Cornell University Library
Ithaca, New York

THE JAMES VERNER SCAIFE
COLLECTION
CIVIL WAR LITERATURE

THE GIFT OF
JAMES VERNER SCAIFE
CLASS OF 1889

1919

The date shows when this volume was taken.
To renew this book copy the call No. and give to the librarian.

JAN 1 9 1975 S

HOME USE RULES

All Books subject to Recall

All borrowers must register in the library to borrow books for home use.

All books must be returned at end of college year for inspection and repairs.

Limited books must be returned within the four week limit and not renewed.

Students must return all books before leaving town. Officers should arrange for the return of books wanted during their absence from town.

Volumes of periodicals and of pamphlets are held in the library as much as possible. For special purposes they are given out for a limited time.

Borrowers should not use their library privileges for the benefit of other persons.

Books of special value and gift books, when the giver wishes it, are not allowed to circulate.

Readers are asked to report all cases of books marked or mutilated.

Do not deface books by marks and writing.

Cornell University Library
Z1242 .U58 1913
Bibliography of state participation in t
3 1924 029 561 614
olin

Cornell University Library

The original of this book is in
the Cornell University Library.

There are no known copyright restrictions in
the United States on the use of the text.

http://www.archive.org/details/cu31924029561614

WAR DEPARTMENT : OFFICE OF THE CHIEF OF STAFF
War College Division, General Staff, No. 19

BIBLIOGRAPHY
OF
STATE PARTICIPATION
IN THE
CIVIL WAR
1861-1866

WAR DEPARTMENT LIBRARY
SUBJECT CATALOGUE NO. 6
THIRD EDITION

WASHINGTON
GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE
1913

Z
1242
U58
1913

A.384633

War Department,

Document No. 432.

Office of the Chief of Staff.

WAR DEPARTMENT,
OFFICE OF THE CHIEF OF STAFF,
Washington, February 25, 1913.

This revised and enlarged edition of the "Bibliography of State Participation in the Civil War, 1861–1866," prepared in the War Department library, is published for the information of all concerned.

By order of the Secretary of War:

LEONARD WOOD,
Major General, Chief of Staff.

PREFACE.

The first edition of this catalogue was published in 1897, the second edition 1899, and the supplement to the second edition 1904. The general arrangement is alphabetical by States with the following threefold division in each State:

1. Official publications, such as reports of adjutants general, governors' messages, State registers, etc.

2. Regimental histories in alphabetical and numerical sequence.

3. Miscellaneous, such as State, county, and town histories, and all material bearing upon the local participation not embraced in the preceding divisions.

General associations, both Union and Confederate, covering more than one State, memorial organizations, Army corps, occasional periodicals, etc., are contained in the appendix.

Many synonyms of Confederate organizations have been added. Similar information concerning Union forces can be found in "Synonyms of Volunteer Organizations of the United States," printed by the Adjutant General's office in 1885.

An asterisk preceding the title indicates that the book is not in the War Department library. In such cases, however, the locality, when known, is designated. All needed information about missing numbers and missing titles will be appreciated.

In several of the Southern and border States there were both Confederate and Federal organizations. It has been found convenient to designate the Federal organizations by the use of the word Union in parentheses, viz, (Union).

The War Department library would be glad to receive from individuals, societies, or associations any material bearing upon the civil war, which may be sent gratuitously, either new matter or to complete partial files. Franks will be sent to cover the prepayment of postage to the library.

ABBREVIATIONS.

a. c.....army corps.
adjt.....adjutant.
Ala.....Alabama.
Ariz.....Arizona.
Ark.....Arkansas.
art.....artillery.
biog.....biography.
brig.....brigadier or brigade.
brvt.....brevet.
Cal.....California.
capt.....captain.
cav.....cavalry.
co.....company or county.
col.....colonel.
col. pl.....colored plate.
coll.....collection.
Colo.....Colorado.
comp.....compiled or compiler.
Cong.....Congress.
Conn.....Connecticut.
C. S. A.....Confederate States of America.
D. C.....District of Columbia.
Del.....Delaware.
dept.....department.
diagr.....diagram.
ed.....edition, edited, or editor.
facsim.....facsimile.
Fla.....Florida.
front.....frontispiece.
Ga.....Georgia.
G. A. R.....Grand Army of the Republic.
gen.....general.
hist.....history or historical.
Ia.....Iowa.
Ill.....Illinois.
illus.....illustration.
incl.....including.
Ind.....Indiana.
Ind. T.....Indian Territory.
inf.....infantry.
Kan.....Kansas.
Ky.....Kentucky.
La.....Louisiana.
L. C.....Library of Congress.
lieut.....lieutenant.
lieut. col.....lieutenant colonel.
mag.....magazine.
maj.....major.
Mass.....Massachusetts.
Mass. hist. soc. Massachusetts historical society.
Md.....Maryland.
Me.....Maine.
Mich.....Michigan.
mil.....military.
Minn.....Minnesota.
misc.....miscellaneous.
Miss.....Mississippi.
Mo.....Missouri.
Mont.....Montana.
M. O. L. L. U. S..Military order of the loyal legion of the United States.
M. V. M.....Massachusetts volunteer militia.
N. Y. H. A.....New York heavy artillery.
N. Y. S. N. G.....New York state national guard.
N. C.....North Carolina.
n. d.....no date.
N. Dak.....North Dakota.
N. G.....National guard.
N. H.....New Hampshire.
N. J.....New Jersey.
N. Mex.....New Mexico.
n. p.....no place.
n. s.....new series.
N. Y.....New York.
Nebr.....Nebraska.
Nev.....Nevada.
Okla.....Oklahoma.
Ore.....Oregon.
o. s.....old series.
p.....page or pages.

Pa.....Pennsylvania.
pamp.....pamphlet.
photo.....photograph.
pl.....plate or plates.
p. l.....preliminary leaves.
port.....portrait.
pub.....published or publisher.
R. I.....Rhode Island.
S. C.....South Carolina.
S. Dak.....South Dakota.
sess.....session.
soc.....society.
So. hist. assn....Southern history association.
So. hist. soc.....Southern historical society.
Tenn.....Tennessee.
Tex.....Texas.
t.-p .....title-page.
trans.....translated or translator.
U. C. V.....United confederate veterans.
U. D. C.....United daughters of the confederacy.
U. S.....United States.
U. S. C. I.....United States colored infantry.
U. S. C. T.....United States colored troops.
U. S. V.....United States volunteers.
v. or vol .....volume.
Va.....Virginia.
vol.....volunteers.
V. R. C .....Veteran reserve corps.
Vt.....Vermont.
V. V.....Veteran volunteer.
Wash.....Washington.
W. D. L.....War Department Library.
Wis.....Wisconsin.
Wis. hist. soc....Wisconsin historical society.
W. R. C.....Woman's relief corps.
W. Va.....West Virginia.
Wyo.....Wyoming.

TABLE OF CONTENTS.

	Page.
Preface	v
Abbreviations	vi
Table of contents	vii
Alabama	1
Arizona	15
Arkansas	15
California	23
Colorado	30
Connecticut	32
Dakota (Territory)	51
Delaware	51
District of Columbia	54
Florida	57
Georgia	60
Idaho	71
Illinois	72
Indian Territory	110
Indiana	110
Iowa	143
Kansas	176
Kentucky	186
Louisiana	202
Maine	216
Maryland	241
Massachusetts	256
Michigan	339
Minnesota	362
Mississippi	377
Missouri	386
Montana	416
Nebraska	417
Nevada	420
New Hampshire	421
New Jersey	445
New Mexico	464
New York city	466
New York county	471
New York (state)	472
North Carolina	578
North Dakota	599
Ohio	600
Oklahoma	650
Oregon	651
Pennsylvania	653

Page.
Rhode Island 722
South Carolina 746
South Dakota 766
Tennessee 767
Texas 786
Utah 800
Vermont 800
Virginia 822
Washington 882
West Virginia 883
Wisconsin 894
Appendix 929
Armies 930
Army corps 944
Artillery 948
Association of Confederate veterans 948
Cavalry 950
Colored troops 953
Confederate States of America 962
Grand army of the republic 965
Departments of 968
Grand army sentinel 1032
Grand camp of Confederate veterans 1033
Indian troops 1033
Irish brigade 1034
Ladies of the G. A. R. 1034
Loyal national league 1034
Loyal publication society 1035
Military historical society of Massachusetts 1041
Military order of the loyal legion of the U. S 1051
Commanderies of 1052
Numbers and losses 1108
Rhode Island soldiers and sailors historical society 1110
Sharpshooters 1114
Sons of veterans, U. S. A 1115
Southern historical society 1117
Union veteran legion 1118
United Confederate veterans 1119
Divisions and camps of 1123
United daughters of the Confederacy 1125
Divisions and chapters of 1126
United sons of Confederate veterans 1127
U. S. Adjutant general's office 1127
U. S. Pension office 1127
U. S. Provost marshal general's office 1128
U. S. Quartermaster's dept 1128
U. S. War dept 1131
U. S. Christian commission 1133
U. S. sanitary commission 1134
Veteran reserve corps 1134
Women's loyal national league 1134
Woman's relief corps 1135
Departments of 1135

ALABAMA.

STATE PUBLICATIONS.

Adjutant general's office.

Annual reports. None known.

Laws, statutes, etc.

*An act for the relief of needy Confederate soldiers and sailors, resident citizens of Alabama and their widows. Montgomery [1899?] cover-title, 8 p. 8°. E551.A31 (*In* L. C.)

MILITARY ORGANIZATIONS.

Heavy Artillery.

1st heavy artillery, 1st colored. (Union.)

Light Artillery.

1st battalion artillery. *See* Alabama: her history, . . . By W. Brewer. F326.B84

1st siege artillery. (African descent.) (Union.) Designation changed to 6th U. S. colored heavy artillery, March 11, 1864. Changed to 7th U. S. colored heavy artillery, April 26, 1864.

4th battalion light artillery. Hilliard's legion. Company C of the so-called 4th artillery battalion was the only one to receive guns as artillery.

Alabama state artillery.

Company C. Todd's battery at first attached to 1st Mobile volunteers, local defense; afterward with Alabama reserve artillery.

Home's battery. Mobile artillery. This company in 1863 was recognized as Company D and attached to 1st Mobile volunteers, local defense.

Alexander's battery. (Va.) Date of organization March 13, 1862. From that date up to June 10, 1862, attached to 5th Alabama infantry battalion. From and after June 10, 1862, attached to 55th infantry as Company M.

Barbour artillery. This company was detached from the 4th Alabama battalion and never united with the 59th infantry, which was formed Nov. 25, 1863, by uniting the 2d and 4th battalions of Hilliard's legion.

Light Artillery—Continued.

Gage's artillery. *See* 2d battalion light artillery. Battery E.

Herman artillery. *See* 2d battalion light artillery. Company D.

McRae light artillery. *See* 2d battalion light artillery. Company A.

Cavalry.

1st–12th cavalry. *See* Alabama: her history . . . By W. Brewer. F326.B84

1st–56th cavalry. *See* Alabama. By Lieut. Gen. Joseph Wheeler . . . E545.E92

1st cavalry. (Union.)

The battle of Allatoona. By M. R. Flint. (*In* M. O. L. L. U. S. Minn. Glimpses of the nation's struggle. St. Paul, 1903. 8°. Fifth series. p. 186–207.) E464.M63

1st Ala. cav. What became of the old boys? (*In* National tribune. Jan. 24, 1889. p. 3.).

A loyal southron. Troublesome times in Alabama for Union men—How the 1st Ala. cav. was made up. By P. D. Hall. (*In* National tribune. Dec. 14, 1899.)

Register. (*In* U. S. *War dept.* Official army register of the volunteer force of the United States army for the years 1861–1865. [Washington, 1865?] 8 v.) 12°. E494.U58

The war on the border. By M. R. Flint. (*In* M. O.L. L. U. S. Minn. Glimpses of the nation's struggle. St. Paul, 1903. 8°. Fifth ser. p. 396–416.) E464.M63

1st Tennessee and Alabama vidette cavalry. (Union.) Companies A, B, C, G, and H raised in Alabama; Companies D, E, and F raised in Tennessee.

3d cavalry. Company A. Ruffin dragoons.

*Ruffin dragoons with A. S. Johnston. By I. B. Ulmer. (*In* Confederate veteran. Nashville, Tenn., 1909. 4°. v. xvii, p. 597.) E485.C74. (*In* L. C.)

4th cavalry. (Roddey's.)

4th cavalry. (Russell's.)

Was organized at Murfreesboro, Tenn., in December, 1862, by the union of General Forrest's original battalion with six companies of the 4th Alabama battalion and the Russell Rangers, or 15th battalion Tennessee cavalry.

7th cavalry. (Cantey's brigade.) *See* Montgomery.

8th cavalry. (Ball-Hatch.)

Cavalry—Continued.

8th cavalry. (Livingston's.)

This regiment was often called the 9th, and is sometimes confused with Malone's 9th, or Hatch's 8th.

9th cavalry. Also called the 7th.

15th cavalry. Company C.

*Muster roll; with date and place of enlistment of Company C, 15th regiment, Confederate cavalry, C. S. A. [n. p., n. d.] broadside.

(Title supplied by Dr. Thomas M. Owen, state historian.)

Allen's cavalry. *See* 1st cavalry.

Ball's cavalry. *See* 8th cavalry.

Carpenter's cavalry. *See* 2d cavalry.

Clanton's cavalry. *See* 1st cavalry.

Clarke county rangers. *See* Clarke county.

Cramer's cavalry. *See* 1st cavalry. (Union.)

Doan's cavalry. *See* 11th cavalry.

Forrest's (J. E.) cavalry.

Godfrey's cavalry. *See* 1st cavalry. (Union.)

Hagan's cavalry. *See* 3d cavalry.

Hardie's reserves, cavalry.

Hatch's cavalry. *See* 8th cavalry.

Hodgson's cavalry. *See* 7th cavalry.

Jenkins' cavalry. *See* 1st battalion cavalry.

Kennamer's scouts, cavalry. (Union.)

Livingston's cavalry. *See* 8th cavalry.

Malone's cavalry. *See* 9th cavalry.

Partisan rangers. *See* 51st cavalry; 56th cavalry.

Patterson's cavalry. *See* 5th cavalry.

Roddy's cavalry. *See* 4th cavalry.

Ruffin dragoons. *See* 3d cavalry. Company A.

Russell's cavalry. *See* 4th cavalry.

Infantry.

1st infantry battalion. (Chadick.) *See* 5th infantry battalion. (Davis.)

1st–65th infantry.

See Alabama. By Lieut. Gen. Joseph Wheeler . . E545.E92

See Alabama; her history . . . By W. Brewer. F326.B84

1st infantry. (Marmaduke.)

History of the First regiment Alabama volunteer infantry, C. S. A. By E. Y. McMorries. Montgomery, Ala., 1904. 142 p. front., plates, ports., fold. map, plans, facsims. 8°. E551.5.1st

See Montgomery.

Infantry—Continued.

1st infantry. Company K.

Company K, First Alabama regiment, or Three years in the Confederate service. By D. P. Smith. Prattville, Ala., 1885. 135 p., 5 l. 8°. E551.5.1stS

1st infantry. (African descent.) (Union.) Designation changed to 55th U. S. colored troops, March 11, 1864.

2d infantry. (African descent.) (Union.) Designation changed to 110th U. S. colored troops, June 25, 1864.

3d infantry battalion. (Coltart.)

3d infantry battalion. (Smith.)

3d infantry. *See* Montgomery.

3d infantry. Company G. *See* Montgomery true blues.

3d infantry. (African descent.) (Union.) Designation changed to 111th U. S. colored troops, June 25, 1864.

4th battalion infantry. *See* Kentucky. 1st brigade. (C. S. A.)

4th infantry.

An epitome of the organization and services during the war . . . (*In* The war between the Union and the Confederacy . . . with a history of the 15th Alabama regiment . . . By W. C. Oates. New York, 1905. 8°.) p. [775]–781. E487.O12

See Old Third brigade of North Carolina.

4th infantry. Company E. *See* Conecuh county.

4th infantry. (African descent.) (Union.) Designation changed to 106th U. S. colored troops, May 16, 1864.

5th infantry battalion. (Davis.)

5th battalion infantry. Company C.

With Archer's brigade. Battle of Gaines's Mill and Mechanicsville. By M. T. Ledbetter. (*In* So. hist. soc. papers. v. 29, p. 349–354.) 8°. E485.4.A14

5th infantry. *See* Cahaba. By A. M. Fry.

6th infantry battalion. (McClellan.)

6th infantry.

The lottery of war. Had no blanks for General Gordon's Sixth Alabama regiment. By G. L. Kilmer. (Clipping.) (*In* W. D. L. pamp. v. 272.)

Montgomery greys . . . Surrendered at Appomattox 1865. Montgomery greys retired corps . . . Constitution and roster. Montgomery, Ala, 1907. 47 p. 16°.

Montgomery greys under two flags. Montgomery greys retired corps. Organized Dec. 27, 1906. Constitution and roster. [Montgomery, Ala., 1908?] 62 p. 2 col. plates, incl. front. 16°. E551.5.6th.

Infantry—Continued.

6th infantry—Continued.

My first command and the outbreak of the war. By J. F. Gordon. (In Scribner's mag. v. 33, p. [515]–528. front. (ports.) illus. 8°.)

Known as the Raccoon roughs.

6th infantry. Company G.

*"Record of Company G, originally Company 'M,' of the Sixth regiment, Alabama infantry volunteers, from the 2d day of June, 1861, to the 31st day of December, 1864." [n. p., n. d.] cover-title, 1 l., 13 p.

(Title supplied by Dr. Thomas M. Owen, state historian.)

Reminiscences of Autauga rifles. Read before the Historical association, Dec. 19, 1879, at Autaugaville, Alabama. By J. H. Thompson. [n. p., n. d.] Cover-title, 12 p. 12°.

8th infantry.

*Heroes of Eighth Alabama infantry. By S. W. Vance. (*In* Confederate veteran. 1899. 4°. v. 7, p. 492–493.) E485.C74 (*In* L. C.)

See Montgomery.

12th infantry.

Sketch of the Twelfth Alabama infantry of Battle's brigade, Rode's division, Early's corps, of the Army of northern Virginia. By R. E. Park . . . Richmond, 1906. 106 p. 8°. E551.5.12th.

——— (*In* So. hist. soc. papers. v. 33, p. 193–296.) 8°. E485.4.A14

War diary of Capt. Robert Emory Park. Jan. 28, 1863–Jan. 27, 1864. (*In* So. hist. soc. papers. v. 26, p. 1–31.) 8°. E485.4.A14

12th infantry. Company E.

*Muster roll, with historical memoranda. Chattanooga, Tenn., [n. d.] 16 p. 12°.

(Title supplied by Dr. Thomas M. Owen, state historian.)

13th infantry.

Stories of the civil war. By W. H. Bird . . . Columbus, Ga., [1910?] 39 p. 16°. E605.B61

14th infantry.

*History of the Fourteenth regiment Alabama volunteers, with a list of the names of every man that ever belonged to the regiment. By M. B. Hurst . . . Richmond, 1863. cover-title, 48 p. 12°. E551.5.14th (*In* L. C. office.)

Infantry—Continued.

15th infantry.

Recollections of war times, by an old veteran [W. A. McClendon.] while under Stonewall Jackson and Lieut.-Gen. James Longstreet; how I got in and how I got out, Montgomery, Ala., 1909. 238 p. front., (port.) 8°. E605.M13

Some events and incidents during the civil war. By W. C. Jordan. Montgomery, Ala., 1909. 1 p. l., [3]–142 p. front. ports. 8°. E605.J82

The war between the Union and the Confederacy . . . with a history of the 15th Alabama regiment . . . by W. C. Oates. New York, 1905. xxiv, [25]–808 p. front., plates, ports. 8°. E487.O12

15th infantry. Company H.

Two boys in the civil war and after. [By] W. R. Houghton, M. B. Houghton. Montgomery, Ala., 1912. 242 p. front., ports. 8°. E605.H83

M. B. Houghton as a Confederate soldier in the great civil war and after: p. [16]–56.

Some recollections of Confederate camp life: By W. R. Houghton: p. [57]–152.

After Appomattox. By W. R. Houghton: p. 153–242.

17th sharpshooters infantry battalion. (Yancey-Nabers.)

17th infantry. *See* Montgomery.

19th infantry.

Roll and brief historical sketch of Company C. [n. p., 1904?] 10 p. 12°. E551.5.19th

21st infantry. *See* Montgomery.

23d infantry. Company F.

*Thrilling reminiscences, facts and experiences of Lieut. Geo. E. Reid, Company F, 23d regiment Alabama volunteers in the civil war, from 1861 to 1865. Greenville, Ala., [1900] 28 p. 8°.

(Title supplied by Dr. Thomas M. Owen, state historian.)

26th infantry. *See* Montgomery.

26th infantry. (Coltart.) Designation changed to 50th infantry.

27th infantry.

Confederate diary of Joseph P. Cannon. (*In* Cooper's Coffee cooler. Sturgis, Mich., 1893–1896. v. vi, no. 6–v. 9, nos. 2–3, June, 1893–Feb.–Mar. 1896.)

See Montgomery.

31st infantry. (Hale-Edwards.)

Prison echoes of the great rebellion. By Col. D[aniel] R. Hundley . . . New York, 1874. 235 p. 12°. E615H93.

Infantry—Continued.

31st infantry. *See* Montgomery.

35th infantry.

Some rebel relics from the seat of war. By A. T. Goodloe. Nashville, Tenn., 1893. 315 p. 12°. E605.G65

35th infantry. Company D.

*Confederate echoes: a voice from the South in the days of secession and of the Southern Confederacy. By Rev. Albert T. Goodloe. Nashville, Tenn., 1907. 452 p. front., ports. 8°. E605.G66. (*In* L. C.)

37th Tennessee infantry. Company E.

*Company E, 37th Tennessee infantry regiment. [n. p., n. d.] 4 p. f°.

(This was an Alabama company, raised in Madison county, but remained with the 37th Tennessee infantry throughout the war.

(Title and note supplied by Dr. Thomas M. Owens, state historian, Alabama.)

38th infantry.

*Muster-roll. Apr. 1865. (*In* Confederate memorial literary society. Richmond.)

40th infantry. Company B.

History of Company B (originally Pickens planters) 40th Alabama regiment, Confederate States army, 1862–1865. By [E. D. Willett. Anniston, Ala., 1902.] 89 p. 8°. E551.5.40th

41st infantry. *See* Montgomery.

44th infantry.

An epitome of the organization and services during the war . . . (*In* The war between the Union and the Confederacy . . . with a history of the 15th Alabama regiment . . . W. C. Oates, New York, 1905. 8°. p. [782]–787.) E487.O12

Forty-fourth Alabama regiment. By James J. Garrett . . . (*In* Transactions of the Alabama historical society, 1897–1898. . . . Tuscaloosa, Ala., 1898. 8°. v. 2, p. 34–38.) F321.A24

45th infantry. *See* Montgomery.

47th infantry.

An epitome of the organization and services during the war . . . (*In* The war between the Union and the Confederacy . . . with a history of the 15th Alabama regiment . . . By W. C. Oates. New York, 1905. 8°. p. 787–792.) E487.O12

Infantry—Continued.

47th infantry—Continued.

Forty-seventh regiment Alabama volunteers, C. S. A., By Capt. J. Q. Burton, commanding company H. A historical sketch covering the time from muster in to muster out. [n. p., 18—] [4] p. 8°. E551.5.47th
In triple columns.

Memories of the war of secession. By T. F. Botsford . . . Montgomery, Ala., 1911. 22 p. 16°. E551.5.47thB76
Prefatory note: . . . "This pamphlet is largely a reprint of another issue by me in 1909 and 1910. . . However it is more than a mere revision . . "

A sketch of the 47th Alabama regiment, volunteers, C. S. A. By T. F. Botsford. [Montgomery, 1909.] 1, 19 p. 12°. E551.5.47thB74

A sketch of the 47th Alabama regiment, Volunteers, C. S. A. 2d ed. By T. F. Botsford. [Montgomery? 19—?] 22 p. 12°. E551.5.47thB75

48th infantry.

An epitome of the organization and services during the war . . . (*In* The war between the Union and the Confederacy . . . with a history of the 15th Alabama regiment . . . By W. C. Oates. New York, 1905. 8°. p. 792–797.) E487.O12

60th infantry.

A history of the Sixtieth Alabama regiment, Gracie's brigade. By L. A. Shaver. Montgomery, 1867. 111 p. 8°. E551.5.60th

See Montgomery.

Alabama brigade. *See* Wilcox's brigade.

*Alabama mounted riflemen. By James M. Spratley. (*In* Confederate veteran. Nashville, Tenn., 1910. 4°. v. xviii, p. 469–470.) (*In* L. C.)

Alabama zouaves.

Autauga rifles. *See* 6th infantry. Company G.

Battle's brigade composed (Feb. 1, 1865) of the following: 3d, 5th, 6th, 12th, and 61st regiments infantry.

Battle's infantry. *See* 3d infantry.

Bowles' infantry. *See* 4th infantry.

Buck's infantry. *See* 24th infantry.

Cahaba Valley rangers. *See* 18th infantry.

Chadick's infantry. *See* 26th infantry.

Cherokee guards. *See* 19th infantry.

Cherokee mountaineers. *See* 19th infantry.

Cherokee rangers. *See* 19th infantry.

Cherokees. *See* 19th infantry.

Infantry—Continued.

Clifton's-Snodgrass' infantry battalion.
Coltart's infantry. *See* 50th infantry.
Conecuh guards. *See* 4th infantry. Company E.
Curry guards. (Hollingsworth.) *See* 18th infantry.
Davidson's infantry. *See* 1st infantry. (Reserves.)
Deas' brigade. *See* Texas. Johnson and Hill counties.
Deas' infantry. *See* 22d infantry.
Dickens's Rough and ready. *See* 19th infantry.
Dickinson guards. *See* Clarke county.
Eliza Flinn guards. *See* Clarke county.
Eufaula minute men.
Fariss' infantry. *See* 17th infantry.
Forney's brigade composed (Feb. 1, 1865) of the following:
8th, 9th, 10th, 11th, 13th, and 14th regiments infantry.
Forney's infantry. *See* 10th infantry.
Frazer's infantry. *See* 28th infantry.
Fry's infantry. *See* 13th infantry.
Gibson's infantry battalion. *See* 18th infantry battalion.
Glennville guards. *See* 15th infantry. Company H.
Gracie's Alabama brigade composed of the following organizations at various times:
23d battalion, Alabama infantry.
41st infantry, Alabama.
43d infantry, Alabama.
59th infantry, Alabama.
60th infantry, Alabama.
63d infantry, Tennessee.
1st, 2d, 3d, and 4th battalions of the Hilliard legion.
Gracie's brigade composed (Feb. 1, 1865) of the following:
23d battalion infantry, 41st, 43d, 59th, and 60th regiments infantry.
Gracie's brigade.
The truth about Chickamauga. By Archibald Gracie. Boston and New York, 1911. xxxii, 462 p. front., plates, ports., maps, plans. 8°. E475.81.G73.
Greensboro guards. *See* Greensboro.
Greenville guards.
Grove Hill guards. *See* Clarke county.
Jackson's infantry. *See* 47th infantry.
Johnston's infantry. *See* 25th infantry.
Law's brigade composed (Feb. 1, 1865) of the following:
4th, 15th, 44th, 47th, and 48th regiments infantry.

Infantry—Continued.

Lightfoot's infantry. *See* 6th infantry.
Loomis' infantry. *See* 25th infantry.
McKinstry's infantry. *See* 32d infantry.
Maury's infantry. *See* 32d infantry.
Mobile Fire infantry battalion.
Montgomery true blues. *Also called* Montgomery blues, Montgomery light artillery blues, Montgomery light artillery. This was originally Company G, 3d infantry.
Moody's brigade. *See* Gracie's brigade.
Morgan's (J. T.) partisans. *See* 51st infantry.
Oates' infantry. *See* 15th infantry.
O'Neal's infantry. *See* 26th infantry.
Parry's infantry. *See* 44th infantry.
Pelham cadets infantry battalion.
Perry's brigade. *See* Law's brigade.
Pettus' brigade composed of the following:
20th, 23d, 30th, 31st, and 46th regiments infantry.
Pettus' brigade.
Sketch of Pettus' brigade. By Gen. Edmund W. Pettus. (*In* Transactions of the Alabama historical society, 1897–1898. . . . Tuscaloosa, Ala., 1898. 8°. v. 2, p. 124–125.) F321.A24
Pickens' infantry. *See* 12th infantry.
Pickens' planters. *See* 40th infantry. Company B.
Pinckard's infantry. *See* 14th infantry.
Raccoon roughs. *See* 6th infantry.
Royston's infantry. *See* 8th infantry.
Sanders' infantry. *See* 11th infantry.
Sheffield's infantry. *See* 48th infantry.
Shockley's independent escort company.
Shockley's independent escort company. To the living members of this [company] and to the survivors of those who have answered the last roll call . . . [By Morgan S. Gilmer. Montgomery, Ala., 1905] 11 p. 8°. E551.5.S45.
Suggsville grays. *See* Clarke county.
Van de Graff's infantry. *See* 5th battalion infantry.
Warrior guards.
Wilcox's Alabama brigade composed of the following:
9th, 10th regiments Alabama infantry.
19th regiment Mississippi infantry.
38th regiment Virginia infantry.

Infantry—Continued.

Wilcox's brigade.

*Wilcox's Alabama brigade at Gettysburg. By George Clark. (*In* Confederate veteran. Nashville, Tenn., 1909. 4°. v. xvii, p. 229–230.) E485.C74. (*In* L. C.)

Wilcox's brigade. By Gen. Cadmus M. Wilcox. (*In* Transactions of the Alabama historical society, 1898–99. . . . Tuscaloosa, Ala., 1899. v. 3, p. 133–141.) 8°. F321.A24

Williams' infantry. *See* 9th infantry.

Volunteers. (**Union.**)

Register. (*In* U. S. *War dept.* Official army register of the volunteer force of the United States army for the years 1861–65 . . . [Washington, 1865?] 8 v. 12°.) E494.U58

MISCELLANEOUS.

Alabama. By Lieut. Gen. Joseph Wheeler. (*In* Confederate military history. Ed. by Gen. Clement A. Evans, Atlanta, 1899. 8°. v. 7, p. 3–452. front. (port.) E545.E92 v. 7.

Alabama infantry regiments: p. 52–248.
Alabama cavalry commands: p. 249–308.
Batteries composed of Alabama troops: p. 309–338.
Battles : p. 339–382.

Alabama: her history, resources, war record, and public men. From 1540 to 1872. By W. Brewer. Montgomery, Ala., 1872. 712 p. 8° F326.B84

War record: p. [586]–[706].
Infantry regiments: p. 589–676.
Cavalry regiments: p. 677–695.
Artillery regiments: p. 695–705.
Miscellaneous commands: p. 705.

***Alabama history.** By J. C. DuBose. Richmond, [1908]. 432 p. front., illus. 12°. F326.D76. (*In* L. C.)

Civil war period and reconstruction: p. 131–227.

Alabama in the Confederate war—1861 to 1865. By Thomas M. Owen. (*In* The Birmingham Age-herald. "Our women of the war" supplement, Wednesday, March 13, 1907.)

***The Birmingham Age-herald.** Reunion ed. U. C. V., June 9, 1908. [Birmingham, 1908.] 24 p. illus. f°. E487.A26 (*In* L. C.)

Butler county.

*A history of Butler county, Alabama, from 1815 to 1885. By J. B. Little. Cincinnati, 1885. xi p. 1 l. [15]–256 p. plates (incl. front., ports.) 12°. E332.B9L7 (*In* L. C.)

War record and lists of soldiers: p. 248–251.

Cahaba.

*Memories of old Cahaba. By A. M. G. Fry. Nashville, Tenn., 1908. 128 p. illus., plates. 12°. F334.C2F9 (*In* L. C.)

The churches of Alabama during the civil war and reconstruction. By W. I. Fleming. (*In* The Gulf states historical magazine. Montgomery, Ala. v. 1, no. 2, p. [105]–127. 8°.) F296.G97

Civil war and reconstruction in Alabama. By Walter L. Fleming . . . New York, 1905. xxiii, 815 p. illus., (incl. maps) plates, ports., facsims. 8°. F326.F71

Clarke county.

*A glance into the great southeast, or, Clarke county, Alabama, and its surroundings from 1540 to 1877. By T. H. Ball. Grove Hill, Ala., 1882. 782 p. 8°. F332.C6B1 (*In* L. C.)

Civil war period and lists of soldiers: p. [258]–290.

Conecuh county.

*History of Conecuh county, Alabama . . . By B. F. Riley. Columbus, Ga., 1881. xi, [13]–233 p. 12°. F332.C7R5 (*In* L. C.)

Roll of Conecuh guards, Co. E, 4th Ala. inf.: p. 225–233.

Decatur.

The defense of Decatur, Ala. By C. C. Doolittle. (*In* M. O. L. L. U. S: Ohio. Sketches of war history. Cincinnati, 1890. 8°. v. 3, p. 264–277.) E464.M71

Fowler, William Henry.

The work of William Henry Fowler as Superintendent of Army records, 1863–1865. By Thomas M. Owen. (*In* Transactions of the Alabama historical society, 1897–1898. . . . Tuscaloosa, Ala., 1898. 8°. v. 2, p. 178–191.) F321.A24

Recapitulation of Alabama troops in the Army of northern Virginia, Feb. 1, 1865: p. 190–191.

General and staff officers from Alabama in the war, 1861–1865. (*In* Transactions of the Alabama historical society, 1898–99. . . . Tuscaloosa, Ala., 1899. 8°. v. 3, p. 78–79.) F321.A24

Greensboro.

*History of Greensboro, Alabama, from its earliest settlement. By William S. W. Yerby. Montgomery, Ala., 1908. xiv, [2], 200 p. front., illus., ports. 8°. F334.G7Y46 (*In* L. C.)

Civil war period and lists of soldiers: p. [42]–50.
Greensboro guards: p. [42]–44.
Ku Klux Klan: p. 61–64.
Confederate monuments: p. 65–68.

***History of Alabama** . . . By L. D. Miller. [Birmingham] 1901. [7] p., 3 l., [11]–408 p. front., ports., maps. 12°. F326.M64 (*In* L. C.)

Civil war period and reconstruction: p. 147–258.

Ku Klux Klan.

*Address of John A. Minnis. Ku Klux Klan in Alabama. Charges of Hon. Richard Busteed. Montgomery, Ala., July 1, 1872. [Montgomery? 1872?] 24 p. 8°. F326.M69 (*In* L. C.)

*The Ku-Klux testimony relating to Alabama. By W. L. Fleming. Pub. in the Gulf States historical magazine, Nov. 1903. 6 p. 8°. F326.F74 (*In* L. C.)

*——— (*In* The Gulf States historical magazine Montgomery, Ala. 1903–1904. 8°. v. 2, p. [155]–160.) F296.G97 (*In* L. C.)

See Greensboro.

Memorandum of field officers and regiments in the Confederate States army, 1861–1865. [Washington? 18—?] 133 p. 4°.

Alabama: p. [3]–14.

***Memorial record of Alabama** . . . Pub. by Brant & Fuller. Madison, Wis., 1893. 2 v. ports. 4°. F326.M53 (*In* L. C.)

Military history. By Joseph Wheeler. v. 1, p. 106–153.

***Military government in Alabama,** 1865–1866. By W. L. Fleming. (*In* American hist. mag. and Tenn. hist. soc. quarterly. Nashville, Tenn. 1903. 8°. vol. 8, p. 163–180.) E171.A53 (*In* L. C.)

*——— Separate. F326.F75 (*In* L. C.)

The military operations of General John T. Croxton in West Alabama, 1865. By Thomas P. Clinton. (*In* Transactions of the Alabama historical society, 1899–1903. . . . Montgomery, Ala., 1904. 8°. v. 4, p. 449–463.) F321.A24

Mobile.

An account of the great explosion of the United States ordnance stores . . . on the 25th day of May, 1865 . . . Written and comp. by C. H. Fondé. Mobile, 1869. 12 p. 50 l., [2] p. 1 l. plans. 8°. F334.M6F6

The capture of Mobile. By H. C. Merriam. (*In* M. O. L. L. U. S. Me. War papers. Portland, 1908. 8°. v. 3, p. [230]–250.) E464.M6

Montgomery.

*Directory of the city of Montgomery, and historical sketches of Alabama soldiers. March, 1866. Montgomery, 1866.

Published by Perry & Smith.

Title supplied by Dr. Thomas M. Owen, state historian.

Montgomery—Continued.

*Memorial address by William H. Thomas; delivered at Montgomery, Ala., April 26th, 1902, by invitation of Ladies' memorial association . . . Montgomery, Ala., 1902. 18 p. 8°. E645.T46 (*In* L. C.)

To the Confederacy's soldiers and sailors. Monument unveiled on Capitol Hill, Montgomery, Dec. 7, 1898. Oration and addresses . . . (*In* So. hist. soc. papers. v. 26, p. 181–232.) 8°. E485.4.A14

Sansom, Emma.

*Emma Sansom, an Alabama heroine. An address delivered before the Sixth annual convention of the Alabama division, United daughters of the Confederacy. Demopolis, May 14, 1902. By Thomas M. Owen. Birmingham, 1904. 10 p. 8°. E551.O97 (*In* L. C.)

From Gulf States hist. mag. vol. II, March–May, 1904.

Tales of personal adventure-recollections of incidents in the war between the states. By John W. Du Bose. (*In* Transactions of the Alabama historical society, 1898–99. . . . Tuscaloosa, Ala., 1899. 8°. v. 3, p. 178–183.) F321.A24

Union league.

*The formation of the Union league in Alabama. By W. L. Fleming. (*In* The Gulf States hist. mag. vol. II, no. 2, Sept. 1903. 8°. p. [73]–89.) F296.G97. (*In* L. C.)

*——— Separate. . . . F326.F72 (*In* L. C.)

University of Alabama.

*The war classes of the University of Alabama, 1861–1865. Comp. by Dr. T. W. Palmer and E. F. Ellsberry. [Tuscaloosa, Ala., 1907.] 24 p. 8°.

(Title supplied by Dr. Thomas M. Owen, state historian.)

[U. S.] *War department. Record and pension office.* (*In* Report of the Alabama history commission to the Governor of Alabama. December 1, 1900. . . . Montgomery, Ala., 1901. v. 1, p. 321–353.) 8°. F321.A24

Confederate war records: p. 332–352.
War records in private hands: p. 353.

Wheeler, Joseph.

General Joseph Wheeler and the Army of Tennessee. By John Witherspoon Du Bose . . . New York, 1912. 476 p. front., pl., ports. 8°. E470.5.D81

ARIZONA.

STATE PUBLICATIONS.

Adjutant-general's office.

Annual reports. None known.

Legislature.

Resolutions of the legislative assembly, expressing joy at the successful termination of the war . . . [Washington, 1866.] 2 p. 8°. ([U. S.] 39th Cong., 1st sess. Senate. Mis. doc. No. 61.)

MILITARY ORGANIZATIONS.

No publications of this class are known to the War Department Library.

No troops were furnished bearing in their designation the name of Arizona Territory.

Arizona brigade. *See* Texas. 1st cavalry. (Arizona brigade.)

MISCELLANEOUS.

***Arizona Territory,** Confederate States of America. By J. M. Ray. (*In* Confederate veteran. Nashville, Tenn., 1910. v. xviii, p. 160.) 4°. E485.C74 (*In* L. C.)

History of Arizona and New Mexico, 1530–1888. [By Hubert H. Bancroft.] San Francisco, 1889. xxxviii, 829 p. maps, (partly fold.) 8°. (The works of Hubert Howe Bancroft. . . . v. xvii.) F796.B19

Civil war period: p. 510–519.

In the wild West. Arizona at the outbreak of the rebellion. Confederate plans to secure California and the territories . . . By J. C. Hall. (*In* National tribune. Oct. 20, 1887. p. 1.)

ARKANSAS.

STATE PUBLICATIONS.

Adjutant-general's office.

Arkansas. Letter from A. W. Bishop, adjutant-general of Arkansas, relative to the treatment of Union men in that state [Washington, 1867.] 6 p. 8°. ([U. S.] 39th Cong., 2d sess. House. Mis. doc. no. 15.) (Serial no. 1278.)

Adjutant-general's office. (Union.)

Report of the adjutant-general (A. W. Bishop) of Arkansas, for the period of the late rebellion, and to November 1, 1866. Washington, 1867. 278 p. 8°. E496.2.A8 UA43.A8

CONTENTS:

Adjutant-general's report.

Appendix A.

Roster of Arkansas volunteers accompanying report of the Adjutant-general, with historical memoranda annexed.

1st–4th regiments cavalry.

1st–2d, 4th regiments infantry. (Three years.)

1st regiment infantry. (Six months.)

4th regiment mounted infantry.

1st regiment light artillery, Battery A.

Appendix B.

Documents relating to the countermand of the order for the evacuation of Fort Smith and its dependencies. December, 1864.

Appendix C.

Roster of Arkansas militia, organized with the approval of Major General J. J. Reynolds, commanding the Department of Arkansas. 1865–66.

Appendix D.

Disbursements of Adjutant-general's office, from organization of present state government to November 1, 1866.

Index.

——— Same. [Washington, 1867.] 278 p., 1 l. 8°. ([U. S.] 39th Cong., 2d sess. Senate. Mis. doc. no. 53.) (Serial no. 1278.)

Legislature.

Acts passed at the 13th or special session, 1862. Little Rock, 1862. 16 p. 8°.

Acts passed at 14th session, 1862. Washington, 1896. 98 p. 8°.

Acts passed at called session, General assembly, 1864. Washington, 1896. 27 p. 8°.

MILITARY ORGANIZATIONS.

Light Artillery.

1st battery light artillery. (African descent.) (Union.) Designation changed to 2d U. S. colored light artillery, Battery H, December 13, 1864.

Blocher's light battery. *See* With the light guns . . . By W. E. Woodruff. E553.8.W89.

Hart's battery. *See* Dallas artillery.

Johnson battery light artillery. (Union.)

Pulaski (formerly Totten) light battery. *See* With the light guns . . . By W. E. Woodruff. E553.8.W89

Totten light battery. *See* Pulaski light battery.

Light Artillery—Continued.

Weaver light battery. *See* With the light guns . . . By W. E. Woodruff. E553.8.W89

With the light guns in '61–'65; reminiscences of eleven Arkansas, Missouri and Texas light batteries in the civil war. By W. E. Woodruff. Little Rock, Ark., 1903. 115 p. front. (port.) plan. 8°. E553.8.W89

Cavalry.

1st cavalry. (Union.) *See* Loyalty on the frontier . . . By A. W. Bishop. E496.B61

2d cavalry. (Morgan.)

3d cavalry. (Union.)

Relieve certain soldiers of the late war of the charge of desertion . . . Report from the Committee on military affairs. . . . [Washington, 1886.] 2 p. 8°. ([U. S.] 49th Cong., 1st sess. House. Report no. 914.)

Anderson's cavalry battalion.

Barnett's cavalry battalion.

Fagan's cavalry. *See* 1st cavalry. Trans-Mississippi department. (Confederate.)

Gaddy's home guards, cavalry. (Union.)

Harrell's cavalry.

Hill's cavalry *See* 7th cavalry.

Johnson's cavalry *See* 1st cavalry. Trans-Mississippi department. (Confederate.)

Monroe's cavalry. *See* 1st cavalry. Trans-Mississippi department. (Confederate.)

Morgan's cavalry. *See* 2d cavalry.

Newton's cavalry. *See* 5th cavalry.

O'Neil's cavalry. *See* 1st cavalry. Trans-Mississippi department. (Confederate.)

Slemon's cavalry. *See* 2d cavalry.

Infantry.

1st battalion infantry. (Union.)

1st infantry. (Union.) *See* Loyalty on the frontier . . . By A. W. Bishop. E496.B61

1st infantry. (African descent.) (Union.) Designation changed to 46th U. S. colored troops, May 11, 1864.

2d infantry. (Union.)

2d mounted riflemen. Company D.

*Anecdotes and reminiscences of the civil war. Written by Samuel H. Hargis . . . Ardmore, Ind. Ter., 1894. 123 p. front. (port.) 8°. E605.H27 (*In* L. C.)

Infantry—Continued.

2d infantry. (African descent.) (Union.) Designation changed to 54th U. S. colored troops, March 11, 1864.

3d infantry. *See* Texas. Texas brigade.

3d infantry (Union) failed to complete its organization.

3d infantry (African descent). (Union.) Designation changed to 56th U. S. colored troops, March 11, 1864.

4th infantry. (Union.) Failed to complete its organization. Men enlisted transferred to 2d infantry, October 28, 1864.

4th infantry (African descent). (Union.) Designation changed to 57th U. S. colored troops, March 11, 1864.

4th mounted infantry. (Union.)

Letter from the secretary of war . . . a report . . . from the adjutant general of the army relating to the payment of the Fourth Arkansas mounted infantry volunteers. [Washington, 1883.] 59 p. 8° ([U. S.] 47th Cong., 2d sess. Senate. Ex. doc. no. 59.)

5th infantry. (African descent.) (Union.) Designation changed to 112th U. S. colored troops.

6th infantry. Company A. *See* With the light guns . . . By W. E. Woodruff. E553.8.W89.

6th infantry. (African descent.) (Union.) Designation changed to 113th U. S. colored troops.

7th infantry.

*Who was the officer? By C. M. McCouley. (*In* Confederate veteran. 1899. 4° v. 7, p. 406. port.) E485.C74 (*In* L. C.)

8th infantry. (Patterson-Kelly.)

15th infantry. (Cleburne-Patton-Polk-Josey.)

15th infantry. *See* Cleburne's division.

Biscoe's infantry. *See* 39th infantry.

Blacknall's infantry. *See* 37th infantry.

Brook's infantry. (Union.)

Brooks' (I. L.) infantry. *See* 26th infantry.

Brooks' (W. H.) infantry. *See* 34th infantry.

Capital guards. *See* 6th infantry. Company A.

Clark's infantry. *See* 31st infantry.

Cleburne's division.

Cleburne and his command. By I. A. Buck. . . . New York and Washington, 1908. xii p., 2 l., [17]–382 p. front. (port.) pl., 5 maps. 8°. E470.B91.

Cleburne and his division at Missionary Ridge and Ringgold Gap. By I. A. Brock. (?) (*In* So. hist. soc. papers. v. 8, p. 464–475. 8°.) E485.4.A14.

Dawson's infantry. *See* 19th infantry.

Infantry—Continued.

Fagan's infantry. *See* 1st infantry.
Featherston's infantry. *See* 5th infantry.
Fishback's infantry. (Union.)
Gillespie's infantry. *See* 7th infantry.
Grinsted's infantry. *See* 33d infantry.
Harper's mounted rifles. *See* 1st rifles.
Hart's infantry. *See* 39th infantry.
Harvey's infantry. *See* 2d infantry.
Izard county militia, infantry. (Union.)
Johnson's (J. C.) infantry. *See* 37th infantry.
King's infantry.
McCray's infantry. *See* 31st infantry.
McNeil's infantry. *See* 30th infantry.
McRae's infantry. *See* 28th infantry.
Manning's infantry. *See* 3d infantry.
Marmaduke's battalion infantry. *See* 1st battalion infantry.
Matlock's infantry. *See* 32d infantry.
Morgan's infantry. *See* 26th infantry.
Pleasants' infantry. *See* 29th infantry.
Shaler's infantry. *See* 27th infantry.
Shaver's infantry. *See* 38th infantry.
Sims's infantry. *See* 26th infantry.
Snyder's infantry. *See* 7th infantry.

Volunteers (Union).

Message from the President of the United States, communicating . . . a copy of a communication dated Dec. 22, 1865, addressed to the headquarters of the army by Major General Sherman . . . [Washington, 1866.] 3 p. 8°. ([U. S.] 39th Cong., 1st sess. Senate. Ex. doc. no. 20.) [Serial 1237.]

Register. (*In* U. S. *War dept.* Official army register of the volunteer force of the United States army for the years 1861–1865. [Washington, 1865?] 8 v.) 12°. E494.U58

MISCELLANEOUS.

Address of Brig.-Gen. E. W. Gantt, C. S. A. First published October 7, 1863, at Little Rock, Arkansas. [Little Rock, 1863]. 29 p. 8°. (*In* W. D. L. pamp. v. 212.) (*Also* separate.)

Arkansas. By Col. John M. Harrell. (*In* Confederate military history. Ed. by Gen. Clement A. Evans . . . Atlanta, Ga., 1899. 8°. v. 10. 419 p. front., ports., maps.) E545.E92

***Arkansas monuments at Shiloh.** [By Mrs. Josie Frazee Cappleman.] (*In* Confederate veteran. Nashville, Tenn., 1910. 4°. v. xviii, p. 576. illus.) E485.C74 (*In* L. C.)

Battles and campaigns in Arkansas. By A. W. McCormick. (*In* M. O. L. L. U. S. Ohio. Sketches of war history. Cincinnati, 1908. 8°. v. 6, p. [1]–13.) E464.M71

The Brooks and Baxter war; a history of the reconstruction period in Arkansas. By J. M. Harrell . . . St. Louis, 1893. viii, [3]–276 p. 4°. F411.H29

The civil war on the border; a narrative of military operations in Missouri, Kansas, Arkansas, and the Indian Territory, during the years, 1861–1865. By Wiley Britton. New York, 1890–1899. 2 v. 8°. E470.B86

Cleburne, Patrick.

*Biographical sketches of Gen. Pat. Cleburne and Gen. T. C. Hindman, together with humorous anecdotes and reminiscences of the late civil war. By C. E. Nash . . . Little Rock, Ark., 1898. 300 p. front., illus., ports. 12°. E496. N24. (*In* L. C.)

The early days of reconstruction in Northeastern Arkansas. By Hans Mattson. (*In* M. O. L. L. U. S. Minn. Glimpses of the nation's struggle. St. Paul, 1890. 8°. Second series. p. 322–337.) E464.M63

Eastern Arkansas.

*Biographical and historical memoirs of Eastern Arkansas . . . Chicago, [etc., etc.], 1890. 820 p. ports. 4°. F411.B6 (*In* L. C.)

Civil war period in Arkansas: p. 73–81.

White, Woodruff, Crittenden, St. Francis, Monroe, Lee, Arkansas, Prairie, and Phillips counties.

Faulkner county. *See* Pulaski county.

Fayetteville.

*An oration delivered at Fayetteville, Arkansas, by Brig.-Gen. A. W. Bishop . . . July 4, 1865. New York, 1865. 27 p. 8°. E496.B62 (*In* L. C.)

Flags.

The flags of the Confederate armies. Returned to the men who bore them by the United States government. Souvenir. Presented to the Confederate veterans at their reunion at Louisville, Ky., June 14, 1905 . . . (*In* The Arkansas historical association. Publications. Fayetteville, 1906. 8°. v. 1, p. [186]–190.) F406.A72 v. 1.

Garland county. *See* Pulaski county.

Grant county. *See* Pulaski county.

Historic battlefields. By C. H. Brough. (*In* The Arkansas historical association. Publications. Fayetteville, 1906. 8°. v. 1, p. 278–285.) F406.A72 v. 1.

Pea Ridge, Prairie Grove, Fayetteville, Cane Hill, Helena, Little Rock, Pine Bluff, Mark's Mill, Jenkins' Ferry, Poison Spring.

***History of Arkansas** . . . By J. H. Shinn. Little Rock, Ark., [1898]. 320 p. illus., ports., maps. 12°. F411.S55 (*In* L. C.)
Civil war period: p. 172–203.

*———. Richmond, Va., 1900. 335 p. illus., ports., maps. 12°. F411.S56 (*In* L. C.)
Civil war period: p. 172–203.

*———. Richmond, Va., [1905.] 335 p. illus., ports., maps. 12°. F411.S57 (*In* L. C.)
Civil war period: p. 172–203.

***History of the state of Arkansas** . . . [By] Fay Hempstead. New Orleans, [1889.] 3 p. l., 236 p. illus., ports., maps. 12°. F411.H49 (*In* L. C.)
Civil war period: p. 134–148.

Hot Springs county. *See* Pulaski county.

An incident on the Upper Arkansas in 1864. By Milton Moore. (*In* Transactions of the Kansas state historical society, 1907–1908. Topeka, 1908. 8°. v. 10, p. 414–417.) F677.K17

Independence county. *See* Lawrence county.

Jackson county. *See* Lawrence county.

Jefferson county. *See* Pulaski county.

Lawrence county.

*History of Lawrence, Jackson, Independence and Stone counties of the third judicial district of Arkansas. By S. W. Stockard . . . Little Rock, 1904. 1 l., 6 p., 1 l., [11]–204 p. front., ports. 8°. F417.L4S8 (*In* L. C.)

List of general and field officers Arkansas troops, C. S. A., and state troops. By V. Y. Cook. (*In* The Arkansas historical association. Publications. Fayetteville, 1906. 8°. v. 1, p. 411–422.) F406.A72 v. 1.

Lonoke county. *See* Pulaski county.

The lost army. *See* Missouri. The lost army . . .

Loyalty on the frontier; or, Sketches of Union men in the Southwest. By A. W. Bishop. St. Louis, 1863. 228 p. 8°. E496.B61

Memoirs of the rebellion of the border, 1863. By Wiley Britton . . . Chicago, 1882. 458 p. 12°. E470.B85

Military commission, *Little Rock.*

Finding of Military commission, Little Rock, Ark. Letter from the secretary of war . . . transmitting a copy of the proceedings . . . in the year 1864, [Washington, 1870.] 46 p. 8°. ([U. S.] 41st Gong., 2d sess. House. Ex doc. no. 244.)

***Mysteries and miseries of Arkansas**; or a Defence of the loyalty of the state. By a refugee. St. Louis, 1863. 88 p. 12°. E496.M98 (*In* L. C.)

Northeast Arkansas.

*Biographical and historical memoirs of Northeast Arkansas . . . Chicago, [etc., etc.], 1899. 981 p. ports. 4°. F411.B61 (*In* L. C.)

Civil war period in Arkansas: p. 73–81.

Greene, Clay, Fulton, Craighead, Randolph, Mississippi, Poinsett, Independence, Sharp, Lawrence, Jackson, and Izard counties.

Officers and enlisted men in the state of Arkansas in the late war of the rebellion. Report from the Committee on military affairs . . . [Washington, 1884.] 1 p. 8°. ([U. S.] 48th Cong., 2d sess. House. Report no. 2170.)

Pea Ridge and Prairie Grove; or, Scenes and incidents of the war in Arkansas. By William Baxter. Cincinnati, 1864. 262 p. 12°. E496.B35

Perry county. *See* Pulaski county.

Presidential reconstruction in Arkansas. By J. H. Reynolds. (*In* The Arkansas historical association. Publications. Fayetteville, 1906. 8°. v. 1, p. 352–361.) F406.A72 v. 1.

Proceeds of captured cotton. Letter from the secretary of the treasury . . . relative to claims for proceeds of certain abandoned cotton captured in LaFayette county, Ark. . . . [Washington, 1888.] 2 p. 8°. ([U. S.] 50th Cong., 1st sess. House. Ex. doc. no. 220.)

Proclamation of Major General Frederick Steele, commanding Department of Arkansas, declaring that peace has so far been restored in Arkansas as to enable the people to institute proceedings for the restoration of the civil government . . . [Washington, 1864.] 4 p. 8°. ([U. S.] 38th Cong., 1st sess. Senate. Mis. doc. no. 124.)

Pulaski county.

*Biographical and historical memoirs of Pulaski, Jefferson, Lonoke, Faulkner, Grant, Saline, Perry, Garland, and Hot Springs counties, Arkansas . . . Chicago, [etc., etc.], 1889. 811 p. ports. 4°. F411.B63 (*In* L. C.)

Civil war period in Arkansas: p. 73–81.

Reconstruction.

*Early steps in reconstruction. Speeches by General C. C. Andrews . . . in Texas and Arkansas. Washington, [1865.] 8 p. 8°. E668.A56 (*In* L. C.)

***Reminiscences of an Arkansan.** By R. T. Martin. (Co. G, 18th infantry.) (*In* Confederate veteran. Nashville, Tenn., 1909. 4°. v. xvii, p. 69–70. port.) E485.C74 (*In* L. C.)

Saline county. *See* Pulaski county.

Shelby and his men; or, The war in the West. By John N. Edwards. Cincinnati, 1867. ix, 10–551 p. front. (port.) fold. map. 8°. E470.E26

Southern Arkansas.

*Biographical and historical memoirs of Southern Arkansas . . . Chicago, [etc., etc.], 1890. 1088 p., 1 l. ports. 4°. F411.B65 (*In* L. C.)

Civil war period in Arkansas: p. 73–81.

Clark, Miller, Sevier, Howard, Pike, Lafayette, Hempstead, Columbia, Little River, Nevada, Cleveland (formerly Dorsey), Ouachita, Dallas, Bradley, Calhoun, Union, Ashley, Drew, Lincoln, Desha, Chicot counties.

***A statement from Hon. S. C. Pomeroy** to the chairman of the Committee on the judiciary, United States Senate: showing the origin and history of the re-organized government of Arkansas . . . Feb. 3, 1865. Washington, 1865. 21 p. F411.P76 (*In* L. C.)

Stone county. *See* Lawrence county.

Western Arkansas.

*Biographical and historical memoirs of Western Arkansas . . . Chicago, [etc., etc.,] 1891. 497 p. ports. 4°. F411.B67 (*In* L. C.)

Civil war period in Arkansas: p. 73–81.

Yell, Pope, Johnson, Logan, Scott, Polk, and Montgomery counties.

* **Westmoreland**; or, Secession ferocity at the breaking out of the rebellion. Southern barbarism—, minute men and citizens firing into the steamer Westmoreland . . . at Napoleon, Arkansas, in 1861. By A. C. Denson. . . . St. Louis, 1865. 48, [A]—K, [1], [A]—H p. 12°. E601.D41 (*In* L. C.)

CALIFORNIA.

STATE PUBLICATIONS.

Adjutant-general's office.

Annual report of the adjutant-general (W. C. Kibbe) for the year 1861. [Sacramento? 1862?] 174, [1] p. 8° E497.2.C2 1861

CONTENTS:

Adjutant-general's report.

Roster of California volunteers mustered into the service of the United States.

Roster of the military force of the state of California, December, 1861.

Report of the military force of the state of California, December, 1861.

Consolidated returns of the strength of the 1st, 2d, 3d, 4th, and 5th infantry, and 1st and 2d cavalry, California volunteers, up to January 1, 1862.

Appendix.

War debt of the state.

Investigation of the causes and circumstances of the loss of arms and accoutrements issued by the state to the Forest rifles, Trinity guard, Mountain blues, and Oroville guard, (original.)

Adjutant-general's office—Continued.

Annual report of the adjutant-general (W. C. Kibbe) of the state of California for the year 1862. Sacramento, 1863. 163 p. 8°. E497.2.C2 1862

CONTENTS:

Adjutant-general's report.
Appendix.
California volunteers.
Roster of California volunteers mustered into the service of the United States.
Casualties.
Roster of the military force of the state of California, for the year 1862.
Report of the organized military force of the state of California for the year 1862.
Supplement.
War debt.

Annual report of the adjutant-general (W. C. Kibbe) of the state of California, for the year 1863. [Sacramento ? 1864 ?] 245 p. 8°. E497.2.C2 1863

CONTENTS:

Adjutant-general's report.
Roster of California volunteers mustered into the service of the United States.
Roster of the military force of the state of California, for the year 1863.
Report of the organized military force of the state of California, for the year 1863.

Report of the adjutant-general (G. S. Evans) of the state of California, from May 1st, 1864, to November 30th, 1865. Sacramento, 1866. 656 p. 8°. E497.2.C2 1864/65.

CONTENTS:

Adjutant-general's report.
Appropriations and expenditures of the Adjutant-general's office . . . from May 1st, 1864, to November 30th, 1865, inclusive.
Report of Quartermaster's property, etc.
Register of commissioned officers of the California volunteers in the service of the United States, from the organization under the President's call in 1861, to December 1, 1865.
Register of California volunteers.
1st, 1st veteran–8th regiments infantry.
1st battalion mountaineers.
1st–2d regiments cavalry.
1st battalion native cavalry.
California "Hundred."
State recruiting fund.
Roster of the militia force of the state of California, for the years 1864–65.

Adjutant-general's office—Continued.

Report of the adjutant-general (G. S. Evans) of the state of California, from November 30th, 1865, to November 1st, 1867. [Sacramento? 1867?] 153 p. 8°. E497.2.C2 1866/67

CONTENTS:

Adjutant-general's report.

Appropriations and expenditures of adjutant-general's office . . . commencing Nov. 30, 1865, and ending Oct. 31, 1867.

Report of ordnance and ordnance stores . . .

Report of the quartermaster-general of the state of California . . . from Nov. 30, 1865, to Oct. 31, 1867.

Roster of the commissioned officers of the California volunteers, accounted for by name, and mustered out since last report.

List of organizations, field, staff and companies of the California volunteers, mustered out of the service of the United States.

List of companies mustered out of service on the organization of the National guard of California.

Roster of the military force of the state of California. National guard.

State recruiting fund.

Report of Major D. W. C. Thompson, on the organization and services of the "California cavalry battalion."

Register of the California cavalry battalion.

Biennial report of the adjutant-general. (J. M. Allen.) Oct. 31, 1867–Nov. 1, 1869. [Sacramento? 1869?] 183 p. 8°. E497.2.C2 1867/69

A list of officers and enrolled men of the California volunteers who died while in the service of the United States: p. 108–125.

List of electors, resident of California, in the military service of the United States, entitled to vote at the general and judicial elections, Sept. 6, and Oct. 18, 1865 . . . Sacramento, 1865. 328, [1] p. 8°.

George S. Evans, adjutant-general.

Records of California men in the war of the rebellion, 1861 to 1867. Rev. and comp. by Brig.-Gen. R. H. Orton, adjutant-general. Sacramento, 1890. 887 p. 8°. E497.3.C16

CONTENTS:

Record of California men.

Proposed invasion of California from Texas . . .

Proposed invasion of Texas via Mexico.

The California column.

History and roster.

1st–2d regiments cavalry.

1st battalion of native cavalry.

1st regiment infantry.

1st battalion veteran infantry.

2d–8th regiments infantry.

1st battalion mountaineers.

The "California hundred" and "battalion."

Deceased officers and enlisted men of the California volunteers, who died in the service of the United States.

An incomplete list of the stations occupied California troops.

Quartermaster-general's office.

Report of the quartermaster-general of the state of California . . . from Nov. 30, 1865, to Oct. 31, 1867. (*In* Report of the adjutant-general . . . 1866–67. p. [35]–38. 8°.) E497.2.C2 1866/67.

MILITARY ORGANIZATIONS.

Cavalry.

2d cavalry.

Californians in the field. Historical sketch of the organization and services of the California "hundred" and "battalion," 2d Massachusetts cavalry. . . . By S. W. Backus. [n. p., n. d.] 21 p. 8°. (*In* M. O. L. L. U. S. Calif. War papers. no. 5.) E464.M52

Gorham's cavalry. *See* 1st cavalry.

Infantry.

1st battalion mountaineers.

California mountaineer infantry. Resolutions of the Legislature of California asking Congress to place the First battalion mountaineer infantry volunteers on the same footing with other volunteer soldiers. [Washington, 1868.] 2 p. 8°. ([U. S.] 40th Cong., 2d sess. House. Mis. doc. no. 105.)

1st infantry.

The loyal Californians of 1861. . . . Jan. 31, 1893. . . . By H. A. Gorley . . . [n. p., n. d.] 15 p. 8°. (*In* M. O. L. L. U. S. Calif. War papers. No. 12.) E464.M52

See Pennsylvania. 71st infantry.

1st infantry. Company K.

Frontier service during the rebellion; or, A history of Company K, First infantry, California volunteers. By G. H. Pettis . . . Providence, 1885. 54 p. 8°. E464.R47

(*Added t.-p.:* Personal narratives of events in the war of the rebellion, being papers read before the Rhode Island soldiers and sailors historical society. Third series.–no. 14.)

Frontier service during the rebellion; or, A history of Company K, First infantry, California volunteers. By G. H. Pettis. Providence, 1885. 54 p. 12°.

8th infantry.

McDowell's explanation of the failure of the First corps to join McClellan. By Latham Anderson. (*In* M. O. L. L. U. S. Ohio. Sketches of war history. Cincinnati, 1908. 8°. v. 6, p. [71]–77.) E464.M71

Volunteers.

*Martial experiences of the California volunteers. By Edward Carlson. (*In* Overland monthly. v. 7, p. 480–497.) 8°.

California and Nevada volunteers. Letter from the secretary of war ad interim in relation to California and Nevada volunteers discharged in Arizona and New Mexico . . . [Washington, 1867.] 7 p. 8°. ([U. S.] 40th Cong., 2d sess. House. Ex. doc. no. 24.)

California volunteers. Letter from the secretary of war . . . relative to the discharge of certain California volunteers stationed in the Territories . . . [Washington, 1866.] 10 p. 8°. ([U. S.] 39th Cong., 1st sess. House. Ex. doc. no. 138.)

Register. (*In* U. S. *War dept.* Official army register of the volunteer force of the United States army during the years 1861, '62, '63, '64, '65. [Washington, 1865.] 8 v. 12°.) E494.U58

The work of the California volunteers as seen by an Eastern volunteer . . . Oct. 25, 1893. By . . . C. A. Woodruff. [n. p., n. d.] 12 p. 8°. (*In* M. O. L. L. U. S. Calif. War papers. No. 13.)
(*Also in* W. D. L. pamp. v. 258.)
(*Also in* Society of California volunteers. War paper no. 1. 12 p. 8°.)

MISCELLANEOUS.

Across the desert. Gallant march of a California army in 1862. . . . By G. L. Kilmer. (Clipping.) (*In* W. D. L. pamp. v. 273.)

California in the rebellion . . . July, 1891. . . . By DeW. C. Thompson. [n. p., n. d.] 15 p. 8°. (*In* M. O. L. L. U. S. Calif. War papers. No. 8.) 8°. E464.M52

The Contest for California in 1861; how Colonel E. D. Baker saved the Pacific States to the Union. By Elijah R. Kennedy . . . Boston and New York, 1912. xiv p.,1 l., 361, [1] p. front., ports. 8°. F864.K35

History of California . . . By H. H. Bancroft. San Francisco, 1884–1890. 7 v. maps. 8°. F861.B21
Civil war period: v. 7, p. 275–314.

*——— By H. H. Bancroft. San Francisco, 1890. (*In his* History of the Pacific States. v. 19. 8°. F861.B18 (*In* L. C.)
Loyalty, or Disunion and a Pacific republic. p. 251–314.

***History of California.** By T. H. Hittell. San Francisco, 1885. 4 v. 8°. F861.H68 (*In* L. C.)
Civil war period: v. 4, p. 282–387.

***History of California.** By Franklin Tuthill. San Francisco, 1866. xvi, 657 p. 8°. F861.T96 (*In* L. C.)
Civil war period: p. 582–600.

Loyal Californians of 1861. *See* 1st infantry.

Rebellion war claims of California, Oregon, and Nevada. Report from the Committee on war claims . . . [Washington, 1892.] 45 p. 8°. ([U. S.] 52d Cong., 1st sess. House. Report no. 254.)

San Francisco. Grand army of the republic posts.

*The nation's dead. Celebration of Memorial day, Saturday, May 29, 1875, by the Grand army of the republic . . . Orations by Gov. Pacheco and Rev. Dr. Jewell. San Francisco, [1875.] cover-title, [3]–8 p. 8°. E642.S19. (*In* L. C.)

The sentiment of the people of California in respect to the civil war. By John J. Earle. (*In* American historical association. Annual report . . . 1907. Washington, 1908. 8°. v. 1, p. 125–135.) E172.A60 1907.

Society of the California volunteers.

Address at First annual celebration. By Gouverneur Morris. San Francisco, 1866. 33, 1 p. 8°.

The work of the California volunteers as seen by an eastern volunteer. An Address, by Maj. C. A. Woodruff, U. S. A., before the Society of California volunteers, Oct. 25, 1893. [n. p., 1893?] 12 p. 8°. (*Its* war papers, no. 1.)

***Treason and rebellion:** being in part the legislation of Congress and of the state of California thereon, together with the recent charge by Judge Field, of the U. S. Supreme court . . . With notes. San Francisco, 1863. 47 p. 8°. E497.T78 (*In* L. C.)

Veterans' home association.

Report of the president and other officers . . . for the years 1884, 1885, and 1886. Sacramento, 1887. 28 p. 8°. (Bound with Grand army of the Republic. Dept. of California. Proceedings. 1st–20th annual encampments.)

War claims.

California, Oregon, and Nevada. Report from the Committee on military affairs. [Washington, 1890.] 44 p. 8°. ([U.S.] 51st Cong., 1st sess. Senate. Report no. 644.)

California, Oregon, and Nevada war claims. Statement of the case of the war claims of California, Oregon, and Nevada, by Mr. Stewart . . . [Washington, 1888?] 145 p. 8°. ([U. S.] 50th Cong., 1st sess. Senate. Statement for Committee on military affairs.)

War claims—Continued.

Letter from the secretary of the treasury transmitting a further report upon the subject of war claims of the state of California . . . [Washington, 1890.] 190 p. 8°. ([U. S.] 51st Cong., 1st sess. Senate. Ex. doc. no. 122.)

Mr. Dolph presented the following statement of California, Oregon, and Nevada relative to their state rebellion war claims against the United States . . . [Washington, 1894.] 70 p. 8°. ([U. S.] 53d Cong., 2d sess. Senate. Mis. doc. no. 162.)

Moneys expended by California, Oregon, and Nevada, etc. . . . Report from the Committee on war claims . . . [Washington, 1888.] 2 p. 8°. ([U. S.] 50th Cong., 1st sess. House. Report no. 3396.)

Report from the Committee on claims on a bill for the benefit of the states of California, Oregon, and Nevada . . . [Washington, 1885.] 2 p. 8°. ([U. S.] 48th Cong., 2d sess. Senate. Report no. 984.)

Report from the Committee on military affairs . . . for the relief of the state of California and the citizens thereof . . . [Washington, 1882.] 2 p. 8°. ([U. S.] 47th Cong., 1st sess. Senate. Report no. 306.)

Report from the Committee on military affairs . . . what amount of money has been expended by the states of California, Oregon, and Nevada for military purposes . . . [Washington, 1888.] 2 p. 8°. ([U. S.] 50th Cong., 1st sess. Senate. Report no. 2014.)

Report from the Committee on war claims on claims of Oregon and California . . . [Washington, 1894.] 45 p. 8°. ([U.S.] 53d Cong., 2d sess. Senate. Report no. 287.)

The state of California . . . Report from the Committee on war claims . . . for relief of the state of California . . . [Washington, 1886.] 2 p. ([U. S.] 49th Cong., 1st sess. House. Report no. 1298.)

War claims of California, Oregon, and Nevada . . . Report from the Committee on war claims . . . [Washington, 1894.] 4 p. 8°. ([U. S.] 53d Cong., 2d sess. House. Report no. 558.)

War claims of California, Oregon, and Nevada. Report from the Committee on war claims . . . [Washington, 1890.] 1 p. 8°. ([U. S.] 51st Cong., 1st sess. House. Report no. 2553.)

COLORADO.

STATE PUBLICATIONS.

Adjutant-general's office.

No reports published.

Soldiers' and sailors' home commission.

*Report. Dec. 5, 1896. Denver, Nov., 1897. 72 p.

MILITARY ORGANIZATIONS.

[Colorado regiments in the civil war.] By H. H. Bancroft. (*In* The works of Hubert Howe Bancroft. v. xxv. History of Nevada, Colorado, and Wyoming, 1540–1888. San Francisco, 1890. 8°. p. 420–425.) F841.B21

Cavalry.

2d cavalry.

*Maps of the battles of the Second Colorado cavalry, 1864. By Private [A.] Konig. (*In* Colo. State library.)

Battle grounds in Missouri during Price's raid in the fall of 1864.

*The soldiers' letter. A regimental paper to accompany the regiment. Printed in camp every two weeks. Kansas City, Mo., no. 1. 1864. (*In* State hist. and nat. hist. soc.)

This document is printed on old-fashioned letter paper, the second and third pages left blank for individual letters. The last number 501 was printed at Fort Riley, Kansas, Nov. 1865.

Oliver W. Wallace, ed. and pub. Co. H.

Three years and a half in the army; or, History of the Second Colorados. By Mrs. Ellen Williams. New York, [1885.] [2], 178 p. front. (port.) 12°. E498.6.2d

*———New York, 1906. 178 p.

Bennet's cavalry. *See* 2d cavalry.

Infantry.

1st infantry.

Colorado volunteers in the civil war; The New Mexico campaign in 1862. By W. C. Whitford. . . . Denver, 1906. 2 p. l., 9–159 p. front. illus. (incl. ports., maps.) 8°. [Publications of the State historical and natural history society of Colorado. Historical series, 1.] E470.W59.

History of the First regiment of Colorado volunteers. By O. V. Hollister. Denver, 1863. 178 p. 12°. E498.5.1st

*March of the First. A history of the First regiment Colorado volunteers. By a private of the regiment. Denver, C. T., 1863. 39 p. (*In* Colo. State library.)

Designation changed to 1st cavalry, November 1, 1862.

Infantry—Continued.

2d infantry. Consolidated with 3d infantry to form 2d cavalry.

3d infantry. Consolidated with 2d infantry to form 2d cavalry.

Volunteers.

Register. (*In* Official army list of the volunteers of Illinois . . . and Colorado. Comp. and published by G. B. Smith . . Chicago, 1862. 12°. E494.S64

Register. (*In* U. S. *War dept.* Official army register of the volunteer force of the United States for the years 1861, '62, '63, '64, '65 . . . [Washington, 1865? 8 v.) 12°. E494.U58

MISCELLANEOUS.

Boulder Valley. *See* Clear Creek.

Clear Creek.

*History of Clear Creek and Boulder Valleys, Colorado. Containing a brief history of the state of Colorado [By W. B. Vickers] . . . Chicago, 1880. vi, [12]–713 p. plates (incl. illus., ports.) 4°. F782.C6H (*In* L. C.)

History of the 1st–3d regiments, p. 73–90.

Denver.

*An historical narrative. Address of M. H. Slater, delivered at the dedication of the monument erected by the State of Colorado to the memory of Colorado soldiers of the Federal army who fell during the civil war. Denver, Oct. 9, 1907. 30 p. (*In* Colo. State library.)

*History of Denver, with outlines of the earlier history of the Rocky Mountain country. Ed. for the Denver times, by J. C. Smiley. Denver, 1901. 978 p. illus., ports., facsims. 4° F784.D4S3 (*In* L. C.)

Civil war period: p. [376]–390.

*History of the city of Denver, Arapahoe county, and Colorado . . . [By W. B. Vickers] Chicago, 1880. vi, [11]–652 p. front., plates (incl. illus., ports.) 4°. F784.D4H6 (*In* L. C.)

History of the 1st–3d regiments, p. 73–90.

*History of the city of Denver, from its earliest settlement to the present time. By J. E. Wharton . . . Denver, Colo., 1866. 184 p. 8°. F784.D4W4 (*In* L. C.)

Account of the raising of a Confederate flag, p. 85.

Flags carried by Colorado regiments. Report from the Committee on military affairs . . . to authorize the secretary of war to deliver to the state of Colorado the flags carried by Colorado troops . . . [Washington, 1890.] 1 p. 8°. ([U.S.] 51st Cong., 1st sess. House Report no. 325).

——— Washington, 1890.] 1 p. 8°. ([U. S.] 51st Cong., 1st sess. Senate. Report no. 920.)

***History of the state of Colorado** . . . In four volumes . . . By Frank Hall. Chicago, 1889. 4 v. fronts., plates, ports. 4°. F776.H17 (*In* L. C.)

Civil war period: v. 1, p. 258–381.

CONNECTICUT.

STATE PUBLICATIONS.

Adjutant-general's office.

Annual report of the adjutant-general (Joseph D. Williams) for the year 1861. Hartford, 1862. 115 p. 8°. E499.2.C75 1861

CONTENTS:

Summary of the history of the different organizations from this state engaged in the United States service under the various orders.

1st regiment heavy artillery.
1st–13th regiments infantry.
1st battalion cavalry.
1st squadron cavalry.
1st battery light artillery.

Number of volunteers.
Reports on the battle of Bull Run.

Annual report of the adjutant-general (Joseph D. Williams) for the year ending March 31st, 1863. New Haven, 1863. 332 p. 8°. (Bound with Annual report . . . . 1862.)

CONTENTS:

Enrollment by counties.
Summary of the operations of the different regiments and corps in the field . . . and of those since organized and mustered into the United States service.

1st regiment heavy artillery.
5th–28th regiments infantry.
1st regiment cavalry.
1st–2d batteries light artillery.
Roster state militia.

Annual report of the adjutant-general (H. J. Morse), for the year ending April 1, 1864. Hartford, 1864. 356 p. 8°. E499.2.C75 1863

CONTENTS:

The volunteer force, giving orders and statements relating to raising volunteers in the state for service under the General government.
Veteran reenlistments from regiments in the field.
The United States draft of 1863.
Summary of quotas assigned to this state . . .
Register of commissioned officers and history of regiments in the field, with official reports of battles in which they have been engaged.

Adjutant-general's office—Continued.

Annual report of the adjutant-general (H. J. Morse) for the year ending April 1, 1865. New Haven, 1865. 494 p. 8°. E499.2.C75 1864

CONTENTS:

Volunteer force.

Register of commissioned officers and history of organizations in the field.

1st–2d regiments heavy artillery.
5th–18th, 20th–21st regiments infantry.
1st regiment cavalry.
1st–3d batteries light artillery.
29th-30th regiments infantry (colored).

Roster state militia.

Annual report of the adjutant-general (H. J. Morse) for the year ending May 1, 1866. Hartford, 1866. 275 p. 8°. E499.2.C75 1865

CONTENTS:

Register of all commissioned officers . . . together with a brief statement of all the battles or engagements in which each regiment or battery has participated

1st regiment cavalry.
1st squadron cavalry.
1st–2d regiment heavy artillery.
1st–3d batteries light artillery.
5th–18th, 20th–30th regiments infantry.

Roster National guard.

Catalogue of Connecticut volunteer organizations . . . in the service of the United States, 1861–1865, with additional enlistments, casualties, &c., &c., and brief summaries, showing the operations and service . . . C. M. Ingersoll, adjutant-general. Hartford, 1869. 936 p., 1 l., 4°. E499.3.C78

*Catalogue of the 1st, 2d, 3d, 4th, and 5th regiments, Connecticut volunteers, 1861. Hartford, 1861. 117 p. 8°. E499.3.C73 (*In* L. C.)

*Catalogue of the 6th–11th infantry and 1st battalion cavalry, Connecticut volunteers. Hartford, 1861. 143 p. 8°.

*Catalogue of the Twelfth and Thirteenth regiments, Connecticut volunteers. 1862. Hartford, 1862. 45 p. 8°. E499.3.C75 (*In* L. C.)

*Catalogue of the 14th–21st regiments, and the Second light battery Connecticut volunteers for three years; and the 22d–28th regiments Connecticut volunteers for nine months. Comp. from records in the adjutant-general's office, 1862. Joseph D. Williams, adjutant-general. Hartford, 1862. 327 p. 8°. E499.3.C76 (*In* L. C.)

Adjutant-general's office—Continued.

Catalogue of Connecticut volunteer organizations, with additional enlistments and casualties to July 1, 1864. Comp. from records in the adjutant-general's office . . . Horace J. Morse, adjutant-general. Hartford, 1864. 1 p. l., iv, [3]–847 p. 8°. E499.3.C77

Record of service of Connecticut men in the army and navy of the United States during the war of the rebellion. Comp. . . . under directions of adjutants-general Brig.-Gen. Stephen R. Smith . . . Brig.-Gen. Frederick E. Camp . . . Brig.-Gen. Lucius A. Barbour . . . Col. George M. White . . . Hartford, 1889. xiii, 1071 p. f°. E499.3.C79

——— Another copy. Corrected in mss. to Dec. 1, 1910.

*Report of the movements and operations of the 1st Conn. heavy artillery, for the year March 31, 1865, as given in the annual report of the adjutant-general of Connecticut, April 1, 1865. Hartford, 1865. 34 p. 8°. E499.7.1st (*In* L. C.)

Auditors.

Special report of the auditors on Col. John M. Hathaway's accounts . . . Hartford, 1863. 7 p. 8°. (*In* Conn. *Legislature.* Public documents . . . Special session, Dec. 1862, and May session, 1863 . . .) 8°.

General assembly.

Compilation of laws of the state of Connecticut relating to the interests of soldiers and sailors of the civil war. Printed by order of the General assembly, January session, 1889. Hartford, Conn., 1889. 9 p. 8°.

Governor.

Message. (W. A. Buckingham.) May 1, 1861. Hartford, 1861. 18 p. 8°.

*Message. (W. A. Buckingham.) October, 1861. [n. p., n. d.] 7 p.

*Message. (W. A. Buckingham.) May 6, 1862. New Haven, 1862. 24 p. 8°. E499.C76. (*In* L. C.)

Message. (W. A. Buckingham.) Special session, Dec. 9, 1862. New Haven, 1862. 15 p. 8°. (*In* Conn. *Legislature.* Public documents . . . special session, Dec. 1862, and May session, 1863 . . . Hartford, 1863.) 8°.

Message. (W. A. Buckingham.) Accompany the report of Col. H. H. Osgood, giving the number of drafted men in the state, to the General assembly, Dec. 10th, 1862 . . . New Haven, 1862. 44, [1] p. 8°. (*In* Conn. *Legislature.* Public documents . . . Special session, Dec. 1862, and May session, 1863 . . .) 8°.

Governor—Continued.

Message. (W. A. Buckingham.) May 2, 1863. Hartford, 1863. 20 p. 8°. (*In* W. D. L. pamp. v. 232.)

Message. (W. A. Buckingham.) Special session, Nov. 1863. Hartford, 1863. 7 p. 12°. (*In* W. D. L. pamp. v. 266.)

*Message. (W. A. Buckingham.) May, 1865. [n. p., n. d.] 19 p.

Militia.

A communication from Major-General William H. Russell, concerning the militia of the state of Connecticut to His Excellency Wm. A. Buckingham. . . . New Haven, 1864. 8 p. 8°. (*In* W. D. L. pamp. v. 266.)

Report of Major-General W. H. Russell, April 30, 1866. New Haven, 1866. 10 p. 8°. (*In* Conn. Legislative documents. 1866.)

Paymaster-general's office.

*Annual report of the paymaster-general. March 31, 1864 [n. p., n. d.] 20 p.

Quartermaster-general's office.

*Annual report of the quartermaster-general. May, 1862. Hartford, 1862. 59 p.

Annual report of the quartermaster-general (W. A. Aiken.) April 1, 1863. New Haven, 1863. 56 p. 8°. (*In* Conn. *Legislature.* Public documents . . . special session, Dec. 1862, and May session, 1863. . . . Hartford, 1863.) 8°.

*Annual report of the quartermaster-general. May, 1864. Hartford, 1864. 90 p.

*Annual report of the quartermaster-general. May, 1865. New Haven, 1865. 65 p.

Annual report of the quartermaster-general. May, 1866. Hartford, 1866. 85 p. 8°. (*In* Conn. *Legislature.* Public documents . . . May session, 1866. Hartford, 1866.) 8°.

Special agents.

Report of Drs. Cogswell and White, special agents to visit Conn. sick and wounded soldiers in the United States general hospitals . . . Hartford, 1863. 10 p. 8°. (*In* Conn. *Legislature.* Public documents . . . Special session, Dec. 1862, and May session, 1863 . . .) 8°.

State officers.

Roll of the state officers and members of the General assembly of the state of Connecticut . . . May, 1863 . . . Hartford, 1863. 36 p. 8°. (*In* Conn. *Legislature.* Public documents . . . special session, Dec. 1862, and May session 1863 . . .) 8°.

MILITARY ORGANIZATIONS.

Heavy Artillery.

1st heavy artillery.

Annual reunion, 1897. *See* Newspaper clippings relative to volunteer regiments . . .

First Connecticut heavy artillery: historical sketch and present addresses of members. Comp. by E. B. Bennett . . . [Hartford, 1897 ?] 53 p. front. (port.) 12°. E499.7.1stB (*Also in* W. D. L. pamp. v. 282.)

History of the First Connecticut artillery and of the seige trains of the armies operating against Richmond, 1862–1865. [By J. C. Taylor, historian] Hartford, Conn., 1893. 270, [2] p. front. (ports.), illus., plates, maps (partly fold.) f°. E499.7.1stT

*Official souvenir and program of monument First Connecticut heavy artillery and dedicatory exercises, held . . . Sept. 25, 1902 . . . Comp. . . . by J. F. McNamar. Hartford, Conn., [1903.] xii, [4], 143, [1], cxxx p. illus. (incl. ports.) 8°. (*In* L. C.)

Our first year of army life. An anniversary address . . . at their camp near Gaines' Mills, Va., June, 1862. [By E. A. Walkley.] New Haven, 1862. 95 p. 8°. E499.7.1stW17

A private's reminiscences of the first year of the war. By E. B. Andrews . . . Providence, 1886. 41 p. 8°. E464.R47

Added t.-p.: Personal narratives of events in the war of the rebellion, being papers read before the Rhode Island soldiers and sailors historical society. Third series.—no. 18.

*Report of the movements . . . *See* Adjutant-general's office. E499.7.1st. (*In* L. C.)

Siege artillery in the campaigns against Richmond, with notes on the 15-inch gun . . . By Bvt. Brig.-Gen. H. L. Abbott . . . Washington, 1867. 183 p. vi fold. plates. 8°. ([U. S. *Engineer dept.*] Professional papers of the Corps of Engineers, United States army. No. 14.)

2d heavy artillery,

*The county regiment; a sketch of the Second regiment of Connecticut volunteer heavy artillery, originally the Nineteenth volunteer infantry, in the civil war. By D. L. Vaill. [Winsted ? Conn.] 1908. xii, 108 p. 1 l. front., plates, ports. 8°. E499.7.2dU (*In* L. C.)

Heavy Artillery—Continued.

2d heavy artillery—Continued.

History of the Second Connecticut volunteer heavy artillery. Originally the Nineteenth Connecticut vols. By T. E. Vaill . . . Winsted, Conn., 1868. 366 p. port. 12°. E499.7.2dV13

*Reunion and dedication of monument at Arlington national cemetery, Wednesday, Oct. 21, 1896. Second Connecticut heavy artillery. Hartford, 1897. cover-title, 34 p. illus., pl., port., map. 8°. E499.7.2d.C73 (*In* L. C.)

*. . . The Second regiment Connecticut volunteer heavy artillery, in the war of the rebellion, 1862–1865. Reprinted . . . from the Record of Connecticut men in the war of the rebellion . . . Hartford, 1899. 2 p. l., 47 p. 4°. E499.7.2d (*In* L. C.)

Light Artillery.

1st battery light artillery.

*1st light battery, 6th, 7th, and 10th Connecticut volunteers monument association. Program of exercises at the dedication of a soldiers monument . . . New Haven, June 16, 1905 . . . [New Haven, 1905]. 45, [3] p. front., plates, ports. 8°. (*In* L. C.)

History of the First light battery Connecticut volunteers, 1861–1865. Personal records and reminiscences. The story of the battery . . . Historian, H. W. Beecher . . . New York, [1901]. 2 v. illus., plates, ports., maps, facsims. 8°. E499.8.1stB

2d battery light artillery. *See* 14th infantry.

Cavalry.

1st cavalry.

Annual reunion. *See* Newspaper clippings relative to volunteer regiments . . .

A memorial of John S. Jameson, sergeant . . . who died at Andersonville, Ga. Comp. by T. J. Holmes . . . [n. p., 1866?] 31 p. front. (port.) (*In* biog.)

Infantry.

1st infantry.

Daniel Tyler, colonel . . . A memorial volume, containing his autobiography and war record. [By D. G. Mitchell.] New Haven, 1883. 186 p. front. (port.) facsims. 4°. (*In* biog.)

Infantry—Continued.

3d infantry.

*"Wooden nutmegs" at Bull Run . . . By Frinkle Fry [pseud.] Hartford, 1872. viii, [9]–86 p. 8°. (*In* L. C.) E499.5.3d

(Probably Elnathan B. Tyler.)

4th infantry. Designation changed to 1st heavy artillery, January 2, 1862.

5th infantry.

Annual reunion, 1897. *See* Newspaper clippings relative to the volunteer regiments . . .

The Fifth regiment, Connecticut volunteers. A history compiled from diaries and official records. By. E. E. Marvin. Hartford, 1889. ix, 394, 63 p. 8°. E499.5.5th

6th infantry.

Annual reunion, 1897. *See* Newspaper clippings relative to the volunteer regiments.

The old Sixth regiment, its war record, 1861–5, By C. K. Caldwell. New Haven, 1875. 227, [1] p. 12°. E499.5.6th

See Stamford.

7th infantry.

Annual reunion, 1897. *See* Newspaper clippings relative to the volunteer regiments . . .

History of the Seventh Connecticut volunteer infantry . . . 1861–1865. Comp. By Stephen Walkley. . . . [Hartford, 1905.] 226, 22, lxix, 9 p. incl. illus., plates, ports., maps, facsims. front., pl., ports., maps (partly fold.) 8°. E499.5.7th

7th infantry. Company K.

*A history of company K, of the Seventh Connecticut volunteer infantry in the civil war, compiled by a member [Jerome Tourtellotte] who was second in rank in the company when the regiment left the state for the front, and second in rank in the regiment when it returned to the state for final discharge. [n. p.,] 1910. 2 p. l., 217, [1] p. 8°. E499.5.7th (*In* L. C.)

On cover: Windham county boys in the Seventh Connecticut.

8th infantry.

Annual reunion, 1897. *See* Newspaper clippings relative to the volunteer regiments . . .

*Memorial of Lieut. Marvin Wait. By Jacob Eaton. New Haven, 1863. 16 p., port.

Infantry—Continued.

8th infantry—Continued.

Souvenir of excursion to Antietam and dedication of the monuments of the 8th, 11th, 14th and 16th infantry. October, 1894. [New London, 1894.] 60 p. illus., ports. 16°. E474.65.Y34

[Walter J. Yates.]

9th infantry.

History of the 9th regiment of Connecticut volunteer infantry, "The Irish regiment," in the war of the rebellion, 1861–65 . . . By T. H. Murray. New Haven, 1903. 446 p. front., plates (incl. illus., ports). 8°. E499.5.9th

10th infantry.

Desirableness of active service. A sermon preached . . . at St. Augustine, Fla., on April 10, 1864. By Chaplain H. C. Trumbull. Hartford, 1864. 21 p. 8°. (*In* W. D. L. pamp. v. 266.)

Good news. A sermon . . . preached at St. Augustine, Fla., February 7, 1864. By Chaplain H. C. Trumbull. Hartford, 1864. 19 p. 8°.) *In* W. D. L. pamp. v. 266.)

*A good record. By H. C. Trumbull. Hartford, 1864. 181 p. (Sermon preached before Petersburg, Sept. 25, 1864, at close of three years' service.)

*The knightly soldier; a biography of Major Henry Ward Camp, by Chaplain H. Clay Trumbull. New and rev. ed. Philadelphia, 1892. xix, 323, [5] p., front. (port.) 4 pl. 12°. E601.C19 (*In* L. C.)

"Representative estimates of the knightly soldiers": [5] p.

A record of college, field and prison. The knightly soldier. Major H. W. Camp. By H. C. Trumbull. Boston, 1865. xii, 331 p. front. (port.) 12°. E601.C18

War memories of an army chaplain . . . By H. C. Trumbull. New York, 1898. x, 421 p. front. (port.) pl. 8°. E601.T86

War memories of an army chaplain. By H. C. Trumbull. (*In* National tribune. Oct. 16–30, Nov. 6–27, Dec. 4–25, 1902; Jan. 1–29, Feb. 5–26, 1903.)

See Stamford.

11th infantry. *See* 8th infantry. Souvenir of excursion to Antietam . . . Oct. 1894. . . .

13th infantry.

History of the 13th infantry regiment of Connecticut volunteers, during the great rebellion. By H. B. Sprague. Hartford, 1867. v, 353 p. 12°. E499.5.13th

Infantry—Continued.

14th infantry.

*Address at the dedication of the monument at Gettysburg, July 3, 1884. By H. S. Stevens. Middletown, 1884. 36 p.

Dunn Browne's experiences in the army. [By Capt. Samuel W. Fiske.] Boston, 1866. 2 p. l., iii–xii, 11–390 p. front. (port.) 12°. E601.F54

*A discourse delivered, January 29, 1865, in memory of Robert H. Gillette. By N. J. Burton . . . Hartford, 1865. 44 p. 12°. E499.5.14thB (*In* L. C.)

*14th C. V. Regimental reminiscences of the war of the rebellion. By Henry P. Goddard . . . [Middletown, 1877. 15 p. 8°. E499.5.14thG (*In* L. C.)

History of the Fourteenth regiment, Connecticut vol. infantry. By C. D. Page. . . . Meriden, Conn., 1906. 509 p. incl. illus., plates, port. front. 8°. E499.5.14thP

*Memorial of deceased officers of the Fourteenth Connecticut volunteers. By H. P. Goddard. Hartford, 1872. 40 p. 8°. E499.5.14thConn (*In* L. C.)

The sacrifice consumed. The life of Edward H. Brewer, lately a soldier in the Army of the Potomac. By Jeremiah Taylor . . . Boston, 1863. x, 11–140 p. incl. front. (port.) 12°. E601.B84

Souvenir of excursion to battlefields . . . and reunions at Antietam, September, 1891. By Chaplain H. S. Stevens . . . Washington, 1893. 119, [1] p. front., illus. 8°. E499.5.14th

See 8th infantry. Souvenir of excursion to Antietam . . . Oct. 1894 . . .

15th infantry.

History . . . in the war for the defense of the union, 1861–1865. By S. B. Thorpe. New Haven, 1893. 362 p. front., plates (incl. illus., ports., maps.) 8°. E499.5.15th

*In the war of the rebellion. . . . Hartford, 1889.

16th infantry.

At Antietam. A true and graphic story of the 16th Conn. . . . Grape, canister, marbles and railroad iron . . . By Jennie P. Arnold. (*In* National tribune. Oct. 18, 1888, p. 1.)

From the same canteen. Forty hours on the battlefield of Antietam; or, The foeman friend. By A. W. Burkhardt. [n. p., n. d.] 2 p. l., [13] p. 48°. (*In* W. D. L. pamp. v. 262.) (Poem.)

Infantry—Continued.

16th infantry—Continued.

*History of the Sixteenth Connecticut volunteers. By B. F. Blakeslee. Hartford, 1875. 116 p. 12°. E499.5.16th (*In* L. C.)

Life and death in rebel prisons, principally at Andersonville, Ga., and Florence, S. C. By Sergt. Robert H. Kellogg. From his daily journal. Hartford, 1865. viii, (11)–398 p. illus. 12°. E612.A5K2

*A poem read by Surgeon Nathan Mayer, October 11, 1894, at the dedication of a monument by the Sixteenth Connecticut where they fought at Antietam, September 17, 1862. Hartford, 1894. 13 p. plate, port. 8°. E474.65.M56 (*In* L. C.)

See 8th infantry. Souvenir of excursion to Antietam . . . October, 1894.

17th infantry.

*17th Connecticut volunteers at Gettysburg, June 30th, and July 1st, 2d, and 3d, 1884. Bridgeport, Conn., 1884. 46 p. 1 l., incl. pl. pl. 8°. E481.G3C6 (*In* L. C.)

18th infantry.

Annual reunions.

29th (1896). Willimantic, 1896. 3 p. 8° (*In* Reunions of Connecticut regiments. 1895–1896.)

History of the Eighteenth regiment Conn. volunteers in the war for the union. By W. C. Walker. Norwich, Conn., 1885. x, 444 p. plates, ports., maps. 8°. E499.5.18th

Designation changed to 2d heavy artillery, November 23, 1863.

19th infantry.

Memorials of Edgar B. Lewis . . . By William H. Lewis. Hartford, 1863. 74 p. front. (port.) 12°. (*In* biog.)

20th infantry.

From the Rapidan to Atlanta. Leaves from the diary of . . . E. B. Fenton . . . Read . . . April 6, 1893. Detroit, Mich., 1893. 22 p. 8°. (*In* M. O. L. L. U. S. Mich. War papers . . . Detroit, Mich., 1893. 8°. **v. 1,** [no. 24]) E464.M62

The "Twentieth Connecticut;" a regimental history . . . By J. W. Storrs. Ansonia, Conn., 1886. 300, xviii p. map. 12°. E499.5.20th

Infantry—Continued.

21st infantry.

Story of the Twenty-first regiment, Connecticut volunteer infantry during the civil war. 1861–1865. By members of the regiment. 1861–1865. Middletown, Conn., 1900. xx, 448, 50 p. illus. 8°. E499.5.21st

22d infantry.

A journal of incidents connected with the travels of the Twenty-second regiment Conn. volunteers, for nine months. In verse. By an orderly sergeant. (E. W. Waters?). Hartford, 1863. 28 p. 8°. E499.5.22d (*In* W. D. L. pamp. v. 266.)

23d infantry.

Civil war reminiscences. By A. M. Sherman. (*In* Americana. vol. iv, 1909. p. 871–883, 997–1005. 4°.) E171.A53

Includes 28th infantry.

*In the lowlands of Louisiana in 1863; an address delivered by Rev. Andrew M. Sherman, at the Forty-second annual reunion of the Twenty-third Conn. regimental association, held at Steeplechase Island, Bridgeport, Connecticut, on Thursday, August 20, 1908. . . . [Morristown, 1908?] 40 p. front. (port.) 8°. E499.5.23d (*In* L. C.)

25th infantry.

Battle fields revisited. By Thomas McManus. Hartford, 1896. 42 p. 16°.

*Battle fields of Louisiana revisited a second time. By Thomas McManus . . . March, 1897. Hartford, Conn., 1898. 34 p. 12°. E499.5.25th (*In* L. C.)

Memorial of Lieut. D. P. Dewey. Hartford, 1864. 126 p. 8°.

26th infantry.

Annual reunions.

32d (1895). Norwich, 1895. 2 p. 8° (*In* Reunions of Connecticut regiments for 1896. Comp. by B. B. Champlin.)

33d (1896). Norwich? 1896. 8 p. 8°. (*In* Reunions of Connecticut regiments for 1896. Comp. by B. B. Champlin.)

Memoranda Twenty-sixth regiment, Conn. vols. [n. p., 1887?] 12 p. 8°. (*In* W. D. L. pamp. v. 266.)

Roster, muster roll and chronological record . . . and memoranda of the Association of the Twenty-sixth regiment . . . Aug. 17, 1888. Norwich [188–?] 56 p. 8°.

*Sermon on the death of Sergt. Edwin R. Keyes. Danielsonville, Ky., 1863. 15 p. 8°.

Infantry—Continued.

27th infantry.

The "Twenty-seventh." A regimental history. By W. D. Sheldon. New Haven, 1866. 144 p. front., ports. 12°. E499.5.27th.

28th infantry. *See* 23d infantry.

29th infantry. (colored.)

*A sketch of the 29th regiment of Connecticut colored troops. By I. J. Hill . . . Baltimore, 1867. 42 p. 8°. E499.5.29th (*In* L. C.)

30th infantry. (colored.) Consolidated with 31st U. S. colored troops, May 18, 1864.

Wooden nutmegs at Bull Run. *See* 3d infantry.

Connecticut regiments.

Annual reunions. Comp. by B. B. Champlin. 79 p. 8°. (MSS.)

1895. 26th regiment infantry.

1896. 5th–7th, 9th–11th, 14th–16th, 18th, 23d, 25th–27th regiments infantry.

Cavalry association.

Hartford City guard.

Being a complete roster of the Hartford City guard since its organization in 1861. Hartford, Conn., Jan. 1, 1880. 43, 1 p. 8°. (*In* W. D. L. pamp. v. 266.)

*"Lest we forget." Manassas memories of the Hartford city guard army manoeuvres, Manassas, Va., Sept. 3–11, 1904 . . . [By B. L. Douglas.] Hartford, 1904. 34 p. 8°. UA118.H3 (*In* L. C.)

New Haven grays.

History of the New Haven grays, from Sept. 13, 1816, to Sept. 30, 1876. By J. B. Lucke. New Haven, 1876. 540 p. ports. 8°. UA118.N5

Volunteers.

Register. (*In* U. S. *War Dept.* Official army register of the volunteer force of the United States army for the years 1861, '62, '63, '64, and '65. . . . [Washington, 1865?] 8 v.) 12°. E494.U58

MISCELLANEOUS.

Barkhamsted.

*Barkhamsted, Conn., and its centennial 1879. To which is added a historical appendix . . . Meriden, 1881. 2 p. l, 178 p. front. (port.) 8°. F104.B2L4 (*In* L. C.)

W. W. Lee, compiler.

Our soldier boys; p. 173–178.

Bridgewater. *See* New Milford.

Buckingham, William A.

The life of William A. Buckingham . . . with a review of his public acts . . . with which is incorporated a condensed account of the more important campaigns of the war. . . . By Rev. Samuel G. Buckingham. Springfield, Mass., 1894. xii, 537 p. front., plates, ports., facsims. 8°. E499.B92

The Cartridge box. Published by Robert O. Tyler, Post fair, Dec. 15–22, 1886. Hartford, 1886. 1 v. illus. f°. (daily.)

Cheshire.

Dedication of the soldiers' monument . . . on the Fourth of July, A. D., 1866. New York, 1866. 48 p. fronts. 8°. (*In* W. D. L. pamp. v. 266)

Cheshire. *See* Wallingford.

***Connecticut as a colony** and as a state, or one of the original thirteen, By Forrest Morgan, ed. . . . Hartford, 1904. 4 v. fronts., ports. 8°. F94.M84 (*In* L. C.)

Civil war period: v. 4, p. 33–126.

Connecticut secretaries association.

*Proceedings for 1905. Reports of re-union organizations of Connecticut veterans for 1904 with necrological record. [n. p., n. d.] 16 p. 8°. E499.4.C75 (*In* L. C.)

Connecticut war record. v. 1–v. 2, Aug., 1863–Aug., 1865. Extra number, Aug. 1865. New Haven, 1863–1865. 2 v. in 1. illus. (ports.) 4°. E499.C75

J. M. Morris, editor.

Cornwall.

*Historical records of the town of Cornwall, Litchfield county, Connecticut. Coll. and arranged by T. S. Gold. Hartford, 1877. 2 p. l., [5]–339 p. front., ports. 8°. F104.C7G6 (*In* L. C.)

Cornwall soldiers: p. 221–230, 333.

Danbury.

*History of Danbury, Conn., 1684–1896. From notes and manuscript left by J. M. Bailey. Comp. with additions by, S. B. Hill. New York, 1896. 1 p. l., [v]–xxii, 583 p. plates (incl. illus., ports.) 4°. F104.D2B1 (*In* L. C.)

The civil war: p. 380–423.
Monuments: p. 424–430.

Derby.

*History of the old town of Derby, Conn., 1642–1880 . . . By Samuel Orcutt and Ambrose Beardsley. Springfield, Mass., 1880. xcvii, 844 p. front., plates (incl. illus., ports.) 8°. F104.D4O1 (*In* L. C.)

Civil war period: p. 486–520.

Durham.

*History of Durham, Connecticut, from the first grant of land in 1642 to 1866. By W. C. Fowler . . . Hartford, 1866. 460 p. 8°. F104.D9F7 (*In* L. C.)
Lists of volunteers: p. 151–152.

Fairfield county.

*History of Fairfield county, Conn. . . . Comp. under the supervision of D. H. Hurd. Philadelphia, 1881. 878 p. plates (incl. illus., ports.) 4°. F102.F2H8 (*In* L. C.)

Goshen.

*History of the town of Goshen, Connecticut . . . By A. G. Hibbard. 1897. Hartford, Conn., 1897. 602 p. front., plates, ports., facsims. 8°. F104.G6H6 (*In* L. C.)
Civil war period and lists of soldiers: p. 372–392.

Guilford.

*A history of the plantation of Menunkatuck and of the original town of Guilford, Conn., comprising the present towns of Guilford and Madison . . . from the manuscripts of the Hon. R. D. Smith. By B. C. Steiner. Baltimore, 1897. 2 p. l., 4, [9]–538 p. 8°. F104.G9S7 (*In* L. C.)
Guilford and Madison in the rebellion: p. [456]–469.

Hamden.

*History of the town of Hamden, Connecticut . . . under the editorial supervision of W. P. Blake. New Haven, 1888. viii, 350 p. front. (port.) illus. 8°. F104.H2B6 (*In* L. C.)
Military history, by W. T. Smith: p. 200–206.

Hartford.

*Hartford in history. A series of papers by resident authors. Ed. by W. I. Twitchell . . . [Hartford, 1899.] 1 p. l., 2 p., 1 l., [8]–268 p. plates fold. plan. 12°. F104.H3T9 (*In* L. C.)
Hartford in the civil war. By I. E. Forbes: p. 221–234.

History of battle-flag day, Sept. 17, 1879. Hartford, 1880, viii, 9–290 p. front., pl., port. 8°. E641.H67

***History of Connecticut.** By E. B. Sanford. Hartford, 1887. x, [11]–381 p. front. (map) illus., ports. 12°. F94.S2 (*In* L. C.)

Kent.

*History of Kent, Connecticut . . . 1897. By Francis Atwater. Meriden, Conn., 1897. 176 p. illus., ports. 8°. F104.K3A8 (*In* L. C.)
Civil war period: p. 38–47.

Ledyard.

*History of the town of Ledyard, 1650–1900. By John Avery. Norwich, Conn. 1901. 334 p. front., illus., plates (incl. illus., ports.) 8°. F104.L5A9 (*In* L. C.)

Civil war period: p. [81]–87.

Lisbon.

*Historical sketch of Lisbon, Conn. From 1786 to 1900. By H. T. Bishop. New York, [1903] 84 p. front., illus., ports. 8° F104.L6B6 (*In* L. C.)

List of soldiers: p. 66.

Litchfield county.

*History of Litchfield county, Connecticut . . . Philadelphia, 1881. 2 p. l., v–xiii, 13–730 p. plates (incl. illus., ports.) 4°. F102.L6H6 (*In* L. C.)

Military history: p. 50–100.

Marlborough.

*Report of the celebration of the centennial of the incorporation of the town of Marlborough, Aug. 23 and 25, 1903. Comp. and pub. by Mary Hall. Hartford, 1904. 96 p. plates (incl. illus., ports.) 2 fold. plans. 8°. F104.M3H17 (*In* L. C.)

Military history. By J. H. Fuller: p. 41–45.

Meriden.

*An historic record and pictorial description of the town of Meriden, Connecticut . . . A century of Meriden . . . Comp. by C. B. Gillespie . . . G. M. Curtis . . . Meriden, Conn., 1906. 2 pts. in 1 v. illus., ports., fold. plans, diagrs., facsims. 8°. F104.M5G4 (*In* L. C.)

Meriden in the civil war. By C. L. Upham: p. 3–29.

See Wallingford.

Middlesex county.

*History of Middlesex county, Connecticut . . . New York, 1884. iii, 579 p. plates (incl. illus., ports., maps.) 4°. F102.M6H6 (*In* L. C.)

In the civil war: p. 40–58.
List of volunteers: p. 44–58.

***Military and civil history of Connecticut** during the war of 1861–65 . . . By W. A. Croffutt and J. M. Morris. New York, 1868, 1 p. l., [i]–iii, [5]–892 p. ports. (incl. front.) E499.C94 (*In* L. C.)

The military and civil history of Connecticut during the war of 1861–1865 . . . By W. A. Croffutt and J. M. Morris. 3d ed. rev. New York, 1869. ii, 891 p. front., ports. 8°. E499.C95

Montville.

*History of Montville, Connecticut, formerly the North parish of New London, from 1640 to 1896. Comp. and arranged by H. A. Baker. Hartford, 1896. 2 p. l., [v]–viii, 727 p. front., plates (incl. illus., ports.) 8°. F104.M8B2 (*In* L. C.)
Enlistments: p. [695]–700.

Naugatuck.

*Record of the erection and dedication of the soldiers' monument, Naugatuck, Conn., Decoration Day, 1885, with some account of the war history of the town. Naugatuck [n. d.] 8°.

New Britain.

*History of New Britain, with sketches of Farmington and Berlin, Connecticut, 1640–1889. By D. N. Camp. New Britain, 1889. 538 p. front., ports. 8°. F104.N5C2 (*In* L. C.).
Military history: p. [318]–340.

*Official souvenir and program of the dedication of the soldiers' monument, New Britain, Conn., Sept. 19, 1900. Comp. and pub. by J. W. Ringrose. New Britain, [1900?] 88 p. illus., ports. 8°. F104.N5R5 (*In* L. C.)

New Canaan.

*Historical address, delivered in the Congregational church of New Canaan, Conn., July 4, 1876. By Samuel St. John . . . New Canaan, Conn., 1876. 64 p. front. (port.) plate. 4°. F104.N53S2 (*In* L. C.)
List of soldiers: p. 49–56.

New Haven.

*Dedication souvenir. Soldiers' monument official programme. New Haven, Conn., June 18, 1887. [By C. H. R. Miller. Springfield, Mass., 1887?] [30] p. illus. 24°. F104.N6M5 (*In* L. C.)

*Program of exercises at the dedication of a soldiers' monument erected by the First Connecticut light battery, The Sixth, Seventh, and Tenth Connectiuct volunteers monument association at the Broadway park, New Haven, June 16, 1905 . . . [New Haven, 1905?] 45, [3] p. front., plates incl. illus., ports.) 8° F104.N6F5 (*In* L. C.)

*History of the city of New Haven to the present time. By an association of writers. Ed. by E. E. Atwater . . . New York, 1887. 4,702 p. front., illus., plates (incl. illus., ports.) 4°. F104.N6A8 (*In* L. C.)
Civil war period: p. 65–80.

Official program of exercises incident to the dedication of the soldiers' and sailors' monument at East Rock Park . . . June 17, 1887 . . . By John B. Judson. New Haven, [1887?]. [2], 48, [1] p. 8°. (*In* W. D. L. pamp. v. 266.)

New London county.

*History of New London county, Conn. . . . Comp. under the supervision of D. H. Hurd. Philadelphia, 1882. 2 pl., 5–768 p. plates (incl. illus., ports.) 4°. F102.N7H9 (*In* L. C.)
Military history: p. 65–134.

New Milford.

*History of the towns of New Milford and Bridgewater, Connecticut, 1703–1882. By Samuel Orcutt. Hartford, Conn., 1882. viii p., 1 l., 909 p. front., plates (incl. illus., ports.) diagrs. 8°. F104.N73O6 (*In* L. C.)
Civil war period: p. 529–559.

*Two centuries of New Milford, Connecticut . . . Prepared under the direction of the Historical committee . . . New York, [1907]. xii, 307 p. front., plates (incl. illus., ports.). 8°. F104.N73N7 (*In* L. C.)
Civil war period: p. 54–66.

War record. [By Capt. Edward W. Marsh. n. p., n. d.] 31 p. 8°. (*In* W. D. L. Pamp. v. 266.)

Norfolk.

*1744–1900. History of Norfolk, Litchfield county, Connecticut. Opening chapters by Joseph Eldridge . . . Comp. by T. W. Crissey . . . Everett, Mass., 1900. viii, 648 p. plates (incl. front., illus., ports.) 8°. F104.N8C9 (*In* L. C.)
Civil war period: p. 306–328.

North Haven.

*Dedication of the soldiers' monument, North Haven, Conn. Comp. by the Veteran soldiers' association. [New Haven] 1905. 48 p. illus., ports. 8°. F104.N83V5. (*In* L. C.)

*North Haven annals. A history of the town from its settlement 1680, to its first centennial, 1886. By S. B. Thorpe. New Haven, Conn., 1892. 422 p. front., illus., ports. 8°. F104.N83T5 (*In* L. C.)
Civil war period: p. [332]–366.

. . . **Northern true men and southern traitors.** Address and resolutions of the Connecticut soldiers. Extracts from Richmond journals. New York, 1863. 8 p. 8°. (Loyal publication society. [Pamphlets] no. 6) E458.L92

Norwich.

*History of Norwich, Connecticut . . . to the year 1866. By F. M. Caulkins. [Hartford, Conn.] 1866. xi, [17]–704 p. front., ports., plans. 8°. F104.N9C4 (*In* L. C.)
Civil war period: p. [655]–693.

Norwich—Continued.

The Norwich memorial; the annals of Norwich, New London, county, Connecticut, in the great rebellion of 1861–65. By Malcolm McG. Dana . . . Norwich, 1873. xi, [1], [13]–394 (*i. e.* 390) [1] p. front., pl., port. 8°. F104.N93D2

*Our brave boys. A memorial discourse, delivered . . . Dec. 10, 1865, by M. M. Dana . . . Norwich, 1866. 2 p.l., [3]–58 p. 8°. F104.N93D22 (*In* L. C.)

The Old battle flags.—Veteran soldiers' souvenir. Comp. from official records. By Ben. C. Ray. . . . [Hartford?] 1879. 55 p. 8°. E499.R26 (*In* W. D. L. pamp. v. 266).
Advts. interspersed.

Redding.

*The history of Redding, Connecticut . . . By C. B. Todd. [2d ed.] New York, [1906.] v, [2], 303 p. front., plates (incl. illus., ports.) 4°. F104.R3T7 (*In* L. C.)
Civil war period: p. 138–146.

*The history of Redding, Conn., from its first settlement to the present time . . . By C. B. Todd. New York, 1880. vi, [2], 248 p. front. (ports.) 8°. F104.R3T6 (*In* L. C.)
Civil war period: p. 159–173.

Ridgefield.

*The history of Ridgefield, Conn. . . . By D. W. Teller. Danbury, 1878. 4 p. l., 251 p. illus., plates (incl. front.) 16°. F104.R5T2 (*In* L. C.)
Civil war period: p. [212]–238.

Seymour.

*Seymour, past and present. By H. A. Campbell, W. C. Sharpe and F. G. Bassett. Seymour, Conn., 1902. 613 p., 1 l. front., illus., ports. 8°. F104.S5C2 (*In* L. C.)
Civil war period: p. 340–348.

*History of Seymour, Conn. . . . By W. C. Sharpe. Seymour, Conn., 1879. 244 p. illus., plates (incl. illus., ports.) 8°. F104.S5S5 (*In* L. C.)
Civil war period: p. 90.
List of soldiers: p. 92–100, 147.

Sharon.

*General history of the town of Sharon, Litchfield county, Conn. . . . By C. F. Sedgwick. 3d ed. Amenia, N. Y., 1898. 204 p. front., (port.) plates. 8°. F104.S53S42 (*In* L. C.)
History and dedication of the soldiers' monument: p. 195–198.

South Britain.

*South Britain sketches and record. By W. C. Sharpe. Seymour, Conn., 1898. 167 p. front., ports. 8°. F104.S7S5. (*In* L. C.)
Civil war period: p. 147.

Southington.

*Ecclesiastical and other sketches of Southington, Conn. . . . By H. R. Timlow. Hartford, 1875. 8, [2], 570, cclxxv p. front., ports. 8°. F104.S73T5 (*In* L. C.)
Civil war period: p. 543–558.

Stonington.

*History of the town of Stonington, county of New London, Connecticut . . . By R. A. Wheeler. New London, 1900. 4 p. l., 754 p. front. (port.) 8°. F104.S85W5 (*In* L. C.)
Civil war period: p. [81]–85.

Stamford.

Stamford soldiers' memorial . . . By E. B. Huntington. Stamford, Conn., 1869. 164, [1] p. 8°. F104.S8H92

Tolland county.

*History of Tolland county, Connecticut. . . . By J. R. Cole. New York, 1888. xi, 992 p. plates (incl. illus., ports.) 4°. F102.T6C6 (*In* L. C.)
Military history: p. 87–103.

Torrington.

*History of Torrington, Connecticut. . . . By Samuel Orcutt. Albany, 1878. vii, [1], 817 p. front., plates (incl. illus., ports.) 8°. F104.T7O6 (*In* L. C.)
Civil war period: p. 236–242.

Union.

*History of Union, Conn. . . . Founded on material gathered by Charles Hammond . . . Comp. by H. M. Lawson. . . . New Haven, Conn., 1893. viii, 508, [1] p. front., ports., fold. map. 8°. F104.U5H2 (*In* L. C.)
Civil war period: p. 141–150.

Wallingford.

*History of Wallingford, Conn. . . . Meriden . . . Cheshire. . By C. H. S. Davis. Meriden, Conn., 1870. vii, [1], 956 p. front., illus., plates (incl. illus., ports.) 8°. F104.W2D4 (*In* L. C.)
Civil war period: p. 372–378.

Waterbury.

History of the soldiers' monument. To which is added a list of the soldiers and sailors who went from Waterbury . . . By Joseph Anderson. Waterbury, 1886. 170 p. front., plates. 8°. F104.W4A5

Waterbury—Continued.

*The town and city of Waterbury, Connecticut, from the aboriginal period to the year eighteen hundred and ninety-five. Ed. by Joseph Anderson. New Haven, 1896. 3 v. front., illus., ports., diagrs., facsims. 4°. F104.W3A5 (*In* L. C.)
Paged continuously.
Civil war period: p. 1198–1240.

*Military history of Waterbury from the founding of the settlement in 1678 to 1891 . . . By C. W. Burpee. New Haven, 1891. 98 p. 8°. F104.W3B9 (*In* L. C.)
Civil war period: p. 49–65.

Watertown.

*Third series of the historical sketch of Watertown, Connecticut . . . Prepared for publication . . . By . . . Frederick Dayton. Watertown, Conn., 1871. 29, [4] p. 8°. F104.W33R5 (*In* L. C.)
Civil war period: p. [11]–16.

Windham county.

*History of Windham county, Conn. . . . Ed. by R. M. Bayles. New York, 1889. xvi, 1204 p. ports., map. 4°. F102.W7B3 (*In* L. C.)
Civil war period: p. 99–104.

See 7th infantry. Company K.

Wolcott.

*History of the town of Wolcott (Connecticut) from 1731 to 1874 . . . By Samuel Orcutt. Waterbury, Conn., 1874. xxiii, 608 p. 8°. F104.W8O6 (*In* L. C.)
Civil war period: p. 226–227.

DAKOTA. (TERRITORY.)

MILITARY ORGANIZATIONS.

Dakota militia in the war of 1862. Washington, 1904. 88 p. fold. plate. 8°. ([U. S.] 58th Cong., 2d ses. Senate. Doc. no. 241.)

See North Dakota; South Dakota.

DELAWARE.

STATE PUBLICATIONS.

Adjutant-general's office.

Annual report of the adjutant-general. [None published 1861–1865.—Abbott.]

Governor.

*Inaugural address (William Cannon) Jan. 20, 1863. Wilmington, 1863. 30 p. 8°. E500.D35 (*In* L. C.)

*Special message. (William Cannon.) March 3, and proclamation, March 11, 1863. [n. p., n. d.] 8 p.

*Special message. (William Cannon.) Jan. 12, 1864. [n. p., n. d.] 8 p.

*Special message. (William Cannon.) July 28, 1864. [n. p., n. d.] 11 p.

*Special message. (William Cannon.) Jan. 3, 1865. [n. p., n. d.] 16 p.

General assembly.

*Report of the committee of the General assembly of the state of Delaware, together with the journal of the committee, and the testimony taken before them, in regard to the interference by United States troops with the general election . . . fourth day of November, 1862 . . . Dover, Del., 1863. xxx, 358, ii p. 8°. (*In* L. C.)

MILITARY ORGANIZATIONS.

Infantry.

1st infantry.

Four years in the war. The history of the First regiment of Delaware veteran volunteers (infantry.) By T. G. Murphy. Philadelphia, 1866. vii, 315 p. 12°. E500.5.1st

*History of the First infantry. . . . By C. La Motte. (*In* Wilmington Home weekly, Nov.–Dec. 1885.)

History of the First regiment, Delaware volunteers, from the commencement of the "three months' service" to the final muster-out at the close of the rebellion. William P. Seville. Wilmington, 1884. 163 p. 8°. (Delaware historical society. Papers, no. 5.) F161.D34

———. Separate. E500.5.1stS

The life and military services of the late Brig. Gen. Thomas A. Smyth. By D. W. Maull. Wilmington, Del., 1870. 50 p. front. (port.) 8°. (*In* biog.)

*The story of a consecrated life. Commemorative of Rev. Charles S. Schaeffer . . . By Charles H. Harrison, Philadelphia, 1900. 2 p. l., 329 p. front. (port.) plates. 12°. E601.S29 (*In* L. C.)

Infantry—Continued.

2d infantry.

. . . A brief account of the services rendered by the Second regiment Delaware volunteers in the war of the rebellion. By R. G. Smith . . . Wilmington, 1909, 32 p. 9 port on 5 pl. 8°. F161.D.35
(Papers of the Historical society of Delaware. [no.] LIII)

Mustered out July 1, 1864. Veterans and recruits transferred to 1st infantry.

Volunteers.

Delaware volunteers. Mr. Du Pont presented the following statement from Maj. Gen. F. C. Ainsworth . . . as to services and status of the Fifth and Sixth regiments . . . [Washington, 1910.] 2 p. 8°. ([U. S.] 61st Cong., 2d sess. Senate. doc. no. 470.)

Letter from the secretary of war communicating . . . a report from the adjutant-general in relation to volunteers called out in the state of Delaware for thirty and one hundred days . . . [Washington, 1865.] 2 p. 8°. ([U. S.] 38th Cong., 2d sess. Senate. Ex. doc. no. 10.)

Register. (*In* U. S. *War dept.* Official army register of the volunteer force of the United States army for the years 1861, '62, '63, '64, '65 . . . [Washington, 1865?] 8 v.) 12°. E494.U58

MISCELLANEOUS.

*¿**History of the state of Delaware.** By C. H. Conrad. Wilmington, 1908. 3 v. fronts., ports. 4°. F164.C75 (*In* L. C.)
Delaware as a state, 1776–1865: v. 1, p. 150–220.

U. S. sanitary commission.

*History of the Delaware department of the Great Central Fair for the United States sanitary commission at Philadelphia. Wilmington, 1864. 34 p.

DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA.

OFFICIAL PUBLICATIONS.

No publications known.

MILITARY ORGANIZATIONS.

Cavalry.

1st cavalry.

The campaigns of the First Maine and First District of Columbia cavalry. By S. H. Merrill. Portland, 1866. xv, [17]–436 p. port. 12°. E511.6.1stM

History of the First Maine cavalry, 1861–1865. By E. P. Tobie . . . Boston, 1887. xix, 735, [1] p. front. pl., port. 8°. E511.6.1stT.

Reunions.

(1898 at Pittsfield, Me.) (*In* The Maine bugle. [Rockland?Me., 1898?] 8°. Campaign V, Call 4, p. 381–384.) F511.4.F52

Engagements of the regiment: p. 383–384.

Putnam rangers. *See* Maryland. 1st cavalry. Company L.

Infantry.

2d infantry. (colored.)

History of the 23d U. S. C. I., or 2d D. C. . . . By Harper Wilson. (*In* National tribune. Feb. 18, 25, 1904.)

First defenders. *See* Pennsylvania. 25th infantry.

*National rifles.

War history of the "National rifles," Company A, Third battalion, District of Columbia volunteers, of 1861. Wilmington, Del., 1887. 55, [1] p. 16°. E501.5.3d (*In* L. C.)

Towers' infantry. *See* 1st infantry.

Volunteers.

Bounty to District of Columbia volunteers. Report from the Committee on war claims . . . to provide for the payment of a bounty to District of Columbia volunteers . . . [Washington, 1886.] 3 p. 8°. ([U. S.] 49th Cong., 1st sess. House. Report. no. 3336.)

District of Columbia volunteers. Report from the Committee on war claims . . . for the payment of a bounty to District of Columbia volunteers. [Washington, 1888.] 3 p. 8°. ([U. S.] 50th Cong., 1st sess. House. Report no. 930.)

Register. (*In* U. S. *War dept.* Official army register of the volunteer force of the United States army for the years 1861, '62, '63, '64, '65 . . . [Washington, 1865?] 8 v.) 12° E494.U58

MISCELLANEOUS.

Association of loyal Pennsylvanians, Washington, D. C.

*Address to the people of Pennsylvania, issued by authority of the Association of loyal Pennsylvanians, of Washington, D. C., September 1864. Washington, 1864. 14 p., 1 l. 8°. E458.4.A845 (*In* L. C.)

Washington during war time . . . Official souvenir of the 36th annual encampment, G. A. R., collected and ed. by Marcus Benjamin . . . Washington, D. C., [1902]. xv, 3–206 p incl. front. (port.) illus., plan. pl. map. 12°. E501.B46

* **Washington during war time.** A series of papers showing military political and social phases during 1861 to 1865. . . . Coll. and ed. by Marcus Benjamin. Washington, D. C., [1908?] xv, 205 p. 1 l. illus., ports. (incl. front.) 12°. E501.B46 (*In* L. C.)

Washington in war time. The national capital during the great struggle. By Marcus Benjamin [and others] (*In* National tribune. Feb. 26, Mar. 5–26, Apr. 2–30, May 7–28, June 4, 1903.)

In the defenses of Washington; or, The sunshine in a soldier's life. By S. F. Blanding . . . Providence, R. I., 1889. 54 p. front., pl. 8°. E601.B63

* **Washington in Lincoln's time.** By Noah Brooks. New York, 1895. ix p., 1 l., 328 p. 8°. F198.B87 (*In* L. C.)

Capitol prison.

The old Capitol prison. A building with a most remarkable and varied history. (*In* National tribune. Sept. 29, 1904.)

The defenses of Washington. General Early' advance on the Capital and the battle of Fort Stevens, July 11 and 12, 1864. By William V. Cox. [Washington, ?1902?] [4], 31 p. 8°. E476.66.C87

* **Centennial history** of the city of Washington, D. C. . . . [Ed. by H. W. Crew.] Dayton, O., 1892. xvi, 17–771 p. front., ports. 4°. F194.C29 (*In* L. C.)

Civil war period: p. 236–248.

Operations in front of Washington, and recrossing the Potomac. (*In* A memoir of the last year of the war for independence . . . By Jubal A. Early . . . Lynchburg, Va., 1867. p. 56–62. 8°.) E547.E13

* **The story of the first defenders.** District of Columbia, Pennsylvania, Massachusetts. Written and comp. by Comrade Granville Fernald . . . Washington, 1892. 24 p. illus. (incl. ports.) 8°. E501.F36 (*In* L. C.)

Fort Stevens.

Dismounted cavalry. Fighting at Fort Stevens on July 11 and 12—Who saved the fort? By A. F. Jackson. (*In* National tribune, Aug. 9, 1900, p. 3.)

Fort Stevens. Brief sketch of battle. By Robert H. Moses, Adjt. 122d N. Y. inf. To accompany N. Y. Senate bill no. 212, to provide for the erection of a suitable monument in honor of the New York troops engaged. [6] p. 1 l. 8°.

A splendid monument. A 122d N. Y. Unveils a monument to its killed and wounded on the battle field of Fort Stevens. (*In* National tribune. July 21, 1904, p. 5.)

See Ohio 150th infantry. company K.

The defense of Washington against Early's attack, in July 1864. By Martin D. Hardin . . . (*In* M. O. L. L. U. S: Ill. Military essays and recollections. Chicago, 1894, v. 2, p. 121–144.) 8°. E464.M56

Ladies relief association of the District of Columbia.

*Proceedings attending the opening of the Patent office fair, under the auspices of the Ladies' relief association of the District of Columbia. Feb. 22, 1864. Washington, 1864. 30 p. 8°. E635.L17 (*In* L. C.)

Address by L. E. Chittenden.

The Old Capitol and its inmates. By a lady, who enjoyed the hospitalities of the government for a "season." [Virginia Lomax, *i. e.* Mattie V. S. Lindsay.] New York, 1867. 226 p. 12°. E615.L83

Perley's reminiscences of sixty years in the metropolis. By B. P. Poore. Philadelphia, [1886] 2 v. fronts., illus. (incl. ports., facsims.) 8°. F194.P82

Recollections of war times; reminiscences of men and events in Washington, 1860–1865. By A. G. Riddle. . . . New York, 1895. xii p., 1 l., 380 p. 8°. E459.R54.

Soldiers' and sailors' national monument association, Washington, D. C.

[List of] charter members. [n. p., n. d.] [4] p. 24°.

Soldiers' and sailors' orphans' fair, 1866.

*The orphans' advocate . . . v. 1, no. 1–23; June 11–July 7, 1866. Washington, 1866. [184] p. f°. E641.O74 (*In* L. C.)

Daily except Sunday.

The story of the first defenders. District of Columbia, Pennsylvania, Massachusetts. Written and comp. by Granville Fernald. . . . Washington, 1892. 24 p. illus. (incl. ports.) 8°. E501.F36

The story of Washington, the National capital. By C. B. Todd. New York, 1889. xviii, 416 p. front., illus., fold. map, fold. plan, fold. facsim. 12°. (Great cities of the republic. [v. 2.]) F194.T68

Union League of America.

* . . . Grand Lincoln and Johnson ratification meeting, at Washington city, D. C., June 15, 1864. The National Union league in the field! Speeches of Hon. J. M. Edmunds, Hon. Wm. D. Kelley, Hon. Henry S. Lane . . . [Washington, 1864] cover-title, 22 [2] p. E458.4.U63 (*In* L. C.)

Union Soldiers' Alliance.

*Octavius Longworth Pruden; in memoriam, Union soldiers' alliance, Washington, D. C. . . . [Washington, 1902?] [8] p. front. (port.) 8°. E521.5.11thU (*In* L. C.)

Served in Company E, 11th New Jersey volunteers.

U. S. *Congress. House. Select Committee of five appointed January 9th, 1861.*

. . Alleged hostile organization against the government within the District of Columbia. February 14, 1861 . . . [Washington, 1861] 178 p. 8°. ([U. S.] 36th Cong., 2d sess. House. Rept. no. 79.) (E501.U58 *in* L. C.)

U. S. *Soldiers' Home, Washington.*

Annual report of the Board of commissioners . . . and report of the annual inspection . . . by the inspector-general of the army. . . . Washington, 1882– 3 v. + 8°. UB384+D5A3

* **Prison life** in the Old Capitol prison and reminiscenses of the civil war. By J. J. Williamson . . . West Orange, N. J., 1911. x, 11–162 p. front., illus., ports., maps, facsims. 12°. E615.W73 (*In* L. C.)

List of prisoners in Room no. 16; p. 119–121.

The defenses of Washington, 1861–1865. Prepared by . . . J. M. Wilson . . . read . . . Dec. 4, 1901. (*In* M. O. L. U. S. D. C. War papers. [Washington?1901?] No. 38. 24 p. fold. map. 8°.) E464.M54

FLORIDA.

STATE PUBLICATIONS.

Adjutant-general's office.

Annual reports of the adjutant-general.

"The reports for 1861–1864, if any were made, went to the military authorities of the Confederate States, and were not printed. The journals of the House of representatives of Florida for those years contain at the end of each volume the reports of state officers; among those reports will be found matter relating to the Confederate army."—*Abbot.*

Board of state institutions.

Soldiers of Florida in the Seminole, Indian-Civil and Spanish-American wars. Prepared and pub. under the supervision of the Board of state institutions. [Live Oak, 1909?] 368 p. 8°. E558.3.F63

Florida in the war between the states: pt. 2, p. 33–338.

General assembly. House of representatives.

*Journals of the proceedings for 1861, 1862, 1863, 1864. Tallahassee, [v. d.] 4 v.

MILITARY ORGANIZATIONS.

Light Artillery.

1st battery light artillery. (Union.)

McCants' battery. *See* Marion light artillery.

Marion light artillery.

See 2d cavalry. Dickinson and his men . . . By M. E. Dickinson . . . 1890.

Cavalry.

1st cavalry. (Union.)

1st East Florida cavalry. (Union.)

2d cavalry.

*Dickinson and his men. Reminiscences of the war in Florida. By M. E. Dickinson . . . Louisville, Ky., 1890. 265, [1] p. front., illus., ports. 8°. E558.6.2dD (*In* L. C.)

2d cavalry. (Union.)

Infantry.

2d infantry.

*Memoir of Capt. C. Seton Fleming . . C. S. A. Illustrative of the history of the Florida troops in Virginia during the war . . . By F. P. Fleming. Jacksonville, Fla., 1884. 124 p., 1 l. incl. front., port. 8°. E558.5.2d (*In* L. C.)

*Muster-rolls of Companies A–M [except Co. B, Feb. 28] Near Fredericksburg, Va., Apr., 1863. (*In* Confederate memorial literary society. Richmond.)

8th infantry. Lang's company.

*Muster-roll. June, 1862. (*In* Confederate memorial literary society. Richmond.)

Bird's infantry. *See* 1st infantry.

Lamar's infantry. *See* 5th infantry.

Lang's infantry. *See* 8th infantry.

McDonell's infantry. *See* 1st infantry.

Infantry—Continued.

Ocklawaha rifles.

*Muster-roll. May, 1862. (*In* Confederate memorial literary society. Richmond.)

Poole's infantry. *See* 1st infantry.

Union rangers, infantry. (Union.)

Volunteers. (Union.)

Register. (*In* U. S. *War dept.* Official army register of the volunteer force of the United States army for the years 1861–65 . . . [Washington, 1865? 8. v. 12°.) E494.U58.

MISCELLANEOUS.

* **Carpet bag rule in Florida.** The inside workings of the reconstruction of civil government in Florida after the close of the civil war. . . . By John Wallace. Jacksonville, Tla., 1888. 444 p. front. (port.) 8°. F316.W19. (*In* L. C.)

* . . . **The civil war** and reconstruction in Florida. By William Watson Davis . . . New York, 1913. 2 p. l., vii–xxvi, 769 p. 8°. F316.D27. (*In* L. C.)

Bibliographical note: p. 739–747.

Fort Pickens.

The relief of Fort Pickens.

Part 1. The first expedition. By Brig.-Gen. L. L. Langdon.
2. The second expedition. By Brvt. Maj. Gen. H. J. Hunt.
3. Fort Pickens from the Confederate side. By J. O. Kerbey.

(*From* the Jour. of the military service institution of the U. S. [New York? 1909] v. 45, no. clxi, Sept.-Oct. 1909. p. [267]–296. illus. map. 8°.)

* **Historical sketch** of the third annual conquest of Florida. By Captain Le Diable. Port Royal, S. C., 1864. 19 p. 12° E502.L35. (*In* L. C.)

Jacksonville.

Confederate dead of Florida. The ceremonies attending the unveiling of the monument . . June 16, 1898. (*In* So. hist. soc. papers. v. 27, p. 109–129.) 8°. E485.4.A14.

Military history of Florida. By J. J. Dickinson. (*In* Confederate military history . . . Ed. by C. A. Evans. Atlanta, Ga. 1899. 8°.) v. XI. 212 p. front., ports., maps (partly fold.) E545.E92

Pensacola.

A forgotten expedition to Pensacola in January, 1861. By Baxter McFarland. (*In* Publications of the Mississippi historical society. 8°. v. IX, p. 15–23.) F336.M75.

GEORGIA.

STATE PUBLICATIONS.

Adjutant and inspector-general's office.

*Annual report of the adjutant and inspector-general. 1862. Milledgeville, 1863. 54 p.

*Annual report of the adjutant and inspector-general. 1863. Milledgeville, 1864. 44 p.

*Annual report of the adjutant and inspector-general. 1864. Milledgeville, 1864. 24 p.

Governor.

Correspondence between Governor [J. E.] Brown and President Davis on the constitutionality of the conscription act. Atlanta, Ga., 1862. 52 p. 8°. E545.G35.

Message. (J. E. Brown.) March 24, 1863. Milledgeville, Ga., 1863. 20 p. 8°.

Legislature.

*The Confederate records of the state of Georgia. Comp, and pub. under authority of the Legislatures by Allen D. Chandler . . . Atlanta, 1909. 2 v. 4°. E559.C74. (*In* L. C.)

Paged separately: v. 1, 773 p.; v. 2, 905 p.

CONTENTS.

v. 1—

Message of Governor Joseph E. Brown on federal relations, Nov. 7, 1860: p. 19–57.

Resolutions of various counties: p. 58–156.

Address of Thomas R. R. Cobb: p. 157–182.

Address of Alexander H. Stephens: p. 183–208.

Act calling convention: p. 209–211.

Journal of secession convention: p. 212–738.

Acts relating to public defense: p. 739–751.

Index: p. 753–773.

v. 2—

State papers of Governor Joseph R. Brown, relating to public defense, the organization, and equipment of troops, provisions for the families of soldiers, etc., 1860 to 1865, inclusive.

Index: p. 893–905.

Quartermaster's department and commissariat.

Regulations for the Quartermaster's department of the state of Georgia. 1861. Milledgeville, 1861. 80 p. 8°.

Regulations for the commissariat of the state of Georgia. 1861. Milledgeville, Ga., 1861. 43 p. 8°. (*With* Regulations for the Quartermaster's department. 1861.)

Soldier roster commission.

Report of the Soldiers' roster commission, submitted to the Legislature, July 2, 1906. Atlanta, Ga., 1906. 6 p. 8°.

MILITARY ORGANIZATIONS.

Light Artillery.

Bartow artillery.

*The Bartow artillery—First for the war. By Benson W. Roberts. (*In* Confederate veteran. Nashville, Tenn., 1908. 4°. v. xvi, p. 14–15.) E485.C74. (*In* L. C.)

Chatham artillery.

Historical sketch of the Chatham artillery during the Confederate struggle for independence. By C. C. Jones . . . Albany, 1867. vii, [9]–240 p. 8°. E559.7.J76

*Seventy-fifth anniversary, May 1, 1861. Savannah, 1861. 65 p.

*Humors of camp in Chatham artillery. By Clement Saussy. (*In* Confederate veteran. Nashville, Tenn., 1910. 4°. v. xviii, p. 215–216.) E485.C74 (*In* L. C.)

Chestatee battery light artillery. *See* 38th infantry.

Howell's battery light artillery. *See* Martin's battery . . .

Macon light artillery.

At Fredericksburg. By N. M. Hodgkins. (*In* So. hist. soc. papers. v. 11, p. 138–139.) 8°. E485.4.A14

Martin's battery light artillery.

Memoirs of a veteran who served as a private in the 60's in the war between the states . . . By Isaac Hermann . . . Atlanta, Ga., 1911. 285 p. incl. front. (port.) plates. 8°. E605.H55

Sumter battalion light artillery. Batteries A, B, and C.

Washington artillery. Augusta.

*The Washington artillery of Augusta, Ga. By W. A. Pickering. (*In* Confederate veteran. Nashville, Tenn., 1909. 4°. v. xvii, p. 24–26.) E485.C74 (*In* L. C.)

Wingfield's artillery. *See* Sumter battalion light artillery.

Cavalry.

1st battalion cavalry, No. 2. This became part of the 20th battalion cavalry.

3d battalion cavalry. *See* 4th cavalry. (Clinch.)

6th cavalry formed from cavalry battalion, Smith's legion.

7th cavalry formed from 21st and 24th battalions.

8th cavalry formed from 62d regiment and 20th battalion.

9th cavalry formed from cavalry battalion of Cobb's legion.

10th cavalry formed from 7th cavalry and part of Millen's battalion.

15th battalion cavalry. (Partisan rangers.) *See* 8th cavalry.

16th battalion cavalry. Sometimes called 1st partisan rangers.

Cavalry—Continued.

20th battalion cavalry. (Partisan rangers.) *See* 8th cavalry.
21st battalion cavalry. (Partisan rangers.) *See* 7th cavalry.
23d battalion cavalry. *See* 4th cavalry.
24th battalion cavalry. *See* 7th cavalry.
30th battalion cavalry. *See* 11th cavalry.
Anderson's cavalry. *See* 5th cavalry.
Avery's cavalry. *See* 4th cavalry.
Blalock's cavalry. *See* 1st cavalry.
Clinch's cavalry. *See* 4th cavalry.
Crawford's cavalry. *See* 3d cavalry.
Dunlop's cavalry. *See* 2d cavalry.
Griffin's cavalry. *See* 62d cavalry.
Harper's cavalry. *See* 1st cavalry.
Hunt's cavalry. *See* 2d partisan rangers.
Lawton's cavalry. *See* 2d cavalry.
Waring's hussars.
*Muster-roll. Sept., 1861. (*In* Confederate memorial literary society. Richmond.)
Witcher's cavalry. *See* 34th battalion cavalry.

Infantry.

1st battalion infantry. (Union.) Oct. 31, 1864–July 19, 1865.
1st infantry.
Diary of W. H. Andrews, 1st sergt, Co. M, 1st Georgia regulars, from February, 1861, to May 2, 1865. [East Atlanta, Ga.? 1891?] 16, [8] p. 8°.
Memoirs of a veteran who served as a private in the 60's in the war between the states. Personal incidents, experiences and observations. Written by I. Hermann. Atlanta, Ga., 1911. 285 p. plates. 8°. E605.H55
Reminiscences of service with the First volunteer regiment of Georgia. By C. H. Olmstead. Savannah, 1879. 15 p. 8° E559.5.1st
The retreat from Laurel Hill, West Virginia. By J. W. Stokes. (*In* The Southern bivouac. v. 3, p. 61–66.) 8° E485.S68
See Martin's battery . . .
2d infantry.
Two boys in the civil war and after. [By] W. R. Houghton, M. B. Houghton. Montgomery, Ala., 1912. 242 p. front., ports. 8°. E605.H83
2d infantry. Company G. *See* Alabama. 15th infantry. Company H. Two boys in the civil war . . .

Infantry—Continued.

3d infantry.

*History of the Third Georgia infantry. By C. Snead. Savannah, 1874. 68 p.

Old Third Georgia. Battlefield career of one of Lee's crack regiments. By G. L. Kilmer. (Clipping.) (*In* W. D. L. pamp. v. 272.)

4th infantry battalion. *See* 21st and 60th infantry.

4th infantry. *See* History of Doles-Cook brigade. By Henry W. Thomas. . . . E559.4.T45

6th infantry, Company C.

War-history of Company "C," (Beauregard volunteers) Sixth Georgia regiment, (infantry) with a graphic account of each member. Written by W. D. Croom. Fort Valley, Ga., 1879 4 p. l., 36 p. 8°. E559.5.6th

8th infantry.

War stories and school-day incidents for the children. By B. M. Zettler . . New York, 1912. 168 p. 12°. E605.Z61

9th infantry battalion, *called also* 17th.

10th infantry battalion, *called also* 3d.

11th infantry.

*History of the Eleventh Georgia vols. . . . By K. J. Warren. Richmond, 1863 58 p. 8° E559.5.11th Office. (*In* L. C.)

12th infantry.

The Twelfth Georgia infantry. Papers chiefly relating to that command. Edward Willis. By F. T. Willis. (*In* So. hist. soc. papers. v. 17, p. 160–187.) 8°. E485.4.A14

See Doles-Cook brigade.

15th infantry.

The Fifteenth Georgia regiment at Gettysburg. Report of Colonel D. M. Du Bose. (*In* So. hist. soc. papers. v. 19, p. 179–183.) 8°. E485.4.A14

18th infantry battalion. *See* Savannah volunteer guards.

18th battalion infantry. *See* Va. Crutchfield's artillery brigade.

18th infantry.

The campaign from Texas to Maryland. By Rev. N. A. Davis. Richmond, 1863. 165, [1] p. 2 ports. (incl. front.) 12°. E545.D26

21st infantry battalion Georgia state guard. *See* 12th Georgia state guard.

21st infantry. *See* Doles-Cook brigade.

Infantry—Continued.

33d infantry. This did not complete its organization.

34th infantry. This was consolidated with the 39th and the 56th infantry about 1864.

25th infantry.

*Army life of Frank Edwards, Confederate veteran, Army of northern Virginia, 1861–1865. [La Grange, Ga., 1911] 108 p. 2 port. (incl. front.) 12°. E605.E256 (*In* L. C.)

38th infantry.

*Muster-roll of Chestam light artillery. (*In* Confederate memorial literary society. Richmond.)

42d infantry.

Their last battle. Fight at Bentonville, N. C., between Sherman and Johnston. Some personal observations. By L. P. Thomas. (*In* So. hist. soc. papers, v. 29, p. 215–222. 8°.) E485.4.A14

44th infantry. *See* Doles-Cook brigade.

49th infantry.

Fighting Georgians. Gallant war record . . . A crack battalion in Thomas' Georgia brigade—List of battles. . . By G. L. Kilmer. (Clipping.) (*In* W. D. L. pamp. v. 272.)

50th infantry. *See* Virginia. 30th battalion infantry.

61st infantry.

A soldier's story of his regiment (61st Ga.) and incidentally of the Lawton-Gordon-Evans brigade, Army of northern Virginia. By G. W. Nichols. Jesup, Ga., [1898?] xi, [12]–291 p. front., illus. port. 8°. E559.5.61st

62d infantry.

See 8th cavalry.

See 10th cavalry.

Anderson's brigade.

*Tige Anderson's brigade at Sharpsburg. By W. H. Andrews. (*In* Confederate veteran. Nashville, Tenn., 1908. 4°. v. xvi, p. 578–580.) E485.C74 (*In* L. C.)

Atkinson's infantry. *See* 26th infantry.

Augusta fire battalion. *See* 18th infantry battalion Georgia state guard.

Ball's infantry. *See* 51st infantry.

Beauregard volunteers. *See* 6th infantry. Company C.

Beck's infantry. *See* 9th infantry.

Best's infantry. *See* 23d infantry.

Brown's infantry. *See* 59th infantry.

Infantry—Continued.

Bryan's infantry. *See* 16th infantry.
Butt's infantry. *See* 2d infantry.
City guard battalion, Columbus. *See* 19th (Thompson's) battalion infantry Georgia state guard.
Clinch rifles. *See* 5th infantry. Company A.
Columbus Guards. *See* 2d infantry. Company G.
Cook's infantry. *See* 4th infantry.
Doles-Cook brigade.
History of the Doles-Cook brigade, Army of northern Virginia, C. S. A.; containing muster rolls of each company of the Fourth, Twelfth, Twenty-first, and Fourty-fourth Georgia regiments, with a short sketch of the services of each member and a complete history of each regiment . . . By H. W. Thomas, Atlanta, Ga., 1903. x, 629 p. 1 p., 631-632 p. front., plates, ports. 8°. E559.4.T45
Du Bose's infantry. *See* 15th infantry.
Evan's infantry. *See* 31st infantry.
Folsom's infantry. *See* 14th infantry.
Gibson's infantry. *See* 48th infantry.
Graybill's infantry. *See* 28th infantry.
Hodges' infantry. *See* 17th infantry.
Holt's infantry. *See* 35th infantry.
Hutchin's infantry. *See* 19th infantry.
Jones' infantry. *See* 20th infantry.
Jones' infantry. *See* 60th infantry.
Knight's infantry. *See* 41st infantry.
Lamar's infantry. *See* 61st infantry.
Little's infantry. *See* 11th infantry.
Lofton's infantry. *See* 6th infantry.
Lumpkin's infantry. *See* 44th infantry.
McLeod's infantry. *See* 38th infantry.
McMillan's infantry. *See* 24th infantry.
Macon ordnance guards battalion. *See* 9th battalion Georgia light guards.
Manning's infantry. *See* 50th infantry.
Mathews' infantry. *See* 38th infantry.
Mercer's infantry. *See* 21st infantry.
Mercer's infantry battalion. *See* 21st infantry.
Player's infantry. *See* 49th infantry.
Ross' infantry. *See* 2d battalion infantry.
Ruff's infantry. *See* 18th infantry.
Rylander's infantry. *See* 10th battalion infantry.

Infantry—Continued.

Savannah volunteer guards battalion.

Battle of Sailor's Creek. Part taken in it by the Savannah guard. . . . (*In* So. hist. soc. papers. v. 24, p. 250–254.) 8°. E485.4.A14

Historical sketch of the Savannah volunteer guards battalion. Chatham artillery centennial May, 1886. Reprinted from the Morning news. Savannah, Ga., 1886. 24 p. fold. plate, ports. 8°.

Simmons' infantry. *See* 45th infantry.

Simms' infantry. *See* 53d infantry.

Smith's infantry. *See* 13th infantry.

Smith's legion, infantry battalion. *See* 65th infantry.

Southern rifles. *See* 4th infantry. Company A.

Stiles' infantry. *See* 60th infantry.

Stiles' infantry battalion. *See* 60th infantry.

Thompson's infantry battalion. *See* 19th infantry battalion Georgia state guard.

Towers' infantry. *See* 8th infantry.

Waddell's infantry. *See* 20th infantry.

Walker's infantry. *See* 3d infantry.

Wasden's infantry. *See* 22d infantry.

Washington rifles. *See* 1st infantry.

Weems' infantry. *See* 10th infantry.

White's infantry. *See* 7th infantry.

Willis' infantry. *See* 12th infantry.

Wise guards. *See* 25th infantry.

Wright's infantry. *See* 3d infantry.

Wright's infantry battalion. *See* 12th Georgia state guard.

Zachry's infantry. *See* 27th infantry.

Volunteers. (Union.)

Register. (*In* U. S. *War dept.* Official army register of the volunteer force of the United States army for the years 1861–65 . . . [Washington, 1865?] 8 v. 12°.) E494.U58

MISCELLANEOUS.

Allatoona.

*The battle of Allatoona, October 5, 1864 . . . By J. M. Brown. Atlanta, Ga., 1890. 24 p. 1 l. incl. illus., maps. 4°. E481.A4B8 (*In* L. C.)

Andersonville.

A list of the Union soldiers buried at Andersonville. Copied from the official record in the surgeon's office at Andersonville. By Dorence Atwater . . . New York, 1866. viii, 74 p. 8°. E612.A5A82

Andersonville prison park.

Address of J. C. C. Black on Confederate memorial day, 1890. Augusta, 1890. 20 p. 8°.

Address by J. F. Hanson of Macon, Ga. May 30, 1891. Macon, Ga., 1891. 24 p. 8°.

Andersonville prison park. Report of its purchase and improvement. Accompanied by a plat of the grounds made from actual survey. Comp. by J. P. Averill . . . Atlanta, Ga., [1898?] 21, [3] p. illus. map. 8°. E612.A5A9

Ashburn murder. *See* **U. S.** *Army. Dept. of the South.*

Atlanta. *Mayor.*

*Reply of Maj. Gen. Sherman to the mayor of Atlanta, and speeches of Maj. Gen. Hooker, delivered in the cities of Brooklyn and New York, Sept. 22, 1864. Letter of Lieut. Gen. Grant. [Washington, 1864] 6, [2] p. 8°. E476.8.S55 (*In* L. C.)

Caption title.

*Reply of Maj. Gen. Sherman to the mayor of Atlanta, and speeches of Maj. Gen. Hooker, delivered in the cities of Brooklyn and New York, Sept. 22, 1864. Letter of Lieut. Gen. Grant. Voices from the army. [n. p., 1864] 6 (*i. e.* 8) p. 8°. E476.8.S56 (*In* L. C.)

Caption title.

Atlanta.

*Address of the Atlanta [daily] register to the people of the Confederate states. One dollar per copy. Atlanta, Ga., [1864] 1 p. l., 16 p. 8°. E650.A88 (*In* L. C.)

Signed "Cincinnatus;" dated (p. 3) Jan. 1, 1864.

*Atlanta and its builders. A comprehensive history . . . By T. H. Martin. [Atlanta?] 1902. 2 v. plates (incl. illus., ports.) 4°. F294.A9M3 (*In* L. C.)

Civil war period: v. 1, p. 154–709.

*City of Atlanta. A descriptive, historical review of the Gateway city of the South . . . Louisville, Ky., 1892–92. 165, iii p. front., illus., ports. f°. F294.A8C2 (*In* L. C.)

Civil war period: p. 16–30.

Reconstruction period: p. 31–36.

Battle of Atlanta. The terrible struggle of July 22, 1864 . . . By G. M. Dodge. (*In* National tribune. Sept. 1, 1904.)

*The great retreat. Could Johnston have defended Atlanta successfully? The policy of the great southern general defended and the field looked over in the light of events. A review of his plan of campaign. By Joseph M. Brown. Atlanta, Ga., [188–?] 16 p. illus. 8°. E476.7.B87 (*In* L. C.)

Atlanta—Continued.

*History of Atlanta, Ga. . . . Ed. by W. P. Reed Syracuse, N. Y., 1889. 491,211 p. ports. 4°. F294.A8R3 (*In* L. C.)
Civil war period: p. 83–217.
Reconstruction period: p. 217–244.

Augusta.

*Memorial history of Augusta, Ga. . . . By C. C. Jones, jr. From the close of the eighteenth century to the present time. By Salem Dutcher. Syracuse, N. Y., 1890. 512, 57 p. ports. 4°. F294.A9J6 (*In* L. C.)
Civil war period: p. 175–187.

Brown, Joseph E.

*A sketch of the life and times and speeches of Joseph E. Brown. By Herbert Fielder. Springfield, Mass., 1893. 2 p. l., 785 p. front. (port.) 8°. (*In* L. C.)

*Joseph E. Brown of Georgia. Baccalaureate address commencement of Mercer university, Macon, Ga., June 17, 1905. By Emory Speer. [Atlanta, 1905?] 77 p. 8°. E559.B88 (*In* L. C.)

Fulton county.

History of the Confederate veterans' association, of Fulton county, Georgia. Comp. by R. L. Rodgers. . . . Atlanta, Ga., 1890. 198 p. 8°.

Georgia. By Joseph T. Derry. (*In* Confederate military history. Ed. by Gen. Clement A. Evans. Atlanta, Ga., 1899. 8°. v. 6. vii, 460 p. ports., maps.) E545.E92
Sketches of Georgia commands: p. 112–158.

* **A Georgia boy at Shiloh.** By J. W. Morton, jr. (*In* Blue and gray v. 1, p. 19–27. 4°.) (*In* L. C.)

* **Georgia in the Confederacy.** (*In* The South in the builiding of the nation. Ed. by J. T. Derry. Richmond, Va. v. 2. 8°.) (*In* L. C.)

Georgia in the war, 1861–1865. By C. E. Jones . . . [Atlanta, Ga., 1909.] 167, [1] p. 12°. E559.4.J76
Rosters: p. 23–114.
Local designations of Georgia troops in the Confederate army: p. 133–156.

* **Georgia land and people.** By F. L. Mitchell. [Atlanta, Ga., 1900.] xxvii, 495 p. 12°. F286.M68 (*In* L. C.)
Civil war period: p. 250—399.

Georgia military institute.

Roster of the battalion of Georgia military institute cadets. In the Confederate army service in the civil war from May 19th, 1864, to May 20th, 1865 . . . By R. L. Rodgers. (*In* So. hist. soc. papers. v. 33, p. 306–319.) 8°. E485.4.A14

Georgians during the war between the states. An address delivered . . . in Augusta, Ga., . . . Apr. 26, 1889. By C. C. Jones, jr. Augusta, Ga., 1889. 35 p. 8°. (*In* United Confederate veterans. Ga. div. . . . Camp No. 435. [Addresses.] Augusta, Ga., 1879–1897. No. 11. 8°.) E485.3.G48

* **Heroes and martyrs of Georgia.** Georgia's record in the revolution of 1861. By J. M. Folsom. Macon, Ga., 1864. 164 p. 8°. E559.F67 office. (*In* L. C.)
On cover: vol. first.
No more published.

Hill, Joshua.
* The Union record of Hon. Joshua Hill, of Georgia. A letter in reply to his enemies. Washington, D. C., 1870. 18 p. 8° E559.H64 (*In* L. C.)

* **History of Georgia** for use in schools. By L. B. Evans. New York and New Orleans, 1898. x, 344, xliv p. front., illus., ports., maps. 12°. F286.E91 (*In* L. C.)
Georgia in the Confederate States: p. [275]–309.

History of Georgia for use in schools. By L. B. Evans. New York, Cincinnati, Chicago, [1908.] x, 360, lvi p. front., illus., ports., maps. 12°. F286.E912 (*In* L. C.)
Georgia in the Confederate States: p. 275–309.

History of the state of Georgia, from 1850–1881. By I. W. Avery. New York, [1881.] x, [11]–12,754 p. front. (fold. plate) ports., 8°. F286.A95
Georgia officers. Appendix A, p. [657]–694.

***How it was**; four years among the Rebels. By Mrs. Irby Morgan . . . Nashville, Tenn., 1892. 204 p. front., ports. 12°. E579.M84 (*In* L. C.)

In and out of the lines. An accurate account of incidents during the occupation of Georgia by Federal troops in 1864–65. By F. T. Howard. New York, 1905. 238 p. 12°. E605.H84

Macon.
* Historical record of Macon and Central Georgia . . . By J. C. Butler. Macon, Ga., 1879. viii, [9]–351 p. front. 12°. F286.B98 (*In* L. C.)
Civil war period: p. [225]–287.

Military lessons inculcated on the coast of Georgia during the Confederate war. An address delivered . . . in Augusta, Ga., . . . Apr. 26, 1883. By C. C. Jones, jr., Augusta, Ga., 1883. 15 p. 8°. (*In* United Confederate veterans. Ga. div. . . . Camp No. 435. [Addresses] Augusta, 1879–1897. No. 5. 8°.) E485.3.G48

Military operations in Georgia during the war between the states, Address delivered . . . in Augusta, Ga., . . . Apr. 26, 1893. By C. C. Jones, jr. Augusta, Ga., 1893. 32 p. 8°. (*In* United Confederate veterans. Ga. div. . . . Camp. no. 435. [Addresses.] Augusta, Ga., 1879–1897. no. 15. 8°.) E485.3.G48

Mountain campaigns in Georgia; or, War scenes on the W. & A. [By Joseph M. Brown Buffalo, 1886.] 51, [1] p. front., illus., ports., maps. 4°. E470.B88

*——— 3d ed. [Buffalo, 1888.] 60 p. incl. front., illus., port., maps. 4°. E470.B88 (*In* L. C.)

*——— 6th ed. [Buffalo, 1895.] 2 p. l., [11]–72 p. front., illus., port., maps. 4°. E470.B89 (*In* L. C.)

Radical rule: military outrage in Georgia. Arrest of Columbus prisoners: with facts connected with their imprisonment and release. [Louisville, Ky., 1868.] 199 p. 8°. F291.R12

***Reminiscences of famous Georgians** . . . 1st ed. By L. L. Knight. Atlanta, Ga., 1907. v. front., ports. 12°. F285.K71 (*In* L. C.)
(v. 1 only, May 1, 1911.)

Savannah.

Historical record of the city of Savannah. By F. D. Lee and J. L. Agnew. Savannah, 1869. xii, 200 p. pl., maps. 12° F294.S2L4
Civil war period: p. 79–118.
Roll of honor: p. [119]–128.

* History of Savannah, Ga. . . . By C. C. Jones, jr. . . . O. F. Vedder and Frank Weldon. Syracuse, N. Y., 1890. 655 p. ports. 4°. F294.S2H6 (*In* L. C.)
Civil war period: p. 356–388.
Military organizations: p. 388–417.

* Historical and picturesque Savannah. By Adelaide Wilson. . . . Boston, 1889. xviii p., 1 l., 258 p. front., illus., ports., facsims. 4°. F294.S2W7 (*In* L. C.)
Civil war period: p. 195–210.

The siege and evacuation of Savannah, Georgia, in December, 1864. An address delivered . . . in Augusta, Ga., . . . Apr. 26, 1890. By C. C. Jones, jr. Augusta, Ga., 1890. 30 p. 8°. (*In* United Confederate veterans. Ga. div. . . . Camp No. 435. [Addresses.] Augusta, Ga., 1879–1897. no. 12. 8°.) E485.3.G48

***A school history of Georgia**. . . By C. H. Smith. Boston, 1893. vi p., 2 l., 182 p. front., illus., plates (incl. illus., ports.) 12°. F286.S64 (*In* L. C.)
Civil war period: p. 78–92.
Reconstruction period: p. 92–94.

*__Stories of Georgia.__ By J. C. Harris. New York, Cincinnati, Chicago, 1896. 315 p. illus., 12°. F286.H33 (*In* L. C.)
Civil war period: p. [272]–296.

*——— Another ed. New York, 1896. 315 p. front., illus., ports. 8°. (Stories from American history.) F286.H34 (*In* L. C.)
Civil war period: p. 272–296.

*__Story of Georgia__ for Georgia boys and girls. By K. B. Massey and L. G. Wood. Boston, 1904. iv, 152 p. front., illus., col. plate, ports. 12°. F286.M41 (*In* L. C.)
Civil war period and reconstruction: p. 104–128.

*__Student's history of Georgia__ . . . By L. B. Evans. Macon, Ga., 1884. iv, [5]–352 p. front., (map) illus., ports. 12° F286.E92 (*In* L. C.)
Civil war period: p. 270–298.

Toombs, Robert.
Brigadier General Robert Toombs. An address delivered . . . in Augusta, Ga., . . Apr. 26, 1886. By C. C. Jones, jr. Augusta, Ga., 1886. 17 p. 8°. (*In* United Confederate veterans. Ga. div. . Camp No. 435. [Addresses.] Augusta, 1879–1897. no. 8. 8°.) E485.3.G48

U. S. *Army. Dept. of the South.*
Major General Meade's report on the Ashburn murder. [Atlanta, Ga., 1868] 130 p. 12° F291.U57
Special report to General U. S. Grant on the murder of G. W. Ashburn at Columbus, Georgia, in March, 1868.
"Extract from the proceedings of the military commission for the trial of Elisha J. Kirkscey and others [charged with the murder of Ashburn]": p. 51–130.

*__War time journal__ of a Georgia girl 1864–1865. By E. F. Andrews . . . New York, 1908. 4 p. l., 387 p. front., plates, ports. 8°. E559.A56 (*In* L. C.)

IDAHO.

STATE PUBLICATIONS.

Adjutant General. No reports.

MILITARY ORGANIZATIONS.

No publications known.

No troops were furnished bearing in their designation the name of Idaho Territory.

ILLINOIS.

STATE PUBLICATIONS.

Adjutant-general's office.

Annual report of the adjutant-general. (Allen C. Fuller.) Jan. 1, 1863. Springfield, 1863. 383 p. 8°. E505.2.I27

*Annual report. Dec. 31, 1864.

Annual report of the adjutant-general. (I. N. Haynie.) Jan. 1, 1866. (*In* Report of the adjutant-general. Oct. 21, 1867. Springfield, 1867. v. 1, p. [5]–230. 8°.) E505.2.I29

Annual report of the adjutant-general. (I. N. Haynie.) Jan. 1, 1867. (*In* Report of the adjutant-general. Oct. 21, 1867. Springfield, 1867. v. 1, p. [231]–295. 8°.) E505.2.I29

Annual report of the adjutant-general. (I. N. Haynie.) Oct. 21, 1867. Springfield, 1867. 8 v. 8°. E505.2.I29

v. 1—
Roster of officers.
7th–46th regiments infantry.

v. 2—
Roster of officers.
47th–156th regiments infantry.

v. 3—
Roster of officers.
1st–17th regiments cavalry.
1st–2d regiments light artillery.
Campbell's battery light artillery.
Chicago Board of Trade battery light artillery.
Chicago Mercantile battery light artillery.
Springfield battery light artillery.
Cogswell's battery light artillery.
Elgin battery light artillery.
Henshaw's battery light artillery.
Bridge's battery light artillery.
Colvin's battery light artillery.
Roster 29th regiment U. S. colored infantry.
Roster of enlisted men.
7th–20th regiments infantry.

v. 4—
Roster of enlisted men.
21st–47th regiments infantry.

v. 5—
Roster of enlisted men.
48th–76th regiments infantry.

v. 6—
Roster of enlisted men.
77th–117th regiments infantry.

v. 7—
Roster of enlisted men.
118th–156th regiments infantry.
1st–3d regiments cavalry.

Adjutant-general's office—Continued.

Annual report—Continued.

v. 8—

Roster of enlisted men.

Cogswell's battery light artillery.

Elgin battery light artillery.

Henshaw's battery light artillery.

29th regiment U. S. colored infantry.

U. S. colored recruits.

Miscellaneous organizations.

First army corps.

Recruits for the regular army.

Addenda and errata.

4th–17th regiments cavalry.

1st–2d regiments light artillery.

Chicago Board of Trade battery light artillery.

Chicago Mercantile battery light artillery.

Springfield battery light artillery.

With historical memoranda.

*Report of the adjutant-general of the state of Illinois . . . containing reports for the years 1861–66. Rev. by Brigadier General J. W. Vance, adjutant-general. Springfield, Ill., 1886. v. 8°. E505.2.I295 (*In* L. C.)

v. 1—

Reports. Jan. 1, 1863–Jan. 1, 1865, by Allen C. Fuller. Jan. 1, 1866–Jan. 1, 1867, by I. N. Haynie.

Official history of the Cairo expedition, Barker's dragoons, [etc., etc.]

Rosters.

7th–15th regiments infantry.

Veteran battalion, 14th and 15th regiments infantry.

v. 2—

Rosters.

16th–35th regiments infantry.

v. 3—

Rosters.

36th–55th regiments infantry.

v. 4—

Rosters.

56th–77th regiments infantry.

v. 5—

Rosters.

78th–105th regiments infantry.

v. 6—

Rosters.

106th–131st regiments infantry.

v. 7—

Rosters.

132d–156th regiments infantry.

Alton battalion infantry.

1st–5th regiments cavalry.

Adjutant-general's office—Continued.

Annual report—Continued.

v. 8—

Rosters.

6th–17th regiments cavalry.
1st–2d regiments light artillery.
Campbell's battery light artillery.
Chicago Board of Trade battery.
Chicago Mercantile battery.
Springfield light artillery.
Cogswell's battery light artillery.
Renwick's Elgin battery light artillery.
Henshaw's battery.
Bridge's battery light artillery.
Colvin's battery light artillery.
Chapman's battery light artillery.
Sturgis rifles.
Irish dragoons.
29th regiment U. S. colored infantry.
United States colored recruits.
Illinois soldiers enlisted in other organizations without the state.
Miscellaneous organizations.
First army corps.
Recruits for the regular army.
Addenda.

Report of the adjutant-general. . . . Rev. by Brig. Gen. J. N. Reece, adjutant-general. Springfield, Ill., 1900–1902. 9 v. 8°. E505.2.I3

Vol. 9 contains reprint of Gen. I. H. Elliott's Record of Illinois soldiers in Black Hawk and Mexican wars, and record of Illinois soldiers in Spanish-American war.

v. 1—

Rosters of officers and enlisted men.

7th–15th regiments infantry.
Veteran battalion, 14th and 15th regiments infantry.

v. 2—

Rosters of officers and enlisted men.

16th–35th regiments infantry.

v. 3—

Rosters of officers and enlisted men.

36th–55th regiments infantry.

v. 4—

Rosters of officers and enlisted men.

56th–77th regiments infantry.

v. 5—

Rosters of officers and enlisted men.

78th–105th regiments infantry.

v. 6—

Rosters of officers and enlisted men.

106th–131st regiments infantry.

v. 7—

Rosters of officers and enlisted men.

132d–156th regiments infantry.
1st–5th regiments cavalry.

Adjutant-general's office—Continued.

Annual report—Continued.

v. 8—

Roster of officers and enlisted men.

6th–17th regiments cavalry.
1st–2d regiments light artillery.
Campbell's battery light artillery.
Chicago Board of trade battery light artillery.
Chicago Mercantile battery light artillery.
Springfield battery light artillery.
Cogwell's battery light artillery.
Renwick's Elgin battery light artillery.
Henshaw's battery light artillery.
Bridges battery light artillery.
Colvin's battery light artillery.
Chapman's battery light artillery.
Sturgis rifles.
Irish dragoons.
29th regiment U. S. colored infantry.
U. S. colored recruits.
Illinois soldiers enlisted in other organizations without the state:
First army corps.
Recruits for the Regular army.

v. 9—

Record of the services of Illinois soldiers in the Black Hawk war, 1831–32, and in the Mexican war 1846–48 a complete roster of commissioned officers and enlisted men services of the Illinois militia protecting the frontier 1810 to 1813.

With historical memoranda.

Supplement to the last report of the adjutant-general . . . correcting the roster of the troops of the Cairo expedition of 1861 and making further additions. Rev. by Brig. Gen. Thomas W. Scott, adjt. gen. Springfield, Ill., 1903. 19 p. 8°.

Board of army auditors.

Final report. March 1, 1863. 216 p. 8°. (*In* Reports made to the General assembly . . . at its Twenty-fourth session, convened Jan. 2, 1865. Springfield, 1865. 8°. v. 2, p. [593]–808.)

Governor.

*State military affairs. Report of Gov. Yates to the convention, Jan 23, 1862. [n. p., 1863?] 5 p. 8°. E505.I385 (*In* L. C.)

*Message. (Richard Yates.) Jan. 5, 1863. Springfield, 1863. 64 p.

*Inaugural address (Richard Yates.) Jan. 14, 1864. [n. p., n. d.] 24 p.

Inaugural address (R. J. Oglesby.) Jan. 16, 1865. [n. p., n. d.] 10 p. 8°. (*In* W. D. L. pamp. v. 238.)

Governor—Continued.

*Message of . . . Richard Yates . . . in relation to the claim of Illinois against the United States for two per cent of the net proceeds arising from the sale of public lands. Springfield, 1865. 131 p. 8°. E505.I38 (*In* L. C.)
Transmitting report of I. M. Morris.

Governor. (Richard Yates.)

*War record of the state of Illinois to October 1, 1863. Proclamation . . . report of adjutant-general Fuller. Feb. 1, 1864. Springfield, [Ill.] 12 p. 8°. E505.I39 (*In* L. C.)

Illinois state sanitary bureau.

Report of the transactions . . . from its organization Dec. 18, 1862, to Sept. 12, 1863; and, also, of the Illinois state sanitary commission, from Sept. 12, 1863, to Jan. 1, 1864. (*In* Reports made to the General assembly . . . at its Twenty-fourth session, convened Jan. 2, 1865. Springfield, 1865. 8°. v. 2, p. [371]–475.)

Illinois state sanitary commission.

Annual reports.

2d. Jan. 1, 1864–Jan. 1, 1865. 116 p. 8°. (*In* Reports made to the General assembly . . . at its Twenty-fourth session, convened, Jan. 2, 1865. Springfield, 1865. 8°. v. 2, p. [477]–592.)

Shiloh battlefield commission.

*Report of the . . . and ceremonies at the dedication of the monument . . . the story of the battle by S. Waterloo. Comp. by Maj. G. Mason, secretary. . . . [Chicago, 1905?] 187 p. plates, ports. 2 fold. maps. 8°. E473.54.I28 (*In* L. C.)

Soldiers' and sailors' home, Quincy.

*Biennial report of the Board of trustees and officers . . . Springfield, Ill., 18 v. pl., fold. diagr. 8°. UB384.I29 (*In* L. C.)

6th (1894/96.) Springfield, 1896. 129 p. fold. tab. 8°.
8th (1898/1900.) Springfield, 1900. 132 p. 8°.
12th (1906/08.) Springfield, 1909. 106 p. 8°.
13th (1908/10.) Springfield, 1911. 100 p. 8°.

Vicksburg military park commission.

Illinois at Vicksburg; pub. under authority of an act of the Forty-fifth General assembly by the Illinois-Vicksburg military park commission. [Chicago], 1907. 709, [1] p. incl. illus., ports. 2 fold. maps. 4°. E481.V6I29

MILITARY ORGANIZATIONS.

Light Artillery.

1st light artillery. Battery A.

History of battery "A" 1st Ill. light artillery. "Three months service." By F. V. Gindele. "After three months service." By Enoch Colby and C. B. Kimbell. (*In* First reunion of Battery "A" First Ill. artillery. . . . 1885. [Chicago, 1885?] p. 14–25.)

History of Battery "A," First Illinois light artillery volunteers. [By] C. B. Kimbell. Chicago, 1899. viii, [9]–320 p. incl. col. front., illus., (incl. ports.), plates. 8°. E505.8.1stK

Reunions.

1st (1885). Chicago, 1885. 28, [1] p. 8°.

See also De Gress battery. Report of Robert L. Rodgers . . .

1st light artillery. Battery B.

The "Kids" of Battery B. The curious showing of the ages of our fighting soldiers. (*In* National tribune. April 14, 1892, p. 4.)

*Reunions of Taylor's battery, 18th anniversary of Fort Donelson, Feb. 14, 1880. 25th anniversary of the battle of Belmont, Nov. 6, 1886. Chicago, [1890]. 2 p. l., 129 p. front., pl., port., facsim. 8°. E505.8.1st (*In* L. C.)

1st light artillery. Battery K.

Mustered out December 10, 1864. Veterans and recruits transferred to 1st light artillery. Battery E.

See Iowa. 2d cavalry.

1st light artillery. Battery M.

*History of the organization, marches, campings, general services, and final muster . . . comp. from the official records and from the diaries of the different members. By members of the battery. Princeton, Ill., 1892. viii p. 1 l., [11]–301 p. 8°. E505.8.1stI (*In* L. C.)

2d light artillery. Battery M.

Mustered out April 11, 1864.

Men transferred to 2d light artillery. Batteries C and H.

Bridges' independent battery light artillery.

*Speech of Gen. A. C. Ducat, at Rosehill cemetery, May 31, 1870, at the dedication of monument. [n. p., 1870?] 8 p. 8°. E505.8.B85 (*In* L. C.)

Transferred to 1st light artillery as Battery B, December 21, 1864.

Light Artillery—Continued.

Busteed's independent battery light artillery. Disbanded and men enlisted transferred to 1st New York light artillery. Batteries B and G, part; 4th New York independent battery light artillery, part. November 9, 1861.

Chapman's Peoria independent battery light artillery. Organized from 14th infantry, attached to that regiment as artillery company L, afterward transferred to 2d light artillery. Battery B.

Chicago Board of trade artillery.

*Historical sketch of the Chicago Board of trade battery, horse artillery, Illinois volunteers. Chicago, 1902. 90,[3] p. incl. 4 pl. 8°. E505.8.C (*In* L. C.)

Chicago light artillery. *See* Busteed's independent battery light artillery.

Chicago light artillery. Battery A.

Battle echoes from Shiloh. By J. A. Chalaron. (*In* So. hist. soc. papers. v. 21, p. 215–224.) 8°. E485.4.A14

Chicago mercantile battery light artillery. *See* Charles G. Cooley's independent battery light artillery.

De Gress battery.

Report of Robert L. Rodgers historian to Atlanta camp No. 159, U. C. V., on the capture of the De Gress battery, and Battery A, 1st Ill. light artillery, in the battle of Atlanta, July 22d, 1864, with other papers bearing thereon. Pub. by some of the survivors of Manigault's brigade. [n.p., n.d.] 47 p. 8°.

Houghtailing's battery light artillery. *See* 1st light artillery. Battery C.

Marine artillery.

Report to the Select committee of three, in relation to fraudulent enlistments for the so-called Marine artillery. Also, report of W. H. Van Epps, to the governor on the same subject. [n. p. 1863?]. 13 p. 8°. (*In* W. D. L. pamp. v. 239).

Smith's Chicago light artillery. *See* 1st light artillery. Battery A.

Springfield independent battery light artillery. *See* 3d light artillery. Battery A. Independent.

Taylor's battery. *See* 1st light artillery. Battery B.

Vaughan's battery light artillery. *See* 3d light artillery. Battery A. Independent.

Waterhouse's battery light artillery. *See* 1st light artillery. Battery E.

Cavalry.

6th cavalry.

See Iowa. 2d cavalry.

*The valley of shadows. Recollections of the Lincoln country, 1858–1863. By Francis Grierson. Boston, 1909. viii, 278 p. 8°. F545.G84 (*In* L. C.)
Grierson's raid: p. [262]–267.

7th cavalry.

Cavalry captured the navy . . . By Edward Prince. (*In* National tribune. Apr. 28, 1904.)

Hatch's hard riders. . . . The brilliant services of the cavalry at Nashville. By R. W. Surby. (*In* National tribune, Sept. 9, 1886.)

Observations of an Illinois boy in battle, camp, and prisons—1861 to 1865. By H. H. Eby. Mendota, Ill., 1910. 284 p. incl. front., illus., port. map. 8°. E601.E16.

See 6th cavalry and 8th infantry.

8th cavalry.

History of the Eighth cavalry regiment, Illinois volunteers, during the great rebellion. By Abner Hard . . . Aurora, Ill., 1868. 4 p. l., [33]–368 p. 8°. E505.6.8th

Maryland campaign. The cavalry fight at Boonsboro' graphically described. The Ninth Virginia and Eighth Illinois regiments cross sabres . . . By G. W. B. (*In* So. hist. soc. papers. v. 25, p. 276–280. 8°.) E485.4.A14

Opening the battle. Lieut. Jones, the 8th Ill. cavalryman fired the first shot at Gettysburg. By H. O. Dodge. (*In* National tribune. Sept. 24, 1891, p. 3.)

See De Kalb county.

9th cavalry.

Annual reunions.

*4th (1889.) [n.p., n.d.] 32 p.

Cavalry boy's adventure. Goes thru a storm of bullets unhurt. Impersonates a prisoner and reaches camp again. By W. H. Hacker. (*In* National tribune. Apr. 28, 1910, p. 7.) f°.

History of the Ninth regiment Illinois cavalry volunteers. . . . Ed. by E. A. Davenport. [Chicago] 1888. xii, 13–450 p., 1 l. ports. 8°. E505.6.9th

The last battle of Nashville. By O. A. Abbott. (*In* M.O.L.L.U.S. Nebr. Civil war sketches and incidents. Omaha, 1902. 8°. v. 1, p. 236–242.) E464.M65

Cavalry—Continued.

10th cavalry.

Roster of survivors . . . and proceedings of the society Oct. 16, 1894. Champaign, Ill., 1894. 17 p. 24°. (*In* W. D. L. pamp. v. 262.)

Sept. 24, 1895. Springfield, 1895. 29 p. 24°. (*In* W. D. L. pamp. v. 262.)

Sept. 26, 1899. Springfield, 1899. 17 p. 24°.

West of the Mississippi. Reminiscences of an officer. . . By E. R. Neal. (*In* National tribune, Mar. 24, 1904.)

12th cavalry.

Harper's Ferry. An Illinois cavalryman's sufferings. By J. M. Gardner. (*In* National tribune, Jan. 24, 1889, p. 3.)

March of the cavalry from Harpers Ferry, Sept. 14, 1862. By W. M. Luff. (*In* M. O. L. L. U. S. Ill. Military essays and recollections. Chicago, 1894. v. 2, p. 33–48.) 8°. E464. M56

13th cavalry.

. . . The Camden trip. Six weeks of marching and fighting—Jenkins's Ferry. By H. Emrich. (*In* National tribune, April 29, 1886, p. 3.)

*Three years in the saddle from 1861 to 1865; memoirs of Charles D. Field; thrilling stories of the war, in camp and on the field of battle . . . By Charles D. Field. [Goldfield, Ia., 1898.] 74 p. front. (port.) 8°. E601.F453 (*In* L. C.)

14th cavalry.

History of the Fourteenth Illinois cavalry and the brigades to which it belonged. Comp. from manuscript history by [W. L.] Sanford, West and Featherson, and from notes of comrades . . . Comp. and pub. by W. L. Sanford. Chicago, 1898. 2 p. l., 347, [1] p. front., port. 12°. E505.6.14th

Campaigning with Burnside. Personal experiences in East Tennessee in 1863. Facing the foe . . . By H. C. Connelly. (Clipping.) (*In* W. D. L. pamp. v. 278.)

In a tight place. Lively times with the Johnnies at Duck River. (Clipping from the National tribune.) By W. S. Sanford. (*In* W. D. L. pamp. v. 278.)

See De Kalb county.

16th cavalry.

The campaigns in East Tennessee. By Abraham Allee. (*In* M. O. L. L. U. S. Nebr. Civil war sketches and incidents. Omaha, 1902. 8°. v. 1, p. 243–252.) E464.M65

Cavalry—Continued.

16th cavalry—Continued.

From Atlanta to Raleigh. By Charles D. Kerr. (*In* M. O. L. L. U. S. Minn. Glimpses of the nation's struggle. [First series.] St. Paul, 1887. 8°. p. 202–223. E464.M63

17th cavalry.

History of the 17th Illinois cavalry volunteers. By F. [*i. e.* E.] A. Carpenter . . . [n. p., 1886?] [40] p. 4°. E505.6.17th

See De Kalb county.

Carmichael's cavalry company. *See* 29th infantry. Cavalry company B, afterward 4th cavalry, Company B, No. 2, afterward Warren Stewart's independent battalion cavalry, Company B, afterward 15th cavalry, Company B.

Dodson's cavalry company. *See* 15th cavalry. Company H.

Dollins' cavalry company. *See* 31st infantry, Cavalry company C, afterward 4th cavalry, Company C, afterward Warren Stewart's independent battalion cavalry, Company C, afterward 15th cavalry, Company C.

Ford's independent cavalry company. *See* 53d infantry, Independent cavalry company A, afterward 15th cavalry, Company L.

Gilbert's independent cavalry company. *See* 52d infantry, Cavalry company A, afterward 12th cavalry, Company H, afterward 15th cavalry, Company G.

Hutchens' independent cavalry company. *See* 27th infantry, Cavalry company E, afterward Warren Stewart's independent battalion cavalry, Company E, afterward 15th cavalry, Company E.

Jenks' independent cavalry company. *See* 36th infantry, Cavalry company A, afterward 15th cavalry, Company I.

Kane county independent cavalry company. *See* 15th cavalry. Company H.

McClellan dragoons. *See* 12th cavalry. Companies H and I.

McClernand's body guard. *See* 16th cavalry. Companies I, K, and L.

O'Harnett's independent cavalry company. *See* 30th infantry, Cavalry company D, afterward Warren Stewart's independent battalion cavalry, Company D, afterward 15th cavalry, Company D.

Schambeck's cavalry company. *See* 16th cavalry. Company C.

Sherer's cavalry company. *See* 36th infantry. Cavalry company B, afterward 15th cavalry, Company K.

Smith's cavalry company. *See* 15th cavalry. Company K.

Cavalry—Continued.

Stewart's independent cavalry company. *See* Warren Stewart's 1st independent cavalry, Company A, afterwards Warren Stewart's independent battalion cavalry, Company A, afterward 15th cavalry, Company A.

Thielman's independent cavalry battalion. *See* 1st cavalry; 16th cavalry. Company A.

Infantry.

(Infantry regiments organized for service in the civil war, begin with the 7th.)

7th infantry.

History of the Seventh regiment Illinois volunteer infantry, from its first muster into the U. S. service, April 25, 1861, to its final muster out, July 9, 1865. By D. L. Ambrose. Springfield, Ill., 1868. xii, 391, [1] p. 12°. E505.5.7th

Proceedings of the reunion[s] . . . by the association of survivors . . . E505.5.7thI

(1884–1897.) *In* 1898–1899.

(1898–1899 at Springfield.) Springfield, 1900. 35 p. 8°.

(1900 at Chicago and Springfield.) Springfield, 1901. 49 p. illus., ports. 8°.

(1901 at Springfield.) Springfield, 1902. 55 p. plate. 8°

(1902 at Springfield.) Springfield, 1903. 64 p. plates, ports. 8°

(1903 at Springfield.) Springfield, 1904. 65 p. plates, ports. 8°

*(1904 at Springfield.) Springfield, 1905. 60 p. plates, ports. 8°

(1905 at Springfield.) Springfield, 1906. 69 p. plates, ports. 8°.

(1906 at Springfield.) Springfield, 1907. 78 p. front., plates, ports. 8°

(1907 at Springfield.) Springfield, 1908. 87 p. front., plates, ports. 8°.

(1908 at Springfield.) Springfield, 1909. 72 p. fronts., ports. 8°

(1909 at Springfield.) Springfield, 1910. 61 p. front., ports. 8°

(1910 at Springfield.) Springfield, 1911. 90 p. front., plate, ports. 8°

(1911 at Springfield.) Springfield, 1912. 79 p. front., plates, ports. 8°.

(1912 at Springfield.) Springfield, 1913. 77 p. front., plates, ports. 8°.

*(1913 at

*(1914 at

*(1915 at

*(1916 at

See Iowa. 2d cavalry.

8th infantry.

Army life of an Illinois soldier, including a day by day record of Sherman's march to the sea; letters and diary of the late Charles W. Wills . . . Comp. and pub. by his sister [Mary E. Kellogg] . . Washington, D. C., 1908. 383 p. incl. front. (port.) 8°. E601.W735

8th infantry. Co. D. *See* Richland county.

Infantry—Continued.

9th infantry.

A history of the Ninth regiment, Illinois volunteer infantry. By Marion Morrison. Monmouth, Ill., 1864. 95 p. 8°. E505.5.9th

10th infantry.

*Recollections of pioneer and army life. By Matthew H. Jamison, lieutenant E company Tenth regiment. Illinois veteran volunteer infantry . . . Kansas City, [1911.] 2 p. l., iv, 7–363 p. front. (port.) illus. 8°. E601.J32 (*In* L. C.)

See De Kalb county.

10th infantry. Company D.

Memoirs of the war. By E. A. Wilson. Cleveland, 1893. xxi, [23]–435 p. front., illus., pl., 2 ports. 12°. E601.W74

11th infantry.

Proceedings of the First reunion . . held at Ottawa, Ill., Oct. 27, 1875 . . . and a brief history of the regiment and personal sketches of Wallace, Nevins, Ransom and Coates . . . Written, compiled and prepared by H. M. Parker. Ottawa, Ill., 1875. 78 p. 8° (*In* W. D. L. pamp. v. 260.)

12th infantry.

Beginnings of an Illinois regiment in 1861. By George L. Paddock. (*In* M. O. L. L. U. S. Ill. Military essays and recollections. Chicago, 1894. 8°. v. 2, p. 253–268.) E464.M56

13th infantry.

Military history and reminiscences of the Thirteenth regiment of Illinois volunteer infantry in the civil war in the United States, 1861–65. Prepared by a committee of the regiment, 1891. . . . Chicago, 1892. viii, 672 p. front., pl., port., maps, facsim. 8°. E505.5.13th

See De Kalb county.

14th infantry.

*History of Hurlburt's fighting Fourth division . By James Dugan . . . Cincinnati, 1863. viii, 9–265 p. front., port. 8°. E505.5.14th (*In* L. C.)

A prisoner of war. A veteran Illinois soldier in Andersonville . . . By C. W. Keifer. (*In* National tribune, Mar. 17, 1887.)

Thrilling adventures of a pioneer boy . . . while a prisoner of war. Alvan[!] Q. Bacon, his capture at the battle of Shiloh, and escape from Macon, Ga. . . Written by himself . . . [n. p., 18--?] 32 p. 8°. E612.M1B2

Infantry—Continued.

15th infantry.

*Army memoirs of Lucius W. Barber, Company "D" . . . May 24, 1861–Sept. 30, 1865. Chicago, 1894. v p., 1 l., 9–233 p. front. (port.). 8°. E601.B23 (*In* L. C.)

17th infantry. Mustered out June 4, 1864. Veterans and recruits transferred to 8th infantry.

19th infantry.

*The Nineteenth Illinois; a memoir of a regiment of volunteer infantry famous in the civil war of fifty years ago for its drill, bravery, and distinguished services. Ed. by J. Henry Haynie, of Company D . . . [Chicago, 1912.] 396 p. front., plates, ports. 8°. E505.5.19th (*In* L. C.)

21st infantry.

*Constitution and by-laws of the Society . . . with roll of honor, and roll call of surviving members at 8th annual re-union, Terre Haute, Sept. 19, 20, 1882. [Paris, Ill.,] 1882. 24 p. 8°. E505.5.21st (*In* L. C.)

22d infantry. Mustered out July 7, 1864. Veterans and recruits transferred to 42d infantry.

27th infantry.

Annual reunions.

8th (1894) Quincy, 1894. (Clipping. *From* Winchester Standard, Nov. 30, 1894. 1 p. f°.) *In* W. D. L. pamp. v. 267.)

History of the Twenty-seventh Illinois volunteers as written by Col. W. A. Schmitt, with a roster of the surviving members, with their Post Office address to date, September 8th, 1892. Winchester, Ill., [1892?] 27 p. 24°. (*In* W. D. L. pamp. v. 262). E505.5.27th S

Oration delivered at the reunion of the 27th Illinois infantry at Quincy, Illinois, October 18, 1894. By Capt. I. G. Heaps, on the life and public services of Dr. E. H. Bowman . . . Winchester, Ill., [1894?] 18 p. 12°. (*In* W. D. L. pamp. v. 267.)

Mustered out September 20, 1864. Veterans and recruits transferred to 9th infantry.

28th infantry.

"Charge of the light brigade." By Colonel George W. Crosley. (*In* M. O. L. L. U. S. Iowa. War sketches and incidents. Des Moines, 1893. 8°. v. 1, p. 380–392.) E464.M58

Infantry—Continued.

28th infantry—Continued.

Semi-history of a boy veteran of the Twenty-eighth regiment, Illinois infantry volunteers, in a black regiment. A diary . . . History of the Fifty-eighth regiment U. S. colored infantry . . . By E. L. Hobart. [Denver, Colo., 1906?] 41, 52 p. illus., incl. front., ports. 8°. E505.5.28th

29th infantry.

Reminiscences of an octogenarian Hungarian exile, by Julian Kune . . . Chicago, 1911. viii, 216 p. plates, 2 ports (incl. front.) map, facsims. 12°. E505.5.29th

31st infantry.

*History of the 31st regiment Illinois volunteers. By W. S. Morris. Evansville, Ind.

(Title suggested by Mr. Hastings, Library of Congress, Cir. 21, Oct. 6, 1911.)

32d infantry.

Marching through Georgia. Pen pictures of everyday life in General Sherman's army. . . By F. Y. Hedley. Chicago, 1885. 490 p. 12°. E470.H48

33d infantry.

Army life from a soldier's journal, 1861–1864. By A. O. Marshall. 2d ed. Joliet, 1884. 410 p. 12°. E601.M36

*Army life. From a soldier's journal. By A. O. Marshall . . . Special ed. Joliet, Ill., 1886. [100] p. 12°. E601.M37. (*In* L. C.)

History of the Thirty-third regiment Illinois veteran volunteer infantry in the civil war, 22d August, 1861, to 7th December, 1865. By General Isaac H. Elliott, with company and personal sketches, . . . also complete historical rosters comp. by V. G. Way . . . Gibson City., Ill., 1902. 288 p. incl. ports., plan. 4°. E505.5.33dE

*Reunion of the 33d Illinois regiment, at Bloomington, Oct. 21, 1875. (Anniversary of Fredericktown battle.) Report of proceedings. Bloomington, 1875. 16 p. 8°. E505.5.33d (*In* L. C.)

34th infantry.

From Louisville to the sea. A soldier's diary of the civil war. By L. S. Widney. (*In* National tribune, Oct. 10–31, Nov. 7–21, Dec. 5–26, 1901; Jan. 2–30; Feb. 6–27, Mar. 6–20, 1902.)

From the sea to the grand review. By L. S. Widney. (*In* National tribune. Aug. 13–27, Sept. 3, 1903.)

Infantry—Continued.

34th infantry—Continued.

History of the Thirty-fourth regiment of Illinois volunteer infantry. Sept. 7, 1861, July 12, 1865. [By] E. W. Payne . . [Clinton, Ia., 1903.] viii, 370 p. front., illus., ports., maps. 8°. E505.5.34th

36th infantry.

*Catalogue of books in regimental library. Chicago, [186–?] 15, 24 p. 24°. Z881.I336 (*In* L. C.)

History of the Thirty-sixth regiment Illinois volunteers, during the war of the rebellion. By L. G. Bennett and W. M. Haigh. Aurora, Ill., 1876. viii, [9]–808 p. front., port. 8° E505.5.36th

"Sheridan's pets." The Thirty-sixth Illinois, or Fox River regiment . . . By G. L. Kilmer. (Clipping.) (*In* W. D. L. pamp. v. 270.)

37th infantry.

The 37th Illinois veteran volunteer infantry and the battle of Pea Ridge, Arkansas, prepared by . . . E. B. Payne . . . read . . . Apr. 1, 1903. (*In* M. O. L. L. U. S. D. C. War papers. [Washington ? 1903 ?] No. 48. 15 p. 8°.) E464.M54

See 59th infantry.

39th infantry.

History of the Thirty-ninth regiment Illinois volunteer veteran infantry, (Yates's Plalanx) in the war of the rebellion. By C. M. Clarke. Chicago, 1889. xx, [2], 554 p. front., plates, ports. 8°. E505.5.39thC

Proceedings of the . annual reunions . . E505.5.39th

*1st–6th (1881–1886).

*7th (1887 at Farmer City.) 17 p. 8° (*In* L. C.)

*8th (1888 at .)

9th (1889 at Farmer City.) Farmer City, 1889. 27 p. 12° (*In* W. D. L. pamp. v. 267.) (Mutilated.)

10th (1890 at Gibson City.) Joliet, 1891. 32 p. 12° (*In* W. D. L. pamp. v. 267.)

11th (1891 at Joliet.) Joliet, 1891. 26 p. 12°. (*In* W. D. L. pamp. v. 267.)

*12th (1892 at).

13th (1893 at Chicago.) Joliet, 1893. 31 p. 8°

14th (1894 at Leroy.) Joliet, [1894?] 14, [1] p. 8°

15th (1895 at Clinton.) (With 16th.)

16th (1896 at Blue Island.) Joliet, [1896?]. 46 p. 8°

*17th to date printed?

Infantry—Continued.

40th infantry.

*William Newby, alias "Dan Benton," alias "Rickety Dan," alias "Crazy Jack," or The soldier's return; a true and wonderful story of mistaken identity . . . By G. J. George . . . Cincinnati, 1893. 2 p. l., iii–xii, 289 p. incl. ports., 2 fold. maps. front., ports. 12°. E601.G34 (*In* L. C.)

*History of the Fortieth Illinois inf., (volunteers). By . . . E. J. Hart . . . Cincinnati, 1864. 198 p. 12°. E505.5.40th (*In* L. C.)

41st infantry.

"Charge of the light brigade." By Colonel George W. Crosley. (*In* M. O. L. L. U. S. Iowa. War sketches and incidents. Des Moines, 1893. 8°. v. 1, p. 380–392.) E464.M58

Consolidated with 53d infantry, December 23, 1864.

42d infantry. *See* De Kalb county.

44th infantry.

The Star corps; or, Notes of an army chaplain during Sherman's famous "March to the sea." By Rev. G. S. Bradley . . . Milwaukee, 1865. xi, [13]–304 p. front. (port.) 12°. E601.B81

45th infantry.

The Forty-fifth Illinois, a souvenir of the reunion held at Rockford, on the fortieth anniversary of its march in the grand review; being the remarks of Daniel Fish . . . to which is appended the substance of the regiment's history . . . Minneapolis, 1905. 31 p. 8°. E505.5.45th

Historical sketch of the Forty-fifth Illinois regiment, with a complete list of the officers and privates and an individual record of each man in the regiment. By Capt. John M. Adair . . . Lanark, 1869. 40 p. 8°.

46th infantry.

Complete history of the 46th Illinois veteran volunteer infantry, from the date of its organization in 1861, to its final discharge, Feb. 1, 1866 . . . Freeport, Ill., 1866. 76 p. 8°. E505.5.46th

Authorship attributed to Adjt. H. H. Woodbury.

Complete history of the 46th regiment, Illinois volunteer infantry, a full and authentic account of the participation of the regiment in the battles, sieges, skirmishes and expeditions in which it was engaged. Also a complete roster . . . [Freeport, Ill., 1907 ?] 379, [5] p. ports., fold. map. 8°. E505.5.46th

Commenced by Gen. Benjamin Dornblaser, completed by T. B. Jones.

Infantry—Continued.

47th infantry.

Bugle echoes; the story of the Illinois 47th . . . By Cloyd Bryner . . . [Springfield, Ill. 1905.] ix p., 1 l., 11–262 p. front., plates, ports. 8°. E505.5.47th

Defense of Robinette. By J. H. M'Clay. (*In* M. O. L. L. U. S. Nebr. Civil war sketches. Omaha, 1902. 8°. v. 1, p. 167–172.) E464.M65

50th infantry.

*Historical memorial from the members of the 50th regt. Ill. vet. vol. inf. reunion . . . to Brevet Brigadier General William Hanna. Nineteenth annual reunion. Camp Point, Ill., Sept. 28, 1905. cover-title, 42 p. illus., plate, ports. 48°. E505.5.50thM (*In* L. C.)

*Historical sketch. (*In* Quincy whig, Oct. 19, 1894.)

History of the Fiftieth regiment, Illinois volunteer infantry in the war for the union. By C. F. Hubert . . . Kansas City, Mo., 1894. 630 p. incl. front., illus. pl., 11 port., double map. 8°. E505.5.50th

Proceedings of the . . . annual reunion . . . E505.5.50th

*1st–8th (1887–1894).

8th (1894 at Quincy.) Circular. 4 p. 8° (*In* W. D. L. pamp. v. 239.)

*9th (1895 at (*In* Western Veteran, Oct. 9, 1895.)

10th (1896 at Camp Point.) Camp Point, [1896?] 24 p. 8°.

11th (1897 at Quincy.) [n. p., 1897?] 28 p. ports. 8°.

12th (1898 at Quincy.) [n. p., 1898?] 23, [1] p. ports. 8°

13th (1899 at Clayton.) (*With* 15th.)

14th (1900 at Quincy.) (*With* 15th.)

15th (1901 at Quincy.) [n. p., 1902?] 42 p. ports. 8°.

16th (1902 at Quincy.) [n. p., 1903?] 34 p. illus., ports. 8°.

17th (1903 at Quincy.) [n. p., 1904?] 68 p., ports. 8°

18th (1904 at Quincy.) [n. p., 1905?] 108 p., illus., ports. 8°.

19th (1905 at Camp Point.) [n. p., 1906?] 124 p. front., illus., ports. 8°

20th (1906 at Quincy.) [n. p., 1907?] 120 p. illus., ports. 8°.

21st (1907 at Quincy.) [n. p., 1908?] 92 p. ports. 8°.

22d (1908 at Quincy.) [n. p., 1909?] 80 p. ports. 8°.

23d (1909 at Quincy.) [n. p., 1910?] 45 p. illus., ports. 8°.

24th (1910 at Quincy.) [n. p., 1911?] 48 p. port. 8°.

*25th (1911 at

*26th (1912 at

Roster of members, Fiftieth Illinois infantry. Compiled by C. F. Hubert. Topeka, Kans., 1892. cover-title, 11, [3] p. 24°. (*In* W. D. L. pamp. v. 262.)

*Sample pages from the History . . . and portraits of the boys. By C. F. Hubert. Kansas City, Mo., 1894. [8], 409–630, [4] p. 8°.

Infantry—Continued.

51st infantry.

Some footprints of the Army of the Cumberland. From a private's standpoint. By William Gardner. Washington, Ill., 1883. cover-title, 15, [1] p. 8°. (*In* W. D. L. pamp. v. 239.)

52d infantry.

The Second division of the 16th Army corps, in the Atlanta campaign. By James Compton. (*In* M. O. L. L. U. S. Minn. Glimpses of the nation's struggle. St. Paul, 1903. 8°. Fifth ser. p. 103–123.) E464.M63

* Sketch. (*In* Elgin evening dial, Sept. 6, 1899.)

Some incidents not recorded in the rebellion records. By James Compton. (*In* M. O. L. L. U. S. Minn. Glimpses of the nation's struggle. Minneapolis, 1909. 8° Sixth series. p. [251]–258.) E464.M63

See De Kalb county.

53d infantry.

Memorandum of the Fifty-third regiment Illinois vet. volunteer infantry. By O. S. Haskell . . . Louisville, Ky., 1865. 8 p. 24°.

A true history of the Fifty-third regiment Illinois veteran volunteer infantry. Its campaigns and marches . . . By H. E. Ranstead. [n. p.,] 1910. 104 p. front. (port.) 12°. E505.5.53dR

55th infantry.

Episodes and characters in an Illinois regiment. By Lucien B. Crooker. (*In* M. O. L. L. U. S. Ill. Military essays and recollections. Chicago, 1891. 8°. v. 1, p. [33]–49.) E464.M56

Historical sketch of the 55th reg. Ill. vol. By J. G. Brown. (*In* Report of the proceedings of the association . . . 1st reunion . . . 1884. 8°. p. 21–31.) (*In* W. D. L. pamp. v. 239.)

In march and fight. Career of the Fifty-fifth Illinois under Sherman. . . By G. L. Kilmer. (*In* W. D. L. pamp. v. 270.)

Proceedings of the association . . . at their reunion . . . E505.5.55thI

1st (1884 at Canton). Chicago. 1885. 67 p. 8° (*Also in* W. D. L. pamp. v. 239.)

2d (1886 at Moline). Davenport, Iowa, 1887. 61 p. 8°

3d (1888 at Galesburg). Davenport, Iowa, 1889. 57 p. 8°

4th (1890 at Rockford). Davenport, Iowa, 1891. 66 p. 8°. (*Also in* W. D. L. pamp. v. 239.)

Infantry—Continued.

55th infantry—Continued.

5th (1892 at Bushnell). Davenport, Iowa, [1893?]. 114 p. 8°.

6th (1894 at Canton). Davenport, Iowa, [1895?]. 96 p., front., ports. 8°.

A section of a battle. Observations on the conduct of the 55th Illinois infantry in the first days' battle of Shiloh. A missing link supplied. By Lucien B. Crooker. (*In* Report of the proceedings of the association . . . 1st reunion . . . 1884 . . . p. 21–31. 8°. (*In* W. D. L. pamp. v. 239.)

The story of the Fifty-fifth regiment Illinois volunteer infantry in the civil war, 1861–1865. By a committee of the regiment. [Clinton], 1887. 519 p. 8°. E505.5.55th

57th infantry.

History of the 57th regiment Illinois volunteer infantry, from muster in, Dec. 26, 1861, to muster out, July 7, 1865. By W. W. Cluett. Princeton, 1886. 146 p. front., ports. 8°. E505.5.57th

58th infantry.

Report favorable to the relief of certain members of Company K from the charge of mutiny. [Washington, 1874.] 1 p. 8° ([U. S.] 43d Cong., 1st sess. Senate. Report no. 197.)

See De Kalb county.

59th infantry.

Episodes of the civil war, nine campaigns in nine states; Fremont in Missouri—Curtis in Missouri and Arkansas— . . . In which is comprised the history of the Fifty-ninth regiment Illinois veteran volunteer infantry . . . By G. W. Heer . . San Francisco, 1890. xiv p., 1 l., 461, xxx p. incl. front., port. pl. 8°. E505.5.59th

The history of the Fifty-ninth regiment Illinois volunteers, or, A three years' campaign through Missouri, Arkansas, Mississippi, Tennessee, and Kentucky . . . By David Lathrop. Indianapolis, 1865. 243 p. front., port. 12°. E505.5.59th

66th infantry.

This regiment was organized in the Fall of 1861 as Birge's western sharpshooters, afterwards changed to 14th Missouri infantry, and in December, 1862, changed to 66th Illinois infantry.

Campaigns of the 66th Ill. By Charles F. Kimmel. (*In* National tribune. Sept. 29, 1910, p. 7.) f°.

Infantry—Continued.

72d infantry.

The Army of the Tennessee. By Brvt. Maj. George H. Heafford. (*In* M. O. L. L. U. S., Wis. War papers. Milwaukee, 1891. 8°. v. 2, p. [308]–323.) E464.M7

73d infantry.

Address to the 73d regiment Illinois volunteer infantry by Colonel James F. Jaquess, at a reunion held in Springfield, Illinois, October 8th–10th, 1890. [n. p., n. d.] 42 p. 8°.

. . . Col. Jaquess's visit to Richmond, Va., July, 1864. Its part in the presidential campaign of that year. [Springfield, Ill., 1890.] cover-title, [533]–562 p. port. 8°. E483.33.I29

Half-title: Sketch of Colonel James F. Jaquess.

An exact duplicate copy of chapter VIII in the History of the Seventy-third regiment . . . Col. Jaquess's visit to Richmond, Va., July 4, 1864; its part in the Presidential campaign of that year. [Springfield? n. d.] [533]–562. front. (port.) 8°

An exact duplicate copy of chapter IX in the History of the Seventy-third regiment . . One version of the origin of the term "Bummer," as used during the war . . . [Springfield?, n. d.] p. 563–667. port. 8°.

Preacher soldiers. Parson Jacquess and his Illinoisans of the Seventy-third. Buffeting disaster under Sheridan at Stone River . . . By George L. Kilmer. (Clipping.) (*In* W. D. L. pamp. v. 270.)

History of the Seventy-third regiment of Illinois infantry volunteers; its services and experiences . . . Embracing an account of the movement from Columbia to Nashville, and the battles of Spring Hill and Franklin . . . (Comp. by D. F. Lawler, W. H. Newlin, and J. W. Sherrick.) [Springfield, 1890.] 682 p. incl. illus., port. front. port. 8°. E505.5.73d

*Address delivered in the Supreme court room, state capitol building, Springfield, Illinois, on the occasion of the tenth annual reunion of survivors, 73d regt. Ill. vol. inft., Tuesday, September 29, 1896, by William R. Lawrence . . . [Springfield, 1896.] 7 p. 8°. E505.573d (*In* L. C.)

Minutes of the proceedings of the . . . annual reunions.

1st (1887 at St. Louis).

2d (1888 at Decatur).

3d (1889 at Fairmount).

4th (1890 at Springfield).

Infantry—Continued.

73d infantry—Continued.

Minutes of the proceedings—Continued.

5th (1891 at Springfield). (*With* 6th) p. 1–6.

6th (1892 at Springfield). Springfield, [1892?]. p. [7]–16. 8°

(Brief mention of the 1st–4th on reverse of title page of 5th–6th.)

7th (1893 at Springfield). [Springfield 1893?] 14. [1]p. 8°.

The story of Devil Dick. How his clothes were stolen by the rascally Whigs . . . p. 13–14, [1].

8th (1894 at Springfield). [Springfield ? 1894?]. 26 p. 8°

9th (1895 at Chattanooga, Tenn.). Springfield, [1895?]. 20 p. illus., ports. 8°

10th (1896 at Springfield). [Springfield ? 1896?]. 22 p. 8°

Old soldier's day. p. [13]–15.

11th (1897 at Springfield). Pekin, [1897?] 36 p. 8° (*Also in* W. D. L. pamp. v. 258.)

The Preacher regiment. By Mrs. Vannatten. p. 17–18.

12th (1898 at Quincy). Springfield, [1898?] 40 p. port. 8°.

13th (1899 at Springfield). Delavan, [1899?] 36 p. 8°

14th (1900 at Springfield). Green Valley, [1900?] 32 p. 8°.

15th (1901 at Springfield). [n. p., 1901?] 43 p. 8°

Opdycke's brigade at Franklin and Nashville. By Henry A. Castle. p. 27–35.

16th (1902 at Springfield.) [n. p., 1902?] 30 p. 8°

17th (1903 at Springfield.) [Pittsfield, 1903?] 27 p. port. 8°.

The gallant Seventy-third. By Ella Dimmick Goodwin. p. 15–17. (Poem.)

18th (1904 at Springfield). [Pittsfield, 1904?] 27 p. 8°.

19th (1905 at Springfield). [Farmer City, 1905] 27 p. illus. 8°

20th (1906 at Springfield). [Farmer City, 1906?] 32 p. 8°.

21st (1907 at Springfield). [Gibson City, 1907?] 27, port., map. 8°.

22d (1908 at Springfield). [Gibson City, 1908?] 26, [1] p. 8°

23d (1909 at Springfield). [n. p., 1909?] 32 p. ports. 8°.

24th (1910 at Springfield). Gibson City, [1910?] 38 p. illus., ports. 8°

25th (1911 at Springfield). [Gibson City, 1911?] 28 p. ports. 8°

26th (1912 at Springfield). [Gibson City, 1912?] 36 p. port. 8°

*27th (1913 at

*28th (1914 at

*29th (1915 at

*30th (1916 at

*Poem. By Maj. Geo. G. O. Pond . . . Springfield, 1891. 32 p.

74th infantry.

Society of the Seventy-fourth Illinois volunteer infantry. Reunion proceedings and history of the regiment. [By a committee. J. H. Sherratt, H. P. Holland, and J. W. Beatson.] Rockford, Ill., 1903. 245 p. 8°. E505.5.74th

CONTENTS:

1st (1883 at Rockford.) p. [5]–55.

History of the Seventy-fourth Illinois. By Hosmer P. Holland. p. 7–38.

Infantry—Continued.

74th infantry—Continued.

Society of the Seventy-fourth Illinois—Continued.

CONTENTS—Continued.

2d (1884 at Rockford.) p. [57]–80.

First campaign Seventy-fourth Illinois. By John H. Sherratt. p. 63–75.

3d (1885 at Rockford.) p. [81]–108.

Tullahoma and Chickamauga campaign. By Edward Black. p. 87–100.

4th (1886 at Oregon.) p. [109]–147.

History of the Seventy-fourth regiment from the occupation of Chattanooga to the beginning of the Atlanta campaign. By Robert Simpson. p. 115–134.

Lieutenant-Colonel James B. Kerr. A memorial on the life, service and death . . By H. V. Freeman. p. 135–147.

5th (1888 at Rockford.) p. [149]–163.

Some corrections of Grant's memoirs as regards Gen. Geo. H. Thomas. By John H. Sherratt. p. 150–163.

6th (1890 at Oregon.) p. [165]–182.

The Atlanta campaign. By Andrew J. Potter. p. 171–182.

5th and 6th *also as* separates. Oregon, [1890?] 1 p. l., [19] p. 8°

*7th (

*8th (

9th (1894 at Rockford.) p. [183]–218.

The Franklin campaign. By Edward Black. p. 188–208.

*10th (

11th (1897 at Oregon.) p. [219]–234.

An account of the battle of Nashville, December 15th and 16th, 1864. By Andrew M. Potter. p. 229–234.

12th (1898 at Rockford.) p. [235]–245.

Last service and muster out. By Quincy A. Sloan. p. 240–245.

75th infantry.

A waif of the war; or, The history of the Seventy-fifth Illinois infantry, embracing the entire campaigns of the Army of the Cumberland. By W. S. Dodge . . . Chicago, 1866. vii, [17]–241, [1] p. 8°. E505.5.75th

77th infantry.

History of the 77th Illinois volunteer infantry Sept. 2, 1862–July 10, 1865. By Lieut. W. H. Bentley, with an introduction by General D. P. Grier. Peoria, Ill., 1883. 396 p. 12°. E505.5.77th

81st infantry.

*Experience in the war of the great rebellion. By a soldier of the Eighty-first regiment Illinois volunteer infantry. From August, 1862, to August, 1865. Including nearly nine months of life in southern prisons, at Macon, Savannah, Charleston, Columbia and other

Infantry—Continued.

81st infantry—Continued.

places. [Edward Newsome.] Carbondale, Ill. 1 p. l., 137, [4] p. 24°. E601.N55 (*In* L. C.)

—— 2d ed. Carbondale, Ill., 1880. 298 p. 24°. E601.N56

84th infantry.

The history of the 84th regiment Illinois volunteers . . . By L. A. Simmons. Macomb, Ill., 1866. 345 p. 12°. E505.5.84th

85th infantry.

History of the Eighty-fifth regiment, Illinois volunteer infantry. Comp. [By H. J. Aten.] and published under the auspices of the Regimental association . . . Hiawatha, Kans., 1901. xi, [2], 14–506 p. incl. front., port. 8°. E505.5.85th

*———. Hiawatha, Kans., 1910. 500 p. 23 ports. 8°.

86th infantry.

History of the Eighty-sixth regiment, Illinois volunteer infantry, during its term of service. By J. R. Kinnear . . . Chicago, 1866. viii, [9]–139 p. 12°. E505.5.86thK

Proceedings of annual reunions. E505.5.86th

1st (1887 at Peoria.) Peoria, [1887?] 36 p. 8° (*Also in* W. D. L. pamp. v. 239.)

2d (1888 at Peoria.) Knoxville, Ill., 1888. 56 p. 8° (*Also in* W. D. L. pamp. v. 239.)

3d (1889 at Peoria.) Knoxville, Ill., 1889. 52 p. 8° (*Also in* W. D. L. pamp. v. 239.)

4th (1890 at Peoria.) Knoxville, Ill., 1890. 22 p. 8°

5th (1891 at Peoria.) Knoxville, Ill., 1891. 32 p. 8°

6th (1892 at Peoria.) Knoxville, Ill., 1892. 20 p. 8°

7th (1893 at Peoria.) Peoria, 1893. 30 p. 8°

8th (1894 at Peoria.) Knoxville, Ill., 1894. 25 p. ports. 8°

9th (1895 at Peoria.) Knoxville, Ill., 1895. 18, [2] p. 8°

10th (1896 at Peoria.) Knoxville, Ill., 1896. 28 p. 8°

11th (1897 at Peoria.) Knoxville, Ill., 1897. 36 p. front. (port.) 8°.

12th (1898 at Peoria.) Knoxville, Ill., 1898. 24 p. front. (port.) 8°.

13th (1899 at Peoria.) Knoxville, Ill., 1899. 30 p. front. (port.) 8°.

14th (1900 at Peoria.) [Knoxville, Ill., 1900?] 40 p. front. (port.) 8°.

15th (1901 at Peoria.) [Knoxville, Ill., 1901?] 21 p. front. (port.) 8°.

16th (1902 at Peoria.) Knoxville, Ill., [1902?] 17 p. front. (port.), plates. 8°.

17th (1903 at Peoria.) Knoxville, Ill., [1903?]. 21 p. 8°

18th (1904 at Peoria.) [n. p., 1904?] 16 p. 8°

19th (1905 at Peoria.) [n. p., 1905?] 38 p. front. (port.) 8°

20th (1906 at Peoria.) [n. p., 1906?] [26] p. plates, ports. 8°

Reunion of the twins, Eighty-fifth and Eighty-sixth regiments.

21st (1907 at Peoria.) [n. p., 1907?] 27 p. ports. 8°

22d (1908 at Peoria.) [n. p., 1908?] 19 p. ports. 8°

23d (1909 at Peoria.) [Galesburg, 1909?] 30 p. ports. 8°.

Infantry—Continued.

86th infantry—Continued.

Proceedings of annual reunions—Continued.

24th (1910 at Peoria.) [n. p., 1910?] 44 p. ports. 8°.
25th (1911 at Peoria.) [n. p., 1911?] 36 p. ports. 8°
26th (1912 at Peoria.) [n. p., 1912?] 26 p. ports. 8°
*27th (1913 at
*28th (1914 at
*29th (1915 at
*30th (1916 at

*Report of the proceedings of the muster-in at Peoria, August 27, 1866. Peoria, 1866. 11 p. 8°. (*In* Contributions towards a bibliography of the civil war in the United States. By George M. Abbot. [Philadelphia, 1882.]) Z1242.A13

88th infantry.

*Narrative of a private soldier in the volunteer army of the United States, during a portion of the period covered by the great war of the rebellion of 1861. By C. L. Francis . . . Brooklyn, 1879. viii, [7]–185 p. 12°. E601.F81 (*In* L. C.)

*Roster of the Eighty-eighth Illinois volunteer infantry (or Second board of trade regiment); Organized in Chicago, August, 1862 . . . Mustered out at Nashville, June 9, 1865 . . . [Comp. by Ambrose Lammey. Chicago, 1892?] 40 p. 24°. E505.5.88th (*In* L. C.)

See The Loyal people of the Northwest . . .

89th infantry.

*Organization of the Eighty-ninth Illinois volunteer infantry reunion association, together with a register of membership, and reports of first primary meeting, held at Yorkville, Ill., Sept. 4, 1884, and first annual reunion, held at the Palmer house, Chicago, Jan. 22, 1885. [Aurora, Ill., 1886.] cover-title, 18 p. 8°. E505.5.89th (*In* L. C.)

92d infantry.

Memorial addresses on the life and character of Robert M. A. Hawk . . . Washington, 1883. 43 p. front. (port.) 4°. ([U. S.] 47th Cong., 2d sess. House. Mis. doc. no. 33.)

Ninety-second Illinois volunteers. [Prepared by a committee appointed . . . at their third reunion, 1873.] Freeport, Ill., 1875. 390 p. 12°. E505.5.92d

Proceedings of triennial reunions.

*4th (1876.) Oregon, 1876. 42 p.

Infantry—Continued.

92d infantry—Continued.

With Sherman's cavalry. By Smith D. Atkins. (*In* M. O. L. L. U. S. Ill. Military essays and recollections. Chicago, 1894. 8°. v. 2, p. [383]–398.) E464.M56

Mustered out June 21, 1865. Recruits transferred to 65th infantry, June 21, 1865.

93d infantry.

The campaign and capture of Vicksburg. By H. G. Hicks. (*In* M. O. L. L. U. S. Minn. Glimpses of the nation's struggle. Minneapolis, 1909. 8°. Sixth series. p.[82]–107.) E464.M63

Colored troops in the war of the rebellion. By H. A. Norton. (*In* M. O. L. L. U. S. Minn. Glimpses of the nation's struggle. St. Paul, 1898. 8°. Fourth series. p. 59–73.) E464.M63

History of the Ninety-third regiment Illinois volunteer infantry, from its organization to muster out; statistics comp. by Aaron Dunbar . . . rev. and ed. by H. M. Trimble . . . Chicago, 1898. 441 p. incl. front., illus., ports. fold. map. 8°. E505.5.93d

95th infantry.

A history of the Ninety-fifth regiment Illinois infantry volunteers, from its organization in the fall of 1862 until its final discharge from the United States service, in 1865. By W. W. Wood . . . Chicago, 1865. xii, [13]–240 p. 12° E505.5.95th

Mustered out August 17, 1865. Recruits transferred to 47th infantry.

96th infantry.

Battle of Franklin. By Asst. Surg. Fred W. Byers. U. S. V. (*In* M. O. L. L. U. S. Wis. War papers. Milwaukee, 1891. 8° v. 1, p.[228]–240.) E464.M78

History of the Ninety-sixth regiment Illinois volunteer infantry . . . By C. A. Partridge, ed., Chicago, 1887. xiv p., 1 l., 17–938, [2] p. front., plates, ports. 8°. E505.5.96th

*Reception to the Ninety-sixth regiment Illinois infantry volunteers, at the residence of their old commander, General John C. Smith, on the twenty-fifth anniversary of the battle of Nashville, Tenn., Dec. 16, 1889. Chicago, 1890. 81 p. illus., pl., 5 port. on 4 pl. (incl. front.) 8°. E505.5.96thI (*In* L. C.)

Infantry—Continued.

101st infantry.

Reminiscences of the civil war in the United States. By Rev. John Potter . . . and a memorial sermon, preached at Montezuma, Iowa, May 26th, 1895. [Oskaloosa, Ia., 1897.] 196 p. incl. front. (port.) 12°. E601.P91

102d infantry.

Our regiment A history of the 102d Illinois infantry volunteers, with sketches of the Atlanta campaign, the Georgia raid, and the campaign of the Carolinas. By S. F. Fleharty. Chicago, 1865. 192, xxiv p. 12°. E505.5.102d

103d infantry.

*Reminiscences of the civil war from diaries of the members of the 103d Illinois volunteer infantry, 1904. Comp. by the committee: H. H. Orendorff, G. M. Armstrong, Newton Ellis, M. V D. Voorhees, S. R. Quigley, C. E. Matteson, A. J. Stutes. Chicago, 1904. 293 p. (*In* Chicago Public library.)

See 8th infantry.

104th infantry.

The history of the One hundred and fourth regiment of Illinois volunteer infantry. War of the great rebellion, 1862–1865. By W W. Calkins Historical committee: F. M. Sapp, M. B. Bushnell, J. H. Widmer, W. W. Calkins. Chicago, 1895. 7 p. l , 539 p. 3 pl., ports. 8° E505.5 104th

105th infantry.

The star corps; or, Notes of an army chaplain, during Sherman's famous "march to the sea." By Rev. G. S. Bradley . Milwaukee, 1865. xi, [13]–304 p. front. (port.) 12°. E601.B81

See De Kalb county.

109th infantry. Company K. Transferred to 11th infantry.

112th infantry.

History of the 112th regiment of Illinois volunteer infantry, in the great war of the rebellion. 1862–1865. By B. F. Thompson . . . Toulon, Ill., 1885. 480 p. 8°. E505.5.112th

113th infantry.

*War experiences and the story of the Vicksburg campaign from "Milliken's Bend" to July 4, 1863; being an accurate and graphic account of campaign events taken from the diary of Capt. J. J. Kellogg, of Co. B,

Infantry—Continued.

113th infantry—Continued.

113th Illinois volunteer infantry. [Washington, Ia., 1913.] 64 p. front. (port.) 12°. E475.27.K29 (*In* L. C.)

*Experiences in the civil war. By Solomon Woolworth. Newark, N. J., 1903. 79,[1] p. front. (port.) 12°. E601.W91 (*In* L. C.)

115th infantry.

History of the 115th regiment Illinois volunteer infantry. By I. H. C. Royse Terre Haute, Ind., 1900. vi p., 1 l., 404 p., 1 l. incl. port., plans. front., illus., port. 8°. E505.5.115th

Pictures of prison life, Rebels kept the prisoners moving to keep away from Sherman; those with money were the first released. By Wm. Tyson. (*In* National tribune. Feb. 17, 1910, p. 7.) f°.

116th infantry.

Besieging Vicksburg. By N. M. Baker. (*In* National tribune. June 19, 26, 1902.)

121st infantry failed to complete its organization.

123d infantry.

Wilder's lightning brigade . . . By J. E. Quinn. (*In* National tribune. Oct. 4–25, 1900; June 11, 18, 1903.)

Wilson's famous raid. The march from Gravelly Springs to Macon—The fighting at Selma, Ala., and Columbus, Ga. By Edward S. Atkins. (*In* National tribune. June 2, 1910, p. 7.) f°.

124th infantry.

History of the 124th regiment Illinois infantry volunteers, otherwise known as the "Hundred and two dozen," from Aug., 1862, to Aug. 1865. By R. L. Howard . . . Springfield, Ill., 1880. ix, 519 p. 8°. E505.5.124th

125th infantry.

The 125th regiment Illinois volunteer infantry. Attention battalion. By R. M. Rogers. Champaign, Ill., 1882. ix, [10]–226 p. port. 12°. E505 5.125th

129th infantry.

*History. By W. Grunert. Winchester, 1866. 223 p.

130th infantry.

*History and roster, One hundred and thirtieth Illinois. Greenville, Ill., [1892.] cover-title, 15 p. 12°. E505.5.130th (*In* L. C.)

131st infantry. Consolidated with 29th infantry, November 15, 1863.

Infantry—Continued.

132d infantry. *See* De Kalb county.

134th infantry.

How I came to be in the army, and General E. A. Paine's plan of Federal salvation. By Willis Danforth. (*In* M. O. L. L. U. S. Wis. War papers. Milwaukee, 1891. 8°. v. 1, p. [324]–339.) E464.M78

137th infantry.

Opdycke's brigade at the battle of Franklin. By H. A. Castle. (*In* M. O. L. L. U. S. Minn. Glimpses of the nation's struggle. Minneapolis, 1909. 8°. Sixth series. p. [385]–404.) E464.M63

Some experiences of an enlisted man. By H. A. Castle. (*In* M. O. L. L. U. S. Minn. Glimpses of the nation's struggle. St. Paul, 1887. 8°. [First series.] p. [107]–134.) E464.M63

Some of the army mules esteemed contemporaries. By H. A. Castle. (*In* M. O. L. L. U. S. Minn. Glimpses of the nation's struggle. Minneapolis, 1909. 8°. Sixth series. p. [463]–478.) E464.M63

The sutler. By H. A. Castle. (*In* M. O. L. L. U. S. Minn. Glimpses of the nation's struggle. St. Paul, 1898. 8°. Fourth series. p. 58–65.) E464.M63

145th infantry.

War's first rude alarm in 1861. By J. P. Moore. (*In* M. O. L. L. U. S. Minn. Glimpses of the nation's struggle. St. Paul, 1898. 8°. Fourth series. p. 7–23.) E464.M63

149th infantry.

Forty years in the field. By S. D. Mercer. (*In* M. O. L. L. U. S. Nebr. Civil war sketches and incidents. Omaha, 1902. 8°. v. 1, p. 226–231.) E464.M65

156th infantry. *See* De Kalb county.

Chicago Board of trade regiment. *See* 72d infantry.

Chicago Board of trade regiment, 2d. *See* 88th infantry.

Hecker regiment, 1st. *See* 24th infantry.

Hecker regiment, 2d. *See* 82d infantry.

Illinois Confederate company. By F. Metcalf. (*In* Confederate veteran. Nashville, Tenn., 1908. 4°. v. xvi, p. 224–225.) E485.C74

Irish brigade. *See* 23d infantry.

McLean regiment. *See* 94th infantry.

Opdycke's First brigade. *See* 73d infantry.

Persimmon regiment. *See* 73d infantry.

(This synonym appears on the back of the volume, Preacher regiment on the side.)

Infantry—Continued.

Preacher regiment. *See* Persimmon regiment.

Railroad regiment. *See* 89th infantry.

Scotch regiment. *See* 65th infantry.

Union brigade composed of the following:

58th infantry, Illinois.

8th, 12th, and 14th infantry (part), Iowa.

Wilder's lightning brigade. *See* 123d infantry.

Yates phalanx. *See* 39th infantry.

Yates' sharpshooters. *See* 64th infantry.

Volunteers.

Registers. (*In* official army list of the volunteers of Illinois, Indiana . . . Compiled and published by George B. Smith . . . Chicago, 1862. 1 p. l., [17]–18, [iii]–vii, [1], 19–176 p. 12°.) E494.S64

Registers. (*In* U. S. *War dept.* Official army register of the volunteer force of the United States army for the years 1861, '62, '63, '64, '65 . . . [Washington, 1865?] 8 v. illus. 12°.) E494.U58

MISCELLANEOUS.

Adams county.

*The history of Adams county, Illinois . . . Chicago, 1879. vii, [7]–971 p. illus., plates (incl. illus., ports.) maps (partly col.) 4°. F547.A2H6 (*In* L. C.)

Civil war period: p. 330–394.

Adams county war record: p. [351]–394.

Beardstown. *See* Cass county.

Biographical sketches of Illinois officers engaged in the war against the rebellion of 1861. By James G. Wilson . . . Chicago, 1862. vi, [7]–106 p. front., ports. 8°. E505.W74

***Biographical sketches** of Illinois officers engaged in the war against the rebellion of 1861. By James Grant Wilson . . . Chicago, 1862[1863.] vi, [7]–120 p. front. ports. 8°. E505.W742 (*In* L. C.)

On cover: 3d ed., 1863.

Bloomington.

*History of Bloomington and Normal in McLean county, Illinois. Comp. and arranged . . . By J. H. Burnham. Bloomington, 1879. 144 p., 1 l. front. (port.) illus., plate. 8°. F549.B65B9 (*In* L. C.)

Civil war period: p. 142–143.

Bureau county.

*History of Bureau county, Illinois. H. C. Bradsby, ed. . . . Chicago, 1885. [8], [13]–710 p. ports. 4°. F547.B8B8 (*In* L. C.)

Civil war period: p. 340–366.

Cairo.

*History of the city of Cairo, Illinois. By J. M. Lansden . . . Chicago, 1910. 303 p. front., plates (incl. illus., ports.) 8°. F549.C1L29 (*In* L. C.)
Civil war period: p. 128–137.

Camp Douglas. *See* Chicago. History of. By A. T. Andreas.

Carroll county.

*The history of Carroll county, Illinois . . . Chicago, 1878. 2 p. l., [iii]–iv, 19–501 p. front. (col. map.) illus., ports. 8°. F547.C2H6 (*In* L. C.)
Civil war period, with list of soldiers: p. 277–298.

Cass county.

*History of Cass county, Illinois. Ed. by W. H. Perrin. Chicago, 1882. vi, [11]–357 p. ports. col. map. 4°. F547.C3P4 (*In* L. C.)
City of Virginia war record: p. 103–105.
City of Beardstown war record: p. 119–121.

Champaign county.

*History of Champaign county, Illinois . . . Philadelphia, 1878. 194, [1] p. illus., plates (incl. illus., ports., col. map.) ports. f°. F547.C4H6 (*In* L. C.)
Civil war period: p. 35–37.
This copy mutilated. p. 33–36 missing.

Chicago.

*History of Chicago, from the earliest period to the present time . . . By A. T. Andreas. Chicago, 1885. 3 v. fronts., illus., plates (1 fold.), ports., maps (1 double), facsims. 4°. F548.3.A5 (*In* L. C.)
Military history: v. 1, p. 159–324.
List of Chicago soldiers who attained commissioned rank: v. 1, p. 288–299.
Camp Douglas: v. 1, p. 301–310.

*History of the city of Chicago; its men and institutions . . . Chicago, 1900. 490 p. front., illus., ports. f°. F548.3.H6 (*In* L. C.)
Civil war period and record: p. 63–66.

Report of proceedings incidental to the erection and dedication of the Confederate monument . . . May 29–June 1, 1895. By Jno. C. Underwood . . . Souvenir ed. Chicago, 1896. x, [2]–285 p. incl. illus., port. col. front. 4°. E641.U56

*Story of Chicago. By Joseph Kirkland. Chicago, 1892. 2 v. fronts., illus., ports., maps, facsims. 4°. F548.3.K6 (*In* L. C.)
Civil war period: v. 1, p. 257–287.

*History of Chicago, Illinois. By [John] Moses and [Joseph] Kirkland . . . Chicago and New York, 1895. 2 v. fronts., plates (incl. illus., ports.) 4°. F548.3.M9 (*In* L. C.)
Civil war period: v. 1, p. 151–200.

Christian county.

*History of Christian county, Illinois . . . Philadelphia, 1880. 259, [19] p. illus., plates (incl. illus., ports., col. map) ports. f°. F547.C5H6 (*In* L. C.)
Civil war period and muster rolls: p. 80–92.

*Past and present of Christian county, Illinois. By J. C. McBride . . . Chicago, 1904. iv, [7]–582 p. plates (incl. illus., ports.) 4°. F547.C5M2 (*In* L. C.)
Civil war period and muster rolls: p. 87–116.

Clay county. *See* Richland county.

Clinton county. *See* Marion county.

A complete history of Illinois from 1673 to 1873 . . and the subsequent civil, military and political events of the state. By Alexander Davidson and Bernard Stuvé. Springfield, 1874. x, 944 p. 8°. F541.D25
Civil war period: p. 722–906.

Cook county.

*History of Cook county, Illinois . . . By A. T. Andreas. Chicago, 1884. [6], 33–888 p. front., illus., ports., maps (partly col.) plans. f°. F547.C7A5 (*In* L. C.)
Civil war period: p. 220–222.

***Copperheads** under the heel of an Illinois farmer. [Isaac Funk.] [New York, 1864?] 3 p. 8°. E505.F98 (*In* L. C.)

Cumberland county.

*Counties of Cumberland, Jasper and Richland, Illinois. Historical and biographical . . . Chicago, 1884. vii, 19–839 p. illus., ports. 4°. F547.C9C8 (*In* L. C.)
War record, Cumberland county: p. 176–200.
War record, Jasper county: p. 458–476.
War record, Richland county: p. 683–707.

Decatur.

Grand army of the republic. Its birthplace and christening at Decatur, Macon county, Illinois, April 6, A. D. 1866. Charter of Post no. 1. Decatur, 1890. 22 p. 12°.

*Personal recollections of early Decatur, Abraham Lincoln, Richard J. Oglesby and the civil war, by Jane Martin Johns, ed. by Howard C. Schaub. [Decatur, Ill.,] 1912. 268 p. front. (port.) 8°. F549.D3J6 (*In* L. C.)
Decatur chapter Daughters of the American revolution.

De Kalb county.

*Past and present of De Kalb county, Illinois. By L. M. Gross. . . . Chicago, 1907. 2 v. plates (incl. illus., ports.) f°. F547.D3G8 (*In* L. C.)
Civil war period, with lists of soldiers: v. 1, p. 189–284.

History of De Kalb county, Illinois. By H. L. Boies. Chicago, 1868. [23]–530 p. front., plates, ports., fold. map. 8°. F547.D3B6
De Kalb county in the war of the great rebellion: p. [107]–346.

De Witt county.

*History of De Witt county, Illinois . . . Philadelphia, 1882. 338 p. illus., plates (incl. illus., ports., col. map.) ports. f°. F547.D5H6 (*In* L. C.)

Civil war period and muster rolls: p. 110–133.

Dixon. *See* Lee county.

Edwardsville.

*Speech delivered by Col. W. R. Morrison, at Edwardsville, Madison county, Ill., October 13, 1863. St. Louis, 1863. 19 p. 8°. E458.3.M88 (*In* L. C.)

Effingham county.

*History of Effingham county, Illinois. Ed. by W. H. Perrin. . . . Chicago, 1883. viii, [1], 11–286, 263, 79 p. ports. 4°. F547.E4P4 (*In* L. C.)

Civil war period: p. 87–90.

Fifteen years ago . . . *See* Will county.

Fulton county.

*History of Fulton co., Illinois. . . . Peoria, Ill., 1879. [6], [17]–1090 p. front., plates (incl. illus. ports.) col. map. 4°. F547.F8H6 (*In* L. C.)

Civil war period: p. 125–141.

Green county.

*History of Greene county, Illinois. . . . Chicago, 1879. xvi p., 1 l., 19–771 p. front., illus., ports., col. map. 4° F547.G7H6 (*In* L. C.)

Civil war period and list of soldiers: p. [431]–467.

Grundy county.

*History of Grundy county, Illinois. . . Chicago, 1882. vi, [11]–362, 156 p. ports. 4° F547.G8H6 (*In* L. C.)

Civil war period and war record: p. [164]–182.

***History of Illinois.** By L. E. Robinson and Irving Moore. New York, Cincinnati, Chicago, [1909] 288 p. illus., ports., maps (incl. front.) 12°. F541.R66 (*In* L. C.)

Civil war period: p. 162–176.

***Illinois,** historical and statistical . . . By John Moses. Chicago. 1889. 2 v. fronts., plates, ports., facsims., diagrs. 8°. F541.M91 (*In* L. C.)

Civil war period: v. 2, p. 629–761, 1213–1240.

Jasper county. *See* Cumberland county.

Jersey county.

*Historical sketch of Jersey county, Illinois. Delivered at Jerseyville, July 4, 1876. By B. B. Hamilton. Jacksonville, Ill., 1876. 36 p. 8°. F547.J5H2 (*In* L. C.)

Civil war period and war record: p. 27.

Jo Daviess county.

*The history of Jo Daviess county, Illinois . . . Chicago, 1878. vii p., 1 l., 19–845 p. illus., ports., col. map. F547.J6H6 (*In* L. C.)

Civil war period, war record and list of soldiers: p. 374–418.

Old soldiers' and sailors' association of Jo Daviess county, Ill.

*Grant; an address delivered at the 23d annual reunion of the Old soldiers' and sailors' association of Jo Daviess County, Turner hall, Galena, August 15, 1905, General John C. Smith, commander, Department of Illinois, Grand army of the republic. [Chicago, 1905.] 15 p. incl. port. 8°. E672.S63 (*In* L. C.)

Kane county.

*The past and present of Kane county, Illinois. . . . Chicago, 1878. 821, [5] p. illus., ports. 8°. F547.K2P2 (*In* L. C.)

Civil war period, war record and lists of soldiers: p. 497–548.

Kendall county.

*History of Kendall county, Illinois. . . . By E. W. Hicks. Aurora, Ill., 1877. viii, [9]–438 p. front. 8°. F547.K4H6 (*In* L. C.)

Civil war period and lists of soldiers: p. 300–370.

Knox county.

*History of Knox county, Illinois. . . . Chicago, 1878. viii, [17]–718 p. front., plates (incl. illus., ports.) 8° F547.K7H6 (*In* L. C.)

Civil war period: p. 274–302.

Lake county.

*The past and present of Lake county, Illinois. . . . Chicago, 1877. 501 p. illus., ports. 4°. F547.L2P2 (*In* L. C.)

Civil war period and lists of soldiers: p. [461]–496.

La Salle county.

*History of La Salle county, Illinois. . . . Chicago, 1886. 2 v. illus., ports. 4°. F547.L3H6 (*In* L. C.)

Civil war period: v. 1, p. 295–350.

Lee county.

*History of Lee county. . . . Chicago, 1881. 873 p. front., ports. 4°. F547.L5H6 (*In* L. C.)

Civil war period: p. 159–173.

Dixon civil war period: p. 185–189.

Sublette civil war period: p. 253.

***The Loyal people** of the North-west, a record of prominent persons, places and events, during eight years of unparalleled American history. By Stella S. Coatsworth, with an introductory note by Rev. T. M. Eddy . . . Chicago, 1869. 402 p. front., plates, ports. 8°. E505.C69 (*In* L. C.)

Eighty-eighth infantry and the battle of Stone River: p. 176–204.

McDonough county.

*History of McDonough county, Illinois. . . . By S. J. Clarke. Springfield, Ill., 1878. 692 p. 8°. F547.M13C5 (*In* L. C.)

Civil war period and lists of soldiers: p. 167–241.

McHenry county.

*History of McHenry county, Illinois . . . also a condensed history of Illinois. . . . Chicago, 1885. [12], [17]–941 p. front., illus., ports., fold. map. 4°. F547.M14H6 (*In* L. C.)

Illinois civil war period: p. 125–141.

McHenry county civil war period: p. 237–255.

McLean county.

*The history of McLean county, Illinois. . . . Chicago, 1879. 2 p. l., [iii]–iv, 19–1078, [2] p. front., illus., plates, (incl. illus., ports.) 4°. F547.M16H6 (*In* L. C.)

Civil war period: p. 239–244, 270–292.

Transactions of the McLean county historical society. vol. 1. Bloomington, Ill., [Bloomington, Ill., 1899.] 539 p. front., plates (incl. illus., ports.) 8°. F547.M16M2 v. 1.

Civil war period and lists of soldiers: p. [31]-238.

Macoupin county.

*History of Macoupin county, Illinois. . . . Philadelphia, 1879. 288 p. illus., plates (incl. illus., ports., col. map.) ports. f°. F547.M18H6 (*In* L. C.)

Civil war period: p. 66–72.

Madison county.

*The history of Madison county . . . Edwardsville, Ill., 1882. 603 p. plates (incl. illus., ports., col. map, plans) f°. F547.M2H6 (*In* L. C.)

Civil war period and lists of soldiers: p. 225–265.

Marion county.

*Brinkerhoff's history of Marion county, Illinois. By J. H. G. Brinkerhoff. Indianapolis, Ind., 1909. 3 p. l., [4], [17]–862 p. plates (incl. illus., ports.) 4°. F547.M3B7 (*In* L. C.)

Civil war period and lists of soldiers: p. 67–103.

*History of Marion and Clinton counties, Illinois. Philadelphia, 1881. 292, [24] p. illus., plates, col. map, ports. f°. F547.M3H6 (*In* L. C.)

Civil war period and lists of soldiers: p. 119–144.

See Richland county.

The martyrs and heroes of Illinois in the great rebellion. Biographical sketches. Ed. by James Barnet . . . Chicago, 1865, 1 p. l., 8, xvi, [9]–263 p. front., ports. 8°. E505.B26

Morgan county.

*History of Morgan county, Illinois. Chicago, 1878. xvi p., 1 l., 19–768 p. illus., ports. 8°. F547.M8H6 (*In* L. C.)

Civil war period and lists of soldiers: p. 437–468.

Moultrie county. *See* Shelby county.

Mount Morris.

*Mount Morris: past and present. . . . Comp. and pub. by Kable bros. [H. J. and H. G. Kable.] Mount Morris, Ill., 1900. vi p., 1 l., 9–318 p. front., illus., plates, ports., diagrs. 8°. F549.M92K1 (*In* L. C.)

Civil war period and lists of soldiers: p. 199–204.

A narrative of military experience in several capacities. By Edward Everett.

1. Reminiscences of the Mormon war in Illinois. 1845–46.
2. On the march to the Mexican war. 1846.
3. In the United States Quartermaster's department at San Antonio, Texas. 1846–48.
4. Operations of the Quartermaster's department of the state of Illinois. 1861–62.

(*In* Transactions of the Illinois state historical society for the year 1905. Publication no. 10 of the Illinois state historical library. Springfield, 1906. 8° p. [179]–236. ports.) F536.I34 no. 10.

Normal. *See* Bloomington.

Ogle county.

*The history of Ogle county, Illinois. . . . Chicago, 1878. viii, 19–858 p. front., illus., plates (incl. illus., ports.) 8°. F547.O3H6 (*In* L. C.)

Civil war period and lists of soldiers: p. [393]–422 p.

Ohio veteran association of Illinois.

*Roster of the Ohio veteran association of Illinois . . . Springfield, [Ill.,] 1891. 82 p. incl. illus., port. 12°. E525.O37 (*In* L. C.)

Onarga.

Decoration day. Honor to the dead= =Justice to the living. Oration by Comrade Matthew H. Peters, at Onarga, Illinois, May 30th, 1885. Watseka, Ill., 1885. 18 p. 8°. (*In* W. D. L. pamp. v. 213.)

The patriotism of Illinois. A record of the civil and military history of the state in the war for the union, with a history of the campaigns in which Illinois soldiers have been conspicuous, sketches of distinguished officers . . By T. M. Eddy . . . Chicago, 1865–66. 2 v. front., port., pl. 8°. E505.4.E21

Pike county.

*History of Pike county. A centennial address delivered by Hon. William A. Grinshaw, at Pittsfield, Pike county, Illinois, July 4, 1876. [Pittsfield, Ill., 1876?] 46 p., 1. l. 8° F547.P6G8 (*In* L. C.)

Civil war period: p. 22–23.

*History of Pike county, Illinois. . . . Chicago, 1880. 1 p. l. [4], [17]–966 p. front., illus., plates (incl. illus., ports.) ports., col. map. 4°. F547.P6H6 (*In* L. C.)

Civil war period: p. [368]–384.

Plymouth. *See* Round Prairie.

Putnam county.

*History of Putnam county . . . to the year 1876. By H. V. Warren. . . . Hennepin, Ill., 1877. 12 p. 8° F547.P8W2 (*In* L. C.)
Civil war period: p. 10.

Report on the condition of sick and wounded Illinois soldiers in United States military hospitals at Chicago, Keokuk, Quincy, and St. Louis. By John R. Woods, State sanitary agent. Dec. 1, 1862 (*In* Reports made to the General assembly . . . at its Twenty-fourth session, convened Jan. 2, 1865. Springfield, 1865. 8°. v. 2, p. [379]–394.).

Richland county.

*Biographical and reminiscent history of Richland, Clay, and Marion Counties, Illinois. . . . Indianapolis, Ind., 1907. 2 p. l., 2, [17]–608 p. plates (incl. illus., ports.) f°. F547.R5B6 (*In* L. C.).
Reminiscent sketch of Richland county. By Bryant Higgins.
The organization of Co. D, Eighth Ill. inf., p. 419–422.

See Cumberland county.

Round Prairie.

*A history of Round Prairie and Plymouth, 1831–1875. By E. H. Young. Chicago, 1876. viii, [9]–302 p. 8°. F549.O7Y7 (*In* L. C.).
Civil war period: p. 219–233.

Quincy.

Reminiscences of Quincy, Ill., . . . Henry Asbury. Quincy, Ill., 1882. 224 p. front., 8°. F549.Q6A7 (*In* L. C.)
Civil war period: p. [142]–156.

St. Clair county.

*History of St. Clair county, Illinois. . . . Philadelphia, 1881. 371, [25] p. plates (incl. illus., ports., col. map.) f°. F547.S2H6 (*In* L. C.)
Civil war period and lists of soldiers: p. 123–154.

Sangamon county.

*History of Sangamon county, Illinois . . . Chicago, 1881. 1067 p. front., plates (incl. illus., ports.) col. map. 4°. F547.S3H6 (*In* L. C.)
Civil war period and lists of soldiers: p. 305–430.

Shelby county.

*Combined history of Shelby and Moultrie counties, Illinois, . . . Philadelphia, 1881. 318, [26] p. plates (incl. illus., ports., col. map.) ports. f°. F547.S6C7 (*In* L. C.)
Civil war period and lists of soldiers: p. 99–121.

Springfield.

Forty years after. The greatness of Abraham Lincoln: An address delivered at the Lincoln monument on Decoration Day, May 30, 1905. By Frederick H. Wines. Springfield, 1905. 25 p. 8°. (*In* biog.)

Springfield. Union mass meeting.

* . . . The war policy of the administration. Letter of the President to the Union mass meeting at Springfield, Illinois. [Albany, 1863.] 8 p. 8°. (Evening Journal documents, no. 1.) E458.3.L77 (*In* L. C.)

Stark county.

*Documents and biography pertaining to the settlement and progress of Stark county, Illinois. . . . By M. A. Leeson. Chicago, 1887. xiv, 17–708 p. illus., plates (incl. illus., ports.) col. map, facsim. 4°. F547.S7L4 (*In* L. C.)

Civil war period and lists of soldiers: p. 196–246.

Stephenson county.

*History of Stephenson county, Illinois. . . . By A. L. Fulwider. Chicago, 1910. 2 v. plates (incl. illus., ports.) 4°. F547.S8F9 (*In* L. C.)

Civil war period and lists of soldiers: v. 1, p. 238–340.

*History of Stephenson county . . . [By M. H. Tilden.] Chicago, 1880. iv, 19–786 p. illus., ports., maps. 4°. F547.S8H6 (*In* L. C.)

Civil war period and lists of soldiers: p. 308–360.

***The story of Illinois** and its people. By W. L. Nida. Chicago, [1910.] 250 p. front., illus., plates (incl. illus., ports., maps.) 12°. F541.N66 (*In* L. C.)

Illinois in the war: p. 203–227.

State historical society.

Transactions of the Illinois State historical society. 1903. Springfield, Ill., 1904. ix, 376 p. front. plates (incl. illus., ports., map). 8°. (Publication no. 8 of the Illinois State historical library.) F536.I34 v. 8.

Civil war period: p. 91, 93, 94, 205, 217, 247, 251, 252, 273, 293.

***Student's history of Illinois.** By G. W. Smith. Bloomington, 1906. viii, 545 p. front., illus., ports., maps, facsims. 12°. F541.S65 (*In* L. C.)

Civil war period: p. 437–489.

Sublette. *See* Lee County.

Swedes.

*History of the Swedes of Illinois. . . . Ed. by E. W. Olson. Chicago, 1908. 2 pts. fronts., illus., ports. f°. F550.S8O5 (*In* L. C.)

Swedes in the civil war: pt. 1, p. [623]–702.

Tazewell county.

*History of Tazewell county, Illinois . . . Chicago, 1879. [6], [17]–794 p. illus., plates (incl. illus. ports.) col. map. 4°. F547.T2H6 (*In* L. C.)

Civil war period and lists of soldiers: p. [336]–383.

The three voices: the soldier, farmer, and poet to the copperheads. . . . [New York, 1863?] 6 p. 4°. E505.T53.

Loyal publication society. no. 4.

***Times of the rebellion in Illinois.** (*In* Times of the rebellion in the West . . . By Henry Howe. Cincinnati, 1867. 8°. p. 121–154.) E470.H86 (*In* L. C.)

Vermilion county.

*History of Vermilion county . . . By H. W. Beckwith. . . . Chicago, 1879. 1041 p. front., illus., ports., col. map. 4°. F547.V2B4 (*In* L. C.)

Civil war period: p. 355–372.

Virginia. *See* Cass County.

Warren county.

*Past and present of Warren county, Ill. . . . Chicago, 1877. [4], [13]–352 p. front., ports., col. maps. 8°. F547.W2P2 (*In* L. C.)

Civil war period and lists of soldiers: p. 181–202.

Watseka.

Decoration day. Is history impartial or republics ungrateful. Oration by Surgeon D. L. Jewett, May 30th, 1884, Watseka, Illinois. [Watseka? 1884?] 15 p. 8°. (*In* W. D. L. pamp. v. 213.)

Decoration day. The living as well as the dead. Oration by Major George C. Harrington, May 30th, 1883, Watseka, Illinois. [Watseka? 1883?] 16 p. 8° (*In* W. D. L. pamp. v. 213.)

Whiteside county.

*History of Whiteside county, Illinois . . . Ed. by Charles Bent. . . . Morrison, Ill., 1877. viii, [9]–536 p. front. (col. map.) 8°. F547.W4B4 (*In* L. C.)

Civil war period: p. [40]–52.

Will county.

*History of Will County . . . Chicago, 1878. iv, 19–995, [6] p. illus., ports., col. map. 4°. F547.W5H6 (*In* L. C.)

Civil war period: p. 327–328.

Fifteen years ago; or, The patriotism of Will county. By G. H. Woodruff. Joliet, 1876. 515, 82 p. 8°.

Winnebago county.

*History of Winnebago county, Illinois. Chicago, 1877. vi, 19–672 p. front. (col. map) illus., ports. 8°. F547.W7H6 (*In* L. C.)

Civil war period and lists of soldiers: p. 310–349.

Woodford county.

*Past and present of Woodford county, Illinois. . . . Chicago, 1878. [4], 19–660, [4] p. illus., ports., col. map. 8°. F547.W8P2 (*In* L. C.)

Civil war period and lists of soldiers: p. [463]–488, also [2] p. following p. 660.

*History of Woodford county. By R. L. Moore. . . . Eureka, Ill., 1910. viii, 9–248 p. front., illus., ports. 8°. F547.W8M8 (*In* L. C.)

Civil war period: p. 122–133.

INDIAN TERRITORY.

STATE PUBLICATIONS.

Adjutant-general's office. No reports.

MILITARY ORGANIZATIONS.

None known.

No troops were furnished bearing in their designation the name of Indian Territory.

MISCELLANEOUS.

See Oklahoma.

INDIANA.

STATE PUBLICATIONS.

Adjutant-general's office.

Report of the adjutant-general (Laz. Noble) [April 15, 1861–Jan. 1, 1863.] of the state of Indiana. To the Governor. Indianapolis, 1863. 342, [1] p. 8°. E506.2.I38 1861–1862.

CONTENTS:

- Adjutant-general's report.
- Organization of the six regiments, three months' volunteers.
  - Rosters.
    - 6th–11th regiments infantry.
    - 12th regiment infantry. (Twelve months)
    - 12th regiment infantry. (Three years)
    - 13th–15th regiments infantry.
    - 16th regiment infantry. (One year)
    - 16th regiment infantry. (Three years)
    - 17th–27th, 29th–40th, 42d–44th, 46th–55th, 57th–60th, 63d, 65th–76th, 78th–91st, 93d, 97th, 99th–101st regiments infantry.
    - 1st–5th regiments cavalry.
    - 1st–24th batteries light artillery.
    - Wilder's battery light artillery.
  - Table showing original organization and strength . . with their commanding officers . .
  - Recapitulation of forces furnished by the state for the United States service.

Adjutant-general's office—Continued.

Report—Continued.

Appendix.

Containing the orders, instructions, reports, and estimates, relating to the draft in Indiana, under the call for additional troops, dated August 4, 1862.

The active militia, or Indiana legion.

Plan of organization.

Distribution of the militia fund.

Encampment of instruction.

Militia law.

Report of the adjutant-general (Laz. Noble.) Jan. 1, 1863–Nov. 12, 1864. . . . Indianapolis, 1865. 33 p. 8°. (*In* Indiana state reports . .) E506.1.139

Report of the adjutant-general. (W. H. H. Terrell.) . . . Indianapolis, 1865–1869. 8 v. 8°. E506.2.I39

v. 1—

Indiana in the war of the rebellion, and statistics and documents.

v. 2. 1861–1865—

Rosters.

Governor's military staff.

Indiana officers commissioned by the President.

Officers and historical memoranda of Indiana regiments.

6th–74th regiments infantry.

v. 3. 1861–1865—

Rosters.

Officers and historical memoranda of Indiana regiments.

75th–156th regiments infantry.

28th regiment U. S. colored infantry.

1st–26th light batteries artillery.

Officers of the U. S. navy appointed from Indiana.

Officers of the Indiana legion.

Alphabetical list of all officers.

v. 4. 1861–1865—

Rosters.

Enlisted men of Indiana regiments.

6th–29th regiments infantry.

v. 5. 1861–1865—

Rosters.

Enlisted men of Indiana regiments.

30th–59th regiments infantry.

v. 6. 1861–1865—

Rosters.

Enlisted men of Indiana regiments.

60th–110th regiments infantry.

v. 7. 1861–1865—

Rosters.

Enlisted men of Indiana regiments.

111th–156th regiments infantry.

Independent cavalry company.

28th regiment U. S. colored infantry.

Recruits for regiments U. S. colored troops.

1st–26th batteries light artillery.

Adjutant-general's office—Continued.

Report—Continued.

v. 8. 1861–1865—

Additional information.
Corrections of previous volumes.
List of officers and men who lost their lives in the service.
List of deserters.

Note—

1st regt. heavy artillery organized as 21st infantry.
1st regt. cavalry organized as 28th infantry.
2d regt. cavalry organized as 41st infantry.
3d regt. cavalry organized as 45th infantry.
4th regt. cavalry organized as 77th infantry.
5th regt. cavalry organized as 90th infantry.
6th regt. cavalry organized as 71st infantry.
7th regt. cavalry organized as 119th infantry.
8th regt. cavalry organized as 39th infantry.
9th regt. cavalry organized as 121st infantry.
10th regt. cavalry organized as 125th infantry.
11th regt. cavalry organized as 126th infantry.
12th regt. cavalry organized as 127th infantry.
13th regt. cavalry organized as 131st infantry.

Communication from W. H. H. Terrell, adjutant general, to the General assembly of Indiana, extra session November, 1865. Submitted with the governor's message as an accompanying document. Indianapolis, 1865. 18 p. 8°. E506.I36

Indiana in the war of the rebellion. Official report of W. H. H. Terrell, adjutant general. Indianapolis, 1869. xviii p., 1 l., 466, 372 p. 8°. E506.I37

Contents:

Condition of the state.
The call to arms.
Six regiments—State troops.
Raising and organizing volunteers.
One hundred days' troops.
Draft of 1862.
Continuation of the draft system.
Recruits for the unexpired term.
Recruiting in Southern states.
Government bounties.
Local bounties.
Bounty jumping.
Special premiums for recruits.
Recruiting regulars from volunteers.
Hancock's First army corps.
Colored troops.
Veteran reserve corps.
Appointments and promotions.
Honorary musters.
Credits for troops furnished.

Adjutant-general's office—Continued.

Indiana in the war of the rebellion—Continued.

CONTENTS—Continued.

Indiana legion.
Militia law of 1861.
The raid on Newburg.
Expedition to Kentucky—July, 1862.
Kirby Smith's campaign—1862.
The Hines' raid.
The raid of Morgan.
Morgan's last Kentucky raid—June, 1864.
Adam Johnson's threatened raid.
Relations of Indiana and Kentucky in the war.
Internal state troubles.
Relief of soldiers and their families.
Soldiers' home and rest.
Indiana soldiers' and seamen's home.
Allotment commission—Pay agency.
Soldiers' monuments.
Funeral honors to President Lincoln.
Military auditing committee.
State Pay Master.
Railroads, steamboats, and the telegraph in the war.
Contraband trade.
Military education in colleges and schools.
Indiana state arsenal.
Indianapolis (U. S.) arsenal.
Purchases of arms and war materials for the state.
Quartermaster-General's office.
Commissary General's office.
Camp Morton Rebel prison.
Military district of Indiana.
Military departments which have embraced the state of Indiana.
Appendix.
Statistics and documents.

Report of Indiana volunteers in the United States service. Indianapolis, Ind., Dec. 1, 1862. [Indianapolis? 1862?] [6] p. 16°. (*In* Indiana state reports.) E506.1.I39

Allotment commissioner.

Report of the Allotment commissioner (T. A. Goodwin) on the transmission of money for soldiers. To the Governor. Dec. 7, 1863. Indianapolis, 1865. p. [607]–629. 8°. (*In* Indiana state reports.) E506.1.I391

Andersonville monument commission.

*Report of the unveiling and dedication of Indiana monument at Andersonville, Georgia (National cemetery), Thursday, Nov. 26, 1908 . . . Indianapolis, 1909. 128 p. incl. front., illus., ports., plans. 4°. E612.A5I4 (*In* L. C.)

Antietam monument commission—Continued.

*Indiana at Antietam. report of the Indiana Antietam monument commission and ceremonies at the dedication of the monument . . . Together with history of events leading up to the battle of Antietam; the report of General George B. McClelland, of the battle; the formation of the Army of the Potomac, at the battle; and the histories of the five Indiana regiments engaged. Indianapolis, 1911. 153 p. front., plates, ports. 8°. E474.65.I39 (*In* L. C.)

W. N. Pickerill, compiler and editor.

Indiana regiments engaged were the 7th, 14th, 19th, and 27th infantry and 3d cavalry.

Attorney-general.

*Exhibits and proof to the Indiana claim and laws in reference to same. William L. Taylor, attorney-general, solicitor for claimant. Indianapolis [1902.] 2 v. in 1. 8°. E506.I39 (*In* L. C.)

Board of commissioners of the state soldiers' and sailors' monument.

*Biennial report . . . Oct. 31, 1890, to Oct. 31, 1892. Indianapolis, 1893. 47 p. f°. E506.I4 (*In* L. C.)

Commissary-general's office.

Report of the Commissary-general. (Asahel Stone.) Dec. 1, 1862. Indianapolis, 1863. 98 p. 8°. (*In* Indiana state reports.) E505.1.I39

Commissioners for the Chickamauga and Chattanooga national park.

*Indiana at Chickamauga, 1863–1900. Report of commissioners Chickamauga national military park. Indianapolis, 1900. 318 p. front., pl., port., fold. map in pocket. 8°. E481.C5I3 (*In* L. C.)

Draft commissioner.

Report of J. P. Siddall, Draft commissioner. Indianapolis, 1863. 30, [1] p. 8°. E506.I41

General assembly. Senate. Committee on Federal relations.

*Report of the Committee on Federal relations. Presented to the Senate, March 5, 1863, by Mr. Cobb . . . [Indianapolis? 1863?] 19 p. E506.I42 (*In* L. C.)

Indiana sanitary commission.

Report . . . made to the Governor. January 2, 1865. Indianapolis, 1865. p. [69]–200. 8°. (*In* Indiana state reports.) E506.1.I391

Indiana soldiers' and sailors' orphans home.

Annual report Board of trustees and officers.

24th (1902).

Indianapolis, 1903. 72 p. front., plates. 8°.

Indiana state soldiers and sailors' monument commission.

Report: to donate the Indiana state soldiers' and sailors' commission one hundred pieces of captured or condemned cannon. [Washington, 1888.] 1 p. 8°. ([U. S.] 50th Cong., 1st sess. Senate. Report no. 1854.)
"Bill to be indefinitely postponed."

Military agency, Indianapolis.

*Report of Indiana military agencies. To the governor. Indianapolis, 1865. 76 p. 8°. E506.I43 (*In* L. C.)
Submitted by Wm. Hannaman, Indiana military agent.

Military auditing committees.

Reports of the military auditing committees for the years 1861, 1862, 1863 & 1864. Indianapolis, 1865. [25]–68 p. 8°. (*In* Indiana state reports.) E506.1.I391

Morton monument commission.

*State of Indiana. Dedication ceremonies of Morton statue and monument and report of commission. 1907. Indianapolis, 1908. 386 p. plates (incl. front., ports.). 8°. E506.M88 (*In* L. C.)

Ordnance department.

Report of the Acting Ordnance officer (C. R. Rooker), June 29–Dec. 15, 1864. Indianapolis, 1865. p. [507]–513 p. 8°. (*In* Indiana state reports.) E506.1.I391

Quartermaster-general's office.

Report of the Quartermaster-general (J. H. Vajen.) May 1, 1862. Indianapolis, 1863. 27 p. 8°. (*In* Indiana state reports.) E506.1.I39

Report of the Quartermaster-general. (Asahel Stone.) Jan. 1, 1865. Indianapolis, 1865. p. [201]–286. (*In* Indiana state reports.) E506.1.I391

——— Indianapolis, 1865. 86 p. 8°. (*In* Indiana state reports.) E506.1.I39

State paymaster.

Report of the State paymaster. (S. Fisher.) . . . Dec. 23, 1864. Indianapolis, 1865. p. [515]–521. (*In* Indiana state reports.) E506.1.I391

State soldiers' home.

Prospectus . . . showing plans of buildings, views of grounds and surroundings, 1895. La Fayette, [1895.] 15, [9] p. plates (2 fold.) fold. map. 8°. (*In* W. D. L. pamp. v. 265.)

State soldiers' home, Lafayette.

Annual report . . . Indianapolis, 1896– 9 v. plates. 8°.
UB384.I6 (*In* L. C.)

*1896. Indianapolis, 1896. 49 p. front., plates. 8°.
*1897. (*With* 1898.)
*1898. Indianapolis, 1899. 80 p. front., plates. 8°.
*1902. Indianapolis, 1902. 77 p. 8°.
*1904. Indianapolis, 1905. 69 p. 8°.
*1906. Indianapolis, 1907. 85 p. 8°.
*1907. (*With* 1908.)
*1908. Indianapolis, 1909. 70 p. 8°.
*1909. Indianapolis, 1909. 24 p. 8°.
*1910. Indianapolis, 1910. 90 p. 8°
*1911. Indianapolis, 1912. 18 p. 8°

Vicksburg military park commission.

Indiana at Vicksburg. Published pursuant to an act of the Sixty-sixth General assembly, approved March 5, 1909. . . . Comp. by Henry C. Adams, jr. 1910. Indianapolis, 1911. 2 p. l., 7–476 p. front., illus., plates, ports., fold. map. 8°. E

MILITARY ORGANIZATIONS.

Heavy Artillery.

1st regiment organized as 21st infantry.

Light Artillery.

5th independent battery light artillery. Mustered out November 26, 1864, Veterans and recruits transferred to 7th independent battery light artillery.

8th independent battery light artillery. Consolidated with 7th independent battery light artillery March 13, 1865.

11th battery light artillery.

*History. . . . 1861–1865. By J. Otto. Fort Wayne, 1883. 17 p.

History of the 11th Indiana battery, connected with an outline history of the Army of the Cumberland during the war of the rebellion. 1861–1865. By John Otto . . . [Fort Wayne, Ind., 1894.] 109, [2] p. 8°. E506.8.11th

11th independent battery light artillery. Consolidated with 18th independent battery light artillery, November 21, 1964.

15th battery light artillery.

At Nashville . . . A shower of shrapnel hurled upon the enemy with deadly effect. Driven from Shye's hill. Hood's soldiers give way under fire. By "Shrapnel." (*In* National tribune. April 22, 1886, p. 1.)

Rigby's independent battery light artillery.

See Wilder's independent battery light artillery.

See 26th independent battery light artillery.

Light Artillery—Continued.

Simonson's battery light artillery. *See* 5th independent battery light artillery.

Wilder's independent battery light artillery. *See* 26th independent battery light artillery.

Cavalry.

1st cavalry. (28th regiment.)

2d cavalry. (41st regiment.)

3d cavalry. (45th regiment.)

*History of the Third Indiana cavalry. By W. N. Pickerill. Indianapolis, Ind., 1906. 201 p. front., ports. 8°. E506.6.3d (*In* L. C.)

3d cavalry. Company L.

A soldier's diary; or, The history of Company "L" . . . By G. W. McCain. Indianapolis, 1885. 60 p. 12°. (*In* W. D. L. pamp. v. 282.)

3d cavalry, left wing. Transferred to 8th cavalry, December, 1864.

4th cavalry. (77th regiment.)

5th cavalry. (90th regiment.)

. . Annual reunion[s] of the . . . association . . . E506.6.5th

1st (1883 at Indianapolis.) [n. p., 1883?] 15, [1] p. 8°. (*In* W. D. L. pamp. v. 265.)

2d (1884 at Indianapolis.) (*With* 3d.)

3d (1885 at Indianapolis.) Indianapolis, [1885?] 24 p. 8°

4th (1886 at Indianapolis.) [Indianapolis, 1887] 9 p. 8°. (*In* W. D. L. pamp. v. 265.)

5th (1887 at Greenfield.) [Indianapolis, 1887] 23 p. 8°.

6th (1888 at Noblesville.) [Noblesville? 1889.] 20 p. 8° (*In* W. D. L. pamp. v. 265.)

7th (1889 at Indianapolis.) Greenfield, 1890. 24 p. 8°.

8th (1890 at Richmond.) Greenfield, 1891. 21, [1] p. 8°.

*9th (1891 at

10th (1892 at Indianapolis.) [Portland,] 1893. 34, [1] p. 8°.

11th (1893 at Indianapolis.) Indianapolis, [1894?] 30 p. 8°. (*Also in* W. D. L. pamp. v. 265.)

12th (1894 at Greenfield.) Portland, 1894. 66 p. 8°

13th (1895 at New Albany.) Noblesville, 1895. 79 p. ports. 8° (*Also in* W. D. L. pamp. v. 257.)

Digest history of the Fifth Indiana cavalry during the war of the rebellion. Maj. R. P. Finney's address. p. 36–47.

14th (1896 at Logansport.) Logansport, [1897?] 62 p. ports. 8°.

15th (1897 at Carmel.) [Logansport, 1898?] 55, [1] p. ports. 8°.

*16th (1898 at

17th (1899 at Lafayette.) [Logansport, 1900?] 58, [1] p. ports. 8°

18th (1900 at Indianapolis.) [Logansport, 1901?] 43, [1] p. ports. 8°

Cavalry—Continued.

5th cavalry—Continued.

Annual reunion[s]—Continued.

*19th (1901 at
20th (1902 at Greenfield.) Noblesville, 1903. 40 p. ports. 8°
*21st 1903 at
22d (1904 at Indianapolis.) Frankfort, 1904. 35 p. ports. 8°.
*23d (1905 at
24th (1906 at Greenfield.) Michigantown, 1906. 42 p. ports. 8°.
25th (1907 at Indianapolis.) Carmel, 1907. 35 p. front., ports. 8°.
26th (1908 at Rushville.) Carmel, 1909. 67 p. front., ports. 8°
*27th (1909 at
*28th (1910 at
*29th (1911 at
*30th (1912 at
*31st (1913 at
*32d (1914 at
*33d (1914 at
*34th (1915 at
*35th (1916 at

Digest history of the Fifth Indiana cavalry during the war of the rebellion. Address of Maj. R. P. Finney. (*In* 5th cavalry. Annual reunions . . . 13th . . . p. 36–47.) (*Also in* W. D. L. pamp. v. 257.)

With the 5th Ind. cav. Operations against Morgan and fighting around Bristol, Tenn. By R. M. Underwood. (*In* National tribune. June 19, 1902.)

6th cavalry. (71st regiment.)

7th cavalry. (119th regiment.)

History of the Seventh Indiana cavalry volunteers . . . with an account of the burning of the steamer Sultana on the Mississippi river. By T. S. Cogley, Laporte, Ind., 1876. v, 267 p. 12°. E506.6.7th

8th cavalry.

Recollections of an 8th Ind. cavalryman. By S. L. Ward. (*In* National tribune. June 6, 1889, p. 3.)

9th cavalry. (121st regiment.)

Annual reunions papers. [Comp. by D. W. Comstock.] Richmond, Ind., 1890. 56 p. fold. map. 8°. E506.6.9th.

CONTENTS:

Sulphur Branch trestle. By J. A. Brown. p. 5.
Lynnville. By J. B. Harrod. p. 22.
The Republic of Jones. p. 25.
Hood's campaign. By O. B. Hayden. p. 27.
The Ninth at Franklin. By O. B. Hayden. p. 45.
Colonel Jackson. p. 48.
Wreck of the Sultana. p. 50.

Cavalry—Continued.

9th cavalry.

[Clippings from National tribune, Washington, D. C. 1886.]

10th calvary. (125th regiment.)

11th cavalry. (126th regiment.)

Annual reunions of the . . . association . . . E506.6.11th

*1st (1884 at

*2d (1885 at

*3d (1886 at Delphi.)

Circular. [n. p., n. d.] [3] p. 8° (*In* W. D. L. pamp. v. 257.)

4th (1887 at Crawfordsville.) [Pendleton, 1887?] [3] p. 8°. (*In* W. D. L. pamp. v. 257.)

*5th (1888 at Wabash.)

Circular. [n. p., n. d.] [1] p. 4°. (*In* W. D. L. pamp. v. 257.)

*6th (1889 at

7th (1890 at Portland.) [Indianapolis, 1890?] 24 p. 32° (*In* W. D. L. pamp. v. 256.) (Contains a brief history and regimental roster.)

8th (1891 at Lebanon.) [n. p., n. d.] [3] p. 8°. (*In* W. D. L. pamp. v. 257.)

9th (1893 at Terre Haute.) (*With* 10th.)

10th (1894 at Montezuma.) [n. p., n. d.] [4] p. 8°. (*In* W. D. L. pamp. v. 257.)

*11th (1895

*12th (1896 at

*13th (1897 at

*14th (1898 at Sullivan.) [n. p., 1898?] 12 p. port. 16°. (*In* L. C.)

*15th (1899 at

*16th (1900 at

*17th (1901 at

*18th (1902 at

*19th (1903 at

*20th (1904 at

*21st (1905 at

*22d (1906 at

*23d (1907 at

*24th (1908 at

25th (1909 at Madison. [1905] 39 p. port. 32°. (Contains a brief history and regimental roster.)

*26th (1910 at

*27th (1911 at

*28th (1912 at

*29th (1913 at

*30th (1914 at

*31st (1915 at

A fierce little fight. Thirteen 11th Ind. boys wiped up the ground with the Black Horse cavalry. By James P. Megrew. (*In* National tribune. Dec. 15, 1910, p. 7.) f°.

12th cavalry. (127th regiment.)

13th cavalry. (131st regiment.)

Cavalry—Continued.

Bracken's independent cavalry company. *See* 1st cavalry. Company K (late Company B.)

Stewart's independent cavalry company. *See* 1st cavalry. Company I (late Company A.)

Infantry.

3d infantry. Transferred to 2d infantry as Companies A, F, and I, November 4, 1864.

5th infantry. Consolidated with 5th cavalry, August 8, 1864.

6th infantry.

History of the Sixth regiment Indiana volunteer infantry. Of both the three months' and three years' services . . . by . . . C. C. Briant . . . Indianapolis, 1891. iv p., 1 l., 423 p. front., port. 12°. E506.5.6th

History of the Sixth regiment, Indiana volunteer infantry in the civil war, April 25, 1862, to Sept. 22, 1864. By W. H. Doll. . . . Columbus, Ind., 1903. 1 p. l., 130 p. front., plates., ports. 12°. E506.5.6thD

"The spirit of 1861." History of the Sixth Indiana regiment in the three months' campaign in western Virginia. . . . With the names of every officer and private in the Sixth regiment. By A. J. Grayson. [Madison, Ind., 1875?] 52 p. 8°. E506.5.6thG

6th infantry. (Three years.) Mustered out September 22, 1864. Veterans and recruits transferred to 68th infantry.

7th infantry.

A day with escaping prisoners. By J. V. Hadley. (*In* M. O. L. L. U. S. Ind. War papers. Indianapolis 1898. 8°. v. 1, p. [278]–294.) E464.M57

The Seventh regiment. By G. W. H. Kemper. (*In* M. O. L. L. U. S. Ind. War papers. Indianapolis, 1898. 8°. v. 1, p. [117]–131.) E464.M57

The Seventh regiment Indiana volunteers, three months enlistment. By G. W. H. Kemper . . . Muncie, Ind., 1903. 16 p. illus. 8°. E506.5.7th

7th infantry. (Three years.) Non-veterans mustered out September 20, 1864. Veterans and recruits transferred to 19th infantry, September 23, 1864.

9th infantry.

The Ninth Indiana. Sketch of the services of a gallant Western regiment . . . By D. B. McConnell. (*In* National tribune, Nov. 11, 1886.)

Infantry—Continued.

9th infantry—Continued.

Proceedings of the . . . annual reunion[s] . . . E506.5.9th

1st (1884 at Elkhart.) Watseka, 1884. 43, 8 p. 8°.
2d (1885 at Logansport.) Watseka [1885?] 64 p. 8°
3d (1886 at Plymouth.) Watseka [1886?] 65 p. 8°
4th (1887 at Delphi.) Watseka [1887?] 112 p. 8°.
5th (1888 at Valparaiso. [Watseka, 1888?] 75 p. 8°
6th (1889 at La Porte.) [Watseka, 1889?] 62 p. 8°.
7th (1890 at Elkhart.) [Watseka, 1890?] 60 p. 8°.
8th (1891 at Logansport.) [Watseka, 1891?] 85 p. 8°.
9th (1892 at Rennselaer.) [Chicago, 1892?] 54 p. 8°
(1893 at Indianapolis.) (Informal reunion. *See* 10th, 1895.)
(1894 no reunion held.)
10th (1895 at Delphi.) [Chicago, 1895?] 62, [2] p. map. 8°.
(1896 no reunion held.)
11th (1897 at Hebron.) [Chicago, 1897?] 32 p. port. 8°
12th (1898 at Lowell.) [Chicago, 1898?] 43 p. 8°.
13th (1899 at Plymouth.) [n. p., 1899?] 62 p. front. (port.) 8°.
*14th (1900 at Hobart.) [n. p., 1900?] 71 p. illus., port. 8°.
15th (1901 at Mishawaka.) [n. p., 1901?] 43 p. illus., port. 8°.
16th (1902 at La Porte.) [Chicago, 1902?] 44 p. front. 8°
17th (1903 at Elkhart.) [n. p., 1903?] 50 p. 8°
18th (1904 at Logansport.) [n. p., 1904?] 40, [1] p. 8°
19th (1905 at Valparaiso.) [n. p., 1905?] 35 p. ports. 8°.
20th (1906 at Rennselaer.) [n. p., 1906?] 17 p. 8°
21st (1907 at Hammond.) [n. p., 1907?] 45 p. port. 8°
22d (1908 at Michigan City.) [n. p., 1908?] 35 p. 8°
23d (1909 at Elkhart.) [Chicago? 1909?] 24 p. port. 8°.
24th (1910 at South Bend.) [Chicago, 1910?] 29 p. plates. 8°.
*25th (1911 at
*26th (1912 at
*27th (1913 at
*28th (1914 at
*29th (1915 at
*30th (1916 at

Three months in Virginia. Story of the organization and campaigns of a three months regiment under Lincoln's first call for volunteers. By Amos Dahuff. (*In* National tribune, March 3, 1904, p. 3.)

10th infantry.

*History of the Tenth regiment Indiana volunteer infantry, three months and three years organizations; by James Birney Shaw, secretary of the Regimental association. Lafayette, Ind., 1912. 325 p. illus. (incl. ports.) 12°. E506.5.10th (*In* L. C.)

10th infantry. (Three years.) Veterans and recruits transferred to 58th infantry, September 8, 1864. Old members mustered out September 19, 1864.

Infantry—Continued.

11th infantry.

Annual report

*3d (1877.) Indianapolis, 1878. 36 p. 8°. E506.5.11th (*In* L. C.)

The battle of Champion's Hill. By T. J. Williams. (*In* M. O. L. L. U. S. Ohio. Sketches of war history. Cincinnati, 1903. 8°. v. 5, p. [204]–212.) E464.M71.

Indiana at Chickamauga. By J. R. Carnahan. (*In* M. O. L. L. U. S. Ind. War papers. Indianapolis, 1898. 8°. v. 1, p. [86]–116.) E464.M57

Missionary Ridge. By Fred Knefler. (*In* M. O. L. L. U. S. Ind. War papers. Indianapolis, 1898. 8°. v. 1, p. [178]–206.) E464.M57

Wallace's Zouaves. How the Eleventh Indiana regiment fought to kill. By G. L. Kilmer. (Clipping.) (*In* W. D. L. pamp. v. 270.)

12th infantry.

Atlanta to Andersonville . . By G. F. C. Meyer. (*In* National tribune. Apr. 28, 1904.)

From Vicksburg to Raleigh; or, A complete history of the Twelfth regiment Indiana volunteer infantry, and the campaigns of Grant and Sherman, with an outline of the great rebellion. By M. D. Gage. Chicago, 1865. xiv, [15]–356 p. 12°. E506.5.12th

12th infantry. (Three years.) Veterans and recruits transferred to 48th and 59th infantry.

13th infantry.

Old memories. By C. H. Ross. (*In* M. O. L. L. U. S. Wis. War papers. Milwaukee, 1891. 8°. v. 1, p. [149]–163.) E464.M78

Twelve months in Andersonville. By L. Long. Huntington, 1886. 199 p., 1 l. incl. plate. 8°. E612.A5L8

14th infantry.

*Under canvass; or, Recollections of the fall and summer campaign of the 14th regiment Indiana volunteers . . . in western Virginia in 1861. . . . By J. T. Pool. . . . Terre Haute, 1862. 64 p. 8°. E506.5.14th (*In* L. C.)

Mustered out June 16, 1864. Veterans and recruits transferred to 20th infantry.

15th infantry. Mustered out June 16, 1864. Veterans and recruits transferred to 17th infantry.

16th infantry. (Three years.) Mustered out June 30, 1865. Veterans and recruits transferred to 13th cavalry.

17th infantry.

*History. By W. E. Doyle.

Infantry—Continued.

17th infantry.

*History. By W. E. Doyle.

Edward J. Butler. Report from the Committee on Military Affairs. [Washington?1894?] 6 p. 8°. ([U. S.] 53d Cong., 2d sess. House. Report no. 703.)

A drummer in the 17th and 58th regiments infantry.

19th infantry.

Sol Meredith's men. Battles of the Nineteenth Indiana volunteers, "Iron Brigade." By G. L. Kilmer. (Clipping.) (*In* W. D. L. pamp. v. 270.)

Stone River. By J. L. Yaryan. (*In* M. O. L. L. U. S. Ind. War papers. Indianapolis, 1898. 8°. v. 1, p. [157]–177.) E464.M57

Consolidated with 20th infantry, October 18, 1864.

20th infantry.

Twentieth regiment Indiana volunteers. Report from the Committee on military affairs . . . in reference to reimbursing soldiers for clothing &c., lost or destroyed while upon march or in battle . . . [Washington, 1864.] 3 p. 8°. ([U. S.] 38th Cong., 1st sess. House. Report no. 32.)

21st infantry.

Shifting scenes from the drama of the late war. By G. C. Harding. (*In* The miscellaneous writings of George C. Harding. Indianapolis, 1882. 12°. p. [190]–337.) E506.5.21st

See 1st heavy artillery.

22d infantry.

An historical sketch of the Twenty-second regiment Indiana volunteers, from its organization to the close of the war . . . Read at the re-union of the regiment . . . Mar. 7, 1877. By . . . R. V. Marshall . . . Madison, Ind., [1884.] 32 p. 12°. E506.5.22d

24th infantry.

The battle of Champion's Hill. By T. J. Williams. (*In* M. O. L. L. U. S. Ohio. Sketches of war history. Cincinnati, 1903. 8°. v. 5, p. [204]–212.) E464.M71

25th infantry.

The Seventeenth corps. The 25th Ind.'s share in the Atlanta campaign. By E. D. Hayford. (*In* National tribune. Sept. 22, 1904.)

Campaigning with the Western army. By J. D. Martin. (*In* National tribune. Jan. 25, Feb. 1, 1900.)

26th infantry.

Battle of Prairie Grove. By H. C. Adams. (*In* M. O. L. L. U. S. Ind. War papers. Indianapolis, 1898. 8°. v. 1, p. [451]–464.) E464.M57

Infantry—Continued.

27th infantry

A recollection. By G. V. Woolen. (*In* M. O. L. L. U. S. Ind. War papers. Indianapolis, 1898. 8°. v. 1, p. [428]–432.) E464.M57

Report of the committee on exchange of compliments (of the 27th Indiana regimental association) with Gen. Geo. H. Gordon. Indianapolis, 1886. 8 p. 8°. (*In* W. D. L. pamp. v. 267.)

. . . In the war of the rebellion, 1861–1865 . . . A history of its recruiting, organization, camp life, marches and battles, together with a roster of the men composing it . . By a member of Company C. [Edmund R. Brown]. [Monticello, Ind., 1899.] 640, [2] p. incl. front., illus., (incl. ports.) 8° E506.5.27th

Mustered out November 4, 1864. Veterans and recruits transferred to 70th infantry.

28th regiment. *See* 1st cavalry.

28th infantry, colored. *See* 29th U. S. colored troops.

31st infantry. (1st German regiment.)

History of the Thirty-first regiment Indiana vol. inf. in the war of the rebellion. By John T. Smith . . . Cincinnati, 1900. 226 p. incl. front. ports. 8°. E506.5.31st

31st infantry.

Midnight on Missionary Ridge. By A. C. Ford. (*In* M. O. L. L. U. S. Ind. War papers. Indianapolis, 1898, 8° v. 1, p. [239]–246.) E464.M57

32d infantry.

Fighting Germans. The war record of Willich's Thirty-second Indiana. By G. L. Kilmer. (Clipping.) (*In* W. D. L. pamp. v. 270.)

33d infantry.

Cumberland Gap. By B. F. Stevenson. (*In* M. O. L. L. U. S. Ohio. Sketches of war history, 1861–1865 . . Cincinnati, 1888. 8°. v. 1, p. 328–357.) E464.M71

History of the Thirty-third Indiana veteran volunteer infantry during the four years of civil war, Sept. 16, 1861–July 21, 1865; and incidentally of Col. John Coburn's second brigade, third division, twentieth army corps, including incidents of the great rebellion. By John R. McBride. Indianapolis, 1900. 280 p. front., port. 8° E506.5.33d

See The star corps . . . By Rev. G. S. Bradley . . . E601.B81

Infantry—Continued.

34th infantry.

The battle of Champion's Hill. By T. J. Williams. (*In* M. O. L. L. U. S. Ohio. Sketches of war history. Cincinnati, 1903. 8°. v. 5, p. [204]–212.) E464.M71

36th Infantry.

Annual reunions. E506.5.36thI

*9th (1892.) Farmland, 1892. 14 p. 8°

Random reminiscences. By P. E. Johnson. (*In* National tribune, Nov. 30, Dec. 7, 1899.)

The story of the marches, battles and incidents . . By a member of the regiment. [William Grose.] New Castle, Ind., 1891. 256 p. front., port. 8° E506.5.36th

Transferred to 30th battalion infantry, July 12, 1865.

37th infantry.

Annual reunions.

2d (1878 at Greensburg.) Indianapolis, 1879. 12 p. 8°. (*In* W. D. L. pamp. v. 265.)

Address of Capt. Hezekiah Shook, Sept. 19, 1878.

History of the Thirty-seventh regiment of Indiana infantry volunteers; its organization, campaigns, and battles —Sept., '61–Oct. '64. Written by . . . G. H. Puntenney . . . Rushville, Ind., 1896. 220 p. incl. front., illus., ports. ports. 12°. E506.5.37th

38th infantry.

*History of the Thirty-eighth regiment Indiana volunteer infantry, one of the three hundred fighting regiments of the Union army in the war of the rebellion, 1861–1865. By H. F. Perry. Palo Alto, Cal., 1906. 2 p. l., [9]–385 p. front., plates, ports. 8°. E506.5.38th (*In* L. C.)

How soldiers were made; or, The war as I saw it. By B. F. Scribner. New Albany, 1887. iv, [5]–316 p. 12°. E601.S43

Rosecrans and the Chickamauga campaign. By W. J. Richards. (*In* M. O. L. L. U. S. Ind. War papers. Indianapolis, 1898. 8°. v. 1, p. [465]–475.) E464.M57

39th regiment. *See* 8th cavalry.

41st regiment. *See* 2d cavalry.

42d infantry.

*History of the Forty-second Indiana volunteer infantry. Comp. and written at the request of W. M. Cockrum . . . By S. F. Horrall. [Chicago.] 1892. x, [11]–283 p. front. ports. 12°. E506.5.42d (*In* U. S. Office of the Chief of Staff. War College division. Library.)

Infantry—Continued.

44th infantry.

The Forty-fourth Indiana volunteer infantry, history of its services in the war of the rebellion and a personal record of its members. By J. H. Rerick . . . Lagrange, Ind., 1880. 293 p. front., fold. pl., ports., fold. map. 12°. E506.5.44th

45th regiment. *See* 3d cavalry.

46th infantry.

The battle of Champion's Hill. By T. J. Williams. (*In* M. O. L. L. U. S. Ohio. Sketches of war history. Cincinnati, 1903. 8°. v. 5, p. [204]–212.) E464.M71

History of the Forty-sixth regiment Indiana volunteer infantry, Sept. 1861–Sept. 1865. Comp. by [T. H. Bringhurst and Frank Swigart] order of the regiment association. Logansport, Ind., 1888. vi, [7]–220 p. 8°. E506.5.46th

Sabine Cross-roads. Personal experiences of an Indianian with Banks' Red River expedition. By B. H. Martin. (*In* National tribune. Apr. 9, 1903.)

47th infantry.

The battle of Champion's Hill. By T. J. Williams. (*In* M. O. L. L. U. S. Ohio. Sketches of war history. Cincinnati, 1903. 8°. v. 5, p. [204]–212.) E464.M71

49th infantry.

Regimental association of the 49th regiment Indiana vol. infantry. Issued to the survivors . by the association on the 31st anniversary of the organization of the association. Louisville, Ky., [1895?] 15, [1] p. 8°. (*In* W. D. L. pamp. v. 258.)

Brief history: p. 2–5.

Roster: p. 5–15, [1].

50th infantry. Consolidated with 52d infantry, May 25, 1865.

51st infantry.

History of the Fifty-first Indiana veteran volunteer infantry. With revised roster. By W. R. Hartpence. Cincinnati, 1894. viii, 405 p. front., plates, ports. 8°. E506.5.51st

56th infantry failed to complete its organization. Men enlisted transferred to 52d infantry, January 20, 1862.

57th infantry.

Annals of the Fifty-seventh regiment Indiana volunteers. Marches, battles, and incidents of army life. By [A. L. Kerwood] a member of the regiment. Dayton, O., 1868. 374 p. 12°. E506.5.57th

Infantry—Continued.

58th infantry.

Annual reunion[s] of the . . . regimental association. E506.5.58thI

1st (1891 at Oakland City.) Princeton, 1892. 9 p. illus. 8°. (Organization of the association.) (*In* W. D. L. pamp. v. 265.)

2d (1892 at Princeton.) Princeton, 1893. 48 p. illus. 8° (*In* W. D. L. pamp. v. 265.)

3d (1893 at Oakland City.) Princeton, 1894. 47 p. illus. 8°. (*In* W. D. L. pamp. v. 265.)

4th (1894 at Petersburg.) Princeton, 1895. 35, 333–348 p. ports. 8°. (*In* W. D. L. pamp. v. 265.)

5th (1895 at Princeton.) and

6th (1896 at Oakland City.) [Princeton? 1897?] 28 p. 8°. (*In* W. D. L. pamp. v. 265.)

(Not published since 1896. Reunions not held?)

"Bentonville." By A. H. Dougall. (*In* M. O. L. L. U. S. Ind. War papers. Indianapolis, 1898. 8°. v. 1, p. [212]–219.) E464.M57

History of the Fifty-eighth regiment Indiana volunteer inf. Its organization, campaigns and battles from 1861 to 1865. From the manuscript prepared by the late chaplain John J. Hight . . . Comp. by . . . Gilbert R. Stormont. . . . Princeton, [Ind.,] 1905. 577 p. front., illus., port., maps. 8°. E506.5.58th

See 17th infantry.

61st infantry failed to complete its organization. Men enlisted transferred to 35th infantry, May 22, 1862.

62d infantry failed to complete its organization. Men enlisted transferred to 53d infantry, February 26, 1862.

64th regiment. This was intended to be the 1st regiment light artillery, but organization was not completed.

65th infantry, Company E.

Memoranda. Company E, 65th regiment, Indiana infantry volunteers. Enlisted Aug. 12, 1862 . . . Mustered out . . . the 22d day of June, A. D. 1865. [By J. V. Admire.] Osage City, Kan., 1888. cover-title, [25] p. port. 8°.

67th infantry. Consolidated with 24th infantry, December 21, 1864.

68th infantry.

*Historical sketch of the Sixty-eighth regiment Indiana volunteers. Its commanders, officers and men. With short biographies of corps, division and brigade commanders. [By J. H. Mauzy.] Rushville, Ind., 1887. 3 p. l., 98 p. port., fold. map. 12°. E506.5.68thM (*In* L. C.)

Infantry—Continued.

68th infantry—Continued.

Historical sketch of the Sixty-eighth regiment Indiana volunteers. With personal recollections by members of Company D, and short biographies of brigade, division, and corps commanders . . . [By J. H. Mauzy.] Rushville, Ind., 1887. 1 p. l., [5], 212 p. 3 fold. maps. 12°.

History of the Sixty-eighth regiment, Indiana volunteer infantry, 1862–1865, with a sketch of E. A. King's brigade . . . By E. W. High . . . [Metamora? Ind.,] 1902. xii p., 1 l., 416 p. front., pl. port. 8°. E506.5.68th

69th infantry.

Annual reunions.

*1888. Newcastle. 6 p.
*1889. Hagerstown. 20 p.
*1890. Middletown. 14 p.
*1891. Winchester. 29 p.
*1892. Muncie. 12 p.
*1893. Indianapolis. 19 p.
*1894. Union City. 19 p.
*1895. Richmond. 17 p.
*1896. Liberty. 22 p.
*1897. Newcastle. 20 p.
*1898. Lynn. 16 p.
*1899. Marion. 8 p.
*1900. Connersville. 12 p.
*1901. Winchester. 17 p.
*1902. Muncie. 7 p.
*1903. Williamsburg. 7 p.
*1904. Lewisville. 15 p.
*1905. Economy. 15 p.
*1906. Middletown. 13 p.
*1907. Fountain City. 12 p.
*1908. Centerville. 11 p.
*1909. Winchester. 16 p.
(*In* Indiana state library.)

The entering wedge. By Oran Perry. (*In* M. O. L. L. U. S. Ind. War papers. Indianapolis, 1898. 8°. v. 1, p. [359]–376.) E464.M57

69th infantry. Company F.

*The sergeant of Company F. [Indianapolis, 1908.] cover-title, [7] p. 16° E506.5.59th (*In* L. C.)
Solomon J. Harter, sergeant Company F, 69th Indiana infantry.

70th infantry.

The second march to the Ohio. By J. E. Cleland. (*In* M. O. L. L. U. S. Ind. War papers. Indianapolis, 8°. 1898. v. 1, p. [220]–238.) E464.M57

Infantry—Continued.

70th infantry—Continued.

The Seventieth Indiana volunteer infantry in the war of the rebellion. By Samuel Merrill. Indianapolis, [1900.] 4 p. l., 372 p. front., pl., port. 8°. E506.5.70th

The siege of Mumfordville. By J. T. Wilder. (*In* M. O. L. L. U. S. Ohio. Sketches of war history. Cincinnati, 1908. 8°. v. 6, p. [296]–304.) E464.M71

Designation changed to 6th cavalry, February 22, 1863.

71st regiment. *See* 6th cavalry

72d infantry.

History of the 72d Indiana volunteer infantry of the mounted lightning brigade. By B. F. McGee. Ed. by W. R. Jewell . . . La Fayette, Ind., 1882. xviii p., 1 l., 698, 21, [1] p. ports. 8°. E506.5.72d

75th infantry.

History of the Seventy-fifth regiment of Indiana infantry volunteers. By D. B. Floyd. With an introduction by Maj. Gen. J. J. Reynolds. Philadelphia, 1893. 457 p. front., illus., ports., maps. 8°. E506.5.75th

77th regiment. *See* 4th cavalry.

79th infantry.

*History of the Seventy-ninth regiment Indiana volunteer infantry in the civil war of eighteen sixty-one in the United States. Indianapolis, 1899. v, 221 p. 8°. E506.5.79th (*In* L. C.)

80th infantry. Mustered out June 22, 1865. Recruits transferred to 129th infantry.

81st infantry.

History of the Eighty-first regiment of Indiana volunteer infantry in the great war of the rebellion, 1861 to 1865 . . . A regimental roster . . . By G. W. Morris. [Louisville, Ky., 1901.] 202 p. 8°. E506.5.81st

82d infantry.

History of the Eighty-second Indiana volunteer infantry, its organization, campaigns and battles. Written . . . by Alf. G. Hunter . . . Indianapolis, 1893. 255 p. incl. front., port. 12°. E506.5.82d

83d infantry.

History of the Eighty-third regiment Indiana volunteer infantry. For three years with Sherman. Comp. . . . by J. J. Grecian . . . Cincinnati, 1865. iv, 5–163. p. 12°. E506.5.83d

84th infantry. Mustered out June 14, 1865. Recruits transferred to 57th infantry.

Infantry—Continued.

85th infantry.

From Atlanta to the sea. Interesting observations of a member of the 85th Ind. on the fight at Atlanta and the great march. By John B. Wright. (*In* National Tribune. v. 30, no. 3, p. 7, Jan. 20, 1910.) f°.

History of the Eighty-fifth Indiana volunteer infantry; its organization, campaign and battles. Written at the request of the members by Rev. J. E. Brant . . . Bloomington, Ind., 1902. 1 p. l., 191, [5] p. incl. front., port. port. 8°. E506.5.85th

86th infantry.

Franklin's battle-field to-day. By T. H. B. McCain. (*In* M.O.L.L.U.S. Ind. War papers. Indianapolis, 1898. 8°. v. 1, p. [377]–381.) E464.M57

A narrative of its services in the civil war. By a committee consisting of James A. Barnes, James R. Carnahan and Thomas H. B. McCain. Crawfordsville, Ind., 1895. viii, 613, [1] p. front., ports. 8°.

Personal recollections of Chickamauga. By J. R. Carnahan. (*In* M. O. L. L. U. S. Ohio. Sketches of war history, 1861–1865 . . . Cincinnati, 1888. 8°. v. 1, p. 401–422. map.) E464. M71

88th infantry.

History of the Eighty-eighth Indiana volunteers infantry. Engagements, chronology, roster. Mustered into service August 29th, 1862. Mustered out, June 7; disbanded, June 20th, 1865. Fort Wayne, [1895.] 56 p. front., port., plates. 8°. E506.5.88th

Reunions: p. [52]–56.

Reunions of the 88th Indiana. (*In* History of the Eighty-eighth Indiana volunteers infantry . . . Fort Wayne, [1895]) E506.5.88th

1st (1882 at Auburn.)
2d (1883 at Fort Wayne.)
3d (1886 at Fort Wayne to attend funeral of Col. George Humphrey.)
7th ? (1890 at La Grange.) (*In* Cooper's Coffee cooler. v. III, no. 10, p. 2, October, 1890.) f°.
4th ? (1894 at Fort Wayne.)
5th ? (1895 at Chickamauga battlefield.)
*6th (1896 at Huntington.)

89th infantry.

A brief history of the 89th Indiana volunteer infantry, from its organization August 28, 1862, to the close of its term of service, including official reports, and a list of casualties in actions. By Lieut. Col. Hervey Craven. Wabash, Ind., 1899. 77 p. 8°. E506.5.89th

Infantry—Continued.

90th regiment. See 5th cavalry.

91st infantry. Mustered out June 26, 1865. Recruits transferred to 120th, 124th, and 128th infantry.

92d infantry failed to complete its organization.

94th infantry failed to complete its organization.

95th infantry failed to complete its organization.

96th infantry failed to complete its organization. Men enlisted transferred to 99th infantry.

98th infantry failed to complete its organization. Men enlisted transferred to 100th infantry.

99th infantry.

History of the 99th Indiana infantry, containing a diary of marches, incidents, biography of officers and complete rolls. By D. R. Lucas. Lafayette, Ind., 1865. iv, [5]–179, [1] p. 8°. E506.5.99th

*——— Another ed. By D. R. Lucas. Rockford, 1900. 256 p.

100th infantry.

*Extracts from letters to A. B. T. from Edward Williams during his service in the civil war, 1862–1864. New York, 1903. 122 p. 12°. E601.W71 (*In* L. C.)

Memorabilia of the marches and battles in which the . took an active part. War of the rebellion, 1861–5. By Captain E. J. Sherlock. [Kansas City, 1896.] 432 p. incl. plates, ports. 8°. E506.5.100th

Mustered out July 8, 1865. Recruits transferred to 48th infantry.

103d infantry.

Lights and shadows. A sketch of five Sundays. By C. W. Smith. (*In* M. O. L. L. U. S. Ind. War papers. Indianapolis, 1898. 8°. v. 1, p. [433]–450.) E464.M57

116th infantry.

*Complete history "Old Persimmon brigade." By King. (Clippings.)

119th regiment. *See* 7th cavalry.

121st regiment. *See* 9th cavalry.

122d infantry failed to complete its organization. Men enlisted transferred to 120th infantry.

123d infantry.

*Roster and history of the One hundred twenty-third regiment, I. V. I. in the war of the rebellion. Comp. By W. S. Kaler . . . [Rushville, Ind.,] 1899. 61 p. incl. ports. front. (port.) 16°. E506.5.123d (*In* L. C.)

Infantry—Continued.

125th regiment. *See* 10th cavalry.

126th regiment. *See* 11th cavalry.

127th regiment. *See* 12th cavalry.

130th infantry. Company F.

Out of the jaws of death. The true story of a miraculous escape of two Union soldiers. By W. H. Sheak. (*In* McClure's. v. 24, p. 101–106. ports. 8°.)

Ethelbert Crouse and L. N. Grandstaff.

131st regiment. *See* 13th cavalry.

141st infantry failed to complete its organization. Men enlisted transferred to 140th infantry.

157th infantry failed to complete its organization.

158th infantry failed to complete its organization.

German regiment, 1st. *See* 32d infantry.

German regiment, 2d. *See* 55th infantry. 32d infantry.

Goshen guards. *See* Elkhart county.

Indiana legion.

Operations of the Indiana legion and minute men, 1863, 1864. [n.p., n.d.] p. [369]–472. 8°. (*In* Indiana state reports.) E506.1.I39

Reports relative to Morgan's raid and the Crawford and Orange Counties conspiracies.

*Operations of the Indiana legion and minute men, 1863–4. . . Jan. 6, 1865. Indianapolis, 1865. iv, 104 p. 8°. E506.4.I39 (*In* L. C.)

See Report of the Adjutant-general . . . 1861–1863.

Indiana legion and minute men. *See* Fulton county.

Militia.

Militia captured and paroled at Corydon, July 9, 1863. (*In* Operations of the Indiana legion and minute men. p. 402–405.) 8°. E506.1.I39

Minute men. *See* Indiana legion.

Persimmon brigade.

Persimmon brigade. An account of service from the diary of an officer. By Manius Buchanan. (*In* National tribune, Mar. 12, 1903.)

Proceedings and resolutions of the Indiana soldiers [in the "Department of the Cumberland." To the Indiana legislature. Together with letters of Gen. Rosecrans, Col. C. L. Dunham, &c., &c. Indianapolis, ? 1863 ?] cover-title, 8 p. 8° E506.4.P96

Infantry—Continued.

Recruits for old regiments. Memorial of the General assembly asking the discharge of recruits . who volunteered into old regiments in 1862 on the understanding . . . that they were to be discharged with the regiment when its term of service expired. [Washington, 1865.] 4 p. 8°. ([U. S.] 38th Cong., 2d sess. House. Mis. doc. no. 30.)

Wallace's Zouaves. *See* 11th infantry.

Volunteers.

Register. (*In* Official army list of the volunteers of Illinois, Indiana, Wisconsin, Minnesota, Michigan . . . Compiled and pub. By G. B. Smith. Chicago, 1862. 1 p. l., [17]–18, [iii]–vii, [1], 19–176 p. 12°.) E494.S64

Register. (*In* U. S. *War dept.* Official army register of the volunteer force of the United States army for the years 1861–'62, '63, '64, '65 . . . [Washington, 1865?] 8 v. 12°.) E494.U58

MISCELLANEOUS.

Adams county.

*Biographical and historical sketches of Adams and Wells counties, Indiana. Chicago, 1877. 1 p. l., [6] p., 1 l., 9–1025 p. ports. F532.A2B6 (*In* L. C.)

Adams county civil war record: p. 232–241.

Wells county civil war record: p. 578–585.

Allen county.

*History of Allen county, Indiana. . . . [T. B. Helm, ed.] Chicago, 1880. vii, 2 p. 1 l., [11]–188 p. illus., ports., col. maps. f°. F532.A4H4 (*In* L. C.)

Civil war period: p. 62–84.

*Valley of the Upper Maumee River, with historical account of Allen county and the city of Fort Wayne, Indiana. . . . Madison, Wis., 1889. 2 v. fronts., ports. 4°. F532.A4V2 (*In* L. C.)

Civil war period: p. 391–395.

Benton county. *See* Warren county.

Blackford county. *See* Jay county.

Carroll county.

*History of Carroll county, Indiana. . . [By T. B. Helm.] Chicago, 1882. x, [11]–352 p. illus., plates (incl. illus., ports., maps) f°. F532.C3H4 (*In* L. C.)

Civil war period and lists of soldiers: p. 174–209.

*Recollections of the early settlement of Carroll county, Indiana. By J. H. Stewart. Cincinnati, 1872. 372 p. front. (port.) plate. 12° F532.C3S8 (*In* L. C.)

Civil war period and lists of soldiers: p. 296–372.

*Century of Indiana. By E. E. Moore. New York, 1910. 340 p. front. (col. map) illus., ports. 12°. F526.M81 (*In* L. C.)
Indiana's part in the civil war: p. 146–181.

Clark county.

*Baird's history of Clark county, Indiana. By L. C. Baird. Indianapolis, Ind., 1909. 3 p. l., [15], [17]–919 p. front., plates (incl. illus., ports.) 4°. F532.C5B3 (*In* L. C.)
Civil war period: p. 159–205.

Clay county.

*Counties of Clay and Owen, Indiana. . . . By Charles Blanchard, ed. Chicago, 1884. viii, [11]–966 p. ports. 8°. F532.C6B6 (*In* L. C.)
Clay county civil war period: p. 86–137.
Owen county civil war period: p. 617–662.

*A history of Clay county, Indiana. . . . By William Travis. . . New York, 1909. 2 v. ports. (v. 2.) 4°. F532.C6T7 (*In* L. C.)
Civil war period: v. 1, p. 351–380.

Crawford county conspiracies. *See* Indiana legion and minute men . . . E506.1.I39

Dearborn county.

*History of Dearborn and Ohio counties, Indiana. . . . Chicago, 1885. xi, 19–987 p. ports. 4°. F532.D2H6 (*In* L. C.)
Civil war period: p. 203–225.

Dubois county.

*History and art souvenir of Dubois county. By G. R. Wilson [Jasper? Ind.,] 1896. 77, [1] p. illus., ports., fold. map. 8°. F532.D8W7 (*In* L. C.)
Civil war period: p. 32–38.

*History of Dubois county from its primitive days to 1910. . . . By G. R. Wilson. . . Jasper, Ind., 1910. 412 p. illus., ports., fold. map. 8°. F532.D8W8 (*In* L. C.)
Civil war period: p. [286]–340.

See Pike county.

Elkhart.

*"The star of empire"; address by Jaspar T. Darling delivered at Elkhart, Indiana, on Memorial day, 1911; under auspices of Indiana National guard, the G. A. R., Woman's relief corps and kindred bodies. [Chicago? 1911.] [11] p. 8° E642.D22 (*In* L. C.)

Elkhart county.

*A twentieth century history and biographical record of Elkhart county, Indiana. [By] Anthony Deahl. Chicago, New York, 1905. xii, 793 p. front. plates (incl. illus., ports.) 4°. F532.E4D2 (*In* L. C.)
Civil war period and lists of soldiers: p. 316–338.

Elkhart county—Continued.

*History of Elkhart county, Indiana. . . . Chicago, 1881. 1 p. l., [5], [17]–1181 p. plates (incl. illus., ports.) 4°. F532.E4H6 (*In* L. C.)

Indiana civil war period: p. 198–246.
Elkhart county civil war period and lists of soldiers: p. 527–574.
Goshen guards: p. 535.

Evansville.

*A history of Evansville and Vanderburg county, Indiana. . . . By J. P. Elliott, Evansville, Ind., 1897. 499 p. front., ports. 4°. F532.V2E4 (*In* L. C.)

Civil war period: p. 215–218.
Military societies and organizations: p. 321–341.

Fulton county.

*The pictorial story of America. . . . By E. W. Peattie. . . . Chicago, 1896. 800, [23], 276 p., 1 l., 153 p. front., plates (incl. illus., ports.) 4°. F532.F9P3 (*In* L. C.)

[Part II] History of the United States and state of Indiana. [Part III] Fulton county.
Indiana civil war period: [pt. II], p. [133]–171.
Morgan raid regiments and minute men, [pt. III], p. 154–156.
Fulton county civil war period: [pt. III], p. 6–13.

Fort Wayne. *See* Allen County.

Hamilton county.

*A history of the formation, settlement and development of Hamilton, Indiana, from the year 1818 to the close of the civil war. By A. F. Shirts. [Noblesville? Ind.] 1901. 370 p. front. (port.) 12°. F532.H2S5 (*In* L. C.)

Civil war period and lists of soldiers: p. 305–367.

Hancock county.

*History of Hancock county, Ind. . . . down to 1882 . . . 1st ed. By J. H. Binford. Greenfield, Ind., 1882. viii, [9]–536 p. front., illus., ports., diagrs. 8°. F532.H3B6 (*In* L. C.)

Civil war period and lists of soldiers: p. [507]–529.
Morgan raid men: p. 528.

Henry county.

*Hazzard's history of Henry county, Indiana, 1822–1906. Military ed. [By George Hazzard.] New Castle, Ind., 1906. 2 v. front., ports. 4°. F532.H6H4 (*In* L. C.)

Regimental histories.
Biographical sketches of soldiers.

Historic Indiana: being chapters in the story of the Hoosier state . . . By J. H. Levering . . . New York, 1909. xv p., 1 l., 538 p. front., plates, ports., map. 8°. F526.L65

Indiana as affected by the civil war: p. 293–324.

***History of the state of Indiana.** . . . from 1763 to 1897. By W. H. Smith. Indianapolis, 1897. 2 v. front., illus., plates, ports., fold. map, diagrs. 4°. F526.S66 (*In* L. C.)
Civil war period: v. 1, p. 337–512.

*——— . . . from 1763 to 1903. By W. H. Smith. Indianapolis, 1903. 2 v. fronts., illus., plates, ports., map, diagrs. 8°. F526.S67 (*In* L. C.)
Civil war period: v. 2, p. 9–448.

Howard county.

*History of Howard county, Indiana. By Jackson Morrow. Indianapolis, Ind., [1909?] 2 v. fronts., plates (incl. illus., ports.) f°. F532.H8M7 (*In* L. C.)
Civil war period: v. 1, p. 130–196.

***An illustrated history** of the state of Indiana. . . By DeW. C. Goodrich and C. R. Tuttle.] . . . Ed. and rev. by W. S. Hammond. Indianapolis, 1879. 3 p. l., 9–798 p. front., illus., ports. 8°. F526.G66 (*In* L. C.)
Civil war period: p. 228–237.

*——— . . . By DeW. C. Goodrich and C. R. Tuttle. Indianapolis, 1875. 736 p. front., illus., ports. 8°. F526.G65 (*In* L. C.)
Civil war period: p. 226–237.

Indiana freedmen's aid commission.

*Report of the board of managers of the Indiana freedmen's aid commission to the first annual meeting, held at Indianapolis, Sept. 7th, 1864. Indianapolis, 1864. 32 p. 8°. E485.2.139 (*In* L. C.)

Indiana in the war of the rebellion. *See* Adjutant-general's office.

Indiana sanitary commission.

*An address delivered by Rev. J. C. Reed . . . before the Indiana sanitary convention, March 2, 1864. Indianapolis, 1864. 13 p. 8°. E649.R32 (*In* L. C.)

Indianapolis.

*. . . Indianapolis and the civil war. By John H. Holliday. Indianapolis, 1911. 1 p. l., p. [525]–595. 8°. (*In* Indiana historical society publications, vol. iv, no. 9.) F521.I41 (*In* L. C.)

The trials for treason at Indianapolis, disclosing the plans for establishing a North-Western confederacy . . . Edited by Benn Pitman, recorder to the military commission. Cincinnati, 1865. vi, 2 l., [9]–340 p. front. (ports.) 8°. E459.P68
"Proceedings of a military commission . "

*Greater Indianapolis. . . . By J. P. Dunn. Chicago, 1910. 2v. fronts., illus., plates (incl. illus., ports.) ports. f°. F534.I3D9 (*In* L. C.)
Paged continuously: v. 1, xxi, 641 p.; v. 2, [643]–1257 p.
Civil war period and lists of soldiers: v. 1, p. 217–238.

Indianapolis county.

*History of Indianapolis and Marion counties, Indiana. By B. R. Sulgrove. Philadelphia, 1884. x, 666 p. plates (incl. illus., ports.) ports. f°. F532.M4S9 (*In* L. C.)
Civil war period and lists of soldiers: p. 300–366.

Indiana's roll of honor. By David Stevenson. Indianapolis, 1864–66. 2 v. front., port. 8°. E506.S84
v. 2 by Theodore T. Scribner.

Jasper county. *See* Warren County.

Jay county.

*History of Jay county, Indiana. By M. W. Montgomery. Chicago, 1884. xii, [13]–288 p. front. (fold. map), illus. 12°. F532.J4M7 (*In* L. C.)
Civil war period and lists of soldiers: p. [220]–288.

*Biographical and historical record of Jay and Blackford counties, Indiana. . . . Chicago, 1887. [8], 9–901 p. ports. f°. F532.J4B6 (*In* L. C.)
Civil war period: p. 738–743.

Johnson county.

*History of Johnson county, Indiana. . . . Chicago, 1888. vi, [17]–918 p. front., plates (incl. illus. ports.) 4°. F532.J6H6 (*In* L. C.)
Indiana civil war period: p. 148–189.
Johnson county civil war period: p. 726–836.

Kosciusko county.

*Biographical and historical record of Kosciusko county, Indiana. . . . Chicago, 1887. [6] p., 1 l., 9–764 p. plates (incl. illus., ports.) f°. F532.K8B6 (*In* L. C.)
Indiana civil war period: p. 138–148.
Kosciusko county civil war period: p. 655–661.

La Grange county.

*Counties of La Grange and Noble, Indiana. Historical and biographical. . . . Chicago, 1882. viii, [11], 441, [5]–502 p. incl. plates. 4°. F532.L17C8 (*In* L. C.)
La Grange county civil war period and lists of soldiers: pt. 1, p. 84–110.
Noble county civil war period and lists of soldiers: pt. II, p. 84–116.

Lake county.

*Encyclopedia of genealogy and biography of Lake county, Indiana, with a compendium of history, 1834–1904. . . . [By] T. H. Ball. Chicago, New York, 1904. 1 p. l., [6], 674 p. front., ports. 4°. F532.L2B4 (*In* L. C.)
"Our soldiers:" p. 54–62.

*Lake county, Indiana, from 1834 to 1872. By T. H. Ball. . . . Chicago, 1873. [4], [3]–364 p. front., (fold. map.) 12°. F532.L2B2 (*In* L. C.)
Civil war period: p. 111—127.

La Porte county.

*History of La Porte county, Indiana. . . . History of Indiana. . . . Chicago, 1880. 1 p. l., [5], [17]–914 p. front., plates (incl. illus., ports.) 4°. F532.L3H6 (*In* L. C.)
Civil war period with roster of officers: p. 519–535.

*History of La Porte county, Indiana. . . . By Jasper Packard. La Porte, Ind., 1876. 467 p. illus., port., col. map. 12°. F532.L3P1 (*In* L. C.)
Civil war period and lists of soldiers: p. 289–399.

Madison county.

*Historical sketches and reminiscences of Madison county, Indiana. . . . By J. L. Forkner and B. H. Dyson. Anderson, Ind., 1897. 3 p. l., [3]–1038, [1] p. ports. 4°. F532.M2F7 (*In* L. C.)
Civil war period: p. 102–108.
Minute men: p. 104–107.
A war memory: p. 133–136. (Presentationof watch to Col. T. N. Stillwell.)

*History of Madison county, Indiana, from 1820 to 1874. Comp. . . . by Samuel Harden. Markleville, Ind., 1874. 2 p. l., [5]–411 p. 8°. F532.M2H2 (*In* L. C.)
Civil war period and list of soldiers: p. 378–411.

Marion county. *See* Indianapolis county.

Marshall county.

*A twentieth century history of Marshall county, Indiana . . . By Daniel McDonald. Chicago, 1908. 2 v. fronts. (v. 1.) illus., plates (incl. illus., ports.) 4°. F532.M6M1 (*In* L. C.)
Paged continuously: v. 1, xiv, 344 p.: v. 2, 345–648 p.
Civil war period: v. 2, p. 392–396.

Mechanicsburg.

*History of Mechanicsburg, Indiana. By Emily Weeks. Mechanicsburg, Ind., [1907.] [6], [5]–59 p. front., plates (incl. illus., ports.) 12°. F534.M4W3 (*In* L. C.)
Civil war period: p. 46–49.

Michigan city.

*History of Michigan City, Indiana. By R. B. Oglesbee and Albert Hale. [La Porte, Ind.,] 1908. 220 p. front., plates (incl. illus., ports.) ports. f°. F534.M6O3 (*In* L. C.)
Civil war period: p. 217–218.

***Military movements in Indiana** in 1864, designed to supplement the military history of Indiana and correct several errors in relation to the raids of Forrest, Morgan, and Johnson in 1864, by reference to omitted official documents . . . By Henry B. Carrington, U. S. A. . . . [Boston? 18—?] 12 p. front., (double map.) 12°. E506.C31 (*In* L. C.)

Morgan's raid. *See* Indiana legion. . . .

Morton, Camp.

*Camp Morton; reply to Dr. John A. Wyeth by James R. Carnahan. Indiana commandery, M. O. L. L. February 22, 1892. [Indianapolis, 1892?] 79 p. 8°. E615.C28 (*In* L. C.)

Camp Morton. Reply to the charges of Dr. John A. Wyeth, by Department of Indiana, G. A. R. Indianapolis, Ind., 1892. 79 p. 8° (*In* W. D. L. pamp. v. 243.)

Cold cheer at Camp Morton. By John A. Wyeth. (*In* Century magazine. New York, 1890–1891. 8°. v. 41, p. 844–852. illus.)

*A fastidious prisoner, by Albert E. Winship. A reply to "Cold cheer at Camp Morton." A work of fiction in the April Century . . . Boston, [1891.] 19 p. 16°. E616.M8W7 (*In* L. C.)

Newton county. *See* Warren county.

Noble county.

See La Grange county.

See also Whitley county.

***Northwestern Indiana** from 1880 to 1900. . . . By T. H. Ball. Crow Point, [etc. etc.], 1900. [2], [5]-570 p. 4 fold. maps incl. front. 12°. F526.B18 (*In* L. C.)

Civil war period: p. [164]-175.

Ohio county. *See* Dearborn county.

The old men and their flags. [Indianapolis, 1902.] [3] p. 8°.

Reprinted from Indianapolis journal, Thursday morning, May 15, before the "March of the flags."

Orange County conspiracies. *See* Indiana legion.

Owen county. *See* Clay county.

Parke county. *See* Vigo county.

Party politics in Indiana during the civil war. By James A. Woodburn. (*In* American historical association. Annual report . . . 1902. Washington, 1903. 8°. v. 1, p. 223–251.) E172.A60 1902

Perry county. *See* Warrick county.

Pike county.

*History of Pike and Dubois counties, Indiana. . . . Chicago, 1885. viii, [17]–786 p. illus., plates (incl. illus., ports.) 8°. F532.P6H6 (*In* L. C.)

Civil war period: p. 520–538.

***A popular history of Indiana.** . . . Indianapolis, 1891. ix, [9]–287 p. front., illus., ports. 8°. F526.P83 (*In* L. C.)

Civil war period: p. 181–215.

Putnam county.

*Biographical and historical record of Putnam county, Indiana. . . . Chicago, 1887. 1 p. l., [4] p., 1 l., 9–522 p. ports. f°. F532.P9B6 (*In* L. C.)

Indiana civil war period: p. 138–148.

Putnam county civil war period: p. 272–293.

Republican party.

*Treason in Indiana exposed. Oaths of the secret order paramount to all other obligations. Seizure of arms and munitions of war . . Letters of C. L. Vallandingham, John C. Walker and other Democrats. Indianapolis, 1864. 16 p. 8°. E506.R48 (*In* L. C.)

St. Joseph county.

*History of St. Joseph county, Indiana. . . . Chicago, 1880. 1 p. l., [5], [17]–971 p. front., plates (incl. illus., ports.) 4°. F532.S2H6 (*In* L. C.)

Civil war period: p. 198–246.

*A history of St. Joseph county, Indiana. By T. E. Howard. Chicago and New York, 1907. 2 v. fronts (v. 1.) illus., plates (incl. illus., ports.) map. f°. F532.S2H8 (*In* L. C.)

Paged continuously: v. 1, xxvii, 601 p.; v. 2, 603–1158 p.

Civil war period: v. 2, p. 716–757.

Shiloh, Tenn.

*Address of Albert J. Beveridge . . . ("Representing Indiana, The Indiana Shiloh national park commission and Indiana's union soldiers."—Program.) at the dedication of Indiana's monument on the battlefield of Shiloh, Tennessee, April 6, 1903. Indianapolis, [1903.] 15 p. incl. front. (port.) 16° E481.S5B5 (*In* L. C.)

***The soldier of Indiana** in the war for the union: with roster of regiments. [By Catherine Merrill.] Indianapolis, 1864. 142 p. 8°. E506.M57 (*In* L. C.)

The Soldier of Indiana in the war for the union. [By Catherine Merrill.] Indianapolis, 1866–69. 2 v. fronts., ports. 8°. E506.M58

Soldiers' National cemetery at Gettysburg, Pennsylvania. To the Legislature. Indianapolis, 1865. p. [571]–605. 8°. (*In* Indiana state reports.) E506.1.I391

Spencer county. *See* Warrick county.

Steuben county.

*The war for the union, 1861–1865. A record of its defenders, living and dead, from Steuben county, Indiana, and history of veteran organizations and kindred associations. [By J. H. Carpenter. n. p.,] 1888–9. 95 p. plates (incl. illus., ports.) 12°. F532.S8C3 (*In* L. C.)

Steuben county—Continued.

*History of Steuben county, Indiana. . . Chicago, 1885. [10], [17]–868 p. plates (incl. illus., ports.) map. 4°. F532.S2H6 (*In* L. C.)
Indiana civil war period: p. 144–193.
Steuben county civil war period: p. 339–406.

Sullivan county.

*A history of Sullivan county, Indiana. . . . By T. J. Wolfe, ed. New York and Chicago, 1904. 2 v. plates (incl. illus., ports.) 4°. F532.S9W7 (*In* L. C.)
Military annals and list of soldiers civil war: v. 1, p. 84–117.

Terre Haute.

*Greater Terre Haute and Vigo county, closing the first century's history of the city and county . . By . . . C. C. Oakey. . . . Chicago and New York, 1908. 2 v. fronts., plates (incl. illus., ports.) 4°. F532.V5O1 (*In* L. C.)
Paged continuously: v. 1, xiv, [3], 471 p.; v. 2, [473]–905 p.
Civil war period: v. 1, p. 293–311.

***Times of the rebellion in Indiana.** (*In* Times of the rebellion in the West . . . By Henry Howe. Cincinnati, 1867. 8°. p. 51–85.) E470.H86 (*In* L. C.)

Tippecanoe county.

*Past and present of Tippecanoe county, Indiana. By R. P. De Hart, ed. in chief. Indianapolis, Ind. 1909. 2 v fronts., illus., plates (incl. illus., ports.) 4°. F532.T6D4 (*In* L. C.)
Paged continuously: v. 1, 2 p. l., [9], [17]–508 p.; v. 2, 1 p. l., [5], [529]–1223 p.
Military history: v. 1, p. 203–229.

To the Democracy of Indiana. Action of the Ohio regiments, at Murfreesboro', regarding the Copperheads. Philadelphia, 1863. 7, [1] p. 12°.
At head of title: Letters from General Rosecrans!

Union state convention, *Indianapolis, 1864.*

*Speech of Gov. Oliver P. Morton at the Union state convention held at Indianapolis, Ind., February 23, 1864. [Indianapolis? 1864] 24 p. 8° E506.M875 (*In* L. C.)
Caption title.

Vanderburg county. *See* Evansville.

Vermilion county.

*Biographical and historical record of Vermilion county, Indiana. Chicago, 1888. 1 p. l., [2] p., 1 l., 9–520 p. ports. 4°. F532.V5B6 (*In* L. C.)
Indiana civil war period: p. 138–148.
Vermilion county civil war period: p. 214–220.

Vigo county.

*History of Vigo and Parke counties, together with historic notes on the Wabash Valley. . . . By H. W. Beckwith. . . . Chicago, 1880. 264, 504, 525 p. illus., ports., maps. 8°. F532.P2N3 (*In* L. C.)

Vigo county civil war period: p. 519–525.
Parke county civil war period: p. 466–504.

*History of Vigo county, Indiana, with biographical selections. By H. C. Bradsby . . . Chicago, 1891. xiv, [19]–1018 p. ports., col. map. 4° F532.V7B8 (*In* L. C.)

Civil war period: p. 548–560.

See Terre Haute.

Wabash county.

*History of Wabash county, Indiana . . . [By T. B. Helm.] Chicago, 1884. vii, [11]–492 p. plates (incl. illus., ports., col. map.) f°. F532.W1H4 (*In* L. C.)

Civil war period and lists of soldiers: p. 161–213.
Fort Pillow massacre. Narrative of Lieut. Thomas W. McClure: p. 198–200.

War statistics of Indiana. By Irvin Robbins. (*In* M. O. L. L. U. S. Ind. War papers. Indianapolis, 1898. 8°. v. 1, p. [408]–416.) E464.M57

Warren county.

*Counties of Warren, Benton, Jasper, and Newton, Indiana . . . Chicago, 1883. viii, [11]–810 p. plates (incl. illus., ports). 4°. F526.C85 (*In* L. C.)

Warren county civil war period: p. 135–137.
Benton county civil war period: p. 252–274.
Jasper county civil war period: p. 485–507.
Newton county civil war period: p. 685–699.

Warrick county.

*Warrick and its prominent people. A history of Warrick county, Indiana. . . . Ed. by Will Fortune. [Evansville, Ind.,] 1881. [6], vii–viii, [9]–172, [7] p. ports. 8°. F532.W4F7 (*In* L. C.)

Civil war period: p. 49–70.

*History of Warrick, Spencer and Perry counties, Indiana . . Chicago, 1885. viii, [11]–837 p. plates (incl. illus., ports.) 4°. F532.W4H6 (*In* L. C.)

Military history: p. 373–398.

Wayne county.

Directory and soldiers' register of Wayne county, Indiana. J. C. Power, ed. . . . Richmond, Ind., 1865. 2 p. l., [4], [3]–484 p. fold. map. 8°.

Advts. interspersed.

Wells county. *See* Adams county.

Whitley county.

*Counties of Whitley and Noble, Indiana. Historical and biographical . . . By W. A. Goodspeed and Charles Blanchard. Chicago, 1882. vii, [11]–428, [5]–502 p. plates (incl. illus., ports.) 4°. F532.W6N7 (*In* L. C.)

Whitley county civil war period: p. 74–97.
Noble county civil war period: p. 88–116.

***Young people's history of Indiana.** By J. S. Conklin. Indianapolis, 1899. 382 p. front., plates. 12°. F526.C75 (*In* L. C.)

Civil war period: p. 267–296.
Morgan's raid: p. 284–296.

IOWA.

STATE PUBLICATIONS.

Adjutant-general's office.

"Battle Flag Day," August 10, 1894.

Report of the Battle flag committee, appointed by the Twenty-fourth General assembly to provide cases and transfer the Iowa battle flags from the Arsenal to the State Capitol. [Des Moines, 1896.] 85 p. front. (port.) plates. 8°. E507.I65

Added t. p.

*[Communication from the adjutant-general (N. B. Baker) in reference to the so-called "Lyon regiment."] Feb. 17, 1862. (*In* Journal of the House . . of the Ninth General assembly . . . 1862. Des Moines, 1862. 8°. p. 325–337.) J87.I8 1862c (*In* L. C.)

Roll of Iowa company "C" 19th (Lyon) regiment of Missouri volunteers (Iowa militia): p. 328–330.

List of ex-soldiers, sailors and marines, living in Iowa, prepared by William L. Alexander, adjutant-general . . Des Moines, 1886. viii, 772 p. 8°. E494.I64

Report of the adjutant-general. (N. B. Baker.) Dec. 31, 1861. Des Moines, 1861. 494 p. 8°. E507.2.I64 1861.

CONTENTS:
- Adjutant-general's report.
- Roster of officers.
- Rolls of Iowa regiment.
  - 1st-14th regiments infantry.
  - 1st-4th regiments cavalry.
  - Sioux City cavalry.
  - Dubuque battery light artillery.
  - Fletcher's battery light artillery.
- Casualties.
  - 1st-3d, 7th regiments infantry.

Adjutant-general's office—Continued.

Report of the adjutant-general (N. B. Baker) and acting quartermaster-general of Iowa . . . January 1, 1863. Des Moines, 1863. 2 v. 8°. E507.2.I64 1862.

CONTENTS:

v. 1—

Adjutant-general's report.

Appendix.

Roster of commander-in-chief and staff.

Roster[s] of

1st-30th regiments infantry.

v. 2—

Roster[s] of

31st-41st regiments infantry.

1st-6th regiments cavalry.

Sioux City cavalry.

Company A, 11th Pennsylvania cavalry.

Bands.

2d regiment infantry.

Dodge's brigade.

Northern border brigade.

Companies A–E.

Southern border brigade.

1st battalion, Companies A–B.

2d battalion, Companies A–B.

3d battalion, Companies A–C.

4th battalion, Companies A–C.

Proclamations of the President of the United States and of the Governor . .

Reports of some of the battles, skirmishes, etc., in which Iowa troops were engaged.

Wilson's Creek, Aug. 10, 1861.

Blue Mills, Sept. 17, 1861.

Belmont, Nov. 7, 1861.

Fort Donelson, Tenn., Feb. 12–15, 1862.

New Madrid, Mo., Mar. 4, 1862.

Pea Ridge, Ark., Mar. 6–8, 1862.

Surrender of Island No. 10, Apr. 7, 1862.

Shiloh, Tenn., Apr. 6–7, 1862.

Booneville, Miss.

Iuka, Sept. 19, 1862.

Corinth, Miss., Oct. 3–4, 1862.

Pittman's Ferry, Oct. 27, 1862.

Prairie Grove, Dec. 7, 1862.

Parker's Cross Roads, Tenn., Dec. 31, 1862.

Regimental reports.

Movements for protection of the Northern and Northwestern frontier from depredations of Indians.

Southern border. Reports of

Colonel Edwards.

Colonel Dodge.

Colonel Morledge.

and Governor's instructions.

Disbursements . . . on account of United States and state troops.

Adjutant-general's office—Continued.

Report of the adjutant-general and acting quartermaster-general. (N. B. Baker.) Jan. 1, 1863–Jan. 11, 1864. Des Moines, 1864. xliv, 799 p. 8°. E507.2.I64 1863.

Rosters.
- Commander-in-Chief and staff.
- Field and line officers in service, Jan. 1, 1864.
  - 1st–9th regiments cavalry.
  - 1st–4th batteries light artillery.
  - 2d–40th regiments infantry.
  - 1st Iowa African regiment infantry. (60th regiment U. S. colored troops.)
- Regiments raised in Iowa in 1863.
  - 7th–9th regiments cavalry.
  - 4th battery light artillery.
  - 14th regiment infantry, Company C.
  - 1st regiment infantry A. D. (60th regiment U. S. colored troops.)
  - Iowa soldiers in Missouri regiments.
    - Engineer regiment of the West.
      - Companies C, D, F, I, and K.
    - 3d, 7th, 10th, 12th, 15th, 18th, 23d, 25th–26th regiments infantry.
    - 1st–4th, 6th–7th, 10th–11th regiments cavalry.
    - 2d regiment light artillery.
    - 1st regiment infantry. Mo. state militia.
    - 2d, 4th–7th regiments cavalry. Mo. state militia.
- Enlistments in Iowa regiments, Jan. 1, 1863–Jan. 11, 1864.

Reports of battles, skirmishes, etc., and history of regiments.

Regiment reports.
- 3d, 5th–6th, 8th, 12th, 15th, 17th, 19th–20th, 22d, 25th–26th, 28th–30th, 33d–36th, 39th–40th regiments infantry.
- 1st–4th regiments cavalry.
- 1st battery light artillery.

Brigade and division reports, &c.
- Operations on the Yazoo and vicinity.
- Hartsville, Mo.
- Thompson's Hill and Port Gibson.
- Siege of Vicksburg.
- Helena, Ark.
- Jackson, Tenn.
- Jackson, Miss.
- Grenada, Miss.
- Harrisonburg, La.
- Cherokee, Ala.
- Pine Bluff, Ark.
- Missionary Ridge.
- Reports of corps and army commanders.

Reports, correspondence, &c., relating to the Northern border brigade.

Reports, correspondence, &c., relating to the Southern border brigade.

Keokuk county disturbances.

"Alienage."

Quotas.

Dr. (A. S.) Maxwell's report.

Adjutant-general's office—Continued.

Report of the adjutant-general and acting quartermaster-general. (N. B. Baker.) Jan. 11, 1864–Jan. 1, 1865. Des Moines, 1865. 2 v. 8°. E507.2.I64 1864.

v. 1—

Rosters.

Governor's staff.

Field and line officers . . . the field, or which have been in the field.

One hundred days' men. Raised in 1864.

44th–48th regiments infantry.

Veteran re-enlistments of Iowa soldiers.

Consolidations of regiments.

Enlistments in Iowa regiments, Jan. 11, 1864–Jan. 1, 1865.

Iowa men in military organizations from other states.

v. 2—

Some of the most important proclamations of the President of the United States and of the Governor of this state. Orders, circulars, telegrams of the War department, and of the Adjutant-general of this state.

Proclamations of the President of the United States, and the Governor of this state, with orders, &c., relating to One hundred days' volunteers.

Reports of battles, skirmishes, &c., and histories of regiments.

2d–8th regiments cavalry.

2d–8th, 11th–16th, 20th–22d, 25th–34th, 37th–40th, 46th regiments infantry.

1st–3d batteries light artillery.

Brigade, division, corps, and miscellaneous reports.

Battle of Iuka.

Proceedings at Matamoras, Mexico.

Expedition to Meridian, Miss.

Capture of Fort De Russey.

Battles in Arkansas.

Battle of Okalona, Apr. 7, 1864.

Battle of Prairie D'Anne.

Siege of Vicksburg.

Grierson's raid into Mississippi in 1864.

Battle near Tupelo, Miss.

Expedition in Mississippi, July, 1864.

Engagement at Old Town Creek, Miss.

Siege of Atlanta.

Operations in the Department of the Gulf.

Pursuit of Price.

Expedition in Arkansas.

Raid in Mississippi.

Cavalry campaign in Tennessee and Alabama.

Expedition to Benton and Yazoo City.

Black Water River expedition.

Operations of the Army of the Cumberland.

The Indians of the Northwest.

North-west Indian expedition. (Report of General Alfred Sully.)

Captures made by a cavalry brigade.

Expedition to the Mobile and Ohio R. R.

Battle of Nashville.

Capture of a black flag. (From Gen. Early's command.)

Adjutant-general's office—Continued.

Report—Continued.

v. 2—Continued.

Quotas and credits. Correspondence, statements, etc.

Alienage.

Murder of United States marshals in Poweshiek County.

Davis County disturbances.

Amounts paid out by a. a. general, acting as paymaster-general

Report of A. Q. M. G., N. B. Baker, on ordnance stores.

Report of the adjutant-general and acting quartermaster-general. (N. B. Baker.) Jan. 1, 1865–Jan. 1, 1866. Des Moines, 1866. xx, 536 p. 8°. E507.2.I64 1865.

Rosters.

Commander-in-chief of state and his staff.

Field and line officers still in the field.

Additional enlistments not heretofore published.

Some of the most important proclamations of the President of the United States, together with important orders, circulars and telegrams of the War department, and the adjutant-general of this state.

Reports of battles, skirmishes, &c., and histories of regiments

3d–5th, 7th–8th regiments cavalry.

2d, 4th, 7th–10th, 12th, 14th–16th, 18th–19th, 21st, 27th, 29th, 32d–33d, 36th, 40th regiments infantry.

Capture of Spanish Fort, Ala.

The occupation of Columbia, S. C.

Mail robbery by bushwhackers.

Capture of Fort Blakely.

Cavalry operations through Alabama and Georgia.

Defense of Allatoona, Ga.

The campaign through the Carolinas.

Northwestern expedition in 1864.

Fight at Springfield, Mo.

Battle of Belmont.

The march to the sea.

The capture of Fort Fisher.

Expedition against the Mobile and Ohio, and Mississippi Central railroads.

Campaign in the Carolinas.

Closing operations and surrender of Lee.

Closing operations and surrender of Johnston.

An Iowa brigade's march thorugh the Carolinas.

The Thirteenth infantry at Columbia, S. C.

The last raid of the war.

Farewell orders.

Maj. Gen. A. J. Smith to 16th corps.

Brvt. Brig. General Coon to his brigade.

Some of the important proclamations of the President of the United States and the Governor of this state, &c.

Documents relating to quotas and credits of troops furnished to the United States by the state of Iowa.

Alienage.

Report of N. B. Baker, A. Q. M. G., on ordnance stores.

Disbursements in Paymaster's department.

Adjutant-general's office—Continued.

Report of the adjutant-general and acting Q. M. G. and acting as P. M. G. (N. B. Baker.) . . Jan. 1, 1867. Des Moines, 1867. 2 v. 8°. E507.2.I64 1866.

V. 1—

Roster.

Commander-in-chief and staff.

Roster of officers, with casualties during the rebellion.

List of casualties among enlisted men during the rebellion.

1st–9th regiments cavalry.

1st–16th regiments Company K, infantry.

V. 2.—

Rosters.

List of casualties among enlisted men during the rebellion.

17th–41st regiments infantry.

1st African infantry (60th regiment U. S. colored troops.)

44th–48th regiments infantry.

1st–4th batteries light artillery.

Independent company Sioux City cavalry.

Company A, 11th Pennsylvania cavalry.

Dodge's brigade band.

Miscellaneous.

3d, 7th, 8th, 10th, 12th, 15th, 18th, 21st, 23d, 25th, 35th regiments Missouri infantry.

Engineer regiment of the West. (Mo.)

1st, 3d, 7th, 11th regiments Missouri cavalry.

2d battery Missouri light artillery.

1st, 4th, 5th, 7th regiments Missouri state militia.

6th regiment Kansas cavalry.

10th regiment Kansas infantry.

1st regiment Nebraska cavalry.

Reports of battles, skirmishes, &c., and histories of regiments. (concluded.)

1st, 3d, 4th, 7th–9th regiments cavalry.

3d battery light artillery.

2d, 12th, 19th, 24th, 28th, 29th, 32d, 35th regiments infantry.

60th regiment U. S. colored troops.

13th regiment U. S. infantry (regulars.)

Home guards.

Proclamations by the President of the United States of America. . . Declaring the insurrection at an end in certain states of the union. . . .

Some of the orders and circulars of this department, issued in the year 1866.

Return of ordnance and ordnance stores for year ending Dec. 31, 1866.

Disbursements in Paymaster department.

Report of the adjutant-general. (N. B. Baker.) . . . Jan. 1, 1867–Jan. 14, 1868. Des Moines, 1868. 113, [1] p. 8°. E507.2.I64 1867.

CONTENTS:

Adjutant-general's report.

Roster.

Commander-in-chief and staff.

Adjutant-general's office—Continued.

Report—Continued.

CONTENTS—Continued.

Corrections, alterations, &c., in the muster out of officers.

Corrections, additions, alterations, &c., of casualties among enlisted men.

2d, 5th, 7th regiments cavalry.

1st–4th batteries light artillery.

2d–7th, 9th–23d, 25th–37th, 39th, 40th, 45th regiments infantry.

Number of casualties among officers . . . during the war. (corrected.)

Ordnance and ordnance stores.

Number of men available for military duty.

Roster and record of Iowa soldiers in the war of the rebellion, together with historical sketches of volunteer organizations, 1861–1866. . . Des Moines, 1908–1911. 6 v. 8°. E507.3.I64

v. 1. 1st–8th regiments infantry.

v. 2. 9th–16th regiments infantry.

v. 3. 17th–31st regiments infantry.

v. 4. 1st–9th regiments cavalry, and two independent companies cavalry.

v. 5. 32d–48th regts. infantry, 1st regt. African infantry, 1st–4th batteries light artillery.

v. 6. Miscellaneous organizations of the Mexican war, Indian campaigns, war of the rebellion and the Spanish-American and Philippine wars, together with historical sketches of volunteer organizations.

Andersonville prison monument commission. See Battlefield commissions.

Battlefield commissions.

Dedication of monuments erected by the state of Iowa, commemorating the death, suffering and valor of her soldiers on the battlefields of Vicksburg, Lookout Mountain, Missionary Ridge, Shiloh, and in the Confederate prison at Andersonville. November twelfth to twenty-sixth, nineteen hundred and six. Comp. by Alonzo Abernethy, for the committee. [Des Moines, 1908.] 301 p. incl. front. (port.) plates, ports., 4 maps (partly fold.) 4°. E507.I64

"Published in accordance with the requirements of concurrent resolution number five, Thirty-second General assembly, by W. C. Hayward, secretary of state."

CONTENTS:

Vicksburg park monument commission.

Andersonville prison monument commission.

Lookout Mountain and Missionary Ridge monument commission.

Lookout Mountain.

Sherman Heights.

Rossville Gap.

Shiloh battlefield monument commission.

General assembly. Senate.

Journal of the Senate at the extra session of the Ninth General assembly . . . which convened . in Des Moines . . the third day of Sept. 1862. Des Moines, 1862. 83 p. 8°. J87.I8 1862b Sept.

Governor.

*Message. (A. A. Hammond.) Jan. 11, 1861. [n. p., n. d.] 13 p. 8°.

*Message. (Samuel J. Kirkwood.) May 16, 1861. (*In* Journal of the Senate at the extra session of the Eighth General assembly May, 1861. Des Moines, 1861. 8° p. 7–14). J87.I8 1861c (*In* L. C.)

*Message. (Samuel J. Kirkwood.) May 21, 1861. (*In* Journal of the House at the extra session of the Eighth General assembly May, 1861. Des Moines, 1861. 8°. p. 37–39.) J87.I8 1861c (*In* L. C.)

Reference to clothing, etc., of 1st infantry.

*Message. (S. J. Kirkwood.) Jan. 14, 1862. (*In* Journal of the House of representatives of the Ninth General assembly Des Moines, 1862. 8° p. 11–29.) J87.I8 1862c (*In* L. C.)

*Inaugural address. (Samuel J. Kirkwood.) Jan. 15, 1862. (*In* Journal of the Senate at the Ninth General assembly . Des Moines, 1862. 8°. p. 37–45.) J87.I8 1862b (*In* L. C.)

Special message. (Samuel J. Kirkwood.) To the House Feb. 6, 1862. Des Moines, 1862. 20 p. 8°.

*Special message. (Samuel J. Kirkwood.) To the Senate. Sept. 3, 1863. (*In* Journal of the Senate Extra session of the Ninth General assembly. Des Moines, 1862. 8° p. 5–9.) J87.I8 1862b Sept. (*In* L. C.)

*Messages and proclamations of Samuel J. Kirkwood. (*In* Messages and proclamations of the Governors of Iowa. Comp. and ed. by Benj. F. Shambaugh. Iowa City, 1903. 8°. v. 2, p. [225]–524.) J87.I817 v. 2. (*In* L. C.)

Inaugural address (W. M. Stone) To the 10th General assembly . . . Des Moines, 1864. 20 p. 8°.

*Messages and proclamations of William M. Stone. (*In* Messages and proclamations of the Governors of Iowa. Comp. and ed. by Benj. F. Shambaugh. Iowa City, 1903. v. 3, 8°. p. [1]–244.) J87.I817 v. 3. (*In* L. C.)

Proclamations, orders, etc. *See Adjutant-general's office.* Report of the adjutant-general . . .

Lookout Mountain and Missionary Ridge monument commission. See Battlefield commissions.

Quartermaster-general's office.

Report of the quartermaster-general. *See Adjutant-general's office.* Report of the adjutant-general . . .

Shiloh battlefield monument commission. See Battlefield commissions

Soldiers' Orphans' Home, Davenport.

*Annual report.[Glenwood, Iowa.,] v. d. HV990.I8S6. (*In* L. C.)

Vicksburg monument commission.

*Commissioners' report. Commission to locate the position of Iowa troops in the siege of Vicksburg. J. K. P. Thompson, chairman. 1901. Des Moines, 1901. 48 p. fold. map. 8°. E481.V6C7 (*In* L. C.)

Vicksburg park monument commission. See Battlefield commissions.

MILITARY ORGANIZATIONS.

Light Artillery.

1st battery light artillery.

*A soldier's recollections of the civil war, by S. Black, member of the First Iowa battery, with supplemental chapters by comrades . . . Minco, Okla., 1911–12. 3 p. l., 117 p. ports. 8°. E507.8.1st (*In* L. C.)

2d battery light artillery.

Guntown and Tupelo. By J. R. Reed. (*In* M. O. L. L. U. S. Iowa. War sketches and incidents. Des Moines, 1898. 8°. v. 2, p. [300]–324.) E464.M58 v. 2.

3d battery light artillery. *See* 9th infantry.

Dubuque battery. *See* 3d battery light artillery.

Cavalry.

1st cavalry.

Historical society of the First regiment Iowa cavalry volunteers. (*In* Iowa hist. record. Iowa City, Iowa, 1886. 8°. v. 2, p. 272–273.) F616.I4 v. 1–3.

History of the First regiment of Iowa cavalry. By C. H. Lothrop. Lyons, Iowa, 1890. 422, 5, [1] p. 8°. E507.6.1st

Special report of Brig. Gen. W. S. Ketchum, on pay and allowances of F. H. Warren and his regiment. Washington, 1865. 67 p. 2 fold. tables. 12°.

2d cavalry.

Battle of Pea Ridge, or Elk Horn tavern. By Brvt. Brig. Gen. J. W. Noble. (*In* M. O. L. L. U. S. Mo. War papers and personal reminiscences. St. Louis, 1892. 8°. v. 1, p. 211–242.) E464.M64

*Grierson's raids and Hatch's sixty-four days' march. By R. W. Surby. Chicago, 1865. 396 p. 8°. E470.S96 (*In* L. C.)

Cavalry—Continued.

2d cavalry—Continued.

Grierson's raid. By R. W. Surby. (*In* National tribune. Washington, D. C., July–Sept., 1883.)

History of the Second Iowa cavalry. By L. B. Pierce. Burlington, Iowa, 1865. 237 p. 8°. E507.6.2d

Off with Grierson; raid in the rear of Hood's army, 1864. By R. W. Surby. (*In* National tribune. Washington, D. C., Nov. 15, 1883.)

Reunions.

*1st–7th. 1889–1895.

Sixty-four days' march; how Hatch checkmated Hood in the fall of 1864. By R. W. Surby. (*In* National tribune. Washington, D. C., June 5, 1884.)

3d cavalry.

On the Wilson raid. The 3d Iowa cav. in the thick of the action—The windup of the war. By E. R. Kirkpatrick. (*In* National tribune. Oct. 13, 1910, p. 7.) f°.

4th cavalry.

Diary and personal recollections of the second Grierson raid through Tennessee and Mississippi, Dec. 1864, and Jan. 1865, and the General Wilson raid through Alabama and Georgia during the months of March–April, 1865. By Capt. F. S. Whiting. (*In* M. O. L. L. U. S. Iowa. War sketches and incidents . . . Des Moines, 1893. 8°. v. 1, p. [89]–104.) E464.M58

The last fight for Missouri. By W. F. Scott. (*In* M. O. L. L. U. S. N. Y. Personal recollections . . . New York, 1907. 8°. v. 3, p. 292–328.) E464.M7

Story of a cavalry regiment . . . from Kansas to Georgia, 1861–65. By W. F. Scott. New York, 1893. xxii, [2], 602 p. front. (port.) fold. maps., fold. plans. 8°. E507.6.4th

5th cavalry.

In the saddle. Services of the cavalry at the battle of Nashville . . . 7th Ohio and 5th Iowa. . . . By R. C. Rankin. (*In* National tribune. Nov. 18, 1886.)

Sketches of the war: a series of letters to the North Moore street school of New York. By Charles C. Nott . . . New York, 1863. 174 p. 12°. E601.N91

*Sketches of the war; a series of letters to the North Moore street school of New York, by Charles C. Nott . . rev. and enl. ed. New York, 1911. xvii, 201 p. 12°. E601.N92 (*In* L. C.)

Cavalry—Continued.

6th cavalry.

Three years among the Indians in Dakota. By J. H. Drips . . . Kimball, S. D., 1894. 2 p. l., 139 p. port. 12°. E83.863.D78

Soldiering in Dakota among the Indians, 1863–1865. By Frank Myers. Huron, 1888. 60 p. 12°. (*With* Three years among the Indians in Dakota. By J. H. Drips.) E83.863.D78

Croxton's cavalry. An unsurpassed body of horsemen for any service required of soldiers. By Homer Mead. (*In* National tribune. May 19, 1904, p. 3.)

Croxton's cavalry. *See* 8th cavalry.

Infantry.

1st infantry.

The First Iowa at Wilson's Creek. (*In* Iowa hist. record. Iowa City, Iowa, 1888. 8°. v. 4, p. 129–135. E616. I4 v. 4–6.

From "Iowa in war times." By S. H. M. Byers.

History of the First regiment of Iowa volunteers. By Henry O'Connor. Originally prepared for the Iowa state historical society. Muscatine, 1862. 24 p. 8°. E507.5.1st

History of the First regiment of Iowa volunteers. By Henry O'Connor. Originally prepared for the Iowa state historical society. Muscatine, 1862. 24 p. 8°. E507.5.1st.

Veterans association.

Flag Day reunion, Aug. 10, 1894. 33d anniversary of Wilson's Creek. [Des Moines, 1894.] 8 p. 8°. (*In* W. D. L. pamp. v. 261.)

The Lyon campaign in Missouri. Being a history of the First Iowa infantry . . . Together with a bird's-eye view of the conditions in Iowa preceding the great civil conflict . . . By E. F. Ware . . . Topeka, Kan., 1907. xi, 377 p. front. (facsim.) maps, ports. 12°. E507.5.1stW

1st infantry (colored). *See* 60th U. S. colored troops.

2d infantry.

Chattanooga to Washington afoot. By J. T. Bell. (*In* M. O. L. L. U. S. Nebr. Civil war sketches and incidents. Omaha, 1902. 8°. v. 1, p. 232–235.) E464.M65.

Tramps and triumphs of the Second Iowa infantry, briefly sketched, by John T. Bell . . . Omaha, 1886. 32 p. 8°. E507.5.2d

Originally published in the Omaha bee.

Infantry—Continued.

2d infantry—Continued.

A soldier saint. [Lyman Steadwell.] By Hiram Heaton. (*In* Iowa hist. record. Iowa City, Iowa, 1897. 8°. v. 13, p. 180–187.) F616.I4 v. 13–15.

History of a flag—From disgrace to glory—A stigma wiped out with courage and valor. By H. W. Lathrop. (*In* Iowa hist. record. Iowa City, Iowa, 1892. 8°. v. 8, p. 222–228.) F616.I4 v. 7–9.

Fort Donelson. The Second Iowa infantry. By L. F. Parker. (*In* Iowa hist. record. Iowa City, Iowa, 1886. 8°. v. 2, p. 344–350.) F616.I4 v. 1–3.

Personal recollections of 1861. By Gen. J. M. Tuttle. (*In* M. O. L. L. U. S. Iowa. War sketches and incidents. Des Moines, 1893. 8°. v. 1, p. [18]–24.) E464.M58

3d infantry.

"Charge of the light brigade." By Col. George W. Crosley (*In* M. O. L. L. U. S. Iowa. War sketches and incidents. Des Moines, 1893. 8°. v. 1., p. [380]–392 p.) E464.M58

Shiloh as seen by a private soldier. By Warren Olney. [n. p. 1889.] 26 p. 8°. (*In* M. O. L. L. U. S. Cal. War papers. No. 3.) E464.M52.

*Newspaper clippings. 2 col.

Recollections with the Third Iowa regiment. By S. D. Thompson. Cincinnati, 1864. 396 p. 12°. E507.5.3d

3d infantry. Veterans consolidated to a battalion, July, 1864. Transferred to 2d infantry as Companies A, F, and I, November 4, 1864.

3d infantry. Company B. *See* Mahaska county, Scott township.

4th infantry.

For payment of bounty [lost through delay of mustering officer to muster-in.] [Washington, 1886.] 1 p. 8°. ([U. S.] 49th Cong., 1st sess. House. Report. no. 1437.)

——— [Washington, 1888.] 1 p. 8°. ([U. S.] 50th Cong. 1st sess. House. Report. No. 20.)

——— [Washington, 1888.] 1 p. 8°. ([U. S.] 50th Cong. 1st sess. House. Report. No. 1336.)

——— [Washington, 1888.] 2 p. 8°. ([U. S.] 50th Cong. 1st sess. Senate. Report. No. 187.)

——— [Washington, 1888.] 1 p. 8°. ([U. S.] 50th Cong. 1st sess. Senate. Report. No. 297.)

Infantry—Continued.

4th infantry—Continued.

For payment of bounty [lost through delay of mustering officer to muster-in.] [Washington, 1890.] 1 p. 8°. ([U.S.] 51st Cong. 1st sess. Senate. Report. No. 292.)

5th infantry.

Five hundred days in rebel prisons. By Charles Fosdick. Bethany, Mo. 132 p. 12°. E611.F74

With fire and sword. By S. H. M. Byers. . . . New York 1911. 203 p. 2 port. (incl. front.) 12° E601.B99

5th infantry. Company B.

How men feel in battle; recollections of a private at Champion Hills. By S. H. M. Byers. (*In* Annals of Iowa. Des Moines, 1895–1897. 8°. Third ser. v. 2, p. 438–449. port.) F616.A61 3d ser. v. 2.

5th infantry consolidated with 5th cavalry, August 8, 1864.

6th infantry.

Roster . . . of surviving members . . .

*1884. State Center, 1884. 18 p. 24°

Aug. 1888. Des Moines, 1888. 16 p. 24°. (*In* W. D. L. pamp. v. 262.)

7th infantry.

*The poetic history . . . Composed and written by [George S. Rutherford] one of their number . . . Muscatine, Iowa, 1863. 30 p. 12°. E507.5.7th (*In* L. C.)

War to the death. The Seventh Iowa in the battles of the West. By G. L. Kilmer. (Clipping.) (*In* W. D. L. pamp. v. 270.)

8th infantry.

Personal reminiscences of Shiloh. By Captain C. P. Searle. (*In* M. O. L. L. U. S. Iowa. War sketches and incidents. Des Moines, 1893. 8°. v. 1, p. [326]–339.) E464.M58

9th infantry.

Annual reunions of the 9th infantry and 3d battery light artillery.

*1st (1883). Independence, 1883. 65 p. 8° (*In* Contribution toward a . . bibliography . of Iowa . Torchpress book shop, Cedar Rapids, Iowa. Catalogue no. 10, May, 1910.)

Color guard of the 9th Iowa. The "Pea Ridge flag" at Vicksburg. By Otis Crawford. (*In* National tribune. July 16, 1903.)

Infantry—Contineud.

11th infantry.

Cooperation between General Grant and Commodore Foote and between General Grant and Admiral Porter. Address by W. H. Michael. Delivered at biennial meeting, 1904, of Crocker's Iowa brigade. [n. p., n. d.] 29 p. 8°.

12th infantry.

Annual reunions. E507.5.12th

*1st (1880.) Manchester, 1880. 58 p. 8°. (*In* L. C.)
*2d (1884.) Manchester, 1884. 73 p. 8° (*In* L. C.)
*3d (1888.) Waterloo, 1888. 46 p. 8° (*In* L. C.)
*4th (1892.) Sioux City, 1892. 60 p. 8° (*In* L. C.)
*5th (1894.) Sioux City, 1894. 70 p. 8° (*In* L. C.)
*6th (1896.) Manchester, 1896. 8 p. 8° (*In* L. C.)
*7th (1901.) Dubuque, 1901. 7 p. 8°. (*In* L. C.)
*8th (1903.) Clermont, 1903. 85 p. plates (incl. ports.) (*In* L. C.)
Dedication Lincoln monument and Col. Henderson statue.

Campaigns and battles . . . from its organization Sept. 1861, to muster-out, Jan. 20, 1866. By Major David W. Reed. [Evanston, Ill., 1903?] [10], 310, [1] p. front., plates, plans. fold. map. 8°. E507.5.12th.

The color bearer of the Twelfth Iowa volunteer infantry. (Sergt. Henry J. Grannis.) By J. W. Rich. (*In* Iowa journal of history and politics. Iowa City, Iowa, 1908. 4°. v. 6, p. [96]–102.) F616.15 v. 6.

Incidents of prison life, with causes of Confederate cruelty. By Capt. C. L. Sumbardo. (*In* M. O. L. L. U. S. Minn. Glimpses of the nation's struggle. New York, 1893. 8°. Third series. p. [347]–380.) E464.M63.

Last to leave Andersonville. Final scenes at the pest hole—The trip to Jacksonville—The "Star spangled banner"—The danger of overeating. By I. W. Cotes. (*In* National tribune. Jan. 27, 1910. p. 7), f°.

Some facts about the battle of Shiloh. By Capt. C. L. Sumbardo. (*In* M. O. L. L. U. S. Minn. Glimpses of the nation's struggle. New York, 1893. 8°. Third series. p. [26]–41.) E464.M63.

12th infantry. Company C.

"University recruits." Company C. By D. W. Reed. [n. p., 1893?] 28 p. 12°. E507.5.12thR.

12th infantry. Company D.

A chapter from the history of Company D, Twelfth Iowa infantry volunteers. By E. B. Soper. (*In* M. O. L. L. U. S. Iowa. War sketches and incidents. Des Moines, 1898. 8°. v. 2, p. [129]–142.) E464.M58 v. 2.

Infantry—Continued.

12th infantry—Continued.

*Roster Company D. By E. B. Soper and E. A. Bottolph. (*In* Contribution toward a . . . biography . . . of Iowa . . Torch-press book shop, Cedar Rapids, Iowa. Catalogue no. 10, May, 1910.)

13th infantry.

The burning of Columbia, S. C. By W. H. Goodrell. (*In* Iowa hist. record. Iowa City, Iowa, 1888. 8°. v. 4. p. 125–128.) F616.I4 v. 4–6.

Iowa's record. A sketch . . . during the war for the preservation of the Union, 1861–1865. By Adjt. H. H. Rood. (*In* M. O. L. L. U. S. Iowa. War sketches and incidents. Des Moines, 1893. 8°. v. 1., p. [367]–379.) E464.M58.

Sketches of the Thirteenth Iowa. By Adjt. H. H. Rood. (*In* M. O. L. L. U. S. Iowa. War sketches and incidents. Des Moines, 1893. 8°. v. 1, p. [115]–156.) E464.M58.

See Crocker's Iowa brigade.

13th infantry. Company A.

History of Company "A," from Sept. 12, 1861–July 21st, 1865. By H. H. Rood. Cedar Rapids, 1889. 34 p. 8°. (*In* W. D. L. pamp. v. 257.)

14th infantry.

Leaves from a soldier's diary. (*In* Blue and gray. v. 3, p. 93–97.) 4°. E465.B65.
(Continued?)

Prison life, East and West. By A. H. Hazelett. (*In* M. O. L. L. U. S. Iowa. War sketches and incidents. Des Moines, 1898. 8°. v. 2, p. [375]–388.) E464.M58.

15th infantry.

The capture and destruction of Columbia, South Carolina, February 17, 1865. Personal experiences and recollections of H. C. McArthur . . . [n. p., 1911?] cover-title. 4 p. illus. 8°. E481.C7M11.

The Fifteenth Iowa at Shiloh. By J. G. Day. (*In* M. O. L. L. U. S. Iowa. War sketches and incidents. Des Moines, 1898. 8°. v. 2, p. [171]–187.) E464.M58 v. 2.

History of the Fifteenth regiment, Iowa veteran volunteer infantry, from October, 1861–August, 1865. [By W. W. Belknap.] Keokuk, 1887. 644 p. front., ports., plate. 8°. E507.5.15th.

Infantry—Continued.

15th infantry—Continued.

*In the matter of the controversy between the Shiloh national military park commission and the Iowa Shiloh commission relating to inscriptions upon the regimental monuments of the 15th and 16th Iowa volunteer infantry. Before the Honorable secretary of war. Proof and argument presented by Albert B. Cummins, governor of Iowa. [n. p., 1903?] cover-title, 59 p. 4°. E473.54.C97. (*In* L. C.)

See Crocker's Iowa brigade.

16th infantry.

A tribute to the 16th Iowa. By G. B. Pray. (*In* Iowa hist., record. Iowa City, Iowa, 1889. 8°. v. 5, p. 225–230.) F616.14 v. 4–6.

See Crocker's Iowa brigade.

See also 15th infantry.

17th infantry. *See* Crocker's Iowa brigade.

19th infantry.

Escape of Iowa soldiers from Confederate prison. By W. A. Duckworth. (*In* Annals of Iowa. Des Moines, Iowa. 1810. 8° Third ser. vol. 9. p. 337–359. ports.) F616.A61

*History of the Nineteenth regiment Iowa volunteer infantry. By J. J. Dugan. Davenport, 1865.

19th infantry. Company C. (Lyon regiment.) Roll. *See Adjutant-general's office.* Communication . . . in reference to the so-called Lyon regiment.

20th infantry.

*Recollections of field service. By C. Barney. Davenport, 1866? 323 p. 12°.

21st infantry.

*Address to surviving members at Fourth reunion. [n. p.,] 1888. 56 p.

A narrative of its experience in active service. Comp. by George Crooke, Milwaukee, Wis., 1891. 232 p. illus., maps (partly fold.) 8°.

22d infantry.

Flag of the 22d Iowa volunteer infantry. Report of the Committee on military affairs on resolution instructing the Secretary of war to return flag to the state of Iowa. (favorable.) [Washington, 1894.] 1 p. 8°. ([U. S.] 53d Cong., 2d sess. House. Report. No. 789.)

Infantry—Continued.

22d infantry—Continued.

*History of the Twenty-second Iowa infantry. By S. Barnett. Iowa City, 1865. 36 p. 8°.

Proceedings of annual reunions.

*1st (1887). Iowa City, 1887. 81 p. port. 8°. (*In* Contribution toward a . bibliography . . . of Iowa. Torch press book shop. Catalogue no. 10, May, 1910.)

Reminiscences of the Twenty-second Iowa volunteer infantry, giving its organization, marches, skirmishes, battles, and sieges, as taken from the diary of Lieut. S. C. Jones of Company A. Iowa City, Ia., 1907. 164, [2] p. 2 double pl., ports. 8°. E507.5.22d

The Twenty-second Iowa at Vicksburg. By F[rederick?] L[loyd?] (*In* Iowa hist. record. Iowa City, 1886. 8°. v. 2, p. 381.) F616.I4 v. 1–3. (Poem.)

24th infantry.

The battle of Champion's Hill. By T. J. Williams. (*In* M. O. L. L. U. S. Ohio. Sketches of war history. Cincinnati, 1903. 8°. v. 5, p. [204]–212.) E464.M71

Champion's Hill. By Sergt. Charles L. Longley. (*In* M. O. L. L. U. S. Iowa. War shetches and incidents. Des Moines, 1893. 8°. v. 1, p. [208]–214.) E464.M58

First year's medical history. By Surgeon John F. Ely. (*In* M.O.L.L.U.S. Iowa. War sketches and incidents. Des Moines, 1893. 8°. v. 1, p. [105]–114.) E464.M58

A soldier's letter from the field. [C. A. Lucas.] (*In* Iowa hist. record. Iowa City, Ia., 1900–1902. 8°. v. 16, p. 126–157, 172–196; v. 17, p. 217–253, 293–304, 348–351, 371–396; v. 18, p. 438–448, 463–496, 511–551. port. map.) F616.I4

The Twenty-fourth Iowa volunteers. By T. L. Smith. (*In* Annals of Iowa. Des Moines, 1893–1895. 8°. Third ser. v. 1, p. 15–37, 111–128, 180–196.) F616.A61 3d ser. v. 1.

The Twenty-fourth Iowa volunteers. From Winchester to Davenport. By C. L. Longley. (*In* Annals of Iowa. Des Moines, 1895–1897. 8°. Third ser. v. 2, p. 44–56.) F616.A61 3d ser. v. 2.

Concludes "The Twenty-fourth Iowa volunteers. By T. L. Smith."

27th infantry.

Capturing Fort Blakely. Charging the wire obstructions, abattis and torpedoes—Capturing rebels and viewing the wreck. By Cyrus E. Smith. (*In* National tribune. Feb. 3, 1910, p. 7.) f°.

Infantry—Continued.

28th infantry.

The battle of Champion's Hill. By T. J. Williams. (*In* M. O. L. L. U. S. Ohio. Sketches of war history. Cincinnati, 1903. 8°. v. 5, p. [204]–212.) E464.M71

*History from date of enlistment to Jan. 1865.

Incidents connected with the history of the Thirty-second Iowa infantry. By C. Aldrich. (*In* Iowa journal of history and politics. Iowa City, Ia., 1906. 4°. v. 4, p. [70]–85.) F616.I5

*Story of the Thirty-second Iowa infantry volunteers. Comp. by John Scott. Nevada, Ia., 1896. 526 p. illus. 8°. (Torch press book shop.)

33d infantry.

History of the 33d Iowa infantry volunteer regiment, 1863–1866. By A. F. Sperry. Des Moines, 1866. 237 p. 8°. E507.5.33d

34th infantry.

*The Thirty-fourth Iowa regiment. Brief history. Des Moines, 1892. 59 p. 16°. E507.5.34th (*In* L. C.) "Memorandum" signed J[ames] S. Clark.

35th infantry.

Reunion[s] of the . . . association.

1st (1886 at Muscatine.) (*With* 2d.)

2d (1889 at Muscatine.) Muscatine, 1889–90. 57 p. ports. 8° (*In* W. D. L. pamp. v. 258.)

36th infantry.

Campaign of General Steele. By Brvt. Brig. Gen. F. M. Drake. Personal reminiscences . . . on the campaign . . . through Arkansas to join General Banks on the Red River expedition. (*In* M. O. L. L. U. S. Iowa. War sketches and incidents. Des Moines, 1893. 8°. v. 1, p. 60–73.) E464.M58

41st infantry originally organized as Companies A, B, and C, 14th infantry. Permanently detached, September 18, 1862, and designated 41st battalion infantry. Transferred to 7th cavalry as Companies K, L, and M.

42d infantry failed to complete its organization.

43d infantry failed to complete its organization.

44th infantry. Company D.

The flag of the university company. By E. E. Horack. (*In* Iowa hist. record. Iowa City, Iowa, 1899. 8°. v. 15, p. 517–529.) F616.I4 v. 13–15.

46th infantry.

The Pea Ridge campaign. By N. S. Harwood. (*In* M. O. L. L. U. S. Nebr. Civil war sketches and incidents. Omaha, 1902. 8°. v. 1, p. 110–121.) E464.M65

Infantry—Continued.

Crocker's brigade.

Afield with Crocker's brigade. By D. M. Strain. (*In* National tribune. Mar. 26, Apr. 2, 1903.)

Crocker's Iowa brigade. (Composed of the officers and soldiers who have at any time served with honor in the 11th, 13th, 15th, and 16th regiments, Iowa infantry . . . in the war of the rebellion, from 1861–1865.)

A chapter of war history. (*In* Iowa hist. record. Iowa City, Iowa, 1885. 8°. v. 1, p. 185–188.) F616.I4 v. 1–3.

Crocker's brigade in war and peace. By G. B. Pray. (*In* Iowa hist. record. Iowa City, Iowa, 1889. 8°. v. 5, p. 374–383. F616.I4 v. 4–6.

Crocker's Iowa brigade. By D. C. Chase. (*In* Iowa hist. record. Iowa City, Iowa, 1890. 8°. v. 6, p. 430.) F616.I64 v. 4–6 (Poem.)

Proceedings of biennial reunions. E506.4.C93

1st (1881 at Muscatine.) Cedar Rapids, 1882. 36 p. 8°.

2d (1883 at Cedar Rapids.) Muscatine, 1883. 75, [1] p. front. (port.) 8°

3d (1885 at Iowa City.) Iowa City, 1885. 127 p. front. (port.) 8°.

1st–3d in 1 v.

4th (1887 at Davenport.) Davenport, 1888. 129 p. 8°.

5th (1889 at Council Bluffs.) Des Moines, 1892. 108 p. front. (port.) 8°

6th (1891 at Des Moines.) Des Moines, 1892. 223 p. port. 8° (v. 6, pt. 1.)

4th–6th in 1 v.

7th (1894 at Ottumwa.) Cedar Rapids, 1898. 210 p. plate. 8°

8th (1896 at Marshalltown.) Cedar Rapids, 1898. p. [211]–472. 8° (Bound with 7th, 1894.)

*9th (1898 at Jefferson) 1898.
*10th (1900 at Keokuk) 1900. } 344 p. plates. 8° (*In* L. C.)

*11th (1902 at Muscatine) 1902.
*12th (1904 at Waterloo) 1904. } 280 p. front. (port.) 8° (*In* L. C.).

Recollections of Crocker's Iowa brigade. (*In* Iowa Hist. record. Iowa City, Iowa, 1885. 8°. v. 1, p. 129–132. F616.I4 v. 1–3.

*Song of Crocker's Iowa brigade. Air: "Benny Havens, O!" . . . Sung first at their third reunion at Iowa City, Iowa, September 23 and 24, 1885, and by the brigade at their fifth reunion at Council Bluffs, Iowa, September 18 and 19, 1889. Washington, D. C., 1889. 11 p. 8°. E507.4.C9B4 (*In* L. C.)

William W. Belknap and H. C. McArthur.

The wives of the brigade. An address . . . By Mrs. M. A. Higley. (*In* Iowa hist. record. Iowa City, Iowa, 1896. 8°. v. 12, p. 565–569.) F616.I4 v. 10–12.

Infantry—Continued.

Frontier Guards.

The military service. Report from the Committee on Military Affairs. A bill "To authorize and direct the Secretary of war to place on file in the War department, the names of the officers and members . . . mustered into the volunteer military service, April 18, 1861. [Washington, 1890] 3 p. 8°. ([U. S.] 51st Cong., 1st sess. Senate. Report no. 337.)

Greybeard regiment. *See* 37th infantry.

Iowa brigade.

The Iowa brigade. By F. Lloyd. (*In* Iowa hist. record. Iowa City, Iowa, 1885. 8°. v. 1, p. 135.) F616.I4 v. 1–3. (Poem.)

Iowa hornet's nest brigade.

*First reunion of Iowa's hornet's nest brigade. 2d, 7th, 8th, 12th and 14th infantry. Held at Des Moines, Iowa, . . . October 12 and 13, 1887. Oskaloosa, 1888. 72 p. 8°. E507.4.I64 (*In* L. C.)

*Third reunion . . . Newton, 1895.

(In Contribution toward a . bibliography . . of Iowa, Torchpress book shop, Cedar Rapids, Ia. Catalogue no. 10, May, 1910.)

Militia.

1st independent company of Adams county.

A war time militia company. [By Thomas Julian Bryant.] (*In* The Iowa journal of history and politics. Iowa City, Iowa, 1912. 4°. v. X, no. 3. July, 1912, p. 403–414.) F616.I5

Northern border brigade.

Iowa Northern border brigade of 1862–3. By W. H. Ingham. (*In* Annals of Iowa. Des Moines, 1901–1903. 8°. Third ser. v. 5, p. 481–523. plates (incl. illus., ports.).) F616.A61. 3d ser. v. 5.

Report on operations of Iowa troops in Missouri in June, 1861 By S. R. Curtis. (*In* Annals of Iowa. Des Moines, 1907–1909. 8°. Third ser. v. 8, p. 358–367.) F616.A61 3d ser. v. 8.

Southern border brigade. *See* Fremont county.

Southern border brigade. 4th batt. Co. C.

*Enlistments of Montgomery county. (*In* A history of Montgomery county . . . By W. W. Merritt. Red Oak, Iowa, 1906. 8°. p. 102.) F627.M83M3 (*In* L. C.)

University Company. *See* 44th infantry Company D.

Infantry—Continued.

Volunteers.

Register. (*In* Official army list of the volunteers of . . . Iowa . . . Comp. and pub. by G. B. Smith . . . Chicago, 1862. 1 p., [17]–18, [iii]–vii, [1], 19–176 p. 16°.) E494.S64

Register. (*In* U. S. *War dept.* Official army register of the volunteer force of the United States army for the years 1861, '62, '63, '64, '65 . . . [Washington, 1865? 8 v.) 12°. E494.U58

MISCELLANEOUS.

Adair county. *See* Guthrie county.

Adams county. Militia. *See* Militia. 1st independent company of Adams county.

American patriotism; or, Memoirs of "common men." By Leonard Brown. Des Moines, 1869. vii, 574 p. 12°. F627.P7B8

"Deceased soldiers of Des Moines and Polk county, Iowa."
2d, 3d, 4th, 7th, 10th, 14th, 15th-18th, 22d, 23d, 29th, 32d-34th, 39th, 44th, 47th regiments infantry, Iowa.
Company D, 60th U. S. infantry.
3d-5th, 7th-9th regiments cavalry, Iowa.
1st-2d batteries light artillery, Iowa.
89th Ill., 21st Mo., 2d Nebr., 97th Ohio, Battery E, 1st light artillery, Pa.
Index and record: p. 451–544.

Audubon county. *See* Shelby county.

Baker, Nathaniel B.

Address. Delivered at the dedication of Gen. N. B. Baker's monument at the cemetery in Des Moines, Sept. 6, 1878. By S. J. Kirkwood. (*In* Iowa hist. record. Iowa City, Iowa, 1891. 8°. v. 7, p. 71–77.) F616.I4 v. 7–9.

Benton county.

*The history of Benton county, Iowa . . . Chicago, 1878. [6], 19–641 p. illus., ports., col. map. 8°. F627.B4H6 (*In* L. C.)

Iowa civil war period: p. 229–237.
Benton county civil war period and lists of soldiers: p. 384–406.

Benton county veterans' association.

Proceedings of the . . . annual reunion[s] . . .

*1st (1879 at
*2d (1880 at
3d (1881 at Vinton.) [n. p., 1881?] 31 p. 24°.
Advts. interspersed.
Mutilated: p. 23–26.

Benton county veterans' association—Continued.

Proceedings of the . . . annual reunion[s]—Continued.

*4th (1882 at
5th (1883 at Vinton.) [Vinton, 1883?] 47 p. 24°
6th (1884 at Vinton.) [Vinton, 1884?] 56 p. 24°.
*7th (1885 at
*8th (1886 at
*9th (1887 at Vinton.)
*10th (1888 at
*11th (1889 at Vinton.) [Vinton, 1889?] 43 p. 24°.
12th (1890 at Vinton.) [Vinton, 1890?] 44 p. 24°.
13th (1891 at Vinton.) [Belle Plaine, 1891.] 44 p. 24°
14th (1892 at Vinton.) [n. p., 1892?] 43 p. 24°.
15th (1893 at Vinton.) [n. p., 1893?] 50 p. 24°.
16th (1894 at Vinton.) [Vinton, 1894?] 60 p. 24°.
17th (1895 at Vinton.) [Vinton, 1895?] 54 p. 24°
18th (1896 at Vinton.) [n. p., 1896?] 42 p. 24°
19th (1897 at Vinton.) [n. p., 1897?] 44 p. 24°.
20th (1898 at Vinton.) [Vinton, 1898?] 45 p. 24°.
21st (1899 at Vinton.) [Vinton, 1899?] 58 p. 24°.
22d (1900 at Vinton.) [Vinton, 1900?] 58 p. 24°.
23d (1901 at Vinton.) [n. p., 1901?] 48 p. 24°
24th (1902 at Vinton.) [Vinton, 1902?] [37] p. 24°.
25th (1903 at Belle Plaine.) (*In* Mss. includes the 29th.)
26th (1904 at Belle Plaine.) [n. p., 1904?] [48] p. 24°.
27th (1905 at Vinton.) [Vinton, 1905?] 41 p. 24°
28th (1906 at Belle Plaine.) [n. p., 1906?] 40 p. 24°.
29th (1907 at Vinton.) (*In* Mss. includes the 25th.)
30th (1908 at Belle Plaine.) [n. p., 1908?] 44 p. 24°.
(*Also in* Mss.)
31st (1909 at Vinton.) [Vinton? 1909?] 46 p. 24°
32d (1910 at Belle Plaine.) [n. p., 1910?] 48 p. 24°.
33d (1911 at Vinton.) [n. p., 1911?] [60] p. 24°.
34th (1912 at Shellsburg.) [n. p., 1912?] 59 p. 24°.
*35th (1913 at
*36th (1914 at
*37th (1915 at
*38th (1916 at

Black Hawk county.

*The history of Black Hawk county, Iowa . . . Chicago, 1878. [6], [19]–602, [1] p. illus., ports., col. map. 8°. F627.B6H6 (*In* L. C.)

Iowa civil war period: p. 233–237.

Black Hawk county civil war period and lists of soldiers: p. [439]–458.

Boone county, Iowa.

*History of Boone county, Iowa . . . Des Moines, 1880. vi, [7]–680 p. illus., ports., col. map. 8°. F627.B7H6 (*In* L. C.)

Civil war period: p. 474–494.

Bremer county. *See* Butler county.

Butler county.

*History of Butler and Bremer counties, Iowa . . . Springfield, Ill., 1883. xvi, 1[17]–1323 p. front., (col. map.) ports. 4°. F627.B9H6 (*In* L. C.)

Iowa civil war period: p. 89–116.
Butler county civil war period: p. 380–412.
Bremer county civil war period: p. 950–972.

Carroll county. *See* Greene county.

Cass county.

*History of Cass county, Iowa, together with brief mention of the old settlers. By Lafe Young . . . Atlantic, Iowa 1877. 1 p. l., [2], 126 p. 8°. F627.C3Y6 (*In* L. C.)

Civil war period and lists of soldiers: p. 55–56, 95–98.

Cedar county.

*The history of Cedar county, Iowa . . . Chicago, 1878, vi, 19–729 p. illus., ports., col. map. 8°. F627.C4H6 (*In* L. C.)

Civil war period and list of soldiers: p. 549–576.

Chickasaw county.

*History of Chickasaw and Howard counties, Iowa. By, W. E. Alexander. Decorah, Iowa, 1883. 2 p. l., [9]–629, [2] p. 4°. F627.C5A3 (*In* L. C.)

Chickasaw county civil war period and lists of soldiers: p. 295–315.
Howard county civil war period and lists of soldiers: p. 473–491.
Iowa civil war period: p. 110–116.

Claims.

Claims of the state of Iowa. Report from the Committee on Military Affairs. (For forage, transportation, subsistence, clothing, and raising, arming and equipping, paying and subsisting certain troops of the state. [Washington, 1868.] 5 p. 8°. ([U. S.] 40th Cong., 1st sess. House. Mis. doc. no. 110.)

Clinton county.

*The history of Clinton county, Iowa . . . Chicago, 1879. 1 p. l., [2], [iii]–iv, 19–817 p. illus., ports., col. map. 8°. F627.C6H6 (*In* L. C.)

Iowa civil war period: p. 229–254.
Clinton county civil war period and lists of soldiers: p. 453–487.

*Portrait and biographical album of Clinton county, Iowa . . . also containing a history of the county . . . Chicago, 1886. 4 p. l., 19–706 p. plates (incl. illus., ports.) 4°. F627.C6P8 (*In* L. C.)

Civil war period: p. 679–681.

Confederate flags.

The history of a flag. By W. H. Goodrell. (*In* Iowa hist. record. Iowa City, Iowa, 1891. 8°. v. 7, p. 126–127.) F616.I4 v. 7–9.

Confederate flag captured at Columbia, S. C.

Crimes of the civil law and curse of the funding system. By H. C. Dean. Baltimore, 1869. vii, 539 p. 8°. HJ251,D28

Crawford county.

*Biographical history of Crawford, Ida, and Sac counties, Iowa . . . Chicago, 1893. vii, 9–688 p. ports. f°. F627.C8B6 (*In* L. C.)

Civil war period: p. 146–151.

Davis county.

*The rise and progress of civilization in the Hairy nation. A comparative topical review of the stages of progress in the brief history of Davis county, Iowa. By H. C. Ethell, Bloomfield, Iowa, 1883. viii, 9–144 p. 12°. F627.D2E8 (*In* L. C.)

Civil war period: p. 133–136.

* **Dedicating in Dixie.** A series of articles descriptive of the tour of Governor Albert B. Cummins and staff . . . Vicksburg, Andersonville, Chattanooga and Shiloh . . . Nov. 12th to Nov. 25th, 1906. By E. A. Sherman. Cedar Rapids Iowa, 1907. 132 p. plates. 8°. E507.S55 (*In* L. C.)

Decatur county. *See* Ringgold county.

Delaware county.

*The history of Delaware county, containing a history of the county, its cities, towns, etc. . . . Chicago, 1878. [6], 19–707 p. illus., ports., map. 8°. F627.D3H6 (*In* L. C.)

Iowa civil war period: p. 229–237.
Delaware county civil war period and lists of soldiers: p. 441–549.

Des Moines.

*Address of General Pope at the re-union of the Society of the Army of the Tennessee, at Des Moines, Iowa, on the 29th and 30th September, 1875, in response to the toast, "The regular army! our teachers in war; our defenders in peace." [n. p., 1875.] 1 p. l., 3 p. 8°. E649.P83 (*In* L. C.)

Des Moines county.

*The history of Des Moines county, Iowa. . . . Chicago, 1879. [4], 19–727 p. illus., plates, ports., map. 8°. F627.D4H6 (*In* L. C.)

Iowa civil war period: p. 229–237.
Des Moines county civil war period and lists of soldiers: p. 449–468.

*Portrait and biographical album of Des Moines county, Iowa . . . Chicago, 1888. 4 p. l., 19–774, [4] p. plates (incl. illus., ports.) 4°. F627.D4P8 (*In* L. C.)

Civil war period: p. 710–711.

Dickinson county.

*A history of Dickinson county, Iowa . . . By R. A. Smith. Des Moines, 1902. [8], [9]–598 p. front., illus., ports. 8°. F627.D5S6 (*In* L. C.)
Civil war period: p. 231–236.

Draft.

Iowa and the draft. By N. H. Brainerd, military secretary to Governor Kirkwood during the war. (*In* Iowa hist. record. Iowa City, 1888. 8°. v. 4, p. 65–67.) F616.I4 v. 4–6.
See Jackson county. Annals. No. 5.

Dubuque county.

* The Dubuque county, Iowa . . . Chicago, 1880. viii, 19–977 p. front., illus., ports., map. 8°. F627.D8H6 (*In* L. C.)
Iowa civil war period: p. 229–237.
Dubuque county civil war period and lists of soldiers: p. 413–451.

Fayette county.

* The history of Fayette county, Iowa . . . Chicago, 1878. vi, 19–758 p. illus., ports., col. map. 8°. F627.F2H6 (*In* L. C.)
Iowa civil war period: p. 229–237.
Fayette county civil war period and lists of soldiers: p. 428–445.

Flags.

The battle flags of Iowa. By S. H. M. Byers. (*In* Iowa hist. record. Iowa City, Iowa, 1893. 8°. v. 11, p. 281–284.) F616.I4 v. 10–12. (Poem.)

Fort Dodge soldiers in the East. By G. L. Cruikshank. (*In* Annals of Iowa. Des Moines, 1903–1905. 8°. Third ser. v. 6, p. 571–580. ports.) F616.A61 3d ser. v. 6
Company A, 11th Pennsylvania cavalry.

Fremont county.

* History of Fremont county, Iowa, containing a history of the county, its cities, towns, etc. . . Des Moines, 1881. viii, [4]–778 p. front., illlus., ports. 8°. F.627.F8H5 (*In* L. C.)
Iowa civil war period: p. 229–258.
Fremont county civil war period and lists of soldiers: p. 476–500.
Southern border brigade: p. 501–502.

* History of Fremont county, Iowa . . . By L. Lingenfelter. St. Joseph, Mo., 1877. 28 p. 8°. F627.F8L71 (*In* L. C.)
Civil war period: p. 17.

Greene county.

* Biographical and historical record of Greene and Carroll counties, Iowa . . . Chicago, 1887. 1 p. l., [5] p., 1 l., 9–707 p. ports. 4°. F627.G7B6 (*In* L. C.)
Civil war period: p. 667–670.

Guthrie county.

* History of Guthrie and Adair counties, Iowa . . . Springfield, Ill., 1884. xvi, [17]–1105 p. ports. 4°. F627.G8H6 (*In* L. C.)
Iowa civil war period: p. 89–116.
Guthrie county civil war period: p. 434–455.
Adair county civil war period: p. 897–903.

Hardin county.

* History of Hardin county, Iowa . . . Springfield, Ill., 1883. xiv, [2], [17]–984 p. illus., ports., col. map. 4°. F627.H3H6 (*In* L. C.)
Iowa civil war period: p. 89–116.
Hardin county civil war period: p. 413–446.

Henry county.

* The history of Henry county, Iowa . . . Chicago, 1879. 1 p. l., [2], 19–667 p. illus., ports. 8°. F627.H5H6 (*In* L. C.)
Iowa civil war period: p. 229–254.
Henry county civil war period and lists of soldiers: p. 465–494.

* Portrait and biographical album of Henry county, Iowa . . . Chicago, 1888. 4 p. l., 19–694 p. ports. 4°. F627.H5P8 (*In* L. C.)
Civil war period: p. 666–667.

* **History of Iowa** from the earliest times . . . By Benj. F. Gue . . . New York, [1903] 4 v. fronts., illus., plates, ports., maps, facsims. 8°. F621.G92 (*In* L. C.)
Civil war period and regimental histories: v. 2, p. 47–423.

* **History of Western Iowa.** Its settlement and growth. . . . Sioux City, 1882. 571 p. 8°. F621.H67 (*In* L. C.)
Civil war period: p. 110–116.

How the Iowa Legislature celebrated the capture of Fort Donelson. By Charles Aldrich. (*In* Iowa hist. record. Iowa City, Iowa, 1892. 8°. v. 8, p. 215–221.) F616.I4 v. 7–9.

Howard county. *See* Chickasaw county.

Ida county. *See* Crawford county.

* **An illustrated history** of the state of Iowa, being a complete civil, political and military history of the state . . . to 1875. By C. R. Tuttle and D. S. Durrie. Chicago, 1876. 732 p. front., ports., fold. map. 8°. F621.T96 (*In* L. C.)
Civil war period: p. 264–338.

Iowa and the rebellion. A history of the troops furnished by the state of Iowa. By Lurton D. Ingersoll. 2d ed. Philadelphia, 1866. 743 p. 8° E507.I46.

——— 3d ed. Philadelphia, 1867. 743 p. incl. maps. 8°. E507.I47

Iowa at Vicksburg and the Vicksburg national military park. By J. K. P. Thompson. (*In* Annals of Iowa. Des Moines, 1901–1903. 8°. Third ser. v. 5, p. 272–292. port., fold. map.) F616.A61 3d ser. v. 5.

Iowa college in the war. By J. L. Hill. (*In* Iowa hist. record. Iowa City, Iowa, 1899. 8°. v. 15, p. 408–419.) F616.I4 v. 13–15.

Iowa colonels and regiments: being a history of Iowa regiments in the war of the rebellion. By A. A. Stuart. Des Moines, 1865. 666 p. ports. 8° E507.S92

Iowa in war times. By S. H. M. Byers . . . Des Moines, 1888. 615 p. front., illus., pl., port., maps. 8°. E507.B99.

Iowa soldiers and sailors in the rebellion. Address of William H. Michael, before the biennial meeting of the Association of Crocker's Iowa brigade at Waterloo, Iowa, Sept. 14, 1904. [n. p., 1904?] cover-title, 40 p. 8°. E507.M52

Jackson county.

*Annals of Jackson county, Iowa. No. 1. Maquoketa, Iowa, 1905. F627.J1A5 (*In* L. C.)

Life of Col. Joseph J. Woods: p. 34–46.

*Annals of Jackson county, Iowa. No. 2. Maquoketa, Iowa, 1906. F627.J1A5 (*In* L. C.)

A brief history of the life and military services of Captain Andrew William Drips: p. 18–27.

Col. J. W. Jenkins, a soldier and pioneer: p. 28–33.

*Annals of Jackson county, Iowa. No. 3, July–Oct., 1906. Maquoketa, Iowa, 1906. F627.J1A5 (*In* L. C.)

Counterfeiter [E. S. Washburn] redeemed by patriotism. [By J. W. Ellis.] p. 29–31.

*Annals of Jackson county, Iowa. No. 5, May, 1907–Aug., 1908. Maquoketa, 1908. F627.J1A5 (*In* L. C.)

Excitement over draft order in war times. By Levi Wagoner. p. 16–18.

*History of Jackson county, Iowa . . . Chicago, 1879. vi, 19–783 p. illus., ports., map. 8°. F627.J1H6 (*In* L. C.)

Iowa civil war period: p. 229–254.

Jackson county civil war period and lists of soldiers: p. 453–486.

Jackson County veteran association

Reunions.

*1896. (*In* Manquota Excelsior, Aug. 21, 1896.)

*21st (1909). Bellevue, Aug. 25, 26, 1909. (*In* Annals of Jackson county, Iowa . . . Maquoketa, 1909. 8°. No. 6, Sept.–Dec., 1909. p. 69–76.) F627.J1A5 (*In* L. C.)

Jasper county.

*The history of Jasper county, Iowa . . . Chicago, 1878. [6], 19–674 p. illus., ports., col. map. 8°. F627.J3H6 (*In* L. C.)

Iowa civil war period: p. 229–254.

Jasper county civil war period and lists of soldiers: p. 408–432.

Jefferson county.

* The history of Jefferson county, Iowa . . . Chicago, 1879. [6], 19–603, [1] p. illus., ports., col. map. 8° F627.J4H6 (*In* L. C.)
Iowa civil war period: p. 229–254.
Jefferson county civil war period: p. 435–464.

Johnson county.

* History of Johnson county, Iowa . . . from 1836 to 1882 . . . Iowa City, Iowa, 1883. 966 p. 8°. F627.J6H6 (*In* L. C.)
Iowa civil war period: p. 104–125.
Johnson county civil war period: p. 477–530.

Jones county.

* History of Jones county, Iowa . . . Chicago, 1879. iv, 19–705 p. illus., ports. 8°. F627.J7H6 (*In* L. C.)
Iowa civil war period: p 229–254.
Jones county civil war period and lists of soldiers: p. 356–395.

Keokuk county.

*A brief history of Keokuk county. By W. S. Athearn . . . Sigourney, Iowa, 1897. 3 p. l., 46, [1] p. fold. map. 12°. F627.K3A8 (*In* L. C.)
Civil war period: p. 25–26.

Keokuk.

Keokuk in the civil war. D. E. Hamill. (*In* Iowa. M. O. L. L. U. S. War sketches and incidents. Des Moines, 1898. 8°. v. 2, p. 229–235.) E464.M58 v. 2.

Kirkwood, Samuel J.

Letters of a war governor. (*In* Iowa hist. record. Iowa City, Iowa, 1886. 8°. v. 2, p. 321–328, 372–378; v. 3, p. 429–431; v. 6, p. 565–566; v. 7, p. 39–41.) F616.I4 v. 1–9.

* The life and times of Samuel J. Kirkwood, Iowa's war governor . . . By H. W. Lathrop . . . Iowa City, 1893. 474, vi p. plates, port. 8°. E507.K57 (*In* L. C.)

Kossuth.

An address delivered on the occasion of the decoration of the graves of Union soldiers, at Kossuth, Iowa, May 30, 1881, by Hon. James F. Wilson. [n. p., 1881?] 8 p. 8°. (*In* W. D. L. pamp. v. 213.)

Lee county.

* History of Lee county, Iowa . . . Chicago, 1879. [7], 19–887 p. illus., ports., map. 8°. F627.L4H6 (*In* L. C.)
Iowa civil war period: p. 229–254.
Lee county civil war period and lists of soldiers: p. 552–589.

Linn county.

* The history of Linn county, Iowa . . . Chicago, 1878. iv, [2], 19–816 p. illus., ports., col. map. 8°. F627.L7H6 (*In* L. C.)
Iowa civil war period: p. 229–254.
Linn county civil war period and lists of soldiers: p. 411–448.

Louisiana county.

* Portrait and biographical album of Louisa county, Iowa . . . Chicago, 1889. 2 p. l., 19–653, [4] p. ports. 4°. F627.L8P8 (*In* L. C.)
Civil war period: p. 606–607.

Madison county.

* History and business directory of Madison county, Iowa . . . By J. J. Davies. Des Moines, 1869. 254 p. incl. advts. front. 8°. F627.M18D2 (*In* L. C.)
Soldiers' monument: p. 126–128.
Civil war period: p. 128–136.

Mahaska.

* Proud Mahaska, 1843–1900 . . . By S. A. Phillips. Oskaloosa, 1900. 2 p. l., [13]–383 p. front. (ports.) 8°. F627.M2P5 (*In* L. C.)
Civil war period: p. 344–356.

Mahasha county, Scott township.

* History of Scott Township, Mahasha County, Iowa. War reminiscences. Did the buffalo ever inhabit Iowa? By Robert I. Garden . . . Oskaloosa, Iowa, 1907. 291 p. front. (port.), plates. 12°. F629.S4G2 (*In* L. C.)
War reminiscences: p. [91]–204.
The writer served in Co. B, Third Iowa infantry.

Marion county.

* The history of Marion county, Iowa . . . Des Moines, 1881. vi, [7]–807 p. illus., plates (incl. ports., diagrs.) 8°. F627.M3H6 (*In* L. C.)
Civil war period and lists of soldiers: p. 468–521.

Marshall county.

* The history of Marshall county, Iowa . . . Chicago, 1878. [6], 19–696 p. illus., ports., col. map. 8°. F627.M4H6 (*In* L. C.)
Iowa civil war period: p. 229–254.
Marshall county civil war period and lists of soldiers: p. 453–464.

* History of Marshall county, Iowa. By Mrs. N[ellie] Sanford. Clinton, Iowa, 1867. viii, [9]–158 p. front., plates (incl. illus., ports.) 16°. F627.M4S2 (*In* L. C.)
Military record: p. 14–18.

Medals.

Congressional medals of honor and Iowa soldiers. By C. A. Clark. (*In* Annals of Iowa. Des Moines, 1905–1907. 8°. Third series. v. 7, p. 102–114. illus. F616.A61 3d ser. v. 7.

Mills county.

*History of Mills county, Iowa . . . Des Moines, 1881. viii, [3]–722, [1] p. illus., ports. 8°. F627.M6H5 (*In* L. C.)

Iowa civil war period: p. 229–254.
Mills county civil war period and lists of soldiers: p. 481–501.

Mitchell county.

*History of Mitchell and Worth counties, Iowa . . . Springfield, Ill., 1884. xiv, [1], [17]–886 p. ports. 4°. F627.M64H6 (*In* L. C.)

Iowa civil war period: p. 89–116.
Mitchell county civil war period and lists of soldiers: p. 255–268.
Worth county civil war period and lists of soldiers: p. 649–665.

Monroe county.

An illustrated history of Monroe county, Iowa . . . By Frank Hickenlooper. Albia, Iowa, 1896. 360 p. front., illus., ports., fold. col. map. 12°. F627.M8H5

Civil war period and lists of soldiers: p. 43–128.

*The history of Monroe county, Iowa . . . Chicago, 1878. [4], 19–507, [1] p. illus., ports., col. map. 8°. F627.M8H6 (*In* L. C.)

Iowa civil war period: p. 229–254.
Monroe county civil war period and lists of soldiers: p. 420–432.

Montgomery county.

*A history of the county of Montgomery from the earliest days to 1906. By W. W. Merritt, sr. Red Oak, Iowa, 1906. xvi, 343, [1] p. front., plates (incl. illus., ports., facsims.) 8°. F627.M83M3 (*In* L. C.)

Civil war period and lists of soldiers: p. 90–107.

Page county.

*The history of Page county, Iowa . . . in 1843 to 1876 . . . By E. Miller. Clarinda, Iowa, 1876. 99 p. fold. map. 16°. F627.P2M6 (*In* L. C.)

Civil war period: p. 32–67.

Palo Alto county.

*History of Palo Alto county, Iowa. By D. G. McCarty. Cedar Rapids, Iowa, 1910. 201 p. front. (col. map), plates (incl. illus., ports.) 8°. F627.P3M2 (*In* L. C.)

Civil war period: p. [74]–79.

Pocohontas county.

*The pioneer history of Pocohontas county, Iowa . . . By R. E. Flickinger. . . . Fonda, Iowa, 1904. xxiv, 9–908 p. front., plates (incl. illus., ports.) fold. col. map. 8°. F627.P6F6 (*In* L. C.)

Iowa civil war period: p. 107.

Pocohontas county civil war period: p. 562–563, 660.

Polk county.

*Centennial history of Polk county, Iowa. By J. M. Dixon . . . Des Moines, 1876. 339 p. illus., 12° F627.P7D6 (*In* L. C.)

Civil war period and lists of soldiers: p. 113–128.

*The history of Polk county, Iowa . . . Des Moines, 1880. vi, [7]–1037 p. illus., ports., 2 maps (1 partly col. and fold.) 4°. F627.P7H6 (*In* L. C.)

Civil war period: p. 536–601.

See American patriotism . . .

Pottawattamie county.

*Biographical history of Pottawattamie county, Iowa . . . [Chicago?] 1891. vi, 9–712 p. front., ports. 4°. F627.P8B6 (*In* L.C.)

Iowa civil war period: p. 146–151.

Prison life in Dixie. Giving a short history of the inhuman and barbarous treatment of our soldiers by Rebel authorities, by Sergeant Oates [*pseud.*] [J. B. Vawter.] To which is added the speech of Gen. J. A. Garfield, at the Andersonville reunion, Toledo, Ohio, Oct. 3, 1879. Chicago, 1880. 209 p. incl. front., illus., plan. 16°. E611.V39

Ringgold county.

*Biographical and historical record of Ringgold and Decatur counties, Iowa . . . Chicago, 1887. 1 p. l., [6], 9–796 p. ports. 4°. F627.R5B6 (*In* L. C.)

Iowa civil war period: p. 146–151.

Ringgold civil war period and lists of soldiers: p. 425–436.

Decatur civil war period and lists of soldiers: p. 718–743.

*Biographical and historical record of Ringgold and Union counties, Iowa. Chicago, 1887. 1 p. l., [5] p., 1 l., 9–737 p. ports. 4°. F627.U5B6 (*In* L. C.)

Iowa civil war period: p. 146–151.

Ringgold county civil war period and lists of soldiers: p. 425–436.

Union county civil war period and lists of soldiers: p. 685–691.

The rush to arms in 1861. By W. S. Moore. (*In* Annals of Iowa. Des Moines, 1893–1895. 8°. Third ser. v. 1, p. 657–660.) F616.A61 3d ser. v. 1.

Sac county. *See* Crawford county.

Shelby county.

*Biographical history of Shelby and Audubon counties, Iowa . . . Chicago, 1889. 1 p. l., [6], 9–826 p. ports. 4°. F627.S5B6 (*In* L. C.)

Iowa civil war period: p. 146–151.
Shelby county civil war period and lists of soldiers: p. 249–250.
Audubon county civil war period and lists of soldiers: p. 663.

Southern Iowa soldiers' fair.

*History of the Southern Iowa soldiers' fair, held in Burlington, Sept.–Oct., 1864. Burlington, 1865. 14 p.

***Southwestern Iowa and Northwestern Missouri** veteran association. With a sketch of the 9th reunion held at Creston, Ia., Aug. 17, 18, 19, '86. Creston, Ia., 1887. 33 p. 8°. E507.S72 (*In* L. C.)

State teachers' association in the civil war. By L. F. Parker. (*In* Iowa hist. record. Iowa City, Iowa, 1891. 8°. v. 7, p. 89–90.) F616.I4 v. 7–9.

Story county.

*History of Story county, Iowa . . . By W. G. Allen. Des Moines, 1887. 485, [1] p. front., plates. 8°. F627.S8A4 (*In* L. C.)

Military history: p. 58–63.

The Tally war. A chapter in the life and times of Gov. Kirkwood, now being written by H. W. Lathrop. (*In* Iowa hist. record. Iowa City, Iowa, 1892. 8°. v. 8, p. 360–367.) F616.I4 v. 7–9.

Ten days in the rebel army. By S. H. M. Byers. (*In* Iowa hist. record. Iowa City, Iowa. 1888–1890. 8°. v. 6, p. 467–477.) F616.I4 v. 4–6.

***Times of the rebellion in Iowa.** (*In* Times of the rebellion in the West . . . By Henry Howe. Cincinnati, 1867. 8°. p. 193–210.) E470.H86 (*In* L. C.)

***Tupelo.** By J. H. Aughey. Lincoln, Nebr. 1888. 595 p. front., plates. 8° E601.A96 (*In* L. C.)

The Tyler photographs of Iowa military men. By Loren S. Tyler. (*In* Annals of Iowa . . Des Moines, Iowa, 1912. 8°. Third ser. v. 10, no. 6, July, 1912, p. 408–430.) F616.A61 v. 10

Union county. *See* Ringgold county.

University of Iowa.

State University of Iowa and the civil war. By Mrs. E. M. Rich. (*In* Iowa hist. record. Iowa City, 1899. 8°. v. 15, p. 395–408.) F616.I4 v. 13–15

Van Buren county.

*The history of Van Buren county, Iowa . . . Chicago, 1878. 2 p. l., [2], 19–606 p. illus. ports., map. 8°. F627.V2H6 (*In* L. C.)

Iowa civil war period: p. 229–254.

Van Buren county civil war period and lists of soldiers: p. 429–455.

Wapello county.

*History of Wapello county, Iowa and representative citizens. Ed. and comp. by S. B. Evans . . . Chicago, 1901. 11 p. l., [11]–670 p. front., plates (incl. illus., ports.) 4°. F627.W2E9 (*In* L. C.)

Civil war period and lists of soldiers: p. [160]–191.

*History of Wapello county . . . Chicago, 1878. [6], 19–670 p. illus., ports. col. map. 8°. F627.W2H6 (*In* L. C.)

Iowa civil war period: p. 229–254.

Wapello county civil war period and lists of soldiers: p. 541–556.

War memories. [By the editor.] (*In* Iowa hist. records. Iowa City, Iowa, 1888. 8°. v. 4, p. 87–92.) F616.I4 v. 4–6.

——— [By Frederick Lloyd?] (*In* Iowa hist. record. Iowa City, Iowa, 1889. 8°. v. 5, p. 230–234.) F616.I4 v. 4–6.

11th infantry, promoted to 16th infantry.

——— [By the editor.] (*In* Iowa hist. record. Iowa City, Iowa, 1892. 8°. v. 8, p. 332–334; 375–382.) F616.I4 v. 7–9.

——— [By the editor.] (*In* Iowa hist. record. Iowa City, Iowa, 1894–1896. 8°. v. 10, p. 138–141; v. 11, p. 232–238; v. 12, p. 475–479, 570–573. F616.I4 v. 10–12.

Warren county.

*History of Warren county, Iowa . . Des Moines, 1879. iv, [7]–743 p. illus., ports., col. map, plans. 8°. F627.W5H6 (*In* L. C.)

Civil war period and lists of soldiers: p. 531–583.

What I saw in Dixie; or, Sixteen months in rebel prisons. By S. H. M. Byers. Dansville, N. Y., 1868. 3 p. l., 126 p. 12°. E611.B99

Winneshiek county.

*History of Winneshiek county with biographical sketches of its eminent men. By C. H. Sparks. Decorah, Iowa, [1877.] xii, 156 p. 8°. F627.W7S7 (*In* L. C.)

Military history: p. 49–66.

Worth county. *See* Mitchell county.

KANSAS.

STATE PUBLICATIONS.

Adjutant-general's office.

. . . Military history of Kansas regiments during the war for the suppression of the great rebellion. Leavenworth, 1870. 464 p., 1 l. 8°. E508.4.K16

At head of title: Official.

Compiled by J. B. McAfee from material collected by Adjutant-general T. J. Anderson . originally published as an appendix to v. 2 of the Report of the adjutant-general for 1861–1865. Leavenworth, 1867.

Report of the adjutant-general. (Chas. Chadwick.) Dec. 31, 1863. [n. p., 1864?] p. [95]–147, [1]. 8°.

Report of the adjutant-general. (C. K. Holliday.) Dec. 31, 1864. Leavenworth, 1865. 119, 714 p. 8°.

CONTENTS:

- State militia.
- Volunteers.
- Adjutant-general's office.
- Promotions.
- Important battles.
- The October campaign.
- Report of Major General Deitzler.
- Miscellaneous.
- Rosters of militia service.
- Rosters of volunteer service.
  - 1st–4th, 8th, 10th, 12th-13th, 17th regiments infantry.
  - 1st–2d regiments infantry (colored).
  - 2d, 5th–7th, 9th, 11th, 14th–15th regiments cavalry.
  - 1st–3d batteries light artillery.

Report of the adjutant-general (T. J. Anderson.) of the state of Kansas in 1861–1865. Vol. 1. (Reprinted by authority.) Topeka, 1896. 655, 294 p. 8°. E508.4.K164

CONTENTS:

- Executive department, 1861–1865.
- Officers from Kansas.
- Kansas volunteer organizations.
- Casualties during the war.
- Roster of officers and enlisted men.
  - 1st–2d, 8th, 10th, 12th–13th, 17th regiments infantry.
  - 1st-2d regiments infantry (colored).
  - 2d, 5th–7th, 9th, 11th, 14th–16th regiments cavalry.
  - 1st-3d batteries light artillery.
  - Independent colored Kansas battery light artillery.
  - First brigade band—First division—Army of the Frontier.
  - Enlistments in other organizations.
- Military history of Kansas regiments during the war for the suppression of the great rebellion. Official.

Adjutant-general's office—Continued.

Report of the adjutant-general—Continued.

Report of the adjutant-general (T. J. Anderson.) of the state of Kansas . . . 1861–1865. Leavenworth, Kan., 1867–1870. 2 v. 8°. E508.4.K163

CONTENTS:

v. 1.—Adjutant-general's report.

Executive department, Governor and Commander-in-chief, 1861–'63.

Governor's military staff.

Executive department, Governor and Commander-in-chief, 1863–'65.

Governor's military staff.

Executive department, Governor and Commander-in-chief, 1865–'67.

Governor's military staff.

Officers from Kansas commissioned by the President.

Officers from Kansas commissioned in regiments not belonging to the state.

Kansas volunteer organizations.

Chronological statement.

Casualties in Kansas regiments during the war.

Deaths in action and from wounds.

Statement of casualties.

Roster of officers and enlisted men.

1st–2d, 5th–11th regiments infantry.

2d regiment cavalry.

*v. 2. (Was destroyed by fire before it left the hands of the printer: but a few copies were saved.)—

Rosters of officers and enlisted men.

12th–17th regiments infantry.

1st–2d regiments infantry. (colored.)

14th–16th regiments cavalry.

1st–3d batteries light artillery.

Independent colored Kansas battery light artillery.

First brigade band.

Enlistments in other organizations.

18th battalion cavalry.

Enlistments in Regular army.

Roll of the officers and enlisted men of the Third, Fourth, Eighteenth and Nineteenth Kansas volunteers, 1861. A reprint of appendix 4 to the adjutant-general's Thirteenth biennial report. Topeka, 1902. 154 p. 8°. E508.3.3d

Governor.

* Message. (G. M. Beebe.) Jan. 10, 1861. (*In* House journal of the Legislative assembly of Kansas Territory for the year 1861 . . . Lawrence, Kan., 1861. 8°. p. 42–50.) J87.K2 1861c (*In* L. C.)

* Message. (C. Robinson.) Jan. 14, 1862. (*In* Public documents . . . Kansas . . . 1862 . . . Lawrence, Kan., 1862. 8°. p. [5]–11.) J87.K2 1862p (*In* L. C.)

Governor—Continued.

*Message. (Thomas Carney.) Jan. 14, 1863. (*In* Public documents . . . Kansas, 1863. [Lawrence? 1863?] 8°. p. 6–24.) J87.K2 1863p (*In* L. C.)

*Message. (Thomas Carney.) Jan. 13, 1864. (*In* Public documents . . . Kansas. [Lawrence? Kan., 1864?] 8°. p. 1–33). J87.K2 1864p (*In* L. C.)

*Message. (S. T. Crawford.) Jan. 11, 1865. (*In* Senate journal of the Legislative assembly of the state of Kansas . . . 1865. Topeka, Kan., 1865. 8°. p. 16–23.) J87.K2 1865b (*In* L. C.)

*Message. (S. T. Crawford.) Jan. 10, 1866. (*In* Senate journal of the Legislative assembly of the state of Kansas . . 1866 . . . . Lawrence, Kan., 1866. 8°. p. 17–36.) J87.K2 1866b (*In* L. C.)

Quartermaster-general's office.

Report of the quartermaster-general. (Geo. W. Collamore.) Feb. 1863. (*With* Report of the adjutant-general. Dec. 31, 1863. 8°. p. [156]–167. fold. table.)

*Report of the quartermaster-general (G. W. Collamore.) February, 1863. (*In* Public documents . . . Kansas, 1863. [Lawrence? 1863?] 8°. p. 156–167. fold. tab.) J87.K2 1863p (*In* L. C.)

Soldiers' orphans' home, Atchison.

*Biennial report. Topeka, Kan., 1888– 1st– 1887/88– 8° HV990.K2S7 (*In* L. C.)

MILITARY ORGANIZATIONS.

Light Artillery.

1st battery light artillery.

Life of Capt. Marcus D. Tenny. (*In* Kansas historical society. Collections, 1909–1910. Topeka, 1910. 8°. v. XI, p. 291–295.) F677.K17

3d battery light artillery.

Report by the Committee on Military affairs and the Militia. (adverse.) . . . Presenting to the State of Kansas the "Hopkin's battery" captured at the battle of "Fort Wayne." [Washington, 1864.] 1 p. 8°. ([U. S.] 38th Cong., 1st sess. Senate. Report no. 33.)

Mustered out January 19, 1865. Veterans and recruits transferred to 2d battery light artillery.

Armstrong's battery light artillery.

Attached to 1st infantry (colored.)

See 3d battalion light artillery.

Light Artillery—Continued.

Hopkin's battery light artillery.

Attached to 2d cavalry.

See 3d battalion light artillery.

Opdycke's battery light artillery. Attached to 9th cavalry.

Slover's battery light artillery. Attached to 2d cavalry.

Zisch's militia battery light artillery.

Cavalry.

2d cavalry.

Memorial of Edward C. D. Lines, captain of Company C. New Haven, 1867. 34 p. front. (port.) 8°. E508.6.2d

5th cavalry.

An incident of the war, in 1862. By John Francis. (*In* Transactions of the Kansas state historical society, 1901–1902. Topeka, 1902. 8°. v. 7, p. 161–167.) F677.K17

Companies L and M, consolidated with 15th cavalry, August 22, 1865.

6th cavalry.

A Kansas soldier's escape from Camp Ford, Texas. By Geo. W. Martin. (*In* Transactions of the Kansas state historical society, 1903–1904. 8°. Topeka, 1904. v. 8, p. 405–415.) F677.K17

Memoirs of the rebellion on the border, 1863. By Wiley Britton . . Chicago, 1882. 458 p. 12°. E470.B85

The Sixth Kansas cavalry and its commander. An address by C. E. Cory. . . . (*In* Kansas historical society. Collections, 1909–1910. Topeka, 1910. 8°. v. XI, p. 217–238. map.) F677.K17 v. 11.

7th cavalry.

The early history of the Seventh Kansas cavalry. By S. M. Fox. (*In* Kansas historical society. Collections, 1909–1910. Topeka, 1910. 8°. v. XI, p. 238–253.) F677.K17 v. 11.

——— By S. M. Fox . . . [Topeka? 1910] 16 p. 8°. E508.6.7th.

The Seventh Kansas cavalry: its service in the civil war. An address before the State historical society, Dec. 2, 1902. By S. M. Fox. Also, a brief narration of the first eight Kansas regiments. Topeka, 1908. 59 p. 8°. E508.6.7th

* Story of the Seventh Kansas. [By Simeon M. Fox. Topeka? 1902?] 36, [1] p. 8°. E508.6.7th (*In* L. C.)

The story of the Seventh Kansas. By S. M. Fox. (*In* Kansas state historical society. Transactions, 1903–1904. Topeka, 1904. 8°. v. 8, p. 13–49.) F677.K17

Cavalry—Continued.

9th cavalry.

*Aunt Betty's war record. By L. A. M. Bosworth. (*In* The Kansas magazine. Wichita, Kan. 1909. 8°. v. 1, May, 1909, p. 54–59.) F676.K16 (*In* L. C.)

11th cavalry.

After border bushwhackers. Breaking up a murderous band of ruffians on Cowskin Creek—The scalp dance. By Asher S. Childers. (*In* National tribune. June 23, 1910, p. 7. f°.

The border war—When—Where. By H. E. Palmer. (*In* M. O. L. L. U. S. Nebr. Civil war sketches and incidents. Omaha, 1902. 8°. v. 1, p. 173–189.) E464.M65

The Eleventh Kansas regiment at Platte Bridge. By S. H. Fairfield. (*In* Kansas state historical society. Transactions, 1903–1904. Topeka, 1904. 8°. v. 8, p. 352–362.) F677.K17

An outing in Arkansas; or, Forty days and a week in the wilderness. By H. E. Palmer. (*In* M. O. L. L. U. S. Nebr. Civil war sketches and incidents. Omaha, 1902. 8° v. 1, p. 213–225.) E464.M65

Powder River Indian expedition of 1865. With a few incidents preceding the same. By Capt. H. E. Palmer. (*In* M. O. L. L. U. S. Nebr. Civil war sketches and incidents. Omaha, 1902. 8°. v. 1, p. 59–109.) E464.M65

11th cavalry. Company A.

Company A, Eleventh Kansas regiment, in the Price raid. By H. E. Palmer. (*In* Kansas historical society. Transactions, 1905–1906. Topeka, 1906. 8°. v. IX, p. 431–443.) F677.K17 v. 9.

14th cavalry.

Report of the Committee on War Claims . . . to define the status and for the relief of the heirs or legal representatives of certain recruits . . . who were killed at Lawrence, Kan., Aug. 31, 1863. [Washington, 1886.] 2 p. 8°. ([U. S.] 49th Cong., 1st sess. Senate. Report. no. 229.)

——— [Washington, 1886.] 3 p. 8°. ([U. S.] 49th Cong., 1st sess. House. Report. no. 3368.)

——— [Washington, 1888.] 3 p. 8°. ([U. S.] 50th Cong., 1st sess. Senate. Report. no. 440.)

——— [Washington, 1888.] 3 p. 8°. ([U. S.] 50th Cong., 1st sess. House. Report. no. 1783.)

Cavalry—Continued.

18th cavalry.

Report of the Committee on Pensions . . . granting pensions (favorable.) [Washington, 1895.] 4 p. 8°. ([U. S.] 53d Cong., 3d sess. House. Report. no. 1945.)

19th cavalry.

The Nineteenth Kansas cavalry. By H. L. Moore. (*In* Kansas state historical society. Transactions, 1897–1900. Topeka, 1900. 8°. v. 6, p. 35–52.) F677.K17

Report of the Committee on Pensions. . . . granting pensions (favorable.) [Washington, 1895.] 4 p. 8°. ([U. S.] 53d Cong., 3d sess. House. Report. no. 1945.)

Infantry.

1st infantry.

First Kansas infantry in the battle of Wilson's Creek. . . . By James A. McGonigle. (*In* Kansas state historical society. Collections, 1911–1912. . . . Topeka, 1912. 8°. v. XII, p. 292–295.) F677.K17

Roster of officers.

1st infantry (colored.)

Report from the Committee on War Claims . . . for the relief of certain officers and enlisted men . . . [Washington, 1890.] 2 p. 8°. ([U. S.] 51st Cong., 1st sess. House. Report no. 3157.)

Designation subsequently changed to 79th U. S. C. T.

2d infantry.

Campaign of Gen. Lyon in Missouri; its value to the Union cause. . . . By Randolph C. Brant . . . Portland, Oreg., 1895. 14 p. 8°. (M. O. L. L. U. S. Oregon commandery. War paper No. 4.)

Clippings from the National tribune. Washington, 1886.

Fighting in the West. Battle of Wilson's Creek . . . By Joseph McCracklin. (*In* National tribune, Sept. 16, 1886.)

Report of the Committee on Military Affairs (adverse) on granting bounty . . . [Washington, 1888.] 2 p. 8°. ([U. S.] 50th Cong., 1st sess. Senate. Report no. 359.)

2d infantry (colored). *See* 83d U. S. colored troops (new.)

3d infantry failed to complete its organization. Consolidated with 4th infantry to form 10th infantry, April 3, 1862.

4th infantry. *See* 3d infantry.

Infantry—Continued.

4th infantry, militia.

The Fourth Kansas militia in the Price raid. By W. T. McClure. (*In* Kansas state historical society. Transactions, 1903–1904. Topeka, 1904. 8°. v. 8, p. 149–151.) F677.K17

5th infantry. *See* 5th cavalry.

7th infantry. *See* 7th cavalry.

8th infantry.

Reunion.

*Fort Leavenworth, Oct. 10–12, 1883. Atchison, 1883. 8 p. (Address of Col. J. A. Martin.)

* Roster. 3d brigade, 1st div., 20th army corps. 1st brigade, 3d div., 4th army corps. Sept. 1, 1888. Topeka, 1888. 39 p. 24° E508.5.8th (*In* L. C.)

10th infantry.

The last battle of the war—Recollections of the Mobile campaign. By Brvt. Colonel Chas. S. Hills. (*In* M. O. L. L. U. S. Mo. War papers and personal reminiscences. St. Louis, 1892. 8° v. 1, p. 177–190.) E464.M64

11th infantry. Organization mounted and designation changed to 11th cavalry, April, 1863.

19th infantry. Company K. (Militia.)

Frank M. Gable. (*In* Kansas historical society. Collections, 1909–1910. Topeka, 1910. 8°. v. XI, p. 589–592.) F677.K17 v. 11.

The frontier guard at the White House, Washington, 1861. (*In* Kansas historical society. Transactions, 1907–1908. Topeka, 1908. 8°. v. X, p. 419–421.) F677.K17 v. 10.

A Kansas soldier. (Samuel J. Crawford.) By E. C. Manning. (*In* Kansas historical society. Transactions, 1907–1908. Topeka, 1908. v. X, p. 421–428. 8°.) F677.K17 v. 10.

Militia.

* Hearings before the Committee on invalid pensions. House of representatives, on Kansas state militia. Price's raid. Washington, 1910. 17 p. 8°. UB373.A3 1910a (*In* L. C.)

Volunteers.

Register. (*In* Official army list of the volunteers of Illinois . . . Kansas . . . Comp. and pub. by G. B. Smith. . . . Chicago, 1862. 1 p. l., [17]–18, [iii]–vii, [1], 19–176 p. 16°.) E494.S64

Register. (*In* U. S. *War dept.* Official army register of the volunteer force of the United States army for the years 1861, '62, '63, 64,' 65. [Washington, 1865?] 8 v. 12°.) E494.U58

MISCELLANEOUS LITERATURE.

Annals of Kansas. By Daniel W. Wilder. Topeka, Kan. 1875. 691 p. 8°. F681.W669
Rosters and regimental histories.
Arrangement chronological.

The black-flag character of war on the border. By H. E. Palmer. (*In* Kansas state historical society. Transactions, 1905–1906. Topeka, 1906. 8°. v. IX, p. 455–466.) F677.K17 v. 9.

Claims.

Claims of citizens of State of Kansas. Report of the Committee on War Claims . . . to reimburse the state of Kansas for moneys expended . . . [Washington, 1890.] 2 p. 8°. ([U. S.] 51st Cong., 1st sess. House. ——— [Washington, 1892.] Report. no. 1912.) 2 p. 8°. ([U. S.] 52d Cong., 1st sess. House. Report. no. 602.)

Doniphan county.

* . . . Doniphan county, Kansas, history and directory for 1868–9: containing the state constitution; . . . R. F. Smith, editor. [Wathena, Kan.,] 1868. xlviii, [2], 349 p. 8°. F687.D5S6 (*In* L. C.)
"Doniphan county soldiers' register": p. 212–254.

* Gray's Doniphan county history. A record of the happenings of half a hundred years. By P. L. Gray. Bendena, Kan., 1905. 162 p. front., ports. 8°. F687.D6G7 (*In* L. C.)

Early life of Quantrell in Kansas. By W. A. Johnson. (*In* Kansas state historical society. Transactions, 1901–1902. Topeka, 1902. 8°. v. 7, p. 212–229.) F677.K17

***A history of Kansas.** By N. L. Prentis. Ed. and rev. by H. V. Race. Topeka, Kan., 1909. 403 p. front., illus., ports., maps. 12°. F681.P932 (*In* L. C.)
Civil war period: p. 141–168.

* **History of the state of Kansas** . . . [Ed. by W. G. Cutter.] Chicago, 1883. 1 p. l., [11], [33]–1616 p. front., illus., ports., maps. f°. F681.C97 (*In* L. C.)
Military record: p. 179–211.

* **Kansas annual register, 1864.** [Comp. by] Andrew Stark. Leavenworth, 1864. 9 ? p.

Kansas City.

War incidents at Kansas City. [A letter] By Daniel Geary. (*In* Kansas historical society. Collections, 1909–1910. Topeka, 1910. 8°. v. 11, p. 282–291.) F677.K17

Kansas in the sixties. By Samuel J. Crawford. . . . Chicago, 1911. xvii, 441 p. front. (port.) 8°. F686.C89

Kansas Soldiers' monument association. By Col. W. F. Cloud. (*In* Kansas state historical society. Transactions, 1897–1900. Topeka, 1900. 8°. v. 6, p. 122–124.) F677.K17

Kansas, the prelude to the war for the union. By L. W. Spring. Boston and New York, 1885. vi, 334 p. front. (fold. map.) 12°. F681.S76
(American commonwealths. [v. 6.])

***Kansas,** the prelude to the war for the union. By L. W. Spring. . . . Rev. ed. Boston and New York, [1907]. viii, 340 p. front. (fold. map.) 12°. F681.S77 (*In* L. C.)
(American commonwealths.)

Kansas Veteran association.

Report of the Committee on Military Affairs . . . "making a donation of two brass cannon and two hundred stand of small-arms and equipment. . . ." [Washington, 1888.] 18 p. 8° ([U. S.] 50th Cong., 1st sess. Senate. Report. no. 296.)

Lawrence.

*A history of Lawrence, Kansas . . . to the close of the rebellion. By Richard Cordley. Lawrence, Kan., 1895. viii, 269 p. front., plates (incl. illus., ports.) 8°. F689.L4C7 (*In* L. C.)

The Lawrence raid. By H. E. Palmer. (*In* M. O. L. L. U. S. Nebr. Civil war sketches and incidents. Omaha, 1902. 8°. v. 1, p. 190–204.)

Lawrence raid. By H. E. Palmer. (*In* Kansas state historical society. Transactions, 1897–1900. Topeka, 1900. 8°. v. 6, p. 317–325.) F677.K17

*Quantrell's raid on Lawrence. By L. D. Bailey and others. With names of victims of the raid. Ed. and reprinted by C. R. Green . . . Lyndon, Kansas, 1899. [Lyndon ?1900.] 52 p. 16°. E474.97.L15 (*In* L. C.).

Lyndon.

Patriotic Lyndon. History of the many leading organizations . . . Names of those whose graves we decorate in the Lyndon cemetery, and appendix for corrections. By Charles R. Green. Lyndon, Kan., 1897. p. [99]–160. 8° (*In* W. D. L. pamp. v. 257.)

Massacre of Confederates by Osage Indians in 1863. By W. L. Bartles. (*In* Kansas state historical society. Transactions, 1903–1904. Topeka, 1904. v. 8, p. 62–66.) 8°. F677.K17

Memorial monuments and tablets in Kansas. A paper read at the University of Kansas, Dec. 4, 1908. By G. W. Martin. (*In* Kansas state historical society. Collections, 1909–1910. Topeka, 1910. 8°. v. XI, p. 253–281.) F677.K17 v. 11.

***More truth than poetry.** By A. A. Wright. [Chicago], 1884. viii, 237 p. plates (incl. front.) 12°. F682.W9 (*In* L. C.)

***A new centennial history** of the state of Kansas . . . By C. R. Tuttle . . . Madison, Wis. and Lawrence, Kan., 1876. 708 p. plates (incl. illus., ports.) 8°. F681.T96 (*In* L. C.)

Civil war period: p. 448–513.

***A new history of Kansas.** Designed expressly for use in the public schools. By C. H. Hazelbrigg . . . Topeka, Kan., 1895. xvii, p.,1 l., 5–298 p. front., plates (incl. illus., ports.) fold. map. 12°. F681.H42 (*In L.* C.)

Civil war period: p. 117–138.

Patriotism and education in the Methodist Church. By John Speer. (*In* Kansas state historical society. Transactions, 1901–1902. Topeka, 1902. 8°. v. 7, p. 494–500.) F677.K17

Price's raid. *See* Militia.

Quantrell and the Morgan Walker tragedy. By Rev. John J. Lutz. (*In* Kansas state historical society. Transactions, 1903–1904. Topeka, 1904. 8°. v. 8, p, 324–331.) F677.K17

Reminiscences of Gov. R. J. Walker; with the true story of the rescue of Kansas from slavery. By G. W. Brown . . . Rockford, Ill., 1902. 204 p. front., port. 12°. F685.B88

Republic county.

*A history of Republic county, Kansas . . . from its first settlement down to June 1st, 1883 . . . By I. O. Savage. Topeka, Kan. 1883. 106, [1] p. plate, col. map. 8°. F687.R4S (*In* L. C.)

Civil war period: p. [92]–106.

Shawnee county.

*Historical sketch of Shawnee county, Kansas. Prepared for the occasion of the centennial celebration, July 4, 1876. Topeka, Kan., 1876. 68 p. 12°. F687.S5H6 (*In* L. C.)

Civil war period: p. 66–68.

The soldier in Kansas. (*In* Kansas state historical society. Collections, 1911–1912 . . . Topeka, 1912. 8°. v. XII, p. 271–329. illus., ports., maps.) F677.K17

CONTENTS:

A historic picture.
General Thomas Ewing, jr. By Major Harrison Hannahs.
A colonel of Kansas. By Capt. Clad Hamilton.
First Kansas infantry in the battle of Wilson's Creek. By James A. McGonigle.
Diary of Chauncey B. Whitney.
With Albert Sidney Johnston's expedition to Utah, 1857. By Gen. Samuel W. Ferguson.
Indian fight in Ford county in 1859. By Joseph B. Thoburn.

Springfield, Battle of, 1861.

*The battle of Springfield, August 10th, 1861. Official reports. (*In* Public documents of the state of Kansas for the year 1862 . . . Lawrence, Kan., 1862. p. [65]–79. 8°.) J87.K2 1862p (*In* L. C.)

List of killed, wounded and missing: 1st–2d regiments Kansas infantry and Kansas brigade (3d–5th Kansas regiments infantry) for the year 1861. p. 80.

***Thirty years in Topeka.** A historical sketch, by F. W. Giles. Topeka, Kan., 1886. 411, [1] p. front. 12°. F689.T6G (*In* L. C.)

Civil war period: p. [300]–305.

***Times of the rebellion in Kansas.** (*In* Times of the rebellion in the West . . . By Henry Howe. Cincinnati, 1867. 8°. . . . p. 245–252.) E470.H86 (*In* L. C.)

Wabaunsee county.

*Business directory and history of Wabaunsee county. Published by the Kansas directory company, of Topeka, Kans., 1907. 104 p. illus., ports. 8°. F687.W2K1 (*In* L. C.)

Civil war period: p. 15–17.

Walker, Samuel.

[. . . "A simple series of historical fragments strung together on the thread of a single life."] By Charles S. Gleed. (*In* Kansas state historical society. Transactions, 1897–1900. Topeka, 1900. 8°. v. 6, p. 249–274.) F677.K17

Yeager raid, 1863.

Reminiscences of the Yeager raid, on the Santa Fe trail, in 1863. By D. Hubbard. (*In* Kansas state historical society. Transactions, 1903–1904. Topeka, 1904. 8°. v. 8, p. 168–171.) F677.K17

KENTUCKY.

STATE PUBLICATIONS.

Adjutant-general's office.

*Annual report of the adjutant-general. Jan. 17, 1861. Frankfort, [1861?] 15 p.

Adjutant-general's office. (Union.)

Report of the adjutant-general (J. W. Finnell). Feb. 18, 1862. [n. p., 1862?] 21 p. 8°. E509.2.K3 1861–62

CONTENTS:

[Rosters of]
- 1st–28th regiments infantry.
- Battalion, Provost guard, Louisville.
- 1st–5th regiments cavalry.
- 6th (battalion) cavalry.
- 1st–2d batteries light artillery.

Recapitulation.

Adjutant-general's office—Continued.

*Report of the adjutant-general (John W. Finnell). Feb. 18, 1862. [Frankfort, Ky., 1862?] 21 p. 8°. (*In* Legislative documents. no. 13.) J87.K4 1861p v. 1. Sept. (*In* L. C.)

Report of adjutant-general (John W. Finnell). Dec. 8, 1862. [n. p., 1862?] 199 p. 8°. E509.2.K3 1862

CONTENTS:

[Rosters of]

1st–28th, 32d–34th, 39th, 43d–44th regiments infantry.
1st–12th, 14th–15th regiments cavalry.
1st–2d batteries light artillery.
Kentucky state guard.
Spencer county.
Shelby county.
Nelson county.
Oldham county.
Harlan county battalion.

Recapitulation.

29th infantry consolidated with 6th cavalry.
30th infantry abandoned.
31st infantry abandoned.
35th infantry transferred to 33d infantry.
36th infantry consolidated with 11th infantry and 4th cavalry.
37th infantry abandoned.
38th infantry consolidated with 12th cavalry.
40th mounted infantry in progress of formation.
41st infantry, paid off and mustered out.
42d infantry abandoned.

*Report of the adjutant-general (John W. Finnell) of officers commissioned by order of the Governor . . . Dec. 8, 1862. [n. p., 186—?] 199 p. 8°. (*In* Legislative documents. no. 16.) J87.K4 v. 2. Sept. (*In* L. C.)

*Annual report of the adjutant-general of Kentucky. Jan. 20, 1863. Frankfort, 1863. 6 p. 8°.

Annual report of the adjutant-general (John Boyle) of the state of Kentucky. Frankfort, 1864. 232 p. 8° E509.2.K3 1863

Report dated Jan. 1, 1864.

CONTENTS:

Adjutant-general's report.

Schedule A.

Shows number of regiment, name of original and present commander, date of organization . . .

Schedule B.

Shows number of volunteers sent to U. S. army for three years, one year, and nine months, from each county.

Schedule C.

Shows the number subject to military duty in each county . . . on first day of Sept., 1863, the number of volunteers furnished by each to the first day of Nov., 1863 . . .

Adjutant-general's office—Continued.

Annual report of the—Continued.

CONTENTS—Continued.

Schedule D.

Rosters of regiments.

1st–28th, 32d–35th, 37th, 39th–40th, 47th–49th, 52d regiments infantry.

1st–15th regiments cavalry.

1st–3d batteries light artillery.

Schedule E.

Alphabetical list of officers.

Schedule F.

Shows the total number of officers and men who have and now belong to each regiment or corps, with a statement of the number discharged, killed in action, died, deserted, missing and in hospital, and present strength.

Schedule G.

Shows number of enrolled militia . . Sept. 1, 1863 .

Report of the adjutant-general . . . (D. W. Lindsey.) Dec. 1, 1866. 1861–1866. Frankfort, Ky., 1866. 2 v. 4°. E509.2.K37

CONTENTS:

v. 1.—Adjutant-general's report.

Officers of the military departments.

Rolls.

1st–17th regiments cavalry.

1st–6th regiments veteran cavalry.

Mechanics and engineers.

1st regiment light artillery, Batteries A–C, E.

1st independent battery light artillery.

1st–17th regiments infantry.

v. 2.—18th–34th regiments infantry.

Provost guard, Louisville.

35th–55th regiments infantry.

7th, 12th, 14th, 16th, 18th, 21st, 23d, 26th, 28th, regiments veteran infantry.

Detachments and unassigned recruits.

Recapitulation of troops in United States service.

1st regiment Capital guards.

North Cumberland battalion.

Three Forks battalion.

Hall's Gap battalion.

Green River battalion.

Middle Green River battalion.

South Cumberland battalion.

1st Kentucky state cavalry.

Recapitulation of state troops.

Militia regiments and companies called out by Gen. Anderson.

Police guard Kentucky Central railroad.

Oldham County state guards.

Shelby County state guards.

Spencer County state guards.

Nelson County state guards.

Adjutant-general's office—Continued.

Report of the—Continued.

CONTENTS—Continued.

v. 2—Continued.

Capt. Martin's company Home guards.
Cromwell Home guards of Ohio County.
Kenton County Home guards. (Capt. Leonard.)
41st regiment Kentucky militia.
Frankfort Union guards.
Rockcastle and Lincoln County Home guards.
42d regiment Kentucky militia.
Harlan County battalion.
Bath County rangers.
22d regiment Kentucky militia.
68th regiment Kentucky militia.
65th regiment Kentucky militia.
36th regiment Kentucky militia.
Peak's Mill rangers.
Fleming County state guards.
Hardin County state guards.
Capt. R. R. Bacon's company state guards.
Capt. Greenbery Reid's company National legion.
Capt. H. H. Johnson's company National legion.
Recapitulation of Home, state guard, and militia.
Alphabetical list officers in United States service.
Alphabetical list of officers Kentucky state troops.
Alphabetical list of general and staff officers from Kentucky.
Addenda.
Roll of soldiers mustered into state, but not U. S. service.
Roll of Kentucky soldiers buried at different cemeteries.
U. S. colored troops from Kentucky.
5th-6th regiment U. S. cavalry.
100th, 107th–109th, 114th–119th, 122d–125th regiments infantry.
8th, 12th–13th regiments heavy artillery.

* Response of the adjutant-general . . . to a resolution of inquiry in regard to Federal enrollments in the state, made to the House of representatives, Wednesday, March 1, 1865. Frankfort, 1865. 20 p. 8°. (*In* Legislative documents. Doc. no. 26.) J87.K4 1863/64p v. 2. (*In* L. C.)

* Response of adjutant-general (D. W. Lindsey) of Kentucky to an inquiry made by the Committee on military affairs, January 30, 1866. Frankfort, Ky., 1866. 5 p. 8°. (*In* Legislative documents. Doc. no. 29.) 8°. J87.K4 1865/66p. v. 2 (*In* L. C.)

General assembly. Senate.

Acts, resolutions, and reports relating to the existing war, session of 1861. [n. p., 1861?] 12 p. 8°. E509.K46 (*In* W. D. L. pamp. v. 261.)

Military board.

* Report of the Military board of Kentucky, made to the General assembly, Sept. 10, 1861. Frankfort, Ky., 1861. 1 p. l., [3]–20 p. 8°. E509.K47 (*In* L. C.)

* Report of the Military board of Kentucky, made to the General assembly. Sept. 10, 1861. Frankfort, Ky., 1861. 20 p. 8°. (*In* Legislative documents. Doc. No. 5.) J87.K4 1861p v. 1. Sept. (*In* L. C.)

Peace commissioners.

* Report of the Kentucky commission to the late Peace conference held at Washington city, made to the Legislature of Kentucky. Frankfort, Ky., 1861. 88 p. 8°. E440.5.K37 (*In* L. C.)

Quartermaster-general's office.

* Annual report of the quartermaster-general (S. G. Suddarth) . . . for the year 1863–4. Frankfort, Ky., 1865. 42 p. 8°. (*In* Legislative documents. Doc. no. 12.) J87.K4 1863/64p v. 2. (*In* L. C.)

* Response of the quartermaster-general (Geo. W. Monroe) to an inquiry, made by the Committee on military affairs, Jan. 30, 1866. Frankfort, 1866. 7 p. 8°. (*In* Legislative documents. Doc. no. 30.) J87.K4 1865/66p. v.2. (*In* L. C.)

State agent.

* Report in regard to credits on drafts and certificates for slaves mustered into the United States service . . . Dec. 20, 1865. Frankfort, 1866? 8 p. 8°. (*In* Legislative documents. Doc. no. 23.) J87.K4 1864/65p. v. 1. (*In* L. C.)
James P. Flint, state agent.

State agent. Washington, D. C.

* Report of the Agent of the state of Kentucky, at Washington City, made to the Governor . . . Dec. 7, 1865. Frankfort, Ky., 1866. 13 p. 8°. (*In* Legislative documents. Doc. no. 18.) J87.K4 1865/66p v. 2. (*In* L. C.)
C. D. Pennebaker, agent.

MILITARY ORGANIZATIONS.

Light Artillery.

Battery D light artillery (Union) failed to complete its organization.

Byrne's battery light artillery.

Cobb's battery light artillery.

Cumberland battery light artillery. (Green-Hedden.)

Green's battery light artillery. *See* Cumberland battery light artillery.

Light Artillery—Continued.

Hedden's battery light artillery. *See* Cumberland battery light artillery.

Semple guards, light artillery.

Simmonds' battery light artillery. Organized from Co. E, 1st infantry, June 3, 1861. *See* 1st battery light artillery.

Cavalry.

1st cavalry. (Union.)

The 1st Ky. cav. Important services rendered by the regiment. By John C. Widdle. (*In* National tribune. Oct. 18, 1888, p. 3.)

The wild riders of the First Kentucky cavalry. By E. Tarrant. [Louisville, Ky., 1894.] 503 p. front., plate, ports. 8°. E509.6.1st

With Wolford's cavalry . . . By J. N. Acree. (*In* National tribune. Apr. 7, 1904.)

2d cavalry battalion. (Dortch.)

2d cavalry. (Morgan-Duke.) *See* Morgan's cavalry.

2d cavalry. (Woodward.)

4th cavalry.

*A short history of the soldier-life, capture and death of William Francis Corbin, captain Fourth Kentucky cavalry, C. S. A. [By John C. De Moss.] [n. p., 1897.] 32 p. incl. port. 8°. E605.C79 (*In* L. C.)
Cover-title, A page of unwritten history.

6th cavalry. (Union.)

Southern military prisons and escapes. By Lieut. W. H. Mead. (*In* M. O. L. L. U. S. Minn. Glimpses of the nation's struggle. New York, 1893. 8°. Third series. p. 205–241.). E464.M63

9th cavalry.

*The blue and the gray. Sketches of a portion of the unwritten history of the great American civil war . . . By J. B. Austin. Atlanta, Ga., 1899. xi, [1], 246 p. front. 8°. E605.A93 (*In* L. C.)

*Sketch. By C. B. Tydings. (*In* Southern bivouac, v. 1. Nov. 1882.)

10th cavalry. (May.)

10th Partisan rangers. (Johnson.)

11th cavalry.

The Eleventh Kentucky cavalry, C. S. A. By A. C. Quisenberry. (*In* So. hist. soc. papers. 8°. v. 35, p. 259–289.) E485.4.A14

Cavalry—Continued.

12th cavalry. (Faulkner.)

See 3d mounted infantry.

See Tenn. Henry county.

Breathitt's cavalry. (Union.)

Breckinridge's cavalry battalion.

Bridgewater's scouts, company cavalry. (State.) (Union.)

Caldwell's cavalry. *See* 1st cavalry.

Chenault's cavalry. *See* 11th cavalry.

Chenoweth's cavalry.

Clarke's cavalry. *See* 8th cavalry.

Cummings' cavalry. *See* 3d cavalry. (Union.)

Duke's cavalry. *See* 2d cavalry.

Giltner's cavalry. *See* 4th cavalry.

Glore's cavalry. *See* 5th cavalry.

Grigsby's cavalry. *See* 6th cavalry.

Haggard's cavalry. *See* 5th cavalry. (Union.)

Higgins' cavalry. *See* 2d cavalry.

Hoblitzell's cavalry. *See* 5th cavalry. (Union.)

Jessee's-McAfee's rifles, cavalry battalion.

Lawson's cavalry. (State.) (Union.)

Letcher's cavalry. *See* 1st cavalry. (Union.)

Louisville dragoons. (Union.)

Martin's cavalry. *See* 6th cavalry.

May's rifles, cavalry battalion.

Megowan's cavalry. *See* 3d cavalry. (Union.)

Morgan's cavalry.

History of Morgan's cavalry. By B. W. Duke. Cincinnati, 1867. viii, 578 p. 8°. E470.D87

Morgan's cavalry. By B. W. Duke. . . . New York. 1906. x, [11]–441 p. 4 port. (incl. front.) maps. 8°. E470.D88

Raids and romance of Morgan and his men. By S. R. Ford. 2d ed. Mobile, 1864. 332 p. 8°. E564.6.F7 (*In* L. C. PZ3.F755R2).

A Bulldog brigade. Savage pluck of Morgan's troopers after dispersion . . . By G. L. Kilmer. (Clipping.) (*In* W. D. L. pamp. v. 272.)

Morgan's raiders. Personal traits of the daring Blue Grass horseman. . . . By G. L. Kilmer. (Clipping.) (*In* W. D. L. pamp. v. 272.)

Morgan's raid through Ohio. *See* Ohio. Morgan's raid.

Morgan and his captors. By F. Senour. Cincinnati, 1865. 389 p. 12°. E470.S49

Cavalry—Continued.

Morgan's cavalry—Continued.

Thirteen months in the Rebel army; being the narrative of personal adventures in the infantry, ordnance, cavalry, courier, and hospital services . . . By an impressed New Yorker. [W. G. Stephenson.] New York, 1862. 232 p. 12°. E605.S84

See Quirk's scouts.

See 2d cavalry.

Morgan's (R. C.) cavalry. *See* 14th cavalry.

Morris rifles, cavalry.

Munday's 1st cavalry battalion. (Union.) *See* 6th cavalry.

Owsley's cavalry battalion. (Union.)

Penn's cavalry. (State.) (Union.)

Stoner's cavalry battalion.

Sypert's cavalry.

Twyman's cavalry. (Union.) *See* 3d cavalry. Company G. (part.)

Wolford's cavalry. (Union.) *See* 1st cavalry.

Engineers.

Patterson's engineers. (Union.)

Infantry.

2d infantry. (Union.)

Personal reminiscences three weeks prior, during and ten days after the battle of Shiloh. . . . By Capt. J. H. Smith, U. S. A. (*In* M. O. L. L. U. S. Mich. War papers. No. 27. Detroit, 1894. 8°. 16 p.) E464.M62

3d mounted infantry.

History of 3d, 7th, 8th and 12th Kentucky, C. S. A. By Henry George, May, 1911. Louisville, Ky., [1911.] 193 p. pl., ports. maps,, facsims. 8°. E564.4.G348

Muster rolls of the 8th regiment infantry, 3d regiment mounted infantry, 12th regiment cavalry, and 7th regiment mounted infantry: p. 157–188.

The 3d, 7th and 8th regiments were mounted in March, 1864, and formed into a brigade known as the "Kentucky brigade."

4th infantry.

*Chaplains of the Fourth Kentucky infantry. (C. S. A.) By Fred Joyce. (*In* The Southern bivouac. v. 1. Nov. 1882. 8°.)

History of the Fourth Kentucky Infantry. Address . . . by J. H. Weller. (*In* So. hist. soc. papers. 8°. v. 9, p. 108–115.) E485.4.A14

They wore the gray. Stories of the Confederates of the Fourth Kentucky. By G. L. Kilmer. (Clipping.) (*In* W. D. L. pamp. v. 272.)

Infantry—Continued.

5th infantry. (Union.)

Captured by the enemy. A Louisville legion man's prison experience. By Alfred W. Harris. (*In* National tribune. Dec. 27, 1888, p. 3.)

5th infantry. (Williams-May-Hawkins.)

7th infantry. (Union.)

Cumberland Gap. By B. F. Stevenson. (*In* M. O. L. L. U. S. Ohio. Sketches of war history, 1861–1865 . . . Cincinnati, 1888. 8°. v. 1, p. 328–357.) E464.M71.

8th infantry.

The Eighth regiment at Pearl River. By A. B. (*In* The Southern bivouac. New ser. vol. 1, p. 313. 4°.) E485.S68

8th infantry. (Union.)

History of the Eighth regiment Kentucky volunteer infantry. . . . By T. J. Wright. St. Joseph, Mo., 1880. 286 p. 16°. E509.5.8th

8th infantry. *See* 3d mounted infantry.

9th infantry. (Hunt-Caldwell.)

12th infantry. (Union.)

*History. By Thomas Speed. (MSS. copy *in* M. O. L. L. U. S. Ohio commandery.) Louisville Sunday commercial, Louisville, Ky., Feb. 5, 1882.

History of the Twelfth Kentucky infantry from its organization to the war's close. . . . By Thomas Speed. (Clipping.) (*In* W. D. L. pamp. v. 278.)

13th infantry.

*The young chaplain . . . [William Curtis Johnston]. By his mother. [Marianne C. Johnston.] New York, 1876. 1 p. l., 138 p. front. (phot.) 12°. E509.5.13th. (*In* L. C.)

15th infantry. (Union.)

The Fifteenth Kentucky. By W. P. McDowell. (*In* The Southern bivouac. New ser. v. 2, p. 246–253. 4°.) E485.S68

16th infantry. (Union.)

The battle of Franklin, Tenn. By M. C. Hutchins. (*In* M. O. L. L. U. S. Ohio. Sketches of war history. Cincinnati, 1903. 8°. v. 5, p. [275]–283.) E464.M71

17th infantry. (Union.)

Personal recollections of Chattanooga and vicinity. Prepared by . . . J. H. Jennings . . . read . . . May 4, 1904. (*In* M. O. L. L. U. S. D. C. War papers. [Washington, D. C., 1904?] 8°. no. 54. 14 p.) E464.M54

Infantry—Continued.

22d infantry. (Union.)

Cumberland Gap. By B. F. Stevenson. (*In* M. O. L. L. U. S. Ohio. Sketches of war history, 1861–1865 . . . Cincinnati, 1888. 8°. v. 1, p. 328-357.) E464.M71

Letters from the army. By B. F. Stevenson. Cincinnati, 1886. vi, [7]–311 p. illus. 12°. E601.S84

24th infantry.

Battle of Kenesaw Mountain. The Twenty-fourth Kentucky captures a battery . . . By J. A. Joyce. (*In* National tribune, Nov. 29, 1883.)

A checkered life. By J. A. Joyce. Chicago, 1883. 318 p. front., (port.) facsims. 12°. (*In* biog.)

25th infantry consolidated with 11th infantry, April 13, 1862.

25th infantry. (Union.)

Memorial of Benjamin Helm Bristow. [Cambridge,] 1897. 1 p. l., 29 p. front. (port.) 8°. (*In* biog.)

Privately printed.

Prepared by David Willcox, adopted by the Association of the bar of the city of New York.

29th infantry (Union) failed to complete its organization.

31st infantry. *See* 1st brigade.

31st infantry (Union) failed to complete its organization.

35th infantry. *See* 1st brigade.

36th infantry (Union) failed to complete its organization.

38th infantry (Union) failed to complete its organization.

41st infantry (Union) failed to complete its organization.

42d infantry (Union) failed to complete its organization.

43d infantry (Union) failed to complete its organization.

44th infantry (Union) failed to complete its organization.

46th infantry (Union) failed to complete its organization.

50th infantry (Union) failed to complete its organization.

51st infantry (Union) failed to complete its organization.

1st brigade.

*The charge of the First Kentucky brigade at the battle of Chickamauga. By Dr. J. M. Tydings. (*In* The Southern bivouac, v. 1, p. 62–63.) 8°. E485.S68 (*In* L. C.)

(Poem.)

History of the First Kentucky brigade. By E. P. Thompson. Cincinnati, 1868. ix, p., 1 l., 13–931 p. 4°. E564.4.T47

Later ed., 1898. pub. under title: History of the Orphan brigade.

Sketch of the First Kentucky brigade. By G. B. Hodge. (*In* The Land we love. v. 4, p. [97]–104, [177]–181, [265]–268, [393]–401. diagrs. 8°.) E461.L25

Infantry—Continued.

1st brigade—Continued.

*Sketch of the First Kentucky brigade . . . By G. B. Hodge. Frankfort, Ky., 1874. 31 p. 8°. E564.4.H68 (*In* L. C.)

See Orphan brigade.

Boone's infantry. *See* 28th infantry. (Union.)

Bramlette's infantry. *See* 3d infantry. (Union.)

Bristow's infantry. *See* 25th infantry. (Union.)

Cochran's infantry. *See* 14th infantry. (Union.)

Desha's infantry battalion.

Duncan-Pope's infantry battalion.

Grider's infantry. *See* 9th infantry. (Union.)

Guthrie's infantry. *See* 1st infantry. (Union.)

Hanson's infantry. *See* 20th infantry. (Union.)

Harlan's infantry. *See* 10th infantry.

Hawkins' infantry. *See* 11th infantry. (Union.)

Hunt's infantry. *See* 5th infantry.

Kentucky brigade. *See* 3d infantry.

*Kentucky troops in Confederate army. By R. L. Thompson, Theodore F. Allen, Keller Anderson. (*In* Confederate veteran. Nashville, Tenn., 1908. 4°. v. xvi, p. 443–444, 493, 567.) E485.C74 (*In* L. C.)

Landram's infantry. *See* 19th infantry. (Union.)

Lannom's infantry. *See* 7th infantry.

Lexington chasseurs. *See* History of Lexington . . . By G. W. Ranck.

McHenry's infantry.

See 17th infantry. (Union.)

See also 25th infantry. (Union.)

Mount Sterling home guards. (Union.)

Orphan brigade composed of the following:

2d, 4th–6th, 9th regiments infantry.

Byrne's battery light artillery.

Cobb's battery light artillery.

Also called 1st brigade.

Orphan brigade.

The blood of Boone. Remarkable battle record of the Kentucky "Orphan" brigade. . . . By G. L. Kilmer. (Clipping.) (*In* W. D. L. pamp. v. 272.)

History of the Orphan brigade. By E. P. Thompson. Louisville, 1898. 1104 p. plates, incl. front., ports. 4°. E564.4.T48

Orphan brigade at Chickamauga. By Fred Joyce. (*In* The Southern bivouac. v. 3, p. 29–32. 8°). E485.S68

Price's infantry. *See* 21st infantry.

Infantry—Continued.

White's infantry battalion.

Volunteers (Union)

The Union regiments of Kentucky. Published under the auspices of the Union soldiers and sailors monument association. The regimental histories and sketch of military campaigns, by Capt. Thos. Speed. Political conditions during the war, by Col. R. M. Kelly. Biographical sketches by Maj. Alfred Pirtle. Louisville, 1897. 3 p. l., 741 p. incl. maps. 8.° E509.4.U58

Memorial of John B. Temple and others of the military board of Kentucky, praying that the officers and soldiers who were engaged in actual duty before being mustered . . . be placed on the same footing as they would have been had they been mustered. [Washington, 1862.] 5 p. 8°. ([U. S.] 37th Cong., 2d sess. Senate. Mis. Doc. No. 18.)

Register. (*In* U. S. *War dept.* Official army register of the volunteer force of the United States army for the years 1861, '62, '63, '64, '65 . . . [Washington, 1865?]. 8v. 12°.) E494.U58

MISCELLANEOUS LITERATURE.

* **The ballot box**, the palladium of our liberties. New Orleans, July, 1863. Printed for the compiler [Jacob Barker] 1863. 65 p. 4°. E510.B25 office. (*In* L. C.)

Double columns.

Bourbon county.

* History of Bourbon, Scott, Harrison, and Nicholas counties, Kentucky. With an outline sketch of the Blue Grass region. By Robert Peter. Ed. by W. H. Perrin. Chicago, 1882. 2 p. l., [3] p., 1 l., [11]–815 p. plates (incl. illus., ports.) f°. F457.B8P4 (*In* L. C.)

Civil war period in Bourbon county: p. 94–101.
Civil war period in Scott county: p. 170–174.
Civil war period in Harrison county: p. 239–242.

Bragg's campaign in Kentucky, 1862. By B. W. Duke. (*In* The Southern bivouac. New ser. v. 1, p. 161–167, 232–240.) 4°. E485.S68

Bragg's invasion of Kentucky. By C. C. Gilbert. (*In* The Southern bivouac. New ser. v. 1, p. 217–222, 296–301, 336–342, 430–436, 550–554?). 4°. E485.S68

p. 545–560 missing.

Clark county. *See* Jefferson county.

* **The Cumberland mountains** and the struggle for freedom. By W. E. Barton . . . [Boston? 1897?] 25 p. illus., ports. 8°. F457.C9B2 (*In* L. C.)
Reprinted from the New England magazine, vol. 16, Mar. 1897, p. 65–87. 8°

——— Same. (*In* New England magazine . . . Boston, 1897. vol. 16, p. 65–87. illus., 8°.) AP2.N4

Daviess county.

* History of Daviess county, Kentucky . . . and outline history of Kentucky. Chicago, 1883. [8], 17–870 p. ports., fold. map. 4°. F457.D3H6 (*In* L. C.)
Civil war period: p. 158–178.

Davis, Samuel.

Samuel Davis, spy. He dies rather than betray his superior officer—Executed at Pulaski, Tenn., Nov., 1863. By G. M. Dodge. (*In* National tribune. Sept. 14, 1904.)

Drafts in Kentucky during the civil war. Letter from the secretary of war, transmitting, in response to Senate resolution no. 63, by Mr. Bradley, of July 2, 1909, a letter from the adjutant-general of the army setting forth such information as it is possible to furnish concerning the drafts in Kentucky during the civil war . . . [Washington, 1909.] 14 p. 8°. ([U.S.] 61st Cong., 1st sess. Senate. Doc. no. 142.) E509.U5

Emancipation in Kentucky. Speech of J. A. Prall in the Senate of Kentucky, Jan. 9, 1865. [n. p., 1865?] 8 p. 8°. (*In* W. D. L. pamp. v. 223.)

Fayette county.

* History of Fayette county, Kentucky. With an outline sketch of the Blue Grass region. By Robert Peter. Ed. by W. H. Perrin. Chicago, 1882. vi p., 1 l., [11]–905 p. plates (incl. illus., ports.) 4°. F457.F2P4 (*In* L. C.)
Lexington civil war period: p. 416–469.
Lexington Confederate monument: p. 394.

Floyd county. *See* Jefferson county.

Franklin county.

* A short history of Franklin county, Kentucky. Prepared . . . and read . . . at Lake Park, near Frankfort, Kentucky on the Fourth of July, 1876. By C. E. James. Frankfort, Ky., 1881. 11 p. 8°. F457.F8J3 (*In* L. C.)
Civil war period: p. 6–7.

Freedmen's affairs in Kentucky and Tennessee. Letter from the Secretary of war, transmitting . . . report of Brevet Major General Carlin for the last six months . . . [Washington, 1868.] 51 p. 8°. ([U. S.] 40th Cong., 2d sess. House. Ex. doc. No. 329.)

Gerrard county. *See* Lancaster.

Harrison county. *See* Bourbon county.

Henderson county.

*History of Henderson county, Kentucky. By E. L. Starling . . . Henderson, Ky., 1887. 832 p. front., ports. 4°. F457.H5S8. (*In* L. C.)
Civil war period: p. 202–238.

***A history of Kentucky.** By E. S. Kinkhead. New York, Cincinnati, Chicago, [1909.] 288 p. illus., ports., map. 16°. F451.K52 (*In* L. C.)
Civil war period: p. 151–204.

Hopkinsville.

Who were the Confederate dead? Address at the unveiling ceremonies of the Confederate monument at Hopkinsville, Kentucky, May 19, 1887. By Wm. C. P. Breckinridge. [n. p., 1887?] 1, [17]–45 p. front., plate, ports. 8°. (*In* W. D. L. pamp. v. 287.)

See Louisville. Cave Hill cemetery. A plea for a history of the Confederate war . . .

Jefferson county.

*History of the Ohio Falls cities and their counties . . . Cleveland, O., 1882. 2 v. ports. 4°. F457.J4H5. (*In* L. C.)
Jefferson county civil war period and lists of soldiers: v. 1, p. 85–151.
Clark and Floyd counties civil war period and lists of soldiers: v. 2, p. 93–139.
Louisville and the war: v. 1, p. 323–331.

Kentucky. By Col. J. Stoddard Johnston. (*In* Confederate military history. Ed. by Gen. Clement A. Evans. Atlanta, Ga., 1899. 8°. v. ix, viii, 257 p. ports., maps.) E545.E92
Kentucky commands in Confederate service: p. 201–207.

***Kentucky.** A history of the state . . . By W. H. Perrin, J. H. Battle, G. C. Kniffen. Louisville, Ky., and Chicago, Ill., 1886. x, [17]–636 p. front., plates (incl. illus., ports.) 4°. F451.P45 (*In* L. C.)
Civil war period: p. 349–486.

***Kentucky in the nation's history.** By R. McN. McElroy. New York, 1909. 5 p. l., 590 p. ports., map, facsim. 8°. F451.M14 (*In* L. C.)
Civil war period: p. 500–546.

Kentucky neutrality, 1861. By B. F. Stevenson. (*In* M. O. L. L. U S. Ohio. Sketches of war history. Cincinnati, 1888. 8°. v. 2, p. 44–70.) E464.M71

Kentucky valor. Deeds of her sons, both blue and gray. . . By G. L. Kilmer. (Clipping.) (*In* W. D. L. pamp. v. 273.)

Lancaster.

* The song of Lancaster, Kentucky, to the statesmen, soldiers, and citizens of Garrard county. By E. D. Potts. Cambridge, 1876. 2 p. l., 135 p. 8°. F459.L2P8 (*In* L. C.)
Civil war period and lists of soldiers: p. 130–135.
In verse.

Letter from the Hon. Joseph Holt, upon the policy of the Genera government, the pending revolution, its objects, its probable results if successful, and the duty of Kentucky in the crisis. Washington, 1861. 23 p. 8°. E509.H72 (*In* W. D. L. pamp. v. 206.)

Lexington.

* History of Lexington, Kentucky; its early annals and recent progress . . . By G. W. Ranck. Cincinnati, 1872. 2 p. l., [2], 428 p. front. 8°. F459.L6R3 (*In* L. C.)
Biographical sketches.

Louisville.

*Memorial history of Louisville from its first settlement to the year 1896. Ed. by J. S. Johnston . . . Chicago and New York, [1896?] 2 v. fronts. f°. F459.L8J7 (*In* L. C.)
Civil war history. Federal. By Thos. Speed, v. 1, p. 159–191.
Civil war history. Confederate. [By J. S. Johnston.] v. 1, p. 192–219.

See Jefferson county.

Louisville. Cave Hill cemetery.

A plea for a history of the Confederate war: an address at the decoration of the Confederate graves in Cave Hill cemetery, Louisville, Kentucky, May 26, 1879. By Wm. C. P. Breckinridge. Louisville, 1887. 45 p. front., plate, ports. 8°. (*In* W. D. L. pamp. v. 287.)
Who were the Confederate dead? An address at the unveiling ceremonies of the Confederate monument at Hopkinsville, Kentucky, May 19, 1887. By Wm. C. P. Breckinridge. p. [15]–45. 8°

Military map of the states of Kentucky and Tennessee . . . Commenced under authority of Maj. Gen. Don Carlos Buel, by Capt. N. Michler . . . continued under Maj. Gen. H. G. Wright, by Maj. L. Sitgreaves, and completed under Maj. Gen. A. E. Burnside, by Lt.-Col. J. H. Simpson . . . Drawn by C. E. Swann. Cincinnati, 1863. 52×85 inches. Scale 1:350,000 or 5.524 miles to one (1) inch.

Militia.

Certain battalions, Kentucky state militia. . . . Report . . . granting a pension to survivors . . . [Washington, 1893.] 3 p. 8°. ([U. S.] 52d Cong., 2d sess. House. Report. No. 2458.)

Militia—Continued.

*. . . Communication from the inspector-general transmitting papers in relation to Captain H. H. Johnson's company of active militia . . . Jan. 26, 1866. 4 p. 8°. (*In* Legislative documents. Doc. no. 26.) J87.K4 1865/66p. v. 1. (*In* L. C.)

Nicholas county. *See* Bourbon county.

* **Old Kentucky.** By J. F. Cook. New York and Washington. 1908. 288 p. front. (port.) 8°. F451.C77 (*In* L. C.)
Civil war period: p. [172]–182, [218]–228.

Overthrow of the ballot! A complete history of the election in the state of Kentucky, August 3d, 1863. [n. p., n. d.] 21 p. 8°. E509.O96

Partisan rangers of the Confederate States army. Ed. by W. J. Davis. Louisville, Ky., 1904. xii p., 1 l., 476 p. front., plates, ports. 8°. E605.J66

Past course and present duty of Kentucky. By J. A. Jacobs. (*From* the Danville review, Sept. 1864. Cincinnati, 1864. p. 426–442. 8°.) (*In* W. D. L. pamp. v. 222.)

Perryville and the Kentucky campaign of 1862. By F. B. James. (*In* M. O. L. L. U. S. Ohio. Sketches of war history. Cincinnati, 1903. 8°. v. 5, p. [139]–166.) E464.M71

Scott county. *See* Bourbon county.

The secret union organization in Kentucky in 1861. By R. M. Kelly. (*In* M. O. L. L. U. S. Ohio. Sketches of war history. Cincinnati, 1890. 8°. v. 3, p. 278–291.) E464.M71

* **Speech of Hon. John C. Breckenridge,** of Kentucky, on executive usurpation; delivered in the Senate of the United States, July 16, 1861. Washington, 1861. 16 p. 8°. E458.1.B82 (*In* L. C.)

* **The story of Kentucky.** By E. M. Connelly. Boston, [1891.] 337 p. front., illus., ports. 8°. F451.C75 (*In* L. C.)
(The story of the states. [v. 6.])
Civil war: p. 188–252.

* **Times of the rebellion** in Kentucky. (*In* Times of the rebellion in the West . . . By Henry Howe. Cincinnati, 1867. p. 87–120. 8°. E470.H86 (*In* L. C.)

The Union cause in Kentucky, 1860–1865. By Thomas Speed . . . New York, 1907. xxiii, 355 p. 8° E509.S74

Union cause in Kentucky. By T. Speed. (*In* Nation. vol. 85, p. 187. Aug. 29, 1907.)
Review.

Union county.

*History of Union county, Kentucky . . . Evansville, Ind., 1886. 892 p. front. 8°. F457.U5H6 (*In* L. C.)
Civil war period: p. 141–167.

LOUISIANA.

STATE PUBLICATIONS.

Adjutant-general's office.

*Report of the adjutant-general (M. Grivot.) Jan. 1, 1860. Baton Rouge, 1860. 24 p. 8°. (*In* Documents of the 1st session of the Fifth Legislature . . . Baton Rouge, 1860. [Doc. no. 34.] 8°.) J87.L8 1860p. (*In* L. C.)

Report of the adjutant-general (M. Grivot.) Dec. 4, 1860. Baton Rouge, 1861. (*In* Documents of the Second session of the Fifth Legislature. Message of the Governor. Baton Rouge, 1861. p. 9–19. 8°.) J87.L8 1861p.

*Report of the adjutant-general. 1861. Baton Rouge, 1861. 85 p. (*In* Howard Memorial library, New Orleans.)

Report of the adjutant-general. (T. F. Bell.) Jan. 2, 1892. New Orleans, 1892. 79 p. 2 fold. plates. 8°. UA43.L8 1892 E565.2.L8 1892

CONTENTS:

Record of civil and military officers of the Confederate states from the state Louisiana, and their time of service.

Louisiana colonels killed and mortally wounded during the late war.

Roster of the Louisiana troops mustered into the provisional army, Confederate states.

- 1st regt. Louisiana regular infantry.
- 1st–33d regts. Louisiana volunteer infantry.
- 1st special battalion infantry (Louisiana tigers).
- 1st–15th battalions volunteer infantry.
- 1st battalion Louisiana Zouaves.
- 2d battalion Louisiana Zouaves.
- Washington battalion infantry. (St. Paul's foot rifles.)
- 1st–3d independent companies.
  - 1st. McCullogh rangers. (Va. inf. 59th regt. Co. A.)
  - 2d. Pargoud volunteers. (Mo. inf. 1st regt. Co. H.)
  - 3d. Marion infantry.
- 1st regt. heavy artillery.
- 1st special battalion heavy artillery. (Orleans artillery.)
- 12th battalion heavy artillery.
- 22d regt. heavy artillery.
- Washington battalion light artillery.
- Pointe Coupee battalion light artillery.
- Madison light artillery.
- Louisiana guard light artillery.
- Donaldsonville light artillery.
- Holmes' mounted howitzers.
- Watson light artillery.
- St. Mary cannoneers, light artillery.
- Miles' light artillery.
- Crescent light artillery.
- Orleans guards' battery light artillery.
- Boone light artillery.

Adjutant-general's office—Continued.

Report of the adjutant-general—Continued.

CONTENTS—Continued.

Roster of Louisiana troops . .—Continued.

Bell light artillery.
Fenner's battery light artillery.
Cameron light artillery.
Pelican light artillery.
3d battalion field artillery.
1st regular battery (A).
1st Louisiana field battery (B).
3d Louisiana field battery (C).
5th Louisiana field battery (D).
6th Louisiana field artillery (Co. D, 1st batt. art., Army of the Trans-Mississippi).
8th Louisiana field artillery (Co. D, Siege train batt., Army of the Trans-Mississippi).
1st–8th regt. cavalry.
1st Louisiana Partisan rangers.
Gober's regt. East Louisiana cavalry.
Battalion Partisan rangers.
13th battalion cavalry.
Miles' legion cavalry contingent.
1st Company. Plains' Store rangers.
2d Company. Stuart's cavalry.
3d Company. New River rangers.
Orleans Light horses.
Jefferson Mounted guards.
St. Martin rangers.
St. Bernard Mounted rifles.
Prairie rangers.
Teche guerillas.
West Feliciana Home scouts.
Carroll dragoons.
Ogden's cavalry battalion.
Sappers and miners.
Signal Corps.
Confederate Marines.
Louisiana state guards.
1st–3d brigades.
Company Swamp rangers.
Company Louisiana scouts.

* Report to the Louisiana legislature of adjutant-general M. Grivot, upon state troops for the years 1860, '61, and '62. (*In* Military record of Louisiana . . . By Napier Bartlett. New Orleans, 1875. 8°. p. [237]–259.) E565.4.B29 (*In* L. C.)

Constitutional convention, 1864.

Debates in the convention for the revision and amendment of the constitution of the state of Louisiana. Assembled at Liberty hall, New Orleans, April 6, 1864. . . . New Orleans, 1864. 643 p. 8°.

Constitutional convention, 1864—Continued.

* Emancipation in Louisiana. Speech of Alfred C. Hills (of Orleans parish) in the Constitutional convention of Louisiana, May 4th and 5th, 1864. New Orleans, 1864. 21 p. 8°. E510.H62 (*In* L. C.)

Freedmen's Board of education.

* Report of the Freedmen's Board of education. 1864. [n.p., n.d.] 27 p.

General assembly. Senate. Committee on federal relations.

* Report of the Committee on federal relations. Dec. 6, 1865. 3 p. 8°. (*In* Documents of the 1st session of the 2d Legislature . . . New Orleans, 1866. 8°.) J87.L8 1866p (*In* L. C.)

Governor.

*Annual message. (Robert C. Wickliffe.) Baton Rouge, 1860. 16 p. 8°. (*In* Documents of the First session of the Fifth Legislature . . . Baton Rouge, 1860. 8°. Doc. no. 1.) J87.L8 1860p (*In* L. C.)

* Inaugural address. (T. O. Moore.) Jan. 23, 1860. to the Legislature . . . Baton Rouge, 1860. 7 p. 8°. (*In* Documents of the First session of the Fifth Legislature . . . Baton Rouge, 1860. 8°. Doc. no. 2.) J87.L8 1860p (*In* L. C.)

Special message. (T. O. Moore.) Dec. 10, 1860. Baton Rouge, 1860. 8 p. 8°. (*In* Documents of the Second session of the Fifth Legislature of the state of Louisiana. Baton Rouge, 1861. 8°. Doc. no. 1.) J87.L8 1861p.
Adjutant-general's report: p. 9—19.

Annual message. (T. O. Moore.) January, 1861. Baton Rouge, 1861. 14 p. 8°. (*In* Documents of the Second session of the Fifth Legislature . . . Baton Rouge, 1861. 8°. Doc. 3.) J87.L8 1861p

* Inaugural address (Michael Hahn.) March 4, 1864. [n. p., 1864?] 4 p.

* Message. (Michael Hahn.) Oct. 7, 1864. New Orleans, 1864. 13 p. 8°. E510.L87 (*In* L. C.)

*Address to citizens. (H. W. Allen.) July 5, 1864. [n. p., 1864?]

* Message. (H. W. Allen.) Jan. 1865.

* Report of the Governor of Louisiana, on the amount necessary for defensive military purposes, to the House of representatives . . . Baton Rouge, 1861. 3 p. 8°. (*In* Documents of the Second session of the Fifth Legislature. Doc. 29.) J87.L8 1861p (*In* L. C.)
Dated March 4, 1861.

Legislature, 6th. 1st session.

Acts passed by the Sixth legislature . . . at its First session, held and begun in the city of Baton Rouge, on the 25th of November, 1861 . . . Baton Rouge, 1862. 105, 7, 7, 6, 6 p. 8°.

Military board.

*Special report of the Military board to the Legislature . . . Baton Rouge, 1861. 5 p. 8°. (*In* Documents of the Second session of the Fifth Legislature . . . Baton Rouge, 1861. Doc. no. 30.) J87.L8 1861p (*In* L. C.)

*Special report of the military board to the Legislature . . . Baton Rouge, 1861. 7 p. 8° (*In* Documents of the Second session of the Fifth Legislature . . . Baton Rouge, 1861. Doc. no. 31.) J87.L8 1861p (*In* L. C.)

Prosecuting attorney. (*Union.*)

*Argument in the cases of August Reiter, convicted of murder and Jean Louis, a colored man, convicted of arson, before the Provisional court for the state of Louisiana . . . By G. D. Lamont . . . June, 1864. New York, 1864. 39 p. 8°. E510.L19 (*In* L. C.)

MILITARY ORGANIZATIONS.

Heavy Artillery.

1st heavy artillery. (African descent.) (Union.) Designatoin changed to 1st Corps de Afrique heavy artillery, November 19, 1863.

Bridges' battery. Attached to Charleston siege train (18th battalion) as Company D.

Louisiana zouaves. Company E. *See* 12th battalion heavy artillery. Company A.

Orleans artillery. Sometimes called Independent Orleans artillery. Formerly Company E, Louisiana zouaves, afterward Company A, 12th battalion heavy artillery.

Pinkney battalion heavy artillery. *See* 8th battalion heavy artillery.

Light Artillery.

1st battery light artillery. (African descent.) (Union.) Designation changed to Battery C, 2d U. S. colored light artillery, April 26, 1864.

2d battery light artillery. (African descent.) (Union.) Designation changed to Battery D, 2d U. S. colored light artillery, April 26, 1864.

Light Artillery—Continued.

3d battery light artillery. (African descent.) (Union.) Designation changed to Battery E, 2d U. S. colored light artillery, April 26, 1864.

6th battery light artillery. (West.)

Brown's (Montgomery) battery. Organized Apr. 20, 1862. Consolidated June 30, 1862, with Guibor's (Mo.) battery.

De Gournay's battery light artillery, Orleans battery. *See* 12th battalion heavy artillery, Company A.

Donaldsonville artillery at the battle of Fredericksburg. By R. P. Landry. (*In* So. hist. soc. papers. v. 23, p. 198–201.) 8°. E485.4.A14.

Miller's artillery. *See* Washington artillery. 3d battery.

Norcom's artillery. *See* Washington artillery. 4th battery.

Orleans artillery. Reserve artillery. (Militia.)

Orleans battalion artillery. Attached first to 23d infantry, afterward to 22d infantry.

Pelican battery light artillery. *See* 5th battery light artillery.

Richardson's battery light artillery. *See* Washington artillery. 2d company.

Squires' artillery. *See* Washington artillery. 1st battery.

Tiger cannoneers. *See* Washington artillery, 5th company.

Washington artillery.

Clippings from the "New Orleans daily picayune," Sept. 20, 1899.

*Constitution and by-laws adopted Feb. 19, 1861. Roll of the battalion. New Orleans, 1861. 64 p.

Constitution, by-laws and rules of order. Rev. July, 1877: Rev. April, 1880: Rev. Jan. 1893. New Orleans, 1893. 36 p. 24°.

In camp and battle with the Washington artillery of New Orleans. . . . By W. M. Owen. . . . Boston, 1885. 1 p. l., xv p., 1 l., 467 p. front., pl., maps. 8°. E565.7.W2

"Our fallen comrades." Speech of Col. T. L. Bayne. (*In* So. hist. soc. papers. v. 11, p. 328–330.) 8°. E485.4.A14

Sketches of the history of the Washington artillery. By Col. J. B. Walton, Capt. J. A. Chalaron, Col. B. F. Eschelman, and Col. W. M. Owen. (*In* So. hist. soc. papers. v. 11, p. 210–222, 247–254.) 8°. E485.4.A14

*A soldier's story of the war; including the marches and battles . . . and of other Louisiana troops. [By Napier Bartlett.] New Orleans, 1874. 1 p. l., 252 (*i. e.* 262) p. front., port. 8°. E605.B29 (*In* L. C.)

Light Artillery—Continued.

Washington Artillery—Continued.

Souvenir. [1894?] [n. p., n. d.] 84 p. illus., plates (partly col.), ports. 8°.

Tiger cannoneers. Battles of the Washington artillery, of New Orleans. By G. L. Kilmer. (Clipping.) (*In* W. D. L. pamp. v. 272.)

The Washington artillery. (*In* The Southern bivouac. v. 3, p. 267–270.) 8°. E485.S68

Washington artillery heroes. (*In* So. hist. soc. papers. v. 28, p. 301–303.) 8°. E485.4.A14

The Washington artillery of New Orleans. (*In* The Land we love. v. 6, p. 150–155.) 8°. E461.L25

Washington artillery, 5th company.

Battle echoes from Shiloh. Misty traditions that fade before the lights of history . . . Battery A, of the Chicago light artillery and the Fifth company of the Washington artillery. By J. A. Chalaron. (*In* So. hist. soc. papers. v. 21, p. 215–224.) 8°. E485.4.A14

A famous battery. The Fifth company Washington artillery (Tiger cannoneers.) . . . By G. L. Kilmer. (Clipping.) (*In* W. D. L. pamp. v. 272.)

West's battery light artillery. *See* 6th battery light artillery.

Cavalry.

1st cavalry.

A cavalryman's reminiscences of the civil war. By Howell Carter. New Orleans, [19—] 2 p. l., [9]–212 p., incl. ports. ports. 12°. E565.6.1st

1st cavalry. (Union.)

2d cavalry. (Union.)

5th cavalry. *See* Claiborne Parish.

5th cavalry. Company F.

Sketch of company "F," Louisiana cavalry. By Lieut. J. K. Monk. *See* Claiborne Parish.

Bush's cavalry. *See* 7th cavalry.

Favrot's state guard, cavalry. *See* 2d battalion cavalry. (State.)

Harrison's cavalry.

See 6th cavalry.

See 15th battalion cavalry.

Infantry.

1st special battalion infantry.

*Life and military services of Col. Charles D. Dreux. Pub. by Arthur Meynier, jr. New Orleans, 1883. 35, [1] p. 16°. E565.5.1stS (*In* L. C.)

Infantry—Continued.

1st infantry.

* Roster of officers. Dec., 1862. (*In* Confederate memorial literary society. Richmond.)

1st infantry. (Union.)

1st infantry. New Orleans. (Union.)

2d infantry.

History of the Claiborne guards. By W. C. Cooksey. *See* Claiborne Parish.

* Roster of officers. Dec., 1862. (*In* Confederate memorial literary society. Richmond.)

See Claiborne Parish.

2d infantry. (Union.)

* The Second Louisiana, May 27th, 1863. By G. H. Boker. [n. p., n. d.] 1 l. 8°. E510.5.B65 (*In* L. C.)

Poem.

2d infantry. New Orleans. (Union.) Failed to complete its organization. Disbanded August 4, 1864, and men enlisted transferred to 1st infantry. New Orleans.

2d colored infantry (Union.)

Washington u. Jackson über die neger soldaten. General Banks über die tapserfeit der negertruppen und das Zweite Louisiana regiment, von G. H. Boker. Philadelphia, [18—?] 8 p. 8°. (*In* W. D. L. pamp. v. 240.)

On last page of cover: Zweite Louisiana regiment um 27sten Mai 1863. Von George H. Boker.

3d infantry.

Life in the Confederate army. By William Watson. New York, 1888. xvi p. 1 l., [19]–456 p. 12°. E605.W34

A southern record. The history of the Third regiment Louisiana infantry. By W. H. Tunnard. Baton Rouge, La., 1866. xx, [21]–393, [1] p. front., ports. 12°. E565.5.3d

3d infantry. (Union.) *See* 2d cavalry.

4th infantry.

* Fourth Louisiana infantry. By W. B. Campbell. (*In* Confederate veteran. Nashville, Tenn., 1908. 4°. v. xvi, p. 299.) E485.C74

* Fourth Louisiana infantry. By John S. Rowe. (*In* Confederate veteran. Nashville, Tenn., 1908. 4°. v. xvi, p. 261.) E485.C74

5th infantry. (African descent.) (Union.) Failed to complete its organization.

Infantry—Continued.

7th infantry. (African descent.) (Union.) Designation changed to 64th U. S. colored troops, March 11, 1864.

8th infantry. *See* Claiborne Parish.

8th infantry. Company G.

History of the Minden blues. By G. L. P. Wren. *See* Claiborne Parish.

8th infantry (African descent.) (Union.) Designation changed to 47th U. S. colored troops, March 11, 1864.

9th infantry. *See* Claiborne Parish.

9th infantry. Company A.

History of the "Moore invincibles." By Charles Moreland. *See* Claiborne Parish.

9th infantry. Company B.

*Muster-roll. Aprl., 1864. (*In* Confederate memorial literary society. Richmond.)

9th infantry. (African descent.) (Union.) Designation changed to 63d U. S. colored troops, March 11, 1864.

10th infantry.

Colonel Eugene Waggaman, who led the Tenth Louisiana regiment in the famous charge at Malvern Hill. (*In* So. hist. soc. papers. v. 16, p. 446–451.) 8°. E485.4.A14

Eugene Waggaman. A sketch. (*In* So. hist. soc. papers. v. 25, p. 180–186.) 8°. E485.4.A14

*Roster of officers. Dec., 1862. (*In* Confederate memorial literary society. Richmond.)

10th infantry. (African descent.) (Union.) Designation changed to 48th U. S. colored troops, March 11, 1864.

11th infantry. (Union.) *See* 49th infantry. U. S. colored troops.

12th infantry. *See* Claiborne Parish.

12th infantry. Company B.

History of the Claiborne rangers. *See* Claiborne Parish.

12th infantry. Company D.

History of the Claiborne grays. *See* Claiborne Parish.

12th infantry. Company G.

History of company "G," 12th Louisiana infantry. [By A. T. Nelson.] *See* Claiborne Parish.

12th infantry. (African descent.) (Union.) Designation changed to 50th U. S. colored troops, March 11, 1864.

13th infantry.

In a Louisiana regiment. By Gen. John McGrath. (*In* So. hist. soc. papers. v. 31, p. 103–120.) 8°. E485.4.A14

Infantry—Continued.

14th infantry.

The battle of Frazer's farm. June 29, 1862. The part taken therein by Louisiana troops. By J. W. T. Leech. (*In* So. hist. soc. papers. v. 21, p. 160–165.) 8°. E485.4.A14.

*Roster of officers. Dec., 1862. (*In* Confederate memorial literary society. Richmond.)

15th infantry.

*Roster of officers. Dec., 1862. (*In* Confederate memorial literary society. Richmond.)

17th infantry. *See* Claiborne Parish.

17th infantry. Company H.

History of the "Claiborne invincibles," company "H," 17th Louisiana infantry. By Capt. A. L. Harper and Lieut. J. H. Hay. *See* Claiborne Parish.

19th infantry. *See* Claiborne Parish.

22d infantry. (Smith-Higgins-Patton.)

23d infantry. (Theard-Herrick.)

25th infantry. Company G.

Sketch of company "G," 25th Louisiana infantry. By Capt. W. J. Leslie. *See* Claiborne Parish.

26th infantry.

The story of the 26th Louisiana infantry in the service of the Confederate states. By Winchester Hall. [n. p., 1890 ?] 4 p. l., 228, [2] p. plan. 8°. E565.5.26th.

28th infantry. *See* Claiborne Parish.

28th infantry. Company D.

Company "D," 28th Louisiana infantry. By G. T. Winn. *See* Claiborne Parish.

31st infantry. *See* Claiborne Parish.

31st infantry. Company E.

Company "E," 31st Louisiana infantry. By Capt. Shelvy Baucum. *See* Claiborne Parish.

1st Independent scouts. (Union.)

Bounty to Louisiana scouts. Letter from the Secretary of war . . . [Washington, 1872.] 2 p. 8°. ([U. S.] 42d Cong., 2d sess. House. Ex. doc. no. 313.)

Arcadia invincibles. *See* 12th infantry.

Barrow's infantry. *See* 11th infantry.

Brady's infantry. *See* 15th infantry.

Burke's infantry. *See* 2d infantry.

Claiborne grays. *See* 19th infantry. Co. C.

Claiborne guards. *See* 2d infantry.

Infantry—Continued.

Claiborne invincibles. *See* 17th infantry. Co. H.
Claiborne rangers. *See* 12th infantry. Co. B.
Claiborne volunteers. *See* 19th infantry. Co. C.
Confederate Guards Response battalion.
See 12th battalion infantry.
See 33d regiment infantry.
Crescent regiment. *See* 24th infantry.
De Blanc's infantry. *See* 8th infantry.
Farrar's infantry. *See* 1st infantry. (Regulars.)
Fisk's infantry. *See* 25th infantry.
Forno's infantry. *See* 5th infantry.
Gober's infantry. *See* 16th infantry.
Hollingworth's infantry. *See* 19th infantry.
Jackson battalion. *See* 5th battalion infantry.
Jones infantry. *See* 17th infantry.
Kelly's infantry. *See* 8th infantry.
Lewis's infantry. *See* 8th infantry.
Louisiana defenders. *See* 7th battalion infantry.
Louisiana tigers. *See* 2d infantry.
Lovell battalion. *See* 6th battalion infantry.
McCown regiment. *See* 21st regiment infantry.
Meriden Blues. *See* 8th infantry. Co. G.
Monaghan's infantry. *See* 6th infantry.
Moore invincibles. *See* 9th infantry. Company A.
Opelousas guards. *See* 8th infantry. Co. F.
Orleans guards. *See* 13th battalion infantry.
Pelican regiment. *See* 7th regiment infantry.
Pendleton's infantry. *See* 15th infantry.
Powell's infantry. *See* 10th infantry.
Shivers' infantry. *See* 1st infantry.
Stafford's infantry. *See* 9th infantry.
Sumter regiment. *See* 30th regiment infantry.
Waggaman's infantry. *See* 10th infantry.
Williams' infantry. *See* 2d infantry.
Willet's infantry. *See* 1st infantry.
Yellow Jacket battalion. *See* 10th battalion infantry.
York's infantry. *See* 14th infantry.
Zable's infantry. *See* 14th infantry.

Volunteers. (Union.)

Register. (*In* U. S. *War dept.* Official army register of the volunteer force of the United States for the years 1861, '62, '63, '64, '65 . . . [Washington, 1865?] 8 v. 12°.) E494.U58

MISCELLANEOUS.

Allen, Henry Watkins.

Recollections of Henry Watkins Allen, Brigadier-General Confederate States army, Ex-Governor of Louisiana. By Sarah A. Dorsey. New York, [1866.] [2] p., 2 l., [7]–420 p. front., (port.) 12°. (*In* biog.)

Baton Rouge.

*Address of Hon. B. F. Jonas, at the laying of the corner stone of the monument to the memory of the Confederate dead at Baton Rouge, February 22d, 1886. New Orleans, 1886. 19 p. 8°. E650.J75 (*In* L. C.)

* **Biographical and historical memoirs** of Louisiana . . . Chicago, 1892. 2 v. plates (incl. illus., ports.) f°. F369.B62. (*In* L. C.)

Civil war period: v. 2, p. 81–118.

* **Biographical and historical memoirs** of Northwest Louisiana . . . Nashville & Chicago, 1890. 2 p. l., [2], [11]–703 p. ports. f°. F369.B61 (*In* L. C.)

Civil war period in the following parishes:

Caddo, p. 21–24.
Bossier, p. 117–118.
Bienville, with lists of soldiers, p. 157–159.
De Soto, p. 242–243.
Natchitoches, p. 305–306.
Claiborne, p. 391–393.
Sabine, p. 472.
Rapides, p. 537–538.
Aroyelles, p. 615–616.
Webster, p. 663–665.

Claiborne parish.

* History of Claiborne parish, Louisiana . . . also the muster and death rolls of her sons in the late bloody war . . . Comp. by D. W Harris and B. M. Hulse . . . New Orleans, 1886. 2 p. l., 263 p. 16°. F377.C5H2 (*In* L. C.)

Civil war period and lists of soldiers: p. 173–255.

* **Diary of a refugee.** Ed. by Frances Fearn; illustrated by Rosalie Urquhart. New York, 1910. ix, 149 p. front., plates. 12°. E487.F28 (*In* L. C.)

Edited from notes taken by the author's mother.

* **History and civil government** of Louisiana. By J. R. Ficklen . . . and the government of the United States. By B. A. Hinsdale. Chicago, New York, [1901.] 383 p. front. (map). 12°. F369.F44 (*In* L. C.)

Civil war and reconstruction: p. 127–139.

Dostie, Anthony P.

*Life of A. P. Dostie; or, The conflict in New Orleans. By E. H. Reed. New York, 1868. xi, [13]-374, [1] p. front. (port.) 12° F379.N5R3 (*In* L. C.)
Civil war period.

***A history of Louisiana.** By Harriet Magruder. Boston, 1909. x, 371 p. front., illus., ports., facsims. 12°. F369.M21 (*In* L. C.)
Civil war and after: p. 291–332.

***A history of Louisiana.** By Grace King and J. R. Ficklen. New Orleans, [1893.] 322 p. front., illus., ports., maps. 12°. F369.K52 (*In* L. C.)
Civil war and reconstruction: p. 209–251.

***In the lowlands of Louisiana in 1863**; an address delivered by Rev. Andrew M. Sherman, at the forty-second annual reunion of the Twenty-third Conn. regimental association, held at Steeplechase Island, Bridgeport, Connecticut, on Thursday, August 20, 1908 . . [Morristown, 1908?] 40 p. front. (port.) 8° E499.5.23d (*In* L. C.)

La Fourche.

Fighting guerillas on the La Fourche, La. Prepared by . . F. W. Mitchell . . read Dec. 7, 1904. [Washington, D. C., 1904?] 16 p. 8°. (*In* M. O. L. L. U. S. D. C. War papers. no. 56.) E464.M54

***Lessons in the history of Louisiana** from its earliest settlement to the close of the civil war . . . By John Dimitry. New York, 1877. 216 p. front., plates (incl. illus., col. maps.) 12°. F369.D58 (*In* L. C.)
Civil war period: p. 117–139.

Louisiana. By John Dimitry. (*In* Confederate military history . . . ed. by C. A. Evans. Atlanta, Ga., 1899. 8°. v. 10, vii, 321 p. front., ports., maps.) E545.E92 v. 10.

***Louisiana, a record of expansion.** By Albert Phelps. Boston and New York, 1905. vii p., 1 l., 412 p. front. (fold. map) 12°. (American commonwealths.) F369.P53 (*In* L. C.)
Civil war and reconstruction: p. 284–392.

***Louisiana.** Comprising sketches of counties, towns, events, institutions, and persons, arranged in cyclopedic form. Ed. by Alcíe Fortier . . . Atlanta, 1909. 2 v. fronts. (ports.) f°. F367.F74 (*In* L. C.)

***Louisiana studies.** Literature, customs and dialects, history and education. By Alcíe Fortier. New Orleans, [1894.] vi, 307 p. 12°. F370.F73 (*In* L. C.)
Civil war period: p. 211–241.

* **MacPherson**, the Confederate philosopher. By Alfred C. Hills. . . . New York, 1864. 2 p. l., [5]–209 p. 12°. E565.H65 (*In* L. C.)

* **Military record of Louisiana**, including biographical and historical papers of the state relating to the military organization . . By Napier Bartlett. New Orleans, 1875. 68, [2], 54, 62, [iii]–x, [2], [5]–259 p. ports. 8°. E565.4.B29 (*In* L. C.)

New Orleans.

*"Beauty and booty," the watchword of New Orleans. By Marion Southwood . . . New York, 1867. 303 p. front. 12°. E481.N5S7 (*In* L. C.)

*The journal of Julia Le Grand, New Orleans, 1862–1863; ed. by Kate Mason Rowland and Mrs. Morris L. Croxall. Richmond, 1911. 318 p. front., ports. 12°. E510.W14 (*In* L. C.)

*The New Orleans riot. Its official history "It was no riot—it was an absolute massacre by the police—a murder perpetrated by the mayor." . . . [New York, 1866 ?] 23, [1] p. 8°. F379.N5N63 (*In* L. C.)

*The New Orleans riot: "My policy" in Louisiana. Comp. from dispatches, proclamations, letters, &c. Washington, 1866. 16 p. 8°. E668.N53 (*In* L. C.)

*Notes of conversations with a volunteer officer in the United States navy, on the passage of ports below New Orleans, April 24th, 1862, and other points of service on the Mississippi River during that year. New York, 1868. 29 p. incl. illus., pl. 4°. E472.88.N91 (*In* L. C.)

*A review of Judge Pierrepont of Gen. Butler's defense, before the House of representatives, in relation to the New Orleans gold. New York, 1865. cover-title, 27 p. 8°. E510.P62 (*In* L. C.)

Chalmette cemetery. *See* Grand army of the republic. *Department of Louisiana and Mississippi.*

New Orleans. Colored citizens.

*Grand celebration in honor of the passage of the ordinance of emancipation by the Free state convention on the eleventh day of May, 1864, held in the place d'Armes, New Orleans, June 11th . . . New Orleans, 1864. 31,[1] 8°. E510.N48 (*In* L. C.)

New Orleans. R. E. Lee monumental association.

Ceremonies connected with the unveiling of the statue at Lee circle . . . Feb. 22, 1884. Oration by C. E. Fenner. Poem by H. R. Requier . . . Historical sketch R. E. Lee monumental association. New Orleans, 1884. 46 p. 8°. 4B²Lee (*In* W. D. L. pamp. v. 208.)

New Orleans. Union association.

*What is unconditional unionism? Speech of the Hon. Michael Hahn . . . delivered before the Union association of New Orleans, at Lyceum hall, Nov. 14, 1863. New Orleans, 1863. 12 p. 8°. E510.H46 (*In* L. C.)

*The political status of Louisiana and the consequences of armed secession. Speech of J. P. Sullivan, delivered before the Union association of New Orleans, La. . . . Nov. 28, 1863. Reported by the New Orleans era . . . New Orleans, 1863. 11 p. E510.S92 (*In* L. C.)

***Observations on the present condition of Louisiana.** [Washington, 1865.] 1 p. l., 11 p. 8°. E510.O14 (*In* L. C.)
Caption title.

Reconstruction.

*Letter on reconstruction, from A. T. Stone, to Gov. R. J. Oglesby, of Illinois. [n. p., 1865?] 12 p. 8°. E510.S87 (*In* L. C.)

*History of reconstruction in Louisiana. (Through 1868.) By J. R. Ficklen. Baltimore, 1910. ix, 7–234 p. 8°. F375.F44 (*In* L. C.)
(John Hopkins univ. studies in hist. and polit. science. Ser. xxviii, no. 1.)

***Remarks of Hon. J. E. Bouligny** on the secession of Louisiana, delivered in the House of representatives, February 5, 1861. [Washington? D. C., 1861?] 1 l. 8°. E440.5.B76 (*In* L. C.)

***Southwest Louisiana.** Biographical and historical. Ed. by W. H. Perrin. New Orleans, 1891. 404,398 p. ports. 4°. F369.P45 (*In* L. C.)
St. Laudry parish civil war period and lists of soldiers: pt. 1, p. 57–66.
St. Martin parish civil war period: pt. 1, p. 67–68.
Vermillion parish civil war period: pt. 1, p. 250.

***Speech of Hon. Michael Hahn** of Louisiana, on the Louisiana election. Delivered in the House of representatives, Feb. 17, 1863. [Washington, D. C.? 1863?] 8 p. 8°. E510.H4 (*In* L. C.)

State convention of the friends of freedom.

*Proceedings of the convention of the friends of freedom, held in Lyceum hall, New Orleans, Dec. 15, 1863. [New Orleans? 1863?] 16 p. 8°. E510.L88 (*In* L. C.)

***The story of Louisiana.** By Maurice Thompson. Boston, [1888.] 337 p. front., illus., ports. 8°. (The story of the states. [v. 3.]) F369.T47 (*In* L. C.)
Civil war period: p. 261–283.

*A thrilling narative of the sufferings of the Union refugees, and the massacre of the martyrs of liberty of western Louisiana . . . By Capt. D. E. Haynes . . . Washington, [D. C.,] 1866. 102 p. 8°. E510.H42 (*In* L. C.)

U. S. *Army. Dept. of the Gulf.*

*General orders from Headquarters, Department of the Gulf, issued by Major-General B. F. Butler, May 1st, 1862, to the present time. New Orleans, 1862. 35 p. 8°. E510.U57 (*In* L. C.)

MAINE.

STATE PUBLICATIONS.

Adjutant-general's office.

Report of the adjutant-general (John L. Hodson). For the year ending Dec. 31, 1861. Augusta, 1862. 80, 633, [3], 191 64, [1], 3, p. 8°. E511.2.M22 1861

CONTENTS:

Adjutant-general's report.
Quartermaster-general's report.
Paymaster-general's report.
General orders, special orders, and instructions.
Roster of the general and division field and staff.
Alphabetical list of resigned, deceased and promoted officers, and those prisoners from Maine.
A return of the regiments and corps
1st–15th regiments infantry.
1st regiment cavalry.
Company A, Sharpshooters.
1st–6th batteries mounted artillery.
Errata.
Alphabetical list of cities, towns, and plantations . . . with the names of citizens of the same, who have enlisted .
Statistics of general interest, relating to the several regiments and corps now in service
Quartermaster general's exhibit of disbursements, issues, &c.
Returns of militia organizations .
Tables compiled from census returns of 1860.

*Appendix "D" of the Annual report of the adjutant-general of the state of Maine, December 31, 1861. It being that portion of the report which comprises a return of the several regiments and corps which have entered United States service from this state, with their organization when they left the state, and all subsequent changes to December 1, 1861. Pub. agreeably to a resolve approved March 16 1855. Augusta, 1862. 1 p. l., 51–633, [4] p. 8° E511.2.M223 (*In* L. C. as a separate.)

Adjutant-general's office—Continued.

Report of the adjutant-general. (John L. Hodson.) For the year ending Dec. 31, 1862. Augusta, 1863. 2 v. 8°. E511.2.M22 1862

v. 1. 164, 47, 35, 5, 540 p.
v. 2. [541]–890, [1], 74, 12, 27, 14, 71, 7 p.

CONTENTS:

v. 1—
- Adjutant-general's report.
- Quartermaster-general's report.
- Paymaster-general's report.
- General orders and instructions.
- Roster of the general and division field and staff.
- Alphabetical roster, showing all commissioned officers of Maine regiments and corps who have entered the service of the United States.
- Tables giving statistics of general interest relating to the several regiments and corps.
- A return of the several regiments and corps.
  - 1st–15th regiments infantry.
  - 1st regiment cavalry.
  - Sharpshooters.
    - Co. D, 2d U. S.
  - 1st–6th batteries mounted artillery.
  - Coast guards.
    - Companies A, B, and C.
  - Names not accounted for.
  - Recruits not accounted for.

v. 2—
- Returns of Maine regiments .
  - 16th–28th regiments infantry.
- Return of recruits.
- Returns of casualties in Maine regiments at the battle of Fredericksburg.
- Names of recruits.
- Errata.
- Names of citizens and residents of Maine enlisted in the volunteer organizations of other states, the Regular army, and the Navy
- Allotments.
- Quartermaster-general's exhibit of disbursements, issues, etc.
- Returns of militia organizations and schedules of military property.
- Enrolled militia of Maine.
- Amounts of claims of the several cities, towns, and plantations for aid furnished soldiers' families.

Annual report of the adjutant-general. (John L. Hodson.) For the year ending Dec. 31, 1863. Augusta, 1863. 136, 22, 47, 9, 947, [1], 103, 3, 12, 10, 30, 5, 6, 5 p. 8°. E511.2.M22 1863

Adjutant-general's office—Continued.

Annual report of the adjutant-general—Continued.

CONTENTS:

Adjutant-general's report.
Quartermaster-general's report.
Paymaster-general's report.
Acts of legislature relating to bounties. . . . and military orders, circulars and instructions.
Roster of the general and division field and staff.
Tables giving statistics of general interest relating to the several regiments and corps.
A return or record of the several regiments and corps . . . in the United States service during the year 1863.
1st regiment cavalry.
1st regiment heavy artillery.
1st–6th batteries mounted artillery.
Sharpshooters.
Co. D, 2d regiment U. S.
2d–12th, 14th, 16th–17th, 19th–30th regiments infantry.
2d regiment cavalry.
7th battery mounted artillery.
13th regiment infantry.
15th regiment infantry.
1st regiment District of Columbia cavalry.
1st battery mounted artillery (corrections).
12th regiment, Co. F, infantry (corrections).
Errata.
Return of the draft in Maine.
Account of expenditures by the state of Maine for the year 1863 for "War purposes." . .
Issues of quartermaster stores to organizations of Maine volunteers in U. S. service at Augusta, 1863.
Return of property in deposit at Portland Arsenal, Dec. 31, 1863.
Members of Maine volunteer organizations deceased since commencement of the rebellion.
Amount of the claims of the several cities, towns, and plantations for aid furnished soldiers' families.
Returns of bounties paid by towns.
Index.

Supplement to the annual report of the adjutant general . . . for the year ending December 31, 1863. Augusta, 1863. 616 p. 8°. Alphabetical index. List of volunteers from Maine.

Supplement to the annual report of the adjutant general . . . for the year ending December 31, 1863. Augusta, 1863. 742 p. 8°.

Added t.-p. Alphabetical index of Maine volunteers from the commencement of the rebellion to June 1, 1864 . Augusta, 1864.)

Report of the adjutant-general. (John L. Hodson.) For the years 1864 and 1865. Augusta, 1866. 2 v. 8°. E511.2.M22 1864–65

v. 1. xl, 1328 p.
v. 2. xi, [1], 1390 p.

Adjutant-general's office—Continued.

Report of the adjutant-general—Continued.

CONTENTS:

v. 1—Authority for raising Maine volunteer organizations in 1864.
Regiments mustered out since report of 1863.
Regiments, corps and companies remaining in the service.
Total calls for troops from Maine.
State and town bounties.
Militia.
The seizure of the Chesapeake.
Benevolent agencies for soldiers' relief.
Brief notices and statistics of hospitals . . .
Barrancas, Fla., and New Orleans, La.
Bangor soldiers' rest hospital.
Cony U. S. General hospital.
List of Maine soldiers who have died . .
State aid to soldiers' families.
Interments of deceased Maine volunteers.
Soldiers' national cemetery at Gettysburg. History.
Battlefields of the Wilderness.
National cemeteries at Washington, D. C.
National cemetery at Alexandria, Va.
Hampton, Va.
Ship Island, Miss.
Andersonville, Ga.
Record of the Maine dead, buried from Libby, Belle Isle, Danville and Camp Lawton prisons, at City Point, and in the field before Petersburg and Richmond.
Abstract of historical record of Maine regiments for the years 1864 and 1865.
Biographical and obituary notices.
College rolls of honor.
Bowdoin College.
Bates College.
Waterville College.
Nativity and occupation of Maine troops.
Companies and detachments of volunteer militia in the service of the General government during the years 1864 & '65.
Return of the draft in Maine, 1864–65.
Recruits mustered by Provost marshals.
Assignments at general draft rendezvous.
Re-enlistments in the field.
Enlistments in the U. S. navy.
Enlistments in the Regular army.
Invalid corps.
Regimental roster of commissioned officers.
List of members of Maine volunteers deceased since the commencement of the war . . . to Dec. 1, 1865.
List of substitutes and representative recruits furnished by drafted and enrolled men . . . July, 1863, to the close of the war.
Quartermaster-general's report.
Paymaster-general's report.

Adjutant-general's office—Continued.

Report of the adjutant-general—Continued.

CONTENTS—Continued.

v. 2—Returns of regiments.

1st–2d regiments cavalry.
1st regiment heavy artillery.
1st–7th batteries mounted artillery.
Sharpshooters.
Co. D, 2d regiment U. S.
1st regiment veteran infantry.
3d–6th, 8th–9th regiments infantry.
10th infantry battalion.
11th–17th, 19th–20th, 29th–32d regiments infantry.
1st battalion infantry.
5th, 7th–9th, 19th, 27th–30th companies of infantry.
Coast guards infantry.
1st regiment sharpshooters.
Enlistments in the First army corps.
1st regiment D. C. cavalry.

Returns for 1865.

1st regiment cavalry.
1st regiment heavy artillery.
1st regiment mounted artillery.
1st–7th batteries mounted artillery.
Sharpshooters.
Co. D, 2d regiment U. S.
1st regiment veteran infantry.
3d–9th, 11th–17th, 19th–20th, 29th–32d regiments infantry.
1st battalion infantry.
Thirty companies infantry.
Coast guards infantry.
1st regiment sharpshooters.
1st regiment D. C. cavalry.
2d regiment cavalry.
Coast guard heavy artillery.
Co. H, Light infantry Maine volunteer militia.
Tables giving statistics of general interest relating to the several regiments and corps in the U. S. service.

Roster of the general and division field and staff.
Alphabetical roster showing all commissioned officers since the commencement of the war.
Corrections and alterations.

Annual report of the adjutant-general. (John L. Hodson.) For the year ending Dec. 31, 1866. Augusta, 1867. 588 p. 8°. E511.2.M22 1866.

CONTENTS:

Regiments mustered out since last report.
Annual and historical record of regiments.
Regimental roster of commissioned officers.
Roster of the general and division field and staff.
Alphabetical roster, showing all commissioned officers of Maine regiments and corps during the war of 1861.
Substitutes.

Adjutant-general's office—Continued.

Annual report of the adjutant-general—Continued.

CONTENTS—Continued.

Exhibit of state aid to soldiers' families.
National cemeteries. List of Maine soldiers buried.
Biographical and obituary notices.
College roll of honor.
Bowdoin College in the war.
Militia.
Quartermaster-general's report.
Return of ordnance and ordnance stores
Paymaster-general's report.

Supplement to the annual reports of the adjutant-general . . . for the years 1861, '62, '63, '64, '65 and 1866. Augusta, 1867. 1210 p., 1 l. 8°.

Andersonville monument commission.

Report of the Maine Andersonville monument commissioners . . . 1904. Augusta, 1904. 31 p. plates, (incl. front.) 8°.

Defences of Maine.

Report of the commissioner (John A. Poor) appointed to confer with the United States government in relation to the defences of Maine. [Augusta? 1863?] 50 p., 1 l. 8°. (42d Legislature. House. No. 1.)

Gettysburg commission.

Maine at Gettysburg; report of Maine commissioners. Prepared by the executive committee . . [Portland,] 1898. viii p. 1 l., 602 p. incl. front., plate, diagr. 8°. E481.G3M2

Gettysburg national cemetery.

Report of the Committee on federal relations on the Gettysburg soldiers' national cemetery. [Augusta?1865?] 7, [1] p. 8° (44th Legislature. House. No. 52.)

Governor.

Address. (Israel Washburn, jr.) To the Legislature Jan. 3, 1861. Augusta, 1861. 25 p. 1 l. 8°

*Address. (Israel Washburn, jr.) To the Legislature . Jan. 3, 1861. Augusta, 1861. 25 p. 1 l. 8°. (*In* Documents printed by order of the Legislature . 1861. Augusta, 1861. 8°.) J87.M2 1861p (*In* L. C.)

Address. (Israel Washburn, jr.) Delivered before the Legislature and Council . Feb. 22, 1861 . Augusta, 1861. 8 p. 8°

*Address. (Israel Washburn, jr.) before the Legislative council . Feb. 22, 1861. Augusta, 1861. 8 p. 8° (*In* Documents printed by order of the Legislature 1861. Augusta, 1861. 8°.) J87.M2 1861p (*In* L. C.)

Governor—Continued.

Address. (Israel Washburn, jr.) To the Legislature . . . Apr. 22, 1861. Augusta, 1861. 7, [1] p. 8°.

*Address. (Israel Washburn, jr.) To the Legislature. Apr. 22, 1861. Augusta, 1861. 7, [1] p. 8°. (*In* Documents printed by order of the Legislature . . . 1861. Augusta, 1861. 8°.) J87.M2 1861p (*In* L. C.)

*Address. (Israel Washburn, jr.) To the Legislature. Jan. 2, 1862. Augusta, 1862. 30, [1] p. 8°. (*In* Documents printed by order of the Legislature . . . 1862. Augusta 1862. Misc. docs. 8°.) J87.M2 1862p (*In* L. C.)

*Message. (Abner Coburn.) To the Legislature. Jan. 8, 1863. Augusta, 1863. 19 p. 8°. (*In* Documents printed by order of the Legislature . . . 1863. Augusta, 1863. Misc. docs. 8°.) J87.M2 1863p (*In* L. C.)

*Address. (Samuel Cony.) Jan. 7, 1864. 30 p., 1 l. 8° (*In* Documents printed by order of the Legislature . . . 1864. Augusta, 1864. Misc. docs. 8°.) J87.M2 1864p (*In* L. C.)

Address. (Samuel Cony.) To the Legislature Jan. 5, 1865. Augusta, 1865. 32 p. 8°.

*Address. (Samuel Cony.) To the Legislature . . . Jan. 5, 1865. Augusta, 1865. 32 p. 8°. (*In* Documents printed by order of the Legislature . . . 1865. Augusta, 1865. Misc. docs. 8°.) J87.M2 1865p (*In* L. C.)

Paymaster general's office.

Report of the paymaster-general. *See Adjutant-general's office.* Annual reports.

Quartermaster-general's office.

Report of the quartermaster-general. *See Adjutant-general's office.* Annual reports.

Salisbury, N. C., monument commission.

*Report of the Maine commissioners on the monument erected at Salisbury, N. C., 1908. . Waterville, 1908. 27, [5] p. front., plates. 8°. (*In* L. C.) E612.S1M2

MILITARY ORGANIZATIONS.

Abstract of historical record of Maine regiments, 1864–1865. (*In* Report of the adjutant-general. . . . 1864–1865. v. 1, p. 213–299.) 8°

Heavy Artillery.

1st heavy artillery.

*Carnage in First Maine heavy artillery. Its fate in front of Petersburg, Va., June 18, 1864. By G. L. Kilmer. (*In* Confederate veteran. Nashville, Tenn., 1908. 4°. v. xvi, p. 646–647.) E485.C74 (*In* L. C.)

Heavy Artillery—Continued.

1st heavy artillery—Continued.

The First Maine heavy artillery, 1862–1865; a history of its part in the war for the union, with an outline of causes of war and its results to our country, by Horace H. Shaw; with organization, company, and individual records, by Charles J. House. Portland, Me., 1903. xiii, [1], 516, ii, [a]-x p., 1 l. incl. front., illus., ports., plates (partly double). 8°. E511.7.1st

Seven shots hit him. Startling experience of a Maine color bearer. Corporal Nason of the First Maine heavy artillery . . . By G. L. Kilmer. (Clipping.) (*In* W. D. L. pamp. v. 270.)

Light Artillery.

4th battery light artillery. "D."

History of the Fourth Maine battery, light artillery, in the civil war, 1861–65 . . . Compiled from diaries of its members and other sources. Also personal sketches of many of its members, and account of its reunions from 1882 to 1905. Augusta, Me., 1905. vi, [7]-183 p. front. (port.) 8° E511.8.4th

5th battery light artillery. "E."

*Letter to the members of the 5th Maine battery association, by G. T. Stevens. Augusta, 1890. 25 p. 8°. E511.8.5th (*In* L. C.)

Nervy cannoneers. Thrilling deeds of the men of the guns. Some crack batteries of the Union army. How the Fifth Maine held the pass at Chancellorsville . . By G. L. Kilmer. (Clipping.) (*In* W. D. L. pamp. v. 270.)

7th battery light artillery. "G."

History of the Seventh Maine light battery, volunteers in the great rebellion also personal sketches of a large number of members, portraits, illustrations and poems. Written and compiled by quartermaster-sergeant A. S. Twitchell Boston, 1892. 1 p. l., vi, 9–248 p. incl. ports., front., (port.) pl. 8° E511.8.7th

My recollections of the war of the rebellion. By W. B. Lapham . . Privately printed. Augusta, Me., 1892. 240 p. port. 12° E601.L31

With the Seventh Maine battery. By Brvt. Major W. B. Lapham. (*In* M. O. L. L. U. S. Maine. War papers. Portland, 1898. 8°. v. 1, p. [145]–160.) E464.M6

Cavalry.

1st cavalry.

*Address at Pittsfield, Aug. 25, 1880. By C. H. Smith. (*In* Me. hist. soc. Library.)

The "Battle order" of the Army of the Potomac. General order no. 10, Headquarters Army of the Potomac, Mar. 7, 1865. . . Rockland, Me., [n. d.] p. 695–716. (*In* W. D. L. pamp. v. 260.)

The campaign of the First Maine and First District of Columbia cavalry . . . By S. H. Merrill. Portland, 1866. 436 p. 12° E511.6.1stM

*Charge of 1st Maine cavalry at Brandy Station. By C. N. Ford. (*In* Me. hist. soc. Library.)

Dismounted cavalry. Fighting at Fort Stevens [D. C.] on July 11 and 12—Who saved the fort? By A. F. Jackson. (*In* National tribune, Aug. 9, 1900, p. 3.)

First Maine bugle. [July, 1890–Oct. 1893] Rockland, Me., 1890–93. 2 v. port. 8°. E511.4.F52

Continued as The Maine bugle.

History of the First Maine cavalry, 1861–1865. By E. P. Tobie. Published by the First Maine cavalry association. Boston, 1887. xix, 735, [2] p. 8°. E511.6.1stT

The Maine bugle . . . campaign 1–5; Jan. 1894–Oct. 1898. Rockland, Me., [1894–98.] 5 v. illus., plates, ports. 8°. E511.4.M24

My experiences on "Pope's retreat." By M. T. V. Bowman. (*In* M. O. L. L. U. S. Iowa. War sketches and incidents. 8°. v. 2, p. 48–56.) E464.M58

Personal recollections of General Sheridan. By E. P. Tobie. . . . Providence, 1889. 40 p. 8°. E464.R47

(*Added t.-p.:* Personal narratives of events in the war of the rebellion, being papers read before the Rhode Island soldiers and sailors historical society. Fourth series.—no. 5.)

Record of proceedings at the . . annual re-union[s] . . . E511.4.F52

*1st (1872 at Augusta.)
*2d (1873 at Bangor.)
3d (1874 at Portland.) Augusta, 1876. 17 p. 8°.
4th (1875 at Rockland.) Augusta, 1876. 43 p. 8°.
5th (1876 at Portland.) (*With* 7th.)
6th (1877 at Old Orchard.) (*With* 7th.)
7th (1878 at Augusta.) Augusta, 1879. 77 p. 8°
8th (1879 at Lewiston.) (*With* 9th.)
9th (1880 at Pittsfield.) Augusta, 1881. 108 p. 8°.
10th (1881 at Dover.) Augusta, 1882. 80 p. 8°.
11th (1882 at Brunswick.) Augusta, 1885. 52 p. 8°.

Cavalry—Continued.

1st cavalry—Continued.

Record of proceedings—Continued.

12th (1883 at Auburn.) (*In* First Maine bugle. [Boston, 1890?] Campaign II, Call 1, July, 1890. p. [5]–52. 8°.)

13th (1884 at Eastport.) (*In* First Maine bugle. [Boston, 1890?] Campaign II, Call 2, October, 1890. p. [5]–43, ports. 8°.)

14th (1885 at Portland.) (*In* First Maine bugle. [Boston, 1891?] Campaign II, Call 3, January, 1891. p. [46]–51. 8°.)

15th (1886 at Skowhegan.) (*In* First Maine bugle. [Boston, 1891?] Campaign II, Call 4, April, 1891. p. [5]–21. 8°.)

16th (1887 at Bangor.) (*In* First Maine bugle. [Boston, 1891?] Campaign II, Call 5, July, 1891. p. [5]–37. 8°.)

17th (1888 at Bar Harbor.) (*In* First Maine bugle. [Boston, 1891?] Campaign II, Call 6, October, 1891. p. [5]–14. 8°.)

18th (1889 at Boston.) (*In* First Maine bugle. [Boston, 1892?] Campaign II, Call 7, January, 1892. p. [44]–68. 8°.)

19th (1890 at Boston.) (*In* First Maine bugle. [Boston, 1892?] Campaign II, Call 8, April, 1892. p. [3]–13. ports. 8°.)

20th (1891 at Houlton.) (*In* First Maine bugle. [Boston, 1892?] Campaign II, Call 9, July, 1892. p. [3]–20. 8°.)

The Cavalry society of the armies of the United States. Constitution, by-laws, and record of proceedings of the meeting held at Scranton, Pa., June 15, 1892. p. [81]–93.

21st (1892 at Washington.) (*In* First Maine bugle. [Boston, 1892?] Campaign II, Call 10, October, 1892. p. 51–70.)

22d (1893 at Portland.) (*In* First Maine bugle. [Boston? 1893?] Campaign III, Call 4, October, 1893. p. 62–71. 8°.)

23d (1894 at Skowhegan.) (*In* The Maine bugle. [Boston? 1894?] Campaign I, Call 4, October, 1894. p. [295]–391. illus., ports. 8°.)

24th (1895 at Newport.) (*In* The Maine bugle. [Rockland? Me.; 1895] Campaign II, Call 4, October, 1895. p. 348–353. 8°.)

25th (1896 at Waterville.) (*In* The Maine bugle. [Rockland? 1896?] Campaign III, Call 3, July? 1896. p. 367–379. 8°.) (Called in Record as the 26th.)

25th (1897 at Belfast.) (*In* The Maine bugle. [Rockland? 1897?] Campaign IV, Call 4, October, 1897. p. 365–372. 8°.) (Called in Record as the 29th.)

26th (1898 at Bucksport.) (*In* The Maine bugle. [Rockland? Me., 1898?] Campaign V, Call 4, October, 1898. p. 372–381. 8°.) (Called in Record as the 28th.)

*27th to date.

Service of the cavalry in the Army of the Potomac. By E. P. Tobie . . Providence, 1882. 58 p. 8°. E464.R47

(*Added t.-p.:* Personal narratives of events in the war of the rebellion, being papers read before the Rhode Island soldiers and sailors historical society. Second series.—No. 14.)

Cavalry—Continued.

1st cavalry—Continued.

Sidney Warren Thaxter. Portland, [1909?] 56 p. front. (port.) 8°. (*In* biog.)

A remarkable reconnaissance. p. 27–36.
Stonewall Jackson. p. 37–56.

A trip to Richmond as prisoner of war. By E. P. Tobie . . . Providence, 1879. 48 p. 8°. E464.R47

(*Added t.-p.:* Personal narratives of the battles of the rebellion, being papers read before the Rhode Island soldiers and sailors historical society. No. 6.)

*Unveiling of monument at Gettysburg, Oct. 3, 1889. [n. p., 1889?] 27 p. 32°. (*In* Me. hist. soc. Library.)

*A "Yank" in the hands of the enemy. By E. P. Tobie. (*In* Blue and gray, v. 1, p. 173–178. 4°.) (*In* L. C.)

Infantry.

1st infantry.

History of the First–Tenth–Twenty-ninth Maine regiments. . . . By J. M. Gould. Portland, 1871. 709 p. front., plates, ports., maps. 8°. E511.4.G69

——— Additions and corrections . . . all errors that have been noticed . . . Feb. 1893. [n. p., 1993?] 8 p. 8°. (Bound with the above.)

*Directory of the First–Tenth–Twenty-ninth Maine regiment association, comp. for use of the association by Maj. John M. Gould, sec'y. Portland, [Me.,] 1889. cover-title, 40 p. 8°. E511.5.1st (*In* L. C.)

First–Tenth–Twenty-ninth Maine Regiment association.

1st infantry, veteran. Organized at Charleston, Va., August 21, 1864, by consolidation of the veterans of the 5th, 6th, and 7th regiments of infantry.

3d infantry.

Gettysburg. What regiment supported Berdan's sharpshooters? By H. A. Johnson. (*In* National tribune, May 16, 1889, p. 3; June 27, 1889, p. 3.)

The sword of honor. From captivity to freedom. By H. A. Johnson . . . Providence, 1903. 72 p. 8°. E464.R47

(*Added t.-p.:* Personal narratives of events in the war of the rebellion, being papers read before the Rhode Island soldiers and sailors historical society. Sixth series.—no. 6.)

Infantry—Continued.

3d Infantry—Continued.

*The sword of honor; a story of the civil war, by Lieut. H. A. Johnson . . . Hallowell, Me., 1906. 96 p., 1 l. incl. front., ports. 12°. E601.J69. (*In* L. C.)

*——— Same. By H. H. [?] Johnson. 1906. 103 p. 16°. (*In* Me. Hist. soc. Library.)

4th infantry.

Major-General Hiram G. Berry. His career . . . together with his war correspondence, embracing the period from Bull Run to Chancellorsville. By E. K. Gould. Rockland, Me., 1899. 312 p. front., plates, ports. 8°. (*In* biog.)

5th infantry.

*Address of Isaiah Thornton Williams on the presentation of colors to the Fifth regiment of Maine volunteers, in the City Hall park, on the 27th day of June, 1861. New York, 1862. 8 p. 8°. E511.5.5thW (*In* L. C.)

Alonzo Palmer Stinson, the first Portland soldier who fell in battle during the civil war. Exercises at the dedication of the memorial to his memory erected by his comrades of Company H . . . Ed. by P. W. McIntyre . . . Portland, 1909. 4 p. l., 62 p. 6 pl., 16 ports. (incl. front.) on 19 l. 8°. E511.5.5thM

History of the Fifth regiment Maine volunteers. By Rev. G. W. Bicknell. Portland, 1871. xii, [13]–404 p. front. (port.) 12°. E511.5.5th

6th infantry.

The life of Sergeant I. W. Ambler, embracing his nativity, poverty . . . and sufferings for his adopted country during the late great rebellion. Boston, [1873.] xii, [13]–319 p. front. (port.) plates. 8°. (*In* biog.)

Marye's Heights [!] Another account of the planting of the colors of the 6th Me. at the stone wall. By H. H. Bowles. (*In* National tribune. June 2, 1892, p. 4.)

Campaigning with the 6th Maine. By Col. C. A. Clark. (*In* M. O. L. L. U. S. Iowa. War sketches and incidents. Des Moines, 1898. 8°. v. 2, p. 289–439.) E464.M58

*——— Same. 1897. 53 p. (*In* Me. hist. soc. Library.)

Fiftieth anniversary, Sixth Maine regiment association, Hancock Hall, Ellsworth, Maine, Friday, July 14, 1911. [n. p., 1911 ?] 38 p. 8°.

Infantry—Continued.

6th Infantry—Continued,

A sprig of myrtle for the "Old Sixth Maine." By Rev. William Forsyth. Address at 21st reunion, Oct. 1, 1901. [Buckport?, Me., n. d.] cover-title, [7] p. 12°.

Bold sons of Maine. Heroic and sanguinary charges of the Sixth Maine. Scaled the stonewall and earth redoubts at Marye's Heights and planted the first flag upon the crest. By G. L. Kilmer. (Clipping.) (*In* W. D. L. pamp. v. 270.)

7th infantry.

Following the Greek cross; or, memories of the Sixth army corps. By T. W. Hyde. Boston, 1894. xi, 269 p. front., plates, ports. 12°. E493.9.6th.H99

* History of . . . By J. H. Stone. Boston, 1887. 736 p.

(This book previously catalogued as cavalry. There was a Joseph H. Stone in the 7th infantry.)

8th infantry.

Adventures and reminiscences of a volunteer; or, A drummer boy from Maine. By G. T. Ulmer. [n. p.] 1892. 77 p. front. (port.) illus., plates, facsim. 8°. E601.U43

10th battalion infantry. *See* 1st infantry.

10th infantry.

Cedar Mountain. . . . By H. A. Tripp. (*In* National tribune, Apr. 22, 29, May 6, 1886.)

* The marching and fighting of the Tenth Maine regiment, also, Departed heroes and The soldier's dream. By Benj. Russell, jr. . . . Boston, 1863. 20 p. 16°. E511.5.10th (*In* L. C.)

See 1st infantry.

11th infantry.

Story of one regiment. By a committee. New York, 1896. xv, 435, lxx p. front. (port.) 8°. E511.5.11th

11th infantry, Company D.

Roster and statistical record . . . Prepared by Albert Maxfield and Robert Brady, jr. . . . [New York,] 1890. 83 p. 4°. E511.5.11thM46

13th infantry.

History of the Thirteenth Maine regiment from its organization in 1861 to its muster out in 1865. By E. B. Lufkin, Bridgton, Me., 1898. xiii, 140, 67, [1] p. front., ports. 8° E511.5.13th

Infantry—Continued.

14th infantry.

*Fourteenth regt., Maine infantry. Roster of survivors revised by Willard Carver. . . . With abstract of regimental history. 1890. [n. p., 1891.] cover-title, 20 p. 24°. E511.5.14thC (*In* L. C.)

Recollections of a boy member of Company I . . . By Ira B. Gardner . . . Lewiston, Me., 1902. 55 p. front. (port.) 8°. E511.5.14th

*Roster of survivors. Rev. by Willard Carver. (*In* Me. hist. soc. Library.)

15th Infantry.

The story of the Maine Fifteenth; being a brief narrative of the more important events in the history of the Fifteenth Maine regiment; together with a complete roster of the regiment . and illustrations and brief biographical sketches of nearly all the commissioned officers . . By Henry A. Shorey . . . Bridgton, Me., 1890. 2 p. l., 178, 26 p. ports. 4°. E511.5.15th

See Fort Fairchild.

16th infantry.

*Reunion. 1898. (*In* Me. hist. soc. Library.)

The Sixteenth Maine regiment in the war of the rebellion, 1861–1865, by Major A. R. Small; with an introduction written by James A. Hall . . . Portland, Me., 1886. iv, 323 p. front., plates, ports. 8°. E511.5.16th

In the form of a diary, with biographies and statistical tables appended.

17th infantry.

The campaigns of the Seventeenth Maine. By E. B. Houghton . . . Portland, 1866. x p., 1 l., 333 p. 12°. E511.5.17th

The Seventeenth Maine at Gettysburg and in the Wilderness. By G. W. Merrill. (*In* M. O. L. L. U. S. Maine. War papers. Portland, 1898. 8°. v. 1, p. [260]–282.) E464.M6

18th infantry. Designation changed to 1st heavy artillery, January 6, 1863.

19th infantry.

The history of the Nineteenth regiment of Maine volunteer infantry, 1862–1865. By J. D. Smith . . . Prepared at the request of the . regimental association, with an introduction written by Brevet Major-General A. S. Webb. Minneapolis, 1909. xv, 356 p. plates, ports., maps. 8°. E511.5.19thS

Infantry—Continued.

19th Infantry—Continued.

Reunions of the Nineteenth Maine regiment association, at Portland, Bath, Belfast, Augusta and Richmond . . . Augusta, 1878. 140 p., 2 l. 8°. E511.5.19th

20th infantry.

Army life; a private's reminiscences of the civil war, by Rev. Theodore Gerrish . . . With an introduction by Hon. J. H. Drummond, Portland, [Me., 1882.] 372 p. 12°. E601.G37

Dedication of the Twentieth Maine monuments at Gettysburg, Oct. 3, 1889. With report of annual reunion, Oct. 2, 1889. Waldboro, Me., 1891. 35 p. 2 plates. 8°. (*In* W. D. L. pamp. v. 238.)

Reunions of the Twentieth Maine regiment association.

1st (1876). Portland. (*With* 2d reunion.)

2d (1881). Portland. Waldboro, Me., 1881. 30 p., 1 l. 8° E511.5.20thM (*In* W. D. L. pamp. v. 238.)

Strong Vincent and his brigade at Gettysburg, July 2, 1863. O. W. Norton . . . Chicago, 1909. 57 p. pl., port. 8°. E481.G3N88

21st infantry.

Historic record and complete biographic roster . . . with reunion records . . . regimental association, by Adjt. J. T. Woodward . . . Augusta, Me., 1907. 4 p. l., 252, [5] p. front. (map), ports. 8°. E511.5.21st

*Roster. By J. T. Woodward. 1897. 16 p. 32°. (*In* Me. hist. soc. Library.)

23d infantry.

Memorial of Major Alfred B. Soule. By Chislon. Salem, 1866. 199 p. front. (port.). 12°. (*In* biog.)

See 7th battery light artillery.

26th infantry.

History of the Twenty-sixth Maine regiment comp. by . . . Elden B. Maddocks. Bangor, [Me.,] 1899. viii, [3], 374 p. incl. ports. 8°. E511.5.26th

27th infantry.

History of the Twenty-seventh regiment Maine volunteer infantry. By J. M. Stone. [Portland,] 1895. 44 p. 8°. E511.5.27th

29th infantry. *See* 1st, 10th and 29th infantry.

30th infantry. *See* 13th infantry.

Infantry—Continued.

31st infantry.

The "Days of blood," in 1864 nearly wiped out the Thirty-first Maine . . . By G. L. Kilmer . . . (Clipping.) (*In* W. D. L. pamp. v. 270.)

See 32d infantry.

See Fort Fairfield.

32d infantry.

The charge at day-break: scenes and incidents at battle of the mine explosion, near Petersburg, Va., July 30, 1864. Written by Lieut. J. J. Chase . . . Lewiston, [Me.,] 1875. 32 p. 12°. E481.P4C4

The Thirty-second Maine regiment of infantry: an historical sketch. By H. C. Houton. Portland, Me., 1903. xii, 537 p. front., ports. 8°. E511.5.32d

Officers, commissioned.

Alphabetical list of resigned, deceased and promoted officers, and those prisoners . . . from Maine. (*In* Report of the Ajdutant-general . . . 1861 . . . Appendix C. p. [45]–49.) 8°.

Alphabetical roster of commissioned officers in service . . . Jan. 1, 1862. (*In* Report of the Adjutant general . . . 1861 . . . Appendix B. p. [34]–44.) 8°

Alphabetical roster, showing all commissioned officers of Maine regiments and corps during the war of 1861. (*In* Report of the Adjutant-general . . . 1866. p. 295–361.) 8°.

Alphabetical roster, showing all commissioned officers of Maine regiments and corps which have entered the service of the United States since the commencement of the war. (*In* Report of the Adjutant-general . . . 1862. pt. 1. Appendix B. 35 p.) 8°.

Alphabetical roster, showing all commissioned officers of Maine regiments and corps which have entered the service of the United States since the commencement of the present war. (*In* Report of the Adjutant-general . . . 1863. Appendix B. 47 p.) 8°.

Regimental roster of commissioned officers. (*In* Report of the Adjutant-general . . . 1864–1865. . . . v. 1, p. [1051]–1155.) 8°.

Returns of desertions, discharges, deaths, etc., in Maine regiments for the months of January and February, 1865. [n. p. 1865?] 34 p. 8°. (*In* W. D. L. pamp. v. 238.)

Substitutes.

List of substitutes and representative recruits furnished by drafted and enrolled men, and men not liable to draft, in Maine, and mustered into the U. S. service in the army and navy, from July, 1863, to the close of the war. (*In* Report of the Adjutant-general . . . 1863 . . . p. 362–447.) 8°

Volunteers.

Alphabetical index. List of volunteers from Maine with rank and regiment or corps. Supplement to the annual report of the Adjutant-general . . . for the year ending Dec. 31, 1863. Augusta, 1863. 616 p. 8°.

Alphabetical index of Maine volunteers mustered into the service of the United States from the commencement of the rebellion to June 1, 1864. Also index of drafted men who entered service, and those who furnished substitutes, and paid commutation, and names of substitutes, up to Jan. 1, 1864. Augusta, 1864. 742 p. 8°.

[A revised] edition of the one published in 1863.

Alphabetical index. List of volunteers, from Maine, with rank and regiment or corps. Supplement to Annual reports of the Adjutant-general . . . for the years 1861, '62, '63, '64, '65 and 1866. Augusta, 1867. 1210, [1] p. 8°.

Register. (*In* U. S. *War dept.* Official army register of the volunteer force of the United States for the years 1861, '62, '63, '64, '65 . . . [Washington, 1865?] 8 v. 12°.) E494.U58

MISCELLANEOUS.

Androscoggin county.

*History of Androscoggin county, Maine . . . G. W. Merrill, ed. Boston, Mass., 1891. xiv, [17]–879 p. front., plates (incl. illus., ports.) 4°. F27.A5M5 (*In* L. C.)

Military affairs and lists of soldiers: p. 105–182.

Augusta.

*The history of Augusta . . . By J. W. North. Augusta, 1870. xii, 989 p. front., illus., ports., fold. map, diagrs. 8°. F29.A9N8 (*In* L. C.)

Civil war period: p. 712–743.

Bates college.

[Roll of honor.] (*In* Report of the adjutant-general . . . 1864–65 . . v. 1, p. 520–522.) 8°.

Bath.

*History of Bath and environs, Sagadohoc county, Maine, 1607–1894 . . . By P. McC. Reed. Portland, Me., 1894. 526 p. front., plates (incl. illus., ports.) 8° F29.B4R3 (*In* L. C.)

Civil war period: p. 276–278.

Belfast.

*History of the city of Belfast in the state of Maine . . . to 1875. By Joseph Williamson. Portland, 1877. vi p., 1 l., 956 p. front., plates (incl. illus., ports., fold. maps, fold. facsims.) 8°. F29.B5W6 (*In* L. C.)
Civil war period and lists of soldiers: p. 464–517.888–919.

Bethel.

*Report of centennial celebration at Bethel, Aug. 26, 1874. Portland, 1874. 78 p. 8°. F29.B7B7 (*In* L. C.)
Historical address by N. T. True.
Officers in the late war: p. 43.

*History of Bethel, formerly Sudbury, Canada, Oxford county, Maine, 1768–1890 . . . Comp. by W. B. Lapham . . . Augusta, Me., 1891 xv, [1], 688 p. front., plates (incl. illus., ports.) 8°. F29.B7L1 (*In* L. C.)
Bethel civil war period: p. 265–281.
Hanover civil war period: p. 453–455.

Biographical and obituary notices. (*In* Report of the adjutant-general . . . 1864–1865. v. 1, p. 300–494.) 8°.

Biographical and obituary notices. (*In* Report of the adjutant-general . . . 1866. p. 480–519.) 8°.

Boothbay.

*History of Boothbay, Southport and Boothbay Harbor, Maine, 1623–1905. . . . By F. B. Greene. Portland, 1906. vi, [2], [11]–690 p. front., plates (incl. illus., ports.) 8°. F29.B79G8 (*In* L. C.)
Civil war period: p. 427–438.

Boothbay Harbor. *See* Boothbay.

Bowdoin College.

Bowdoin in the war. [n. p., 1867 ?] 36 p. 8°. (*With* Bowdoin College [pamp.])

Bowdoin in the war. (*In* Report of the adjutant-general . . . 1864–1865. v. 1, p. 495–520.) 8°.

Provisional list of students and alumni of Bowdoin College who served in the war for the union. [n. p., n. d.] 11 p. 8°. (*With* Bowdoin College [pamp.])

Roll of honor. List of members of Bowdoin College who have served in the U. S. army or navy during the war of the rebellion. Brunswick, 1865. 12 p. 8°. E541.B6B6 (*With* Bowdoin College. [pamp.])

Bremen. *See* Bristol.

***A brief history of Maine.** By G. J. Varney. Portland, Me., 1888. 336 p. front., illus., ports. 12°. F19.V29 (*In* L. C.)
Civil war period: p. 272–298.

Bristol.

*A history of the towns of Bristol and Bremen in the state of Maine, including the Pemaquid settlement. By John Johnston. Albany, N. Y., 1873. v. [3], 524 p. front., ports., map. 8°. F29.B82J7 (*In* L. C.)

Civil war period and lists of soldiers: p. 448-463.

Brooksville. *See* Castine.

Brunswick.

*History of Brunswick, Topsham and Harpswell, Maine . . . By G. A. Wheeler and H. W. Wheeler. Boston, 1878. viii p., 1 l., 959 p. front., illus., ports. 8°. F29.B9W5 (*In* L. C.)

Civil war period and lists of soldiers: p. 896-915.

Camden.

*History of Camden and Rockport. By Reuel Robinson. (*In* The Camden herald. Jan. 5, 1906–Apr. 19, 1907. Camden, Me., 1906–1907. 1 v. f°. (weekly.) F29.C2C18 (*In* L. C.)

Civil war period: Oct. 12–Nov. 16, 1906.

*History of Camden and Rockport, Maine. By Reuel Robinson . . . [Camden, Me., 1907.] xiii, 644 p. front., illus., ports. 8°. F29.C2R6 (*In* L. C.)

Civil war period and lists of soldiers: p. 332–393.

Castine.

*History of Castine, Penobscot, and Brooksville, Maine . . . G. A. Wheeler. Bangor, 1875. x, p., 1 l., [13]–401 p. front., plates (incl. illus., ports.) map. 8°. F29.C3W5 (*In* L. C.)

Civil war period and lists of soldiers: p. 366–374.

Cherryfield.

*Dedication of the Soldiers' monument at Cherryfield, Maine, July 4, 1874 . . . Portland, 1874. 47 p. 8°. F29.C4C4 (*In* L. C.)

List of names on monument: p. 45–47.

College roll of honor.

Bates.
Bowdoin.
Waterville.
(*In* Report of the Adjutant-general . . . 1864–1865 . . . v. 1, p. 495–525.) 8°.

Cumberland county.

*History of Cumberland county, Maine . . . [By W. W. Clayton.] Philadelphia, 1880. 456 p. illus., ports. 4°. F27.C9C6 (*In* L. C.)

Civil war period and lists of soldiers: p. 415–456.

Deer Isle.

*An historical sketch of the town of Deer Isle, Maine . . . By G. L. Hosmer. Boston, 1886. 292 p. front., port. 12°. F29.D3H8 (*In* L. C.)
Civil war period: p. 258–265.

*An historical sketch of the town of Deer Isle, Maine . . . By G. L. Hosmer. Boston, [1905.] 2 p. l., [5]–289 p. front. (port.) fold. map. 8°. F29.D3H82 (*In* L. C.)
Civil war period: p. 248–255.
List of those killed in civil war: p. 254.

Dennysville.

*Memorial of the 100th anniversary of the settlement of Dennysville, Maine, 1886. Portland, Me., 1886. 115 p. 8°. F29.D4D4 (*In* L. C.)
Civil war period: p. 83–86.

Draft.

List of substitutes and representative recruits furnished by drafted and enrolled men and men not liable to draft in Maine, from July, 1863–close of the war. (*In* Report of the adjutant-general . . . 1864–1865 . . . v. 1, p. [1225]–1310.) 8°.

Return of the draft in Maine. (*In* Report of the adjutant-general . . . 1863 . . . Appendix E. 103 p.) 8°.

Return of draft in Maine, 1864–1865. (*In* Report of the adjutant-general . . . 1864–1865 . . . v. 1, p. 594–738.) 8°.

Durham.

*History of Durham, Maine . . . By E. S. Stackpole . . . Lewiston, 1899. vii p., 1 l., 314 p. front., plates (incl. illus., ports.) 8°. F29.D9S7 (*In* L. C.)
Civil war period: p. 102–104.

East Livermore.

*The East Livermore and Livermore register, 1903–04. By Mitchell & Daggett. Kent's Hill, Me., 1903. 148 p. 8°. F29.E13M6 (*In* L. C.)
Civil war period and list of soldiers: p. 78–81.

East Maine conference seminary war record. Comp. by N. B. Webb. Boston, 1877. 54 p. 8° E511.W76
(*Also in* W. D. L. pamp. v. 238.)

Eastern Maine.

*Eastern Maine and the rebellion: being an account of the principal local events in eastern Maine during the war. And brief histories of eastern Maine regiments. Contains accounts of mobs . . Confederate raids, peace meetings . scenes and incidents at the front, never before in print. By R. H. Stanley and G. O. Hall. Bangor, Me., 1887. 392 p. 3 pl., 17 port. (incl. front.) 8°. E511.S78 (*In* L. C.)

Eastport.

Eastport in the war of the rebellion. By C. T. Eldredge. (*In* Eastport and Passamaquoddy. Comp. by W. H. Kilby. Eastport, Me., 1888. 12°. p. 356–433.) F29.E13K48

First Maine Bugle. *See* 1st cavalry.

Fort Fairfield.

* History of Fort Fairfield and biographical sketches . . . By C. H. Ellis. Fort Fairfield, Me., 1894. 3 p. l., [10], [25]–382 p. front., plates (incl. illus. ports.) 8°. F29.F7E4 (*In* L. C.)

Civil war period and lists of soldiers: p. 179–207.

Histories of 15th and 31st regiments infantry.

Gettysburg, Pa.

*Address of Gen. J. L. Chamberlain. Oct. 1889. Portland. 16 p.

Gorham.

* . . . Dedication of the Soldiers' monument, at Gorham, Maine, Thursday, October 18th, 1866. Addresses, poem, and other exercises. Portland, 1866. 32 p. 8° F29.G6G59 (*In* L. C.)

History of Gorham, Me., by H. D. McLellan. Comp. and ed. by his daughter, K. B. Lewis. Portland, 1903. 1 p. l., 860 p. front., illus., pl. port., plan. 8° F29.G6M2

Civil war, 1861–1865 and the Soldiers' monument, p. 340–355.

* History of Gorham, Maine By Josiah Pierce. Portland, 1862. iv, [5]–239. [1] p. 8°. F29.G6P7 (*In* L. C.)

Civil war period: p. 236.

Harpswell. *See* Brunswick.

*** The history of Maine . . .** By J. S. C. Abbott. Boston, 1875. 556 p. front. (port.) illus. 8° F19.A13 (*In* L. C.)

Civil war period: p. 468–498.

Industry.

*A history of the town of Industry, Franklin county, Maine . . . In two parts . . . By W. C. Hatch. Farmington, Me., 1893. xiv p., 1 l., [13]–862 p. front. plates (incl. illus., ports.) 8° F29.I4H3 (*In* L. C.)

Civil war period with lists and biographies of soldiers: p. 298–384.

Interments of deceased Maine soldiers in National cemeteries. (*In* Report of the adjutant general 1864–1865 . . . v. 1, p. 167–212.) 8°.

Islesborough.

* History of Islesborough, Maine. By J. P. Farrow. Bangor, 1893. xii, 313 p. front. plates (incl. illus., ports.) 8°. F29.I8F2 (*In* L. C.)

Civil war period and lists of soldiers: p. 103–109.

Jefferson.

*Centennial celebration of the town of Jefferson, Lincoln county, Maine, U. S. A., Aug. 21, 1907. Comp. by A. A. Bennett. Lewiston, Me., 1908. 61 p. plates. 8°. F29.J4J4 (*In* L. C.)

Civil war period: p. 28–29.

Kennebec county.

*Illustrated history of Kennebec county, Maine. Ed. by H. D. Kingsbury, S. L. Deyo . . New York, 1892. 2 v. illus., plates (incl. illus., ports.) 4°. F27.K2K5 (*In* L. C.)

Civil war period and lists of soldiers: p. [122]–174.

Lancaster.

Address delivered at the dedication of Memorial Hall, June 17, 1868. By C. T. Thayer and ode by H. F. Buswell. With an appendix. Boston, 1868. 71 p. 8°. (*In* W D. L. pamp. v. 216.)

Lee.

Soldiers from Lee, Penobscot County, in the war of the rebellion. By C. J. House. (*In* The Maine historical magazine, v. 9, p. 159–162.) 8° F16.M21

Leeds.

*History of the town of Leeds, Androscoggin county, Maine. By J. C. Stinchfield. [Lewiston, Me., 1901?] viii, 419 p. front , plates (incl. illus., ports., facsims.) 8° F29.L5S8 (*In* L. C.).

Civil war period and lists of soldiers: p. 286–296.

Litchfield.

*History of Litchfield, and an account of its centennial celebration, 1895. Augusta, 1897. 548 p. plates (incl. illus., ports.) 8° F29.L7L7 (*In* L. C.)

Civil war period and lists of soldiers: p. 450–461.

Livermore. *See* East Livermore.

Lowell.

The quota of Lowell in the war of the rebellion. (*In* The Maine historical magazine, v. 9, p. 98.) 8° F16.M21

Maine bugle. *See* 1st cavalry.

Maine in the war for the Union.: a history of the part borne by Maine troops . . By W. E. S. Whitman and C. H. True. Lewiston [Me.] 1865. viii, 637 p. front., ports. 8°. E511.W61

Maine at Gettysburg. *See Gettysburg commission.*

Monmouth.

*History of Monmouth and Wales. By H. H. Cochrane . . . East Winthrop, 1894. 2 v. front. (v. 1.) plates (incl. illus., ports., fold. maps.) 8° F29.M7C6 (*In* L. C.)

Civil war record: p. 829–831.

North Yarmouth.

* North Yarmouth and Yarmouth. Army and navy record of N. Yarmouth and Yarmouth, Maine, war of 1861–65. (*In* Olden times . . . Yarmouth, Me., 1877–1878. 8°.) v. 1–2, p. 82–86, 136–139, 153–157, 203–207, 237–244. F29.N75O4 (*In* L. C.)

Norway.

* Centennial history of Norway, Oxford county, Maine, 1786–1886 . . . By W. B. Lapham. Portland, Me., 1886. xvi, 659 p. front., plates (incl. illus., ports.) 8° F29.N8L3 (*In* L. C.)

Civil war period: p. 140–147.

Paris.

* History of Paris, Maine . . . 1880 . . . By W. B. Lapham and S. P. Maxim. Paris, Me., 1884. 816 p. fronts., illus., plates (incl. illus., ports.) 8°. F29.P2L3 (*In* L. C.)

Civil war period and lists of soldiers: p. 373–385.

Parsonfield.

*A history of the first century of the town of Parsonfield, Maine . at North Parsonfield, Aug. 29, 1885. [J. W. Dearborn, ed.] Portland, Me., 1888. xiv, 499 p. front., ports., fold. map. 8°. F29.P3D2 (*In* L. C.)

Civil war period: p. 229–230.

Pemaquid settlement. *See* Bristol.

Penobscot. *See* Castine.

Piscataquis county.

* History of Piscataquis county, Maine . . . to 1880. By Amasa Loring. Portland, Me., 1880. viii, [9]–304 p. front. (map). 8°. F27.P5L8 (*In* L. C.)

Civil war period: p. 277.

Poland.

* History of Poland . . . By H. A. and G. W. Poole. Mechanics Falls, Me., 1890. vi, 145 p. front. (map) illus., plates (incl. illus., ports.) 4°. F29.P7P8 (*In* L. C.)

Civil war period and lists of soldiers: p. 133–140.

* Poland centennial, September 11, 1895. By A. B. Ricker, B. M. Fernald, and H. W. Ricker. [Poland, Me., 1896] 5 p. l., 117 p. front., illus., ports., facsims. 8°. F29.P7R5 (*In* L. C.)

Civil war period, with list of soldiers and substitutes: p. 113–117.

Portland. Soldiers' and sailors' monument fair.

Portland soldiers and sailors. A brief sketch of the part they took in the war . . . By members of Bosworth Post, G. A. R. Portland, 1884. 56 p. 8°. (*In* W. D. L. pamp. v. 238.)

Rockland. *See* Thomaston.

Rockport. *See* Camden.

* **Ropes' ends** . . . By A. P. Brooks. Kennebunkport, Me., 1901. 2 p. l., [4], 13–236 p. front., plates. 8°. F29.K3B8 (*In* L. C.)

A civil war anecdote in Kennebunkport: p. 164–179.

Rumford.

* History of Rumford, Oxford county, Maine . . . By W. B. Lapham. Augusta, 1890. xv, 432 p. front., plates (incl. illus., ports.) 8° F29.R8L3 (*In* L. C.)

Civil war period and lists of soldiers: p. 170-183.

Sanford.

* History of Sanford, Maine, 1661–1900. By Edwin Emery. Comp. ed. and arranged by his son, W. M. Emery. Fall River, Mass., 1901. xvi, 537 p. front. ports. 8°. F29.S2E5 (*In* L. C.)

Civil war period and lists of soldiers: p. 277–299.

Sheepscoot.

* The history of ancient Sheepscoot and New Castle . . . By D. Q. Cushman. Bath, 1882. xvii, 458 p. front., plates (incl. illus., ports.) 8°. F29.S6C9 (*In* L. C.)

Civil war period and lists of soldiers: p. 346–350.

South Thomaston. *See* Thomaston.

Southport. *See* Boothbay.

* **Stories of Maine.** By Sophie Swett. New York, Cincinnati, Chicago, [1899] 278 p. front. (map), illus. 12°. F20.S97 (*In* L. C.)

Civil war period: p. 226–244.

Thomaston.

* History of Thomaston, Rockland, and South Thomaston, Maine . . . By Cyrus Eaton . . . Hallowell, 1865. 2 v. 12°. F29.T4E1 (*In* L. C.)

Civil war period: v. 1, p. 444–453.

Rockland civil war period and lists of soldiers: v. 2, p. 40–67.

Topsham. *See* Brunswick.

Turner.

*A history of Turner, Maine . . . to 1886. By W. R. French. Portland, Me., 1887. viii, 312 p. front., plates (incl. illus., ports.) 8°. F29.T9F8 (*In* L. C.)

Civil war period and lists of soldiers: p. 199–204.

Union.

* Union, past and present. An illustrated history of the town of Union, Maine . . . Union, Me., 1895. 1 l., 2 p., 2 l., [9]–83 p. front., illus., plates (incl. illus., ports.) ports. 8°. F29.U5U5 (*In* L. C.)

Civil war period and lists of soldiers: p. [37]–44.

Vinalhaven.

*A brief historical sketch of the town of Vinalhaven . . . Prepared by order of the town on the occasion of its one hundredth anniversary. Rockland, Me., 1889. 78 p. 8°. F29.V7V7 (*In* L. C.)

Civil war period: p. 32–34.

*A brief historical sketch of the town of Vinalhaven . . . Prepared by order of the town on the occasion of its one hundredth anniversary. Rockland, Me., 1900. 84 p. 8°. F29.V7V8 (*In* L. C.)

Civil war period and lists of soldiers: p. 64–65.

Warren.

*Annals of the town of Warren; in Knox county, Maine . . . By Cyrus Eaton. 2d ed. Hallowell, 1877. xvi, 686 p. front., ports., fold. maps. facsims. 8°. F29.W2E2 (*In* L. C.)

Civil war period: p. 401–434.

Waterford.

*History of Waterford, Oxford county, Maine. Comprising historical address by H. P. Warren . . . Pub. by direction of the town. Portland, 1879. vi. p., 1 l., [9]–371 p. 8°. F29.W3W2 (*In* L. C.)

Civil war period and lists of soldiers: p. 202–207.

Waterville.

Military history of Waterville, Me., including the names and records, so far as known, of all soldiers from Waterville, in the several wars of the Republic; a portion of the records of the Waterville monuments association, and a sketch of W. S. Heath Post, No. 14, G. A. R., by Bvt. Brig. Gen. I. S. Bangs. Augusta, 1902. 75 p. front., ports. 8°. F29.W33B2

Civil war period and lists of soldiers: p. 25–43.

*A chronology of municipal history and election statistics, Waterville, Maine, 1771–1908 . . . Comp. and ed. by C. M. Giveen, 1908. Augusta, Me., [1908?] 3 p. l., 7–278, [4] p. front., ports. 8°. F29.W33G5 (*In* L. C.)

Civil war period: p. 105–111.

Soldiers' monument: p. 112, 122.

*The centennial history of Waterville, Maine, Kennebec County, Maine . . . June 23, 1902 . . . By E. C. Whittemore, ed. . . . Waterville, 1902. vii, 592 p. front., plates (incl. illus., ports.) 8°. F29.W33W6 (*In* L. C.)

Military history of Waterville. By Bvt. Brig.-gen. I. S. Bangs. p. 153–224, including lists of soldiers and Roll of honor.

Waterville college.

Roll of honor. (*In* Report of the adjutant-general for 1864–1865. v. 1, p. 522–525.) 8°.

Windham.

*History of the town of Windham. Prepared at the request of the town. By T. L. Smith. Portland, 1873. 104 p. 8°. F29.W7S6 (*In* L. C.)

Civil war period and lists of soldiers: p. 38–58.

Winthrop.

*An account of the centennial celebration at Winthrop, Me., May 20, 1871, embracing the historic address and poem in full . . . Augusta, 1871. 69 p. 8°. F29.W9W9 (*In* L. C.)

Civil war period: p. 46–47.

Woodstock.

*History of Woodstock, Me. . . . By W. B. Lapham. Portland, 1882. 5 p. l., 315 p. front., plates (incl. illus., ports.) 8°. F29.W95L3 (*In* L. C.)

Civil war period and lists of soldiers: p. 110–118.

Yarmouth. *See* North Yarmouth.

York county.

*History of York county, Maine . . . [By W. W. Clayton] Philadelphia, 1880. 442 p. illus., plates (incl. illus., ports.) f°. F27.Y6C6 (*In* L. C.)

Civil war period and lists of soldiers: p. 120–149.

MARYLAND.

STATE PUBLICATIONS.

Adjutant-general's office.

Report of the adjutant-general. (Eli Whitney) . . . to the General assembly, special session May, 1861. [n. p., 1861?] 16 p. 8°. (House Doc. E, May 8, 1861.)

Report of the adjutant-general.

*1862. Annapolis, 1863.
*1863. Annapolis, 1864.
*1864. Annapolis, 1865.
*1865. Annapolis, 1866.

Antietam National cemetery.

*Correspondence with George French, esq., on the subject of the title to the lot selected for Antietam cemetery. May 9, 1864. (*With* Journal of the Senate . . . January session, 1865. Annapolis, 1865. 8°. Doc. A, p. [83]–85.) J87.M3 1865b (*In* L. C.)

Battle flag commission.

Guide book and descriptive manual of battle flags in flag room of State house at Annapolis, Md. [Comp. by] Clinton L. Riggs, adjutant-general, Dec. 1907. [Annapolis, Md., 1907] cover-title, 24 p. 8°.

Commission for the relief of families of Maryland volunteers.

*Report of the Commissioners appointed to disburse the $50,000, appropriated for the relief of families of Maryland volunteers. January session, 1864. Annapolis, 1864. 14 p. 8°. (*With* Journal of the House . . . Annapolis, 1864.) J87.M3 1864c (*In* L. C.)

Commissioner appointed to wait on the Governor of Virginia.

Report of the Commissioner appointed to wait on the Governor of Virginia, to the General assembly . . . Extra session, 1861. Frederick, 1861. 8 p. 8°. (*With* Journal of the . . Senate . . extra session . . . April, 1861. Frederick, 1861. 8°. Senate. Doc. F.) J87.M3 1861b

Commissioners appointed to wait on the President of the United States.

Report . to the General assembly, 1861. Frederick, 1861. 4 p. 8°. (Senate. Doc. D. May 6, 1861.) E512.M401

Commissioners to provide for the completion of the records of the soldiers, sailors and marines, who served in the civil war.

History and roster of Maryland volunteers, war of 1861–5. Prepared under authority of the General assembly of Maryland . . . Baltimore, 1898–1899. 2 v. fronts. (ports.) 4°. E512.3.M39

CONTENTS:

v. 1.—

A brief retrospect of the history of Maryland's representatives .
1st–13th regiments infantry.
Purnell legion.
1st–4th regiments Potomac Home brigade infantry.
1st–2d regiments Eastern Shore infantry.
"Patapsco guards." Independent company infantry.
Baltimore, or Dix light infantry.
"Cole's cavalry." 1st regiment Potomac Home brigade cavalry.
1st–3d regiments cavalry.
Purnell legion cavalry.
Smith's independent company cavalry.
Battery A, light artillery. 1st, "Rigby's."
Battery B, light artillery 1st, "Snow's."
Battery D. light artillery.
Baltimore battery, light artillery, "Alexander's."
Battery A, light artillery 2d, "Junior artillery."
Battery B, light artillery 2d, "Eagle artillery."

v. 2—

A brief compendium of the history of Maryland sailors and marines civil war, 1861–5.
Roster of Maryland officers, regular, in the United States navy and Marine corps, during the civil war, 1861–5.
Maryland officers, volunteer, in the U. S. navy and Marine corps
Maryland volunteers in U. S. navy.
Maryland volunteers in U. S. Marine corps.
4th, 7th, 9th, 19th, 30th regiments infantry. U. S. colored troops.

General assembly.

Address to the people of Maryland . . . in extra session. Frederick, 1861. 4 p. 8°. (Senate Doc. B. April 27, 1861.)

Protest of the General assembly against the illegal arrest and imprisonment by the Federal government of citizens of Maryland. Frederick, 1861. 4 p. 8°. (Senate. Doc. K. June 22, 1861.)

Resolutions of the General assembly in regard to the State of Maryland to the Federal government. Extra session, 1861. Frederick, 1861. 4 p. 8°. (Senate. Doc. J. June 22, 1861.)

General assembly. Joint committee.

Report and resolutions of the Senate and House of delegates of Maryland, upon the reports and memorials of the Police commissioners and the Mayor and City Council of Baltimore. . . . Frederick, Md., 1861. 26 p. 8° (Senate. Doc. M. August 6, 1861.) E512.M38 (*Also in* L. C. *in* J87.M3 1861b.)

General assembly. House.

Journal of the proceedings of the House of delegates. In extra session. Frederick, 1861. 468, 11, 12 p. 8°.

General assembly. House. Committee on federal relations.

Report of the Committee on federal relations in regard to the calling of a sovereign convention. Frederick, Md., 1861. 22 p. 8°. (House. Doc. F. May 9, 1861.) E512.M39

*. . . Report of the Committee on federal relations, with the report of the peace commissioners appointed to wait on Presidents Lincoln and Davis, by the General assembly. Frederick, 1861. 24 p. 8°. (Document H.) E458.1.M39 (*In* L. C.)

Report of the Committee on federal relations upon the messages of the Governor, in regard to the arbitrary proceedings of the United States authorities, and the Governor's correspondence with the United States government. Frederick, 1861. 8 p. 8°. (House. Doc. H. June 11, 1861.)

Resolutions of the Committee on federal relations with Senate amendments. Extra session, 1861. Frederick, 1861. 5 p. 8°. (Senate. Doc. E. May 14, 1861.)

General assembly. House. Committee on military affairs.

Report of the Committee on military affairs in regard to the $70,000 appropriation. [n. p., 1861?]. 5 p. 8° (House. Doc. I. June 12, 1861.)

General assembly. Senate.

Journal of proceedings of the Senate of Maryland, in extra session. April, 1861. Frederick, 1861. 365, 6, 8 p. 8°.

General assembly. Senate. Committee on federal relations.

Report of the Committee on federal relations with the report of the Peace commissioners appointed to wait on Presidents Lincoln and Davis by the General assembly. Frederick, 1861. 24 p. 8°. (Senate. Doc. H. June 11, 1861.)

General assembly. Senate. Committee on judicial proceedings.

Report of the Committee on judicial proceedings upon the message of the Governor, giving his reasons for disarming the State militia. Frederick, 1861. 7, [1] p. 8°. (Senate. Doc. I. June 21, 1861.)

Gettysburg monument commission.

Report of the state of Maryland Gettysburg monument commission to . . . Governor of Maryland. June 17, 1891. Baltimore, 1891. 144 p. front., plates, ports. 8°. (*In* W. D. L. pamp. v. 238.)

Gettysburg. National cemetery.

*Colonel John S. Berry's report of Gettysburg National cemetery proceedings, &c. (*In* Documents accompanying the Governor's message . . . *With* Journal of the House . . . January session, 1864. 8°. House. Doc. A, p. 9–12.) J87.M3 1864c (*In* L. C.)

*Proceedings of the Commissioners of the Soldiers' national cemetery association, held at Philadelphia, on the 7th of December, 1864. (*In* Message of the Governor . . . Jan. 5, 1865. 8°. p. 107–112.) J87.M3 1865b (*In* L. C.)

Governor.

*Message. (T. H. Hicks.) To General assembly. Special session, Dec., 1861. Annapolis, 1861. 15 p. 8°. (*With* Journal of the . . . Senate . . . special session, Dec., 1861. Annapolis, 1861. Senate. Doc. A.) J87.M3 1861b Dec. (*In* L. C.)

*——— Same. (*With* Journal of the . . . House . . . Special session, Dec., 1861. . . . House. Doc. A.) J87.M3 1861c Dec. (*In* L. C.)

Message of the Governor (T. H. Hicks.) of Maryland to the General assembly . . . Frederick, 1861. 24 p. 8°. (House. Doc. A. April 27, 1861.)

Message of the Governor (T. H. Hicks.) in relation to his disarming the State military, in response to an order of the State of Maryland. Extra session, 1861. Frederick, 1861. 4 p. 8°. (Senate. Doc. G. June 6, 1861.)

*Message. (T. H. Hicks.) To General assembly, January session, 1862. Annapolis, 1862. 11 p. 8°. (*With* Journal of the Senate . . Special session, Dec., 1861. Senate. Doc. B.) J87.M3 1861b Dec. (*In* L. C.)

Governor—Continued.

*Message. Same. (*With* Journal of the House . . . Special session, Dec., 1861. Annapolis, 1861. House. Doc. B.) J87.M3 1861c Dec. (*In* L. C.)

*Inaugural address. (A. W. Bradford.) Jan. 8, 1862. Annapolis, 1862. 15 p. 8°. (*With* Journal of the Senate . . . Special session . . . Annapolis, 1862. Senate. Doc. C.) J87.M3 1861b Dec. (*In* L. C.)

——— Same. (*With* Journal of the House . . . Special session, 1862. Doc. F. 8°.) J87.M3 1861c Dec. (*In* L. C.)

*Message. (A. W. Bradford.) Jan. 6, 1864. . . . Annapolis, 1864. 38 p. 8°. (*With* Executive proceedings of the Senate . . . January session, 1864. Annapolis, 1864. Doc. A.8°.) (*Bound* with Journal of the proceedings of the Senate . . . January session, 1864. Annapolis, 1864.) 8°. J87.M3 1864b (*In* L. C.)

*Message. (A. W. Bradford.) Jan. 7, 1864. Annapolis, 1864. 38 p. 8°. (*With* Journal of the proceedings of the House of delegates, January session, 1864. Annapolis, 1864. Doc. A.) 8°. J87.M3 1864c (*In* L. C.)

*Message. (A. W. Bradford.) Jan. 5, 1865. Annapolis, 1865. 32 p. 8°. (*With* Journal of the . . . Senate . . . January session, 1865. Senate. Doc. A.) J87.M3 1865b (*In* L. C.)

*Message. (A. W. Bradford.) To General assembly . . . January session, 1865. Annapolis, 1865. 32 p. 8°. (*With* Journal of the . . . Senate . . . January session, 1865. Annapolis, 1865. Senate. Doc. A.) J87.M3 1865b (*In* L. C.)

*Inaugural address. (Thomas Swan.) Jan. 11, 1865. [Annapolis? 1865?] 15 p. 8°. (*With* Journal of the . . . House . . . January session, 1865. Annapolis, 1865. House. Doc. C.) J87.M3 1865c (*In* L. C.)

*——— Same. (*With* Journal of the . . . Senate . . . January session, 1865. Annapolis, 1865. Senate. Doc. B.) J87.M3 1865b (*In* L. C.)

*Message. (Thomas Swan.) To General assembly. Extra session, January, 1866. Annapolis, 1866. 26 p. 8°. (*With* Journal of the . . . House . . . extra session, 1866. Annapolis, 1866. House. Doc. A.) J87.M3 1866c (*In* L. C.)

Correspondence between the Governor (T. H. Hicks.) of Maryland and the Sheriff of Frederick County. [n. p., 1861?] 4 p. 8°. (House. Doc. B. April 27, 1861.)

——— Same. (Senate. Doc. C. April 27, 1861.)

Governor—Continued.

* Correspondence with the President of the United States in regard to raising force for local defence on Potomac River. [n. p., 1864?] p. 94–96. 8°. (*In* Doc. A, p. 94–96. *With* Journal of the proceedings of the Senate of Maryland, January session, 1865. Annapolis, 1865.) 8°. J87.M3 1865b (*In* L. C.)

Military relief agent.

* Report of Sebastian F. Streeter, military relief agent. (*In* Documents accompanying the Governor's message . . . 1864. Annapolis, 1864. p. [3]–8. 8°.) J87.M3 1864p (*In* L.C.)
Letter appointing: p. [3]–4.

* Report of Richard King, esq., military relief agent. (*In* Documents accompanying the Governor's message. p. 120–140.) (*With* Journal of the . . . Senate . . . January session, 1865. Annapolis, 1865. 8°.) J87.M3 1865b (*In* L. C.)
Dated January 5, 1865.
Report of Richard King, S. F. Streeter [and others.]

MILITARY ORGANIZATIONS.

Heavy Artillery.

1st heavy artillery failed to complete organization.

Light Artillery.

Battery A light artillery. (Rigby's. Union.) Consolidated with Battery B, light artillery, March 11, 1865.

1st battery light artillery.

* Letter addressed to Hon. Wm. C. Rives, by John H. Gilmer, on the existing status of the revolution. [Richmond? 1864.] 16 p. 8°. E487.G48 (*In* L. C.)
On the discharge of 1st Maryland artillery.

* Richard Snowden Andrews, lieutenant-colonel commanding the First Maryland artillery (Andrews' battalion) Confederate States army. Ed. by Tunstall Smith. Baltimore, 1910. 151 p. col. front., plates, ports., facsims. 8°. E566.8.1st. (*In* L. C.)

2d battery light artillery. Originally served as Company B, 9th Virginia infantry.

3d battery light artillery.

Sketches. By W. L. Ritter. (*In* So. hist. soc. papers. v. 7, p. 247–249, 332; v. 10, p. 328–332, 392–401, 464–471; v. 11, p. 113–118, 186–193, 433–442, 537–544; v. 12, 170–172; v. 22, p. 19–20.) 8°. E485.4.A14

3d battery light artillery. *See* Georgia. Stephens' battery light artillery.

Light Artillery—Continued.

Alexander's battery. *See* Baltimore battery light artillery.

Andrews' battalion. *See* 1st battery light artillery.

Baltimore battery light artillery. (Union.)

*Memoirs and history of Capt. F. W. Alexander's Baltimore battery of light artillery, U. S. V. By Francis W. Wild . . . Baltimore, 1912. 8 p. l., [9]–232 p. plates, ports. 8°. E512.8.B19 (*In* L. C.)
Roster: p. [230]–232.

Baltimore light artillery attached to Lomax horse artillery, 1864.

Baltimore light artillery. *See* 2d battery light artillery.

Chesapeake artillery. *See* 4th battery light artillery.

Maryland flying artillery. *See* 1st battery light artillery.

Cavalry.

1st cavalry.

The First Maryland cavalry, C. S. A. By Rev. H. E. Hayden. (*In* So. hist. soc. papers. v. 5, p. 251–253.) 8°. E485.4.A14

1st cavalry. Company C. Maryland line.

*A rebel of '61. By Jos. R. Stonegraker. New York, 1899. 116 p. front., plates, ports., fold. tab. 8°. E605.S88 (*In* L. C.)

1st cavalry. Company E.

Comrades. By E. R. Rich . . . a member of Company E. [Easton, Md., 1898.] 167 p. illus. 16° E605.R49

*Comrades four. By Edward R. Rich . . . during the civil war a member of Company E, First Maryland cavalry, Confederate States army. New York and Washington, 1907. 230 p. 12°. E605.R492 (*In* L. C.)

1st cavalry. Potomac home brigade. (Union.)

Cole's cavalry; or, Three years in the saddle in the Shenandoah Valley, by C. Armour Newcomer . . . Baltimore, 1895. x, [9]–165, [1] p. front. port. 8°. E512.6.1st

Cole's cavalry. *See* 1st cavalry. Potomac home brigade.

Bradford dragoons. *See* 3d cavalry. (Union.)

Currie's cavalry. (Union.) *See* 1st cavalry, Potomac home guard brigade. Company D.

Furey's cavalry. (Union.) *See* 1st cavalry, Potomac home guard brigade. Company B.

Horner's cavalry. (Union.) *See* 1st cavalry, Potomac home guard brigade. Company C.

Purnell legion cavalry. (Union.)

Smith's independent cavalry company. (Union.)

Infantry.

1st infantry. (Union.)

Historical record of the First regiment Maryland infantry with an appendix containing a register of the officers and enlisted men, biographies of deceased officers, etc., war of the rebellion, 1861–65. Comp. by Charles Camper and J. W. Kirkley . . . Washington, 1871. x, 312 p. 12°. E512.5.1st

1st infantry.

Memoir. By B. T. Johnson. (*In* So. hist. soc. papers. v. 9, p. 344–353; v. 10, p. 46–56, [97]–109, [145]–153, 214–223.) 8°. E485.4.A14

* Reminiscences of four years as a private soldier in the Confederate army, 1861–1865. [By John Gill.] Baltimore, 1904. xii, [13]–136, [1] p. front. (port.) 8°. E605.G47 (*In* L. C.)

See Maryland line . . .

1st infantry. Company H.

* Addresses delivered at the dedication of the monument erected in Loudon park cemetery to Captain Wm. H. Murray and his soldiers who fell in the Confederate war . . . Baltimore, 1875. 30 p. 8°. E566.5.1stM (*In* L. C.)

Murray association of companies A and H.

2d infantry. *See* Maryland line . . .

2d infantry. Company A. *See* 1st infantry. Company H.

3d infantry. (Union.)

In the Wilderness. The troops at the Cross roads saved by the wall of fire. By Joseph F. Carter. (*In* National tribune. April 7, 1892, p. 4.)

Maryland and the glorious old Third in the war for the union; reminiciences [!] in the life of her "militant," chaplain and Major Samuel Kramer. By . . . [W. B. Matchett.] Washington, 1882. 40 p. 8°. E512.M42

4th infantry. Potomac home guard brigade. (Union.) Failed to complete its organization. Consolidated with 3d infantry Potomac home guard brigade, August 11, 1862.

5th infantry. (Union.)

* Recollections of a veteran; or, Four years in Dixie. By J. P. Racine. Elkton, 1894. 200 p. 12°.

Baltimore (Dix.) light guard infantry. (Union.) Men enlisted transferred to 3d infantry, May 24, 1862.

Infantry—Continued.

Brengle home guard. (Union.)

The Brengle home guard. [From the mss. of the late Gen. John A. Steiner . . .] (*In* Maryland historical magazine. Baltimore, 1912. 8°. v. 7, no. 2, June, 1912, p. 196–200.) F176.M18

List of members: p. 198–200.

Clarke's Maryland guards.

*Muster-roll. May, 1861. (*In* Confederate memorial literary society. Richmond.)

Crane's infantry. *See* 1st battalion infantry.

Dix light guard infantry. *See* 3d infantry. (Union.)

Maryland guard.

Maryland guard battalion, 1860–61. By Isaac F. Nicholson. [Read before the Society, Apr. 10, 1911.] (*In* Maryland historical magazine. Baltimore, 1911. 8°. v. 6 no. 2, June, 1911, p. 117–131.) F176.M18

Maryland line.

Maryland line in the Confederate States army. By W. W. Goldsborough . . Baltimore, 1869. 357 p. front., port. 12°. E566.4.G6

*The Maryland line in the Confederate army. 1861–1865. W. W. Goldsborough . . . [Baltimore,] 1900. 2 p. l., 371. [1] p. incl. illus., pl., port. front. 8°. E566.4.G62 (*In* L. C.)

Maryland line in the Confederate States army. By W. W. Goldsborough . . . Baltimore, 1869. 357 p. front., port. 12°. E566.4.G6

*The Maryland line in the Confederate army. 1861–1865. W. W. Goldsborough. . . . [Baltimore,] 1900. 2 p. l., 371, [1] p. incl. illus., pl., port. front. 8°. E566.4.G62 (*In* L. C.)

Murray association of companies A and H. *See* 1st infantry. Company H.

Volunteers. (Union.)

Register. (*In* U. S. *War dept.* Official army register of the volunteer force of the United States army for the years 1861, '62, '63, '64, '65 . . . [Washington, 1865?] 8 v. 12°.) E494.U58

MISCELLANEOUS.

***An address** to the people of Maryland. By W. H. Collins. Baltimore, 1861. 17 p. 8°. E440.5.C7 (*In* L. C.)

Dated December 20, 1860.

Alleghany county. *See* Western Maryland.

American union commission.

*Services held by the Maryland union commission, in Charles street, M. E. church, on the evening of June 1st, 1865, being the day of humiliation and prayer appointed by the President of the United States of America. Baltimore, [1865] 22 p. 8°. F216.A51 (*In* L. C.)

Annapolis.

*"The ancient city." A history of Annapolis, in Maryland, 1649–1887. By E. S. Riley. Annapolis, 1887. 395, [1] p. 12°. F189.A6R7 (*In* L. C.)

Civil war period: p. 281–315.

Anne Arundel county.

*A history of Anne Arundel county, in Maryland. By E. S. Riley. Annapolis, 1905. vi, 169 p. plates (incl. illus., ports.) 4°. F187.A6R5 (*In* L. C.)

War scenes in Annapolis: p. 96–98.

Antietam.

*The Antietam and its bridges. The annals of an historic stream. By H. A. Hays . . . New York, 1910. v, 178 p. front., plates. 8°. F187.W3H4 (*In* L. C.)

The Lower Antietam and Burnside's bridge; p. 74–85.

Baltimore. *Mayor.*

Communication from the Mayor of Baltimore, with the Mayor and Board of police of Baltimore City. Frederick, 1861. 8 p. 8°. (House. Doc. G. May 10, 1861.)

Baltimore. *Office board of police.*

Report of the Board of police of the City of Baltimore . . . Frederick, 1861. 8, 48 p. 8°. (House. Doc. D. May 4, 1861.)

Baltimore. *Police commissioners.*

Report . . . with accompanying documents. [n. p., 1861?] 37 p. 8°. (House. Doc. L. August 1, 1861.)

Baltimore. Citizens.

*Proceedings and speeches at a public meeting of the Friends of the Union, in the city of Baltimore, held at the Maryland institute, on Thursday evening, January 19, 1861. Baltimore, 1861. 56 p. 8°. E440.5.B19 (*In* L. C.)

Baltimore. Confederate relief bazaar, 1893.

*Confederate relief bazaar journal. v. 1, no. 1–9; Apr. 11–20, 1898. Baltimore, 1898. [154] p. 4°. E645.C69 (*In* L. C.)

Daily except Sunday. Mrs. Russell Wetmore, ed. No more published?

Baltimore. Emmanuel church.

The ending of strife. A Thanksgiving discourse, preached in Emmanuel church, Baltimore, Md., Thursday, December 7th, 1865. By Noah Hunt Schenck, D. D., rector. Baltimore, 1865. 16 p. 8°.

Baltimore. Riot, 1861.

* Governor of Massachusetts enclosing a report of the distribution of $7,000 appropriated by the Maryland legislature, for the relief of sufferers in the riot of the 19th of April, 1861, in Baltimore. (*In* Documents accompanying the message of the Governor. Jan. 7, 1864. p. 20–26. 8°.) J87.M3 1864c (*In* L. C.)

Baltimore.

Baltimore. April 19, 1861. Record of events . . . Conflict of the Sixth Massachusetts regiment with citizens. (*In* So. hist. soc. papers. v. 29, p. 251–269.) 8°. E485.4.A14

Baltimore and the nineteenth of April 1861; a study of the war. By G. W. Brown . . . Baltimore, 1887. 176 p. front. (map.) 8°. F189.B1B9

(*Half-title:* Johns Hopkins university studies in historical and political science. Extra vol. 3.)

The chronicles of Baltimore . . . By J. T. Scharf. Baltimore, 1874. viii, 756 p. fold. map. 8°. F189.B1S2

Civil war period: p. 584–660.

* History of Baltimore city and county . . . By. J. T. Scharf. Philadelphia, 1881. x, 13–947 p. front., plates (incl. illus., ports.) fold. maps. f°. F189.B1S3 (*In* L. C.)

Civil war period and lists of soldiers: p. 126–161.

Baltimore county. *See* Baltimore.

Battle flags. *See Battle flag Commission.*

Bounty.

* Bounty bill. Feb. 8, 1865. 4 p. 8°. (*With* Journal of the . . . House . . January session, 1865. Annapolis, 1865. House. Doc. S.) J87.M3 1865c (*In* L. C.)

Carroll county. *See* Western Maryland.

* **Correspondence** between S. Teackle Wallis, of Baltimore, and the Hon. John Sherman, of the U. S. Senate, concerning the arrest of members of the Maryland legislature, and the mayor and police commissioners of Baltimore, 1861. Baltimore, 1863. 1 p. l., 31 p. 8°. E512.W21 (*In* L. C.)

Correspondence of New York editors with Governor Bradford. (*In* Maryland historical magazine. Baltimore, 1908. 8°. v. 3, no. 2, June, 1908, p. 176–178.) F176.M18

Cumberland.

History of Cumberland (Maryland) . . . By W. H. Lowdermilk . . . Washington, D. C., 1878. 496, lviii p. front., illus., plates (incl. illus., ports.) 8°. F189.C9L9

Civil war period and lists of soldiers: p. 389–422.

Dorchester county.

*History of Dorchester county, Maryland. By Elias Jones. Baltimore, 1902. 473 p. front., plates, fold. map. 8°. F187.D6J7 (*In* L. C.)

Civil war period and lists of soldiers: p. 157, 260–263. 306, 312–314, 341, 347–348.

Elections.

*Bill of expenditures incurred in obtaining the soldiers' vote in the field, for the new constitution and Presidential election, October and November, 1864. (*In* Documents accompanying the message of the Governor . . . 1865. Senate. Doc. A. p. [92]–93. 8°.) J87.M3 1865b (*In* L. C.)

*Governor's proclamation on subject of the late election: embodying a copy of General Schenck's order no. 53. (*In* Message of the Governor . . . Jan. 7, 1864. p. 101–107. 8°.) J87.M3 1864c (*In* L. C.)

Freedman's bureau.

*Communication from Major Gen'l Lew. Wallace in relation to the Freedman's bureau to the General assembly of Maryland. Annapolis, Md., 1865. 95 p. 8°. (*With* Journal of the . . . House. January session, 1865. Annapolis, 1865. Doc. J.) J87.M3 1865c (*In* L. C.)

Frederick. *See* Report of Lewis H. Steiner . . .

Frederick county. *See* Western Maryland.

Garrett county. *See* Western Maryland.

Gettysburg, Pa.

Maryland Confederate monument at Gettysburg. Addresses by Gen. B. T. Johnson and Capt. G. Thomas. (*In* So. hist. soc. papers. v. 14, p. 429–446.) 8°. E485.4.A14

Governor [Augustus W.] Bradford's private list of Union men in 1861. By William S. Myers. (*In* Maryland historical magazine. Baltimore, 1912. 8°. v. 7, no. 1, March, 1912, p. 83–90.) F176.M18

***Governors of Maryland** from the revolution to the year 1908. By H. E. Bucholz . . . autograph ed. Baltimore, 1908. xii, 300 p. front., ports. 12°. F180.B92 (*In* L. C.)

Civil war period: p. [171]–183.

***The great drama**; an appeal to Maryland. By J. P. Kennedy. Baltimore, [1861.] 16 p. 8°. E512.K35 (*In* L. C.)

Hagerstown. *See* Washington county.

Hicks, Thomas H.

Governor Thomas H. Hicks of Maryland and the civil war. By G. L. P. Radcliffe. Baltimore, 1901. 141 p. 8°. E512.R12 (*In* biog.)

(Johns Hopkins univ. studies in hist. and polit. science. Ser. xix, nos. 11–12. Nov.–Dec. 1901.)

History of Maryland . . . By J. T. Scharf. Baltimore, 1879. 3 v. fronts., illus., plates, ports., facsims. 8°. F181.S31
Civil war period: v. 3, p. 398–660.

***A history of Maryland** . . . By Henry Onderdonk. Baltimore, 1868. 252 p. front., illus., ports. 16°. F181.O58 (*In* L. C.)
Civil war period: p. 239–247.

***A history of Maryland** . . . to 1867. . . . By Henry Onderdonk. 2d rev. and enl. ed. Baltimore, 1870. 288 p. front., illus., ports. 16°. F181.O59 (*In* L. C.)
Civil war period: p. 226–283.

***History of Maryland.** By L. M. Passano . . . 4th ed. rev. and enl. Baltimore, [1904] 370 p. front., illus., col. plate, ports., col. map. 12°. F181.P28 (*In* L. C.)
Civil war period: p. 171–194.

***History of Maryland.** By L. M. Passano 8th ed. rev. and enl. Baltimore, [1904] 370 p. front., illus., col. plate, ports., col. maps. 12°. F181.P283 (*In* L. C.)
Civil war period: p. 171–194.

***Leading events** of Maryland history . . By J. M. Gambrill. Baltimore, 1903. xii, 322 p. front., illus., ports., col. maps. 12°. F181.G19 (*In* L. C.)
Civil war period: p. 156–170.

***Leading events** of Maryland history . . . By J. M. Gambrill. Boston, [1904.] xv, 362 p. front., illus., ports., col. maps. 12°. F181.G2 (*In* L. C.)
Civil war period: p. 166–181.

***Leading events** of Maryland history . . . By J. M. Gambrill. Rev. and enl. Boston [1910.] xv, 374 p. front., illus., ports., col. maps, facsims. 12°. F181.G21 (*In* L. C.)
Civil war period: p. 166–181.

Leitersburg.

*History of Leitersburg district, Washington county, Maryland . . . By H. C. Bell. Leitersburg, Md., 1898. 337 p. plates (incl. illus., ports.) 8°. F187.L5B3 *In* L. C.)
Civil war period and lists of soldiers: p. 66–67.

***Letters to Gov. Bradford,** by a Marylander. Baltimore, 1863. 21 p. 8°. E512.L36 (*In* L. C.)

The loyalty of Maryland. The reception of the two armies in this border state were decidedly in favor of the Union. By A. N. McClintock. (*In* National tribune, Nov. 10, 1910, p. 7.) f°.

Maryland. By Brig.-Gen. Bradley T. Johnson. (*In* Confederate military history . . . Ed. by General Clement A. Evans. Atlanta, Ga., 1899. vol. 2. iv, 184 p. front., plates, ports., map.) 8°. E545.E92
Maryland artillery—Second Maryland regiment infantry—First Maryland cavalry: p. 101–113.

Maryland—Continued.

The Maryland line: p. 114–133.

Roster of Maryland line. Provisional army of the Confederate States: p. 134–144.

Losses of Second Maryland infantry: p. 145–151.

List of officers and men of Second Maryland infantry, surrendered at Appomattox, Apr. 9, 1865: p. 152.

The Maryland campaign. 1862. An address delivered before the Maryland historical society March 12, 1883. By C. F. Cobb. . . . Washington, D. C., 1891. cover-title, 30 p. 8°. E470.C594

Maryland Confederates. Proposed monument to them in Baltimore. Original field orders from General Joseph E. Johnston and T. J. (Stonewall) Jackson to Ashby of cavalry fame. . . . (*In* So. hist. soc. papers. v. 29, p. 132–138. 8°.) E485.4.A14

[**Maryland during the civil war.**] (*In* History of Maryland . . . By T. J. Scharf. Baltimore, 1879. 8°. v. 3, p. [398]–660.) F181.S31

Maryland in the Confederate army. By B. T. Johnson. (*In* So. hist. soc. papers. v. 11, p. 21–26.) 8°. E485.4.A14

Maryland institute.

* Letter to Hon. Reverdy Johnson, on the proceedings at the meeting, held . . . Jan. 10, 1861. Baltimore [1861.] 8 p. 8°. E459.L51 (*In* L. C.)

[Signed John C. Legrand.]

Maryland line Confederate soldiers' home, Pikesville, Maryland. Comp. by Capt. G. W. Booth. . . . 1894. [Baltimore? 1894?] 133 p. plates incl. ports. 8°.

At head of title: Illustrated souvenir.

* **Maryland's hope**; her trials and interests on connection with the war. By W. Jefferson Buchanan. Richmond, 1864. 62 p. 8°. E512.B91 office. (*In* L. C.)

A Military view of recent campaigns in Virginia and Maryland. By Capt. C. C. Chesney . . . London, 1863–65. 2 v. front., maps (partly fold.) 12°. E470.C54

Montgomery county.

* The history of Montgomery county, Maryland . . . to 1879. . . . By T. H. Boyd. Clarksburg, 1879. x, [11]–168 p. 8°. F187.M7B7 (*In* L. C.)

Civil war period: p. 60.

Montgomery county. *See* Western Maryland.

Petition of Richard B. Carmichael, and others, against the adjournment of the legislature sine die. [n. p., 1861?] 5 p. 8°. (*In* House, Doc. J. June 18, 1861.)

The relations of Maryland to the Union during the late civil war . . . Oration of W. M. Marine, on memorial occasion, May 30, 1889, at Mt. Carmel cemetery, under the auspices of Burnside Post, G. A. R. Baltimore, 1889. 12 p. 8°.

* **Report of Lewis H. Steiner,** inspector of the Sanitary commission, containing a diary kept during the Rebel occupation of Frederick, Md., and account of the operations of the U. S. sanitary commission during the campaign in Maryland, September, 1862. New York, 1862. 43, [1] p. 8°. E601.S82 (*In* L. C.)

Sandy Spring.

*Annals of Sandy Spring; or, Twenty years history of a rural community in Maryland. [By W. H. Farquhar.] Baltimore, 1884. xxvii, 325 p. 12°. F189.S2A6 (*In* L. C.)
Civil war period: [v. 1?], p. 1–20.

* **Second address** to the people of Maryland. By W. H. Collins. Baltimore, 1861. 17 p. 8°. E440.5.C72 (*In* L. C.)
Dated February 23, 1861.

* **Secret correspondence** illustrating the condition of affairs in Maryland. Baltimore, 1863. 42 p. 8°. E512.S44 (Office). (*In* L. C.)

* **The self-reconstruction period** of Maryland, 1864–1867. By W. S. Myers. Baltimore, 1909. 131 p. 8°. F186.M99 (*In* L. C.)
(Johns Hopkins univ. studies in hist. and polit. science. Ser. xxvii, nos. 1–2.)

Slave enlistments.

* Letter to the President on the subject of slave enlistments. A. W. Bradford . . . [n. p., 1864?] (*With* Documents accompanying the message of the Governor . . 1864. Annapolis, 1864. p. [91]–95. 8°.) J87.M3 1864p (*In* L. C.)

Society of the army and navy of the Confederate states in the state of Maryland.

* Roster . with constitution and by-laws. Baltimore, 1883. 43 p. 12°. E485.25.M23 (*In* L. C.)

* Roster . . . Baltimore, 1888. 36 p.

Roster . . . Jan. 1894. Baltimore, 1894. (*In* Maryland line Confederate soldiers' home. 1894. . . [Baltimore, 1894.] p. [91]–133.)

The "Southern rights" and "Union" parties in Maryland contrasted. [By S. M. Johnson.] Baltimore, 1863. 30 p. 8°. E512.J69 (*In* W. D. L. pamp. v. 234)

* **Third address** to the people of Maryland. By W. H. Collins. Baltimore, 1861. 24 p. 8°. E440.5.C721 (*In* L. C.)
Dated September 2, 1861.

Unconditional union party.

*Address of the Unconditional union state central committee to the people of Maryland, September 16th, 1863. Baltimore, [1863] 20 p. 8°. E512.U55 (*In* L. C.)

Washington county.

*A history of Washington county, Maryland . . . including a history of Hagerstown. By T. J. C. Williams. [Hagerstown, Md.,] 1906. 2 v. fronts., plates (incl. illus., ports.) 4°. F187.W3W7 (*In* L. C.)

Civil war period: v. 1, p. 303–366.

Washington county.

See Antietam.

See Western Maryland.

Western Maryland.

*History of Western Maryland. Being a history of Frederick, Montgomery, Carroll, Washington, Alleghany and Garrett counties . . . By J. T. Scharf. Philadelphia, 1882. 2 v. front (v. 1 port.) illus., plates (incl. illus., ports., col. map.) 4°. F181.S4 (*In* L. C.)

Civil war period, with list of Union and Confederate commands; Maryland volunteers, Union and Confederate: v. 1, p. 194–340.

MASSACHUSETTS.

STATE PUBLICATIONS.

Adjutant-general's office.

Annual report of the adjutant-general (William Schouler) . . . with reports from the quartermaster-general, surgeon-general, commissary-general, and master of ordnance, for the year ending Dec. 31, 1861. Boston, 1861. 91, 15, 21, 12 p. fold. tab. 8°. E513.2.M41 1861

CONTENTS:

- Adjutant-general's report.
  - Three months volunteers.
    - 3d–6th, 8th regiments infantry.
    - 3d battalion riflemen.
    - Cook's battery.
  - Three years volunteers.
    - 1st–2d, 7th, 9th–29th regiments infantry.
    - 1st battalion infantry.
    - 1st–2d companies sharpshooters.
    - 1st regiment of cavalry.
    - 1st–5th batteries light artillery.
  - Table showing number of men each town furnished.
  - Roster of . . . volunteer militia, Jan., 1862.
- Surgeon-general's report.
- Master of ordnance report.
- Commissary-general's report.
- Military committee of the council report.

Adjutant-general's office—Continued.

Annual report of the adjutant-general (William Schouler) . . . with reports from the quartermaster-general, surgeon-general, and master of ordnance, for the year ending Dec. 31, 1862. Boston, 1863. 470, 10, 29, 19 p. fold. tabs. 8°. E513.2.M41 1862

CONTENTS:

Adjutant-general's report.
- Narratives and rosters of the several regiments
  - 1st–2d, 7, 9th–41st regiments infantry.
  - 1st–2d companies sharpshooters.
  - 1st regiment cavalry.
  - 1st–3d unattached companies cavalry.
  - 1st–10th batteries light artillery.
  - 1st–3d unattached companies heavy artillery.
  - Nine months regiments.
    - 3d–6th, 8th regiments infantry.
  - Three years regiments.
    - 42d–53d regiments infantry.
  - Nine months—
    - 11th battery light artillery.
- Massachusetts volunteers now in the service .

Quartermaster-general's report.
Surgeon-general's report.
Master of ordnance report.

Annual report of the adjutant-general (William Schouler) . . . with reports from the quartermaster-general, surgeon-general, and master of ordnance, for the year ending Dec. 31, 1863. Boston, 1864. 1022, 22, 8, 20 p. fold. tabs. 8°. E513.2.M41 1863

CONTENTS:

Adjutant-general's report.
- July riot.
- Draft of July, 1863.
- Call for 300,000 men, Oct. 17th.
- Organization of the colored regiments.
- Return of the nine months regiments.
- History and roster,
  - 3d–6th, 8th, 42d–53d regiments infantry.
  - 11th battery light artillery.
- Three years regiments. History and roster.
  - 1st–2d, 7th, 9th–13th, 15th–41st, 54th–55th regiments infantry.
  - 1st–2d companies sharpshooters.
  - 1st–2d regiments cavalry.
  - 1st–2d regiments heavy artillery.
  - 1st battalion and unattached companies of heavy artillery for coast defenses.
  - 1st–7th, 9th–10th, 12th–13th, 15th batteries light artillery.

Surgeon-general's report.
Quartermaster-general's report.
Master of ordinance report.

Adjutant-general's office—Continued.

Annual report of the adjutant-general (William Schouler) . . . with reports from the quartermaster-general, surgeon-general, and master of ordnance, for the year ending Dec. 31, 1864. Boston, 1865. 1099, 80, 9, 32 p. 8°. E513. 2.M41 1864.

CONTENTS:

Adjutant-general's report.
- Military arm of the service.
- Enlistments from Jan. 1st, 1864.
- Quotas and surpluses.
- Bounty pay rolls of enlisted men.
- Muster out of three years regiments and batteries.
- Organization and pay of colored troops.
  - Case of Chaplain Harrison.
- New militia law.
- Tables showing number of commissions issued
- Massachusetts officers who have died in the service during the war.
- General officers of the army from Massachusetts.
- Return of the three years' veterans and the hundred days' militia regiments.
- Visit to our soldiers in the field.
- Roster and narrative (Three years' service.)
  - 1st–2d, 7th, 9th–13th, 15th–40th, 54th–59th regiments infantry
  - 61st regiment infantry. (One year's service.)
  - 1st–5th regiment cavalry.
  - 1st–4th regiments heavy artillery.
  - 29–30th companies heavy artillery.
  - 1st battalion heavy artillery.
  - 1st–7th, 9th–16th batteries light artillery.
  - 1st–2d companies sharpshooters.

Surgeon-general's report.

Quartermaster-general's report.

Master of ordnance report.

Annual report of the adjutant-general (William Schouler) . . . for the year ending Dec. 31, 1865. Boston, 1866. 767 p. 8°. E513.2.M41 1865

CONTENTS:

Adjutant-general's report.
- Number of men furnished . . . for the army and navy, during the rebellion.
- Bounties to enlisted men.
- . . Number of men who were commissioned officers.
- Muster-in and muster-out of regiments and batteries.
- State militia .
- Grand reception of the colors . . Dec. 22, 1865.
- The return of the standards. (Poem.)
- Roll of Massachusetts officers who have died in the service.
- . Casualties of commissioned officers in each regiment during the war.
- "Peace on Earth." By Thomas Hughes.

Adjutant-general's office—Continued.

Annual report of the adjutant-general—Continued.

CONTENTS—Continued.

Adjutant-general's report—Continued.

How the soldiers of Massachusetts have behaved since they came home from the war.

Rosters and closing narratives.

1st–2d, 7th, 9th–13th, 15th–40th, 54th–59th, 61st–62d regiments infantry.

2d, 17th–21st, 24th–27th unattached companies of infantry.

1st–2d companies sharpshooters.

1st–5th regiments cavalry.

1st battalion frontier cavalry.

1st–4th regiments heavy artillery.

29th–30th companies heavy artillery.

1st battalion heavy artillery.

1st–7th, 9th–16th batteries light artillery.

Errata.

Index.

Annual report of the adjutant-general (J. A. Cunningham) . . . with the report of the quartermaster-general for the year ending Dec. 31, 1866. Boston, 1867. 74 p. 8°. E513.2.M41 1866–1867.

CONTENTS:

Adjutant-general's report.

Enrolled militia for 1866.

Volunteer militia.

Record of soldiers in the war.

Roster and final narrative.

30th regiment infantry.

Roster. (Militia.)

Quartermaster-general's report.

Annual report of the adjutant-general (J. A. Cunningham) . . . with the report of the quartermaster-general for the year ending Dec. 31, 1867. Boston, 1868. 64 p. fold. tabs. 8°. E513.2.M41 1866–1867.

CONTENTS:

Adjutant-general's report.

Enrolled militia for 1867.

Volunteer militia.

Record of soldiers in the war.

Roster. (Militia.)

Quartermaster-general's report.

*Correspondence concerning the system of recruiting volunteers now prescribed by the U. S. Provost-marshal-general. Boston, 1865. 23 p. 8°. (*In* Mass. hist. soc.)

Record of Massachusetts volunteers, 1861–1865. Published by the adjutant-general, under a resolve of the General court. Boston, 1868–70. 2 v. 4°. E513.3.M42

Adjutant-general's office—Continued.

Record of Massachusetts volunteers, 1861–1865—Continued.

CONTENTS:

Vol. 1—Three months'.
3d–6th, 8th regiments infantry.
3d battalion infantry.
1st battery light artillery.
Ninety days'
1st–13th unattached companies infantry.
One hundred days'.
5th–6th, 8th, 42d, 60th regiments infantry.
2d, 15th–23d unattached companies infantry.
One year.
2d, 17th–21st, 24th–27th unattached companies infantry.
Boston cadets, M. V. M.
Salem cadets, M. V. M.
Six months'.
Company B, 7th regiment infantry.
8th battery light artillery.
Nine months'.
3d–6th, 8th, 42d–53d regiments infantry.
11th battery light artillery.
Three years'.
1st–7th, 9th–16th batteries light artillery.
1st–4th regiments heavy artillery.
One year.
29th–30th unattached companies heavy artillery.
1st battalion heavy artillery.
Three years'.
1st–2d regiments cavalry.
One year.
3d regiment cavalry.
Three years'.
4th–5th regiments cavalry.
One year.
1st battalion cavalry, Frontier service.

Vol. 2—Three years'.
1st–2d, 7th, 9th–41st, 54th–59th regiments infantry.
One year.
61st–62d regiments infantry.
Three years'.
1st-2d companies sharpshooters.
Veteran reserve corps.
Regular army.
U. S. veteran volunteers (Hancock's corps.)
U. S. colored troops.
Enlistments in other state organizations.
Three months'.
General and staff officers, M. V. M.

Bureau of statistics of labor.

* A list of soldiers, sailors, and marines of the war of the rebellion in the Commonwealth of Massachusetts on May 1, 1905; arranged alphabetically by cities and towns. Boston, 1907. vii, 201 p. 8°. HC107.M4A4 (*In* L. C.)

Commission on Andersonville monument.

* Report of the Commission on Andersonville monument. [Boston, 1902.] 75 p. front. 8°. E612.A5M45 (*In* L. C.)
List of Massachusetts soldiers known to be buried in the National cemetery: p. 43–75.

Commission on war records.

* Reports. 1901–
Boston, 1901– v. E513.M38 (*In* L. C.)

Commissioners of war records.

* Report. Jan., 1902–
(*In* Mass. hist. soc.)

Executive department.

A sermon delivered before the Executive and legislative departments of the government of Massachusetts, at the annual election, Wednesday, Jan. 7, 1863. By James Walker, D. D. Boston, 1863. 29 p. 8°.

General court.

* Amounts to be reimbursed to the several cities and towns . . . for bounties . . . Boston, 1863. 28 p. 8°. (*In* Mass. hist. soc.)

* Ceremonies at the unveiling of the statue of Gov. John A. Andrew . . . Feb. 14th, 1871. Boston, 1871. 29 p. 8°. E513.A62 (*In* L. C.)

Governor.

Address. (J. A. Andrew) to the . . . Legislature . . . Jan. 5, 1861. Boston, 1861. 48 p. 8°. (Senate. [Doc.] No. 2.) E513.M4

* Address (J. A. Andrew) to Legislature, May 14, 1861. Extra sess. Boston, 1861. 24 p. 8°. (*In* Mass. hist. soc.)

* Proclamation for a day of public thanksgiving and praise, Oct. 31, 1861. 1 sheet.

Address. (J. A. Andrew.) to the . . . Legislature . . . Jan. 3] 1862. Boston, 1862. 75 p. 8°. ([Mass.] Senate. [Doc., No. 1.) E513.M42

Address of . . . J. A. Andrew to the . . . Legislature . . . Jan. 9, 1863. Boston, 1863. 80 p. 8°. [Senate. [Doc.] No. 1.)

[Letter written by John A. Andrew to S. F. Wetmore, replying to his question "Why Massachusetts has not sent to the field as many men as Indiana?"] [n. p., 1863?] 8 p. 8°.

* Address (J. A. Andrew) to the legislature, Nov. 11, 1863. Boston, 1863. 24 p. 8°. (Senate. Extra session. No. 1.) E513.M421 (*In* L. C.)

* A proclamation to the people of Massachusetts, Nov. 18, 1863. (J. A. Andrew) [Boston, 1863?] 11 p. 8°. (*In* Mass. hist. soc.)
No title-page.

Governor—Continued.

Address of . . . J. A. Andrew to the . . . Legislature . . . Jan. 8, 1864. Boston, 1864. 88, cx p. 8°. (Senate. [Doc.] No. 1.) (*In* W. D. L. pamp. v. 232.)

Accompanying documents: I.—Pleuro-pneumonia. II.—Hospital for inebriates. III.—Soldiers' national cemetery at Gettysburg.

*Inaugural address and special messages during the session of 1864. (J. A. Andrew.) Boston, 1864. 67 p. 8°. (*In* Mass. hist. soc.)

*Address (J. A. Andrew) to the Legislature, Jan. 6, 1865. Boston, 1865. 140 p. 8°. E513.M425 (*In* L. C.)

*Special messages during session of 1865. (J. A. Andrew) Boston, 1865. 35 p. 8°. (*In* Mass. hist. soc.)

Special message of . . . J. A. Andrew, to the . . . Legislature . . . Jan. 3, 1866. With accompanying documents. Boston, 1866. 176 p. 8°. (Senate. [Doc.] No. 1.)

Valedictory address of J. A. Andrew . . . to the Legislature . . . Jan. 4, 1866. Boston, 1866. 42 p. 8°. (Senate. [Doc.] No. 2.) E513.M37

——— 2d copy (Bound with Special message . . . Jan. 3, 1866.)

*The Ballad of the Abolition blunderbuss. Boston, 1861. 32 p. illus. 24°. E513.B18 (*In* L. C.)

Verses on presentation of a musket to the state.

*Ceremonials at the unveiling of the statue of Gov. John A. Andrew, at the State house, Tuesday, Feb. 14, 1871. Boston, 1871. 29 p. 8°. E513.A62 (*In* L. C.)

*Correspondence between Gov. Andrew and Maj. Gen. Butler. Boston, 1862. 86 p. 8°. E513.A58 (*In* L. C.)

Correspondence relating to the raising of troops.

*The correspondence between the Governor and Gen. Butler. From the Boston post. Boston, 1862. 16 p. 8°. E513.A59 (*In* L. C.)

Correspondence relating to the raising of troops.

*Discourse delivered before the New England historic genealogical society. Boston, April 2, 1868, on the life and character of the Hon. John Albion Andrew . . . with proceedings and appendix. By Elias Nason. Boston, 1868. 76 p. 4°. E513.A64 (*In* L. C.)

*Eulogy on John Albion Andrew. Delivered by E. P. Whipple, with an appendix containing the proceedings of the City council, and an account of the services in Music hall. Boston, 1867. 36 p. 8°. E513.A66 (*In* L. C.)

*Letter of John A. Andrew on the number of men furnished to the Union army, 1863. [Boston ? 1863 ?] 8 p. 8°. E513.A56 (*In* L. C.)

Governor—Continued.

*Letter to the governor of Massachusetts, on the occasion of his late proclamation, of August 20, 1861. [By James E. Cabot.] Boston, 1861. 12 p. 8°. E458.1.C11 (*In* L. C.)

*The life of John A. Andrew, Governor of Massachusetts, 1861-1865. By H. G. Pearson. Boston and New York, 1904. 2v. front., ports., facsims. 8°. E513.A644 (*In* L. C.)

Facsimile of Proclamation, Thanksgiving Day, Nov. 21, 1861: v. 1, p. 322.

Memoir of Governor Andrew, with personal reminiscences. By P. W. Chandler . . . Boston, 1880. 298 p. front. (port.) illus. 12°. E513.A625 (*In* biog.)

Valedictory address before the Legislature, January, 1866: p. 239–298.

Memorial address delivered before the John Albion Andrew monument association, at Hingham, Oct. 8, 1875. By H. B. Sargent. Boston, 1875. 30 p. 8°. E513.A648 (*In* W. D. L. pamp. v. 210.)

*Memorial volume containing the exercises at the dedication of the statue of John A. Andrew, at Hingham, Oct. 8, 1875, together with an account of the organization and proceedings of the John A. Andrew monument association. Boston, 1878. 55 p. 2 plates (incl. front.) 4°. E513.A63 (*In* L. C.)

*Sketch of the official life of John A. Andrew, as governor of Massachusetts . . [By A. G. Browne.] New York, 1868. xii, 211 p. front. (port.) 12°. E513.A61 (*In* L. C.)

Valedictory address, Jan. 5, 1866, on reconstruction: p. 167–211.

*Union league club of New York. Proceedings in reference to the death of Governor John A. Andrew, Nov. 11, 1867. [New York,] 1867. 36 p. 8°. E513.A642 (*In* L. C.)

Laws.

*An act codifying the laws of Massachusetts relating to aid to families of soldiers and seamen . . . Boston, 1865. 7 p. 12°. (*In* Mass. hist. soc.)

*An act to provide state aid for disabled soldiers and sailors . . . Boston, 1866. 8 p. 8°. (*In* Mass. hist. soc.)

*A compilation from the military laws of Massachusetts, enacted during the years 1861–2–3–4, relating to state and town bounties, state pay, state aid, and the allotment of pay and bounties. Boston, 1864. 7 p. 8°. (*In* Mass. hist. soc.)

*Militia laws of Massachusetts, 1864. Boston, 1864. viii, 61 p. 12°. (*In* Mass. hist. soc.)

Master of ordnance.

Report of the master of ordnance. (Charles Amory.) Dec. 26, 1861. 21 p. fold. tab. 8°. (*With* Annual report of the adjutant-general. 1861. Boston, 1861.) E513.2.M41 1861

Master of ordnance—Continued.

Report of the master of ordnance. (Charles Amory.) Jan. 1, 1863. 19 p. 5 fold. tabs. 8°. (*With* Annual report of the adjutant-general. 1862. Boston, 1863.) E513.2.M41 1862.

Report of the master of ordnance. (Charles Amory.) Jan. 1, 1864. 20 p. 2 fold. tabs. 8°. (*With* Annual report of the adjutant-general. 1863. Boston, 1864.) E513.2.M41 1863.

Report of the master of ordnance. (R. A. Pierce.) Jan. 2, 1865. 32 p. 3 fold. tabs. 8°. (*With* Annual report of the adjutant-general. 1864. Boston, 1865.) E513.2.M41 1864.

Annual report of the master of ordnance. (R. A. Pierce.) Jan. 1, 1866. 36 p. 4 fold. tabs. 8°. (*With* Annual report of the adjutant-general. 1865. Boston, 1866.) E513.2.M41 1865.

Military committee of the council.

Report of Military committee of the council. Dec. 27, 1861. 12 p. 8°. (*With* Annual report of the adjutant-general. 1861. Boston, 1861.) E513.2.M41 1861.

The purchase of supplies for Massachusetts troops.

Quartermaster-general's office.

Annual report of the quartermaster-general. (J. H. Reed.) Feb. 1, 1862. 10 p. fold. tab. 8°. (*With* Annual report of the adjutant-general. 1861. Boston, 1861.) E513.2.M41 1861.

Annual report of the quartermaster-general. (J. H. Reed.) Jan. 1, 1863. 10 p. fold. tab. 8°. (*With* Annual report of the adjutant-general. 1862. Boston, 1863.) E513.2.M41 1862.

Annual report of the quartermaster-general. (J. H. Reed.) Jan. 1, 1864. 8 p. 8°. (*With* Annual report of the adjutant-general. 1863. Boston, 1864.) E513.2.M41 1863.

Annual report of the quartermaster-general. (J. H. Reed.) Jan. 2, 1865. 9 p. 8°. (*With* Annual report of the adjutant-general. 1864. Boston, 1865.) E513.2.M41 1864.

Annual report of the quartermaster-general. (J. H. Reed.) Jan. 1, 1866. 11 p. 8°. (*With* Annual report of the adjutant-general. 1865. Boston, 1866.) E513.2.M41 1865.

Annual report of the quartermaster-general. (J. H. Reed.) Jan. 1, 1867. (*In* Annual report of the adjutant-general. 1866. Boston, 1867. p. [49]–74. E fold. tabs.) E513.2.M41 1866.

Quartermaster-general's office—Continued.

Annual report of the quartermaster-general. (J. H. Reed.) Jan. 1, 1868. (*In* Annual report of the adjutant-general. 1867. Boston, 1868. 8°. p. [45]–64. 2 fold. tabs.) E513.2.M41. 1867.

Schedule of worn colors.

Soldiers' home in Massachusetts, Chelsea.

First— annual report[s] of the Board of trustees for the year . . . 1883– Boston, 1884– v. fronts. (ports.) 8°. UB384.M41

1st (1883.)	Boston, 1884.	24 p.	8°.
2d (1884.)	Boston, 1885.	39 p.	8°
3d (1885.)	Boston, 1886.	84 p.	8°
4th (1886.)	Boston, 1886.	28 p.	8°
5th (1887.)	Boston, 1887.	36, 1 p.	8°
6th (1888.)	Boston, 1888.	40 p.	8°
7th (1889.)	Boston, 1889.	56 p.	8°
8th (1890.)	Boston, 1890.	56 p.	8°
9th (1891.)	Boston, 1891.	46 p.	8°
10th (1892.)	Boston, 1892.	68 p.	plate. 8°
11th (1893.)	Boston, 1893.	64 p.	8°
12th (1894.)	Boston, 1894.	69 p.	8°
13th (1895.)	Boston, 1895.	76 p.	8°.
14th (1896.)	Boston, 1896.	90 p.	8° (*In* W. D. L. pamp. v. 257.)
15th (1897.)	Boston, 1897.	87 p.	8°. (*In* W. D. L. pamp. v. 257.)
16th (1898.)	Boston, 1898.	80 p.	8°
17th (1899.)	Boston, 1899.	90 p.	8°.
18th (1900.)	Boston, 1900.	74 p.	front. (port.). 8°
19th (1901.)	Boston, 1901.	80 p.	8°
20th (1902.)	Boston, 1902.	80 p.	front. (port.). 8°.
21st (1903.)	Boston, 1903.	71 p.	8°
22d (1904.)	Boston, 1904.	75 p.	8°
*23d (1905.)	Boston, 1905.		
*24th (1906.)	Boston, 1906.		
*24th (1906.)	Boston, 1906.		
25th (1907.)	Boston, 1907.	64 p.	8°
*26th (1908.)	Boston, 1908.		
*27th (1909.)	Boston, 1909.		
28th (1910.)	Boston, 1910.	70 p.	8°
*29th (1911.)	Boston, 1911.		
*30th (1912.)	Boston, 1912.		
*31st (1913.)	Boston, 1913.		
*32d (1914.)	Boston, 1914.		
*33d (1915.)	Boston, 1915.		
*34th (1916.)	Boston, 1916.		

Report year varies: 1883–1891, ending July 25; 1886, ended September 30; 1892– ending June 30;

State military and naval historian. (Thomas W. Higginson.)

Massachusetts in the army and navy during the war of 1861–65. Prepared under the authority of the state, by Thomas Wentworth Higginson . . . Boston, 1895–1896. 2 v. 4°. E513.3.H63

CONTENTS.

v. 1—

Preface.
Introduction.
Preliminary narrative.
Condensed history of regiments.
List of Massachusetts officers and soldiers killed in action.
List of Massachusetts officers and soldiers who died of wounds.
List of Massachusetts officers and soldiers who died as prisoners.
Statistical summary of troops furnished by Massachusetts.
List of regimental flags preserved at the Massachusetts State house.
List of authorities cited in preliminary narrative.
Index of regiments mentioned in this volume.
Index of persons mentioned in this volume.

v. 2—

List and records of Massachusetts naval officers. (By Capt. C. W. Wilson.)
List and military history of Massachusetts general officers.
List and records of fields officers in Massachusetts regiments.
List and records of line officers in Massachusetts regiments.
List and records of medical officers in Massachusetts regiments.
List and records of chaplains in Massachusetts regiments.
List and records of Massachusetts officers in Regular army and staff corps.
List and records of officers in regiments of other states.
List and records of officers in United States colored troops.
List of Massachusetts officers, soldiers, and sailors receiving medals of honor.
List of brevets given to Massachusetts officers.
Abstract of town reports on the behaviour of returned soldiers.
List of persons sending representative recruits.
Massachusetts women in the civil war. (By Mrs. Mary A. Livermore.)
List of books relating to Massachusetts history during the civil war.
Bibliographical index to periodical literature bearing on Massachusetts services during the civil war. (By Mrs. Florence W. Jaques.)
Index.

Subsistence department.

Report of the commissary-general. (E. D. Bingham.) Dec. 31, 1861. [n. p., 1861?] 4 p. 8°. (*With* Annual report of the adjutant-general. 1861. Boston, 1861.) E513.2.M41

Surgeon-general's office.

Annual report of the surgeon-general. (W. J. Dale.) Dec. 31, 1861. [n. p., 1862?] 15 p. 8°. (*With* Annual report of the adjutant-general, 1861. Boston, 1862.) E513.2.M41 1861.

Surgeon-general's office—Continued.

Annual report of the surgeon-general. (W. J. Dale.) Dec. 31, 1862. [n. p., 1863?]. 29 p. 8°. (*With* Annual report of the adjutant-general. 1862. Boston, 1863.) E513.2.M41 1862

Annual report of the surgeon-general. (W. J. Dale.) Dec. 31, 1863. [n. p., 1864?] 22 p. 8°. (*With* Annual report of the adjutant-general. 1863. Boston, 1864.) E513.2.M41 1863

Annual report of the surgeon-general. (W. J. Dale.) Dec. 31, 1864. [n. p., 1865?] 80 p. 8° (*With* Annual report of the adjutant-general. 1864. Boston, 1865.) E513.2.M41 1864

Reports of Military agents: New York, Philadelphia, Baltimore, and Washington, D. C.

Annual report of the surgeon-general. (W. J. Dale.) Dec. 31, 1865. Boston, 1866. 135 p. 8°. E513.1.M4 1865

Annual report of the surgeon-general. (W. J. Dale). Jan. 1, 1867. [Boston, 1867?] 93 p. 8°. E513.1.M4 1866

A list of Massachusetts reported as having died in rebel prisons. p. 18–93.

A few remarks on the primary treatment of wounds received in battle: A report to the surgeon-general of Massachusetts. By G. H. Gay, M. D., Boston, 1862. 8 p. 8°. (*In* Mass. hist. soc.)

*Report to Wm. J. Dale, surgeon general, Massachusetts. Boston, Oct. 1, 1862. [Boston, 1862.] 36 p. 8°. E493.7.G28 (*In* L. C.)

Signed: Geo. H. Gay.

An account of a visit of Massachusetts physicians and surgeons to the hospitals of Washington and vicinity.

Appendix contains list of Mass. soldiers in Washington hospitals.

MILITARY ORGANIZATIONS.

History and complete roster of the Massachusetts regiments, minute men of '61 who responded to the first call of President Abraham Lincoln, April 15, 1861, to defend the flag and Constitution of the United States . . . and biographical sketches of minute men of Massachusetts. By G. W. Nason. Boston, 1910. 413, [1], iv, iv p. 1 l. incl. plates. front., illus. (incl. ports., facsim.) 8°. E513.N27.

Includes the 3d, 4th, 5th, 6th, and 8th regts., M. V. M., the 3d battalion of rifles, and the Boston light artillery.

Heavy Artillery.

1st battery heavy artillery.

*Report of the "Draft riot" in Boston, July 14, 1863. From the diary of Major Stephen Cabot, . . . Printed by the Veteran association of Co. H, 1st battery. [n. p. n. d.] 10 p. 12°. (*In* Mass. State library.)

Heavy Artillery—Continued.

1st battalion heavy artillery.

Massachusetts heavy artillery. Letter from the secretary of war relative to the enlistment and service of the First battalion of Massachusetts heavy artillery . . . [Washington, 1872.] 5 p. 8°. [U. S.] 42d Cong., 2d sess. House. Ex. doc. no. 218.)

——— [Washington, 1872.] 1 p. 8°. ([U. S.] 42d sess. House. Report no. 22.)

1st heavy artillery.

Sketch of Sergt. John H. Carter. (*In* Four brothers in blue. By R. G. Carter. *In* Maine bugle. Rockland, Me., 1896–1898. 8°. Campaign III, call 3–Campaign V, call 4, July, 1896–Oct. 1898.) E511.4.M24

* From Washington to Spottsylvania. By S. B. Dearborn. Boston, 1888. (Poem.) (*Also in* Citizen-Banner, Wakefield, 1887.)

Col. Wm. B. Greene. Anecdotes of the commanding officer of the 1st Mass. H. A. By R. S. Littlefield. (*In* National tribune. April 7, 1892, p. 4.)

* The Putnam guards of Danvers, Mass. Story of the company in the early war time. By A. A. Putnam . . . Republished from the Danvers Mirror of July 2, 9, 16, & 23, 1887. Danvers, 1887. 22 p. 8°. E513.7.1st (*In* L. C.)

(*In* Memorial volume. The record of Andover during the rebellion. Comp. by Samuel Raymond. Andover, 1875. p. 201–223.) 8°. E74.A6R2

Souvenir. First regiment heavy artillery, Massachusett. volunteers. Dedication of monument, May 19, 1901. [n. p., 1901?] cover-title, 1 p. l., 60 p. 3 pl., 13 ports on 4 pl. 8° E513.7.1stM1

Souvenir. First regiment of heavy artillery, Massachusetts volunteers. Excursion to battle fields. Dedication of monument, May 19, 1901. Historical sketch of regiment. [n. p., 1901?] 1 p. l., 60 p. pl., port. 8°. E513.7.1stM

* A directory of the commissioned and non-commissioned officers and privates of each company attached to the 14th regt., heavy artillery, Mass. volunteers, etc. By Typo [*pseud.*] Lawrence, Mass., 1862. 32 p. 8°. (*In* Mass. State library, *also in* Mass. hist. soc.)

Documents in the case of Major Andrew Washburn, late of the Fourteenth regiment Massachusetts volunteers, (heavy artillery.) [n. p., 1862?] 27 p. 8°.

* ——— same. 2d ed. Boston, 1862. 27 p. 8°. (*In* Mass. hist. soc.)

Heavy Artillery—Continued.

1st heavy artillery. Company D.

*A narrative of the service of Company D, First Massachusetts heavy artillery, in the war of the rebellion, 1861 to 1865. From the organization of the company to its final discharge; with a list of members and individual history of each, as far as obtainable. Compiled by Sergeant Wm. H. Morgan. Adopted . . . February 22, 1905. Boston, 1907. 79 p. 12°. E513.7.1stM8 (*In* L. C.)

1st heavy artillery. Company K.

* The Melvin memorial. By J. C. Melvin. Cambridge, priv. print., 1910. xii, 148 p. 8°. (*In* Mass. hist. soc.)

1st heavy artillery organized as 15th infantry. Designation changed January 1, 1862. Commonly known as the "Essex county regiment."

5th battery heavy artillery.

History of the Fifth Massachusetts battery. Organized October 3, 1861, mustered out June 12, 1865. Boston, 1902. xiv, 991 p. col. front., plates, ports., maps. 8°. E513.7.5th

Putnam guards. *See* 1st heavy artillery.

Light Artillery.

1st battery light artillery.

Address at the Fifth annual reunion of the First Massachusetts battery light artillery association, held at . . Boston, Mass., Oct. 3, 1882. By J. W. Bell . . . Boston, 1882. 24 p. 8°. (*In* W. D. L. pamp. v. 202.)

The story of the First Massachusetts light battery, attached to the Sixth army corps. By A. J. Bennett. Boston, 1886. 200 p. front., plates, ports., maps. 8°. E513.8.1st.

2d battery light artillery.

* History of the Second Massachusetts battery (Nims' battery) of light artillery, 1861–1865, com. from records of the rebellion, official reports, diaries and rosters. By Caroline E. Whitcomb. Concord, N.H., [1912.] 111 p. front., plates, ports. 8°. E513.8.2d. (*In* L. C.)

2d light artillery. Battery B.

Capture and escape. Thrilling adventures inside the Confederate lines at Salisbury . . . By William Day. (*In* National tribune. July 17, 1902.)

3d battery light artillery.

See 22d infantry.

See Mich. 1st infantry.

Light Artillery—Continued.

9th battery light artillery. (Bigelow's.)

History of the Ninth Massachusetts battery. By L. W. Baker. South Framingham, Mass., 1888. vi, [7]–261 p., 1 l. illus., ports. 12°. E513.8.9th.

Bigelow's battery. The ninth Massachusetts at the Gettysburg peach orchard. By G. L. Kilmer. (Clipping.) (*In* W. D. L. pamp. v. 270.)

10th battery light artillery.

History of the Tenth Massachusetts battery light artillery in the war of the rebellion. By J. D. Billings. Boston, 1881. xii p. 2 l., 400 p. front. illus., ports., maps. 8°. E513.8.10th.

The history of the Tenth Massachusetts battery of light artillery in the war of the rebellion . 1862–1865. By J. D. Billings. . . Boston, 1909. 496 p. incl. front., illus., plates, ports., maps. 8°. E513.8.10thB.

Boston light artillery. *See* History and complete roster of the Massachusetts regiments . . By G. W. Nason . .

Sleeper's battery. *See* 10th battery light artillery.

Cavalry.

1st cavalry.

Annual reunions . . . [of the] association . . . E513.6.1st

*1st–28th (1866–1893) (11th–28th held in Boston.)

29th (1894 at Holyoke.) [n. p., 1894?] [12] p. 8° (*In* W. D. L. pamp. v. 249.)

Includes mortuary list 1894.

*30th–47th (1895–1912)

Down in Dixie. Life in a cavalry regiment in the war days. From the Wilderness to Appomattox. By S. P. Allen. Boston, 1892. xiii p. 1 l., 13–494, p., 2 l. front., illus., plates. 8°. E601.A42

Memorial. [Lieut. Nathaniel Bowditch. By H. D. Bowditch.] Boston, 1865. vi p., 1l., 134 p. front. (port.) 8°. (*In* biog.)

History of the First regiment of Massachusetts cavalry volunteers. By B. W. Crowninshield. With roster and statistics. By D. H. L. Gleason. Boston, 1891. x, 490 p. front., plates, ports., map. 8°. E513.6.1st

A precis of the history of the First Massachusetts cavalry during the American civil war. Comp. by R. A. Henderson. (*In* Journal of the Royal united service institution. London, 1894. 8°. v. 38, p. 143–171.)

Cavalry—Continued.

1st cavalry—Continued.

From Andersonville to freedom. By C. M. Smith . . . Providence, 1894. 74 p. 8°. E464.R47

(*Added t.-p.:* Personal narratives of the events in the war of the rebellion, being papers read before the Rhode Island soldiers and sailors historical society. Fifth series.—no. 3.)

*Funeral sermon on death of Lieut. A. E. Phillips. By Pliny Wood. Chicopee, Mass. 5 July, 1863. [n. p., 1863?] 14 p. 8°. (*In* Mass. hist. soc.)

2d cavalry.

Californians in the field. Historical sketch of the organization and services of the California "Hundred" and "Battalion," 2d Massachusetts cavalry. A paper read . . . Dec. 17, 1889. By S. W. Backus. (*In* M. O. L. L. U. S. Cal. War papers. No. 5. [n.p., 1890?] 21 p. 8°.)

*The California battalion claim. Argument of S. S. Drew before the Massachusetts legislative committee, Mar. 19, 1866. [n. p., 1866?] 14 p. 8°. (*In* Mass. hist. soc.)

No title-page.

Life and letters of Charles Russell Lowell . . . By E. W. Emerson. Boston, 1907. viii p. 2 l., 499 p. front., illus., plates, ports., fold. map. 12°. (*In* biog.)

The purchase by blood: a tribute to Brig.-Gen. Charles Russell Lowell, jr. Spoken in the West church, Oct. 30, 1864. By C. A. Bartol. Boston, 1864. 21 p. 8°. (*In* W. D. L. pamp. v. 207.)

*Sermon on the death of Capt. J. Sewall Reed . . . By J. H. Morrison. Boston, 1864.

See California. 2d cavalry. Californians in the field. . .

2d battalion cavalry. *See* 3d cavalry.

3d cavalry.

The Third Massachusetts cavalry in the war for the Union. By Rev. J. K. Ewer . . . [Maplewood, Mass.,] 1903. 452, cxiv p. 2 l. front., illus., plates, maps. 8°. E513.6.3d

4th cavalry.

*The Fourth Massachusetts cavalry in the closing secnes of the war for the maintenance of the Union, from Richmond to Appomattox. [William B. Arnold?] [Boston? 191–?] cover-title, 32, [3] p. incl. ports. 8° E477.67.A76 (*In* L. C.)

See North Brookfield.

Independent battalion cavalry assigned to 4th cavalry as Companies I, K, L, and M.

Infantry.

1st infantry.

A little fifer's war diary . . . By C. W. Bardeen . . . Syracuse, N. Y., 1910. 329 p. illus., ports., maps. 8°. E601.B24

*Constitution, by-laws and rules of the First regiment relief association. Boston, 1863. 10 p. 16°. (*In* Mass. hist. soc.)

First regiment infantry, Massachusetts volunteer militia, Colonel Robert Cowdin, commanding . . . Boston, 1903. 50 p. front. (port.), facsim. 8°. E513.5.1stM [L. E. Jenkins.]

History of the First regiment (Massachusetts infantry) from the 25th of May, 1861, to 25th of May, 1864. By W. H. Cudworth. Boston, 1866. 528 p. plates. 12°. E513.5.1st

*Historical sketch of the First Massachusetts infantry. By C. B. Darling. Boston, 1890. [40] p. incl. illus., port. 4°. E513.5.1stD (*In* L. C.)

*First regiment Massachusetts volunteer infantry association. Boston, Mass. February, 1911. Fiftieth anniversary roster. [Boston, 1911.] [32] p. incl. port. 8°. E513.5.1stM1 (*In* L. C.)

Caption title.

Corrected in ms. up to May 25, 1911, by Isaac P. Gragg, president of the association.

*From headquarters. Odd tales picked up in the volunteer service. By J. A. Frye. Boston, 1893. vii, 211 p. 12°. PZ3.F948Fr (*In* L. C.)

*Gen. Cowdin and the First Massachusetts regiment of volunteers. Boston, 1864. 19 p. 8°. E513.5.1stC (*In* L. C.)

A capital war record . . . By G. L. Kilmer. (Clipping.). (*In* W. D. L. pamp, v. 270.)

The hero of Medfield; containing the journals and letters of Allen A. Kingsbury . . . [By E. A. Johnson.] Boston, 1862. 144 p. front. (port.) 12°. E513.5.1stK

*Memorial service in memory of the dead of the First regt. Massachusetts volunteer infantry, 1861–64, Faneuil hall, Boston, Mass., May 21, 1911 . . . [Boston, 1911.] cover-title, [16] p. 8°. E513.5.1stM4 (*In* L. C.)

. . Roster . . .

Infantry—Continued.

1st infantry. (Militia.)

* Soldier and Christian. Address of Rev. A. C. Thompson at funeral of Robert M. Carson. Roxbury, Mass., Dec. 18, 1862. 11 p. 12°. (*In* Mass. hist. soc.)

* First regiment infantry Massachusetts volunteer militia. In service of the United States, April 15, 1861. Comp. from official papers. Boston, 1903. 50 p. 8°. (*In* Mass. hist. soc.)

* Statement of Capt. W S. Sampson as to Baltimore, April 16, 1861. Boston, 1886. 4 p. 8°. (*In* Mass. hist. soc.)

2d infantry.

* Life and letters of Wilder Dwight, Lieut.-Col. . . . Boston, 1868. vii, 349 p., 1 l. front. (port.) 8°. E601.D99 (*In* L. C.)

Edited by his mother, Elizabeth A. Dwight.

———. 2d ed. Boston, 1891 vii, 349, [2] p. 8°. E601.D99

Brook Farm to Cedar Mountain . . . a revision and enlargement . . . of papers numbered I, II, and III, entitled "A history of the Second Massachusetts regiment" . . . By G. H. Gordon . . . Boston, 1883. x p., 1 l., 376 p. front., plates, maps. 12°. E513.5.2d

Campaign of the Army of Virginia under John Pope from Cedar Mountain to Alexandria. By G. H. Gordon. Boston, 1880. xiv, 498 p. fold. maps. 8°. E493.8.G67

History of the Second Mass. regiment of infantry. Third paper. Delivered by G. H. Gordon . . . at the annual meeting of the Second Mass. infantry association, on May 11, 1875. Boston, 1875. viii, 231 p. 8°. E513.5.2dG

One cover: The Second Massachusetts and "Stonewall" Jackson.

* Organization and early history of the 2d Mass. regiment of infantry. Address of G. H. Gordon, at annual meeting . . . of the Association, May 11, 1873. Boston, 1873. 35 p. 8°. (*In* Mass. State library.)

* Sketch of the Second Massachusetts infantry. pt. 1. By G. H. Gordon. Boston, 1873. 75 p.

* Sketch of the Second Massachusetts infantry. pt. 2. By G. H. Gordon. Boston, 1874. 68 p. 8°. E513.5.2dG (*In* L. C.)

Infantry—Continued.

2d infantry—Continued.

War diary of events in the great rebellion. By G. H. Gordon. Boston, 1882. vi p. 1 l., 437 p. illus. maps. 12°. E601.G66

Harvard's heroes. The Second Massachusetts and the students who led it. By G. L. Kilmer. (Clippings.) (*In* W. D. L. pamp. v. 270.)

* The patriotic volunteer: a sermon delivered, October 19, 1862, at the funeral of George F. Whiting, who died at Middletown, Maryland, Oct. 5, from a wound received at the battle of South Mountain, Sept. 14, 1862. By Calvin S. Locke . . . Boston, 1862. 12 p. 12°. E513.5.35thL (*In* L. C.)

History of the Second Massachusetts regiment of infantry. Gettysburg. A paper read . . . May 10, 1878, by C. F. Morse. Boston, 1882. 20 p. 8°. (*With* 2d Massachusetts infantry . . .) E481.C4T3

* Letters written during the civil war, 1861–1865. By C. F. Morse. Boston, 1898. 222 p. 8°. (*In* Mass. State library.)

* Beverly Ford. By D. Oakey. Boston, 1884. 15 p.

History of the Second Massachusetts regiment of infantry. A prisoner's diary. A paper read . . . May 11, 1877, by S. M. Quincy. Boston, 1882. 24 p. 8°. (*With* 2d Massachusetts infantry . . .) E481.C4T3

The Potomac and the Rapidan. Army notes, from the failure at Winchester to the reinforcement of Rosecrans. By A. H. Quint. Boston, 1864. 407 p. front. (fold. map.) 12°. E470.Q7

The record of the Second Massachusetts infantry, 1861–65. By A. H. Quint. Boston, 1867. 528 p. front., ports. 12°. E513.5.2dQ

Battle of Gettysburg. Lieut. Rankin says the 27th Ind. did not join the right of the 2d Mass. in that fight. By John R. Rankin. (*In* National tribune. June 23, 1892, p. 4.)

History of the Second Massachusetts regiment of infantry. Chancellorsville. A paper read . . . May 11, 1880, by G. A. Thayer . . . Boston, 1882. 33 p. 8°. E481.C4T3

On the right at Gettysburg. A survivor's story of a gallant but unavailing charge by the 2d Mass. By G. A. Thayer. (*In* National tribune. July 24, 1903.)

Infantry—Continued.

3d battalion rifles. *See* History and complete roster of the Massachusetts regiments . . . By G. W. Nason . . .

3d infantry.

* The Third Massachusetts regiment volunteer militia in the war of the rebellion, 1861–1863. By Rev. John G. Gammons. Providence, 1906. x p., 1 l., 326 p. front., ports., fold., map. 12°. E513.5.3d (*In* L. C.)

3d infantry. (Militia.) *See* History and complete roster of the Massachusetts regiments . . . By G. W. Nason. . . .

4th infantry.

Three months' service in 1861, with the Fourth regiment, M. V. M. By Luther Stephenson. (*In* M. O. L. L. U. S. Mass. Civil war papers. Boston, 1900. 8°. v. 2, p. 533–550.) E464.M61 v. 2.

* Twenty years ago: recollections of an officer. (*In* Boston Sunday herald, Apr. 1881.)

4th infantry. Company I.

* Nine months in the service. By H. B. Maglathlin. Boston, 1863. 40 p.

4th infantry. (Militia.) *See* History and complete roster of the Massachusetts regiments . . . By G. W. Nason . .

5th infantry.

Musket and sword; or, The camp, march, and firing line in the Army of the Potomac. By E. C. Bennett. Boston, 1900. viii, 344 p. front. (port.) 12°. E493.6.B47

History of the Fifth regiment, M. V. M. By F. T. Robinson. Boston, 1879. vi p., 1 l., 237 p. front., illus., plate, ports. (photos.) 8°. E513.5.5th

The Fifth regiment Massachusetts volunteer infantry in its three tours of duty, 1861, 1862–'63, 1864. By Alfred S. Roe . . . Boston, 1911. 510 p. front. illus., ports., maps. 8°. E513.5.5thR

5th infantry. Company I.

*Roster of Company I, Veteran association, Aug. 15, 1904. West Gardiner, Mass.

* Somerville light infantry. List of members, April 20, 1861. 1 sheet.

5th infantry. (Militia.)

* What I saw at Bull Run. An address by E. S. Barrett, delivered in the Town hall, Concord, Mass., July 21st, 1886, on the 25th anniversary of the battle of Bull Run, at the reunion of the veterans of Co. G (Concord artillery), Fifth regiment, M. V. M. . . . . Boston, 1886. 48 p. front. (port.) 8°. E481.E9B25 (*In* L. C.)

See History and complete roster of the Massachusetts regiments . . . By G. W. Nason . . .

Infantry—Continued.

6th infantry.

Address on the occasion of dedicating the monument to Ladd and Whitney, members of the Sixth regiment . . . killed at Baltimore, Maryland, April 19, 1861. Delivered at Lowell, Massachusetts, June 17, 1865. By J. A. Andrew . . . Boston, 1865. 31 p. 8°. E513.5.6th

*Correspondence between the Governors of Maryland and Massachusetts on relief of sufferers by riot of April 19, 1861. Annapolis, 1863. 5 p.

March of the Sixth Massachusetts through Baltimore. By J. B. Dennis. (*In* M. O. L. L. U. S. Nebr. Civil war sketches and incidents. Omaha, 1902. 8°. v. 1, p. 122–140.) E464.M65

Exercises at the dedication of monument to Ladd and Whitney, 1865. (Clippings.) [13] p. 8°.

Historical sketch of the old Sixth regiment of Massachusetts volunteers, during its three compaigns in 1861, 1862, 1863, and 1864. . . . By J. W. Hanson . . . Boston, 1866. 352 p. front., port. 12°. E513.5.6thH

*The following paper by General Edward F. Jones, read at a meeting of the New York state loyal legion, held at Delmonico's, New York, May 3, 1911. [New York, 1911.] [4] p. E513.5.6thJ (*In* L. C.)

On the Sixth regiment Massachusetts volunteer infantry.

*Life of Luther C. Ladd, the first martyr that fell a sacrifice to his country, in the city of Baltimore, on the 19th of April, 1861, while bravely defending the flag of the nation . . . Also, an account of the brilliant naval engagement at Port Royal. By a citizen of Alexandria . . . Concord, [N. H.,] 1862. viii, [9]–40 p. front. (port.) 8°. E513.5.6thL (*In* L. C.)

*Photographs of the flag of the regiment. (*In* Mass. State library.)

*Proceedings in General court on relief of families of those killed or disabled April 19, 1861. Boston, 1862. 15 p.

In memory of the first man who fell in attack on the 6th Mass. regt., in Baltimore. (Charles A. Taylor.) (*In* Boston daily globe, Apr. 19, 1909, p. 10.)

Description of tablet to be placed on the Ladd and Whitney monument in Lowell.

Addresses, reviews, and episodes, chiefly concerning the "Old Sixth" Massachusetts regiment. By B. F. Watson. . . . New York, 1901. 1 p. l., 142 p. 8°. E513.5.6thW

Infantry—Continued.

6th infantry—Continued.

*April 19, 1861. "Old Sixth" Mass. regt. April 19, 1870. Lowell, 1871. 22 p. 8°. E513.5.6thM. (*In* L. C. *also in* Mass. hist. soc.)

Address by B. F. Watson.

An oration delivered at Huntington hall, Lowell, Massachusetts. By Col. B. F. Watson . . . April 19th, 1886. . . . [New York, 1886.] 1 p. l., 54, [4] p. 8°. E513.5.6thW2

6th infantry. Company K.

*Statement of Capt. W. S. Sampson regarding the events of April 19, 1861. [n. p., n. d.] 4 p.

Reprinted from the Boston herald, April 19, 1886.

6th infantry. (militia.) *See* History and complete roster of the Massachusetts regiment . . . By G. W. Nason . . .

7th infantry.

*Dedication of the monuments of the 7th, 10th, and 37th Mass. vols. at Gettysburg, 1886. Springfield, 1886. 56 p. (*In* Mass. hist. soc.)

Marye's Hights[!] The 7th Mass. the first in the works. By James Holehouse. (*In* National tribune. Dec. 20, 1888, p. 3.)

History of the Seventh Massachusetts volunteer infantry in the war of the rebellion of the southern states against constitutional authority. By N. V. Hutchinson. . . . Newton, Mass., 1890. vii, 320 p. ports. 8°. E513.5.7th.

Marye's Hights[!] Another comrade of the 7th Mass. thinks they got there first. By James R. Mathewson. (*In* National tribune. April 14, 1892, p. 4.)

*Sketch of the Seventh infantry. (*In* Boston journal, June 16, 1883.)

8th infantry.

*Response of 1861. By G. W. Creasey. (*In* Worcester "Old guard." v. 1, p. 11–12.) E462.1.M38W2. (*In* L. C.)

The Forty-fifth regiment Massachusetts volunteer militia—Nine months' men,—and the Eighth regiment at Annapolis in 1861. Extracts from speech of General Edward W. Hincks. . . . at Peabody, Nov. 5, 1883. Cambridge, Mass., 1883. 23 p. 8°. (*In* W. D. L. pamp., v. 250.)

*Twelve months with the 8th Mass. infantry in the service of the U. S. By H. E. Webber. Salem, 1908. 391, [1] p. 8°. (*In* Mass. State library.)

Infantry—Continued.

8th infantry—Continued.

*The 8th regiment at West Point. By A. P. White. [n. p., 1907?] 22 p. 8°. (*In* Mass. State library.)

Roster.

8th infantry. (militia.) *See* History and complete roster of Massachusetts regiments . . . By G. W. Nason . . .

9th infantry.

The history of the Ninth regiment, Massachusetts volunteers . . . Army of the Potomac, June, 1861– June, 1864. By D. G. Macnamara . . . Boston, 1899. xii, p., 1 l., 543 p. 8°. E513.5.9th

The Irish Ninth in bivouac and battle; or, The Virginia and Maryland campaigns. By M. H. Macnamara. Boston, 1867. 306 p. front., illus. 12°. E513.5.9thM.

*Record of members. [1892. n. p.,] 1892.

10th infantry.

"Ours." Annals of the 10th regiment, Massachusetts volunteers, in the rebellion. Ed. by J. K. Newell . . . Springfield, 1875. 609 p. front., ports. 8°. E513.5.10th

*The 10th regiment, salient points in its history, a paper prepared by its commander J. B. Parsons. Delivered before the Loyal legion, April 3, 1901. [n. p., 1901?] [1], 9 p. 8°. (*In* Mass. State library.)

The Tenth regiment Massachusetts volunteer infantry 1861–1864. A western Massachusetts regiment. By A. S. Roe. . . . Springfield, Mass., 1909. 535 p. front., illus., ports. 8°. E513.5.10thR

From Spottsylvania to Wilmington, N. C., by way of Andersonville and Florence. By S. S. Williams . . . Providence, 1899. 47 p. 8°. E464.R47

(*Added t.-p.:* Personal narratives of the events in the war of the rebellion, being papers read before the Rhode Island soldiers and sailors historical society. Fifth series.—No. 10.) ,

See 7th infantry.

11th infantry.

Three years in the Army of the Potomac. By H. M. Blake. Boston, 1865. vi, [7]–319 p. 12°. E493.6.B63

A narrative of the formation and services of the Eleventh Massachusetts volunteers, from April 15, 1861, to July 14, 1865 . . . to which is added a roster . . . of all surviving members known . . . Published by G. B. Hutchinson . . . Boston, 1893. 96 p. 12°. E513.5.11th (*also in* W. D. L. pamp., v. 246.)

Infantry—Continued.

11th infantry—Continued.

*A history of George W. Murray, and his long confinement at Andersonville, Georgia. . . . By himself. [Hartford, 186–?] iv, [5]–30 p. 12°. E612.A9M97. (*In* L. C.)

*A history of George W. Murray, and his long confinement at Andersonville, Ga., also the starvation and death of his three brothers at the same place. By himself. Springfield, Mass., [186–?] 30 p. 12°. E612.A5M98 (*In* L. C.)

* Sermon of the death of Lieut. William R. Porter. Boston, 1862. 21 p. 8°.

12th infantry. (Webster regiment.)

History of the Twelfth Massachusetts volunteers (Webster regiment). By B. F. Cook. Boston, 1882. 167 p. front., ports., fold. map in pocket. 8°. E513.5.12thC

* Secretary's annual circular . . . Twelfth Massachusetts (Webster) regiment association. [No. 1]–15 1896–1910 [Boston, 1896–1910 v. illus. 8°. E513.5.12th (*In* L. C., *also in* Mass. State library.)

Supplemental paper (Antietam). By C. C. Wehrum. (*In* M. O. L. L. U. S. N. Y. Personal recollections . . . New York, 1907. 8°. v. 3, p. 101–103.) E464.M7

13th infantry.

Annual meetings and dinners of the Thirteenth Massachusetts association. Circulars. [no. 1]– Boston, 1888– 8°. E513.5.13thM

Numbered regularly from the 9th. Proceedings of previous year, with special papers.

*1. March 26, 1888.
2. Nov. 21, 1888. (Address of Gov. A. J. Beaver . . . at Gettysburg, July 1, 1888.) 8 p. 8°.
3. Dec. 4, 1889. ([Memorial of] Gen. Geo. L. Hartsuff.) 12 p.
4. Dec. 4, 1890. (Departure of the 13th Regiment.) 16 p.
5. Mar. 1, 1892. (Narrative of its service, July, 1861, to March, 1862.) 23 p.
6. Dec. 17, 1893. (Report of Historical Committee.) 10 p.
7. Dec. 1, 1894. (Data about Antietam.) 21 p.
8. Dec. 1, 1895. "Escape of Union prisoners from Libby, Feb., 1864." By Maj. Morton Tower.) 27 p.
9. Dec. 1, 1896. ("How we joined the Army." C. H. Bingham.) 18 p.
10. Dec. 1, 1897. ("Some Camp Followers of the 13th Massachusetts." Edgar Parker.) 26 p.
*11. Dec. 1, 1898. (Antietam Movements.) 22 p.
12. Dec. 1, 1899. (Poems. An episode of the civil war. By C. E. Davis, jr.) 23 p. 8°

Infantry—Continued.

13th infantry—Continued.

Annual meetings and dinners, etc.—Continued.

13. Dec. 1, 1900. ([Memorial of] Charles Henry Hovey. A hot time—Winchester, Va., March, 1862. By C. H. Bell. Army of the Potomac.) 24 p. 8°.
14. Dec. 1, 1901. ("The Bivouac of the dead." "Shule, Shule, Shule, Agra." Drafting for recruits. By C. E. Davis, jr.) 21 p. 8°.
15. Dec. 1, 1902. (Gettysburg. By G. E. Jepson. Reflections of a private. By C. E. Davis, jr.) 29 p. 8°.
16. Dec. 1, 1903. (Gen. Samuel Haven Leonard. General Joseph Hooker. By G. E. Jepson. Reflections of a private. By C. E. Davis, jr.) 33 p. 8°
17. Aug. 1, 1904. (John Fullerton Reynolds and the 1st corps at Gettysburg. [July 1, 1863].) 34 p. 8°.
18. Dec. 1, 1904. (Why we wouldn't meet Mosby. An army contract.) 16 p. 8°
19. Dec. 1, 1906. (Fredericksburg—Dec. 13, 1862. By G. E. Jepson. A narrow escape. By C. E. Davis.) 24 p. 8°
20. Dec. 1, 1907. (Reminiscences from the sands of time. By G. H. Hill.) 36 p. 8°.
21. Dec. 1, 1908. (Lloyd H. Dixon. By C. E. Davis, jr. General Grant. By G. W. Jepson.) 43 p. 8°.
22. Dec. 1, 1909. (Robert Edward Lee, by G. E. Jepson. "Billy" Olin's gang. By C. E. Davis, jr.) 29 p. 8°.
23. Dec. 1, 1910. (Libby prison. By J. S. Fay. General Warren at Five Forks. By W. F. Hutchins. The first year of the war. By E. H. Brigham.) 36 p. 8°.
24. July 16, 1911. (A personal experience. By M. H. Walker. Fifty years ago. By W. R. Warner. The heart and hand of Abraham Lincoln. By G. E. Jepson. How I left Bull Run battlefield. By G. R. D. Paine. An interesting note. By Wm. R. Warner. The straggler. By C. H. Bingham. Reminiscent of the "wide-awakes" of 1860. By E. C. Pierce. Reminiscences of the formation of Mr. Lincoln's cabinet and his second inauguration. By Harrison Hume.) 52 p. 8°.

Three years in the army. By C. E. Davis, jr. Boston, 1894. xxxv, 476 p. maps. 8°. E513.5.13th

*Letters from two brothers. [Warren H. and Eugene H. Freeman.] Cambridge, 1871. 164 p.

[Memorial.] Charles Carroll Howland. [n. p., n. d.] [2] p. 8°. (*With* 13th infantry. Circulars.)

[Memorial.] Edgar Parker. [n. p., n. d.] [3] p. 8°. (*With* 13th infantry. Circulars.)

A narrative of its service from July 29, 1861, to March 1, 1862. (*In* Annual meetings and dinners of the Thirteenth Massacuhsetts association. Circular. no. 5, March 1, 1892. [Boston, 1892.] p. 7–23. 8°.) E513.5.13thM

Infantry—Continued.

13th infantry—Continued.

Testimonial to Charles E. Davis, jr. [n. p., n. d.] [4] p. plates. 8°. (*With* 13th infantry. Circulars.)

* Threottyne club.

*Francis James Baxter. 1892. [3] p. 8°

*William H. Brown. 1881. 1 p. 8°.

*Allston Waldo Whitney. 1881. 3 p. 8°.

(*In* Mass. hist. soc.)

14th infantry.

* Historic rolls of the 14th, 34th, 39th, and 40th regiments of the Massachusetts troops in the rebellion, 1862–1863. By S. C. Newman. 4 v. MSS. (*In* Mass. State library.)

Reunions.

*1896. (*In* Salem gazette, Feb. 6, 1896.)

14th regiment. Designation changed to 1st heavy artillery, Jan. 1, 1862.

15th infantry.

* The young captain. A memorial of Capt. Richard C. Derby . . . who fell at Antietam . . . By Mrs. Phoebe A. Hanaford. Boston, 1865. 226 p. front. 12°. E467.1.D42H2 (*In* L. C.)

*Address on monuments at Gettysburg, June 2, 1886. By Charles Devens. Worcester, 1886. 18p 8°. (*In* Mass. hist. soc.)

History of excursion to Gettysburg, Antietam, Balls Bluff, and Washington, June 15, 1886. By D. M. Earle. Worcester, 1886. 58 p. front. (port.) plates. 4°.

Discourse at the funeral of Hans P. Jorgensen, Captain Company A . . . who was killed at the battle of Gettysburg, July 2, 1863. By E. Fay. Fitchburg, 1863. 17 p. 8°. E649.F28

Also in W. D. L. pamp. v. 243.

* Story of the regiment. 1861–1864. By A. E. Ford. Clinton, 1898. 422 p. front., ports., maps (partly fold.) 8°. E513.5.15th (*In* L. C.)

* Field, prison, and escape. By J. E. Green. (*In* Worcester "Old guard." v. 1, p. 2–3.) E462.M38W2 (*In* L. C.)

In memoriam. A discourse preached in Worcester, Oct. 5, 1862, on Lieut. Thomas Jefferson Spurr, . . . who, mortally wounded at the battle of Antietam, died in Hagerstown, Sept. 27th following. By Alonzo Hill . . . Boston, 1862. 32 p. 8°. (*In* W. D. L. pamp. v. 237.)

Infantry—Continued.

15th infantry—Continued.

History of excursion to Gettysburg, Antietam, Balls Bluff, and Washington, Sept. 14–20, 1900. Worcester, 1901. 61 p. front. (port.) plates., ports. 8°. Geo. W. Ward.

A Yankee phalanx. Four days in the career of the Fifteenth Massachusetts. By G. L. Kilmer. (Clipping.) (*In* W. D. L. pamp. v. 270.)

See 1st heavy artillery.

See North Brookfield.

16th infantry.

Life of Chaplain [Arthur B.] Fuller. By R. E. Fuller. Boston, 1863. vi, [1], 343 p. front., (port.) 12°. E513.5.16th

*——— Boston, 1864. vi, 342 p. front. (port.) 12°. E513.5.16th (*In* L. C.)

16th infantry. Company A.

*Richmond and way stations. '61 and '64. By Didama (Mrs. B. A. White) . . . [Milford, Mass.,] 1889. 54 p., 1 l. 12°. E601.W58 (*In* L. C.)

A series of letters purporting to be from Wm. G. Warren, a soldier in Co. A, 16th Mass. vol. infantry.

17th infantry.

Memorial history of the Seventeenth regiment, Massachusetts volunteer infantry (old and new organizations) in the civil war from 1861–1865, issued by authority of the supervisors . . . Written and comp. in part by Thomas Kirwan, ed. and completed by Henry Splaine . . . Salem, Mass., 1911. 8 p. l., 402 p., 1 l. front., 1 col. illus., pl. ports., plans. 8°. E513.5.17th

*Soldiering in North Carolina . . . Embracing an account of the three years and nine-months Massachusetts regiments in the department, the freedmen, etc., etc. By "one of the Seventeenth." [Thomas Kirwan.] Boston, 1864. 126 p. illus. 12°. E601.K61 (*In* L. C.)

Published anonymously.

17th infantry. Company C.

*Constitution of Danvers light infantry. Salem. 1861. 7 p.

18th infantry.

*The Eighteenth Massachusetts regiment. A discourse in commemoration of Washington's birthday, delivered in Falls Church, Fairfax co., Va., on Sunday, February 23, 1862. By Rev. B. F. De Costa, chaplain of the Eighteenth Massachusetts regiment . . . Charlestown, Mass., 1862. 15 p. 8°. E458.2.D29 (*In* L. C.)

Infantry—Continued.

18th infantry—Continued.

The Eighteenth Massachusetts regiment volunteer infantry in the rebellion, together with some personal reminiscences. By Amasa Guild. (*In* Dedham historical register. Dedham, Mass., 1902–1903. 8°. vol. xiii, p. 98–105; vol. xiv, p. 2–11, 48–55, 75–83, 108–117.) F74.D3D8

Publication discontinued?

19th infantry.

. . . Reminiscences of the Nineteenth Massachusetts regiment. By J. G. B. Adams. Boston, 1899. viii, 186 p. incl. front. (ports.) 8°. E513.5.19th

Sunshine and shadows of army life. By J. G. B. Adams. (*In* M. O. L. L. U. S. Mass. Civil war papers, Boston, 1900. 8°. v. 2, p. 447–463.) E464.M61 v. 2.

[List of known survivors] By Maj. Gen. A. W. Greely. (*In* Boston evening transcript. Saturday, Feb. 10, 1912, part 2, p. 10, col. 1. f°.)

Survivors of the 19th Mass. volunteers. [By Gen. A. W. Greely.] (*In* Newburyport Morning herald, August 30, 1912, p. 2. f°.) (Clipping.)

A Christmas reminiscence of Fredericksburg. By F. W. Owen. [n. p., n. d.] 4 p. 24°. (*In* W. D. L. pamp. v. 261.)

(Poem.)

History of the Nineteenth regiment Massachusetts volunteer infantry, 1861–1865. Issued by the history committee. [Comp. by E. L. Waitt.] Salem, Mass., 1906. vi p., 1 l., 446 p. front., plates, facsim. 8°. E513.5.19thM

A memorial sketch of Lieut. Edgar M. Newcomb . . . Ed. by Dr. A. B. Weymouth . . . Malden, Mass., 1883. 134 p. front. (port.) illus. 2 pl. 12°. (*In* biog.)

20th infantry.

* Our sacrifices. A sermon preached in the West Church, Nov. 3, 1861, being the Sunday of the funeral of Lieut. William Lowell Putnam. By C. A. Bartol . . Boston, 1861. 23 p. 8°. (*In* L. C.)

The Twentieth regiment of Massachusetts volunteer infantry, 1861–1865. By G. A. Bruce, at request of the Officer's association of the regiment. Boston, 1906. viii p., 2 l., 519, [1] p. plates, 2 ports. (incl. front.) maps. 8°. E513.5.20th

Memorial of Maj. H. L. A[bbott.] Boston, 1864. 31 p. 8°. (*In* W. D. L. pamp. v. 210.)

Infantry—Continued.

20th infantry—Continued.

[Memorial of Lieut. William] Lowell Putnam. Cambridge, 1863. 23 p. front. (port.) 4°. (*In* biog.)

*Memorial of Col. Paul J. Revere and Surg. E. H. R. Revere. Boston, 1874. 218 p.

Memoir of Capt. W. F. Bartlett. By F. W. Palfrey. Boston, 1878. 319 p. front. (port.) fold. plan. 12°. (*In* biog.)

Letters from a surgeon [John G. Perry] of the civil war; comp. by M. D. Perry; illustrated from photographs. Boston, 1906. xii p., 1 l., 225 p. 6 pl., 2 port. (incl. front.) 8°. E601.P46

A record of the dedication of the statue of Major General William Francis Bartlett. A tribute of the Commonwealth of Massachusetts, May 27, 1904. Boston, 1905. 2 p. l., [5]–82 p. front. ports. 8°.

See North Brookfield.

21st infantry.

Battle of Newbern as I saw it. By G. G. Hopkins. (*In* M. O. L. L. U. S. N. Y. Personal recollections . . . New York, 1907. 8°. v. 3, p. 138–147.) E464.M7

Reunions.

*1872. With historical sketch. By T. E. Hall. (*In* Worcester spy, Sept. 18, 1872.)

*24th (1899.) Announcement of meeting Aug. 23, 1899. 1 l. (*In* Mass. State library.

Memoir of Adjutant [Frazar A.] Stearns. By his father. Boston, 1862. 160 p. 12°. (*In* biog.)

History of the Twenty-first regiment Massachusetts volunteers. By C. E. Walcott. Boston, 1882. xiii p., 1 l., 502 p. front., illus., ports., maps. 8°. E513.5.21st

22d infantry.

Sketches of Lieut. Walter Carter and Lieut. Robert G. Carter. (*In* Four brothers in blue. By R. G. Carter. *In* Maine bugle. Rockland, 1896–1898. 8° Campaign III, call 3-Campaign V, call 4, July, 1896–Oct. 1898.) E511.4.M24

Henry Wilson's regiment. History of the Twenty-second Massachusetts infantry, the Second company sharpshooters, and the Third light battery . . . By J. L. Parker . . . assisted by R. G. Carter and the historical committee. Boston, 1887. xxiii p., 1 l., 591 p. front., plates, ports. 8°. E513.5.22d

See 5th infantry. Musket and sword . . .

Infantry—Continued.

22d infantry. Company F.

* Cyrus Morton Cutler: Letters from the front. (*In* Mass. hist. soc.)

23d infantry.

Dedication of the boulder commemorating the service of the Twenty-third regiment, Massachusetts volunteer infantry, in the civil war, 1861–1865, at Salem, Massachusetts, Sept. 28, 1905. Salem, Mass. 1905. 35, [1] p. front. 15 port. 8°. E513.5.23dM

* Recollections of the civil war and going West to grow up with the country. By Robert Dollard. Scotland, S. Dak., 1906. 5 p. l., [5]–296 p. 8°. E601.D66. (*In* L. C.)

A record of the Twenty-third regiment Massachusetts volunteer infantry in the war of the rebellion, 1861–1866. By J. A. Emmerton. Boston, 1886. xx, 352 p. plates (incl. front., illus., ports.) fold. maps, plans. 8°. E513.5.23d

*A tribute to the 23d Mass. volunteers at their reunion. By M. Stevens. Gloucester, 1876. 1 l. broadside. (*In* Mass. State library.)

Newspaper clippings. 1861–1897. Collected by H. E. Valentine. Boston, Mass. 8°.

Pencil sketches made in 1863–1864. By A. T. Valentine. [58] l. 4°.

The Burnside expedition and the engagement at Roanoke Island. By W. L. Welch . Providence, 1890. 48 p. 8°. E464.R47

(*Added t.-p.:* Personal narratives of events in the war of the rebellion, being papers read before the Rhode Island soldiers and sailors historical society. Fourth series.—no. 9.)

23d infantry. Company F.

Photograph.

Story of Company F, 23d Massachusetts volunteers in the war for the union, 1861–1865. By H. E. Valentine. Boston, 1896. xii, [9]–166 p. plates (incl. front., illus., ports.) 8°. E513.5.23dV

24th infantry.

In front of Fort Wagner. How the 82 men of the 24th Mass. drove 89 rebels from their earthworks and captured 68 of them. By A. O. Blood. (*In* National tribune, v. 30, no. 47, Nov. 24, 1910. p. 7.) f°.

[Memorial of Gen. T. G. Stevenson. Cambridge, 18—?] 129 p. front. (port.) 12°. (*In* biog.)

Infantry—Continued.

24th infantry—Continued.

The Twenty-fourth regiment, Massachusetts volunteers, 1861–1866, "New England guard regiment," by A. S. Roe . . . Worcester, 1907. 573 p. front. (port.) illus. 8°. E513.5.24thR

The captured scout of the Army of the James. A sketch of the life of Sergeant Henry H. Manning, of the Twenty-fourth Mass. regiment. By Chaplain H. Clay Trumbull. Boston, 1869. 60 p. 16°. E513.5.24thT

24th infantry. Company D.

*Soldiers' memorial. Company D. [Roster.] August, 1864. 1 l. (*In* Mass. hist. soc.)

24th infantry. Company I.

Roster of Company I, 24th regiment, Massachusetts volunteers. Boston, 1902. 15 p. 8°. E513.5.24th

24th infantry. *See* North Brookfield.

25th infantry.

Annual reunions . . .

28th (1893 at Lowell.) Circular invitation. [n. p., 1893?] [4] p. 8°. (*In* W. D. L. pamp. v. 257.)

*29th (1894 at

*30th (1905 at (*In* Worcester Spy, Sept. 27, 1895?)

*My diary of rambles with the 25th Mass. volunteer infantry, with Burnside's coast division; 18th army corps, and Army of the James. By D. L. Day. [Milford, 1884.] 153 p. 8°. E601.D27. (*In* L. C.)

*Wearing the blue in the Twenty-fifth Mass. volunteer infantry, with Burnside's coast division, 18th army corps, and Army of the James. By J. W. Denny. Worcester, 1879. xi, [1], 523 p. front. port. 8°. E513.5.25th. (*In* L. C.)

*Alonzo Hill: Revelation by fire. Sermon at Worcester, Aug. 17, 1862, after burial of William Hudson. Boston, 1862. 23 p. 8°. (*In* Mass. hist. soc.)

An oration delivered at Newbern, North Carolina, before the 25th regiment Massachusetts volunteers, July 4, 1862. By H. James, chaplain. Boston, 1862. 30 p. 8°.

25th infantry. Company A.

The story of Company A, Twenty-fifth regiment, Mass. vols., in the war of the rebellion. By S. H. Putnam. Worcester, 1886. 324 p. front., ports., maps. 8°. E513.5.25thP

Infantry—Continued.

25th infantry. Company A—Continued.

Narrative of Amos E. Stearns, member of Co. A, 25th regt., Mass. vols., a prisoner at Andersonville. With an introduction by S. H. Putnam. Worcester, Mass., 1887. 57 p. front. (port.) 8°. E612.A5S8

25th infantry. Company K.

*Address delivered at second re-union K association, 25th Massachusetts volunteers, at Worcester, Mass., Sept. 26, 1870. By J. W. Denny . . . Comprising also, proceedings of association, etc., together with roster of Company K . . . Boston, 1871. 32 p. 8°. E513.5.25thD (*In* L. C.)

25th infantry. *See* North Brookfield.

26th infantry.

Adrift in Dixie; or, A Yankee officer among the rebels [By H. L. Estabrook.] New York, 1866. 224 p. 12°. E601.E79

At the rear in war times. By Ezra Farnsworth. (*In* M. O. L. L. U. S. Minn. Glimpses of the nation's struggle. Minneapolis, 1909. 8°. Sixth series. p. 405–424.) E464.M63

Reminiscences of the Shenandoah Valley in 1864. By Ezra Farnsworth, jr. (*In* M. O. L. L. U. S. Minn. Glimpses of the nation's struggle. St. Paul, 1903. Fifth series. 8°. p. 314–331.) E464.M63

27th infantry.

Battling against heavy odds. Heroic resistance offered by a Massachusetts regiment when assailed by Gen. Hoke's entire division. By W. C. Bartholomew. (*In* National tribune. Aug. 7, 1902.)

A fighting regiment's first battle. A colonel's recollection of the Burnside expedition and capture of Roanoke Island. By W. C. Bartholomew. (*In* National tribune. Oct. 10, 1901.)

Bearing arms in the Twenty-seventh Massachusetts regiment of volunteer infantry during the civil war, 1861–1865. By W. P. Darby. Boston, 1883. xvi, 607 p. front., ports., maps. 8°. E513.5.27th

28th infantry.

*Poster calling for recruits, headed "2d Irish regiment." 1861. 1 l. (*In* Mass. hist. soc.)

Infantry—Continued.

29th infantry.

The history of the Twenty-ninth regiment of Massachusetts volunteer infantry in the late war of the rebellion. By W. H. Osborne . . . Boston, 1877. 393 p. 8°. E513.5.29th

30th infantry.

*Passages from the life of Henry Warren Howe . . . A condensed history of the Thirtieth Massachusetts regiment and its flags . Lowell, 1899. 211 p. front., port. 8°. E601.H85 (*In* L. C.)

31st infantry.

*The color-bearer. Francis A. Clary. By the American tract society. New York, [1864.] 106 p. 16°. (*In* Mass. hist. soc.)

32d infantry.

*Memories of the civil war. By Henry B. James . . . New Bedford, Mass., 1898. 3 p. l., 133 p., 2 l. fronts., pl., ports. 12°. E601.J29 (*In* L. C.)

The empty sleeve; or, The life and hardships of Henry H. Meacham, in the Union army. Springfield, 1869. 33 p. 16° (*In* W. D. L. pamp. v. 259.)

The story of the Thirty-second regiment Massachusetts infantry. Whence it came; where it went; what it saw, and what it did. By F. J. Parker . . . Boston, 1880. xi, 260 p. 12°. E513.5.32d

*A sketch of its service. By Luther Stephenson. Presented Aug. 4, 1900. [Boston, n. d.] 22 p. 8°. (*In* Mass. hist. soc.)

See 22d infantry.

33d infantry.

Record of the Thirty-third Massachusetts volunteer infantry from Aug. 1862 to Aug. 1865. By A. J. Boies. Fitchburg, 1880. 168 p. front. (port.) 8°. E513.5.33d

On the right. The 33d Mass. and "Steven's Knoll" at Gettysburg. By A. H. Huber. (*In* The National tribune. Mar. 11, 1909. p. 7.)

*Memorial of Lieut. Burrage. Boston, 1864.

The three years service of the Thirty-third Mass. inf. regiment, 1862–1865. By A. B. Underwood . . . Boston, 1881. xiv, 299, [35] p. 8°. E513.5.33dU

34th infantry.

The poet soldier. A memoir . . . of Joseph K. Gibbons. By P. L. Buell . . . New York, 1868. 48 p. front. (port.) 12°. E513.5.34HB (*In* biog.)

Infantry—Continued.

34th infantry—Continued.

Poems and sketches with reminiscences of the "Old 34th." By W. H. Clark . . South Framingham, Mass., 1890. 55 p. 16°

Reminiscences of the Thirty-fourth regiment Mass. vol. infantry. By W. H. Clark . . Holliston, 1871. 31 p. 12°. E513.5.34th

*The soldier's offering. By W. H. Clark. Boston, 1875. 76 p. 16°. (*In* Mass. hist. soc.; *also in* Mass. State library.)

Imprisonment and escape of Lieut.-Col. Lincoln. [n. p. n. d.] 18 p. 8° (*With* Life with the Thirty-fourth Massachusetts infantry.) E513.5.34thL

Life with the Thirty-fourth Massachusetts infantry in the war of the rebellion. By W. S. Lincoln. Worcester, 1879. 459, 18 p. front. (port.) 8° E513.5.34thL

*Address at the funeral of Col. George Duncan Wells, October 21, 1864, in the Unitarian church, Greenfield, by Rev. John F. Moors . . . Boston, 1864. 11 p. 12°. E513.5.34thM (*In* L. C.)

See 14th infantry.

See North Brookfield.

34th infantry. Company H.

*Sermon at funeral of Lieut. E. C. Pratt, Southbridge, 1864. [n. p., n. d.] 15 p. 8°. (*In* Mass. hist. soc.)

35th infantry.

. . . Annual reunion[s] . . . E513.5.35th

*1st–28th (1866–1893 at

29th (1894 at Boston.) Boston, 1894. 19 p. 24°.

30th (1895 at East Weymouth.) [Amesbury, Mass., 1895?] 22 p. 24°.

31st (1896 at Chelsea.) [Amesbury, Mass., 1896?] xxviii p., 1 l. 24°.

32d (1897 at Roxbury.) [n. p., 1897?] 29 p. 24°

33d (1898 at Newburyport.) [n. p., 1898?] 30 p. 24°

34th (1899 at Groveland.) [n. p., 1899?] 45 p. 24°

*35th (1900 at Lexington.) [n. p., 1900?] 44 p. 24°

36th (1901 at Boston.) [n. p., 1901?] 62 p. 24°.

*37th (1902 at Boston.) [n. p., 1902?] 61 p. 24°.

*38th (1903 at Boston.) [n. p., 1903?] 56 p. 24°

*39th (1904 at Cohasset.) [n. p., 1904?] 31, 13 p. ports. 24° (*In* L. C.)

*40th (1905 at Boston.) [n. p., 1905?] 60, [14] p. ports. 24° (*In* L. C.)

*41st (1906 at Boston.) [n. p., 1906?] 40, xiii p. ports. 24°. (*In* L. C.)

*42d (1907 at Boston.) [n. p., 1907?] 32 p. ports. 24°. (*In* L. C.)

*43d (1908 at Boston.) [n. p., 1908?] 41 p. ports. 24°. (*In* L. C.)

*44th (1909 at Boston.) [n. p., 1909?] 43 p. ports. 24°. (*In* L. C.)

*45th (1910 at

*46th (1911 at

*47th (1912 at

*48th (1913 at

Infantry—Continued.

35th infantry—Continued.

The nation's hour. A tribute to Major Sidney Willard, delivered in the West church, December 21, Forefathers' Day. By C. A. Bartol. Boston, 1862. 58 p. 8°. E513.5.35thB

History of the Thirty-fifth regiment Massachusetts volunteers, 1862–1865. With a roster. By a committee of the regimental association. Boston, 1884. viii, 409, 66 p. 12°. E513.5.35thH

Scattering fire. By T. D. Hodges. (*In* M. O. L. L. U. S. N. Y. Personal recollections of the war of the rebellion. New York, 1891. 8°. v. 1, p. 71–77.) E464.M7

*The patriotic volunteer: a sermon delivered, October 19, 1862, at the funeral of George F. Whiting, who died at Middletown, Maryland, Oct. 5, from a wound received at the battle of South Mountain, Sept. 14, 1862. By Calvin S. Locke . . . Printed for the family. Boston, 1862. 12 p. 12°. E513.5.35thL (*In* L. C.)

*Address of G. N. Munsell, at the seventh reunion, Sept. 17, 1872. Harwich, 1872. 10 p. 8°. (*In* Mass. hist. soc.)

*Memorial of Major Edward Granville Park. [J. C. Park.] Boston, 1865. 41 p. 12°. (*In* Mass. hist. soc.)

*Shameful treatment of William Wood at Winchester, Va., 1864–5. n.p. [18__?] 12p. 8°. (*In* Mass. hist. soc.)

35th infantry. Company I.

Roll of officers and men from or credited to the town of Dedham . . . 1861–1865. (*In* Dedication of the Memorial hall, in Dedham, Sept. 29, 1868 . . . Dedham, Mass., 1869. p. [67]–91) 8°. F74.D3D36

36th infantry.

How I recovered my sword. By H. S. Burrage. [Portland? 1902?] 16 p. 8°.

——— (*In* M. O. L. L. U. S. Maine. War papers. Portland, 1902. 8°. v. II, p. [61]–76.) E464.M6

History of the Thirty-sixth regiment Massachusetts volunteers. 1862–1865. By a committee of the regiment. Boston, 1884. xiii, 405 p. 8°. E513.5.36th

*Address at the funeral obsequies of Sergeant Henry Todd, by Rev. James B. Miles. Charlestown, [Mass.,] 1866. 12 p. 12°. E513.5.36thM (*In* L. C.)

Infantry—Continued.

36th infantry—Continued.

The siege of Knoxville. By P. G. Woodward. (*In* M. O. L. L. U. S. Minn. Glimpses of the nation's struggle. St. Paul, 1903. 8°. Fifth ser. p. 382–395.) E464.M63

See Woman's association of the 36th regiment, Massachusetts volunteers.

See also North Brookfield.

37th infantry.

History of the Thirty-seventh regiment, Massachusetts volunteers, in the civil war, 1861–1865. By J. L. Bowen. Holyoke, Mass., 1884. 431, li p. front. 8°. E513.5.37th

*Recollections of the civil war; with many original diary entries and letters written from the seat of war, and with annotated references, by Mason Whiting Tyler . . . Ed. by William S. Tyler. . . . New York and London, 1912. xvii, 379 p. front., ports., fold. maps. 8°. E601.T98 (*In* L. C.)

See 7th infantry.

38th infantry.

Campaigning with Banks in Louisiana '63 and '64, and with Sheridan in the Shenandoah Valley in '64 and '65. By F. M. Flinn. Lynn, 1887. viii, 239 p. 12°. E470.F62

The story of the Thirty-eighth regiment of Massachusetts volunteers. By G. W. Powers. Cambridge, 1866. x p., 1 l., 308 p. 12°. E513.5.38th

39th infantry.

Reunions.

*1878. With historical sketch. By C. H. Porter. (*In* Somerville journal, Sept. 7, 1878.)

See 13th infantry.

See 14th infantry.

40th infantry. *See* 14th infantry.

41st infantry. Designation changed to 3d cavalry, June 17, 1863.

42d infantry.

History of the Forty-second regiment infantry, Massachusetts volunteers, 1862, 1863, 1864. By C. P. Bosson. Boston, 1886. vi p., 1 l., 465 p. front. (ports.) illus. 12°. E513.5.42d

See North Brookfield.

Infantry—Continued.

43d infantry.

*The soldier of freedom. A sermon by J. M. Manning. Boston, Oct. 5, 1862. Boston, 1862. 20 p. 8°. (*In* Mass. hist. soc. *also in* Mass. State library.)

Reminiscences of military service in the Forty-third regiment, Massachusetts infantry, during the great civil war, 1862–63. By E. H. Rogers, Boston, 1883. 210 p. plates (incl. front.) 8°. E513.5.43d

43d infantry. Company H.

*History of Company H . . . By E. H. Rogers. (*In* Chelsea Telegraph and pioneer, 1881.)

44th infantry.

*Conditions of peace: a discourse delivered in the West church, in memory of David Kimball Hobart, June 14, 1863. By C. A. Bartol. Boston, 1863. 28 p. 8°. E513.5.44thB (*In* L. C.)

Comrades of the 44th Massachusetts. [n. p., n. d.] 1 sheet.

Letters from the Forty-fourth regiment, M. V. M. By Corporal [Z. T. Haines.] Boston, 1863. 121 p. 8°. E513.5.44th

Record of the service of the Forty-fourth Massachusetts volunteer militia in North Carolina, Aug. 1862 to May 1863. Boston, 1887. xvi, 364 p. illus., pl., port., maps, facsim. 4°. E513.5.44thR

* . . The Bay state Forty-fourth. A regimental record. Ed. by De Forest Safford . . . Boston, [1863.] cover-title, 32 p. 8°. E513.5.44thS (*In* L. C.)

44th infantry. Company D.

Roll of officers and men from or credited to the town of Dedham . . . 1861–1865. (*In* Dedication of the Memorial hall in Dedham, Sept. 29, 1868 . . . Dedham, Mass. 1869. p. [67]–91) 8°. F74.D3D36

44th infantry. Company E.

Leaves from a diary while serving in Co. E. 44 Mass., Dep't. of No. Carolina, from September, 1862, to June, 1863. [By J. J. Wyeth.] Boston, 1878. 76 p. 5 pl., 2 maps (1 fold.) fold. tab. 8°. E513.5.44thW

Roster: p. 55–70.

45th infantry.

The Forty-fifth regiment Massachusetts volunteer militia—Nine months' men,—and the Eighth regiment at Annapolis in 1861. Extracts from the speech of General Edward W. Hincks . . . at Peabody, Nov. 5, 1883. Cambridge, Mass., 1883. 23 p. 8°. (*In* W. D. L. pamp. v. 250.)

Infantry—Continued.

45th infantry—Continued.

The campaign of the Forty-fifth regiment Massachusetts volunteer militia. "The Cadet regiment." [By C. F. Hubbard.] Boston, 1882. xiv, 126 p. front. 4°. E513.5.45thH

History of the Forty-fifth regiment, Massachusetts volunteer militia . . . Comp. by A. W. Mann. . . . [Boston, 1908.] vi p., 1 l., 562, [3] p. front., plates, ports., maps. 8°. E513.5.45thR

46th infantry.

*Judge William Stelle Shurtliff as a soldier. By Robert Conwell. (*In* Papers and proceedings of The Connecticut Valley historical society, 1882–1903. Springfield, Mass., 1904. 8°. v. 2, p. 148–152.) F72.C7C7 v. 2. (*In* L. C.)

*Roster, Forty-sixth regiment, M. V. M. . . . [n. p., 1886 ?] 20 p. 8°. E513.5.46th (*In* L. C.)

"Compiled and verified from the adjutant-general's report by vote of the association. 1886."

47th infantry.

Whip, hoe, and sword; or, The Gulf department in '63. By G. H. Hepworth. Boston, 1864. vi p., 1 l., [9]–298 p. 16°. E601.H52.

*The soldiers' trust. Discourse to the Putnam Blues, by J. B. Miles. Charleston, Sept. 21, 1862. Boston, 186–? 64 p. 32°. (*In* Mass. hist. soc.)

48th infantry.

History of the Forty-eighth regiment, M. V. M. during the civil war. [Boston,] 1908. 2 p. l., [7]–133 p. front., plates, ports. 8°. E513.5.48th

Preface signed: Albert Plummer, historian.

49th infantry.

*Knight of the 19th century. (William F. Bartlett.) By "B." (*In* Worcester "Old guard." v. 1, p. 6–8.) E462.1.M38W2 (*In* L. C.)

Life with the Forty-ninth Massachusetts volunteers. By H. T. Johns. Pittsfield, 1864. 391 p., plates, (incl. front., illus., ports.) 12°. E513.5.49th

Life with the Forty-ninth Massachusetts volunteers. By H. T. Johns . . . Washington, 1890. 435 p., front. (port.) 12°. E513.5.49thJ

See 20th infantry. Memoir of Capt. W. F. Bartlett.

Infantry—Continued.

50th infantry.

*Honor to the brave. Discourse of William Barrows at Reading, Aug. 23, 1863, on return of Company D. Boston, 1863. 19 p. 8°. (*In* Mass. hist. soc.)

History of the Fiftieth regiment of infantry, Massachusetts volunteer militia, in the late war of the rebellion. By W. B. Stevens . . . Boston, 1907. xii, 399 p. front., pl., ports., plan. 8°. E513.5.50th

51st infantry.

*The Christian patriot. Biography of James E. McClellan. By Gilbert Robbins. Worcester, 1865. 127 p. 16°. (*In* Mass. hist. soc.)

51st infantry. Company C.

History and camp life of Company C, Fifty-first regiment. Massachusetts volunteer militia, 1862–1863. By C. F. Pierce. Worcester, 1886. ix p., 1 l., [9]–130 p., 1 l. pl., port., maps (partly fold.) 8°. E513.5.51st

*Souvenir of army life. By Charles F. Pierce. Gardiner, 1885. 29 p. 4°.

52d infantry.

The color-guard: being a corporal's notes of military service in the Nineteenth army corps. By J. K. Hosmer . . . Boston, 1864. xii, 9–244 p. 12°. E601.H82

*The Christian private . . . Written for the Mass. S. S. society, and approved by the Committee of publication. Boston, 1864. 155 p. front. (port.) 12°. E513.5.52dC (*In* L. C.)

Spencer Phelps, 1832–1863.

History of the Fifty-second regiment, Massachusetts volunteers. By J. F. Moors. Boston, 1893. 220, lxiii p. front., ports. E513.5.52d

Roster: p. i–lxiii.

*The civil war in history. An address delivered at the reunion of the 52d regiment Massachusetts volunteers, Wednesday, August 14, 1912, at Greenfield, Mass.: the 59th anniversary of the enlistment of the regiment . . . By Asa A. Spear . . . Northampton, Mass., 1912. 15, [1] p. 8°. E513.5.52dS (*In* L. C.)

53d infantry.

The Fifty-third regiment, Massachusetts volunteers. Comprising a history of the siege of Port Hudson. By H. A. Willis. Fitchburg, 1889. 247 p. front. (port.) 8°. E513.5.53d

Infantry—Continued.

54th infantry (colored).

Assault on Fort Wagner, July 18, 1863. The memorable charge . . . Written for the "Springfield republican," by L. F. Emilio. Boston, 1887. 16 p. 8°. E481.W2E5 (*Also in* W. D. L. pamp. v. 227.)

History of the Fifty-fourth regiment of Massachusetts volunteer infantry, 1863–1865. By L. F. Emilio. Boston, 1891. xvi, 410 p. front., ports., maps (partly fold.) 8°. E513.5.54th

*——— 2d ed. rev. and corrected, with appendix. By L. F. Emilio. Boston, 1894. xvi, 452 p. front., ports., maps (partly fold.) 8°. E513.5.54thE (*In* L. C.)

*Exercises at the dedication of the monument to Colonel Robert Gould Shaw and the Fifty-fourth regiment of Massachusetts infantry, May 31, 1897 . . . Boston, 1897. 71 p. front. 4°. F73.64.S53E9 (*In* L. C.)

Printed by order of the City Council of Boston.

*Four addresses. By Henry L. Higginson. The Soldiers' field: The Harvard union I: The Harvard union II: Robert Gould Shaw. Boston, 1902. 3 p. l., 106, [1] p., 1 l. port. 12°. $\frac{37}{5410}$ (*In* L. C.)

*Souvenir of the Massachusetts Fifty-fourth (colored) regiment. [Boston, 1863.] 10 p. 8°. E513.5.54thM (*In* L. C.)

Caption title.

Purchase and presentation of a flag to the regiment, its departure to the front, etc.

*Sketch of the life and death of Col. Robert Gould Shaw. By Robert T. Teamoh . . . Boston, 1904. vii, 9–49 p. incl. front. (port.), illus. 1 pl. 12°. 4B² (*In* L. C.)

55th infantry.

Record of the service of the Fifty-fifth regiment of Massachusetts volunteer infantry. Printed for the Regimental association. [C. B. Fox.] Cambridge, 1868. 144 p. 8°. E513.5.55th

55th infantry. Company D.

*Memorial services. Sermon, Dec. 25, 1864, on the death of Capt. W. P. Boynton. Boston, 1865. 16 p. 8°. (*In* Mass. hist. soc.)

56th infantry.

*War diary and letters of Stephen Minot Weld, 1861–1865. [Cambridge, Mass.,] priv. print, 1912. xii, 428 p. front., illus., plates (partly fold.) ports., fold. map, facsims. (partly fold.) 8°. E601.W44 (*In* L. C.)

Infantry—Continued.

57th infantry.

The Fifty-seventh regiment of Massachusetts volunteers in the war of the rebellion. By John Anderson . . . Boston, 1896. xiv p., 1 l., 512 p. front., ports. 8°. E513.5.57th

Lieut.-Col. Charles Lyon Chandler. [*From* Boston advertiser, May 28, 1864. Cambridge, 1864?] 40 p. 12°. (*In* biog.)

F. P. Harper says "private print, 1864."

Missionary patriots. Memoirs of James H. Schneider and Edward M. Schneider. By I. N. Tarbox. Boston, 1867. iv, [7]–357 p., front. (ports.) 12°. E492.9.2d (*In* biog.)

See 20th infantry.

57th infantry. Company F.

* The camp-fire of Company F. [1864.] (*In* Mass. hist. soc.)

Verse in four columns.

58th infantry.

* History of the Fifth-eighth regt. Massachusetts vols. From the 15th day of September, 1863, to the close of the rebellion. By F. E. C[ushman.] Washington, D. C., 1865. 38 p. 16°. E513.5.58th (*In* L. C.)

59th infantry.

* The speaking dead. A discourse occasioned by the death of Serg't. Edward Amos Adams, 59th regiment M. V. M., delivered at Billerica, Mass., July 31st, 1864. By Rev. John D. Sweet . . . Boston, 1864. 28 p. 8°. E513.5.59th (*In* L. C.)

Published by request.

59th infantry. (4th veteran.) Consolidated with 57th infantry, May 26, 1865.

62d infantry. Organization commenced April, 1865, but failed to complete. Mustered out May 5, 1865.

Association of Massachusetts minute men of 1861.

* 1861–1900. Association Mass. minute men of '61. Celebration of the thirty-ninth anniversary . . . April 14, 1900. Souvenir program. [Boston, 1900.] cover-title, 80 p. incl. ports. 8°. E513.A84 (*In* L. C.)

Chelsea volunteers. *See* 1st infantry. Co. H.

Danvers light infantry. *See* 17th infantry. Company C.

Infantry—Continued.

Essex county regiment.

See 1st heavy artillery.

See 15th infantry.

Greenfield guards. *See* 10th infantry. Co. G.

Independent corps of cadets of Boston.

* The Independent corps of cadets of Boston, Mass., at Fort Wayne, Boston harbor, in 1862. By H. W. Gore. Boston, 1888. 447 p. ports. 8°. UA258.M4G6 (*In* L. C., *also in* Mass. state library.)

N. F. Morrison says "This is without doubt one of the scarcest of regimentals." July 10, 1910.

Island rangers.

* History of the Island rangers; a juvenile zouave company. By [J. W. Turner] their director. East Boston, 1864. 63 p. front. 16°. UA258.I7 (*In* L. C.)

La Fayette guards. *See* 8th infantry. Co. B.

Lawrence light guard. *See* 5th infantry. Co. E.

Lynn City guards. *See* 8th infantry. Co. F.

Lyon light infantry. *See* 8th infantry. Co. D.

Marblehead Sutton light infantry. *See* 8th infantry. Co. C.

Medford light infantry. *See* 5th infantry. Co. F.

Putnam light infantry. *See* 17th infantry. Company C.

Salem light infantry.

History of the Salem light infantry from 1805–1890. By G. M. Whipple. Salem, Mass., 1890. 3 p. l., 148 p. 8°. UA258.S1

Washington home guard. *See* Cambridge.

Worcester city guards.

* A souvenir of the Fifty-fifth anniversary of the Worcester city guards, Sept. 19, 1895. Worcester, Mass., 1895. 33, [1] p. 12°. UA258.W9 (*In* L. C.)

Worcester state guard.

* Records of the Worcester state guard. 2v. f°. MSS. (*In* Mass. State library.)

Sharpshooters.

2d Company, Sharpshooters. *See* 22d infantry.

Volunteers.

Register. (*In* U. S. *War dept.* Official army register of the volunteer force of the United States army for the years 1861, '62 '63, '64, '65 . . . [Washington, 1865?] 8 v. illus. 12° E494.U58.

MISCELLANEOUS.

Abington.

* History of the town of Abington, Plymouth county, Massachusetts . . . By Benjamin Hobart. Boston, 1866. 20,453 p. front. (port.) plates. 12°. F74.A1H6 (*In* L. C.)
Civil war period and lists of soldiers: p. 296–341.

* Celebration of the one hundred and fiftieth anniversary of the incorporation of Abington, Massachusetts, June 10, 1862. . . . Boston, 1862. 114, 1 p. front. (plan). 8°. F74.A1C3 (*In* L. C.)
Civil war period: p. 48–53.

Acton.

* Dedicatory services of memorial library building and soldiers' tablets, May 24, 1890. Boston, 1890. 47 p. 8°. (*In* Mass. State library.)

* History of Acton. By Rev. James Fletcher. Philadelphia, 1890.

Acushnet.

* A history of the town of Acushnet, Bristol county, . . . Massachusetts. By Franklin Howland. New Bedford, Mass., 1907. 9 p. l., [7]–398 p. illus., ports. 4°. F74.A22H8 (*In* L. C.)
Civil war period and lists of soldiers: p. 191–194.

Amesbury,

* History of Amesbury . . . By Joseph Merrill. Haverhill, 1880. xxiii, 451 p. front., illus., ports., fold. map. 8°. F74.A4M5 (*In* L. C.)
Civil war period and lists of soldiers: p. 374–383.

* A chronological record of the principal events that have occurred in Amesbury, Massachusetts . . . 1638 to 1900. By E. B. Smith. Amesbury, 1901. 38 p. 8°. F74.A4S6 (*In* L. C.)
Civil war period: p. 24–25, 34.

Amherst.

* The history of the town of Amherst, Massachusetts . . . Comp. and pub. by Carpenter & Morehouse. Amherst, Mass., 1896. xxiii, 640, 2 p., 1 l., 263 p. front., plates (incl. illus., ports., plan.) 8°. F74.A5C3 (*In* L. C.)
Civil war period and lists of soldiers: p. 474–523.
Amherst college in the war: p. 526–527.

Amherst college.

*Roll of graduates and undergraduates who served in the army or navy of the United States during the war of the rebellion. Amherst, 1871. 48 p.

*Record of the services of graduates and non-graduates of Amherst college, in the Union army or navy during the war of the rebellion. Prepared under the direction of the faculty, 1871. Rev. and enl., 1905. [Amherst,] 1905. 84 p. 12°. E541.A5C8 (*In* L. C.)
E. P. Crowell, compiler.

Andover.

Historical sketch of the Memorial hall, Andover, Mass., with the rules and regulations. Lawrence, Mass., 1873. 19 p. 8°. (*In* W. D. L. pamp. v. 216.)

Memorial services in honor of President Garfield, held in the Town hall, Andover, Mass., Monday, September 26, 1881. Andover, 1881. 18 p. 8°. (*In* W. D. L. pamp. v. 210.)

*Report of the committee of the town of Andover upon certain claims of soldiers and other matters. Andover, 1867. 58 p. 8°. (*In* Mass. State library.)

An address delivered May 30, 1873, at the dedication of the Memorial hall, Andover, Massachusetts, by Rev. Phillips Brooks. Andover, 1873. 33 p. 8°. F74.A6B8 (*In* W. D. L. pamp, v. 216.)

Memorial volume. The record of Andover during the rebellion. Comp. by Samuel Raymond. Andover, [Mass.,] 1875. viii, 232 p. 8°. F74.A6R2
Personal army and navy records: p. 144–200.
History of the First regiment Massachusetts heavy artillery: p. 201–223.

Andover Theological seminary.

*Necrology, 1895–96. Boston, 1896. p. 177–236.
Sketches of graduates who served in the civil war.

Arlington.

*History of the town of Arlington, Massachusetts . . . 1635–1879 . . . By Benjamin and W. R. Cutter. Boston, 1880. iv p., 2 l., 368 p. front. (map), plates (incl. illus., ports.) 8°. F74.A7C9 (*In* L. C.)
Civil war period and lists of soldiers: p. [337]–351.

*Town of Arlington, past and present . . . 1637 to 1907. By C. S. Parker. Arlington, 1907. 331 p. illus., ports., map. 8°. F74.A7P2 (*In* L. C.)
Civil war period: p. 200–207.

Ashburnham.

*History of Ashburnham, Massachusetts . . . 1734–1886. By E. S. Stearns. Ashburnham, Mass., 1887. 1022 p. front., illus., ports., plan. 8°. F74.A8S7 (*In* L. C.)
Civil war period and lists of soldiers: p. 436–463.

Association of Massachusetts minute men of 1861. *See* in regimental part.

Athol.

*Athol, Massachusetts, past and present. By L. B. Caswell. Athol, Mass., 1899. vii, 1,448 p. front., plates (incl. illus., ports.) 8°. F74.A87L3 (*In* L. C.)
Civil war period and list of soldiers: p. 105–122.

The record of Athol, Massachusetts, in suppressing the great rebellion. Prepared for publication by a committee of the town. [By J. E. Norton.] Boston, 1866. 264 p. 12°. F74.A87N9
Athol men in their regiments, companies, etc.: p. 122–140.

Attleborough.

*A sketch of the history of Attleborough . . . By John Daggett. Ed. and comp. by his daughter. Boston, 1894. 788 p. front. (port.) plates. 8°. F74.A89D2 (*In* L. C.)
Civil war period and lists of soldiers: p. 172–225.

Avon.

*Records of the soldiers and sailors of the war of the rebellion, 1861–65. [Avon, 1900.] 15 p. 8°. (*In* Mass. State library.)
Extract from town report.

Barnstable county.

*Military history. (*In* History of Barnstable county. Ed. by S. L. Deyo. 1890. Chap. 7.) (*In* Mass. State library.)

Barre.

*A memorial of the 100th anniversary of the incorporation of the town of Barre, June 17, 1874 . . . Cambridge, 1875. 281 p. fold. map. 8°. F74.B15B2 (*In* L. C.)
Civil war period and list of soldiers: p. 270–279.

Bedford.

*History of the town of Bedford, Middlesex county, Massachusetts . . . By A. E. Brown. Bedford, 1891. 4 p. l., [5]–110, 48, 2 p. front., plates (incl. illus., facsim.) 4°. F74.B2B8 (*In* L. C.)
Civil war period and lists of soldiers: 68:77.

Belchertown.

*Address by Myron P. Walker, 1882. Ed. by M. Day.

Belchertown's monument to her citizen soldiers. The community's war record for a century. (Clipping.) (*In* W. D. L. pamp. v. 278.)

*Dedication of soldiers' monument. By P. W. Lyman. (*In* Springfield republican, March, 1885.)

Berkshire county.

*History of Berkshire county, Massachusetts, with biographical sketches of its prominent men. New York, 1885. 2 v. plates (incl. illus., ports., map.) 4°. F72.B5H6 (*In* L. C.)
Civil war period: v. 1, p. 235–300.

Berlin.

History of the town of Berlin, Worcester county, Mass., from 1784 to 1895. By W. A. Houghton. Worcester, 1895, viii, 584 p. front., illus., plates, ports., facsims. 8°. F74.B3H8
Civil war period and lists of soldiers: p. 146–186.

*Memorial record of the soldiers of Berlin, in the great rebellion, with the exercises at the dedication of the tablets of the deceased, Memorial hall, and the Town house, Wednesday, March 2d, 1870, Berlin, Mass. Clinton, 1870. 46 p. 8°. F74.B3B3 (*In* L. C.)

Bernardston.

*History of the town of Bernardston, Franklin county, Massachusetts, 1736–1900 . . . By L. C. Kellogg. Greenfield, Mass., 1902. xii p., 1 l., 581 p. front., plates (incl. illus., ports., maps.) 8°. F74.B32K3 (*In* L. C.)
Civil war period and lists of soldiers: p. 263–264.

Bibliography.

Biographical index to periodical literature bearing on Massachusetts services during the civil war. By Florence Wyman Jaques. (*In* Massachusetts in the army and navy during the war of 1861–65 . . Boston, 1895–1896. 4°. v. 2, p. [609]–733.) E513.3.H63

List of books relating to Massachusetts war history during the civil war. (*In* Massachusetts in the army and navy during the was of 1861–65 . . . Boston, 1895–1896. 4°. v. 2, p. 604–608.) E513.3.H63

Billerica.

*History of Billerica, Massachusetts . . . By H. A. Hazen. Boston, 1883. viii p., 1 l., 319, 183, 1, [505]–509, 1 p. front., plates (incl. illus., ports.) 8°. F74.B4H4 (*In* L. C.)
Civil war period and lists of soldiers: p. 283–291.

Blandford.

*Some reminiscences of enlistment days. By a veteran. (*In* The Blandford monthly, Blandford, Mass., 1902–1903. 8°. v. 1, no. 4–v. 2, no. 6, March, 1902–May, 1903.) F74.B45B4 (*In* L. C.)

Bolton.

An oration delivered at Bolton, Mass., Dec. 20, 1866, at the dedication of the tablets, erected in the town hall, to commemorate the deceased volunteers . . . in the war of the rebellion . . . By G. B. Loring . . . Clinton, 1867. 43 p. 8°. F74.B5L8

Boston. *City council. Joint special committee on the burial of Massachusetts dead at Gettysburg.*

*. . . Report of the Joint special committee on the burial of Massachusetts dead at Gettysburg; with a list of the Massachusetts soldiers buried in the National cemetery and other matters in relation thereto. Boston, 1863. 29 p. front. (fold. plan) 8°. (City document.—no. 106.) E481.G3B93 (*In* L. C.)

Boston.

Appeal of the Boston soldiers' fund association. With a copy of its constitution and by-laws. Oct. 1862. Boston, 1862. 14, [1] p. 16°.

The Boston almanac for the year 1862. no. xxvii. Issued by George Coolidge. [Boston? 1862?] 340 p. incl. advts. 32°. E494.B74

The volunteers of New England. Compiled from official rolls. Massachusetts volunteers, p. 49–167; Rhode Island volunteers, p. 181–210; Connecticut volunteers, p. 211–229; Maine volunteers, p. 233–261; New Hampshire volunteers (roster), p. 267–269.

*Boston Common. Scenes from four centuries. By M. A De W. Howe. Cambridge, 1910. x, 87 p. front., plates. 4°. F73.65.H85 (*In* L. C.)

Civil war period: p. 63–71.
Soldiers' monument: p. 24, 42–43, 71.

*Boston riot, July 14, 1863. A plain statement of facts by a plain man. Boston, 1863. 16 p. 8°. (*In* Mass. State library.)

Boston: the place and people. By M. A. De W. Howe. Illustrated by L. A. Holman. New York, 1903. xv, 397 p. incl. illus., plates. front. (port.) 8°. F73.3.H85

Boston—Continued.

Confederate prisoners at Boston. By Alexander Hunter. (*In* New England mag. n. s. v. 23, p. 683–697. 8°.)

Dedication of the monument on Boston Common, erected to the memory of the men of Boston who died in the civil war. Boston, 1877. 144 p. plates, incl. front. 4°. E641.B74

Draft riot, July 14, 1863. *See* 1st battery heavy artillery.

Erection and dedication of the Soldiers' and Sailors' monument in the army and navy lot in Mount Hope cemetery, belonging to the city of Boston. Boston, 1867. 46 p. 2 plates. 8°. (City document. no. 80.) F73.61.B7

* History of South Boston . . . By J. J. Toomey and E. P. B. Rankin. Boston, 1901. 2 p. l., [v]–xii, 570, [xiii]–xxxii p. illus., ports., facsims. 8°. F73.68.S7T6 (*In* L. C.)
Civil war period: p. 187–192.

* History of the national peace jubilee and great musical festival held in the city of Boston, June, 1869, to commemorate the restoration of peace throughout the land. By P. S. Gilmore. Boston, 1871. x, 758 p. 8°. (*In* Mass. State Library.)

A letter on the sanitary condition of the troops in the neighborhood of Boston. Addressed to His Excellency, the Governor of Massachusetts. By S. G. Howe . . . Washington, 1861. 16 p. 8°. E513.H85

Memorial address by J. D. Long, 1881. Ed. by Albert Palmer. [n. p.] 1883.

* Memorial history of Boston, Suffolk county, Massachusetts, 1630–1880 . . . Ed. by Justin Winsor . . . Boston, 1880–81. 4 v. fronts., illus., plate, port. maps, facsim. 4°. F73.3.W76 (*In* L. C.)
Civil war period: v. 3, p. 266–273, 629; v. 4, p. 172.

* The story of the Irish in Boston . . . Ed. and comp. by J. B. Cullen. Boston, 1889. 1 p. l., iii–v, 443 p. front., ports., facsims. 8°. F73.9.I7C9 (*In* L. C.)
Civil war period: p. 104–119.
List of commissioned officers: p. 105–107.

Boston. Berkeley street church.

What ought to be done with the freedmen and with the rebels? A sermon preached in the Berkeley-street church, Boston, on Sunday, April 23, 1865. By Henry Martyn Dexter. Boston, 1865. 36 p. 8°.

Boston. Discharged soldiers' home.

Annual reports of the Discharged soldiers' home, with constitution, by-laws, list of officers and life members of the association. Boston, 1863–1870. 8 v. 8°. (*In* W. D. L. pamp. v. 250.)

1st (1863). Boston, 1863. 32 p. 8°.
2d (1864). Boston, 1864. 27 p. 8°
3d (1865). Boston, 1865. 31 p. 8°.
4th (1866). Boston, 1866. 20 p. 8°
5th (1867). Boston, 1867. 27 p. 8°. (Also separate.)
6th (1868). Boston, 1868. 26 p. 8° (Also separate.)
7th (1869). Boston, 1869. 24 p. 8°
8th (1879). Boston, 1870. 30 p. 8°

Boston. Fort Warren.

James Murray Mason and John Slidell in Fort Warren, Boston Harbor, with other matter relating to the war of the rebellion. By Samuel A. Green. Cambridge, 1912. 14 p. 8°. E469.G82.

Reprinted from the Proceedings of the Massachusetts historical society for December, 1911.

Boston. East Boston. Maverick Congregational church.

* A brief account of those belonging to the church and congregation who volunteered in the war of the rebellion. By J. H. S. Pearson. [n. p.,] 1894. p. 109–126. (*In* Mass. State library.)

From "Condensed history and manual of the church."

Boxborough.

* Boxborough; a New England town and its people . . . By L. C. Hager. Philadelphia, 1891. 218 p. front., plates (incl. illus., ports.) 8°. F74.B53H1 (*In* L. C.)

Civil war period and list of soldiers: p. 30–31.

Boxford.

* The history of Boxford, Essex county, Massachusetts . . . By Sidney Perley . . . Boxford, Mass., 1880. vii, [9]–418 p. front., plates. 8°. F74.B54P4 (*In* L. C.)

Civil war period and lists of soldiers: p. 309–330.

Boylston.

* Centennial celebration of the incorporation of the town of Boylston, Massachusetts, Aug. 18, 1886. Worcester, Mass., 1887. 140, 1 p. front. 8°. F74.B56B8 (*In* L. C.)

Presentation of memorial tablets, Mexican and civil war soldiers: p. 10–11.

Braintree.

The Braintree soldiers, memorial; a record of the services in the war of the rebellion of the men of Braintree, Massachusetts . . . the proceedings at the dedication of the monument, June 27, 1874 . . . By G. A. Thayer. Boston, 1877. 52 p., 1 l. 8° (*In* W. D. L. pamp. v. 264.) F74.B6T3

Braintree—Continued.

*History of Braintree, Massachusetts . . . The north precinct of Braintree and the town of Quincy. By C. F. Adams. Cambridge, 1891. 3 p. l., 365, 43 p. 8°. F74.Q7A3 (*In* L. C.)

Civil war period: p. 323–325.

*A history of Old Braintree and Quincy . . . By W. S. Pattee. Quincy, 1878. xiv, 660 p. front., plates (incl. illus., ports.) 8°. F74.B6P3 (*In* L. C.)

Civil war period and list of soldiers: p. 440–448.

Bridgewater.

*Dedication of Memorial building, 1882. Order of exercises. 4 p. (*In* Mass. hist. soc.)

Were exercises ever printed?

A history of Bridgewater in the rebellion. By Arthur Hooper. Boston, 1880. 85, [3] p. 8°. F74.B7H7

*History of North Bridgewater, Plymouth county, Massachusetts . . . By B. Kingman. Boston, 1866. 1 p. l., xii, 696 p. front., plate, port., map. 8°. F74.B8K5 (*In* L. C.)

Civil war period and lists of soldiers: p. 249–291.

Brighton.

*Memorial day address. By J. D. Washburn. 1882. [n. p., 1882?]

*An oration delivered by F. A. Whitney at the dedication of the soldiers' monument in Evergreen cemetery, Brighton, Mass., July 26, 1866; with an appendix containing other exercises and notices of the deceased soldiers. Boston, 1866. 61, [1] p. 8°. F74.B73W5 (*In* L. C., *also in* Mass. State library.)

Brimfield.

Address delivered at the dedication of the soldiers' monument . . . July 4, 1866. By E. D. Lincoln. Southbridge, 1866. 19 p. 8°.

*Historical celebration of the town of Brimfield, Hampden county, Mass. . . . Oct. 11, 1876, with the historical address of Rev. C. M. Hyde . . . Springfield, Mass., 1879. vi, 1, 487 p. front., plates (incl. illus., ports.) fold. map. 8°. F74.B75B9 (*In* L. C.)

Civil war period and lists of soldiers: p. 59–65; 330–337; 351–353.

Bristol county.

*History of Bristol county, Massachusetts . . . Comp. under the supervision of D. H. Hurd. Philadelphia, 1883. xii, 922 p. ports. 4°. F72.B6H9 (*In* L. C.)

Military history: p. 39–48;

Bristol county—Continued.

History of Bristol county—Continued.

New Bedford. Destruction of whalers by Confederate cruisers: p. 71; List of soldiers: p. 117–126;
Somerset civil war period: p. 647;
Norton civil war period: p. 610;
Taunton civil war period and list of soldiers: p. 848–858.

*Our county and its people. A descriptive and biographical record of Bristol county, Massachusetts . . . Pub. under the auspices of the Fall River news and the Taunton gazette with the assistance of . . . Alanson Borden . . . [Boston,] 1899. xii, 799, 418 p. illus., ports., maps. 4°. F72.B8O9 (*In* L. C.)
Civil war period: p. 168–185; 284–287; 375–379; 532–536.

Brockton.

*History of Brockton, Plymouth county, Massachusetts, 1656–1894. By Bradford Kingman . . . Syracuse, N. Y., 1895. 2 p. l., [5]–814, 122 p. ports. 4°. F74.B8K6. (*In* L. C.)
Civil war period and lists of soldiers: p. 97–134.

Brookline.

*Brookline in the civil war. By K. R. Briggs. . . . [Brookline, Mass., 1896.] F74.B9B8. (*In* L. C.)
(Brookline historical publication society. Publications. [Brookline, 1896.] 8° [1st ser.] no. 10, p. 143–158.)

*Historical sketches of Brookline, Mass. By H. F. Woods. Boston, 1874. vii, [9]–430, 1 p. 8°. F74.B9W8 (*In* L. C.)
Civil war period and lists of soldiers: p. 407–430.

The history of a favored town. By C. K. Bolton. Brookline, 1897. 1 p. l., 213 p. plate, port., map. 12°. F74.B9B6
Civil war period: p. 59–75.

*Letter from Brig.-Gen. E. A. Wild to the Brookline war committee. [Brookline, 1896.] F74.B9B8. (*In* L. C.)
(Brookline historical publication society. Publications. [1st ser.] no. 7, May, 1896. 8°. p. [65]–68.)

*Reports of the Soldiers' and sailors' monument committee. Brookline, Jan. 17, 1876. 8 p. 12°. (*In* Mass. hist. soc.)

*Town records of Brookline, Massachusetts, 1858–1871. [Brookline,] 1892. 2 p. l., 524, lvi p. 8°. F74.B9B72 (*In* L. C.)
Civil war period and lists of soldiers: p. 127–279.

Byfield.

The story of Byfield: a New England parish. By J. L. Ewell. Boston, [Cambridge,] 1904. xv, 344 p. front., illus., ports., fold. tabs. 8°. F74.B99E9
Civil war period: p. 255–258, 313–319.

Cambridge.

*Address at the 25th anniversary of the departure of the 1st company of volunteers to the war, Cambridge, April 17, 1886. (*In* Speeches and addresses. By W. E. Russell. 1894.) (*In* Mass. State library.)

* Cambridge sketches. By Frank P. Stearns. Philadelphia, 1905. 374 p. incl. front., 6 ports. 12°. 41 (*In* L. C.)
The close of the war: p. 13–39.
The war governor: p. 242–261.
The colored regiments: p. 262–278.

*A few facts concerning the Washington Home guard of Cambridge. By F. Perrin. (Cambridge historical society. Cambridge, 1907. Publication no. 2, 1906–1907. 8°. p. 38–41) F74.C1C469 (*In* L. C.)

*History of Cambridge, Massachusetts, 1630–1877 . . . By L. R. Paige. Boston, 1877. xvi, 731, 1 p. front. (port.) plans. 8°. F74.C1P1 (*In* L. C.)
Civil war period and lists of soldiers: p. 431–438.

*Memorial day address by J. A. Fox, 1882. [n. p., n. d.]

The soldiers' monument in Cambridge. Proceedings in relation to the building and dedication of the monument erected . . . in honor of those of her soldiers and sailors who died in the defence of the union . . . Cambridge, 1870. 104 p. front. 8°. F74.C1C46

Trustees of the subscription fund for Cambridge volunteers.

* Report of the Trustees of the subscription fund for the benefit of Cambridge volunteers. Cambridge, 1863. 10 p., 2 l. 8°. F74.C1C38 (*In* L. C.)

Cambridge. First parish church.

An indignity to our citizen soldiers. A sermon preached in the First parish church, Cambridge, June 1, 1890. By Edward F. Hall. With an appendix giving statistics of pension legislation and expenditures. Cambridge, 1890. 19 p. 8°.

* **Camp Meigs,** Readville, Mass. By D. Eldredge. (*In* Hyde Park historical record. Hyde Park, 1908. 8°. v. 6, p. 10–28. F74.H98H95 (*In* L. C., *also in* Mass. State library.)

* Dedication of Camp Meigs, July 4, 1903. (*In* Hyde Park historical record. Hyde Park, 1904. 8°. v. 4, p. 78–91.) F74.H98H95 (*In* L. C., *also in* Mass. State library.)

The story of Camp Meigs. By J. R. Corthell. (*In* New England mag., n. s. v. 32, p. 385–395. illus., ports. 8°.)

Canton.

Exercises of Commemoration day in Canton, May 29th, 1869, under the direction of the citizens of the town. Canton, 1894. 12 p. 8°.

Addresses by Charles H. French, Elijah A. Morse, John D. Billings. Poem by W. Winslow Packard.

List of deceased soldiers: p. 12.

*Report of the building committee and exercises at the dedication of the Memorial hall. 33 p. (*In* Annual report of the town of Canton, Feb. 28, 1882.) (*In* Mass. State library.)

Cape Cod.

*Cape Cod, the right arm of Massachusetts. An historical narrative. By C. F. Swift. Yarmouth, 1897. [6] p., 1 l., 391 p. illus., ports., maps, facsims. 8°. F72.C3S9 (*In* L. C.)

Civil war period: p. 273–281.

Charlestown. *City Council.*

*Proceedings at the dedication of the soldiers' and sailors' monument by the City council of Charlestown, June 17, 1872. Charlestown, 1872. 29 p. 8°. F74.C4C4 (*In* L. C.)

Addresses by Mayor Kent and Richard Frothingham.

Charlestown.

Bunker Hill soldiers' relief society.

*Annual addresses and reports, April, 1862, and April, 1863. 26 p. 8°. (*In* Mass. hist. soc.)

*Annual addresses and reports, April, 1864. 23 p. 8°. (*In* Mass. hist. soc.)

*Officers and constitution. [1862.] 3 p. 12°. (*In* Mass. hist. soc.)

*A century of town life: a history of Charlestown, Mass., 1775–1887. By J. F. Hunnewell. Boston, 1888. xiv, 316 p. front., plates, maps, plans. 8°. F74.C4H9 (*In* L. C.)

Civil war period: p. 67.

Chelsea.

Roll of honor of the city of Chelsea. A list of the soldiers and sailors who served on the quota of Chelsea, in the great civil war . . . Chelsea, 1880. 3 l., [7]–213 p. 8°. F74.C5C5

Cheshire.

*History of the town of Cheshire, Berkshire county, Mass. . . . By Mrs. E. M. Raynor and Mrs. E. L. Petitclerc . . . Holyoke, 1885. 214, [5] p. 8°. F74.C55R2 (*In* L. C.)

Civil war period: p. 163–168.

Clinton.

*History of the origin of the town of Clinton, 1653–1865. By A. E. Ford. Clinton, 1896. viii, 696 p. plates (incl. illus., ports.) fold. map. 8°. F74.C59F7 (*In* L. C.)

Civil war period and lists of soldiers: p. 539–659.

Cohassett.

*A narrative history of the town of Cohassett, Massachusetts. By E. V. Bigelow. Boston, 1898. xviii, 561 p. front., illus., ports., fold. maps, fold. plans, facsims. 8°. F74.C6B5 (*In* L. C.)
Civil war period: p. 483–504.

Concord. *Selectmen.*

Annual reports of the Selectmen and other officers . . . from Mar. 1, 1881, to Mar. 1, 1882 . . and the report of the committee on the soldiers' monument. Boston, 1882. 4, 81–100 p. 8°. (*In* W. D. L. pamp. v. 264.)
List of soldiers: p. 82–97.

Ceremonies at the dedication of the Soldiers' monument in Concord. [April 19, 1867.] Concord, 1867. 75 p. front. (photo.) 12°. F74.C8C

*A collection of historical and other papers. By Rev. Grindall Reynolds, D. D., to which are added seven of his sermons. [Ed. by A. R. Keyes.] Concord, 1895. xv, 1, 499 p. front. (port.) 8°. F74.C8R38 (*In* L. C.)
My memories of Concord in the great civil war: p. 245–267.

Connecticut Valley.

*History of the Connecticut Valley in Massachusetts . . . [By N. B. Sylvester and others] Philadelphia, 1879. 2 v. fronts., illus., plates (incl. illus., ports.) ports. 4°. F72.C7H6 (*In* L. C., *also in* Mass. State library.)
Civil war period, with regimental histories: p. 136–162.

Conway.

*Celebration of the 100th anniversary of the incorporation of Conway . . . June 19, 1867. Northampton, 1867. 137 p. 8°. F74.C84C8 (*In* L. C., *also in* Mass. State library.)
Civil war period and list of soldiers: p. 66–68.

Danvers. *Committee to revise the soldiers' record.*

[Military and naval annals, 1831–1865.] Report of the committee appointed to revise the soldiers' record. Danvers, 1895. vii, 165 [*i. e.* 169] p. front., plate. 8°. F74.D2D32

Danvers.

*Danvers, Massachusetts. A résumé of her past history . . . [By F. E. Moynahan] Danvers, 1899. 1 p. l., [4], 202 p. illus., ports. 8°. F74.D2M9 (*In* L. C.)
Civil war period: p. 26–28.

*Proceedings at the celebration of the 200th anniversary of the First parish at Salem village . . . By C. B. Rice. Boston, 1874. 272 p. front., plates (incl. illus., facsims.) 8°. F74.D2D39 (*In* L. C., *also in* Mass. State library.)
Civil war period: p. 154–155.

Dedham.

*Dedham in the rebellion. By J. H. Lathrop. (*In* Dedham historical register. Dedham, 1893–1896. 8°. v. 1, p. 35–36, 61–64; v. 2, p. 31–33, 63–67; 101–106; 135–142; v. 3, p. 31–34, 88–91, 133–138, 193–197; v. 4, p. 36–41, 70–75, 107–118, 162–165; v. 5, p. 17–22, 76–83, 122–127, 165–170; v. 6, p. 34–40, 58–65, 101–108, 140–145; v. 7, p. 19–26, 65–70, 111–115. F74.D3D8 (*In* L. C.)

Dedication of the Memorial hall, in Dedham, Sept. 29, 1868. With an appendix. Dedham, Mass., 1869. 91, [1] p. 8°. F74.D3D36

Roll of officers and men, 1861–1865: p. [59]–91.

*Memorial day address. By S. S. Powers. 1887. [n. p., 1887 ?]

*Proceedings at the celebration of the two hundred and fiftieth anniversary of the incorporation of the town of Dedham, Massachusetts, Sept. 21, 1886. Cambridge, 1887. vii p., 1 l., [9]–214 p. front. (facsim.) 8°. F74.D3D5 (*In* L. C.)

Civil war period: p. 134–138.

Deerfield.

*Sacrifice for our country. Discourse at funeral of James F. Stebbins and Myron E. Stowell, July 17, 1864, in South Deerfield. By P. K. Clark. Greenfield, 1864. 44 p. 8°. (*In* Mass. hist. soc.)

*1636—Pocumtuck—1886. A history of Deerfield, Massachusetts . . . By George Sheldon. Deerfield, Mass., 1895–1896. 2 v. fronts. (v. 1, port; v. 2, illus.) 8°. F74.D4S5 (*In* L. C.)

Paged continuously: v. 1, 1, viii, 672, p.; v. 2, iv, [673]–924, 447 p.

Civil war period and list of soldiers: v. 2, p. [860]–867.

Dorchester.

*Catalogue of civil war relics, 1862–1863–1864. Old Blake house, Columbia road . . . Oct., 1906. [By J. A. Fowle. Dorchester, Mass., 1906.] 12°. 11, [1] p. F74.D5F7 (*In* L. C.)

*The civil war. Record of the Dorchester soldiers in the service. (*In* Dorchester beacon (weekly), June 12, 1909– .) (*In* Mass. State library.)

*Dedication of the soldiers' monument, Sept. 17, 1867. Boston, 1868. 35, [4] p. plate. 8°. F74.D5D4 (*In* L. C.)

*Dedication of the soldiers' monument of Dorchester, Sept. 17, 1867. Boston, 1868. 31 p. 8°. (*In* Mass. State library.)

*Good old Dorchester. A narrative history of the town, 1630–1893. By W. D. Orcutt. Cambridge, 1893. xv p., 1 l., [19]–496 p. front., illus., plates (incl. illus., ports.) facsims. 8°. F74.D5O6 (*In* L. C.)

Civil war period: p. [418]–429.

*Memorial day address. By E. L. Pierce. 1890. [n. p., 1890 ?]

Douglas.

* History of the town of Douglas, Massachusetts . . . By W. A. Emerson. Boston, 1879. 359 p. front., illus., ports., col. maps. 8°. F74.D6E5 (*In* L. C.)
Civil war period and lists of soldiers: p. 113–121, [317]–359.

Dover.

* Biographical sketch of the residents of that part of Dedham, which is now Dover, who took part in . . . the civil war . . . By Frank Smith . . . Dover, Mass, 1909. 88, iv p. incl. front. (map) 8°. F74.D7S47 (*In* L. C.)
Civil war period: p. 59–85.

* The deeds of our fathers. A Memorial day address delivered in the Town house, Dover, Massachusetts, May 30, 1904. By Frank Smith. [Dover,] 1904. 19 p. 8°. F74.D7S5 (*In* L. C. *also in* Mass. hist. soc.)
Civil war period: p. 16–18.

* Narrative history. A history of Dover, Massachusetts . . . By Frank Smith. Dover, 1897. xv, 354 p. front., ports., fold. maps. 8°. F74.D7S6 (*In* L. C.)
Civil war period and lists of soldiers: p. 301–322.

Dunstable.

*A history of the town of Dunstable (Massachusetts). By Elias Nason. Boston, 1877. 316 p. front. (port.) illus. 8°. F74.D9N2 (*In* L. C.)
Civil war period and lists of soldiers: p. 192–195.

Easthampton.

* History of Easthampton . . . By P. W. Lyman. Northampton, 1866. iv, [5]–192, 2 p. 16°. F74.E22L95 (*In* L. C.)
Civil war period: p. 109–140.

*Address of E. H. Kellogg, and other exercises at the dedication of Town hall, June 29, 1869. 39 p. 8°. (*In* Mass. hist. soc.)

Easton.

Exercises held at the dedication of the soldiers' monument, Memorial day, 1882. With an appendix. Easton, 1882. 71 p. front. 8°. F74.E35C14 (*In* W. D. L. pamp. v. 264.)

* History of the town of Easton, Massachusetts. By W. L. Chaffin. Cambridge, 1886. xviii p., 1 l., 838 p. front., plates (incl. illus., ports.) maps. 8°. F74.E3C4 (*In* L. C.)
Civil war period and lists of soldiers: p. 520–583.

Essex.

* History of the town of Essex, from 1634 to 1868. By David Choate. Essex, 1868. xx, [21]–488 p. 8°. F74.E7C91 (*In* L. C.)
Civil war period and lists of soldiers, with biographies: p. 358–435.

Essex county.

* History of Essex county, Massachusetts. Comp. under the direction of D. H. Hurd. Philadelphia, 1888. 2 v. ports., map. 4°. F74.E7H9 (*In* L. C.)

In the town histories will be found references to the participation in the civil war.

Standard history of Essex county, Massachusetts . . . [By C. M. Tracy.] Boston, 1878. 4 p l., [9]–424 p. front., ports., map. f°. F72.E7T7

In the town histories will be found references to the participation in the civil war.

Fall River.

*A centennial history of Fall River, Mass. . . . to 1876. By H. H. Earl. New York, 1877. 1 p. l., [2] p., 2 l., 252 p. front., plates (incl. illus., ports.) fold. map. 4°. F74.F2E11 (*In* L. C.)

Civil war period: p. 204–212.

See Bristol county.

Fitchburg. *Soldiers' monument committee.*

Report of the soldiers' monument committee, of the city of Fitchburg. Fitchburg, 1874. (*In* Fitchburg city documents. 1874. p. [89]–124.) 8°.

Fitchburg.

* Fitchburg, Massachusetts, past and present. By W. A. Emerson . . Fitchburg, 1887. 1 p. l., [xi]–xiv, 1, [17]–312 p. front., illus., plates (incl. illus., ports.) 8°. F74.F5E6 (*In* L. C.)

Civil war period: p. 122–152.

Fitchburg in the war of the rebellion. By H. A. Willis. Fitchburg, 1866. 2 l., [5]–282 p. 8°. F74.F5W7

List of officers and soldiers: p. 250–280.

Fort Warren. *See* Boston. Fort Warren.

Florence.

* The history of Florence, Massachusetts . . . Ed. by C. A. Sheffield. Florence, Mass., 1895. 250 p. illus., ports., plans, facsims. 8°. F74.F6S5 (*In* L. C.)

Florence and the war: p. 197–201.

Foxborough. *Committee on soldiers' monument.*

Report of the Committee on soldiers' monument . . . Foxboro, 1867. 7 p. 8°. F74.F7F (*In* W. D. L. pamp. v. 264.)

Foxborough.

* Foxborough official centennial record, June 29, 1878. Foxborough, 1879. 248 p. plates (incl. illus., ports.) 8°. F74.F7F7 (*In* L. C.)

Civil war period and list of soldiers: p. 199–234.

Framingham.

* History of Framingham, Massachusetts . . . By J. H. Temple. Framingham, 1887. viii, 1, 794 p. front., ports. 8°. F74.F8T2 (*In* L. C.)
Civil war period and lists of soldiers: p. 383–399.

Franklin.

* Dedication of the Newell relic and curio hall, presented to Franklin Post. no. 60, Dept. of Mass., G. A. R. Franklin, 1909. 167 p. 8°. (*In* Mass. State library.)

* History of the town of Franklin, Massachusetts . . . By Mortimer Blake. Franklin, 1879. 289, 1 p. front., illus., plates (incl. illus., ports.) 8° F74.F9B6 (*In* L. C.)
Civil war period and lists of soldiers: p. 126–135.

Franklin county. *See* Connecticut Valley.

Freetown.

* A history of the town of Freetown, Massachusetts . . . Fall River, Mass., 1902. 287 p. illus., ports., plans, facsim. 8°. F74.F95H6 (*In* L. C.)
Civil war period and list of soldiers: p. 76–116.

Gardner.

* History of the town of Gardner, Worcester county, Mass. . . . By W. D. Herrick. Gardner, Mass., 1878. xv, 1, 535 p. front., plates (incl. illus., ports.) maps. 8°. F74.G2H5 (*In* L. C.)
Civil war period and list of soldiers: p. 417–439.

Gloucester.

* History of the town and city of Gloucester, Cape Ann, Massachusetts. By. J. R. Pringle. Gloucester, 1892. 340 p. front., illus., plates (incl. illus., ports.) facsims. 8°. F74.G5P7 (*In* L. C.)
Civil war period and list of soldiers: p. 114–220.

Goshen.

* History of the town of Goshen, Hampshire county, Massachusetts . . By Hiram Barrus. Boston, 1881. 262 p. front., plates (incl. illus., ports.) 8°. F74.G6B2 (*In* L. C.)
Civil war period and lists of soldiers: p. 33–34, 103–108.

Grafton.

* Historical oration, delivered by E. F. Howe, at the centennial celebration held at Grafton, Mass., July 4, 1876. Worcester, 1878. 46 p. 8° F74.G7H8 (*In* L. C.)
Civil war period: p. 34–35.

* History of Grafton, Worcester county, Massachusetts . . . By F. C. Pierce. Worcester, 1879. xiv, [2], [17], 623 p. front., plates (incl. illus., ports.) col. map. 8°. F74.G7P6 (*In* L. C.)
Civil war period and lists of soldiers: p. 122–153.

Great Barrington.

* History of Great Barrington, Massachusetts . . . By C. J. Taylor. Great Barrington, 1882. xiv, 516 p. fold. map. 12°. F74.G8T2 (*In* L. C.)

Civil war period and lists of soldiers: p. 443–485.

Greenfield.

* Greenfield gazette. Centennial edition. Greenfield, Mass., Feb. 1, 1892. 172 p. front., illus., ports., facsims. f°. F74.G85G3 (*In* L. C.)

Civil war period in Ashfield: p. 125–126; Buckland: p. 142; Claremont: p. 116; Farley: p. 117; Gill: p. 120; Greenfield: p. 46–53; Monroe: p. 121; Rowe: p. 127; Shelburne: p. 109; Warwick: p. 118.

* History of Greenfield, shiretown of Franklin county, Massachusetts. By F. M. Thompson. Greenfield, Mass., 1904. 2 v. 8°. F74.G85T4 (*In* L. C.)

Paged continuously: v. 1, xxxiii, 644 p.; v. 2, 645–1308 p.

Civil war period and lists of soldiers: v. 1, p. 337–384.

Groton.

Roll of honor. By S. A. Green. [n. p., 1897.] 7 p. 8°. (*In* W. D. L. pamp. v. 264.)

Reprinted from the Groton historical series, vol. iv, no. v, Sept., 1897.

*——— (*In* Groton historical series. Groton, 1899. 8°. vol. iv, p. [349]–355. F74.G9G76 (*In* L. C.)

Groveland.

* Sermon of Martin L. Howard, June 25, 1865, on the return of the soldiers. New Bedford, 1865. 16, 11, 1, 6, 33 p. 8°. (*In* Mass. hist. soc.)

Hamilton. *See* Ipswich.

Hampden county.

* "Our county and its people;" a history of Hampden county, Massachusetts. Ed. by A. M. Copeland . . . [Boston,] 1902 3 v. illus., 4°. F72.H2C7 (*In* L. C., *also in* Mass. State library.)

Civil war period: v. 1, p. 198–231.

See Connecticut Valley.

Hampshire county. *See* Connecticut Valley.

Hanover.

* History of the town of Hanover, Massachusetts . . . By Jedediah Dwelley and John F. Simmons. Hanover, 1910. 291, 474 p. front. (ports.) plates, map, facsims. 4°. F74.H2D9 (*In* L. C.)

Part 1, History: Part 2, Genealogy.

Civil war period and lists of soldiers: pt. 1, p. 157–168.

* History of the town of Hanover, Massachusetts . . . By Jedediah Dudley and J. F. Simmons. Hanover, 1910. 291, 474 p. front. (ports.) illus., maps, plans, facsims. 8°. F74.H2D9 (*In* L. C.)

Civil war period and lists of soldiers: p. 157–167.

Hanover—Continued.

The record of the procession and exercises at the dedication of the monument (July 17, 1878) erected by the people of Hanover . . . in . . . memory of the soldiers and sailors . . . who died in the war . . . Boston, 1878. 103 p. 8°. F74.H2H3 (*In* W. D. L. pamp. v. 290.)

Hardwick.

* History of Hardwick, Massachusetts . . . By L. R. Paige. Boston, 1883. xii, 551, 1 p. front. (ports.) 8°. F74.H3P2 (*In* L. C.)

Civil war period and lists of soldiers: p. 282–288.

Harvard.

* History of Harvard, Massachusetts, 1732–1893. By H. H. Nourse. Harvard, 1894. ix, 1, [11]–605 p. front. (port.) illus., map. 8°. F74.H2N9 (*In* L. C.)

Civil war period and lists of soldiers: p. 351–365.

Harvard university.

Address at the laying of the corner-stone of the Memorial hall . . . Oct. 6, 1870. By E. R. Hoar. Boston, 1870. 15 p. 8°. (*In* W. D. L. pamp. v. 250.)

Final reports of the Building committee and of the Treasurer of the Harvard memorial fund to the Committee of fifty, 26 June 1878. Cambridge, 1878. 42 p. front. 8°. (*In* W. D. L. v. 216, 264.)

Harvard college during the war of the rebellion. By Nathan Appleton. Harvard memorial poems, by Emerson, Longfellow, Holmes, Lowell, and S. F. Smith. Reproduced from the New England magazine. [n. p., 1891?] 31 p. 8°. front., illus., ports., facsims. 8°. (*In* W. D. L. pamp. v. 255.)

* Harvard memorial biographies. [Ed. by T. W. Higginson.] Cambridge, 1866. 2 v. 8°. E541.H2H5 (*In* L. C.)

Harvard memorial biographies. [Ed. by T. W. Higginson.] Cambridge, 1867. 2 v. 8°. E541.H2H51

* Harvard university in the war of 1861–1865. A record of services rendered in the army and navy . . . by the graduates and students . . . By F. H. Brown . . . Boston, 1886. vi p. 1 l., 407 p. 8°. E541.H2B85 (*In* L. C.)

* Roll of students . . . who served in the army or navy of the United States during the war of the rebellion . . . By F. H. Brown. Cambridge, 1866. 47, [1] p. 8°. E541.H2H24 (*In* L. C.)

*——— 2d ed. Cambridge, 1869. 52 p. 8°. E541.H2H25 (*In* L. C.)

The Soldier's field. [by] H. L. Higginson . . . [Boston? 1890?] 4 p. l., [3]–12 p. 8°. E541.H2H6 (*Also in* W. D. L. pamp. v. 216, 250.)

Hatfield.

*A history of Hatfield. By D. W. Wells and R. F. Wells. Springfield, [1910] 536 p. front., illus., ports. 8°. F74.H45W4 (*In* L. C., *also in* Mass. State library.)
Civil war period and lists of soldiers: p. 225–233.

Haverhill.

Foundation facts concerning its settlement, growth, industries and societies, etc., etc. Haverhill, Mass., 1879. 39 p. 8°. F74.H5H57 (*In* W. D. L. pamp. v. 264.)
Haverhill heroes: p. [7]–21.

Hawley.

*History of the town of Hawley, Franklin county, Massachusetts . . . By W. G. Atkins. West Cummington, 1887. 130, 2 p. front. (port.) 8°. F74.H55A8 (*In* L. C.)
Civil war period and list of soldiers: p. 23–26.

Hingham.

*History of the town of Hingham, Massachusetts . . . [Cambridge] 1893. 3 v. in 4. illus., plates (incl. illus., ports.) col. maps. 8° F74.H6H6 (*In* L. C.)
Civil war period and lists of soldiers: p. 340–368.

Memorial address delivered before the John Albion Andrew monument association, at Hingham, Oct. 8, 1875. By H. B. Sargent. Boston, 1875. 30 p. 8°. (*In* W. D. L. pamp. v. 210.) E513.A648
See Governor. (J. A. Andrew.)

The town of Hingham in the late civil war, with sketches of its soldiers and sailors. Also the address and other exercises at the dedication of the soldiers' and sailors' monument. Prepared by Fearing Burr and George Lincoln. [Boston], 1876. 455 p. front., port. 8°. F74.H6B9

A history of Massachusetts in the civil war. By William Schouler . . . Boston, 1868–71. 2 v. front. (port.) fold. map. 8°. E513.S37
v. 1 *in* W. D. L.; v. 1–2 *in* L. C.

Holden.

*History of Holden, Massachusetts, 1684–1894. By D. F. Estes. . . . Worcester, 1894. x, 446, 1 p. port., plates (incl. illus., ports.) 8° F74.H7E7 (*In* L. C.)
Civil war period and lists of soldiers: p. 173–191.

Hubbardston.

*History of the town of Hubbardston, Worcester county, Massachusetts . . . By J. M. Stowe, Hubbardston, Mass., 1881. xix, 383 p. front., plates (incl. illus., ports.) 8°. F74.H8S8 (*In* L. C.)
Civil war period and lists of soldiers: p. 132–147.

Huntington.

* History of the town of Huntington, in the county of Hampshire, Mass. . . . to 1876. By J. H. Bisbee. Springfield, Mass., 1876. 40 p. 8°. F74.H9B6 (*In* L. C.)
Civil war period and lists of soldiers: p. 13–14.

Ipswich.

* The Agawam manual. By M. V. B. Perley. Ipswich, Nov. 1888. 197 p. 8°. (*In* Mass. hist. soc.)
List of soldiers from Ipswich, Hamilton, and Rowley: p. 73–105.

Lancaster.

Address delivered at the dedication of Memorial hall, Lancaster, June 17, 1878. By O. T. Thayer; and ode, by H. F. Buswell. With an appendix. Boston, 1868. 71 p. 8°. F74.L2T3 (*In* W. D. L. pamp. v. 216.)

* History of the town of Lancaster, Massachusetts . . . By A. P. Marvin. Lancaster, 1879. 798 p. front., plates (incl. illus., ports., maps.) 8°. F74.L2M3 (*In* L. C.)
Civil war period and lists of soldiers: p. 683–719.

* Memorial day address. By J. D. Washburn. 1880.

The military annals of Lancaster, Massachusetts. 1740–1865. Including lists of soldiers serving in the colonial and revolutionary wars, for the Lancasterian towns: Berlin, Bolton, Harvard, Leominster, and Sterling. By H. S. Nourse. Lancaster, 1889. 402 p. front., port. 8°. F74.L2N9

Lanesborough.

History of the town of Lanesborough, Massachusetts, 1741–1905. By C. J. Palmer. [n. p., 1905?] 2 pts. in 1 v. plates (incl. illus., ports.) 8°. F74.L3P2 (*In* L. C. *also in* Mass. State library)
Civil war period and lists of soldiers: pt. 1, p. [148]–149.

Lawrence.

* History of Lawrence, Massachusetts . . . Comp. by H. A. Wadsworth. Lawrence, 1880. v, [8]–179, [2], [lxxxiii]–lxxxiv p. front., illus., ports., map. 12°. F74.L4W2 (*In* L. C.)
Civil war period: p. 166–174.

* Quarter centennial history of Lawrence, Massachusetts . . . Comp. by H. A. Wadsworth. Lawrence, 1878. iv, [8]–179, [2], [lxxxiii]–lxxxiv p. front., illus., ports., map. 12°. F74.L4W18 (*In* L. C.)
Civil war period: p. 165–174.

Lee.

* Lee. The centennial celebration and centennial history of the town of Lee, Mass. Comp. by C. H. Hyde and Alexander Hyde. Springfield, Mass., 1878. iv, 352 p. front., plates (incl. illus., ports.) 8°. F74.L5H9 (*In* L. C. *also in* Mass. State library.)
Civil war period: p. 169–185.

Lenox.

* History of Lenox and Richmond. By C. J. Palmer. Pittsfield, Mass., 1904. 48 p. plates. 8°. F74.L57P2 (*In* L. C.)
  Lenox civil war period and lists of soldiers: p. 36–37.
  Richmond civil war period and lists of soldiers: p. 37–38.
* July 4, 1876. Centennial celebration at Lenox, Mass. Historical address by Julius Rockwell. Pittsfield, Mass., 1876. 41 p. 8°. F74.L57L5 (*In* L. C.)
  Civil war period: p. 25.

Leominster.

* Leominster, Massachusetts, historical and picturesque. By W. A. Emerson. Gardner, Mass., 1888. 1 p. l., [xi]–xv, 2, [17]–320 p. front., plates (incl. illus., ports.) 8°. F74.L6E5 (*In* L. C.)
  Civil war period: p. 92–118.

Lexington.

* History of the town of Lexington, Middlesex county, Massachusetts . . . to 1868 . . . By Charles Hudson. Boston, 1868. xv, 1, [17]–449, 296 p. front., illus., plates (incl. illus., ports.) 8°. F74.L67H9 (*In* L. C.)
  Civil war period and lists of soldiers: p. 305–313, 395–401.

Lexington in 1775 and 1861. By Walter Sampson. (*In* Lexington historical society. Lexington, 1890. 8°. Proceedings. v. 1, p. 117–128.) F74.L67L77

* Memorial day address. By S. L. Powers. [n. p., 1886?]
* An oration delivered at Lexington on the dedication of the Town and memorial hall, April 19, 1871 . . . By G. B. Loring . . . Boston, 1871. 76 p. 8°. F74.L67L5 (*In* L. C.)
  Civil war period: p. 59–62.
* Work of Lexington women in the war of the rebellion. By M. E. Hudson. (*In* Lexington historical society. Lexington, 1900. 8°. Proceedings, v. 2, p. 197–214.) F74.L67L77 (*In* L. C. *also in* Mass. State library.)

Lincoln.

* Account of the celebration by the town of Lincoln April 23, 1904, of the 150th anniversary of the incorporation of Lincoln. Lincoln, 1905. v, [1] p., 3 l., [2], 239, [1] p., 1 l. front. 18 plates (1 fold.) 8°. F74.L7L6 (*In* L. C. *also in* Mass. State library.
  A milestone planted. By C. F. Adams. p. 81–87.
  Roll of soldiers in civil war: p. 239.

* **List of battles** and casualties of Massachusetts troops during the war of the rebellion. By T. W. Higginson and Mrs. E. W. Jacques. Boston, 1891. 16 p. 8°. (*In* Mass. State library.)

Littleton.

* Reminiscences of the civil war. By D. C. Fletcher. (*In* Littleton historical society. Littleton, 1896. 8°. Proceedings. no. 1, 1894–1895, p. 122–126.) F74.L77L8 (*In* L. C., *also in* Mass. State library.)

Longmeadow.

* Proceedings at the centennial celebration of the incorporation of the town of Longmeadow, Oct. 17, 1883, with numerous historical appendices . . . [Hartford, Conn.,] 1884. 321, 97 p. front., plates (incl. illus., ports.) 8°. F74.L8L8 (*In* L. C.)

Civil war period and list of soldiers: p. 277–287.

Lowell.

An address on the occasion of dedicating the monument to Ladd and Whitney . . . killed at Baltimore, Maryland, April 19, 1861. Delivered at Lowell, Massachusetts, June 17, 1865. By J. A. Andrew, Boston, 1865. 31 p. 8°. (*In* W. D. L. pamp. v. 250.)

* Handbook of New England agricultural fair of 1871, with Charles Cowley's history of Lowell. Lowell, 1871. x, [11]–238 p. front., illus., plates (incl. illus., ports.) 12°. F74.L9C805 (*In* L. C.)

Civil war period of and list of soldiers: p. 172–198, 226–235.

* History of Lowell. 2d rev. ed. By Charles Cowley. Boston, 1868. 1 p. l., [ix]–x, [13]–235 p. front. (port.) illus., plates. 12°. F74.L9C81 (*In* L. C.)

Civil war period and lists of soldiers: p. 172–198, 226–235.

Illustrated history of Lowell and vicinity, Massachusetts. Done by divers hands . . . By the Courier-Citizen company . . . Lowell, Mass., 1897. 1 p. l., [5], [5]–881 p. illus., plates, ports. f°. F74.L9I3 (*In* L. C.)

Civil war period: p. 672–699.

* The Lowell directory, 1864–65 . . . also the Lowell military record, containing a brief account of the action of Lowell . . . By S. A. McPhetres. Lowell, 1864. 248, 52 p. 12°. F74.L9A18 (1865) (*In* L. C.)

Appendix: Lowell military record: 52 p. [and lists of soldiers.]

Ludlow.

* Ludlow: a century and a centennial, comprising a sketch of the history of the town of Ludlow, Hampden county, Massachusetts . . . Comp. by Alfred Noon. Springfield, Mass., 1875. xviii p., 1 l., 208 p. front., ports. 8° F74.L9N8 (*In* L. C.)

Civil war period and lists of soldiers: p. 89–91, 140–141, 194–195.

Lynn.

* Centennial memorial of Lynn, Essex county, Massachusetts. Embracing an historical sketch, 1629–1876. By J. R. Newhall . . . Lynn, 1876. viii, [9]–204 p. front., plates (incl. illus., ports.) 8°. F74.L93L92 (*In* L. C.)
Civil war period: p. 69–73.

* City of Lynn, Massachusetts, semi-centennial of incorporation . . . May 13, 14, 15, 1900 . . . Lynn, Mass., 1900. xvi, 292 p. front., plates (incl. illus., ports.) 8°. F74.L98L93 (*In* L. C.)
Civil war period: p. 64, 130, 181.

* History of Lynn, Essex county, Massachusetts, including Lynnfield, Saugus, Swampscott and Nahant, 1629–1864. By Alonzo Lewis and J. R. Newhall . . . Lynn, [1890] viii, [9]–620 p. fronts., illus. 8°. F74.L93L6 (*In* L. C.)
Civil war period: p. 464–473.

Lynnfield.

History of the town of Lynnfield, Mass., 1635–1895. By T. B. Wellman . . . Boston, [1895] xv, 268 p. front., illus., plate, port. 8°. F74.L99W4
Civil war period and lists of soldiers: p. 171–186.
See Lynn.

Malden.

Annual report of the finances. 4 v. in 1.

1862/63. Boston. 1863. 44, xxiv p. 8°
1863/64. Boston. 1864. 48, xxx, [1] p. 8°
1864/65. Boston. 1865. 56, xxiii p. 8°.
1865/66. Boston. 1866. 59 p., 1 l., 110, [2] p. 8°

Maltapoisett.

* Maltapoisett and Old Rochester, Massachusetts . . . New York, [1907]. xii p., 1 l., 424 p. front. (map) plates. F74.M43M4 (*In* L. C.)
Civil war period and list of soldiers: p. 302–312.

Manchester.

* History of the town of Manchester, Essex county, Massachusetts, 1645–1895. By D. F. Lamson . . . xvi, 425, xiv p. incl. illus., facsims., plates, ports., fold. plan, fold. map. 8°. F74.M26L2 (*In* L. C.)
Civil war period: p. 177–187.

Manchester-by-the-sea.

* Dedication services of Memorial library and G. A. R. hall, October, 1887. Boston, 1888. 62 p. 4°. (*In* Mass. hist. soc.)

Marblehead.

* The history and traditions of Marblehead. By Samuel Roads, jr. . . Boston, 1880. xviii, 423 p. front., plates (incl. illus., ports.) 8°. F74.M3R7 (*In* L. C.)
Civil war period: p. 283–311.

* The history and traditions of Marblehead. By Samuel Roads, jr. Marblehead, 1897. xxiv, 595 p. front., illus., ports., facsims. 8°. F74.M3R73 (*In* L. C.)
Civil war period: p. 378–413.
Roll of honor: p. 563–567.

Marlborough.

* Historical reminiscences of the early times in Marlborough, Massachusetts, . . . from 1860 to 1910 . By E. A. Bigelow. Marlborough, Mass., 1910. xvii. 488 p. incl. illus., ports. front. 8°. F74.M32B5 (*In L. C.*)
Civil war period and lists of soldiers: p. 311–327.

Marshfield.

* History of Marshfield. By L. S. Richards. Plymouth, 1901–05. 2 v. front. (v. 1 port.) 8°. F74.M4R5 (*In* L. C.)
Civil war period and list of soldiers: p. 168–174.

* Reports of the Selectmen and military record, 1865–6. Boston, 1866. 32 p. 8° (*In* Mass. hist. soc.)

* **Massachusetts and the war tax.** Speech of A. H. Bullock. Boston, 1862. 8° (*In* Mass. State library.)

Massachusetts in the rebellion. A record of the historical position of the Commonwealth . . . in the civil war of 1861–65. By P. C. Headley. Boston, 1866. xii, 688 p. front., ports. 8°. E513.H43

Massachusetts in the war. 1861–1865. By J. L. Bowen. With an introduction by Hon. H. L. Davis . . . Springfield, 1889. xv, 1029 p. incl. ports. front. 8°. E513.B78

Massachusetts memorial to her soldiers and sailors who died in the Department of No. Carolina, 1861–1865, dedicated at New Bern, No. Carolina, November 11, 1908. [James B. Gardner. Boston, 1909.] 1 p. l., 7–102 p. front., plates, ports. 8°. E513.G22
Following organizations are named: 2d, 3d, 5th, 8th, 17th, 21st, 23d, 24th, 25th, 27th, 33d, 43d, 44th, 46th and 51st vol. infantry, and 2d vol. heavy artillery.

Massachusetts officers who died while in the service of the United States during the war of the rebellion. [M. O. L. L. U. S. Mass. Commandery. Cir. 5, Ser. 1892, Whole number 319. Apr. 6, 1892. Boston, 1892]. cover-title, 22 p. 8°. (*In* W. D. L. pamp. v. 257.)

The Massachusetts register, 1862, containing a record of the government and institutions of the state, together with a very complete account of the Massachusetts volunteers. Serial number, Ninety-four. By Adams, Sampson, & co., Boston, 1862. 432 p. 8°. E513.M4

The rebellion of 1861, and Massachusetts military record: p. [117]–419.

Maynard. *See* Sudbury.

Medfield.

* History of the town of Medfield, Massachusetts . . . Ed. by W. S. Tilden . . . Boston, 1887. 556 p. illus., ports. 8°. F74.M48T5 (*In* L. C.)

Civil war period: p. 253–256.

* Proceedings at the dedication of the Town hall, Medfield, Mass., Sept. 20. 1872 . Medfield, 1875. 63, [2] p. front., plate. 8° F74.M48M5 (*In* L. C.)

Civil war period and list of soldiers: [2] p.

Medford.

* History of the town of Medford, Middlesex county, Massachusetts . . . 1630 to 1855, By Charles Brooks. Rev. and enl. and brought down to 1885 by J. M. Usher. Boston, 1886. 592 p. front., plates (incl. illus., ports.) 8°. F74.M5B9 (*In* L. C.)

Civil war period and lists of soldiers: p. 199–219.

Medway.

The military history of Medway, Mass., 1745–1885. . . . the doings of the town in the support of the war for the union, a record with biographical sketches of the Union soldiers . . . By E. O. Jameson. Providence, R. I., 1886. 3 p. l., 110, [1] p. front., illus., port. 4°. F74.M55J3

Melrose.

* History of Melrose, county of Middlesex, Massachusetts. By E. H. Goss. Melrose, 1902. xviii, 508 p. front., illus., ports., facsims. 8°. F74.M57G62 (*In* L. C.)

Civil war period and list of soldiers: p. 217–253.

The Melrose memorial. The annals of Melrose, county of Middlesex, Massachusetts in the great rebellion of 1861–'65. By E. H. Goss. [Boston], 1868. xxix, 292 p., 1 l. 8°. F74.M57G7

Mendon.

* Annals of the town of Mendon from 1659 to 1880. Comp. by J. G. Metcalfe. Providence, R. I., 1880. vii, 723 p. front. (port.) map, plan. 8°. F74.M59M6 (*In* L. C.)

Civil war period and lists of soldiers: p. 640–670.

Middleboro.

*History of the town of Middleboro, Massachusetts. By Thomas Weston. Boston and New York, 1906. xxiii, 724 p. front., illus., ports., fold. maps. 8°. F74.M62W5 (*In* L. C.)

Civil war period and lists of soldiers: p. 168–192.

Middlesex county.

History of Middlesex county, Massachusetts . . . By S. A. Drake. Boston, 1880. 2 v. fronts., illus. (incl. plans) plates, ports., double map. 4°. F72.M7D6

Civil war period: v. 1, p. 178–183.

*History of Middlesex county, Massachusetts . . . Comp. under the supervision of D. H. Hurd. Philadelphia, 1890. 3 v. plates, ports., map, facsim. 4°. F72.M7H9 (*In* L. C.)

Civil war period and list of soldiers:

Acton: v. 1, 284–289. List of soldiers.
Arlington: v. 3, p. 190.
Ashby: v. 1, p. 319.
Ashland: v. 3, p. 569–571. List of soldiers.
Bedford: v. 2, p. 835–836.
Belmont: v. 3, p. 689.
Boxboro': v. 2, p. 775. List of soldiers.
Cambridge: v. 1, p. 186–190.
Carlisle: v. 1, p. 728–732. List of soldiers.
Chelmsford: v. 2, p. 259. List of soldiers.
Concord: v. 2, p. 590–591.
Dunstable: v. 1, p. 758–759. List of soldiers.
Everett: v. 3, p. 589–590. List of soldiers.
Groton: v. 2, p. 540–541.
Holliston: v. 3, p. 451–452.
Hopkinton: v. 3, p. 790–794. List of soldiers.
Hudson: v. 3, p. 264–265.
Lexington: v. 1, p. 619.
Lincoln: v. 2, p. 625. List of soldiers.
Littleton: v. 2, p. 879. List of soldiers.
Lowell: v. 2, p. 180–188.
Malden: v. 3, p. 474.
Marlborough: v. 2, 848.
Medford: v. 3, p. 815.
Melrose: v. 3, p. 212–213. List of soldiers.
Newton: v. 3, p. 126–133. List of soldiers.
Pepperell: v. 3, p. 234–235.
Reading: v. 2, p. 798–799.
Sherborn: v. 1, p. 702.
Shirley: v. 1, p. 462–463. List of soldiers.
Somerville: v. 3, p. 766–770. List of soldiers.
Stoneham: v. 2, p. 490–493. List of soldiers.
Stow: v. 1, p. 654–655.
Sudbury: v. 2, p. 405–407.
Tewksbury: v. 3, p. 304–306. List of soldiers.

Middlesex county—Continued.

* History of Middlesex county—Continued.

Civil war period and list of volunteers—Continued.

Townsend, v. 1, p. 592–594. List of soldiers.
Wakefield: v. 2, p. 726–729.
Waltham: v. 3, p. 717, 722–726. List of soldiers.
Watertown: v. 3, p. 389–391. List of soldiers.
Wayland: v. 2, p. 428. List of soldiers.
Westford: v. 2, p. 694–696.
Weston: v. 1, p. 495–497. List of soldiers.
Winchester: v. 2, p. 752–753. Lists of soldiers.
Wilmington: v. 3, p. 862. List of soldiers.
Woburn: v. 1, p. 402–406.

Milford.

* History of the town of Milford, Worcester county, Massachusetts . to 1881. In two parts . . . By Adam Ballou. Boston. 1882. xviii, 1154 p. front. plates (incl. illus., ports.) 8°. F74.M64B18 (*In* L. C.)

Civil war period and lists of soldiers: p. 114–188.

Millbury.

* The constitutional results. Oration of G. W. Williams, May 30, 1889. Worcester, 1889. 19 p. 8° (*In* Mass. hist. soc.)

Milton.

* The history of Milton, Mass., 1640 to 1887 . . . Ed. by A. K. Teele. [Boston, 1887.] xiv, 668 p. illus., plate, port., maps. 8° F74.M66T2 (*In* L. C.)

Civil war period and lists of soldiers: p. 442–465.

Monuments, tablets and other memorials erected in Massachusetts to commemorate the services of her sons in the war of the rebellion, 1861–1865. . . . Collected and arranged by A. S. Roe Boston, 1910. 132 p. xl plates (incl. front.) 8°. E513.R69

Nahant.

* Memorial day address. 1882. By H. C. Lodge. [n. p., 1882?]

* Memorial day, 1894. Presentation of veterans' flag. 16 p. 8°. (*In* Mass. hist. soc.)

See Lynn.

Nantucket.

* History of Nantucket . . . in two parts. By Obed Macy . . . with a concise statement of prominent events from 1835 to 1880. By W. S. Macy. 2d ed. Mansfield, 1880. xvi p., 1 l., [17]–313 p. front. (map) plate. 12°. F72.N2M2 (*In* L. C.)

Civil war period: p. 296–299.

Needham.

*History of Needham, Massachusetts, 1711–1911, including West Needham . . . By George K. Clarke. [Cambridge, privately printed, 1912.] 2 p. l., iii p., 2 l., [9]–746 p. front., plates, ports. 8°. F74.N3C6 (*In* L. C.)
Civil war period and lists of soldiers: p. [490]–511.

New Bedford.

*Centennial in New Bedford. Historical address by Hon. William W. Crapo, delivered on the occasion of the celebration, in New Bedford, of the Fourth of July, 1876 . . . New Bedford, 1876. 175 p. 8°. F74.N5N43 (*In* L. C.)
Civil war period and lists of soldiers: p. 130–149.
Whalers destroyed by Confederate cruisers: p. 112–114.

*History of New Bedford, 1602–1892. By L. B. Ellis. Syracuse, N. Y., 1892.

*New Bedford, Massachusetts Pub. by order of the Board of trade Writers Z. W. Pease, G. A. Hough. Ed. by W L. Sawyer. [New Bedford,] 1889. 318 p. front., illus. 8° F74.N5N52 (*In* L. C.)
Civil war period: p. 23–24.

See Bristol county.

Newbern, N. C. *See* Massachusetts memorials . . .

Newbury.

History of Newbury, Mass., 1635–1902. By J. J. Currier. Boston, 1902. 755 p. incl. illus., maps, facsim. front. 8° F74.N55C87
Civil war period: p. 631–636.

Newburyport.

The city of Newburyport in the civil war, 1861 to 1865, with the individual records of the soldiers and sailors who served to its credit, also the war records of many residents of the city credited to other places. By G. W. Creasey. Boston, 1903. 539, [1] p. front. (port.) 8° F74.N55C75

*History of the Marine society of Newburyport, Massachusetts, from its incorporation in 1772 to the year 1906 Comp. by W. H. Bayley and O. O. Jones. [Newburyport,] 1906. 4 p. l., [5]–506 p. plates, ports., facsims. 4°. F74.N55B3 (*In* L. C.)
List of ships destroyed by Confederate privateers: p. 497–498.

Newton.

Celebration of the Two hundredth anniversary of the incorporation of the town of Newton, Massachusetts, December 27, 1888. Pub. by order of the City council. Boston, 1891. 1 p. l., 2, [5]–70, [1] p. 8°. F74.N56N6
Civil war period: p. 34–35.

Newton—Continued.

* Ceremonies at the dedication of the soldiers' monument in Newton, Mass. Boston, 1864. 48 p. incl. front. 12°. F74.N56N62 (*In* L. C.)
  Address by H. B. Hackett: p. 22–42.
* History of Newton, Massachusetts . . . 1630–1880. By S. F. Smith. Boston, 1880. xii, [13]–851 p. front. plates (incl. illus., ports.) fold. map. 8°. F74.N56S6 (*In* L. C.)
  Civil war period and list of soldiers: p. 597–662.
* Memorial day address. 1884. By G. W. Williams. Sermon, by W. W. Newton. [n. p., 1884?]

Norfolk county.

* History of Norfolk county, Massachusetts Comp. under the supervision of D. H. Hurd. Philadelphia, 1884. xii, 1001 p. plates (incl. illus., ports.) double map. 4°. F72.N8H9 (*In* L. C.)

  Civil war period:
  Dedham: p. 79–87, 995–1001. Lists of soldiers.
  Canton: p. 954–955. List of soldiers.
  Cohasset: p. 229–231. List of soldiers.
  Dover: p. 248. List of soldiers.
  Foxborough: p. 684–697. Lists of soldiers.
  Franklin: p. 181–182. List of soldiers.
  Medfield: p. 448. List of soldiers.
  Milton: p. 772–774. List of soldiers.
  Needham: p. 978-990. List of soldiers.
  Quincy: p. 981–987. List of soldiers.
  Randolph: p. 197–201, 990–992. List of soldiers.
  Stoughton: p. 408.
  Walpole: p. 725–727. List of soldiers.
  Weymouth: p. 581–583.
  Wrentham: p. 993–994. List of soldiers.

North Adams.

* History of North Adams, Mass. . . . 1749–1885. By W. F. Spear. North Adams, 1885. 2 p. l., 116 p. 8°. F74. N8S7 (*In* L. C.)
  Civil war period and roster of commissioned officers: p. 104–107.

North Bridgewater.

See Bridgewater.
See also Brockton.

North Brookfield.

A historical record of the soldiers and sailors of North Brookfield, and of others who counted upon the quota of the town, in the war for the preservation of the union, against the rebellion, 1861–1865. Regimental histories, etc. North Brookfield, 1886. 71 p. 8°. F74.N94N93 (*In* W. D. L. pamp. v. 255.)

North Brookfield—Continued.

*History of North Brookfield, Massachusetts . . . By J. H. Temple . . North Brookfield, 1887. 824 p. front., plates (incl. illus., ports, maps, plans, facsims.) 8°. F74.N94T2 (*In* L. C.)

Civil war period and list of soldiers: p. 296–373.

An oration delivered by Gen'l Francis A. Walker, at the Soldiers' monument dedication in North Brookfield, Jan. 19, 1870. Also the addresses of . Wm. Claflin, Gen. Chas. Devens and others, with a brief account of the celebration. Worcester, 1870. 50 p. front. 8° F74.N81W2 (*In* W. D. L. pamp. v. 264.)

North Chelsea.

*Statement of expenses of town, 1862, 1863, 1864, 1865. (*In* Mass. hist. soc.)

North Weymouth.

*An oration delivered at the dedication of the soldiers' monument in North Weymouth, Mass., on Saturday, July 4, 1868, by Hon. George B. Loring. With an appendix, containing the other exercises and record of the deceased soldiers. Weymouth, 1869. 44 p. incl. pl. 8° F74.W68L8 (*In* L. C.)

Northampton.

*Northampton, the meadow city By [F. M. Kneeland.] Northampton, Mass., [1894.] 107, 1 p. illus. f°. F74.N86K7 (*In* L. C.)

Civil war period: p. 27–28.

Northfield.

*History of the town of Northfield, Massachusetts . . . By J. H. Temple and George Sheldon. Albany, 1875. vi, 2, 636 p. front., illus., plates (incl. illus., ports.) 8°. F74.N96T2 (*In* L. C.)

Civil war period and lists of soldiers: p. 367–369.

Norton.

*Address by Hon. William C. Lovering, on Memorial day, May 31, 1897, at Norton, Mass. [Norton? 1897.] 13 p. 8°. E642.L91 (*In* L. C.)

Old Rochester. *See* Mattapoisett.

Oxford.

*History of the town of Oxford, Massachusetts . By G. F. Daniels. Oxford, 1892. vi, 856 p. front., illus., plans, diagrs., facsims. 8° F74.O9D2 (*In* L. C.)

Civil war period and lists of soldiers: p. 159–187.

Palmer.

*History of the town of Palmer, Massachusetts . . 1716–1889. By J. H. Temple . . . Palmer, 1889. 602 p. front., plates (incl. illus., ports.) fold. maps, fold. plans. 8°. F74.P1T2 (*In* L. C.)

Civil war period and lists of soldiers: p. 307–322.

Paxton.

*The history of Paxton, Massachusetts. By Ledyard Bill . Worcester, Mass., 1889. iv, 121 p. 12° F74.P3B5 (*In* L. C.)

Civil war period and lists of soldiers: p. 60, 92–95.

Pelham.

*History of Pelham, Mass., from 1738 to 1898 . . . By C. O. Parmenter. Amherst, Mass., 1898. vi, 531 p. front., illus., plates (incl. illus., ports.) plans, facsims. 8°. F74.P4P2 (*In* L. C.)

Civil war period and lists of soldiers: p. 357–365.

Pembroke.

The record of the procession and of the exercises at the dedication of the monument . . . June 12th, 1889. Erected by the people of Pembroke in grateful memory of the soldiers and sailors of that town who served in the war . . Plymouth, 1890. 64 p. 8° (*In* W. D. L. pamp. v. 264.) F74.P41P41

Pepperell.

The military record of Pepperell, Mass. Historical address given in Prescott hall, June 18, 1877, by C. P. Shattuck. Nashua, N. H., 1877. 38 p. 8° F74.P43S5

*[**Photographs** of the monument erected by the Commonwealth of Massachusetts to mark the positions held by her troops at Antietam, Sept. 17, 1862.] 10 x 15.7 inches. (*In* Mass. State Library.)

Pittsfield.

The history of Pittsfield (Berkshire county) Massachusetts . Comp. and written, . . . by J. E. A. Smith. By authority of the town. Boston, 1869–76. 2 v. front., illus., plate, port., fold. map, facsim. 8° F74.P6S6

Civil war period and lists of soldiers: v. 2, p. 609–639.

The proceedings at the dedication of the Soldiers' monument, at Pittsfield, Mass ; Sept. 24, 1872, including the oration of G. W. Curtis. Ed. for the committee, by J. E. A. Smith. Pittsfield, Mass., 1872. 72 p. photo. 8° F74.P6P6

Plainfield.

* History of the town of Plainfield, Hampshire county, Mass. . . . By C. N. Dyer. Northampton, 1891. 3 p. l., [7]–187 p. front., illus., plates (incl. ports.) ports. 8°. F74.P7D9 (*In* L. C.)

Civil war period and lists of soldiers: p. 83–88.

A plan for military education in Massachusetts. By Edmund Dwight. Boston, 1862. 16 p. 8°. (*In* Mass. hist. soc.)

Plymouth.

* Annual report of the town for the year ending Feb. 1, 1866. Plymouth, 1866. 160 p.

Plymouth county.

* History of Plymouth county, Massachusetts . . . Comp. under supervision of D. H. Hurd. Philadelphia, 1884. viii, 1199 p. plates (incl. illus., ports.) col. map. 4°. F72.P7H9 (*In* L. C.)

Civil war period:

General history: p. 1191–1194.
Abington: p. 488–497.
Bridgewater: p. 802–805.
Brockton: p. 630–646.
Carver: p. 448–449.
Duxbury: p. 365.
East Bridgewater: p. 854–862.
Halifax: p. 1133.
Hanover: p. 382–384.
Hanson: p. 354–355.
Higham: p. 1086–1101.
Kingston: p. 283.
Lakeville: p. 311–314.
Marion: p. 326.
Marshfield: p. 1160–1163.
Mattapoisett: p. 367.
Middleboro: p. 1009–1013.
Pembroke: p. 242–243.
Plymouth: p. 159–173.
Plympton: p. 1126–1128.
Rochester: p. 338.
Scituate and So. Scituate: p. 419–420.
Wareham: p. 208–210.
West Bridgewater: p. 921–924.

* Plymouth county directory and historical register of the old colonies, containing a roll of honor, with the names of all soldiers and sailors who lost their lives in the service. Middletown, 1867. 168 p.

Provincetown.

* Provincetown, or odds and ends from the tip end . . . [By H. A. Jennings.] Yarmouthport, Mass., 1890.] 3 p. l., [9]–212 p. front., illus., ports. 16°. F74.P96J5 (*In* L. C.)

Civil war period and list of soldiers: p. 52–69.

Quincy. *Board of auditors.*

The Seventy-fourth annual report of the receipts and expenditures . . for the year ending Feb. 1, 1866 . . . and a military record of each resident of Quincy who has entered the United States service during the late rebellion. Boston, 1866. 56 p. 8°. (*In* W. D. L. Pamp. v. 264.)

Quincy.

Rebellion record of the town of Quincy, an alphabetically arranged record of each resident of Quincy who has served in the army and navy of the United States during the late rebellion . . . By E. W. Underwood. Boston, 1866. 57 p. 8°. (*In* W. D. L. pamp. v. 264.)

See Braintree.

Reading.

*Genealogical history of the town of Reading, Mass. . . . from 1639 to 1874. By Lilley Eaton. Boston, 1874. xxviii, 815 p. front., plates (incl. illus., ports.) ports. 8°. F74.R28E1 (*In* L. C.)

Civil war period and lists of soldiers: p. 279, 574–657.

Readville. *See* Camp Meigs.

Recruiting.

*Letter from General Butler to Hon. Daniel S. Richardson. [Lowell? 1862.] 8 p. 8°. E513.4.B98 (*In* L. C.)

Caption title.

Dated: Lowell, Feb. 3, 1862.

On the "troubles exposed by the publication of the correspondence upon the subject of recruitment by Governor Andrew."

* **Reference and chart** to organizations from Massachusetts in the rebellion of 1861–65. In honor of the 24th national encampment of the G. A. R. By G. H. Leavens. Boston, [1890.] broadside. 1 l. (*In* Mass. State library.)

Richmond. *See* Lenox.

Rochester.

*Rochester's official bi-centennial record, Tuesday, July 22, 1879. Containing the historical address of Rev. N. W. Everett . . . New Bedford, 1879. 125 p. 8°. F74.R6R6 (*In* L. C.)

Civil war period: p. 44–45.

Rockport.

*History of Rockport. By J. W. Marshall [and others.] Rockport, 1888.

*Report of the number of men furnished for the army and navy, 1861–1865. Gloucester, 1866.

Rowley. *See* Ipswich.

Royalston.

*A commemorative address; at Royalston, August 23, 1865 . . . By H. A. Bullock . . . Winchendon, 1865. iv, [5]–207, 1 p. 12°. F74.R92B9 (*In* L. C.)
Civil war period and list of soldiers: p. 165–171.

Rutland.

A history of Rutland; Worcester county, Massachusetts, from its earliest settlement, with a biography of its first settlers. By Jonas Reed. Worcester, 1836. [1879.] viii, [9]–195 p., 1 l. fold. plan. 12°. F74.R97R3
Supplement to Reed's History of Rutland, from 1836 to 1879. By Daniel Bartlett. p. [169]–195.
Rutland in the rebellion, p. 187–190.

Salem.

*Historical sketch of Salem, 1626–1879. By C. S. Osgood and H. M. Batchelder. Salem, 1879. viii, 280 p. front., plates (incl. illus., ports.) 8°. F74.S1O8 (*In* L. C.)
Civil war period: p. 64–68.

*Our roll of honor. By J. F. Devereux. [n. p., 1870?] 63 p. 8°. (*In* Mass. hist. soc.)
Poem.

Patriots of Salem. Roll of honor of the officers and enlisted men, during the late civil war, from Salem, Mass., . . . Comp. . . . by T. J. Hutchinson and Ralph Childs. Salem, 1877. vi, [9]–126 p. 8°. F74.S1H9

Saugus. *See* Lynn.

Shirley.

*History of the town of Shirley, Massachusetts . . . By Seth Chandler. Shirley, 1883. vi p., 1 l., [9]–744 p. front., plates (incl. illus., ports., map) 8°. F74.S6C4 (*In* L. C.)
Civil war period and list of soldiers: p. 133–140.

Soldiers' home.

Reports of the Ladies' aid association of the Soldiers' home in Massachusetts, and of the Kettledrum, given in aid of the home, Feb. 14, 1884. Boston, 1884. 60 p. 8°. (*In* W. D. L. pamp. v. 250.)

Soldiers' home bazaar.

An appeal for a Soldiers' home in Massachusetts. Held in Boston in the autumn of 1881. [n. p., n. d.] 7 p. 24°. (*In* W. D. L. pamp. v. 262.)

Soldiers' relief association.

Report of the Massachusetts soldiers' relief association, held in Washington, Dec. 8th, 1862. By The committee of arrangements. Washington, 1863. 16 p. 8°. (*In* W. D. L. pamp. v. 250.)

Somerville.

*Somerville, past and present . . . Ed. by E. A. Samuels and H. H. Kimball. Boston, 1897. 4 p. l., [17]–671 p. front., plates (incl. illus., ports., facsims.) 4° F74.S7S1 (*In* L. C).
Civil war period and lists of soldiers: p. 105–118.

*Somerville's history. By C. D. Elliott. Somerville, Mass., 1896. 66 p. 4°. F74.S7E4 (*In* L. C.)
Civil war period and list of soldiers: p. 46–53.

*The story of Somerville. By M. A. Haley. Boston, 1903. vi p., 1 l., 157 p. front. 12°. F74.S7H1 (*In* L. C.)
Civil war period and lists of soldiers: p. 104–111.

Southborough.

*Dedication of soldiers' monument. Address by S. Appleton. Jan. 1, 1867. (MSS.)

*Record of the soldiers of Southborough during the rebellion from 1861 to 1866, together with extracts from public documents, &c., &c. Marlboro' 1867. 127 p. 8°. F74.S72S73 (*In* L. C.)

South Boston. *See* Boston.

Springfield.

*History of Springfield, 1636–1886. By M. A. Green. Springfield, 1888. 11 p. l., 645 p. front., illus., plate, port., map, facsim. 8°. F74.S8G8 (*In* L. C.)
Civil war period and lists of soldiers: p. 521–539.

Stockbridge.

*Address at the dedication of the Soldiers' monument, Stockbridge, Massachusetts, Oct. 17, 1866. H. D. Sedgwick. New York, 1867. 20 p. 8°. F74.S86S4 (*In* L. C.)

Stoneham.

History of Stoneham, Massachusetts. By W. B. Stevens . . . Stoneham, Mass. 1891. 2 p. l. [3]–352 p. incl. illus., port. 3 port. 8° F74.S88S8
Civil war period and lists of soldiers: p. 80–91.

Story of the first defenders.

District of Columbia, Pennsylvania, Massachusetts. Written and comp. by Granville Fernald. . . . Washington, 1892. 24 p. illus. (incl. ports.) 8°. E501.F36

Sturbridge.

*Address of F. H. Gleason on Decoration day, 1873. Southbridge, 1873. 16 p. 8°. (*In* Mass. hist. soc.)

Sudbury.

*Annals of Sudbury, Wayland and Maynard, Middlesex county, Massachusetts. By A. S. Hudson . . . [n. p., 1891 ?] 13 p. l., 214, 40, vi p. 1 l. front., plates (incl. illus., ports., map) 4°. F74.S94H8 (*In* L. C.)
Sudbury civil war period: p. 30.
Wayland civil war period: p. 154–155.

Sudbury—Continued.

*History of Sudbury, Massachusetts, 1638–1889 . . . By A. S. Hudson. [Boston] 1889. xxii, 660 p., 1 l. front., illus., plate, port. 8°. F74.S94H9 (*In* L. C.)

Civil war period and lists of soldiers: p. 535–567.

Proceedings at the dedication of the memorial presented to the town of Sudbury . . . by Mr. Samuel B. Rogers, in honor of the soldiers in the civil war . . . May 31, 1897. Sudbury [1897 ?] 69 p. front., port. 8°. (*In* W. D. L. pamp. v. 264.)

Sunderland.

*History of the town of Sunderland, Massachusetts . . . By J. M. Smith . . . Greenfield, Mass., 1899. xii, 684 p. front., plates (incl. illus., ports., facsims.) 8°. F74.S96S6 (*In* L. C.)

Civil war period and list of soldiers: p. 146–148.

*A record of Sunderland in the civil war of 1861 to 1865. Comp. by J. L. Delano, in 1881. According to vote of the town. Amherst, Mass., 1882. 43, [3] p. 8°. F74.S96D3 (*In* L. C.)

Sutton.

*History of the town of Sutton, Massachusetts from 1704 to 1876 . . . Comp. by W. A. Benedict and H. A. Tracy. Worcester, 1878. 837 p.. 1. l. front., illus., plates (incl. illus., ports.) 8°. F74.S98B4 (*In* L. C.)

Civil war period and list of soldiers: p. 158–168, 787–788.

Swampscott.

*Swampscott: historical sketches of the town. By Waldo Thompson. Lynn., 1885. xi, 241 p. illus., plates. 12°. F74.S99T4 (*In* L. C.)

Civil war period and list of soldiers: p. 150–170.

See Lynn.

Taunton.

*History of Taunton, Massachusetts . . By S. H. Emery . . . Syracuse, N. Y., 1893. 768,110 p. illus., plates, (incl. illus., ports.) facsims. 4°. F74.T2E5 (*In* L. C.)

Civil war period and lists of soldiers: p. 497–522.

*Quarter millennial celebration of the city of Taunton, Massachusetts . . . 1889. Taunton, 1889. 3 p. l., [7]–426 p. front., plates, facsims. 8°. F74.T2T2 (*In* L. C.)

Civil war period: p. 71–74.

See Bristol county.

Tewksbury.

*Tewksbury. A short history. By E. W. Pride. Cambridge, 1888. 3 p. l., 73 p. 12°. F74.T3P9 (*In* L. C.)

Civil war period: p. 41–45.

* **Three April days,** 1689, 1775, 1861. By A. S. Roe. Worcester, 1881. [4], 19 p. 8°. (*In* Mass. State library.)

Townsend.

* History of the town of Townsend, Middlesex county, Massachusetts . . . By I. B. Sawtelle. Fitchburg, 1878. 455 p. ports., plan. 8°. F74.T7S2 (*In* L. C.)
Civil war period and lists of soldiers: p. 259–284.

Truro.

* Truro-Cape Cod; or, Land marks and sea marks. By Shebnah Rich. Boston, [1883.] 580 p. front., ports., illus. 8°. F74.T9R4 (*In* L. C.)
Civil war period and list of soldiers: p. 473–482.

Tyngstoro.

* Record of the Tyngstoro soldiers, 1861–6. (*In* Annual report of the Town officers, 1894, p. 41–48.) (*In* Mass. hist. soc.)
*Additions . . . (*In* Annual report of the Town officers, 1895. p. 35.) (*In* Mass. hist. soc.)

Uxbridge.

*Address delivered at the Unitarian church, in Uxbridge, Mass., in 1864. By Henry Chapin. Worcester, 1881. xvi, [17]–214 p. front. (port.) 8°. F74.U9C4 (*In* L. C.)
Civil war period and list of soldier: p. [208]–211.

Wales.

*An address delivered in Wales, October 5, 1862, being the centennial anniversary of the municipal organization of the town . . . to which is annexed a "Roll of honor." By Absalom Gardner. . . . Springfield, 1866. 44 p. 8°. F74.W17G2 (*In* L. C.)
Civil war period and list of soldiers: p. 42–44.

Waltham.

* Proceedings at the celebration of the sesquicentennial of the town of Waltham . . . Jan. 16, 1888. Waltham, 1893. 104 p. port. 8°. F74.W2W2 (*In* L. C.)
Civil war period and list of soldiers: p. 59, 101–104.
* Report of the committee of the Waltham Union league, organized in 1863. Boston, 1863. 28 p. 8°. F74.W2W5 (*In* L. C.)
* Waltham, past and present; and its industries. By C. A. Nelson. Cambridge, 1879. 152 p. front., illus. (photos.) 12° F74.W2N4 (*In* L. C.)
Civil war period: p. 110–111.

War government, federal and state in Massachusetts, New York, Pennsylvania and Indiana, 1861–65. By W. B. Weeden Boston, 1906. xxv, 389 [1] p. 8°. E459.W39

Warwick.

* History of the town of Warwick, Massachusetts. By Jonathan Blake. Boston, 1873. 240 p. front. (port.) plan. 12°. F74.W3B6 (*In* L. C.)

Civil war period and lists of soldiers: p. 189–190.

Watertown.

Watertown's military history. Pub. in 1907, under the direction of a committee representing the Sons of the American revolution, and Isaac B. Patton Post 81, G. A. R. Boston, 1907. xvii, 281 p. 16 plates, 4 ports., plan, 7 facsims. 8°. F74.W33W4

Civil war period and list of soldiers: p. 129–207.

Wayland.

The town of Wayland in the civil war of 1861–1865, as represented in the army and navy of the American union. Prepared and published by order of the town of Wayland. Wayland, 1871. 452 p. 8°. F74.W35W4

Names arranged alphabetically.

See Sudbury.

Wellesley.

* Memorial day address. By J. H. Benton, jr. 1894. [n. p., 1894?]

Westborough.

* History of Westborough, Massachusetts. By H. P. DE Forest and E. C. Bates. Westborough, 1891. xvi, 504 p. front., plates (incl. illus., ports.) 8°. F74.W5D3 (*In* L. C.)

Civil war period and lists of soldiers: p. [245]–273.

Westford.

* History of the town of Westford in the county of Middlesex, Massachusetts, 1659–1883. By E. R. Hodgman . . . Lowell, 1883. viii, 494, 1 p. front., plates (incl. illus., ports.) fold. map. 8°. F74.W58H8 (*In* L. C.)

Civil war period and lists of soldiers: p. [185]–219.

Westminster.

* Historical poem, to be read at the dedication of the Soldiers' monument in Westminster, Mass., July 4, 1868. By Robert Peckham, aged 83 years . . . Fitchburg, 1868. 26 p. 8°. F74.W62P3 (*In* L. C. *also in* Mass. hist. soc. Library.)

* History of Westminster, Massachusetts . . . 1728–1893. By W. S. Heywood. Lowell, 1893. xvi, 963 p. front., plates (incl. illus., ports.) fold. map. 8°. F74.W62H6 (*In* L. C.)

Civil war period and lists of soldiers: p. 399–425.

* Memorial address of Gen. Nelson A. Miles, at Westminster, Mass., May 30, 1876. [n. p., 1876?] 15 p. 8°. E642.M64 (*In* L. C. *also in* Mass. State library.)

Weston.

*Reception of the returned soldiers of Weston, Mass., and memorial service in honor of the fallen. August 22, 1865. Published by order of the selectmen. Waltham, Mass., 1865. 23 p. 8°. F74.W64W55 (*In* L. C.)

West Roxbury.

*Ceremonies at the dedication of the Soldiers' monument, September, 1871. 32 p. 12°. (*In* Mass. hist. soc.)

Weymouth.

Historical sketch of the town of Weymouth, Mass., from 1622 to 1884. Comp. By Gilbert Nash . . . [Boston,] 1885. x, 346 p. 4°. F74.W68N65
(Weymouth historical society. [No. 2.])
Civil war period and lists of soldiers: p. 214–243.

*An oration delivered at the dedication of the Soldiers' monument in North Weymouth, Mass. . . . July 4, 1868. By G. B. Loring. With an appendix, containing the other exercises, and record of the deceased soldiers. Weymouth, 1869. 44 p. 8°. F74.W68L8 (*In* L. C. *also in* Mass. hist. soc. Library.)

*Reminiscences. By E. S. Hunt. Boston, 1907. 307 p. front. (port.) 8°. F74.W68H9 (*In* L. C.)
At head of title: Weymouth ways and Weymouth people.
Privately printed.
Civil war period: p. 143–145.

Whately.

*History of the town of Whately, Mass. . . . 1660–1871. By J. H. Temple . . . Boston, 1872. 332 p. front., facsim. 8°. F74.W69T2 (*In* L. C.)
Civil war period and lists of soldiers: p. 162–168.

*History of the town of Whately, Mass. . . . 1661–1899, as rev. and enl. by J. M. Crafts . . . Orange, Mass., 1899. 628, 8 p., 1 l. front., plates (incl. illus., ports.) 8°. F74.W69C8 (*In* L. C.)
Civil war period and lists of soldiers: p. 241–247.

Wilbraham.

*A historical address delivered at the centennial celebration . . . of the town of Wilbraham, June 15, 1863. By R. P. Stebbins . . . Boston, 1864. 317, 1 p. front., plates, facsims. 8°. F74.W7S8 (*In* L. C.)
Civil war period: p. 135, 246.

Winchedon.

*History of the town of Winchedon (Worcester county, Mass.) . . . By A. P. Marvin. Winchedon, 1868. 528 p. front., plates (incl. illus., ports.) fold. map, fold. plan, fold. tab. 8°. F74.W75M3 (*In* L. C.)
Civil war period and lists of soldiers: p. 481–520.

*Memorial day address. By J. D. Long. 1882. [n. p., 1882?]

Winchester.

*Annual reports of the town, for the financial year, Feb. 28, 1866. Boston, 1866. 66 p. 8°. (*In* Mass. hist. soc.)

Woman's association of the 36th regiment, Massachusetts volunteers.

*Woman's association of the 36th regiment Mass. vols. Worcester, Mass., 1896. 28 p. front., pl. 16°. E513.5.36thW (*In* L. C.)

Includes historical sketch and list of members.

Women.

Massachusetts women in the civil war. By Mrs. Mary A. Livermore. (*In* Massachusetts in the army and navy during the war of 1861–65 . . . Boston, 1895–1896. 4°. v. 2, p. 586–603.) E513.3.H63

Worcester. *Board of trade.*

Devens statute. Committee list. [n. p., n. d.] 1 p. l., [16] p. front. (port.) 16°.

Worcester.

Dedication of the soldiers' monument at Worcester, Massachusetts, July 15, 1874 . . . Worcester, 1875. 90 p. front. 4°. F74.W9W8327

*Grand army of the republic fair, 1886. The Old guard. nos. 1–3. Worcester, 1886. E462.1.M38W2 (*In* L. C.)

*Grand army of the republic fair, 1886. Programme, Dec. 10–12, 1895. Worcester, 1895. 44 p.

History of the Worcester guards and the Worcester city guards from 1840 to 1896. By S. Hathaway . . . Worcester, 1896. 67 p. plates, ports. 8°. F74.W9H26

*History of Worcester in the war of the rebellion. By A. P. Marvin. Worcester, 1870. 582 p. front., ports. 8°. F74.W9M2 (*In* L. C.)

Lists of soldiers.

History of Worcester in the war of the rebellion. By A. P. Marvin . . . New ed. with additions and corrections. Worcester, [Mass.,] 1880. iv, [3]–606 p. front., plates, ports., plan. 8°. F74.W9M22

Lists of soldiers.

*The Old guard. Printed under the auspices of Geo. H. Ward post, No. 10, G. A. R. [v. 1–4], January, 1886, January, 1887, February, 1888 and February, 1889. Worcester, Mass., 1886–1889. 4 v. in 1. f°. E462.1.M38W2 (*In* L. C.)

*School history of Worcester. By C. Van D. Chenoweth, Worcester, 1899. iv p., 2 l., [9]–167 p. front., plates. 16°. F74.W9C5 (*In* L. C.)

Civil war period: p. 141–143.

Worcester—Continued.

*The story of Worcester, Massachusetts. By T. F. O'Flynn. Boston, 1910. viii p., 1l., 159 p. front. (port.) plates (incl. illus., maps) 12°. F74.W9O3 (*In* L. C.)

Civil war period: p. 105–109.

See Worcester county.

Worcester county.

Dedication of the equestrian statue of Major General Charles Devens, and of the monument to the soldiers of Worcester county, in the war for the union, July 4, 1906. Worcester, Mass., 1907. [38] p. front., (port.) illus. 8°. F74.W9W834

*History of Worcester county, Massachusetts . . . Boston, 1879. 2 v. fronts., plate, port., map, facsim. 4°. F72.W9H6 (*In* L. C.)

Worcester county civil war period: v. 1, p. 194–196.

Worcester city civil war period: v. 1, p. 588–601.

*History of Worcester county. Comp. under supervision of D. H. Hurd. Philadelphia, 1889. 2 v. illus., plates, ports., double map. 4°. F72.W9H9 (*In* L. C.)

Paged continuously: v. 1, viii, lxxxiii, 884 p.; v. 2, vi, 885–1762 p.

Civil war period: v. 2 p. 1585–1591.

*Memorial day address. By A. S. Roe. 1883. [n. p., 1883 ?].

The Worcester county statistical record and military roll of honor . . . also, the names in full of all the volunteers from Worcester county, in the service of the United States. Worcester, 1862. 2 p. l., [5]–150 p. 24°. F72.W9W91

Worthington.

*History of Worthington. By J. C. Rice [and others.] Springfield, 1874.

Yarmouth.

*History of Old Yarmouth . . . By C. F. Swift. Yarmouthport, 1884. 281, 2 p. ports., map, facsim. 8°. F74.Y2S9 (*In* L. C.)

Civil war period: p. [202]–209, [260]–262.

The Youth in the rebellion. Address given before Geo. H. Ward Post 10, G. A. R. in Mechanics Hall, Worcester, Mass., June 3, 1883, by A. S. Roe. . . . Worcester, 1883. 27 p. 8° (*Also in* W. D. L. pamp. v. 255.)

MICHIGAN.

STATE PUBLICATIONS.

Adjutant-general's office.

Annual report of the adjutant, quartermaster and inspector general. (F. W. Curtenius.) Dec. 1, 1860. 39 p. 8°. E514.2.M63 1860. (*In* Joint documents of the state of Michigan, for the year 1860. Lansing, 1861. [Doc.] No. 12.)

Annual report of the adjutant-general. (Jno. Robertson.) Dec. 24, 1861. 47 p. 1 fold. tab. 8°. E514.2.M63 1861. (*In* Joint documents of the state of Michigan, for the year 1861. Lansing, 1862. [Doc.] No. 8.)

Annual report of the adjutant general. (John Robertson.) . . . 1862. Together with a supplementary report . . . Lansing 1863. 95,309 p. fold. tab. 8°. E514.2.M63 1862.

Supplementary report. Contents.—Casualties in battle, deaths by disease, discharged from service, . . . from the beginning of the war to Dec. 31, 1862.

Annual report of the adjutant-general. (Jno. Robertson.) Dec. 31, 1863. Lansing, 1864. 2 l., [5]–501 p., 1 l. 1 fold. tab. 8°. E514.2.M63 1863.

CONTENTS:

Draft, Oct.–Nov., 1863.
Troops mustered during war.
Michigan troops furnished during the war.
Michigan troops in the field.
1st regiment engineers and mechanics.
1st–11th regiments cavalry.
1st regiment light artillery.
1st–27th regiments infantry.
1st regiment sharpshooters.
Other commands.
Condition of . . . regiments in the field, Oct. 31, 1863.
Resignations, casualties, &c.
List of casualties among the enlisted men . . . Jan. 1–Oct. 31, 1863.
Number of troops furnished by each county . . .
County lists of volunteers.
State troops.
Appendix.
Official report of James M. Edmonds, President Michigan Soldiers' relief association, at Washington, D. C., Jan. 19, 1864.
Official reports of [various] state military agents.

Annual report of the adjutant-general. (Jno. Robertson.) Dec. 31, 1864. Lansing, 1865. 233, 946 p., 1 l. 8°. E514.2.M63 1864.

Adjutant-general's office—Continued.

Annual report of the adjutant-general—Continued.

CONTENTS:

Table showing number of volunteers enlisted in the army, number of men drafted number of men enlisted in the navy . . .

Table, covering the operations of each sub-district . from Sept. 19, 1863–Oct. 31, 1864, under all calls of the President . . .

Approximate number of troops furnished by the several counties, prior to Nov. 1, 1864.

Michigan troops in the field.

Engineers and mechanics.

1st–11th regiments cavalry.

1st regiment light artillery.

13th–14th batteries light artillery.

(14th battery employed as heavy artillery since May, 1864.)

1st–5th regiments infantry.

6th regiment infantry (Heavy artillery.)

7th–29th regiments infantry.

1st regiment sharpshooters.

102d regiment U. S. colored troops.

Condition of Michigan regiments in the field.

State troops.

Miscellaneous.

Appendix.

Resignations, casualties, &c.

List of casualties among the enlisted men.

1st regiment engineers and mechanics.

1st–11th regiments cavalry.

Merrill Horse.

1st regiment light artillery.

13th–14th batteries light artillery.

1st–27th regiments infantry.

102d regiment U. S. colored troops.

1st Michigan sharpshooters.

1st–2d regiments U. S. sharpshooters.

Michigan provost guard.

Michigan soldiers in regiments of other states.

Addenda.

Casualties among enlisted men. (Note: The additional "Casualties " were returned too late for insertion in the Reports of previous years, to which they properly belong.)

Reports.

Official report of James M. Edmonds, President Michigan Soldiers' relief association, at Washington, D. C. Oct. 27, 1864.

Reports of the [various] state military agents.

U. S. sanitary commission.

Army vote.

Annual report of the adjutant-general. (Jno. Robertson.) Dec. 31, 1866. Lansing, 1866. 3 v. 8°. E514.2.M63 1865–66.

Adjutant-general's office—Continued.

Annual report of the adjutant-general—Continued.

CONTENTS:

v. 1.—Table, showing number of men raised by enlistment and draft in each sub-district of the state, between Nov. 1, 1864, and the suspension of recruiting April 14, 1865. . .

Recapitulation by counties.

Statement, showing the regiments, batteries and companies, of Michigan troops mustered into the United States service, and giving dates of first enlistment .

Michigan troops in the field.

Engineers and mechanics.

1st–4th regiments cavalry.

Report of Colonel and Bvt. Brig. gen. B. D. Pritchard, 4th Mich. cavalry, relative to the pursuit and capture of Jefferson Davis.

5th–11th regiments cavalry.

1st regiment light artillery.

13th–14th batteries light artillery.

1st–30th regiments infantry.

1st regiment sharpshooters.

Merrill's Horse-Companies H, I, and L.

1st regiment infantry (colored.) 102d regiment U. S. colored troops.

State troops.

Detroit light guard.

Lyon guard.

Scott guard.

Miscellaneous.

Michigan Soldiers' relief association of the District of Columbia.

History of organization.

Appendix.

Resignations, casualties, &c.

List of casualties among the enlisted men since Nov. 1, 1864.

1st regiment engineers and mechanics.

1st–4th regiments cavalry.

v. 2.—

5th–11th regiments cavalry.

1st regiment light artillery.

13th–14th batteries light artillery.

1st–10th regiments infantry.

v. 3.—

11th–30th regiments infantry.

1st regiment sharpshooters.

102d regiment U. S. colored troops.

Provost guard.

23d regiment infantry Illinois.

66th regiment infantry Illinois.

Merrill Horse.

Omissions 1st vol.

Report of the Hon. T. W. Ferry, commissioner of the Soldiers' national cemetery, at Gettysburg, Pa., Jan. 16, 1867.

Adjutant-general's office—Continued.

Record of service of Michigan volunteers in the civil war, 1861–1865. Pub. by authority of the Senate and House of representatives of the Michigan Legislature under the direction of Brig. Gen. Geo. H. Brown, adjutant general. [Kalamazoo, Mich., 190–.] 46 v. front., ports. 8°. E514.3.M62

Compiled by George H. Turner, assistant adjutant general.

The arrangement of the names is alphabetical under each regiment or other organization. No general index published, although provided for in the law authorizing the publication of the set.

CONTENTS:

v. 1–30—
1st–30th regiments infantry.

v. 31–41—
1st–11th regiments cavalry.

v. 42—
1st regiment light artillery.

v. 43—
1st regiment engineers and mechanics.

v. 44—
1st regiment Michigan sharpshooters.
1st–2d regiments U. S. sharpshooters.
Co. D, Western sharpshooters.

v. 45—
Merrill horse.
23d, 37th, 42d, 44th regiments Illinois infantry.
Co. C, 70th regiment New York infantry.
Co. K, 1st regiment New York cavalry.
47th regiment Ohio infantry.
1st regiment Michigan lancers.
Chandler horse guards.
Provost guard.
Miscellaneous.

v. 46—
1st regiment colored infantry.

* The flags of Michigan. Comp. by Jno. Robertson, adjutant-general. Lansing, Mich., 1877. 119 p. front., pl. 8°. E514.M624 (*In* L. C.)

Michigan in the war. Compiled by Jno. Robertson, adjutant general. By authority. Lansing, 1880. 137, 590, 269 p. front. (port.) plate. 8°. E514.M61

CONTENTS:

Part 1—
In the state.

Part 2—
In the field.
1st–30th regiments infantry.
1st regiment colored infantry. (102d U. S. C. T.)
Engineers and mechanics.
1st regiment light artillery.

Adjutant-general's office—Continued.

Michigan in the war—Continued.

CONTENTS—Continued.

Part 2—Continued.

In the field—Continued.

13th–14th batteries light artillery.

1st regiment sharpshooters.

1st, 5th–7th regiments cavalry.

Michigan cavalry brigade.

2d–4th, 8th–11th regiments cavalry.

Table showing dates and places of muster of Michigan regiments . . .

Officers and men who fell under the flag in defense of the Union, 1861–1865.

Part 3—

Register of commissioned officers.

Addenda and errata.

Appendix.

Index.

* ——— Rev. ed. Lansing, 1882. 1039 p. front., plate, ports. 8°. E514.M62 (*In* L. C.)

Andersonville monument commission.

* Report of the Andersonville monument commission.

Battlefield commission. See History of Michigan organizations at Chickamauga . . . By C. E. Belknap. E514.B43

Gettysburg battlefield commission.

Michigan at Gettysburg, July 1–3, 1863. June 12, 1889. Proceedings incident to the dedication of the Michigan monuments . . . Detroit, 1889. 173, iv p. 15 plates (incl. front.) ports., 3 maps. 8°. E481.G3M5

Governor.

Message. (Moses Wisner.) Jan. 1, 1861. Appendix: Opinion of the attorney-general . . . 72 p. 8°. (*In* Joint documents of the state of Michigan, for the year 1860. Lansing, 1861. [Doc.] No. 1.) J87.M5 1861p

Inaugural message. (Austin Blair.) Jan. 2, 1861. 24 p. 8°. (*In* Joint documents of the state of Michigan for the year 1860. Lansing, 1861. [Doc.] No. 2.) J87.M5 1861p

Message. (Austin Blair.) [Extra session.] Jan. 2, 1862. 11 p. 8°. (*In* Joint documents of the state of Michigan, for the year 1861. Lansing, 1862.) J87.M5 1861p

* Message. (Austin Blair.) Jan. 7, 1863. Lansing, 1863. 31 p. 8°. (*In* Joint documents of the state of Michigan for the year 1862. Lansing, 1862.) J87.M5 1863p (*In* L. C.)

* Message. (Austin Blair.) Jan. 19, 1864. Lansing, 1864. 18 p. 8°. (*In* Joint documents of the state of Michigan for the year 1863. Lansing, 1864.) J87.M5 1864p (*In* L. C.)

Accompanying documents: Report of the Commissioners of the Soldiers' national cemetery at Gettysburg, Dec. 17, 1863.

Governor—Continued.

* Message. (Austin Blair.) Jan. 4, 1865. Lansing, 1865. 26 p. 8°. (*In* Joint documents of the state of Michigan for the year 1864. Lansing, 1865. Doc. no. 1.) J87.M5 1865p (*In* L. C.)

* Inaugural message. (Henry H. Crapo.) Jan. 4, 1865. Lansing, 1865. 34 p. 8°. (*In* Joint documents of the state of Michigan for the year 1865. Doc. no. 2.) J87.M5 1867p (*In* L. C.)

Quartermaster-general's office.

Annual report of the quartermaster-general. (J. H. Fountain.) Nov. 30, 1861. 16 p. 8°. (*In* Joint documents of the state of Michigan, for the year 1861. Lansing, 1862. [Doc.] No. 9.) J87.M5 1861p

Annual report of the quartermaster-general. (J. H. Fountain.) Dec. 1, 1862. Lansing, 1862. 24 p. 8°.

Annual report of the quartermaster-general. (William Hammond.) Dec. 1, 1863. Lansing, 1864. 19 p. 8°.

*Annual report of the quartermaster-general (William Hammond.) Dec. 1, 1864. Lansing, 1865. 38 p. 8°. (*In* Joint documents of the state of Michigan for the year 1864. Lansing, 1865. Doc. no. 11.) J87.M5 1865p (*In* L. C.)

*Annual report of the quartermaster-general (Orrin N. Giddings) Dec. 1, 1865. Lansing, 1865. 15 p. 8°. (*In* Joint documents of the state of Michigan for the year 1865. Lansing, 1866. Doc. no. 8.) J87.M5 1867 p. (*In* L. C.)

MILITARY ORGANIZATIONS.

Heavy Artillery.

6th heavy artillery. *See* 6th infantry.

Light Artillery.

1st light artillery. Battery A.

Reunion.

(1893 at Coldwater.) (*In* Cooper's Coffee cooler. Sturgis, Mich., 1893. v. VI, no. 5, May, 1893, p. 7.)

1st light artillery. Battery D. (Called also 4th battery light artillery.)

Annual reunions.

(1891 at Colon.) (*In* Cooper's Coffee cooler. Sturgis, Mich., 1891. v. IV, no. 9, September, 1891, p. 1.)

1st light artillery, Battery H.

An artilleryman's recollection of the battle of Atlanta. By R. H. Tuthill. (*In* M. O. L. L. U. S. Ill. Military essays and recollections. Chicago, 1891. 8°. v. 1, p. 293–319.) E464.M56

Light Artillery—Continued.

4th battery light artillery. *See* 1st light artillery, Battery D.

8th battery light artillery. *See* 1st light artillery, Battery H.

De Golyer's Eighth Michigan battery. *See* 1st light artillery, Battery H.

Loomis battery. *See* 1st light artillery, Battery A.

Cavalry.

1st cavalry.

Expenses of the First Michigan cavalry. [Favorable] report from the Committee on war claims. [Washington, 1888.] 2 p. 8° ([U. S.] 50th Cong., 1st sess. House. Report no. 1995.)

Expenses of the First Michigan cavalry. [Favorable] report from the Committee on War claims. [Washington, 1892.] 2 p. 8°. ([U. S.] 52d Cong., 1st sess. House. Report no. 436.)

1st U. S. lancers. (Michigan cavalry.)

2d cavalry.

A hundred battles in the West. St. Louis to Atlanta, 1861–1865. By M. P. Thatcher. Detroit, 1884. xvi p. 1 l., [17]–416 p. front., plates, ports., maps. 8°. E514.6.2d

3d cavalry.

Reminiscences. By S. T. Bryce.

(*In* Cooper's Coffee cooler, v. III, no. 11, November, 1890, p. [3].) f°

Reunion.

(1890 at Kalamazoo.) (*In* Cooper's Coffee cooler. v. III, no. 3, p. [3], March, 1890.) f°

(1896 at Lansing.) (*In* Cooper's Coffee cooler. v. IX, no. 5, p. 5, May, 1896.) f°.

4th cavalry.

Minty and the cavalry. A history of cavalry campaigns in the western armies. By J. G. Vale. Harrisburg, 1886. xxxi, 550 p. front., illus., plates, ports., maps. 8°. E493.V14

A noble band. Sterling work performed by the Fourth Michigan cavalry . . . Closed its career with the capture of Jeff Davis. By T. H. G. Minty. (*In* National tribune. Mar. 12, 1896, p. 1.)

5th cavalry.

*Personal reminiscences of Samuel Harris. Chicago, 1897. 1 p. l., 172 p. front., plate, port. 8°. E601.H31 (*In* L. C.)

A story of the war of the rebellion. Why I was not hung. By Samuel Harris . . . [Chicago, 189–?] 29, [1] p. 16°. E476.27.H31

Cavalry—Continued.

5th cavalry—Continued.

Mustered out June 23, 1865, veterans and recruits transferred to 1st cavalry.

See Michigan cavalry brigade.

6th cavalry.

Annual reunion.

4th (1891 at Jackson.) (*In* Cooper's Coffee cooler. v. IV, nos. 1–2, p. 1, Jan.–Feb. 1891.) f°

Personal recollections of a cavalryman with Custer's Michigan cavalry brigade in the civil war. By J. H. Kidd . . . Ionia, Mich., 1908. xiv p., 1 l., 476 p. front., ports., 3 maps. 8°. E601.K45

7th cavalry.

Annual reunion.

(1890 at Battle Creek.) (*In* Cooper's Coffee cooler. v. III, no. 12, p. [3], December, 1890.) f°

(1892 at Grand Rapids.) (*In* Cooper's Coffee cooler. v. VI, no. 1, p. [4], January, 1893.) f°.

(1894 at Lansing.) (*In* Cooper's Coffee cooler. v. VII, no. 10, p. 7, October, 1894.) f°.

7th (1896 at Ann Arbor.) (*In* Cooper's Coffee cooler. v. IX, no. 7, p. 2, July, 1896.) f°

An historical sketch of the seventh regiment Michigan volunteer cavalry from its organization in 1862, to its muster out, in 1865. By A. B. Isham . . . New York, [1893]. 118 p. front., illus., (ports.) facsim. 8°. E514.6.7thI

Through the Wilderness to Richmond. By A. B. Isham. (*In* National tribune. June 5, 1902.)

Through the Wilderness to Richmond. By A. B. Isham. (*In* M. O. L. L. U. S. Ohio. Sketches of war history, 1861–1865 . . . Cincinnati, 1888. 8°. v. 1, p. 198–217.) E464.M71

Personal and historical sketches and facial history of, and by members of the Seventh regiment Michigan volunteer cavalry 1862–1865. Comp. by W. O. Lee . . . Detroit, Mich., [1902?] ix, [10]–313 p. ports. 8°. E514.6.7thL

Roster of survivors . . . 1890. Ann Arbor, 1890. 32 p. 16°.

Roster of survivors . . . and muster-out rolls of the regiment. Ann Arbor, 1895. 65 p. 8°. (*In* W. D. L. pamp. v. 256.)

Mustered out December 15, 1865. Veterans and recruits transferred to 1st cavalry.

Cavalry—Continued.

8th cavalry.

Annual reunion.

23d (1893 at Lansing.) (*In* Cooper's Coffee cooler. v. VI, no. 11, p. 5, November, 1893.) f°.

*"With touch of elbow;" or, Death before dishonor". By Capt. James M. Wells. Chicago, 1909. iii, [2] p., 1 l., 362 p. front., plates, ports., facsims. 8°. E601.W45 (*In* L. C.)

9th cavalry.

Ninth Michigan cavalry. By W. W. Cook, G. H. Turner and W. A. Blye.

(*In* Cooper's Coffee Cooler. vol. III, nos. 1–3, 5, Jan.–Mar., May, 1890.) f°

Andersonville diary, escape, and list of the dead, with name, co., regiment, date of death and no. of grave in cemetery. By J. L. Ransom . . . Auburn, N. Y., 1881. 304 p. incl. port. 12°. E612.A5R2

11th cavalry.

Annual reunion of the . . . association . . .

3d (1889 at Battle Creek.) (*In* Cooper's Coffee cooler. v. III, no. 4, p. [3], April, 1890.) f°.

Consolidated with 8th cavalry, July 20, 1865.

Chandler's horse guard.

Custer's Michigan cavalry brigade. *See* Michigan cavalry brigade.

Merrill Horse. Michigan battalion.

Annual reunions.

7th (1890 at Battle Creek.) (*In* Cooper's Coffee cooler. v. III, nos. 8–9, p. 5, Aug.–Sept., 1890.) f°.

Michigan cavalry brigade composed of the following; 1st, 5th, 6th, and 7th regiments cavalry.

Michigan cavalry brigade.

Draw sabre. Charge. The Michigan cavalry brigade at Gettysburg. . . . By J. A. Bigelow. (*In* National tribune, May 27, 1886.)

Michigan brigade of cavalry at the battle of Gettysburg, July 3, 1863, under command of Brig.-Gen. Geo. A. Custer. By Samuel Harris . . . [Cass City? 1894?] 16 p. front. 16°. (*In* W. D. L. pamp. v. 220.)

Michigan cavalry brigade in the Wilderness. A paper . . . by Gen. J. H. Kidd. (*In* M. O. L. L. U. S. Mich. War papers. Detroit, 1889. 8°. v. 1, no. 11.) E464.M62

Cavalry—Continued.

Michigan cavalry brigade—Continued.

Michigan troopers. The operations of the Michigan cavalry brigade in the Gettysburg campaign. Address by Gen. J. H. Kidd on the occasion of the dedication of the monument erected on the battlefield by the state of Michigan. [n. p., n. d.] 6 l. f°.

Rode with Custer. Michigan cavalry brigade under the golden-haired general. . . . By G. L. Kilmer. (Clipping.) (*In* W. D. L. pamp. v. 270.)

See 6th cavalry.

Infantry.

1st infantry.

Annual reunion.

(1890 at Saginaw.) (*In* Cooper's Coffee cooler. v. III, no. 7, p. [3]. July, 1890.) f°.

(1893 at Jackson.) (*In* Cooper's Coffee cooler. v. VI, no. 7, p. 5, July, 1893.) f°.

11th (1896 at Coldwater.) (*In* Cooper's Coffee cooler. v. IX, no. 7, p. 2, July, 1896.) f°.

*Incidents, marches, battles, and camp life; and the adventures of the author known as the Indian Banker, who was fifer in Company F, and made such remarkable time in leaving Bull Run. Detroit, 1861. 33 p.

*"The ways of the world." Being a history of the life of David Wells, the hero of seven battles. Written by himself. Adrian, Mich., 1867. 24 p. 8°. E601.K31 (*In* L. C.)

The writer's home was at Jackson, Mich. He served in the 1st Mich. infantry, 4th R. I. battery and 3d Mass. battery.

1st infantry. Company A.

*History of the Detroit light guard . . . Comp. by F. S. Isham and Purcell & Hogan, Detroit. Detroit, 1896. 104 p., 1 l. incl. port. 4°. E514.5.1st. (*In* L. C.)

2d infantry.

Annual reunion.

12th (1893 at Hillsdale.) (*In* Cooper's Coffee cooler. v. VI, no. 11, p. 5, November, 1893.) f°.

15th (1896 at Detroit.) Detroit reunion on the river. Survivors of the Second Michigan infantry meet Aug. 18th. (*In* Cooper's Coffee cooler, v. IX, nos. 8–9, August–September, 1896, p. 6.)

3d infantry.

Annual reunions.

21st (1892 at Grand Rapids.) (*In* Cooper's Coffee cooler. v. V, no. 12, p. [4], December, 1892.) f°.

25th (1896 at Grand Rapids.) (*In* Cooper's Coffee cooler. v. IX, no. 1, p. 7, January, 1896.) f°.

Infantry—Continued.

3d infantry—Continued.

Four years' campaigning in the Army of the Potomac. . . . By D. G. Crotty . . . Grand Rapids, Mich., 1874. 207 p. 8°. E493.6.C95

Non-veterans mustered out, June 10, 1864. Veterans and recruits transferred to 5th infantry, June 13, 1864.

4th infantry.

Annual reunion.

18th (1890 at Sturgis.) (*In* Cooper's Coffee cooler. v. III, no. 7, p. [3], July, 1890.) f°.

21st (1893 at Hillsdale.) (*In* Cooper's Coffee cooler. v. VI, no. 7, p. 6, July, 1893.) f°.

23d (1895 at Jonesville.) (*In* Cooper's Coffee cooler. v. VIII, nos. 6–7, p. 1, June–July, 1895.) f°.

24th (1896 at Hudson.) (*In* Cooper's Coffee cooler. v. IX, no. 7, p. 2, July, 1896.) f°.

Reminiscences, incidents, battles, marches and camp life of the Old 4th Michigan infantry in the war of the rebellion, 1861 to 1864. By O. S. Barrett . . . Detroit, Mich., 1888. 44 p., 1 l. illus. 8°. E514.5.4th (*In* W. D. L. pamp. v. 260.)

Mustered out June 30, 1864. Veterans and recruits transferred to 1st infantry.

5th infantry.

*Memorial sketches of Doctor Moses Gunn, by his wife. [Mrs. Jane Augusta (Terry) Gunn.] With extracts from letters and eulogistic tributes from his colleagues and friends. Chicago, 1889. xx, 380 p. front. ports. 12°. E601.G96 (*In* L. C.)

The Michigan Fifth. Stood first in the state and first in the corps. . By G. L. Kilmer. (Clipping.) (*In* W. D. L. pamp. v. 270.)

6th infantry.

Annual reunions.

23d (1896 at Jackson.) (*In* Cooper's Coffee cooler. v. IX, nos. 8–9, p. 3, August–September, 1896.) f°

Among the cotton thieves. By Edward Bacon. . . . Detroit, 1867. 299, [1] p. 8°. E601.B118

*Autobiography of Capt. W. S. Fowler. Manistee, 1877.

Old Sixth Michigan infantry observes fiftieth anniversary. (Aug. 22, 1911.) (Clipping.)

7th infantry.

Annual reunion.

4th (1890 at Oxford.) (*In* Cooper's Coffee cooler. v. III, no. 6, p. [3], June, 1890.) f°.

Infantry—Continued.

7th infantry—Continued.

Annual reunion—Continued.

7th (1893 at Lowell.) (*In* Cooper's Coffee cooler. v. VI, no. 7, p. 7, July, 1893.) f°.

10th (1896 at Bronson.) (*In* Cooper's Coffee cooler. v. IX, no. 6, p. 3, June, 1896.) f°.

A Christmas reminiscence of Fredericksburg. (Poem.) By F. W. Owen. [n. p., n. d.] 3 p. 8°. (*In* W. D. L. pamp. v. 261.)

Souvenir of the Seventh, containing a brief history of it. Prefaced by a view Front and rear of the "late unpleasantness." . . . By J. A. Tivy. Detroit, Mich., [190–?] 78 p. illus., col. plate, ports. 12°. E514. 5.7th

8th infantry.

Annual reunion.

(1890 at Jackson.) (*In* Cooper's Coffee cooler. v. III, no. 6, p. [3], June, 1890.) f°.

(1896 at Mason.) (*In* Cooper's Coffee cooler. v. IX, no. 6, p. 4, June, 1896.) f°.

The wandering regiment . . . By H. E. Carey. (*In* National tribune. Mar. 17, 1904.)

*Robert Henry Hendershot; or, The brave drummer boy of the Rappahannock. By William S. Dodge . . . Chicago, 1867. vi, [7]–202 p. front. (port.) 8°. E601.D64 (*In* L. C.)

Drummer Hendershott. Capt. [H. A.] Ford insists that after much research he is a fraud. (*In* National tribune. Sept. 24, 1892, p. 3.)

10th infantry.

History of the formation, movements, camps, scouts and battles of the Tenth regiment Michigan volunteer infantry, containing a short historical sketch of every officer connected with this regiment, also, the names, dates of enlistments . . . from the first enlistment to date of re-enlistment. Written and compiled by F. W. H.[ewes.] Detroit, 1864. 229 p., 1 l. front. (port.) 8°. E514.5.10th

Outline of veteran service, Feb. 6, 1864–July 19, 1865. By F. W. H.[ewes.] [New Bloomfield, N. J., 1891?] 31, [1] p. 12°.

Reunion.

(1890 at Flushing.) (*In* Cooper's Coffee cooler. v. III, nos. 8–9, p. 5, Aug.–Sept., 1890.) f°.

Infantry—Continued.

11th infantry.

Annual reunions.

(1891 at Colon.) (*In* Cooper's Coffee cooler. v. IV, no. 9, p. 1, September, 1891.) f°.

(1893 at Leonidas.) (*In* Cooper's Coffee cooler. v. VI, no. 10, p. 7, no. 11, p. 5, October-November, 1893.) f°

(1894 at Sturgis.) (*In* Cooper's Coffee cooler. v. VII, no. 8, p. 3, August, 1894.) f°

(1895 at Three Rivers.) (*In* Cooper's Coffee cooler. v. VIII, no. 9, p. 4, September, 1895.) f°

Personal recollections of the war of the rebellion. By B. M. Hicks. (*In* M. O. L. L. U. S. Minn. Glimpses of the nation's struggle. Minneapolis, 1909. 8°. Sixth series. p. [519]–544.) E464.M63

11th infantry. Company D.

[List of members.]

(*In* Cooper's Coffee cooler. v. V, no. 11, p, [7], November, 1892.) f°.

11th infantry. Mustered out September 30, 1864. Recruits formed into a detachment and transferred to 11th infantry. (Reorganized.)

12th infantry.

Reunion.

(1891 at Niles.) (*In* Cooper's Coffee cooler. v. V, no. 3, p. [8]. March, 1892.)

(1893 at Athens.) (*In* Cooper's Coffee cooler. v. VI, no. 11, p. 7, no. 12; p. 5, November–December, 1893.) f°

(1894 at Battle Creek.) (*In* Cooper's Coffee cooler. v. VII, no. 10, October, 1894, p. 7.) f°.

(List of members attending. *In* Cooper's Coffee cooler, v. VII, no. 11, p. 7. November, 1894.)

13th infantry.

Annual reunion.

29th (1894 at Kalamazoo.) (*In* Cooper's Coffee cooler. v. VII, no. 1, p. 3, January, 1894.) f°.

30th (1895 at Kalamazoo.) (*In* Cooper's Coffee cooler. v. VIII, no. 1, p. 3, January, 1895.) f°

* Poetical history. By E. P. De Yoe.

Narrative of Col. Michael Shoemaker, of the part taken by the 13th regiment . . . in the battle of Stone River . . . Dec. 29, 1862–Jan. 3, 1863. (*In* Pioneer collections. Report of the Pioneer society of the state of Michigan. Detroit, 1880. 8°. v. 2, p. 612–637.) F561.M61

Narrative of the capture of Col. Michael Shoemaker . . . near Tyree Springs . . . his journey to Richmond; his confinement and experience in Libby Prison . . . War sketch by Col. Michael Shoemaker. (*In* Pioneer

Infantry—Continued.

13th infantry—Continued.

collections. Report of the Pioneer society of the state of Michigan. Detroit, 1880. 8°. v. 3, p. 166–188.) F561.M61

Narrative of the occupation, fortification, attack upon, defense of, and retreat from Stevenson, Ala., in 1862. . . . [By Col. Michael Shoemaker.] (*In* Pioneer collections. Report of the Pioneer society of the state of Michigan. . . . Lansing, 1883. 8°. . . . v. 4, p. 133–168.) F561.M61

16th infantry.

Annual reunion.

14th (1894 at Ann Arbor.) (*In* Cooper's Coffee cooler. v. VII, no. 11, p. 7, November, 1894.) f°

Strong Vincent and his brigade at Gettysburg, July 2, 1863. O. W. Norton . . . Chicago, 1909. 57 p. pl., port. 8°. E481.G3N88

17th infantry.

[Favorable] report of the Committee on military affairs on the return to the state of Michigan, certain regimental flags . . . [Washington, 1895.] 1 p. 8°. ([U.S.] 53d Cong., 3d sess. Senate. Report no. 867.)

17th, 19th, 20th and 22d regiments infantry.

17th infantry. Company E.

Recollections of the East Tennessee campaign. Battle of Campbell Station, Nov. 16, 1863. Siege of Knoxville, Nov. 17–Dec. 6, 1863. By W. H. Brearley. Detroit, 1871. 48 p. 8°. E470.B82

18th infantry.

The defense of Decatur, Alabama. By C. C. Doolittle. (*In* M. O. L. L. U. S. Ohio. Sketches of war history. Cincinnati, 1890. 8°. v. 3, p. 264–277.) E464.M71

19th infantry.

Annual reunion.

23d (1890 at Union City.) (*In* Cooper's Coffee cooler. v. III, no. 10, p. 3, October, 1890.) f°.

25th (1892 at Kalamazoo.) (*In* Cooper's Coffee cooler. v. V, no. 10, p. [4], October, 1892.) f°

* Baughman, the Oklahoma scout. Personal reminiscences. By Theodore Baughman. Chicago, 1886. 215 p. incl. front. 11 pl. 12°. E601.B34 (*In* L. C.)

The army bummer. By M. B. Duffie. (*In* Cooper's Coffee cooler. v. VII, no. 8, p. 7, August, 1894.) f°.

Return of flags. *See* 17th infantry.

See The Star corps; or, Notes of an army chaplain . . . Rev. G. S. Bradley . . . E601.B81

Infantry—Continued.

20th infantry.

Annual reunion.

25th (1890 at Marshall.) (*In* Cooper's Coffee cooler. v. III, no. 10, p. 3, October, 1890.) f°.

28th (1893 at Jackson.) (*In* Cooper's Coffee cooler. v. VI, no. 11, p. 5, November, 1893.) f°.

* The story of the Twentieth Michigan infantry, July 15, 1862, to May 30, 1865; embracing official documents on file in the records of the state of Michigan and of the United States referring or relative to the regiment. Comp. by B. M. Cutcheon . . . Lansing, Mich., 1904. 271, [1] p. front., pl., ports. 8°. E514.5.20th. (*In* L. C.)

Return of flags. *See* 17th infantry.

21st infantry.

Annual reunion.

18th (1890 at Grand Rapids.) (*In* Cooper's Coffee cooler. v. III, no. 11, p. 1, November, 1890.) f°

21st (1893 at Ionia.) (*In* Cooper's Coffee cooler. v. VI, no. 11, p. 5. November, 1893.) f°

The battle of Bentonville. By M. W Bates. (*In* M. O. L. L. U. S. Minn. Glimpses of the nation's struggle. St. Paul, 1903. 8°. Fifth ser. p. 136–151.) E464.M63

From Michigan to Chattanooga in 1862. By M. W. Bates. (*In* M. O. L. L. U. S. Minn. Glimpses of the nation's struggle. St. Paul, 1898. 8°. Fourth series. p. 215–226.) E464.M63

Army of the Cumberland. Molding an aggregation of young Wolverines into a splendid regiment. By C. E. Belknap. (*In* National tribune, June 16, 1904.)

Private Dennis McCall. A tale of the Twenty-first Michigan regiment. By J. W. Fitzmaurice. (*In* Cooper's Coffee cooler. v. VI, no. 10, p. 1, October, 1893.) f°. (Poem.)

"My experiences as a prisoner of war, and escape from Libby Prison." A paper . . . by W. B. McCreery . . . Feb. 6, 1888. Detroit, Mich., 1893. 29 p. (*In* M. O. L. L. U. S. Mich. War papers. Detroit, 1893. 8°. v. 1, no. 10.) E464.M62

22d infantry.

[Adverse] report of the Committee on military affairs to provide for the restoration to the Society of the 22d Michigan infantry volunteers, two flags now in War Department. [Washington, 1894]. 1 p. 8° ([U. S.] 53d Cong., 2d sess. Senate. Report no. 397.)

Infantry—Continued.

22d infantry—Continued.

[Favorable] report of the Committee on military affairs to provide for the restoration of two flags . . . [Washington, 1894] 2 p. 8°. ([U. S.] 53d Cong., 2d sess. Senate. Report no. 490.)

Return of flags. *See* 17th infantry.

23d infantry.

Annual reunion.

25th (1890 at Saginaw.) (*In* Cooper's Coffee cooler. v. III, no. 11, p. [2], November, 1890.) f°

24th infantry.

History of the 24th Michigan of the Iron brigade known as the Detroit and Wayne county regiment. By O. B. Curtis. Detroit, 1891. 483 p. front., illus., plates, ports., maps. 8°. E514.5.24th

In the Iron brigade. The heroic deeds of the Twenty-fourth Michigan . . . By G. L.Kilmer. (Clipping.) (*In* W. D. L. pamp. v. 270.)

Kentucky strategy. Munfordsville an important point several times during the war. By A. W. Slayton. (*In* National tribune, June 4, 1903.)

Reunion.

(1895 at Detroit.) (*In* Cooper's Coffee cooler. v. IX, no. 1, p. 7, January, 1896.) f°.

25th infantry.

Annual reunions.

(1892 at Three Rivers.) (*In* Cooper's Coffee cooler. v. V, no. 8, p. [7], August, 1892.) f°.

The story of the Twenty-fifth Michigan . . . By B. F. Travis. Kalamazoo, 1897. 400 p. front., ports., map. 8°. E514.5.25th

26th infantry.

Annual reunions.

26th (1891 at St. Louis.) (*In* Cooper's Coffee cooler. v. IV, no. 5, p. [2], May, 1891.) f°.

28th (1894 at Grand Rapids.) (*In* Cooper's Coffee cooler. v. VII, no. 4, p. 5, April, 1894.) f°.

*Our camp journal. [n. p., 186–?] 4°. (*In* Contributions towards a bibliography of the civil war in the United States. . . . By Geo. Maurice Abbot. [n. p., 18—?] p. xiv. 8°. Z1242.A13)

From the Wilderness to Spottsylvania. By R. S. Robertson. (*In* M. O. L. L. U. S. Ohio. Sketches of war history, 1861–1865 . . . Cincinnati, 1888. 8°. v. 1, p. 252–292.) E464.M71

Infantry—Continued.

28th infantry.

*All about it for 10 cents; to which is appended Geo. E. Reed's poetical description of the campaigns of the Sixth corps during 1863. Compiled by C. L. Cummings. Harrisburg, [1883.] 30 p.

The great war relic. . . . Together with a sketch of my life, service in the army, and how I lost my feet since the war; also, many interesting incidents illustrative of the life of a soldier. Comp. and sold by C. L. Cummings . . . [n. p., n. d.] cover-title, 48 p., 1 l. 8°. E601.C97

Reunion.

(1890 at Kalamazoo.) (*In* Cooper's Coffee cooler. v. III, no. 12, p. [3], December, 1890.) f°.

Detroit and Wayne county regiment. *See* 24th infantry.

Detroit light guard. *See* 1st infantry. Company A.

St. Joseph county battalion.

Annual reunion.

12th (1895 at Colon.) (*In* Cooper's Coffee cooler. v. VIII, no. 9, p. 5, September, 1895.) f°.

Sockton's independent regiment. *See* 16th infantry.

Stonewall regiment. *See* 17th infantry.

Wayne county regiment. *See* 24th infantry.

Sharpshooters.

Sharpshooters. Company B. *See* 2d U. S. sharpshooters.

Sharpshooters. Companies C, I, and K. *See* 1st U. S. sharpshooters.

Brady's independent company sharpshooters. *See* 16th infantry.

Dygert's independent company sharpshooters. *See* 16th infantry.

Hall's independent battalion sharpshooters. *See* 16th infantry.

Jardine's independent company sharpshooters. *See* 16th infantry.

Volunteers.

Register. (*In* Official army list of the volunteers of Illinois . . . Michigan . . . Comp. and pub. by G. B. Smith . . Chicago, 1862. 1 p. l., [17]–18, [iii]–vii, [1], 19–176 p. 16°.) E494.S64

Register. (*In* U. S. *War dept.* Official army register of the volunteer force of the United States army for the years 1861, '62, '63, '64, '65 . . [Washington, 1865?] 8 v. 12.°) E494.U58

MISCELLANEOUS.

Allegan county.

* History of Allegan and Barry counties, Michigan . . . Philadelphia, 1880. 521 p. plates (incl. illus., ports.) ports., col. map. 4°. F572.A3H6 (*In* L. C.)
Civil war period and lists of soldiers: p. 88–118.

Barry county. *See* Allegan county.

Bay county.

* History of Bay county, Michigan . . . Ed. and comp. by A. H. Gansser. Chicago, 1905. 726 p. plates (incl. illus., ports.) 4°. F572.B3G19 (*In* L. C.)
Civil war period: p. 342–348.

Berrien county.

* History of Berrien and Van Buren counties, Michigan . . . Philadelphia, 1880. 548 p. front. (double col. map.) plates (incl. illus., ports.) 4°. F572.B5H6 (*In* L. C.)
Civil war period and lists of soldiers: p. 57–118.

* A Twentieth century history of Berrien county, Michigan. O. W. Coolidge, author and ed. Chicago, N. Y., 1906. x, 1007 p. 4°. F572.B5C7 (*In* L. C.)
Civil war period and lists of soldiers: p. [62]–140.

Branch county.

* A Twentieth century history and biographical record of Branch county, Michigan. H. P. Collin, author and ed. New York and Chicago, 1906. xvi, 879 p. front., plates (incl. illus., ports., double map.) 4°. F572.B8C6 (*In* L. C.)
Civil war period and lists of soldiers: p. 258–296.

* History of Branch county, Michigan . . . [By Crisfield Johnson.] Philadelphia, 1879. 347 p. plates, ports., maps. 4°. F572.B8J6 (*In* L. C.)
Civil war period and lists of soldiers: p. 59–98.

Calhoun county.

Greeting. By George W. Stone. (*In* Michigan pioneer and historical society. Historical collections. Collections and researches made . . . Lansing, 1912. 8°. v. xxxviii, p. 219–220.) F561.M61
Record in civil war.

Cass county.

* A Twentieth century history of Cass county, Michigan. [By] L. H. Glover, ed. Chicago and New York, 1906. xiv, 782 p. front., plates (incl. illus., ports., maps) 4°. F572.C3G5 (*In* L. C.)
Civil war period and lists of soldiers: p. 297–333.

* History of Cass county, Michigan. [By Alfred Mathews.] . . . Chicago, 1882. viii, [9]–432 p. illus., plates (incl. illus., ports.) ports. 4°. F572.C3M4 (*In* L. C.)
Civil war period and lists of soldiers: p. 115–140.

Clinton county. *See* Shiawassee county.

Detroit.

The history of Detroit and Michigan, or The metropolis illustrated . . . By Silas Farmer. Detroit, 1884. xlv, 1024 p. front., illus., facsims. 4°. F574.D4F232.
Civil war period: p. 305–312.

*The history of Detroit and Michigan, or, The metropolis illustrated . . . By Silas Farmer. 2d ed. rev. and enl. Detroit, 1889. 2 v. fronts., plates, ports. 4°. F574.D4F233 (*In* L. C.)
Civil war period: v. 1, p. 305–312.

*History of Detroit and Wayne county and early Michigan . . . By Silas Farmer. 3d ed. rev. and enl. Detroit, 1890. 2 v. fronts., plates, ports. 4°. F574.D4F24 (*In* L. C.)
Civil war period: v. 1, p. 305–312.

Soldiers' and sailors' monument. (*In* General history of Michigan . . . Comp. by C. R. Tuttle. Detroit, 1874. p. 540–542.) 8°. F566.T96

Detroit in the war. Splendid record of the city of the straits. (Clipping.) (*In* W. D. L. pamp. v. 278.)

See 24th infantry.

Eaton county. *See* Ingraham county.

General history of the State of Michigan; with biographical sketches, portrait engravings, and numerous illustrations. A complete history of the peninsular state . . . Comp. by Charles Richard Tuttle. Detroit, 1874. 2 p., 1 l., vii–xvi, [17]–730 p. front., illus., ports. 8° F566.T96

Genessee county.

*History of Genessee county, Michigan . . . By [Franklin Ellis.] Philadelphia, 1879. 446 p. plates (incl. illus., ports.) 4°. F572.G3E4 (*In* L. C.)
Civil war period and lists of soldiers: p. 63–113.

Grand Rapids.

*History of Grand Rapids and its industries. By Dwight Goss. Chicago, 1906. 2 v. fronts., ports. 4°. F574.G7G4 (*In* L. C.)
Pagination continuous: v. 1, 9, 9–682, vii–lx p.; v. 2, lxi–lxiii, 683–1321a p.
Civil war period: v. 2, p. 689–708.

*History of Grand Rapids, Michigan (with and appendix-History of Lowell, Michigan.) By Albert Baxter. New York and Grand Rapids, 1891. xiii, 1 p., 1 l., 855 p. front., illus., ports. 4° F574.G7B3 (*In* L. C.)
Civil war period and lists of soldiers: p. 572, 575–621.

Gratiot county.

*Portrait and biographical album of Gratiot county, Michigan . . . Chicago, 1884. 3 p. l., 19–821 p. ports. 4°. F572.G8P8 (*In* L. C.)
Civil war period: p. 773–775.

Hillsdale county.

*History of Hillsdale county, Michigan . . . Philadelphia, 1879. 334 p. front., plates (incl. illus., ports.) map. 4°. F572.H6H6 (*In* L. C.)
Civil war period and lists of soldiers: p. 47–80.

History of Michigan during the war of the rebellion. By Gen. John Robertson. (*In* The Red book of Michigan; a civil, military and biographical history. By Charles Lanman. Detroit, Washington, 1871. pt. 2, p. [141]–412. 8°.) F566.L3

History of the Michigan organizations at Chickamauga, Chattanooga, and Missionary Ridge. 1863. By [C. E. Belknap.] Lansing, Mich., 1897. 374, [1] p. plates, incl. illus., ports. front. 8°. E514.B43

Howell.

The settlement of Howell. By Mrs. B. F. Batcheler. (*In* Michigan pioneer and historical society. 8°. Historical collections. Collections and researches made . . . Lansing, 1912. v. xxxviii, p. 176–195.) F561.M61

Huron county.

*Portrait and biographical album of Huron county . . . Chicago, 1884. 3 p. l., 19–500 p. ports. 4°. F572.H9P8 (*In* L. C.)
Civil war period: p. 430.

Ingraham county.

*History of Ingraham and Eaton counties, Michigan . . . By S. W. Durant. Philadelphia, 1880. 586 p. front., plates, ports. 4°. F572.I5D9 (*In* L. C.)
Civil war period and lists of soldiers: p. 546–586.

Isabella county.

*Portrait and biographical album of Isabella county, Michigan . . . Chicago, 1884. 3 p. l., 19–590 p. ports. 4°. F572.I7P8 (*In* L. C.)
Civil war period: p. 580.

Jackson county.

*De Land's history of Jackson county, Michigan . . . Comp. by C. V. De Land . . . [Logansport? Ind.,] 1903. 3 p. l., [13]–1123 p. ports. 4°. F572.J1D3 (*In* L. C.)
Civil war period: p. 383–391.

Jackson county—Continued.

*History of Jackson county, Michigan . . . History of Michigan. Chicago, 1881. 4 p. l., [17]–1156 p. illus., plates (incl. illus., ports.) ports., col. map. 8°. F572.J1H6 (*In* L. C.)
Civil war period and lists of soldiers: p. 340–396.

Kalamazoo county.

*History of Kalamazoo county, Michigan . . . [S. W. Durant, comp.] Philadelphia, 1880. 552 p. front., plates, ports., map. 4°. F572.K1D9 (*In* L. C.)
Civil war period and lists of soldiers: p. 176–208.

Lowell. *See* Grand Rapids.

Macomb county.

*History of Macomb county, Michigan. Chicago, 1882. viii, [17]–924 p. front. (map), plates (incl. illus., ports.) 4°. F572.M1H6 (*In* L. C.)
Civil war period and lists of soldiers: p. 374–431.

Mecosta county.

*Portrait and biographical album of Mecosta county, Michigan . . . Chicago, 1883. viii p., 1 l., 19–654 p. ports. F572.M4P8 (*In* L. C.)
Civil war period and lists of soldiers: p. 589–597.

***Michigan as a province,** territory and state, the twenty-sixth member of the Federal union. By H. M. Uttley. B. M. Cutcheon. Advisory ed. C. M. Burton. [New York,] 1906. 4 v. fronts., plates, ports., maps. 8°. F566.U91 (*In* L. C.)
Civil war period: v. 3, p. 450–461.

Michigan in the opening of the war. A paper . . . by W. H. Withington. Mar. 2, 1887. Detroit, 1889. 17 p. (*In* M. O. L. L. U. S. Mich. War papers. v. 1, no. 5.) 8°. E464.M62

Michigan monuments at Gettysburg. Dedication. Address of Gen. J. H. Kidd. June 12, 1889. [n. p., n. d.] 25 p. front. (port.) 8°.

Michigan at Gettysburg. Address of Gen. L. S. Trowbridge. June 12, 1889. Detroit, [1889 ?] cover-title, 12 p. plates, incl. illus., port. 8°. (*In* W. D. L. pamp. v. 220.)

Midland county.

*Portrait and biographical album of Midland county, Michigan . . . Chicago, 1884. 3 p. l., 19–433 p. ports. 4°. F572.M6P8 (*In* L. C.)
Civil war period: p. 426–427.

Monroe county.

*History of Monroe county, Michigan. T. E. Wing, ed. New York, 1890. viii, [9]–606, 53 p. front., plates, (incl. illus., ports.) 4°. F572.M7W7 (*In* L. C.)

Civil war and lists of soldiers: p. 527–577.

Newayco county.

*Portrait and biographical album of Newayco county, Michigan . . . Chicago, 1884. viii p., 2 l., 19–572 p. ports. 4°. F572.N5P8 (*In* L. C.)

Civil war period: p. 506–509.

Northville.

Our soldier dead. An address on Decoration day, Northville, May 30th, 1884, by George Duffield . . . [Detroit, 1884?] cover-title, 24 p. 8°. F574.N8D8 (*In* W. D. L. pamp. v. 213.)

Northville roll of honor. Soldiers in the revolutionary war, Mexican war, and civil war: p. 15–18.

Ottawa county.

*Historical and business compendium of Ottawa county, Michigan . . . [By Hiram Potts] . . . and a business directory and compendium of general information for 1892–93. Grand Haven, Mich., [1892.] 2 v. in 1. fold. map. F572.O8P8 (*In* L. C.)

Civil war period and lists of soldiers: p. 125–137.

Saginaw county.

*History of Saginaw county, Michigan . . . History of Michigan . . . [By M. A. Leeson and Damon Clarke.] Chicago, 1881. 3 p. l., [17]–960 p. plates, (incl. illus., ports.) ports., fold. map. 8°. F572.S1L4 (*In* L. C.)

Civil war period and lists of soldiers: p. 338–381.

St. Clair county.

*History of St. Clair county, Michigan . . . Chicago, 1883. vii p., [17]–790 p. ports., fold. map. 4°. F572.S12H6 (*In* L. C.)

Civil war period and lists of soldiers: p. 359–401.

Sanilac county.

*Portrait and biographical album of Sanilac county . . . Chicago, 1884. 3 p. l., 19–546 p. ports. 4°. F572.S2P8 (*In* L. C.)

Civil war period: p. 465–469.

Shiawassee county.

*History of Shiawassee and Clinton counties, Michigan . . . Philadelphia, 1880. 541 p. front., illus. ports. 4°. F572.S5H6 (*In* L. C.)

Civil war period and lists of soldiers: p. 39–115.

Soldiers and sailors association of southwestern Michigan.

Official register of the soldiers and sailors attending the . . . annual reunions. . . .

6th (1884 at Battle Creek.) Albion, 1884. 56 p. 12°. (*In* W. D. L. pamp. v. 267.)

7th (1885 at Benton Harbor.) Albion, 1885. 32 p. 12°. (*In* W. D. L. pamp. v. 261.)

8th (1886 at Kalamazoo.) Albion, 1886. 46 p. 12°. (*In* W. D. L. pamp. v. 261.)

9th (1887 at Three Rivers.) Niles, 1887. 24 p. 12°. (*In* W. D. L. pamp. v. 261.)

10th (1888 at Allegan.) Niles, 1888. 39 p. 12°. (*In* W. D. L. pamp. v. 261.)

*11th (1889 at

12th (1890 at Kalamazoo.) and

13th (1892 at Sturgis.) Union City, [1892?] 35 p. 8° (*In* W. D. L. pamp. v. 260.)

*14th ( ) to date.

Sturgis.

Patriotism of Sturgis.

(*In* Cooper's Coffee Cooler. 9th year, Aug.–Sept. 1896. p. 13.) f°.

List of officers and enlisted men.

Three Rivers.

Soldiers monument.

(*In* Cooper's Coffee cooler. v. VII, no. 2, p. 1, February, 1894.) f°.

Extracts from history of Three Rivers. By W. H. Humphrey. (*In* Michigan pioneer and historical society. Historical collections. Collections and researches made. Lansing, 1912. 8°. v. xxxviii, p. 417–436.) F561.M61

Civil war period: p. 429–430.

***Times of the rebellion** in Michigan. (*In* The Times of the rebellion in the West . . . By Henry Howe. Cincinnati, 1867. p. 155–170. 8°.) E470.H86 (*In* L. C.)

Van Buren county. *See* Berrien.

Wayne county.

*Landmarks of Wayne county and Detroit. By R. B. Ross and G. B. Catlin. Rev. C. M. Burton. Detroit, 1898. xx, 872, 320 p. ports. incl. front. 4°. F572.W4R8 (*In* L. C.)

Civil war period: p. 418–430.

Wayne county.

See 24th infantry.

See Detroit.

Wyandotte.

Memorial Day address. By M. P. Thacher.

(*In* Cooper's Coffee cooler. Sturgis, Mich. 9th year, no. 6, p. 5. June, 1896.) f°

MINNESOTA.

STATE PUBLICATIONS.

Adjutant-general's office.

Annual report of the adjutant-general. (J. B. Sanborn.) Dec. 5, 1861. [n. p., n. d.] 320 p. fold. tables. 8°. (*In* Executive documents of the state of Minnesota for the year 1861. Saint Paul, 1862.) E515.2.M66 1861

CONTENTS:

Report of the adjutant-general.
Roster of the military .
Staff.
Line.
1st–28th regiments infantry.
A Bill for an act to provide for the organization, support and discipline of the military forces of the state, and for other military purposes.
Statement of arms issued to Minnesota, commencing from the time it became a territory up to the present time.
Volunteer regiments.
Showing the killed and wounded of the 1st regiment infantry at the battle of Bull Run, July 21, 1861 . .
List of commissioned officers.
1st–4th regiments infantry.
Sharpshooters, light cavalry and artillery companies.
1st regiment sharpshooters.
Company light artillery.
1st–3d companies light cavalry.
Rolls of
1st–4th regiments infantry.
Valley sharpshooters.
Mower county guards.
Warsaw rifles.
Goods purchased by the quartermaster-general . . . the parties selling agreed to look to the United States for payment alone.
Goods purchased for which cash had to be paid. . . .
Showing claims made by parties for goods sold, services rendered and damages sustained . . .
Showing claims paid by the adjutant-general from his private funds and from the contingent expenses of the office . . .
General orders.
Official reports . . . battles of Bun Run and Edward's Ferry. . . .
Muster roll of.
1st regiment infantry.

Annual report of the adjutant-general. (Oscar Malmros.) Dec. 15, 1862. St. Paul, 1863. 160, 392 p. fold. tables. 8°. E515.2.M66 1862

CONTENTS:

Report of the Adjutant-general.
The Sioux war.
Statement of arms, accoutrements and ammunition, on hand in the state arsenal . . . 1st Dec., 1862.

Adjutant-general's office—Continued.

Annual report of the adjutant-general—Continued.

CONTENTS—Continued.

Invoice of ordnance and ordnance stores delivered to the 4th–10th regiments . .

Invoice of ordnance and ordnance stores delivered to the volunteer militia Feb. 24, 1862–Dec. 25, 1862, and to citizens, for the protection of the frontier settlements.

Invoice of ordnance and ordnance stores delivered to Colonel Colby's expedition, Aug. 19–Dec. 11, 1862.

Volunteer forces raised and organized . for the General government, from the commencement of the war up to the 15th day of Dec., 1862.

Volunteer forces from the state of Minnesota, enlisted within the state for service in the United States, under call of July 2, 1862.

Volunteer forces raised and organized . before and after the 1st day of Jan., 1862.

Abstract of the number of the enrolled militia, volunteers, quota to be raised and number to be drafted in each county Nov. 1, 1862.

Showing present localities of Minnesota troops in the service of the United States, stationed within this state.

6th–10th regiments infantry.

1st regiment Minnesota mounted rangers.

Appendix.

Recruits enlisted in the old regiments since July 2, 1862.

Recruits for the 4th regiment infantry.

Rosters.

2d company, Minnesota sharpshooters.

2d regiment light artillery.

5th–10th regiments infantry.

1st regiment mounted rangers.

Commissioned officers.

Sharpshooters.

Light artillery.

1st–10th regiments infantry.

1st regiment mounted rangers.

General orders.

Special orders.

Field return of troops operating against the Sioux Indians . for the month of Sept., 1862.

List of died, discharged, deserted and transferred, to Nov. 1, 1862.

List of deaths which occurred in the several Minnesota regiments and independent companies during the present Southern and Indian wars, up to Dec. 15, 1862.

List of the sick and wounded, as reported in Hospital, during the months—Oct.–Dec., 1862.

List of militia companies formed in the several counties during the present year for the Sioux Indian expedition, and the date of their organization.

Brown county militia.

List of persons who sought refuge at Fort Ridgley, on the outbreak of the Indian war.

Post return of Fort Ripley . . . Nov., 1862.

Adjutant-general's office—Continued.

Annual report of the adjutant-general. (Oscar Malmros.) Dec. 15, 1863. St. Paul, 1863. 59, 211 p. fold. tables. 8°. E515.2.M66 1863

CONTENTS:

Report of the adjutant-general.
Appendix.
Roster of the military force of the state.
General and staff officers.
1st–40th regiments of infantry.
Official register of the volunteer army for 1863.
1st–10th regiments infantry.
Sharpshooters.
1st–3d batteries light artillery.
Battalion light cavalry.
Major Hatch's independent battalion cavalry.
Casualties.
General orders.
Special orders.
Muster roll of Capt. James Sturgis' company of state scouts.
Reports from Minnesota regiments in the field.
1st–5th regiments infantry.
1st battery light artillery.
Muster roll Hatch's battalion (cavalry).
3d battery light artillery.

Annual report of the adjutant-general. (Oscar Malmros.) Dec. 26, 1864. St. Paul, 1865. 400 p. fold. table. 8°. E515.2.M66 1864

CONTENTS:

Report of the adjutant-general.
Official register of the volunteer army for 1864.
1st battalion infantry.
1st–11th regiments infantry.
Sharpshooters.
2d regiment cavalry.
Brackett's battalion (cavalry).
Independent battalion cavalry.
1st–3d batteries light artillery.
1st regiment heavy artillery.
Casualties since last report.
Roster, State militia.
General officers.
Field and staff officers.
Return of quotas and credits, under calls of 1864, . . . for the month ending Nov. 30, 1864.
Statement showing number of drafted men exempted, and for what cause . . . up to Dec. 1, 1864.
General orders.
Special orders.
Muster roll.
11th regiment infantry.
Independent battalion cavalry (Hatch's).

Adjutant-general's office—Continued.

Annual report of the adjutant-general—Continued.

CONTENTS—Continued.

Muster roll—Continued.

2d regiment cavalry.

Brackett's battalion cavalry.

Recruits for

1st–10th regiments infantry.

2d regiment cavalry.

1st–3d batteries light artillery.

Brackett's battalion cavalry.

Hatch's battalion cavalry.

U. S. colored troop.

1st regiment heavy artillery.

Volunteers re-enlisted in

1st–5th regiments infantry.

1st company sharpshooters.

2d company sharpshooters.

1st–2d batteries light artillery.

1st–3d companies cavalry. (Von Minden, West and Brackett.)

Veterans accredited to Minnesota in various foreign organizations.

Reports from Minnesota regiments in the field.

2d–4th, 6th–7th, 9th–10th regiments infantry.

1st battery light artillery.

Reports of state agents.

Annual report of the adjutant-general. (John Peller.) Dec. 1865. Saint Paul, 1866. 179 p. fold. tables. 8°. E515.2.M66 1865.

CONTENTS:

Report of the adjutant-general.

Return of quotas and credits under all calls of 1862, 1863, and 1864, ending April 30, 1865.

Exhibit of the amounts paid by the several counties . . . as bounties to volunteers .

Tabular statement showing the original strength, gain and loss, casualties and strength at date of muster-out . . . during the late war.

Statement showing the number of men furnished, and the amount of money expended for the purpose of raising troops by the several counties . . . during the war.

List of drafted men and substitutes assigned to Minnesota organizations.

1st–6th, 9th, 11th regiments infantry.

1st regiment heavy artillery.

3d battery light artillery.

U. S. colored troops.

Recruits for the several organizations who enlisted during the year 1865.

Battalion of cavalry (Brackett's).

1st–2d, 6th–10th regiments infantry.

Battalion of cavalry (independent).

2d regiment cavalry.

1st army corps.

Adjutant-general's office—Continued.

Annual report of the adjutant-general—Continued.

CONTENTS—Continued.

Recruits for the several organizations, etc.—Continued.

1st, 3d batteries light artillery.

U. S. colored troops.

1st regiment veteran volunteer engineers.

1st regiment heavy artillery.

Reports from Minnesota regiments in the field, 5th, 7th, 9th–10th regiments infantry.

Exhibit of expenses.

General orders.

Annual report of the adjutant (H. P. Van Cleve.) . . . for the year ending December 1, 1866, and of the military forces of the state from 1861 to 1866. Saint Paul, 1866. 805 p. fold. tables. 8°. E515.2.M66 1866

CONTENTS:

Final record of

1st–11th regiments infantry.

1st battalion infantry.

1st regiment heavy artillery infantry(?)

1st–2d companies sharpshooters.

1st regiment mounted rangers.

Brackett's battalion cavalry.

2d regiment cavalry.

Independent battalion cavalry (Hatch's).

1st–3d batteries light artillery.

Soldiers' home.

Annual report of the Board of trustees. UB384.M6

1st (1887–88). St. Paul, 1888. 44 p. 8°.
2d (1888/89). Minneapolis, 1889. 45 p. 8°.
3d (1889/90). Minneapolis, 1890. 59 p. 2 fronts. 8°
4th (1890/91). Minneapolis, 1891. 55 p. 8°.
5th (1891/92). Minneapolis, 1892. 51 p. 8°
6th (1892/93). Minneapolis, 1894. 41 p. 8°.
7th (1893/94). St. Paul, 1894. 48 p. 8°.
8th (1894/95). St. Paul, 1895. 58 p. 8°
9th (1895/96). St. Paul, 1896. 57 p. front., plates. 8°.
Report is for fiscal year.

Vicksburg monument commission.

*Report of the Minnesota-Vicksburg monument commission to the Governor . . . with a sketch of the service of the Third, Fourth and Fifth Minnesota infantry and the First Minnesota battery . . . Nov. 1862–July, 1863. L. F. Hubbard, C. C. Andrews, T. P. Wilson, commissioners. [n. p., 1907.] 64 p. incl. illus., maps. double map. 8°. E481.V6M6 (*In* L. C.)

MILITARY ORGANIZATIONS.

Heavy Artillery.

1st heavy artillery.

The battle of Birch Coolie. By J. J. Eagan. (*In* M. O. L. L. U. S. Minn. Glimpses of the nation's struggle. New York, 1893. 8°. Third series. p. 7–16.) E464.M63

Light Artillery.

1st battery light artillery.

See Shiloh monument commission.

See Vicksburg monument commission.

1st independent battery light artillery.

2d independent battery light artillery.

Cavalry.

1st mounted rangers.

The Frontier of Southwestern Minnesota in 1857; the Ink-Pa-Doo-Ta outbreak; the campaign of 1863 against the Sioux. By Horace Austin. (*In* M. O. L. L. U. S. Minn. Glimpses of the nation's struggle. St. Paul, 1898. 8°. Fourth series. p. 124–143.) E464.M63

Memorial of the Legislature of Minnesota in favor of the payment of bounty . . . [Washington, 1871.] 1 p. 8°. ([U.S.] 42d Cong., 1st sess. Senate. Misc. doc. 3.)

Reminiscences of Indian depredations in Minnesota. By James Starkey. (*In* M. O. L. L. U. S. Minn. Glimpses of the nation's struggle. New York, 1893. 8°. Third series. p. 262–286.) E464.M63

Infantry.

1st infantry.

At Gettysburg. By William Lochren. (*In* M. O. L. L. U. S. Minn. Glimpses of the nation's struggle. New York, 1893. 8°. Third series. p. 42–56.) E464.M63

The 1st Minn. The commanders of the different organizations of the regiment. By T. H. Presnell. (*In* The National tribune. Mar. 11, 1909. p. 7.)

The First Minnesota volunteer infantry. By J. N. Searles. (*In* M. O. L. L. U. S. Minn. Glimpses of the nation's struggle. St. Paul, 1890. 8°. Second series. p. 80–113.) E464.M63

From Cold Harbor to Petersburg with the Second Army corps. By C. E. Caukin. A paper read Jan. 8, 1896 . . . Portland, Ore., 1896. 16 p. 8°. (*In* M. O. L. L. U. S. Ore. War papers. No. 4.) E464.M74

Infantry—Continued.

1st infantry—Continued.

Incidents of the battles of Fair Oaks and Malvern Hill. By E. D. Neill. (*In* M. O. L. L. U. S. Minn. Glimpses of the nation's struggle. New York, 1893. 8°. Third series. p. 454–479.) E464.M63

Minnesota's pride. Fresh facts about her gallant regiment. The famous charge at Gettysburg showed true blood. . . . By G. L. Kilmer. (Clipping.) (*In* W. D. L. pamp. v. 270.)

Minnesota's pride. Fresh facts about her gallant First regiment . . . By G. L. Kilmer. (*In* Cooper's Coffee cooler, Sturgis, Mich., Aug.–Sept., 1896. p. 14.)

Narrative of the First regiment. By William Lochren. [St. Paul? 1890?] 78 p. 4°.

Separate from "Minnesota in the civil and Indian wars . . . "

Old Peninsular days. . . . By J. A. Wright. (*In* National tribune, Mar. 8, 15, 22, 29, 1900.)

Regimental association. Proceedings of annual reunions. 35th (1902). St. Paul, 1902. [34] p. ports. 8°

Roll of honor at Gettysburg. By G. L. Kilmer. (*In* Cooper's Coffee cooler. Ninth year, nos. 8–9, Aug.–Sept., 1896. p. 14.) f°.

2d infantry.

A drummer boy's diary . . . 1861–1865. By William Bircher. St. Paul, 1889. 199 p. front., illus. 12°. E601.B61

The experiences and observations of a drafted man in the civil war. By Levi Gleason. (*In* M. O. L. L. U. S. Minn. Glimpses of the nation's struggle. Minneapolis, 1909. 8°. Sixth series. p. 545–556.) E464.M63

Lookout Mountain and Missionary Ridge. By J. C. Donahower. (*In* M. O. L. L. U. S. Minn. Glimpses of the nation's struggle. St. Paul, 1903. 8°. Fifth series. p. 74–102. E464.M63

*Memorial of John Foote, late captain. [Comp. by S. A. Foot. New York, 1862.] cover-title, 24 p. 8°. E515.5.2.dF (*In* L. C.)

The Mill Spring campaign. By J. W. Bishop. (*In* M. O. L. L. U. S. Minn. Glimpses of the nation's struggle St. Paul, 1890. 8°. Second series. p. 52–79.) E464.M63

Narrative of the Second regiment. By J. W. Bishop. (*In* Minnesota in the civil and Indian wars . . . v. 1, p. [79]–122.) 4°. E515.M66

Infantry—Continued.

2d infantry—Continued.

**Also as* separate. p. 79–146. 4°. E515.5.2dB (*In* L.C.)

The story of a regiment: being a narrative of the service . . . in the civil war of 1861–1865. By J. W. Bishop. St. Paul, 1890. 256 p. front., ports. 12°. E515.5.2d

Van Derveer's brigade at Chickamauga. By J. W. Bishop. (*In* M. O. L. L. U. S. Minn. Glimpses of the nation's struggle. Minneapolis, 1909. 8°. Sixth series. p. [53]–74.) E464.M63

3d infantry.

Annual reunions. E515.5.3d (*In* L. C.)

* 1st (1870). Minneapolis, 1870. *See* 6th.
* 2d
* 3d (1886). St. Paul, 1886. 38 p. 8°.
* 4th (1887). Minneapolis, 1888. 35 p. 8°.
* 5th (1888). St. Paul, 1889. 39 p. 8°.
* 6th (1889). Minneapolis, 1889. 27 p. 8°.
* 7th (1890). Minneapolis, 1890. 28 p. 8°
* 8th (1891). Minneapolis, 1892. 11 p. 8°
* 9th ( )
*10th ( )
*11th (1895). Minneapolis, 1896. 8 p. 8°.
*12th (1896). St. Paul, 1896. 16 p. 8°.
*13th (1897).
*14th (1898). Minneapolis, 1899. 24 p. 8°.
*15th (1899). Minneapolis, 1899–00. 20 p. 8°.
*16th (1900). Minneapolis, 1901. 12 p. 8°.
*17th (1901). Minneapolis, [1902?] 16 p. 8°
*18th (1902). Minneapolis, [1903?] 20 p. 8°.
*19th (1903). Minneapolis, [1904?] 16 p. 8°.
*20th (1904). Minneapolis, [1905?] 16 p. 8°.
*21st (1905). Minneapolis, [1906?] 20 p. 8°.
*22d (1906).
*23d (1907). Minneapolis, 1908. 12 p. 8°
*24th (1908). Minneapolis, 1909. 20 p. 8°.
*25th (1909).
*26th (1910).
*27th (1911).
*28th (1912).
*29th (1913).

The early days of reconstruction in Northeastern Arkansas. By Hans Mattson. (*In* M. O. L. L. U. S. Minn. Glimpses of the nation's struggle. St. Paul, 1890. 8°. Second series. p. 322–337.) E464.M63

My experience in rebel prisons. By C. C. Andrews. (*In* M. O. L. L. U. S. Minn. Glimpses of the nation's struggle. St. Paul, 1898. 8°. Fourth series. p. 24–40.) E464.M63

Infantry—Continued.

3d infantry—Continued.

Reminiscences of my confinement as a prisoner of war. By J. B. Hoit. (*In* M. O. L. L. U. S. Minn. Glimpses of the nation's struggle. Minneapolis, 1909. 8°. Sixth series. p. 75–81.) E464.M63

The surrender of the Third regiment. By C. C. Andrews. (*In* M. O. L. L. U. S. Minn. Glimpses of the nation's struggle. St. Paul, 1887. 8°. First series. p. 337–368.) E464.M63

The Third Minnesota in the battle of Fitzhugh's Woods. By C. C. Andrews. (*In* M. O. L. L. U. S. Minn. Glimpses of the nation's struggle. Minneapolis, 1909. 8°. Sixth series. p. 511–518.) E464.M63

See Vicksburg monument commission.

4th infantry.

History of the Fourth Minnesota infantry volunteers during the great rebellion, 1861–1865. By A. L. Brown. St. Paul, 1892. 594 p. illus., plates, ports., maps. front. 8°. E515.5.4th

See Vicksburg monument commission.

5th infantry.

Minnesota in the battles of Corinth. By L. F. Hubbard. (*In* M. O. L. L. U. S. Minn. Glimpses of the nation's struggle. Minneapolis, 1909. 8°. Sixth series. p. 479–496.) E464.M63

Minnesota in the battles of Nashville, December 15–16, 1864. By L. F. Hubbard. (*In* M. O. L. L. U. S. Minn. Glimpses of the nation's struggle. Minneapolis, 1909. 8°. Sixth series. p. 259–284.) E464.M63

The Red River expedition. By L. F. Hubbard. (*In* M. O. L. L. U. S. Minn. Glimpses of the nation's struggle. St. Paul, 1890. 8°. Second series. p. 267–279.) E464.M63

The Yellow Medicine massacre. By J. F. Bishop. (*In* M. O. L. L. U. S. Minn. Glimpses of the nation's struggle. Third series. New York, 1893. 8°. p. 17–25.) E464.M63

See Vicksburg monument commission.

6th infantry. Company E.

History of Company E. By A. J. Hill. With an appendix, by C. J. Stees. . . . St. Paul, 1899. 45 p. front. (port.) 8°. E515.5.6th

Infantry—Continued.

7th infantry.

The expedition against the Sioux Indians in 1863, under General Henry H. Sibley. By L. W. Collins. (*In* M. O. L. L. U. S. Minn. Glimpses of the nation's struggle. St. Paul, 1890. 8°. Second series. p. 173–203.) E464.M63

8th infantry.

Reminiscences of service with the Eighth Minnesota infantry. By B. W. Brunson. (*In* M. O. L. L. U. S. Minn. Glimpses of the nation's struggle. St. Paul, 1903. 8°. Fifth series. p. 365–381.) E464.M63

9th infantry.

Letter of the secretary of war communicating, in answer . . . information relating to the arrest and imprisonment, by the military authorities of Missouri, of soldiers belonging to the 9th Minnesota regiment. [Washington, 1864.] 8 p. 8° ([U. S.] 38th Cong., 1st sess. Senate. Ex. doc. 24.)

10th infantry.

Battle of Nashville. Rout and destruction of Hood's army. . . . By A. E. Glanville. (*In* National tribune, July 8, 1886.)

13th infantry.

Life in a fort. Thirteen months of garrison duty in Fort St. Philip . . . By E. B. Lufkin. (*In* National tribune, Dec. 9, 1886.)

Sharpshooters.

1st company sharpshooters. Assigned to 2d U. S. sharpshooters, Company A, February 10, 1862.

2d company sharpshooters. Assigned to duty with 1st infantry, May 30, 1862 to November 23, 1863. Mustered out March 19, 1865. Veterans and recruits transferred to 1st battalion infantry.

See 1st U. S. sharpshooters. Company I.

Volunteers.

Register. (*In* Official army list of the volunteers of Illinois . . . Minnesota Comp. and pub. by G. E. Smith . . . Chicago, 1862. 1 p. l., [17]–18, [iii]–vii, [1], 19–176 p. 16°. E494.S64

Register. (*In* U. S. *War dept.* Official army register of the volunteer force of the United States army for the years 1861, '62, '63, '64, '65. [Washington, 1865?] 8 v. 12°.) E494.U58

MISCELLANEOUS.

Anoka county.

* History of Anoka county and the towns of Champlin and Dayton in Hennepin county, Minnesota. By A. M. Goodrich. Minneapolis, 1905. [13], 320 p. illus., ports. 12°. F612.A6G6 (*In* L. C.)
Civil war period: p. 97–104.

Brainerd.

Memorial address delivered by J. L. Dobbin at Brainerd, Minn. May 30, 1895. [n. p., 1895?] 15 p. 8°.

Champlain. *See* Anoka county.

Civil war papers. By L. F. Hubbard.

1. Minnesota in the battles of Corinth, May to October, 1862.
2. Minnesota in the campaigns of Vicksburg, November, 1862, to July, 1863.
3. Minnesota in the Red River expedition, 1864.
4. Minnesota in the battles of Nashville, December 15 and 16, 1864.
5. Minnesota in the campaign of Mobile, 1865.

(*In* Minnesota. Historical society. Collections. v. xii, p. [531]–638. front. (port.) plates, maps (partly fold.)) 8°. F601.M66

Dakota county.

* Dakota county. Its past and present, geographical, statistical and historical . . . By W. H. Mitchell. Minneapolis, 1868. vi, 161 p. front. (port.) illus. 12°. F612.D2M6 (*In* L. C.)
Civil war period and lists of soldiers: p. 59–68.

* History of Dakota county and the city of Hastings . . . and outlines of the history of Minnesota. By J. F. Williams. By G. E. Warner and C. M. Foote. Minneapolis, 1881. iv p., 2 l., 551 p. map. f°. F612.D2W2 (*In* L. C.)
Civil war period and lists of soldiers: p. 236–256.

Dayton. *See* Anoka county.

Duluth.

* History of Duluth and St. Louis county, past and present. Editors, W. E. Woodbridge, J. S. Pardee . . . Chicago, 1910. 2 v. ports., incl. front. 4°. F614.D8W8 (*In* L. C.)
Paged continuously: v. 1, 412; v. 2, [413]–899.
St. Louis county civil war period and lists of soldiers: v. 1, p. 404–405.

Faribault county.

* History of Faribault county, Minnesota, from its first settlement to the close of the year 1879. In three parts . . . By J. A. Kiester . . . Minneapolis, 1896. 687 p. ports. 4°. F612.F2K4 (*In* L. C.)
Civil war period: p. 125–213.

Fillmore county.

* History of Fillmore county . . . also Sioux massacre of 1862 . . . Minneapolis, 1882. 3 p. l., 626 p. 4°. F612.F4H6 (*In* L. C.)
Civil war period and lists of soldiers: p. 292–299.

Goodhoe county.

Goodhoe county, Minnesota, past and present. By an old settler [J. W. Hancock.] Red Wing, Minn., 1893. vi, 349 p. plates, incl. front. 8°. F612.G6H2 (*In* L. C.)
Civil war period: p. 136–161.

Goodhue county.

* History . . . the part borne by Minnesota's patriots in the war of the great rebellion. . . . Red Wing, Minn., 1878. iv, 664 p. ports. 8°. F612.G6H6 (*In* L. C.)
Civil war period and lists of soldiers: p. 282–330.

Hastings. *See* Dakota county.

Hennepin county.

* History of Hennepin county and the city of Minneapolis . . . [By G. E. Warner and C. M. Foote.] . . . Minneapolis, 1881. iv p., 2 l., 713 p. f°. F612.H5W2 (*In* L. C.)
Civil war period and lists of soldiers: p. 188–211.

* **History of Minnesota** . . . By E. D. Neill . . . 4th ed. rev. and enl. Minneapolis, 1882. lii, 49–928, 10, 16, 4 p. front., fold. maps. 4°. F606.N42 (*In* L. C.)
Civil war period: p. 645–755.

History of Minnesota and tales of the frontier. By C. E. Flandrau. St. Paul, 1900. vii, 408 p. front. (port.) 8°. F606.F58
Civil war period: p. 123–135.

Houston county.

* History of Houston county . . . also Sioux massacre of 1862 . . . Minneapolis, 1882. 3 p. l., 526 p. 4°. F612.H8H6 (*In* L. C.)
Civil war period in Minnesota: p. 131–138.

* **Illustrated history of Minnesota** . . . By T. H. Kirk. St. Paul, Minn., 1887. 244 p. front. (double map) illus., ports, map. 12°. F606.K58 (*In* L. C.)
Civil war period: p. 137–140, 154–160.

Minneapolis.

* History of the city of Minneapolis, Minnesota. By Isaac Atwater. New York, 1893. xxii, 1010 p. front., illus., plates, ports. 4°. F614.M5A8 (*In* L. C.)
Civil war period and biographies of soldiers: p. 811–851.

Minnesota and the war. By Hon. Alexander Ramsey. (*In* M. O. L. L. U. S. Minn. Glimpses of the nation's struggle. Second series. St. Paul, 1890. 8°. p. 227–231.) E464.M63

Minnesota in the civil and Indian wars 1861–1865. Prepared and published under the supervision of the Board of commissioners appointed by the act of the Legislature of Minnesota of April 16, 1889. St. Paul, Minn., 1890. 2 v. 4°. E515.M66

CONTENTS:

v. 1—

Narratives and rosters of
- 1st regiment infantry.
- 1st battalion infantry.
- 2d-11th regiments infantry.
- 1st–2d companies sharpshooters.
- 1st regiment mounted rangers.
- 2d regiment cavalry.
- Brackett's battalion cavalry.
- Hatch's battalion cavalry.
- 1st regiment heavy artillery.
- 1st-3d batteries light artillery.

List and short record of general officers.

List and short record of the volunteer staff corps.

List, furnished by the War department, of appointments in the United States army from Minnesota, 1861–1870 inclusive.

Officers of colored troops.

Narrative and roster of citizen soldiers who served in the Indian war of 1862–1864, and following campaigns in Minnesota.

v. 2—

Official reports and correspondence.

Battles, campaigns, expeditions, skirmishes, etc.
- Bull Run.
- Ball's Bluff.
- Mill Springs.
- Pittsburg Landing or Shiloh.
- Lochridge's Mills, Tenn.
- Farmington (Siege of Corinth.)
- Fair Oaks, or Seven Pines.
- Seven-days' battles.
- Expedition to Pikeville, Tenn.
- Murfreesborough.
- Antietam.
- Iuka.
- Corinth.
- Perryville, or Chaplin Hills.
- Reconnaissance to Charlestown, W. Va
- Fredericksburg.
- Sioux Indian war.
- Redwood.
- Fort Ridgley.
- New Ulm.
- Birch Coolie.
- Wood Lake.

Minnesota in the civil and Indian wars 1861–1865—Continued.

CONTENTS—Continued.

v. 2—Continued.

Official reports and correspondence—Continued.

Battles, campaigns, expeditions, skirmishes, etc.—Continued

Fort Abercrombie.
Expedition against the Sioux Indians.
Stone's River, or Murfreesborough.
Attack on Fort Donelson.
Reconnaissance from Murfreesborough.
Chancellorsville.
Scout from Fort Heiman, Ky.
Vicksburg.
Gettysburg.
Arkansas.
Chickamauga.
Bristoe Station.
Mission Ridge or Chattanooga.
Mine Run campaign.
Demonstration on Dalton.
Red River campaign.
Lake Chicot.
Fitzhugh's Wood's, or Augusta.
Expedition up White River, Arkansas.
Camden expedition.
Campaign of the Rapidan to Petersburg, or Wilderness.
Campaign of Richmond.
Guntown.
Tupelo.
Expedition to Oxford, Miss.
Operations from Helena, Ark.
Atlanta campaign.
Expedition against the Sioux Indians.
Allatoona, Ga.
Boydton Road.
Scouts from Devall's Bluff, Ark.
Overall's Creek, Tenn.
Murfreesborough.
Nashville.
Campaign of the Carolinas.
Skirmish near Hookertown, N. C.
Hatcher's Run.
Campaign of Mobile.

Minnesota in the Red River expedition, 1864, and the campaign of Mobile, 1865. Papers read before the Minnesota historical society, by Gen. L. F. Hubbard. Nov. 11, 1907, and Feb. 10, 1908. [n. p., 1908?]. 48 p. maps. 8°.

* **Minnesota in three centuries,** 1655–1908. Board of editors, L. F. Hubbard, W. P. Murray, J. H. Baker, Warren Upham. Semi-centennial ed. [New York] 1908. 4 v. fronts., plates, ports., maps. 8°. F606.M664 (*In* L. C.)

Civil war period: v. 3, p. 127–215.

Minnesota soldiers during the suppression of the rebellion of the slave-holding States; being chapters from history of Minnesota, by Rev. Edward D. Neill. Minneapolis, 1878. p. 644–754, [10], [4] 8°. E515.N41

* **Minnesota the North star state.** By W. W. Folwell. Boston, 1908. vi p., 1 l., 382 p. front. (map). 12°. F606.F68 (*In* L. C.)
(American commonwealths.)
Civil war period: p. 178–189, 240–253.

Mower county.

* History of Mower county, Minnesota . . . Comp. by the Interstate historical company. Mankato, Minn., 1884. 610 p. ports. 4°. F612.M9I6 (*In* L. C.)
Civil war period and lists of soldiers: p. 180–199.

Olmsted county.

* Geographical and statistical history of the county of Olmsted, together with a general view of the state of Minnesota . . . By W. H. Mitchell, Rochester, Minn. [1866?] 121 p. 12° F612.O5M6 (*In* L. C.)
Civil war period and lists of soldiers: p. 59–68.

Ramsey county.

* History of Ramsey county and the city of St. Paul . . . [By G. E. Warner and C. M. Foote.] Minneapolis, 1881. iv p. 2 l., 650 p. map. f°. F612.R2W3 (*In* L. C.)
Civil war period and lists of soldiers: p. 205–234.

Reminiscences of Indian depredations in Minnesota. By Capt. James Starkey. (*In* M. O. L. L. U. S. Minn. Glimpses of the nation's struggle. New York, 1893. 8°. Third series. p. 262–286.) E464.M63.

Rice county.

* History of Rice county . . . also Sioux massacre of 1862. . . . By C. S. Bryant. Minneapolis, 1882. 3, 603 p. 4°. F612.R5H6 (*In* L. C.)
Sioux massacre: p. [177]–256.
Civil war period and lists of soldiers: p. 261–262, 295–303.

St. Louis county. *See* Duluth.

St. Paul.

* History of St. Paul, Minn. . . . Ed. by C. C. Andrews. Syracuse, N. Y., 1890. 603, 224 p. ports. 4°. F614.S4A5 (*In* L. C.)
Civil war period and lists of soldiers: p. 185–247.

* Past and present of St. Paul, Minnesota . . . By W. B. Hennessy. Chicago, 1906. 814 p. ports. f°. F614.S4H5 (*In* L. C.)
Civil war period: p. 93–99.

Steele county.

*History of Steele and Waseca counties, Minnesota . . . Chicago, 1887. 1 p. l., 12 p., 1 l., [17]–756 p. ports. 8°. F612.S8H6 (*In* L. C.)

Civil war period and lists of soldiers: p. 116–124.

Swedes.

*A history of the Swedish-Americans of Minnesota . . . Comp. and ed. by A. E. Strand. Chicago, 1910. 3 v. fronts., illus., plates, ports. 4°. F615.S8S9 (*In* L. C.)

Civil war period and lists of soldiers: v. 1, p. 317–339.

Times of the rebellion in Minnesota. (*In* The Times of the rebellion in the West . . . By Henry Howe. Cincinnati, 1867. p. 185–191.) 8°. E470.H86 (*In* L. C.)

Waseca county.

*Child's history of Waseca county, Minnesota, from . . . 1854 to . . . 1904 . . . By J. E. Child. [Owatonna, Minn.,] 1905. 847, [1] p. incl. front., plates, ports. 8° F612.W17C5 (*In* L. C.)

See Steele county.

Washington county.

*History of Washington county and the St. Croix Valley. [By G. E. Warner and C. N. Foote.] . . . Minneapolis, 1881. iv p., 1 l., 636 p. map. f°. F612.W2W2 (*In* L. C.)

Civil war period in Minnesota: p. 132–136, 152–156, 175–176.

Civil war period and lists of soldiers, Washington county: p. 338–353.

Winona.

*Winona and its environs on the Mississippi in ancient and modern days. By L. H. Bunnell . . Winona, Minn., 1897. 694 p. front., ports., maps. 8° F614.W7B8 (*In* L. C.)

Civil war period: p. 608–628.

MISSISSIPPI.

STATE PUBLICATIONS.

Adjutant-general's office.

Report of the Adjutant-general. (No reports published. Abbot.)

MILITARY ORGANIZATIONS.

Heavy Artillery.

1st heavy artillery. (African descent.) (Union.) Designation changed to 4th U. S. colored heavy artillery, March 11, 1864. Changed to 5th U. S. colored heavy artillery, April 26, 1864.

2d heavy artillery. (African descent.) (Union.) Designation changed to 5th U. S. colored heavy artillery, March 11, 1864. Changed to 6th U. S. colored heavy artillery, April 26, 1864.

Light Artillery.

Bowman's (Robert.) battery. *See* 1st light artillery. Company I.

Bains' battery. *See* Vaiden artillery.

Bradford's battery. *See* Confederate guards artillery.

Brown's battery. *See* Seven Stars artillery.

Buckner guards. *See* 1st light artillery. Company A.

Carroll light artillery. *See* 1st light artillery. Company E.

Connor battery light artillery. *See* 1st light artillery. Company H.

Cowan's battery light artillery. *See* 1st light artillery. Company G.

Culbertson's battery light artillery. *See* 14th battalion light artillery. Battery C.

Darden's battery light artillery. *See* Jefferson artillery.

Davis legion artillery. *See* Madison light artillery.

Edward's battery. Formerly Tull's Vicksburg artillery.

English's battery. Formerly U. S. Lovell's battery. *See* Quitman battery. (Also called Quitman light artillery.)

Harper's battery. Afterward Darden's battery. *See* Jefferson artillery.

Herod's artillery. *See* 2d light artillery. Battery F.

Jeff Davis artillery. *See* Madison light artillery.

Richard's (T. J.) battery. *See* Madison light artillery.

Vaiden artillery. *See* 1st light artillery. Company L.

Vaughan's rebels. *See* 1st light artillery. Company B.

Cavalry.

1st cavalry.

Reminiscences of a Mississippian in peace and war. By F. A. Montgomery. Cincinnati, 1901. xv p., 1 l., 305 p. front., ports. 8° E605.M78.

Reminiscences of service with the First Mississippi cavalry. By J. G. Deupree. (*In* Publications of the Mississippi historical society. Oxford, Miss., 1903. 8°. v. VII, p. 85–100.) F336.M75.

I. Participation in the battle of Shiloh.
II. Sketch of Lieutenant Colonel John Henry Miller.
Appendix: Muster roll of the Noxubee cavalry at Union City, Tenn.

2d cavalry.

Battle and retreat from Corinth. By James Gordon. (*In* Publications of the Mississippi historical society. Oxford, Miss., 1901. 8°. vol. IV, p. [63]–72.) F336.M75.

Cavalry—Continued.

Adams' (Wirt) cavalry. Company A.

Reminiscences of an ex-Confederate soldier; or, Forty years on crutches. By T. H. Bowman . . . Austin, Tex., [1904.] 4 p., 1 l., [8]–126 p. 12° E605.B76

Armistead's cavalry.

A sketch of the career of company B, Armistead's cavalry regiment. By R. C. Beckett. (*In* Publications of the Mississippi historical society. Oxford, Miss., 1904. 8°. v. VIII, p. 33–50.) F336.M75

Falkner's cavalry. *See* 1st cavalry Partisan rangers.

Harris' cavalry. *See* 4th cavalry.

Harvey's scouts.

*Harvey's scouts, formerly of Jackson's cavalry division, Army of Tennessee. By J. F. H. Claiborne. Starkville, 1885. 24 p.

*[Sketch of Harvey's scouts.] By W. N. Nash. (*In* Biographical and historical memoirs of Mississippi . . . Chicago, 1891. 2 v. fronts., plates, ports., maps. 4°. F340.B61 (*In* L. C.)

[Sketch]: v. 2, p. 488–493.

Capt. Addison Harvey of Canton, Miss.

"Most of the foregoing pertaining to the army and army life of Mr. Nash, is taken from a sketch of Harvey's scouts, by Col. J. F. Claiborne and designed by him as a part of his second volume of Claiborne's History of Mississippi. The second volume . was never issued." *See* p. 492.

Johnson's (W. H.) cavalry. *See* 28th cavalry.

Lester's cavalry. *See* 1st cavalry.

Noxubee cavalry. *See* 1st cavalry.

Porter's cavalry. *See* 18th battalion cavalry.

Smith's (J. W.) cavalry. *See* 18th battalion cavalry.

Steede's cavalry. *See* 17th battalion cavalry.

White's cavalry. *See* 4th cavalry.

Wood's cavalry. *See* Adams's (Wirt) cavalry.

Yerger's cavalry. *See* Adams's (Wirt) cavalry.

Infantry.

1st infantry. (Marine regiment.) (Union.)

A naval battle off Memphis, Tenn., June 20, 1862. By G. E. Currie. (*In* M. O. L. L. U. S. Ohio. Sketches of war history. Cincinnati, 1903. 8°. v. 5, p. [167]–174.) E464.M71

1st infantry. (African descent.) (Union.) Designation changed to 51st U. S. colored troops, March 11, 1864.

1st mounted rifles. (Union.)

Infantry—Continued.

2d infantry.

The "Old Third" brigade and the death of General Bee. By R. W. York. (*In* Our living and our dead. v. 1, p. 561–566.) 8°. E485.O93

2d infantry. (African descent.) (Union.) Designation changed to 52d U. S. colored troops, March 11, 1864.

3d infantry. (African descent.) (Union.) Designation changed to 53d U. S. colored troops, March 11, 1864.

4th infantry. (African descent.) (Union.) Designation changed to 66th U. S. colored troops, March 11, 1864.

5th infantry. (African descent.) (Union.) Failed to complete its organization.

6th infantry. (African descent.) (Union.) Designation changed to 58th U. S. colored troops, March 11, 1864.

9th infantry. Company H.

Record of Semmes rifles. It was Company H, Ninth Mississippi infantry. By John H. Rogers. (*In* Confederate veteran. Nashville, Tenn., 1909. 4°. v. XVII, p. 57–58.) E485.C74

10th infantry. Company A. *See* 18th infantry. Company K.

11th infantry.

The "Old Third" brigade and the death of General Bee. By R. W. York. (*In* Our living and our dead. v. 1, p. 561–566.) 8°. E485.O93

11th infantry. Company K.

[List of members who were killed in the battle of Gettysburg.] (*In* Cooper's Coffee cooler. v. III, no. 12, p. [3], December, 1890.) f°.

From the journal of A. L. Kinbrough, of Carrollton, Miss., who was killed at Falling Water, July 14th, 1863.

15th infantry.

Reminiscences of two gallant regiments. By James L. Cooper. (*In* Confederate veteran. Nashville, Tenn., 1909. 4°. v. XVII, p. 113.) E485.C74

The 15th Miss. inf. and 20th Tenn. inf.

16th infantry. Company E.

History of the Quitman rifles. (*In* So. hist. soc. papers. v. 34, p. 239–242.) 8°. E485.4.A14

*Quitman guards. New Orleans, 1866. 70 p.

16th infantry. Company F.

*The veteran's story . . . By A. C. Lightsey. Meridian, Miss. [1899.] 51 p. 8°. E605.L72 (*In* L. C.)

Infantry—Continued.

18th infantry. Company K.

*My life and my lectures. By Lamar Fontaine. New York, 1908. 2 p. l., 3–361 p. front. (port.) 8°. E605.F68 (*In* L. C.)

The writer was also in the Mississippi rifles, which was Company A, 10th Miss. inf.

22d infantry.

Reunions.

June 23, 1899 at Stafford's Well, near Winona . . . Report by Phil. Chew. (*In* Confederate veteran. 1899. 4° v. VII, p. [387]–388. port.) E485.C74 (*In* L. C.)

42d infantry.

. . . Lee's sharpshooters; or, The forefront of battle . . . By W. S. Dunlop. Little Rock, Ark., 1899. 488 p. col. port. 8°. E605.D92

Baker's infantry. *See* 16th infantry.

Barksdale Mississippi brigade.

At Fredericksburg. Read at 17th annual reunion La. div. U. C. V., Oct. 15, 1908. By Capt. Joseph Dinkins. (*In* So. hist. soc. papers. v. 36, p. 17–25.) 8°. E485.4.A14

See Griffith-Barksdale-Humphrey brigade.

Burt rifles. *See* 18th infantry. Company K.

Chalmer's infantry. *See* 9th infantry.

Colbert's infantry. *See* 40th infantry.

Doss' infantry. *See* 14th infantry.

Dyer's infantry. *See* 3d infantry.

Fant's infantry. *See* 5th infantry.

Featherstone-Posey-Harris Mississippi brigade. (*In* So. hist. soc. papers. v. 32, p. 329–337. 8°.) E485.4.A14

Finley's infantry. *See* 10th infantry.

Green's infantry. *See* 11th infantry.

Griffin's infantry. *See* 18th infantry.

Griffith-Barksdale-Humphreys brigade composed of the following 13th, 17th, 18th, and 21st regiments.

Griffith-Barksdale-Humphrey Mississippi brigade and its campaigns. (*In* So. hist. soc. papers. v. 32, p. 250–274. 8°.) E485.4.A14

Griffith-Barksdale-Humphreys brigade. A Mississippi brigade in the last days of the Confederacy. By J. S. McNeilly. (*In* Publications of the Mississippi historical society. Oxford, Miss. 8°. 1903. v. VII, p. 33–55.) F336.M75

Harper's infantry. *See* 6th infantry.

Holder's infantry. *See* 17th infantry.

Infantry—Continued.

Humphrey's infantry. *See* 21st infantry.
Hurst's infantry. *See* 33d infantry.
Jayne's infantry. *See* 48th infantry.
Layton's infantry. *See* 4th infantry.
Mississippi rifles. *See* 10th infantry. Company A.
Orr's infantry. *See* 31st infantry.
Parker's infantry. *See* 26th infantry.
Pierce's infantry. *See* 1st battalion infantry. (Choctaw.)
Quitman rifles. *See* 16th infantry. Company E.
Raburn's sharpshooters. *See* 1st battalion infantry.
Reid's infantry. *See* 22d infantry.
Reynolds' infantry. *See* 26th infantry.
Rorer's infantry. *See* 20th infantry.
Schaller's infantry. *See* 22d infantry.
Semmes rifles. *See* 9th infantry. Company H.
Shelby's infantry. *See* 39th infantry.
Smith's (R. A.) infantry. *See* 10th infantry.
Stone's infantry. *See* 2d infantry.
Taylor's infantry. *See* 12th infantry.

Volunteers. (Union.)

Register. (*In* U. S. *War Dept.* Official army register of the volunteer force of the United States army for the years 1861, '62, '63, '64, '65 . . . [Washington, 1865?] 8 v. 12°.) E494.U58

MISCELLANEOUS.

Aberdeen.

Local incidents of the war between the states. By J. F. Cappleman. (*In* Publications of the Mississippi historical society. Oxford, Miss., 1901. 8° v. IV, p. [79]–87.) F336.M75

Battle fields and other historic places. (*In* Publications of the Mississippi historical society. Oxford, Miss., 1902. 8°. v. V, p. [384]–386.) F336.M75

Claiborne county. *See* Port Gibson.

Clinton.

The Clinton riot. By C. H. Brough. (*In* Publications of the Mississippi historical society. Oxford, Miss., 1902. 8°. v. VI, p. 53–63.) F336.M75

Columbus. *See* Aberdeen.

Confederate cemeteries and monuments in Mississippi. By R. W. Jones. (*In* Publications of the Mississippi historical society. Oxford, Miss., 1904. 8°. v. VIII, p. 87–119.) F336.M75

The Confederate orphans' home of Mississippi. By Miss M. J. Welsh. (*In* Publications of the Mississippi historical society. Oxford, Miss., 1904. 8°. v. VIII, p. 121–136.) F336.M75

Corinth.

Local incidents of the war between the states. By J. F. Cappleman. (*In* Publications of the Mississippi historical society. Oxford, Miss., 1901. 8°. v. IV, p. [79]–87.) F336.M75

The First struggle over secession in Mississippi. By J. W. Garner. (*In* Publications of the Mississippi historical society. Oxford, Miss., 1901.) 8°. v. IV, [89]–104. F336.M75

A forgotten expedition to Pensacola in January, 1861. By Baxter McFarland. (*In* Publications of the Mississippi historical society. Oxford, Miss., 1906. 8°. v. IX, p. 15–23.) F336.M75

***History of Mississippi** and civil government . . By M. V. Duval . . . Louisville, Ky., 1892. x, [2], 3–387 p. front., illus., plate, ports. 12°. F341.D98 (*In* L. C.)
Civil war period: p. 163–211.

***History of Mississippi** for use in schools. By Robert Lowry and W. H. McCardle. New York and New Orleans, 1892. 262, lviii p. front. (map) illus., ports., plan. 12°. F341.L93 (*In* L. C.)
(State history series.)
Civil war period: p. 182–222.

A history of Mississippi, from the discovery of the great river by Hernando De Soto, including the earliest settlement made by the French, under Iberville, to the death of Jefferson Davis. By Robert Lowry and W. H. McCardle. Jackson, Miss., 1891. viii, [5]–648 p., 1 l. 8°. F341.L92

Holly Springs.

The capture of Holly Springs, Mississippi, Dec. 20, 1862. By J. G. Deupree. (*In* Publications of the Mississippi historical society. Oxford, Miss., 1901. 8°. v. IV, p. [49]-61.) F336.M75

Index to campaigns, battles and skirmishes. Series I. In Mississippi from 1861 to 1865. By S. D. Lee. (*In* Publications of the Mississippi historical society. Oxford, Miss, 1904. 8°. v. VIII, p. 23–32.) F336.M75

Jackson.

*Address of E. C. Walthall, delivered at dedication of monument to Confederate dead. Jackson, Miss. June 3, 1891. 19 p.

Jones county.

Alleged secession of Jones county. By Goode Montgomery. (*In* Publications of the Mississippi historical society. Oxford, Miss., 1904. 8°. v. VIII, p. 13–22.) F336.M75

Did Jones county secede? By A. L. Bondurant. (*In* Publications of the Mississippi historical society. Oxford, Miss., 1898. 8°. v. I, p. 104–106.) F336.M75

Makeshifts of the war between the states. By Miss M. J. Welsh. (*In* Publications of the Mississippi historical society. Oxford, Miss., 1903. 8°. v. VII, p. 101–113.) F336.M75

Mississippi. By Colonel Charles E. Hooker. (*In* Confederate military history. Ed. by Gen. Clement A. Evans. Atlanta, Ga., 1899. 8°. v. 7, 278 p. front., ports., maps.) E545.E92

Mississippi at Gettysburg. By W. A. Love. (*In* Publications of the Mississippi historical society. Oxford, Miss., 1906. 8°. v. IX, p. 25–51.) F336.M75

***Mississippi**: comprising sketches of counties, towns, events . . . arranged in cyclopedic form . . . Planned and ed. by Dunbar Rowland . . Atlanta, 1907. 3 v. fronts., plate, ports. 4°. F339.R88 (*In* L. C.)

Civil war period: p. 903–920.

Mississippi troops who served in Virginia, 1861–1865. By Thomas M. Folkes. (*In* So. hist. soc. papers. v. 35, p. 58–59. 8°.) E485.4.A14

My cave life in Vicksburg. With letters of trial and travel. By a lady. New York, 1864. 196 p. map. 12°. E605.M99

Natchez.

*Proud old Natchez. History and romance. Comp. . . . By Thomas Reber. Natchez, Miss., 1909. 71, [1] p. front., plates (incl. illus., ports., plans.) 4°. F349.N2R3 (*In* L. C.)

Civil war period: p. 39–41.

Okolona.

Importance of local history of the civil war. By J. F. Cappleman. (*In* Publications of the Mississippi historical society. Oxford, Miss., 1900. 8°. v. III, p. 107–112.) F336.M75

The Other side as viewed by Generals Grant, Sherman, and other distinguished officers, being a defense of his campaign into N. E. Mississippi in the year 1864. By S. D. Sturgis . . . Washington, D. C., 1882. 16 p. 8°. (*In* W. D. L. pamp. v. 202.)

Pike county.

*Pike county, Mississippi, 1798–1876; pioneer families and Confederate soldiers, reconstruction and redemption. By L. W. Conerly. Nashville, Tenn., 1909. 368 p. front., illus., ports., col. pl. 8°. F347.P6C7 (*In* L. C.)

Port Gibson.

Local incidents of the war between the states. By J. F. Cappleman. (*In* Publications of the Mississippi historical society. Oxford, Miss., 1901. 8°. v. IV, p. [79]–87.) F336.M75

Recollections of Mississippi and Mississippians. By Reuben Davis. Boston, 1891. vi, 446 p. front. (port.) 8°. F341.D26

***School history** of Mississippi for use in public and private schools. By F. L. Riley. Richmond, Va., 1900. 362, 51, viii p. front., illus., ports., maps (partly col.) 12°. F341.R57 (*In* L. C.)

Civil war period: p. 256–291.

Secession convention, 1861.

A sketch of the Mississippi secession convention of 1861,—its membership and work. By T. H. Woods. (*In* Publications of the Mississippi historical society. Oxford, Miss., 1902. 8°. v. VI, p. 91–104.) F336.M75

Sherman's Meridian expedition from Vicksburg to Meridian, Feb. 3d to March 6th, 1863. By S. D. Lee. (*In* Publications of the Mississippi historical society. Oxford, Miss., 1901. 8°. v. IV, p. [37]–47.) F336.M75

***Tupelo campaign.** As noted at the time by a line officer in the Union army. By T. G. Carter. (*In* Publications of the Mississippi historical society. Oxford, Miss., 1909. 8°. vol. X, p. 91–113.) F336.M75 (*In* L. C.)

Vicksburg.

*In and about Vicksburg. An illustrated guide book to the city of Vicksburg, Mississippi. Its history: . . . [By Lee Richardson, jr., and T. D. Godman.] Vicksburg, Miss., 1890. 271, [3] p. incl. front., plate, port., fold. plan. 8°. F349.V6R4 (*In* L. C.)

Civil war period: p. 42–96, 154–176.

National cemetery: p. 204–209.

Vicksburg for the tourist. The Vicksburg national military park commemorating the siege and defense of the historic city . . . The National cemetery . . The city . . . [n. p., 1900?] 31 p. illus., map. 8°.

Compliments of the Illinois central railroad, Passenger department.

Vicksburg—Continued.

U. S. *Vicksburg national military park commission.*

Record of organizations engaged in campaign, siege, and defense. Comp. by J. S. Kountz. Washington, 1901. 72 p. map. 8°. E481V6U5

***The War in Mississippi** after the fall of Vicksburg, July 4, 1863. By S. D. Lee. (*In* Publications of the Mississippi historical society. Oxford, Miss., 1909. 8°. vol. X, p. 47–62.) F336.M75 (*In* L. C.)

Yazoo county.

Reconstruction in Yazoo county. By Robert Bowman. (*In* Publications of the Mississippi historical society. Oxford, Miss., 1903. 8°. v. VII, p. 115–130.) F336.M75

Yazoo county in the civil war. By Robert Bowman. (*In* Publications of the Mississippi historical society. Oxford, Miss., 1903. 8°. v. VII, p. 57–73.) F336.M75

MISSOURI.

STATE PUBLICATIONS.

Adjutant-general's office. (Union.)

Alphabetical register of officers Missouri volunteers and Missouri state militia, accompanying adjutant-general's report for 1865. (*In* Adjutant-general's office. Annual report of the adjutant-general . . . Dec. 31, 1865. Jefferson City, 1865. p. [705]–781.) 8°. E517.2.M65 1865

*Annual report of the Adjutant-general. (Confederate.) (G. A. Parsons.) Jan. 18, 1861. (*In* Appendix to the Journal of the House of representatives of the state of Missouri at the First session of the Twenty-first General assembly. Jefferson City, 1861. 8°. p. [645]–657.) J87.M8 1860/1861c (*In* L. C.)

Annual report of the adjutant-general. (Union.) (W. D. Wood.) Dec. 15, 1862. St. Louis, [1862?] 12 p. 8°.

——— Same. (*In* Journal of the House of representatives, first session, twenty-second General assembly. Jefferson City, Mo., 1863. 8°. Appendix. p. [49]–60.) J87.M8 1862/63c

Annual report of the adjutant-general. (Union.) (J. B. Gray.) Dec. 31, 1863. Jefferson City, 1864. 576 p. 8°. E517.2.M65 1863

CONTENTS:

Report of adjutant-general.

Roster and history of Three months' volunteers.

1st, 3d–5th regiments infantry.

1st–5th regiments United States reserve corps.

Stone county home guards.

Gasconade county battalion.

Gentry county home guards brigade.

Boonville county battalion.

Adjutant-general's office—Continued.

Annual report of the adjutant-general—Continued.

CONTENTS—Continued.

Roster and history of three-months' volunteers—Continued.

Greene and Christian counties home guards.
St. Charles county home guards.
Webster county home guards.
Dallas county home guards.
Pacific battalion.
Harrison county home guard regiment.
Scott county battalion.
Nodaway county home guard.
Lawrence county home guard regiment.
Osage county battalion home guards.
Cole county home guards.
Osage county regiment and Hickory battalion company.
Knox county home guards.
Benton county home guards.
Brookfield home guards.
Moniteau county home guards.
Potosi county home guards.
Stone Prairie home guards. (Barry county.)
De Soto home guards. (Jefferson county.)
Lexington county home guards.
Cape Girardeau company [?] battalion home guards.
Pettis county home guards.
Gasconade county home guards. (Battalion 2d.)
Ozark county home guards.
Marion county battalion.
Clinton county home guards.
Lewis county home guards.
Adair county home guards.
Shibley's Point home guards. (Adair county.)
Shawneetown home guards. (Putnam county.)
Phelps county home guards. (Maries county.)
(Phelps county.)
Pike county home guards.
Caldwell county home guards.
Sullivan county home guards.
Clinton county home guards.
Greene county home guards.
Shelby county home guards.
Livingston county home guards.
Douglas county home guards.
Carondelet home guards.
Pilot Knob home guards.
Adair county home guards.
Putnam county home guards.
15th regiment United States reserve corps.
Fremont rangers home guards.
Sappers and miners home guards.
14th regiment Missouri volunteer home guards.
Franklin county home guards.
Johnson county home guards.
Cass county home guards.

Adjutant-General's office—Continued.

Annual report of the adjutant-general—Continued.

CONTENTS—Continued.

Roster and history of Six months' Missouri militia.
- Kimball's regiment.
- Dullmeyer's battalion—13th regiment.
- 4th regiment infantry. (Simpson's.)
- 4th regiment infantry. (Fagg's.)
- Cranor's regiment.
- Richardson's regiment.
- Albin's battalion.
- Cox's battalion.
- Thompson's battalion.
- Joseph's battalion.
- Grundy county battalion.
- Burris' battalion.
- Harrison county battalion.
- James' battalion.
- Mercer county battalion.
- Washington county battalion.
- Independent companies.
  - Turley's company.
  - Wayne county cavalry.

Roster and history of regiments, &c., state militia.
- 1st regiment infantry.
- 1st–9th, 11th–12th, 14th regiments cavalry.
- 1st battalion cavalry.
- 2d battalion cavalry.
- 1st battery light artillery.

Roster and historical memoranda of Missouri volunteers, three years.
- 1st–5th regiments reserve corps infantry.
- Gasconade county battalion reserve corps infantry.
- 1st–15th, 17th–18th, 21st–27th, 29th–33d, 35th regiments volunteer infantry.
- Engineer regiment.
- 1st regiment engineers.
- 1st–2d regiments light artillery.
- 1st regiment cavalry.
- Merrill horse.
- 3d–12th regiments cavalry.
- Bowen's battalion cavalry.
- Phelps' regiment infantry.

Number of men who have volunteered from each county under the different calls . . up to Dec. 31, 1863.

Roster of the enrolled Missouri militia.

Number of enrolled militia who have been in active service.

Annual reports of inspector-general, surgeon-general, and deputy paymaster-general . . . for 1863.

Annual report of the adjutant-general. (Union.) (J. B. Gray.) Dec. 31, 1863. St. Louis, 1864. 168, 124, 496 p. fold. tables. 8°. E517.2.M82 1863a

Binders title; . . . 1863. New edition.

Subject matter the same, but arranged and printed differently.

Adjutant-general's office—Continued.

Annual report of the adjutant-general. (Union.) (J. B. Gray.) Dec. 31, 1864. Jefferson City, 1865. 414 p. 8°. E517.2.M82 1864.

CONTENTS:

Report of the adjutant-general.
Roster of Missouri volunteers.
2d–3d, 6th–8th, 10th–12th, 15th, 17th–18th, 21st, 23d–24th, 26th–27th, 29th–33d, 35th, 39th–50th regiments infantry.
1st–4th, 6th–8th, 10th–13th, 15th–16th regiments cavalry.
1st–2d regiments light artillery.
1st regiment engineers.
Roster of . . state militia.
1st–9th regiments cavalry.
1st regiment infantry.
Roster of enrolled militia.
1st–8th, 10th–11th, 13th, 26th–38th, 40th regiments infantry.
40th regiment infantry. Battalion companies.
Johnson county.
42d–47th, 49th–74th, 76th–78th, 80th–88th regiments infantry.
1st battalion cavalry, St. Louis county.
Pike county battalion.
Andrew county battalion.
Howard county battalion.
St. Louis police battalion.
Provisional companies.
Historical memoranda of the operations of the foregoing provisional companies .
A complete roster of the staffs. (Militia.)
Annual reports of the surgeon-general and deputy paymaster-general.

Annual report of the adjutant-general. (Union.) (S. P. Simpson.) Dec. 31, 1865. Jefferson City, 1866. 781 p. 8°. E517.2.M82 1865.

CONTENTS:

Report of the adjutant-general.
Roster of Missouri volunteers.
1st, 3d–5th regiments infantry. (three months').
1st–5th regiments United States reserve corps. (three months').
1st–5th regiments reserve corps.
Gasconade county battalion reserve corps.
Phelps' regiment.
Van Horn's battalion U. S. reserve corps.
1st–15th, 17th–18th, 21st–27th, 29th–32d regiments infantry.
Battalion companies.
Consolidated battalion 31st and 32d regiments infantry.
33d, 35th, 39th–51st regiments infantry.
1st–8th regiments cavalry.
Bowen's battalion cavalry.
9th–16th regiments cavalry.
1st–2d regiments light artillery.
Engineer regiment.
1st regiment engineers.
Roster of . state militia.
Roster of enrolled militia.
Roster . . . militia.
Alphabetical register of officers Missouri volunteers and Missouri state militia.

Adjutant-general's office—Continued.

*Annual report of the adjutant-general (Union) (S. P. Simpson) and acting quartermaster-general for the year 1866. Jefferson City, 1867. 98 p. 2 fold. tabs. (*In* Mo. State historical society.)

Rosters.

11th, 15th, 21st, 49th regiments infantry.

12th, 13th regiments cavalry.

Official register of Missouri troops for 1862. Published by authority. St. Louis, 1863. xx, 120 p. 12°. E517.3.M65

Official register of Missouri troops for 1862. Published by authority. St. Louis, Adjutant-general's office, 1st Jan., 1863. xx, 204 p. 12°. E517.3.M651

Register of the enrolled militia p. [109]–187.

*[Report of the adjutant-general (J. B. Gray) on promotions and appointments.] June 30, 1863. 29 p. (*In* Mo. State historical society.)

Title-page missing.

Roster Missouri troops. Mustered into the United States service under the first and second calls of the President of the United States. (*In* Report of the adjutant general . . . 1897–1898. Jefferson City, 1898. 8°. p. [143]–562) UA43.M82 E726.M8M6

Auditor's office.

*Communication from the auditor (W. S. Moseley). Feb. 5, 1863. (*In* Appendix of the House of representatives of the state of Missouri at the First session of the Twenty-second General assembly. Jefferson City, 1863. 8°. p. 286–287.) J87.M8 1862/1863c (*In* L. C.).

Commissioners to the Louisiana purchase exposition.

*The state of Missouri. An autobiography . . . Ed. . . . by Walter Williams. [Columbia, Mo.,] 1904. 5 p. l., 592 p. front., illus., ports., maps (partly fold.) facsims. 4°. F466.M65 (*In* L. C.)

Civil war period: p. 545-546.

Constitutional convention.

Journal and proceedings of the Missouri state convention, held at Jefferson City and St. Louis, March, 1861. St. Louis, 1861. 65, 269 p. 8°.

*Journal, July, 1861. St. Louis, 1861. 36 p.

*Proceedings, July, 1861. St. Louis, 1861. 136 p.

*Journal, Oct., 1861. St. Louis, 1861. 27, [1] p.

*Proceedings, Oct., 1861. St. Louis, 1861. 111 p.

*Journal, June, 1863. St. Louis, 1863. 54, 16, [1] p.

Constitutional convention—Continued.

* Proceedings, June, 1863. St. Louis, 1863. 380 p.

* Journal, Jan.–Apr., 1865. St. Louis, 1865. 287 p.

* Ordinances, 1861–62. St. Louis, 1862.

* Ordinances, June, 1862. Jefferson City, 1862.

General assembly. House. May, 1861.

Journal of the House of representatives at the called session of the Twenty-first General assembly. Jefferson City, 1861. 85, 5 p. 8°. J87.M8 1861b

General assembly. House, 1862–1863.

Journal of the House of representatives of the state of Missouri at the First session of the Twenty-second General assembly. Jefferson City, 1863. 632, 383, 62 p. 8°. J87.M8 1860/61c

General assembly. House.

* Report of the Committee of the House of representatives of the Twenty-second General assembly of Missouri, to investigate the conduct of the militia. Majority and minority reports with evidence. Jefferson City, 1864. 472 p. (*In* Mo. State historical society.)

General assembly. House. 1863.

Journal of the House of representatives of the state of Missouri of the adjourned session of the Twenty-second General assembly. Jefferson City, 1863. 645 p. 8°. J87.M8 1863/64b

Appendix . . . Jefferson City, 1864. 472, 71 p. 8°. (Bound with the above.)

General assembly. Senate.

* Speech of Lieut.-Gov. [T. C.] Reynolds, on the preservation or Reconstruction of the Union. Delivered in the Senate of Missouri, Jan. 17, 1861. St. Louis, 1861. 9 p. (*In* Mo. State historical society.)

General assembly. Senate. 1864–65.

Journal of the Senate of the state of Missouri at the regular session of the Twenty-third General assembly. Jefferson City, 1865. 472 p. 8°. J87.M8 1864/65b

Appendix . . . Jefferson City, 1865. 719, [1], 63 p. 8°. (Bound with the above.)

General assembly. Senate. 1865–66.

Journal of the Senate of the state of Missouri at the adjourned session of the Twenty-third General assembly. Jefferson City, 1865–6. 770, 85 p. fold. table. 8°. J87.M8 1865/66b

Governor.

*Inaugural address. (C. F. Jackson.) Jan. 2, 1861. (*In* Journal of the House of representatives at the First session of the Twenty-first General assembly. Jefferson City, 1861. 8°. p. 45–53.) J87.M8 1860/61c (*In* L. C.)

*Message. (R. M. Stewart.) Jan. 3, 1861. (*In* Journal of the Senate of the State of Missouri at the First session of the Twenty-first General assembly. Jefferson City, 1861. 8°. p. 20–44.) J87.M8 1860/61b (*In* L. C.)

*Message. (C. F. Jackson.) Jan. 18, 1861. (*In* Journal of the House of representatives at the First session of the Twenty-first General assembly. Jefferson City, 1861. 8°. p. 113–114.) J87.M8 1860/61c (*In* L. C.)

*Message. (C. F. Jackson.) Jan. 29, 1861. (*In* Journal of the Senate at the First session of the Twenty-first General assembly. Jefferson City, 1861. 8°. p. 153–159.) J87.M8 1860/61b (*In* L. C.)

*Message. (C. F. Jackson.) Feb. 16, 1861. (*In* Journal of the House of representatives at the First session of the Twenty-first General assembly. Jefferson City, 1861. 8°. p. 326.) J87.M8 1860/61c (*In* L. C.)
Relates to the calling out of the militia.

*Special message. (C. F. Jackson.) Mar. 7, 1861. (*In* Appendix to the Journal of the House of representatives at the First session of the Twenty-first General assembly. Jefferson City, 1861. 8°. p. 755–762.) J87.M8 1860/61c (*In* L. C.)

Message. (C. F. Jackson.) May 3, 1861. (*In* Journal of the House of representatives . . . at the called session of the Twenty-first General assembly. Jefferson City, 1861. 8°. p. 13–16.) J87.M8 1861b

*Message. (C. F. Jackson.) May 3, 1861. (*In* Journal of the Senate . . . called session of the Twenty-first General assembly . . . Jefferson City, 1861. 8°. p. 7–10.) J87.M8 1861b (*In* L. C.)

Message. (H. R. Gamble.) Dec. 30, 1862. (*In* Journal of the House of representatives . . . at the First session of the Twenty-second General assembly. Jefferson City, 1863. 8°. p. 15–27.) J87.M8 1862/63c

*Message. (H. R. Gamble.) Feb. 24, 1863. (*In* Journal of the House of representatives at the First session of the Twenty-second General assembly. Jefferson City, 1863. 8°. p. 351–356.) J87.M8 1862/63c (*In* L. C.)

Governor—Continued.

*Message. (H. R. Gamble.) Mar. 4, 1863. (*In* Journal of the House of representatives at the First session of the Twenty-second General assembly. Jefferson City, 1863. 8°. p. 484–485.) J87.M8 1862/63c (*In* L. C.)

*Message. (H. R. Gamble.) to the Missouri state convention assembled at Jefferson City, June 15, 1863. Jefferson City, 1863. 8°. 14 p. E517.M87 (*In* L. C.)

*Message. (H. R. Gamble.) Nov. 11, 1863. (*In* Journal of the Senate . . . at the adjourned session of the Twenty-second General assembly. Jefferson City, 1863. 8°. p. 6–12.) J87.M8 1863/64b (*In* L. C.)

Message. (H. R. Gamble.) Nov. 11, 1863. (*In* Journal of the House of representatives . . . at the adjourned session of the Twenty-second General assembly. Jefferson City, 1863. 8°. p. 6–11.) J87.M8 1863/64c

*In memoriam. Hamilton Rowan Gamble, Governor of Missouri. St. Louis, 1864. 97 p. front. (port.) 8°. E517.G18 (*In* L. C.)

*Message. (W. P. Hall.) Dec. 28, 1864. (*In* Journal of the House of representatives at the regular session of the Twenty-third General assembly. Jefferson City, 1865. 8°. p. 18–29.) J87.M8 1864/65c (*In* L. C.)
Also printed separately in English and German.

Message. (W. P. Hall.) Dec. 28, 1864. (*In* Journal of the Senate at the regular session of the Twenty-third General assembly. Jefferson City, 1865. 8°. p. 14–24.) J87.M8 1864/65b

*Inaugural address. (T. C. Fletcher.) Jan. 2, 1865. (*In* Journal of the Senate at the regular session of the Twenty-third General assembly. Jefferson City, 1865. 8°. p. 34–40.) J87.M8 1864/65b (*In* L. C.)
Also printed separately in English and German.

*Inaugural address. (T. C. Fletcher.) Jan. 2, 1865. Jefferson City, 1865. 13 p. 8°. E517.M875 (*In* L. C.)

*Message. (T. C. Fletcher.) Nov. 3, 1865. (*In* Journal of the House of representatives at the adjourned session of the Twenty-third General assembly. Jefferson City, 1865–6. 8°. p. 13–22.) J87.M8 1865/66b (*In* L. C.)

Message. (T. C. Fletcher.) Jan. 4, 1867. Jefferson City, 1867. 22 p. 8°.

*Speech of Thomas C. Fletcher, governor of Missouri. Missouri's jubilee. Jefferson City, 1865. 6, [2] p. (*In* Mo. State historical society.)

Inspector-general's office.

Report of the inspector-general (A. R. Easton). Dec. 31, 1863. (*In* Annual report of the adjutant-general. Dec. 31, 1863. Jefferson City, 1864. p. [564]–568.) 8°. E517.2.M82 1863.

Ordnance department. *See* Annual report of the quartermaster-general of Missouri for the year 1863 . . . Saint Louis, 1864. 8°. UA291.A2 1863.

Paymaster and commissioner.

Report. (Melville Sawyer.) Feb. 20, 1863. (*In* Journal of the House of representatives of the state of Missouri at the First session of the Twenty-second General assembly Jefferson City, 1863. Appendix. p. [347]–350.) 8°. J87.M8 1862/63c

Paymaster-general's office.

Report of the deputy paymaster-general. (Melville Sawyer.) Dec. 31, 1863. (*In* Annual report of the adjutant-general. Dec. 31, 1863. Jefferson City, 1864. p. [569]–576.) 8°. E517.2.M82 1863.

* Statement of the paymaster-general (S. P. Simpson, acting paymaster-general) of Missouri. Feb. 5, 1868. (*In* Appendix to the House and Senate journals of the adjourned session of the Twenty-fourth General assembly. Jefferson City, 1868. p. 321–322.) 8°. J87.M8 1868p (*In* L. C.)

Money due militia called out in 1864.

Quartermaster-general's office.

[Annual] Report of the quartermaster-general. (E. A. More.) Feb. 17, 1863. (*In* Journal of the House of representatives of the state of Missouri at the First session of the Twenty-second General assembly. Jefferson City, 1863. Appendix, p. [321]–345.) 8°. J87.M8 1862/63c

Annual report of the quartermaster-general (E. A. More) of Missouri, for the year 1863, made to the Governor of the state of Missouri. Saint Louis, 1864. 44 p., [2] l., clxxvi p. fold. tables. 8°. UA291.A2 1863.

Report year: Aug. 1, 1862–Dec. 31, 1863.

* Report of the quartermaster-general (E. A. More) Dec. 31, 1863, to Mar. 1, 1865. (*With* Journal of the Senate. Adjourned session Twenty-third General assembly. Appendix. p. 784– 1283, 5 p. 4 fold. tabs. *In* Mo. State historical society.)

* Annual report of the quartermaster-general (T. S. Case) for 1865. [Mar. 1–Dec. 31, 1865.] (*With* Journal of the Senate . . . at the adjourned session of the Twenty-third General assembly. Appendix. v. 2, p. 321–543.) 8°. J87.M8 1865/66b (*In* L. C.)

Quartermaster-general's office—Coutinued.

* Communication from the quartermaster-general (J. S. Hackney) Jan. 16, 1861. (*In* Appendix to the Journal of the House of representatives at the First session of the Twenty-first General assembly. Jefferson City, 1861. p. 319–323. 8°.) J87.M8 1860/61c (*In* L. C.)

Report on arms and munitions of war.

* Report of the examining board appointed to audit and settle the accounts of the quartermaster-general of Missouri. (*In* Appendix to the Journal of the Senate . . . at the adjourned session of the Twenty-fourth General assembly. Jefferson City, 1863. p. 721–730. 8°.) J87.M8 1862/63c (*In* L. C.)

Subsistence department.

Report. Aug. 1, 1862–Dec. 31, 1863. (*In* Annual report of the quartermaster-general, for the year 1863 . . . St. Louis, 1864. 44, clxxvi p. fold. tables.) 8°. UA291.A2 1863.

Surgeon-general's office.

Report of the surgeon-general. (J. T. Hodgen.) Dec. 31, 1863. (*In* Annual report of the adjutant-general. Dec. 31, 1863. Jefferson City, 1864. p. [549]–563.) 8°. E517.2.M82 1863.

MILITARY ORGANIZATIONS.

Light Artillery.

Almstedt's artillery. *See* 2d light artillery. (Union.)

Artillery. *See* Arkansas. With the light guns. By W. E. Woodruff. E553.8.W89

Atwater's artillery. *See* 1st light artillery. Battery E. (Union.)

Backof's artillery. *See* 1st light artillery. Battery L. (Union.)

Bledsoe's battery. *See* Collin's battery.

Collin's battery.

Flying artillery. The battery that rode with General Joe Shelby's troopers. Led by Captains Joe Bledsoe and Dick Collins . . . By G. L. Kilmer. (Clipping.) (*In* W. D. L. pamp. v. 272.)

Harris' battery. This battery and Robert McDonald's made infantry and formed Company D, 6th infantry, Aug. 28, 1862.

Jackson battery. *See* Lowe's battery.

Lowe's battery. Formerly Lucas' battery; *see also* Jackson battery. Consolidation of the Jackson and St. Louis batteries ordered Sept. 30, 1863. Known also as 3d Missouri battery.

Light Artillery—Continued.

Lucas' battery. Jackson battery; afterward Lowe's battery.

McDonald's battery. Reorganized. Originally Company C, Missouri state guard artillery. *See* 6th infantry. Company D. Also Harris' battery.

Powell's artillery. *See* 1st light artillery. Battery M.

Richardson's artillery. *See* 1st light artillery. Battery D.

Shelby's battery. *See* Collin's battery.

Cavalry.

Missouri cavalry. (Union.)

List of Missouri cavalry regiments. (*In* History of the United States cavalry, from the formation of the federal government to the 1st of June, 1863. To which is added a list of all of the cavalry . . . since the breaking out of the rebellion. By A. G. Brackett . . . New York, 1865. 12°. p. 334–335.) E181.B78

1st cavalry. Company B.

* Muster roll of Company B, First Missouri cavalry, Trans-Mississippi department, C. S. A. (*In* Missouri historical review. Columbia, Mo., 1908–09. 8°. vol. 3, no. 2, p. 161–163.) F461.M59 v. 3. (*In* L. C.)

List furnished by John T. Warth, Nevada, Mo.

2d cavalry.

The 2d Missouri cavalry. By W. H. Brand. (*In* The land we love. v. 3, no. iv, p. [273]–282.) 8° E461.L25

3d cavalry.

The immortal six hundred; a story of cruelty to Confederate prisoners of war. By Major J. Ogden Murray . . . Roanoke, Va., 1911. 2 p. l., 3–355 p. front., ports., 12° E615.M99

Diary kept by Capt A. M. Bedford, Third Missouri cavalry, Aug. 20, 1864–June 5, 1865: p. 250–314.

List of immortals: p. 320–350.

3d cavalry. (Union.)

History of a militia regiment. Story of the 3d Mo. cav. Epitomized for publication. By Josiah McKinnon. (*In* National tribune. Oct. 29, 1903.)

History of the Third Missouri cavalry from its organization at Palmyra, Mo., 1861, up to Nov. 6, 1864: with an appendix and recapitulation. By A. W. M. Petty. . . . Little Rock, 1865. 111 p. 8°. E517.6.3d (*In* L. C.)

Cavalry—Continued.

4th cavalry. (Union.)

*Whip and spur. By G. E. Waring, jr. . . . Boston, 1875. 245 p. 12°. SF301.W27. (*In* L. C.)

——— New York, 1897. 245 p. front. (port.) 12°. SF301.W27.

9th cavalry. (Union.)

A brush with bushwhackers. Forty-five 9th Mo. cav. boys hold off 300 'whackers and land 30 in 30 minutes. By James M. Jacks. (*In* National tribune. Sept. 29, 1910, p. 7.) f°.

Arnold's cavalry. *See* 12th cavalry, state militia. (Union.)

Baldwin's cavalry. *See* 8th cavalry. (Union.)

Ballinger's cavalry. *See* 1st cavalry, State militia. (Union.)

Bang's cavalry. *See* 5th cavalry, State militia. (Union.)

Banzhaf's cavalry. *See* 1st cavalry. (Union.)

Burbridge's cavalry. *See* 4th cavalry.

Campbell's (L. A.) cavalry. *See* 3d cavalry.

Campbell's (L. C.) cavalry. *See* 3d cavalry.

Coffee's cavalry. *See* 6th cavalry.

Elliott's cavalry. *See* 1st battalion cavalry.

Garrett's cavalry. *See* 5th cavalry.

Gordon's cavalry. *See* 5th cavalry.

Jeffers' cavalry. *See* 8th cavalry.

Randall's cavalry. *See* 3d cavalry.

Rathbun's cavalry. *See* 5th cavalry.

Shelby's cavalry. See 5th cavalry.

Shelby's home guard. (Cavalry.)

On the wild border. Some exploits of Gen. Jo Shelby and his troopers. A Missouri fire-eater who fought desperately to the end . . . By G. L. Kilmer. (Clipping.) (In W. D. L. pamp. v. 272.)

Thompson's cavalry. *See* 6th cavalry.

Ward's cavalry. *See* 8th cavalry.

Wimer's cavalry. *See* 4th cavalry.

Wood's cavalry. *See* 14th battalion cavalry.

Engineers.

1st engineers. *See* 25th infantry. (Union.)

Infantry.

1st infantry. *See* 21st infantry. (Union.)

1st infantry. Company A.

*Company A, 1st regiment infantry, N. G. Mo. 1852–1909 . . . [St. Louis, 1910.] cover-title, [22 p.] illus., port. 16°. UA294.1st Co. A 1909 (*In* L. C.)

Includes a history of Company A by Captain L. K. Robbins.

Infantry—Continued.

2d infantry. *See* 21st infantry. (Union.)

3d infantry.

Diary of Lieutenant-colonel (F. L.) Hubbell. (*In* The land we love. v. 6, no. ii, p. [97]–105.) 8°. E461.L25

5th infantry. Company E.

*Return of; attached to 1st Mo. brigade—from memory. By E. H. Jeffries, 1st sergt. 186— (*In* Confederate memorial literary society. Richmond.)

6th infantry. (Union.)

A private chapter of the war. By G. W. Bailey. St. Louis, 1880. viii, 271 p. front., plates, port. 12°. E601.B15

7th infantry.

Provisional enrolled militia. Designated 15th cavalry, November 1, 1864.

See 11th infantry.

In 1864 the veterans were transferred to the 11th regiment of infantry.

9th infantry. Regiment transferred to Illinois and designated 59th Illinois infantry, February 12, 1862.

10th infantry. (Union?)

*Regimental history of the 10th Mo. vols. By M. O. Frost. Topeka, Kan., 1892.

10th infantry. Company E.

*Muster-roll. Apr., 1865. (*In* Confederate memorial literary society. Richmond.)

11th infantry. (Union.)

*Three years in the service. A record of the doings of the 11th regiment Missouri volunteers. By D. McCall . . . Springfield, [Mo.?] 1864. 40 p. 8°. E517.5.11th (*In* L. C.)

12th infantry. Mustered out by companies from August 12–November 14, 1864. Consolidated with detachments from 3d and 17th and transferred to 17th infantry.

13th infantry. Regiment transferred to Ohio and designated 22d Ohio infantry, May 29, 1862.

14th infantry. Regiment transferred to Illinois and designated 66th Illinois infantry, November 20, 1862.

16th infantry failed to complete its organization.

17th infantry. Non-veterans mustered out September and October, 1864. Veterans and recruits transferred to 15th infantry, December 1864.

Infantry—Continued.

18th infantry. (Union.)

Memories of fifty years ago. By D. A. Cudworth. (*In* M. O. L. L. U. S. Minn. Glimpses of the nation's struggle. Minneapolis, 1909. 8°. Sixth series. p. [223]–237.) E464.M63

19th infantry failed to complete its organization.

20th infantry failed to complete its organization.

21st infantry. (Union.)

* The 21st Missouri regiment infantry veteran volunteers. Historical memoranda of the 21st Missouri infantry. Comp. by N. D. Starr and T. W. Holman. Fort Madison, 1899. 38, [1] p. ports. 8°. E517.5.21st. (*In* L. C.)

In 1861, the 1st and 2d North Missouri regiments were consolidated to form the 21st regiment.

25th infantry. Company I. (Union.)

A boy at Shiloh. By Charles Morton. (*In* M. O. L. L. U. S. N. Y. Personal recollections . . . New York, 1907. 8°. v. 3, p. 52–69.) E464.M7

25th infantry. (Union.)

An illustrated history of the Missouri engineers and the 25th infantry regiment . . . Ed. and comp. by W. A. Neal. Chicago, 1889. vii, [9]–305, xvi p. front., illus., ports., plans, diagrs. 8°. E517.5.25th

26th infantry. (Union.)

Memoir of George Boardman Boomer. [By Amelia Stone.] Boston, 1864. xi, [13]–284 p. front. (port.) 12°. (*In* biog.) E467.1.B7S8

Recollections of the 26th Missouri infantry in the war for the union. [By B. D. Dean.] Lamar, Mo., 1892. vii, [1], 256 p. front., ports. E517.5.26th

27th infantry.

Wood's brigade at Resaca. The stubborn fighting of those seasoned veterans prevented a disaster. By Alex. C. Harter. (*In* National tribune. v. 30, no. 6, p. 7, Feb. 10, 1910.) f°.

39th infantry.

* Battle at Centralia, Mo. By Walter Williams. (*In* Confederate veteran. Nashville, Tenn., 1909. 4°. v. XVII, p. 30–31.) E485.C74 (L. C.)

44th infantry. (Union.)

Battle of Franklin. The part taken by the 44th Mo. By John H. Williams. (*In* National tribune. July 4, 1889, p. 3.)

Infantry—Continued.

47th infantry. (Union.)

The battle of Pilot Knob, and the retreat to Leasburg. By T. C. Fletcher. (*In* M. O. L. L. U. S. Mo. War papers and reminiscences. St. Louis, 1892. 8° v. 1, p. 29–53.) E464.M64

1st Confederate brigade.

* Memoirs: historical and personal; including the campaigns of the First Missouri Confederate brigade. By E. McD. Anderson. St. Louis, 1868. 2 p., l., vi p. 1 l., [9]–436 [2] p. front., port. 8°. E569.4.A54 (*In* L. C.)

1st and 2d Confederate brigades.

The Confederate mail carrier; or, From Missouri to Arkansas through Mississippi, Alabama, Georgia and Tennessee . . . Being an account of the battles, marches and hardships . . . Together with the thrilling adventures of Captain Grimes and his fair accomplice . . . By James Bradley. Mexico, Mo., 1894. 2 p. l., 275 p. front., port. 12°. E569.4.B81

History of the First and Second Missouri Confederate brigades, 1861–1865, and from Waukarusa to Appomattox . . . By R. S. Bevier. St. Louis, 1879. xii, 480, 27 p. front. (ports.) 8°. E569.4.B57

Allen's infantry. *See* 7th infantry, Provisional enrolled militia. (Union.)

Barr's infantry. *See* 51st infantry, Enrolled militia. (Union.)

Compton's infantry. *See* 14th infantry. (Union.)

Militia. (Union.)

Claims of militia organizations of Missouri. Report of Committee on War claims. [Washington, 1892.] 3 p. 8°. ([U. S.] 52d Cong., 1st sess. House. Report no. 695.)

Letter from the Secretary of war . . . relative to military service rendered by the Missouri militia . . . [Washington, 1864.] 48 p. 8°. ([U. S.] 38th Cong., 1st sess. House. Ex. doc. 59.)

Letter from the Secretary of war . . . relative to the raising and employing volunteer militia. . . . [Washington, 1861.] 3 p. 8°. ([U. S.] 37th Cong., 2d sess. Senate. Ex. doc. 6.)

Report of the Committee on Military affairs to reimburse the state of Missouri for moneys expended for the United States. [Washington, 1865.] 22 p. 8°. ([U. S.] 38th Cong., 2d sess. Senate. Report com. 107.)

Infantry—Continued.

Militia. (Union)—Continued.

Report of the Committee on Military affairs to reimburse the state of Missouri for moneys expended. [Washington, 1866.] 2 p. 8°. ([U. S.] 39th Cong., 1st sess. Senate. Report com. 13).

Report of the Secretary of war . . . information in relation to the number of troops raised by the state of Missouri for local defence . . . [Washington, 1863.] 6 p. 8°. ([U. S.] 37th Cong., 2d sess. Senate. Ex. doc. 41.)

[Report] of the Special committee appointed to investigate the management and conduct. Minutes and correspondence. (*In* Journal of the House of representatives of the state of Missouri at the adjourned session of the Twenty-second General assembly. Jefferson City, 1863. 8°. Appendix. p. [5]–472.) J87.M8 1863–64c

Militia (enrolled). (Union.)

Compulsory service in it. (*In* Journal of the House of representatives of the state of Missouri at the adjourned session of the Twenty-second General assembly. Jefferson City, 1863. 8°. Appendix. p. [212]–215.) J87.M8 1863/64c

The enrolled militia. A few disloyal men in the enrolled militia. How far the state authorities excluded disloyalists from it. (*In* Journal of the House of representatives of the state of Missouri at the adjourned session of the Twenty-second General assembly. Jefferson City, 1863. 8°. Appendix. p. [160]–211.) J87.M8 1863/64c

Missouri home guards. (Union.)

Report of Committee on Military affairs on certificate of discharge to Missouri home guards. [Washington, 1886.] 8 p. 8° ([U. S.] 49th Cong., 1st sess. Senate. Report no. 23.)

——— [Washington, 1886.] 8 p. 8°. ([U. S.] 49th Cong., 1st sess. House. Report no. 498.)

*Speech of J. W. McClurg, Dec. 22, 1863. Washington, [1863?] 8 p.

Missouri troops [Union] in the civil war. Letter from the Secretary of war . . . Washington, 1902. 335, [1] p. 8°. ([U. S.] 57th Cong., 1st sess. Senate. Doc. no. 412.) E517.U56

Infantry—Continued

Paw-Paw militia brigade. (Union.) (*In* Journal of the House of representatives of the state of Missouri at the adjourned session of the Twenty-second General assembly. Jefferson, 1863. 8°. p. [363]–451.) J87.M8 1863–64c

Peckham's infantry. *See* 8th infantry. (Union.)

Pratt's infantry. *See* 18th infantry. (Union.)

Provisional army. (Union.)

The Provisional army. About 13,000 rank and file. (*In* Journal of the House of representatives of the state of Missouri at the adjourned session of the Twenty-second General assembly. Jefferson City, 1863. 8°. Appendix. p. [216]–233.) J87.M8 1863–64c

Rich's infantry. *See* 1st infantry.

Union legion. (Union.)

The roll. Organized January, 1861. Black Yeagers (rifles), Union guards, Citizen guards, Mounted rangers, &c., &c. (*In* Gen. Nathaniel Lyon, and Missouri in 1861. By James Peckham. New York, 1866. 12°. p. [433]–447.) E517.P36

Volunteers. (Union.)

Register. (*In* Official army list of the volunteers of Illinois . . . Missouri . . . Comp. and pub. by G. B. Smith . . . Chicago, 1862. 1 p. l., [17]–18, [iii]–vii, [1], 19–176 p. 16°. E494.S64

Register. (*In* U. S. *War dept.* Official army register of the volunteer force of the United States army for the years 1861, '62, '63, '64, '65. Washington, 1865?] 8 v.) 12°. E494.U58

MISCELLANEOUS.

Audrain county.

* History of Audrain county, Missouri . . . St. Louis, 1884. vii, 973 p. plates (incl. front.) 4°. F472.A9H6 (*In* L. C.)

Civil war period in Missouri: p. 43–53.

Civil war period in Audrain county: p. 351–359.

Attempts made to separate the West from the American Union. A paper read before the Missouri historical society, Feb. 4, 1885. By C. F. Robertson. St. Louis, 1885. 60 p. front. (fold. map.) 8°. (Missouri historical society. Publications. No. 8.) F461.M66

Barry county. *See* Newton county.

Barton county. *See* Hickory county.

Battles and biographies of Missourians; or, The civil war period of our state. By W. L. Webb. Kansas City, 1900. 369, [1] p., [18] l. front., pl., port. 12°. E517.W36

Bibliography of slavery and civil war in Missouri. By F. A. Sampson and W. C. Breckenridge. [St. Louis, 1908?] p. [233]–248 8°.
Reprinted from Missouri historical review, vol. II, no. 3, April, 1908.

*——— Same. (*In* Missouri historical review. vol. II, no. 3, p. 233–248. 8°.) F461.M59 (*In* L. C.)

***Bird's-eye view** of slavery in Missouri. [n. p., n. d.] 3 p. vi maps. 8°. E517.B58 (*In* L. C.)

Bollinger county. *See* History of Southeast Missouri.

Boone county.

*History of Boone county, Missouri . . . including a history of its townships, towns and villages . . . St. Louis, 1882. vii, 1144 p. front. (ports.) 4°. F472.B7H6 (*In* L. C.)
Civil war period: p. 394–486.

See Audrain county.

Brief narrative of incidents in the war in Missouri and of the personal experience of one who has suffered. By H. M. Painter. Boston, 1863. 28 p. 8°. E517.P14 (*In* W D. L. pamp. v. 202.)

Buchanan county.

*Daily news history of Buchanan county, and St. Joseph, Mo. [By C. L. Rutt] . to the end of the year 1898. . . . [St. Joseph, Mo., 1899?] 2 p. l., 569 p. front., plates, ports. 8°. F472.B9R9 (*In* L. C.)
Civil war period in Missouri: p. 10–21.
Civil war period in Buchanan county: p. 202–218.

Butler county. *See* History of Southeast Missouri.

Caldwell county.

*History of Caldwell and Livingston counties, Missouri. . . . St. Louis, 1886. xiv, 1227 p. 4°. F472.C2H6 (*In* L. C.)
Civil war period in Missouri: p. 43–53.
Civil war period in Caldwell county: p. 171–222.
Civil war period in Livingston county: p. 751–810.
List of "Disloyal." p. 790–792.

Callaway county.

*History of Callaway county, Missouri . . . St. Louis, 1884. vii, 954 p. plates. 4°. F472.C3H6 (*In* L. C.)
Civil war period in Missouri: p. 43–53.
Civil war period in Callaway county: p. 390–397.

Camp Jackson.

*Camp Jackson. Its history and significance. Oration of C. D. Drake . . . in . . . St. Louis, May 11, 1863 . . . St. Louis, 1863. 16 p. 8°. E517.D76 (*In* L. C.)

*——— Same. (*In his* Union and anti-slavery speeches. Cincinnati, 1864. p. [209]–245 12°.) (*In* L. C.)

Camp Jackson. A soldier in a regular battery tells how it was captured. By Lorenzo D. Immell. (*In* National tribune. Oct. 13, 1887. p. 8.)

* **The campaign in Missouri** and the battle of Wilson's creek, 1861. A paper read before the Missouri historical society of St. Louis, March, 1880, by William M. Wherry . . . [St. Louis, 1880.] 18 p. 8°. ([Missouri historical society. Publication no. 1]) F461.M66 E481.W73W5 (*In* L. C.)

Cape Girardeau county. *See* History of Southeast Missouri.

Cedar county. *See* Hickory county.

* **The civil government** of the United States and the state of Missouri . . . By P. S. Rader. Columbia, Mo., 1898. [7]–427 p. illus., ports., fold. map. 12°. F466.R12 (*In* L. C.)
Civil war period: p. 282–365.

* **The civil government** of the United States and the history of the state of Missouri. Rev. ed. By P. S. Rader. Jefferson City, [1904?] iv, 599 p. ports., maps. 12°. F466.R13 (*In* L. C.)
Civil war period: p. 471–532.

Civil war on the border. Narratives of operations in Missouri, Kansas, Arkansas, and the Indian Territory . . . 1861–65 . . . By Wiley Britton. New York, 1890–1899. 2 v. front. (v. 1.) plates, ports., fold. map, plans. 8°. E470.B86
v. 1. 1861–62. v. 2. 1863–65.

* **The civil war on the border**; a narrative of operations in Missouri, Kansas, Arkansas and the Indian Territory during the years, 1861–62 based upon the official reports of the federal commanders . . . By Wiley Britton . . . 2d ed. rev. New York, 1891. xix, 473 p. 3 port. (incl. front.) 3 maps (2 fold.) 8°. E470.B87 (*In* L. C.)

* **Civil war reminiscences.** By Warner Lewis. [St. Louis, 1908?] 12 p. (*In* Mo. State historical society.)
Reprinted from the Missouri historical review. Columbia, Mo., 1908. 8°. vol. II, no. 3, April, 1908, p. 221–232.

* ——— Same. (*In* Missouri historical review, Columbia, Mo., 1908. 8°. vol. II, no. 3, April, 1908, p. 221–232. F461.M59 (*In* L. C.)

Clark county. *See* Lewis county.

* **The commonwealth of Missouri** . . . Ed. by C. R. Barns . . . St. Louis, 1877. xxiv, 936 p. illus., ports. 4°. F466.B26 (*In* L. C.)
Civil war period: p. 303–443.

Confederate home association of Missouri.
Missouri of to-day; progress and prospects of the great commercial state and center of population; its chief cities and towns, including reminiscences of "Missouri in 1861" . . . [St. Louis?] 1893. 191, [1] p. illus., (incl. ports.) 4°. F466.C74

Cooper county.

*A history of Cooper county, Missouri . . . the 5th day of July, 1876. By H. C. Levens and N. M. Drake. St. Louis, 1876. x, [11]–231, [1] p. 8°. F472.C7L6 (*In* L. C.)
Civil war period: p. 96–118.

Cooper county. *See* Howard county.

* **Correspondence** between General Pope and . . . Governor Fletcher, concerning the condition of affairs in Missouri and relative to the military forces thereof. St. Louis, 1865. 14 p. 12°. E517.P82 (*In* L. C.)

Crawford county. *See* Franklin county.

Dade county. *See* Hickory county.

***A decade of Missouri politics**—1860 to 1870.—From a Republican view point. By H. C. McDougal. (*In* Missouri historical review. Columbia, Mo., 1908–09. 8°. vol. III, no. 2, p. 126–153.) F461.M59 (*In* L. C.)

* **Die Deutschen** in Nordamerika und der freiheitskampf in Missouri. von Daniel Hertle. Chicago, 1865. 136 p. 8°. E517.H57 (*In* L. C.)

Draft.

The draft. The draft under the conscription act. (*In* Journal of the House of representatives of the state of Missouri at the adjourned session of the Twenty-second General assembly. Jefferson City, 1863. 8°. Appendix. p. [452]–454.) J87.M8 1863/64c.

*Resolution to memorialize the President of the United States to suspend the draft in the state of Missouri. [1864?] (*In* Appendix to the Journal of the Senate at the adjourned session of the Twenty-second General assembly. Jefferson City, 1863. 8°. p. 731–733.) J87.M8 1862–63c (*In* L. C.)

Dunklin county.

*History of Dunklin county, Missouri, 1845–1895 . . . By M. F. Smyth-Davis. St. Louis, 1896. 290 p. front., illus., ports. 12°. F472.D9D2 (*In* L. C.)
Civil war period: p. 31–38.

Dunklin county. *See* History of Southeast Missouri.

Emancipation.

*Emancipation in Missouri. A discourse delivered in the Church of the Messiah, St. Louis, July 5, 1863, by Rev. W. G. Eliot. . . . St. Louis, 1863. 7, [1] p. 8°. E445.M67E4 (*In* L. C.)

Majority and minority reports of the special committee on emancipation. (*In* Journal of the House of representatives of the state of Missouri at the First session of the Twenty-second General assembly. Jefferson City, 1863. 8°. Appendix. p. 157, [241]–260, 293–302.) J87.M8 1862/63.

* **Encyclopedia** of the history of Missouri . . . Ed. by H. L. Conrad. New York, Louisville, [etc., etc.,] 1901. 6 v. fronts., ports. 4°. F464.C75 (*In* L. C.)
Civil war period: v. 6, p. 324–371.

The fight for Missouri, from the election of Lincoln to the death of Lyon. By T. L. Snead . . . New York, 1886. viii, 322 p. front., (fold. map.) 12°. E517.S67

* **The fight for Missouri** from the election of Lincoln to the death of Lyon. By T. L. Snead. New York, 1888. xiv, 322 p. front. (fold. map.) pl. 12°. E517.S68 (*In* L. C.)

* **A flying bird** from Missouri, to the members of the convention at Louisville, Ky. [n. p., 1864 ?] cover-title, 8 p. 8°. F668.F64 (*In* L. C.)

Franklin county.

* History of Franklin, Jefferson, Washington, Crawford, and Gasconade counties, Missouri. Chicago, 1888. x p., 1 l., [11]–1131 p. plates, incl. illus., ports. 4°. F466.H59 (*In* L. C.)
Civil war period in Missouri: p. 90–143.
Civil war period in Franklin county: p. 245–260.
Civil war period in Jefferson county: p. 414–426.
Civil war period in Washington county: p. 506–515.
Civil war period in Crawford county: p. 573–580.
Civil war period in Gasconade county: p. 652–657.

* **Freedom for Missouri.** Letter of B. Gratz Brown, to the "Weekly new era," published at St. Joseph, Mo. [St. Joseph, 1862.] 8 p. 8°. E453.B87 (*In* L. C.)
Caption title.

Fremont's body-guard.

Major Zagonyi's horse-guard. By Charles Treichel. (*In* M. O. L. L. U. S. N. Y. Personal recollections . . . New York, 1907. 8° v. 3, p. 240–246.) E464.M7

* **Fremont's hundred days** in Missouri. Speech of Hon. F. P. Blair, jr., of Missouri, on Fremont's defense; delivered in the House of representatives, March 7, 1862. Washington, 1862. 16 p. 8°. E517.B63 (*In* L. C.)
In double columns.

Gasconade county. *See* Franklin county.

* **General orders no. 11.** By R. H. Hunt. Kansas commandery of the M. O. L. L. U. S. Feb. 1908. [n. p., 1908 ?] 7 p. 8°. E517.H94 (*In* L. C.)

Greene county.

* History of Greene county, Missouri . . . St. Louis, 1883. viii, 919 p. front., illus., ports. 4°. F472.G8H6 (*In* L. C.)
Civil war period in Missouri: p. 43–53.
Civil war period in Greene county: p. 277–484.

* **The guerillas** of the West. By A. C. Appler. St. Louis, 1876. 208 p. illus. (*In* Mo. State historical society.)

* **Hamilton Rowan Gambler** and the Provisional government of Missouri. By J. F. Philips. 14 p. 8° (*In* Mo. State historical society.)
Reprint from the Missouri historical review, Oct., 1910.

Harney, William S.
The life and military services of Gen. William Selby Harney. By L. U. Reavis. . . Introduction by Gen. Cassius M. Clay. Saint Louis, 1878. 2 p. l. [iii]–xvii, 18–477 p. front., illus. plates (incl. illus , port) 8° (*In* biog.)

Hickory county.
* History of Hickory, Polk, Cedar, Dade, and Barton counties, Missouri . . Chicago, 1889. ix, [11]–967 p. plates. 4°. F466.H61 (*In* L. C.)
Civil war period in Missouri: p. 90–143.
Civil war period and lists of soldiers in Barton county: p. 545–572.
Civil war period in Cedar county: p. 422–425.
Civil war period in Dade county: p. 476–480.
Civil war period in Hickory county: p. 241–245.
Civil war period in Polk county: p. 314–320.

Hildebrand, Samuel S.
*Autobiography of Samuel S. Hildebrand, the renowned Missouri "bushwhacker" . . . being his complete confession, recently made to the writers, and carefully compiled by James W. Evans and A. Wendell Keith . . . Jefferson City, Mo., 1870. 312 p. incl. front , plates. 12° E517.H65 (*In* L. C.)

* **History and government** of Missouri. By J. T. Muir. Boston, [1908.] vi, 154 p. 12°. F466.M94 (*In* L. C.)
Civil war period and reconstruction: p. 26–30.

* **History of Missouri** in words of one syllable. By E. S. MacNamara . . . Chicago, New York, [etc., etc.,] [1889.] 186 p. front., illus., ports. 8° F466.M16 (*In* L. C.)
Civil war period: p. 139–170.

* **History of Southeast Missouri.** Embracing an historical account of the counties of Ste. Genevieve, St. Francois, Perry, Cape Girardeau, Bollinger, Madison, New Madrid, Pemiscot, Dunklin, Scott, Mississippi, Stoddard, Butler, Wagner, and Iron Chicago, 1888. x, [11]–1215 p. plates (incl. illus , ports.) 4°. F466.H69 (*In* L. C.)
Civil war period in Missouri: p. 84–139.
Civil war period in Southeast Missouri: p. 496–520.

* **History of Southern Missouri** and Northern Arkansas . . . By William Monks. West Plains, Mo., 1907. 247 p. incl. front., illus , ports. 12° E517.M9 (*In* L. C.)
Missouri and the civil war: p. 40–185.

Howard county.

* History of Howard and Cooper counties, Missouri . . . St. Louis, 1883. ix, 1167 p. plates. 8°. F472.H8H6 (*In* L. C.)
Civil war period in Missouri: p. 43–53.
Civil war period in Cooper county: p. 758–774.
Civil war period and lists of Confederate and colored soldiers, Howard county: p. 269–291.

Howell county.

* History of Howell county, Missouri . . to July 4th, 1876. By S. A. Risley. Read at the centennial celebration at West Plains, Howell county, Missouri, July 4th, 1876. West Plains, Mo., 1876. 2 p. f°. F472.H9R5 (*In* L. C.)
In double columns.
Civil war period: p. [2].

* **Illustrated history of Missouri** . . . By W. B. Davis and D. S. Durrie. St. Louis, 1876. xx, 639 p. front., plates (incl. illus , ports.) 8°. F466.D26 (*In* L. C.)
Civil war period: p. 152–188.

Iron county.

* Historical summary of Iron county, Missouri . . . to July 4th, 1876. As comp. for, and read at the centennial anniversary of the Declaration of independence; in Ironton, July 4th, 1876. Ironton, Mo., 1876. 16 p. 12°. F472.I7H6 (*In* L. C.)
Civil war period: p. 14–16.

See History of Southeast Missouri.

Jackson county.

* History of Jackson county, Missouri . . . Kansas City, Mo., 1881. x, [9]–1006 p. front., illus., ports., fold. map. 4°. F472 J1H7 (*In* L. C)
Civil war period in Missouri: p. 39–46.
Civil war period in Jackson county: p. 270–295.
Kansas City in the war: p. 466–479.
Civil war period in Washington township: p. 362–366.

Jasper county.

* Biographical record of Jasper county, Missouri. By M. G. McGregor. Chicago, 1901. 526 p. ports. 4°. F472.J3M2 (*In* L. C.)
Civil war period: p. 17–22.

Jefferson county. *See* Franklin county.

Kansas City. *See* Jackson county.

Knox county. *See* Lewis county.

Lafayette county.

* History of Lafayette county, Missouri. By W. H. Chiles. Read at the Court-house, in Lexington, Missouri, July 4th, 1876. Lexington, Mo., 1876. 11 p. 8°. F472.L1C5 (*In* L. C.)
Civil war period: p. 8.

The last fight for Missouri. By W. F. Scott. (*In* M. O. L. L. U. S. N. Y. Personal recollections . . . New York, 1907. 8°. v. 3, p. 292–328.) E464.M7

Lawrence county. *See* Newton county.

* **Letters during the civil war.** By J. O. Churchill. [n. p., 1909.] (*In* Mo. State historical society.)

Lewis county.

* History of Lewis, Clark, Knox and Scotland counties, Missouri. St. Louis and Chicago, 1887. vii, [9]–1229 p. ports , map. 4° F466.H63 (*In* L. C)
Civil war period in Knox county: p. 673–711.
Civil war period in Lewis county: p. 74–145.
Civil war period in Scotland county: p. 517–536.

Lexington.

The battle of Lexington, fought in and around the city of Lexington, Missouri, on Sept. 18th, 19th and 20th, 1861. . . . [Lexington, Mo.,] 1903. 68 p. plates, ports., maps. 8°. E481.L6L6

Lincoln county.

* History of Lincoln county, Missouri . . . Chicago, 1888. x p., 1 l., [11]–637 p. port. 4°. F472.L7H6 (*In* L. C.)
Civil war period in Missouri: p. 90–143.
Civil war period and rosters of soldiers in Lincoln county: p. 392–405.

Linn county.

* History of Linn county, Missouri . . . Kansas City, Mo., 1882. 883 p. illus., ports., col. map. 4°. F472.L8H6 (*In* L. C.)
Civil war period: p. 39–46.
Civil war period in Linn county: p. 341–384.

Livingston county. *See* Caldwell county.

* **The Log house club.** By Robert Eggert. Philadelphia, 1911. 279 p. 12°. E517.E29 (*In* L. C.)
Civil war period: p. 131–258.

The lost army. Scouting and fighting adventures of two boys in Missouri and Arkansas in 1861, '62 . . . By Thomas W. Knox. (*In* National tribune. Aug. 30, 1888–Feb. 7, 1889.)

Lyon, Nathaniel.

* Oration by Hon. B. Gratz Brown, before the General assembly of Missouri, at the inauguration of the Lyon monument association, in Jefferson City, Missouri, January 11, 1866. City of Washington, 1866. 12 p. 8°. E467.1.L9B8 (*In* L. C.)

Lyon, Nathaniel—Continued.

Eulogy on the life and character of Brig. Gen. Nathaniel Lyon, by the Hon. G. W. Henderson. (*In* Journal of the House of representatives of the state of Missouri at the First session of the Twenty-second General assembly. Jefferson City. 1863. 8°. Appendix. p. [275]–285.) J87.M8 1862/63c

Last political writings of Gen. Nathaniel Lyon, U. S. A., with sketch of his life and military services. New York, 1861. 10 p. l., [11]–275 p. front. (port.) 12°. (*In* biog.)

General Nathaniel Lyon and Missouri in 1861 . . . By James Peckham . . . New York, 1866. xvii, [18]–447 p. front. (port.) 1 pl. 12°. E517.P36

Life of General Nathaniel Lyon. By Ashbel Woodward . . . Hartford, 1862. 2 p. l., [v]–xii, [13]–360 p. front. (port.), plates, map. 12°. (*In* biog.)

The Lyon campaign in Missouri. Being a history of the First Iowa infantry . . . By E. F. Ware . . . Topeka, Kan., 1907. xi, 377 p. front. (facsim.), maps, ports. 12°. E507.5.1stW

McDonald county. *See* Newton county.

Macon county.

*General history of Macon county, Missouri. Chicago, 1910. xvi, 945 p. plates (incl. illus., ports.) 4°. F472.M1G3 (*In* L. C.)

Civil war period: p. 176–191.

Madison county. *See* History of Southeast Missouri.

Marion county.

*History of Marion county, Missouri . . . St. Louis, 1884. x, 1003 p. plates (incl. illus., ports.) 4°. F472.M3H6 (*In* L. C.)

Civil war period: p. 43–53.
Civil war period in St. Louis: p. 93–94.
Civil war period in Marion county: p. 357–547.

Martial law in Missouri. (*In* Journal of the House of representatives of the state of Missouri at the adjourned session of the Twenty-second General assembly. Jefferson City, 1863. 8°. Appendix. p. 311–362. J87.M8 1863/64c

Martyrdom in Missouri. A history of religious proscription . . . during the late civil war. By W. M. Leftwich. St. Louis, 1870. 2 v. (v. 1, front.) 12°. E517.L49

v. 1—First series. Fourth ed.

Memoirs of the rebellion on the border, 1863. By Wiley Britton . . . Chicago, 1882. 458 p. 12°. E470.B85

Mississippi county. *See* History of Southeast Missouri.

Missouri. By Col. John C. Moore. (*In* Confederate military history. Ed. by Gen. Clement A. Evans . . . Atlanta, Ga., 1899. 8°. vol. 9. 225 p. front., ports., maps.) E545.E92

Missouri, a bone of contention. By Lucien Carr. Boston and New York, 1888. x, 377 p. front. (fold. map.) 12°. F466.C31
(*Half-title:* American commonwealths. Ed. by H. E. Scudder.)

* **Missouri from 1849 to 1861.** By C. M. Harvey. [St. Louis, 1907?] 18 p. 8°. (*In* Mo. State historical society.)
Reprinted from the Missouri historical review, Oct., 1907.

* ——— Same. (*In* Missouri historical review. Columbia, Mo., 1907–98. 8°. vol. II, no. 1, p. 23–40.) F461.M59 (*In* L. C.)

* **The Missouri handbook,** embracing a full description of the state of Missouri . . . the Emancipation ordinance . . . By Nathan H. Parker. St. Louis, 1865. 162 p. front. (fold. map). 12°. F466.P24 (*In* L. C.)
Civil war period: p. 22–41.

Missouri in '61. By M. L. Bundy. (*In* M. O. L. L. U. S. Ind. War papers. Indianapolis, 1898. 8°. v. 1, p. [207]–211.) E464.M57.

Missouri in 1861. Affairs in that state the first year of the war . . . By J. W. Pope. (*In* National tribune. Feb. 17, 24, Mar. 3, 10, 1887.)

Missouri party struggles in the civil war period. By Prof. Samuel B. Harding . . . [Washington, Govt. print. off., 1901. 8°. p. 85–103.]
From Annual report of the American historical association for 1900, vol. 1, p. 85–103.

* **Missouri's memorable decade,** 1860–1870. By George Miller. Columbia, Mo., 1898. 175 p. port. (*In* Mo. State historical society.)

* **Narrative of the capture** and murder of Major James Wilson. By C. A. Peterson. Read before the Pike county historical society, Jan. 26, 1906. St. Louis, [1906?] 14 p. (*In* Mo. State historical society.)

New Madrid county. *See* History of Southeast Missouri.

Newton county.

* History of Newton, Lawrence, Barry and McDonald counties, Missouri. Chicago, 1888. x, [11]–1092 p. port. 4°. F446.H65 (*In* L. C.)
Civil war period in Missouri: p. 90–143.
Civil war period and lists of soldiers in Barry county: p. 636–653.
Civil war period and lists of soldiers in Lawrence county: p. 459–480.
Civil war period and lists of soldiers in McDonald county; p. 750–761.
Civil war period in Newton county: p. 307–322.

Nodaway county.

* History of Nodaway county, Missouri . . . St. Joseph, Mo. 1882. viii, [9]–1034 p. plates (incl. illus., ports.) fold. map. 4° F472.N7H6 (*In* L. C.)
Civil war period in Missouri: p. 51–60.

* **Noted guerillas**, or The warfare of the border . . . By John N. Edwards . . . St. Louis, 1877. 2 p. l., ix–xi, [13]–488 p. front., plates, ports. 8°. E470.45.E25 (*In* L. C.)

* **Notes taken** in sixty years. By R. S. Elliott. St. Louis, 1883. 2 p. l., 336 p. 8°. E415.7.E24 (*In* L. C.)

On the border. The outbreak of secession in Missouri in 1861. Gov. Jackson's treason . . . By Wiley Britton. (*In* National tribune. Dec. 16, 1886.)

Osceola.

The burning of Osceola, Mo., by Lane, and the Quantrill massacre contrasted. By John Speer. (*In* Kansas state historical society. Transactions, 1897–1900. Topeka, 1900. 8°. v. 6, p. 305–312.) F677.K17

Pemiscot county. *See* History of Southeast Missouri.

Perry county. *See* History of Southeast Missouri.

Polk county. *See* Hickory county.

Quantrill and the border wars. By W. E. Connelley. Cedar Rapids, Ia., 1910. 539 p. front., illus., ports. 8°. E547.C75

* **Rader's revised history** of Missouri . . . By P. S. Rader. Jefferson City, Mo., [1904.] 1, [355]–571, ii, xvi p. illus., ports. 12°. F466.R146 (*In* L. C.)

Civil war period: p. 482–532.

Radical union party.

*Address of the committee from the state of Missouri to President Lincoln. [Washington, 1863.] 12 p. 8°. E517.R127 (*In* L. C.)

Ray county.

* History of Ray county, Missouri . . . St. Louis, 1881. 818 p. front., ports. 4°. F472.R2H6 (*In* L. C.)

Civil war period in Missouri: p. 50–65.

Civil war period and lists of Union and Confederate soldiers: p. 281–324.

Rebel invasion of Missouri and Kansas, and the campaign of the army of the border against General Price in October and November, 1864. By R. J. Hinton . . . 2d ed. Chicago; Leavenworth, Kan., 1865. 2 p. l., ii, [3]–351 p. incl. maps. front., port. 12°. E477.1.H66

* **Reply of Colonel [C. R.] Jennison** to G. C. Bingham. [Washington? 1862?] 7 p. 8°. E517.J46. (*In* L. C.)

St. Francois county. *See* History of Southeast Missouri.

Ste. Genevieve county. *See* History of Southeast Missouri.

St. Joseph. *See* Buchanan county.

St. Louis (*City.*)

The story of a border city. By Galusha Anderson. Boston, 1908. viii p., 2 l., 385 p. front., pl., ports., facsim. 8°. E517.A54

St. Louis (*City*)—Continued.

St. Louis ladies' Union aid society. (*In* Woman's work in the civil war. By L. P. Brockett and Mrs. M. C. Vaughan. Philadelphia, 1867. 8°. p. 630–642.) E467.B86

*The proclamation of emancipation. Speech of Charles D. Drake, delivered in Turners' hall, St. Louis, January 28, 1863. [St. Louis? 1863.] 7 p. 8°. E453.D76 (*In* L. C.)
Caption title.

*Encyclopedia of the history of St. Louis . . . Ed. by William Hyde and H. L. Conrad. New York, Louisville, [etc., etc.,] 1899. 4 v. fronts., ports. 4°. F474.S2H9 (*In* L. C.)
Civil war period: v. 4, p. 2405–2446.

The Union cause in St. Louis in 1861; an historical sketch. By R. J. Rombauer . . . [St. Louis,] 1909. xiv p., 1 l., 475 p. front., illus., (maps, plans) pl., ports. 8°. E517. R76
The first Union regiments (5 volunteers and 5 reserves): p. 347–475.

*History of St. Louis city and county . . By J. T. Scharf . . . Philadelphia, 1883. 2 v. ports., maps (partly fold.) 4°. F474.S2S3 (*In* L. C.)
Civil war period: v. 1, p. 390–555.

St. Louis. (*County.*) *See* St. Louis (*City.*)

***School history** of the state of Missouri. By P. S. Rader. Brunswick, Mo., [1891.] iv, 279 p. ports., fold. map. 12°. F466.R14. (*In* L. C.)
Civil war period: p. 138–214.

Scotland county. *See* Lewis county.

Scott county. *See* History of Southeast Missouri.

Shelby county.

*General history of Shelby county, Missouri. Chicago, 1911. xvi, 671 p. ports. f° F472.S5G3 (*In* L. C.)
Civil war period: p. 65–113.

Shelby and his men; or, The war in the West. By J. N. Edwards. Cincinnati, 1867. ix, 10–551 p. front., (port.) fold. map. 8°. E470.E26

***Speeches of Messrs. Colfax**, of Indiana, and Thaddeus Stevens of Penn., in reply to Messrs. Diven and Blair's attacks on General Fremont. Delivered in the House of representatives April 21, 1862. [Washington, D. C., 1862.] 8 p. 8°. E472.2.C68 (*In* L. C.)
Relates to Fremont's course when in command in Missouri.

Stars and bars; or, Reign of terror in Missouri. By Isaac Kelso. Boston, 1864. vi, [7]–324 p. 12°.

Stoddard county. *See* History of Southeast Missouri.

***Stories of Missouri.** By J. R. Musick. New York, 1897. 288 p. incl. front., illus. 12°. F466.M98 (*In* L. C.)
Civil war period: p. 223–276.

Story of the guard: a chronicle of the war. By J. B. Fremont. Boston, 1863. xiii, [15]–227 p., 1 l. 12°. E517.F87

* **The struggle for Missouri**. By John McElroy . . . Washington, D. C., 1909. 3 p. l., ix, 3–342 p. col. front., illus., col. pl., ports., maps. 8°. E517.M14 (*In* L. C.)

* **Supremacy of the law** in Missouri. Charge to the United States grand jury of the Western district of Missouri . . . March term, 1865, proclamation of Governor Fletcher, letter of General Pope, together with instructions of the Attorney-general of Missouri . . . Jefferson City, 1865. 36 p. 8°. E517.M86 (*In* L. C.)

Switzler's illustrated history of Missouri, from 1541–1877. O. R. Barns, ed. . . . St. Louis, 1879. 601 p. front., illus., plates. 8°. E466.B27

* **Times of the rebellion** in Missouri. (In Times of the rebellion in the West . . . By Henry Howe. Cincinnati, 1867. 8°. p. 211–243.) E470.H86 (*In* L. C.)

* **Vindication of Major General John C. Fremont,** against the attacks of slave power and its allies, by Hon. John P. C. Shanks, of Indiana, in the House of representatives, Tuesday, March 4, 1862. Washington, D. C., 1862. cover-title, [3]–21 p. 8°. E472.2.S52 (*In* L. C.)

Relates to Fremont's command in Missouri.

Wagner county. *See* History of Southeast Missouri.

War claims.

Claim of the state of Missouri. Report of the Committee on Military affairs. [Washington, 1886.] 3 p. 8°. ([U. S.] 49th Cong., 1st sess. Senate. Report no. 1433.)

Claim of the state of Missouri. Report of the Committee on military affairs. [Washington, 1887.] 3 p. 8°. ([U. S.] 50th Cong., 1st sess. Senate. Report no. 5.)

Claim of the State of Missouri. Statement in reference to . . . expenses incurred in the support of her militia during the war. [Washington, 1865.] 7 p. 8°. ([U. S.] 39th Cong., 1st sess. Senate. Misc. doc. no. 11.)

Claim of the state of Missouri. Statement in reference to . . . expenses incurred in the support of her militia during the war. [Washington, 1866.] 22 p. 8°. ([U. S.] 39th Cong., 1st sess. House. Misc. doc. no. 63.)

Memorial of A. G. Neugent, agent of the state of Missouri, praying for the passage of a bill to reimburse that state for expenses in placing soldiers in the field . . . [Washington, 1874.] 6 p. 8°. ([U. S.] 43d Cong., 1st sess. Senate. Misc. doc. no. 70.)

War claims—Continued.

Missouri state claim. Report of the Committee on War claims. [Washington, 1889.] 3 p. 8°. ([U. S.] 51st Cong., 1st sess. Senate. Report no. 3.)

Missouri state claim. Report of the Committee on War claims. [Washington, 1890.] 3 p. 8°. ([U. S.] 51st Cong., 1st sess. House. Report no. 254.)

Vouchers. Examination of vouchers. Report of the Committee on War claims. [Washington, 1886.] 3 p. 8°. ([U. S.] 49th Cong., 1st sess. House. Report no. 3133.)

Vouchers of the state of Missouri . . . Report of Committee on War claims. . . . [Washington, 1885.] 3 p. 8°. ([U. S.] 48th Cong., 2d sess. House. Report no. 2490.)

War debt of Missouri. Concurrent resolution. [Washington, 1886.] 1 p. 8°. ([U. S.] 49th Cong., 1st sess. House Misc. doc. no. 43.)

The War in Missouri. By R. H. Musser. (*In* The Southern bivouac. Louisville, Ky. 1886. 4°. n. s. v. 1, p. [678]–684, 745–752, port., map.) E485.S68

This paper was prepared and read before the Southern historical and benevolent association of St. Louis.

* **[War's cruelty on the border.]** Address at a meeting of the Colorado commandery, M. O. L. L. U. S., Denver, Colorado, Sept. 7, 1909, by . . . Harrison Hannahs . . . [Denver, 1909.] 68 p., 1 l. 8°. E517.H24 (*In* L. C.)

Washington county. *See* Franklin county.

* **Western sanitary commission**; a sketch of its origin, history, labors for the sick and wounded of the western armies, and aid given to freedmen and Union refugees, with incidents of hospital life. [By J. G. Forman.] St. Louis, 1864. 1 p. l., iii, [3]–144 p. front., pl. 8°. E635.F724 (*In* L. C.)

The Western sanitary commission, and what it did for the sick and wounded of the Union armies, 1861 to 1865, with mention of the services of Companion J. E. Yeatman, therewith. Read before the Commandery of the state of Missouri, Military order of the loyal legion. Feb. 3, 1906., by Capt. W. R. Hodges. [n. p., 1906?] 16 p. 8°. E635.H65

Westport.

The battle of Westport. By P. B. Jenkins . . . Kansas City, Mo., 1906. 193 p. incl. front., plates, ports., maps. 8°. E481.W5J5

***Who is Colonel Jennison?** Jennison—His raids in Missouri—His murders, robberies and house burnings. [By G. C. Bingham. n. p., n. d.] 7 p. 8°. E517.B53 (*In* L. C.)

Wilson's Creek.

The battle of Wilson's Creek. By W. N. M. (*In* The Southern bivouac. v. 3, p. [49]–54.) 8°. E485.S68

On the battle of Wilson's Creek. By Albert R. Greene. (*In* Kansas state historical society. Transactions, 1891–1896. Topeka, 1896. 8°. v. 5, p. 116–127.) F677.K17

With Fremont in Missouri. By J. L. Foley. (*In* M. O. L. L. U. S. Ohio. Sketches of war history. Cincinnati, 1903. v. 5, 8°. p. [484]–521.) E464.M71

***With Lyon in Missouri.** By B. A. Dunn. . . . Chicago, 1910. viii p., 2 l., 336 p. front., 7 plates. 12°. (*In* L. C.)
Fiction.

With Porter in North Missouri; a chapter in the history of the war between the states. By J. A. Mudd. Washington, 1909. 452 p. front., ports. 8°. E517.M94

Woman's work in the civil war: a record of heroism, patriotism and patience. By L. P. Brockett . . . and Mrs. M. C. Vaughan . . Philadelphia, 1867. 3 p. l., 21–799 p. front., port. 8°. E467.B86

MONTANA.

STATE PUBLICATIONS.

Adjutant General. Reports. None known.

Governor.

*Message. (T. F. Meagher.) March 14, 1866. (*In* Council journal of the Second session of the Legislative assembly of the Territory of Montana . . . Helena, Mont., 1870. 8°. p. 63–65.) J87.M9 1866b (*In* L. C.)
Relative to military forces.

MILITARY ORGANIZATIONS.

No known literature on this subject.

No troops were furnished bearing in their designation the name of Montana Territory.

MISCELLANEOUS.

Soldiers' home, *Columbia Falls.*

*Annual report of the Board of managers. Helena, v. 8°. UB384.M9 (*In* L. C.)

NEBRASKA.

STATE PUBLICATIONS.

Adjutant-general's office.

Report of John R. Patrick adjutant-general of the state of Nebraska, to the Governor . . . January 1st, 1871. Des Moines, 1871. 1 p. l., [vii]–viii p., 1 l., 272 p. 8°.

CONTENTS:

Report of the adjutant-general.
[Operations] 2d regiment cavalry.
[Operations] Curtis' horse. (cavalry.)
Roster of field and line officers.
1st regiment veteran volunteer cavalry.
Curtis' horse united with Fifth cavalry.
1st regiment, 1st brigade infantry. (militia.)
1st regiment cavalry. (militia.)
1st regiment cavalry militia.
Pawnee scouts (volunteers.)
Omaha scouts.
Artillery detachment (militia.)
1st battalion cavalry.
2d regiment cavalry.

"I have seen fit to extend this report back to the beginning of the rebellion."

*Roster of Nebraska volunteers from 1861 to 1869. Comp. from books, records and documents on file in office of adjutant general of state. Published 1888. Hastings, 1888. 1 p. l., 236 p. 8°. E518.4.N36 (*In* L. C.)

E. S. Dudley, compiler.

Governor.

*Message. (S. W. Black.) Dec. 4, 1860. (*In* Council journal of the Legislative assembly of the Territory of Nebraska. Seventh session, begun Dec. 3, 1860. [Nebraska City,] 1860–61. 8°. p. 8–13.) J87.N2 1860/61b (*In* L. C.)

——— Same. (*In* House journal . . . Seventh session . . . p. 18–23. 8°.) J87.N2 1860/61c

*Message. (Alvin Saunders.) Dec. 3, 1861. (*In* Council journal of the Legislative assembly of the Territory of Nebraska. Eighth session begun . Dec. 2, 1861. Omaha City, 1862. 8°. p. 14–23.) J87.N2 1861/62b (*In* L. C.)

*——— Same. (*In* House journal . . . Eighth session . . . p. 17–26. 8°.) J87.N2 1861/62c (*In* L. C.)

*Message. (Alvin Saunders.) Jan. 8, 1864. (*In* House journal of the Legislative assembly of the Territory of Nebr. Ninth session begun . Jan. 7, 1864 . . . Omaha City, 1864. 8°. p. 10–24). J87.N2 1864c (*In* L. C.)

*——— Same. (*In* Journal of the Council . . Ninth session . . . p. 7–21. 8°.) J87.N2 1864b (*In* L. C.)

Governor—Continued.

Message. (Alvin Saunders.) Jan. 7, 1865. (*In* Journal of the Council of the Legislative assembly of the Territory of Nebraska. Tenth session beginning . . . Jan. 5, 1865. Omaha, 1865. 8°. p. 11–19.) J87.N2 1865b

*——— Same. (*In* Journal of the House of representatives . . . Omaha, 1865. 8°. p. 11–19.) J87.N2 1865c (*In* L. C.)

Legislature. Council.

Journal of the Council of the Legislative assembly of the Territory of Nebraska. Tenth session. Begun and held at the City of Omaha, Jan. 5, 1865. Omaha, 1865. 258 p. 8°. J87.N2 1865c

Legislature. House.

House journal of the Legislative assembly of the Territory of Nebraska, Fifth session, begun and held at Omaha City, Sept. 21, 1858. [Omaha City,] 1859. 275 p. 8°.

House journal of the Legislative assembly of the Territory of Nebraska, Seventh session, begun and held at Omaha City, Dec. 3, 1860. [Omaha City?] 1860–61. 345 p. 8°. J87.N2 1860/61c

State dept.

Roster of the soldiers, sailors, and marines of the war of 1812, the Mexican war, and the war of the rebellion residing in Nebraska [on]

June 1, 1893. Lincoln, 1893. [3], [5]–525, [2], xxv p. 8°.
June 1, 1895. York, 1895. [3], [7]–538, [1], xxii p. 8°
Dec. 1, 1897. Lincoln, [1897?] [2], [5]–426, vi p. 8°

MILITARY ORGANIZATIONS.

Cavalry.

Curtis horse. *See* Iowa. 5th cavalry. Companies A, B, C, D.

Infantry.

1st infantry.

*History of the First Nebraska infantry. By I. Hale.

Militia.

Resolutions of the Legislative assembly, Territory of Nebraska, in favor of the payment of the Nebraska militia while actually employed in the service of the government . . . [Washington, 1865.] 4 p. 8°. ([U. S.] 38th Cong., 2d sess. Senate. Misc. doc. 31.)

Volunteers.

Register. (*In* Official army list of the volunteers of Illinois . . . Nebraska . . . Comp. and pub. G. F. Smith . . . Chicago, 1862. 1 p. l., [17]–18, [iii]–vii, [1], 19–176 p. 16°. E494.S64

Volunteers—Continued.

Register. (*In* U. S. *War dept.* Official army register of the volunteer force of the United States army for the years 1861, '62, '63, '64, '65 . . . [Washington, 1865?] 8 v. 12°.) E494.U58

MISCELLANEOUS.

Adams county.

*Biographical and historical memoirs of Adams, Clay, Hall and Hamilton counties, Nebraska . . . Chicago, 1890. [8], [9]–783 p. ports. 4°. F666.B61 (*In* L. C.)
Civil war period: p. 57–64.
List of soldiers living in Adams county: p. 149–152.
List of soldiers living in Clay county: p. 369–371.
List of soldiers living in Hall county: p. 593–594.
List of soldiers living in Hamilton county: p. 743–744.

Clay county. *See* Adams county.

Hall county. *See* Adams county.

Hamilton county. *See* Adams county.

***History of the state of Nebraska** . . . Chicago, 1882. [12], [33]–1506 p. illus., ports., fold. map. 4° F666.H61 (*In* L. C.)
Civil war period and lists of soldiers: p. 230–318.

***Illustrated history of Nebraska** . . . By J. S. Morton . . . Lincoln, 1905–06. 2 v. fronts., illus., ports. 4°. F666.M89 (*In* L. C.)
Civil war period: v. 2, p. 168–185.

***Johnson's history of Nebraska.** By Harrison Johnson . . . Omaha, Neb., 1880. xvi, [33]–591 p. front., illus., fold. map. 8°. F666.J67 (*In* L. C.)
Civil war period: p. 150–161.

Omaha.

*History of the city of Omaha, Nebraska. By J. W. Savage and J. T. Bill, and South Omaha, by C. W. Butterfield. New York, 1894. xvi, 699 p. i. e., 729 p. front. plates (incl. illus., ports.) illus. 4°. F674.O5S2 (*In* L. C.)
Civil war period: p. 152–156.

*History of Omaha from the pioneer days to the present time. By Alfred Sorenson. Omaha, 1889. 327 p. plates, illus., ports. 8°. F674.O5S73 (*In* L. C.)
Civil war period: p. 177–186.

***Semi-centennial history of Nebraska.** Historical sketch. By A. E. Sheldon . . . Lincoln, Nebr. 1904. [6], [9]–376 p. front, illus., ports. 4°. F666.S67 (*In* L. C.)
Civil war period: p. 92–95.

NEVADA.

STATE PUBLICATIONS.

Adjutant-general's office.

Report of the adjutant-general (John Cradlebaugh.) For 1865. Jan. 1st, 1866. [Carson City?, 1866?] 55 p. 8°.

CONTENTS:

Volunteer service.
Bounty and pay of officers and enlisted men.
Militia.
Roster of the military force . for the year 1865.
Roster of volunteers in the National service.
1st battalion cavalry.
1st battalion infantry.
Roster of Nevada volunteers for the years 1863–1866.
1st battalion cavalry.
1st battalion infantry.

——— Same. (*In* Journal of the Senate during the Second session of the Legislature of the state of Nevada, 1866 . . . Carson City, 1866. 8°. Appendix. 46 p.)

*Report of the adjutant-general. 1861–1866. [Carson City, 1866.] 66 p.

Roster of volunteers. (*In* Biennial report of the adjutant-general (C. E. Laughton, *ex-officio*) Dec. 31, 1884. 8°. p. 29–55.) UA43.N3

Legislature. Senate.

Journal of the Senate during the Second session of the Legislature of the state of Nevada, 1866 . . . Carson City, 1866. 291, 22, 15, 5, 23, 12, 46, 83, 31, 5, 8, 6 p. fold. tables. 8°.

MILITARY ORGANIZATIONS.

Volunteers.

Letter from the Secretary of war ad interim, relative to California and Nevada volunteers discharged in Arizona and New Mexico. [Washington, 1867.] 7 p. 8°. ([U. S.] 40th Cong., 2d sess. House. Ex. doc. 24.)

Register. (*In* U. S. *War dept.* Official army register of the volunteer force of the United States army for the years 1861, '62, '63, '64, '65 . . . [Washington, 1865?] 8 v. 12°.) E494.U58

MISCELLANEOUS.

War claims.

Letter from the Secretary of war, transmitting a report upon the war claims of the state of Nevada. [Washington, 1889.] 32, 145, 153, 366 p. 8°. ([U. S.] 50th Cong., 2d sess. Senate. Ex. doc. no. 70.)

Moneys expended by California, Oregon, Nevada, etc. Report from the Committee on War claims. [Washington, 1888.] 2 p. 8°. ([U. S.] 50th Cong., 1st sess. House. Report no. 3396.)

War claims—Continued.

Rebellion war claims of California, Oregon and Nevada. Report from the Committee on War claims. [Washington, 1892.] 45 p. 8°. ([U. S.] 52d Cong., 1st sess. House. Report no. 254.)

War Claims of California, Oregon and Nevada. Report from the Committee on War Claims. [Washington, 1890.] 45 p. 8°. ([U. S.] 51st Cong., 1st sess. House. Report no. 2553.)

War claims of California, Oregon and Nevada. Report from Committee on Military affairs. [Washington, 1890.] 44 p. 8°. ([U. S.] 51st Cong., 1st sess. Senate. Report no. 644.)

War claims of California, Oregon and Nevada. Report from the Committee on War claims. [Washington, 1894.] 4 p. 8°. ([U. S.] 53d Cong., 2d sess. House. Report no. 558.)

War claims of Nevada. Report from the Committee on claims. [Washington, 1885.] 2 p. 8°. ([U. S.] 48th Cong., 2d sess. Senate. Report no. 984.)

War claims of Nevada. Report from the Committee on Military affairs. [Washington, 1888.] 153 p. 8°. ([U. S.] 50th Cong., 1st sess. Senate. Report no. 1286.)

War claims of Nevada. Letter from the Secretary of war, transmitting a report . . . [Washington, 1889.] 32, 145, 153, 366 p. 8°. ([U. S.] 51st Cong., 1st sess. Senate. Ex. doc. no. 10.)

War claims of Nevada. Report from the Committee on Military affairs. [Washington, 1892.] 1 p. 8°. ([U. S.] 52d Cong., 1st sess. Senate. Report no. 158.)

NEW HAMPSHIRE.

STATE PUBLICATIONS.

Adjutant-general's Office.

* Report of the adjutant-general (J. S. Abbott). (*With* Journal of the House of representatives . . . [and] Senate . . . June session, 1861. Concord, 1861. 8°. [*In*] Appendix p. [484]–527.) J87. N4 1861b (*In* L. C.)

Report of the adjutant-general.
Enlistments for actual service.
2d regiment infantry.

* Report of the adjutant-general (Anthony Colby). May 20, 1862. Concord, 1862. 24 p. 8°. E520. 2. N54 1862–1864.

CONTENTS:

Officers of the New Hampshire militia.
Enrollment, as prescribed by law.
Enlistments for actual service.

Adjutant-general's office—Continued.

*Report of the adjutant-general—Continued.

CONTENTS—Continued.

[Roster] officers of New Hampshire troops in the service of the United States at the date of this report.

2d–8th regiments infantry.

Manchester battery.

Sharpshooters.

1st–3d companies.

Cavalry.

1st–4th companies.

Detachment at Fort Constitution.

Report of the adjutant-general (Anthony Colby). May 20, 1863. Concord, 1863. 52 p. 8°. E520.2.N54 1862–1864.

CONTENTS:

Officers of the New Hampshire militia.

Annual enrollments as prescribed by law.

Whole number furnished.

[Roster] officers of New Hampshire troops at the date of this report.

2d–16th regiments infantry.

Manchester battery.

Sharpshooters.

1st–3d companies.

Battalion of cavalry.

Appendix.

Report of the adjutant-general (Natt Head). May 20, 1864. Concord, 1864. 64, 75, 3 p. 8°. E520.2.N54 1862–1864.

CONTENTS:

Report of the adjutant-general.

Muster at Manchester, N. H.

Annual enrollment as prescribed by law.

Exhibit of the number of veteran volunteers re-enlisted into the United States service prior to May 20, 1864.

Quota of New Hampshire under different calls.

Exhibit prepared by Capt. W. Silvey . . . showing the number and name of district and sub-district, the total enrollment therein subject to draft . . . to May 10, 1864.

Roster and statement of New Hampshire state militia.

Roster and statement of New Hampshire troops.

1st–16th regiments infantry.

1st regiment, Company E, United States sharpshooters.

2d regiment, Companies F and G, United States sharpshooters.

1st company heavy artillery.

1st battery light artillery.

1st regiment cavalry.

Quartermaster's department.

Report of the Adjutant-General (Natt Head). May 20, 1865. Concord, 1865. 2 v. 8°. E520.2.N54 1865.

CONTENTS:

v. 1—

Report of the adjutant-general.

Roster of field and line officers.

1st–8th regiments infantry.

Adjutant-general's office—Continued.

Report of the adjutant-general—Continued.

CONTENTS—Continued.

v. 2—

Roster of field and line officers.

9th–18th regiments infantry.

New Hampshire battalion, 1st N. E. cavalry.

1st regiment cavalry.

1st battery light artillery.

1st–2d companies heavy artillery.

1st regiment heavy artillery.

1st regiment, Company E, U. S. sharpshooters.

2d regiment, Companies F and G, U. S. sharpshooters.

Strafford guards.

National guards.

Martin guards.

Lafayette artillery company.

Unattached company N. H. volunteers.

Band. 2d brigade, 10th Army Corps.

Exhibit . . . showing the enrollment . . . assignments of quotas, number of men furnished under all calls. Annual enrollment, April, 1865.

Biographical sketches.

3d infantry. Lieut. col. J. I. Plimpton.

4th infantry.

Col. Louis Bell.

Maj. C. W. Sawyer.

5th infantry.

Col. E. E. Cross.

Maj. E. E. Sturtevant.

6th infantry. Lieut. col. H. H. Pearson.

7th infantry.

Col. H. S. Putnam.

Lieut. col. T. A. Henderson.

Maj. Daniel Smith.

8th infantry. Lieut. col. O. W. Lull.

9th infantry. Maj. G. W. Everett.

11th infantry. Lieut. col. M. N. Collins.

12th infantry. Chaplain T. L. Ambrose.

14th infantry. Col. Alexander Gardiner.

18th infantry. Maj. W. I. Brown.

Reports of New Hampshire state military agents.

Washington, D. C. Col. L. D. Mason.

Philadelphia. Col. R. R. Corson.

New York City. Col. F. E. Howe.

Roster of officers N. H. state militia.

Remarks.

Report of the adjutant-general (Natt Head). June 1, 1866. Concord, 1866. 2 v. 8°. E520.2.N54 1866.

Adjutant-general's office—Continued.

Report of the adjutant-general—Continued.

CONTENTS :

v. 1—

Report of the adjutant-general.

Record of New Hampshire volunteers: accounting for those remaining in service January 1, 1865, and all others previously erroneously accounted for.

2d–18th regiments infantry.

1st regiment cavalry.

1st battery light artillery.

1st–2d companies heavy artillery.

1st regiment heavy artillery.

1st regiment, Company E, U. S. sharpshooters.

2d regiment, Companies F and G, U. S. sharpshooters.

New Hampshire volunteer band, 2d brigade, 10th Army Corps (Post band, Hilton Head, S. C.).

Enlistments in Veteran reserve corps.

Roster of officers of . . state militia.

Addenda and errata.

Index.

v. 2—

Part First.

Military history of New Hampshire, from its settlement, in 1623, to the year 1861.

Part Second.

Military history of New Hampshire during the great rebellion; 1861–1866.

Regimental histories.

1st–14th regiments infantry.

The Winchester monument.

15th–18th regiments infantry.

1st regiment cavalry.

1st battery light artillery.

1st regiment heavy artillery.

Sharpshooters.

Sketch of Surgeon A. J. H. Buzzell.

Annual enrollment, April, 1866.

Report of the adjutant-general (Natt Head). May 19, 1868. Manchester, 1868. 2 p. l., [v]–xviii p., 1 l., 126, 401 p. 8°. E520.2.N54 1868.

CONTENTS :

Part First.

Report of adjutant-general.

Roster. New Hampshire volunteer militia.

Inspector-general's report.

Annual enrollment.

Part Second.

Military history of New Hampshire, from its settlement in 1623, to the year 1861. Concluded.

Revised register of the soldiers and sailors of New Hampshire in the rebellion. 1861–1866. Prepared . . . by Augustus D.

Adjutant-general's office—Continued.

Revised register . . . —Continued.

Ayling, adjutant-general. Concord, 1895. xii p., 1 l., 1347 p. f°. E520.3.N55

CONTENTS:

Sketch, register, engagements, summary.
1st–18th regiments infantry.
New Hampshire battalion, New England cavalry.
1st regiment cavalry.
1st–2d regiments cavalry. *See* 8th regiment infantry.
1st battery light artillery.
1st–2d companies heavy artillery.
1st regiment heavy artillery.
1st regiment, Company E, U. S. sharpshooters.
2d regiment, Companies F and G, U. S. sharpshooters.
Unattached company.
Strafford guards.
National guards.
Lafayette artillery.
Second brigade band.
Veteran reserve corps.
United States colored troops.
Miscellaneous organizations. (New Hampshire men who served in organizations outside of the state.)
Dartmouth cavalry.
United States navy.
United States marine corps.
State service.
Summary New Hampshire organizations.
Recapitulation.
Medals of honor.
Register of commissioned officers.
Index of names.

Communication from the adjutant-general, transmitted by His Excellency the Governor, June session, 1864. Concord, 1864. 4 p. 8°. (*With* Reports of the adjutant-general. 1862–1864.) 8°. E520.2.N54 1862–1864.

*Extract of the report of the adjutant-general . . . for the year ending May 20, 1865. (*In* Journal of the House of representatives . . . June session, 1865 . . . Concord, 1865. 8°. Appendix p. [433]–530.) J87.N4 1865b (*In* L. C.)

Report of the quartermaster-general: p. 509–530.

*Extract of report of the adjutant-general of the state of New Hampshire for the year ending June 1, 1866. Concord, 1866. (*In* Journal of the House of representatives . . . June session, 1866. Concord, 1866. Appendix. p. [321]–352. 8°.) J87.N4 1866b (*In* L. C.)

Executive council.

*Report of Committee of the Executive council on revision of record of New Hampshire soldiers and sailors in the war of the rebellion. Manchester, 1889. 21 p. 8°. E520.1.N54 (*In*. L. C.).

General court. House. Select committee on military expenses.

* Report of the Select committee appointed by a resolve of the last House of representatives to examine into the military expenses of the state, the purchase of arms, horses, &c., from the commencement of the war. June session, 1863. Concord, 1863. 24 p. 8°. E520.1.N55 (*In* L.C.)

Governor.

* Message. (Nathaniel S. Berry.) June 5, 1862. (*In* Journal of the House of representatives . . . June session, 1862 . . . p. 21–30.) 8°. J87.N4 1862b (*In* L. C.)

*——— Same. (*In* Journal of the Honorable Senate . . . June session, 1862 . . . Concord, 1862. p. 15–24.) 8°. J87.N4 1862b (*In* L. C.)

* Message. (J. A. Gilmore.) June 4, 1863. (*In* Journal of the House of representatives. 1863. Concord, 1863. 8°. p. 30–41.) J87.N4 1863b (*In* L. C.)

* The conscription in New Hampshire. (J. A. Gilmore.) Concord, 1863. 23 p. 8°. E520.N54 (*In* L. C.)

Documents relating to the correspondence between the Executive department of New Hampshire and the U. S. Department of war.

Message. (J. A. Gilmore.) June session, 1864. Concord, 1864. 26 p. 8°.

* Message. (J. A. Gilmore.) June 2, 1864. (*In* Journal of the House of representatives. June sess., 1864. Concord, 1864. 8°. p. 26–45.) J87.N4 1864b (*In* L. C.)

* Message. (J. A. Gilmore.) Aug. 9, 1864. (*In* Journal of the House of representatives. Special session 1864. Concord, 1864. 8°. p. 68–73.) J87.N4 1864b Aug. (*In* L. C.)

* Message. (Frederick Smyth.) June 8th, 1865. [Concord? 1865?] (*In* Journal of the House of representatives . . . June session, 1865 . . . Concord, 1865. 8°. p. 25–43.) J87.N4 1865b (*In* L. C.)

*Address. (Frederick Smyth.) June 7, 1866. (*In* Journal of the House of representatives. June session, 1866. Concord, 1866. 8°. p. 23–53.) J87.N4 1866b (*In* L. C.)

Quartermaster-general's Dept.

* Report the quartermaster-general (J. H. Gage) May 12, 1862. (*In* Journal of the House of representatives, state of New Hampshire. June session, 1862 . . . Concord, 1862. 8°. p. [598]–609.) J87.N4 1862b (*In* L. C.)

* Report of the quartermaster-general (Natt Head) of the state of New Hampshire for the year ending June 6, 1866. Concord, 1866. 40 p. 8°. E520.2.N55 (*In* L. C.)

Soldiers' Home.

Report of board of managers.

1st (1889–1890). Manchester, 1891. 40 p. front. 8°
(*In* W. D. L. pamp. v. 257.)

2d (1891–1892). Concord, 1893. 22 p. front. 8°

*3d (1893–1894).

*4th (1895–1896).

*5th (1897–1898).

*6th (1899–1900).

*7th (1901–1902).

*8th (1903–1904).

*9th (1905–1906).

*10th (1907–1908).

*11th (1909–1910).

*12th (1911–1912).

Treasurer's office.

*Receipts and disbursements connected with the military operations of the state, from June 1, 1862, to June 1, 1863. (*In* Journal of the House of representatives. June session, 1863. Concord, 1863. 8°. p. 577–581.) J87.N4 1863b (*In* L. C.)

Peter Sanbord, state treasurer.

MILITARY ORGANIZATIONS.

Light Artillery.

1st battery light artillery.

Names and records of all the members who served in the First N. H. battery of light artillery, during the late rebellion, from Sept. 26, 1861–June 15, 1865 . . . [By S. S. Piper?] Manchester, 1891. 40 p., 1 l. 8°. (*In* W. D. L. pamp. v. 260.)

See Battle flags of the New Hampshire regiments . . .

Cavalry.

1st cavalry. Veteran association.

Notice of officers elected. Penacook, Aug. 11, 1888. 1 p. 8°. (*In* W. D. L. pamp. v. 263.)

2d cavalry.

Losses in. *See* 8th infantry.

College cavaliers.

See Dartmouth college cavalry.

See also Rhode Island. 7th squadron cavalry. Company B.

Dartmouth college cavalry.

The College cavaliers. (*In* Norwich university . . . comp. by W. A. Ellis. Concord, N. H., 1898. 8°. p. 85–88.)

The Dartmouth cavalry. By John Scales. (*From* The Granite monthly. v. iv, no. 11, Aug. 1881. p. 463–466 (*In* W. D. L. pamp. v. 251.)

(Rhode Island cavalry. 7th squadron, Company B.)

Cavalry—Continued.

Dartmouth college cavalry—Continued.

*A sketch of the service of a company of college students in the Union army in 1862. By S. B. Pettengill. Chicago, 1883. 94, [1] p.

(Rhode Island. 7th squadron, Company B.)

See Rhode Island. 7th squadron cavalry. Company B. *Also* called "The College cavaliers."

Infantry.

1st infantry.

The first regiment New Hampshire volunteers in the great rebellion . . . By S. G. Abbott. Keene, 1890. 511 p. front., illus., ports. 8°. E520.5.1st

2d infantry.

*A sermon on the death of Lieut. Sylvester Rogers, son of Freeman S. Rogers, of Nashua, who was killed in the battle of August 29th, 1862, near Bull Run. By Rev. Thomas Gorman . . . Nashua [N. H.,] 1862. 18 p. 8°. E520.5.2dG (*In* L. C.)

History of the Second regiment New Hampshire volunteers; its camps, marches and battles. By M. A. Haynes . . . Manchester, 1865. viii, [9]–223, [1] p. 12°. E520.5.2d

History of the Second regiment, New Hampshire volunteer infantry, in the war of the rebellion. By M. A. Haynes. Lakeport, N. H., 1896. xv, 350, 125 p., 1 l. front., illus., ports., maps. 8°. E520.5.2dH.

Preface: . . . The present work is no sense a rewriting or revision of the former volume . . .

Of granite fiber were the soldiers of the Second New Hampshire volunteers. . . . By G. L. Kilmer. (Clipping.) (*In* W. D. L. pamp. v. 270.)

With fighting Joe. An episode in the career of the Second New Hampshire . . . By G. L. Kilmer. (Clipping.) (*In* W. D. L. pamp. v. 270.)

3d infantry.

Historical sketch of the Third regiment New Hampshire volunteers. By John Bedel. (*From* The Granite monthly. o. s. v. III, no. 12, Sept. 1880, p. 516–534. 8°.) (*In* W. D. L. pamp. v. 251.)

Reminiscences of the war of the rebellion, 1861–1865. By E. J. Copp . . . Nashua, N. H., 1911. 536, iv p. incl. illus., plates, ports. front. 8°. E601.C79.

Infantry—Continued.

3d infantry—Continued.

Dedication of the monument in memory of Gen. John Bedel, by his surviving comrades of the Third regiment . . . at Bath, N. H., Oct. 10, 1888. [Concord, 1888?] 32, [1] p. ports. 8°. (*In* W. D. L. pamp. v. 253.)

The Third New Hampshire and all about it. By Daniel Eldredge. Boston, 1893. xxxi, [1], 1054 p. fronts., illus., fold. plates, ports., maps. 8°. E520.5.3d

Reminiscences of a veteran. By H. S. Hamilton. Concord, 1897. 2 p. l., 180 p. front., illus., plates, ports. 12°. E601.H21

*War pictures. By B. J. C. Linehan. (*In* Granite monthly. Concord, N. H., 1895. 8°. v. 18, p. [343]–350.) (*In* L. C.)

4th infantry.

*History. (*In preparation.* Dec. 31, 1910.)

*Roster. By J. G. Hutchinson. Manchester, 1896. 188 p.

5th infantry.

History of the Fifth regiment New Hampshire volunteers in the American civil war, 1861–1865. By William Child. Bristol, N. H., 1893. 2 pts. in 1 v. front., plates, incl. illus., ports., diagrs. 8°. E520.5.5th

Paged separately: Pt. 1. xv, [2], 336, [2] p.; Pt. 2, 228 p.
Pt. 1. Operations.
Pt. 2. Roster.

A Gettysburg hero. Col. Edward Ephraim Cross, Fifth New Hampshire volunteer infantry. (Clipping.) (*In* W. D. L. pamp. v. 278.)

Note: This regiment sustained the greatest loss of any infantry or cavalry regiment in the whole Union army. Total of killed and wounded 1051. Total enrollment 2496. (*From* Regimental losses in the American civil war, 1861–1865 . . . By William F. Fox. . . . Albany, N. Y., 1893. 4°. p. 139.)

6th infantry.

History of the 6th New Hampshire regiment in the war for the union. By Lyman Jackman, historian; Amos Hadley, ed. Concord, 1891. vi, [1], 630 p. front., ports. 8°. E520.5.6th

7th infantry.

The N. H. Seventh at Ft. Wagner. [By H. W. Baker.] (*In* The Granite monthly. o. s. v. II, no. 7, April, 1879. p. 208.) 8°. (Separate *in* W. D. L. pamp. v. 251.)

Infantry—Continued.

7th infantry—Continued.

*A tribute to the memory of Lieut. John Howard Worcester, in a discourse delivered at Hollis, N. H., on Sabbath, January 24, 1864. By P. B. Day . . . Nashua, 1864. 16 p. 8°. E520.5.7thD. (*In* L. C.)

A baptism of fire. Story of the Seventh New Hampshire's first battle. . . . By G. L. Kilmer. (Clipping.) (*In* W. D. L. pamp. v. 270.)

The Seventh infantry, New Hampshire volunteers, in the war of the rebellion. By H. F. W. Little. Concord, 1896. xviii, 567, 110, xxi, p. front., plates, incl. illus., ports., fold. plans, maps. 8°. E520.5.7th.

8th infantry.

Complete roster. [n. p., 189-?] 106 p. 8°. E520.5.8thC

Reprinted from the Revised register of the soldiers and sailors of New Hampshire in the war of the rebellion, Concord, 1895.

History of the Eighth regiment, New Hampshire volunteers. By J. M. Stanyan . . . Concord, 1892. 583 p. ports. incl. front. 8°. E520.5.8th.

Eighth New Hampshire volunteers. Report from the Committee on war claims . . . to pay withheld bounties to certain non-commissioned officers discharged as supernumeraries. . . . [Washington, 1888.] 2 p. 8°. ([U. S.] 50th Cong., 1st sess. House. Report no. 1146.)

Designation changed to 2d cavalry, December, 1863.

9th infantry.

The battle of the mine. By E. T. Case . . . Providence, 1879. 37 p. 8°. E464.R47.

(*Added t.-p.:* Personal narratives of the battles of the rebellion, being papers read before the Rhode Island soldiers and sailors historical society. no. 10.)

History of the Ninth regiment New Hampshire volunteers in the war of the rebellion. Ed. by E. O. Lord. Concord, 1895. xii, 761, [1] p., 1 l., 171 p. plates, incl. illus., ports. front. 8°. E520.5.9th.

Mustered out, June 10, 1865. Recruits transferred to 6th infantry.

10th infantry.

Memorial services, address of welcome, ceremonies, and oration at the dedication of the Soldiers' monument in Amherst, N. H., on reunion of the 10th regiment . . . June 19, 1890. Manchester, 1890. 47 p. front. 8°.

Mustered out, June 21, 1865. Veterans and recruits transferred to 2d infantry.

Infantry—Continued.

11th infantry.

History of the Eleventh New Hampshire regiment volunteer infantry in the war of the rebellion, 1861–1865. By L. W. Cogswell. Concord, 1891. xi, [1], 784, [1] p. front., ports., fold. plan. 8°. E520.5. 11th

From Concord to Fredericksburg. . . . Feb. 12, 1896 . . . By . . . J. C. Currier . . . [n. p., n. d.] 17 p. 8°. (*In* M.O.L.L.U.S. Cal. War papers. No. 15.) E464.M52

With the Ninth army corps in East Tennessee. By W. A. Nason . . . Providence, 1891. 70 p. 8°.

(*Added t.-p.:* Personal narratives of events in the war of the rebellion, being papers read before the Rhode Island soldiers and sailors historical society. Fourth series.—no. 15.)

E464.R47

12th infantry.

History of the Twelfth regiment New Hampshire volunteers in the war of the rebellion. By A W. Bartlett, Concord, 1897. 752, 87 p. front., illus., plate, ports. 4°. E520.5. 12th

13th infantry.

. . . Thirteenth regiment of New Hampshire infantry in the war of the rebellion, 1861–1865. Boston and New York, 1888. xi [1] p., 1 l., 717 p. front., maps, plans. 8°. E520.5. 13th

Mustered out June 22, 1865. Veterans and recruits transferred to 2d infantry.

14th infantry.

Sheridan's veterans. A souvenir of their two campaigns in the Shenandoah Valley . . . Being the record of the excursion to the battle-fields of the Valley of Virginia, Sept. 15–24, 1883. By one of the veterans. [F. H. Buffum?] Boston, 1883. vi, 1, [9]–128 p. front., plates, incl. illus., ports. 8°. E641.B92

*Sheridan's veterans no. 2. A souvenir of third campaign in the Shenandoah Valley, 1864–1883. By F. H. Buffum. Boston, 1886. iv, [5]–128 p. front. plate. 8°. E641.B92 (*In* L. C.)

A memorial of the great rebellion: being a history of the Fourteenth regiment . . . 1862–1865. By the committee. Boston, 1882. xii, 443 p. plates, incl., ports. front. 8°. E520.5.14th

Infantry—Continued.

15th infantry.

History of the Fifteenth regiment New Hampshire volunteers 1862–1863. By Charles McGregor. [Concord?] 1900. xiv, 624 p. front., plates, incl. illus., ports. ports. diagrs. 8°. E520.5. 15th

16th infantry.

Souvenir roster of the 371 living members . . . thirty-three years after enlistment. [By H. L. Johnson, Washington, D. C., 1895?] 39 p. incl. illus., ports. 16°. E520.5. 16thJ

History of the Sixteenth regiment New Hampshire volunteers. By L. T. Townsend. Washington, D. C., 1897. 574 p. front., plates, incl. illus., plans, diagrs., ports, 8°. E520.5. 16th

17th infantry.

*Sketch of "Ours" and reminiscences. By Hale Chadwick. [n. p., n. d.] 23 p. port. 12°.

Hale Chadwick served in both 17th and 18th regiments.

History of the Seventeenth regiment, New Hampshire volunteer infantry 1862–1863. By C. N. Kent. Concord, 1898. 325 p. front., plates, incl. illus., ports., plans. ports. 8°. E520.5. 17th

Organization commenced November 19, 1862. Not completed and men enlisted transferred to 2d infantry, April 16, 1863.

18th infantry.

History of the Eighteenth New Hampshire volunteers 1864–1865. By T. L. Livermore. Boston, 1904. 124 p. illus., ports., incl. front. 8°. E520.5. 18th

See 17th infantry.

New Hampshire volunteer band, Second brigade, Tenth army corps. (Post band, Hilton Head, S. C.)

Band books used at Hilton Head, S. C., 1862–1865. 21 v. 24°.

Sharpshooters.

1st company. *See* 1st U. S. sharpshooters. Company E.
2d company. *See* 2d U. S. sharpshooters. Company F.
3d company. *See* 2d U. S. sharpshooters. Company G.

Surgeons.

History of the New Hampshire surgeons in the war of the rebellion. By G. P. Conn . . . Concord, N. H., 1906. vii, 558 p. front. (port.) 8°. E520.C75

(Contains abstracts of the histories of the various New Hampshire regiments.)

Volunteers.

Register. (*In* U. S. *War dept.* Official army register of the volunteer force of the United States army for the years 1861, '62, '63, '64, '65 . . . [Washington, 1865?] 8 v.) 12°. E494.U58

MISCELLANEOUS.

Amherst.

Amherst in the great civil conflict, 1861–1865. Comp. by E. D. Boyleston. Amherst, 1893. 172 p. incl. illus., ports. front., ports. 12°. F44.A5B7

Memorial services. Address of welcome, poem, responses, ceremonies, and oration at the dedication of the Soldiers' monument . . . on reunion of the Tenth regiment of New Hampshire veterans, June 19, 1890. With an appendix. Manchester, 1890. 47 p. front. 8°.

*Oration of Hon. Charles H. Bartlett . . . the dedication of the Soldiers' monument . . . June 19, 1890. Manchester, 1890. 19 p. 8°. F44.A5B2 (*In* L. C.)

* History of the town of Amherst, Hillsborough county, New Hampshire . . . By D. F. Secomb. Concord, N. H., 1883. vii, [1], 978 p. front. (map) illus., ports., facsims. 8°. F44.A5S4 (*In* L. C.)

Civil war period and lists of soldiers: p. 414–424.

* **Battle flags** of the New Hampshire regiments and First light battery. Photographed and colored by Kimball and sons. Concord [1866.] 1 p. l., 85 phot. mounted on 39 l. 8°. E520.B33 (*In* L. C.)

Photographs in this copy uncolored.

Benton. (Coventry-Benton.)

* Some things about Coventry-Benton, New Hampshire. By W. F. Whitcher. Woodsville, N. H., 1905. viii, 313 p. front. (map) plates (incl. illus., ports.) 1 plan. 8°. F44.B38W5 (*In* L. C.)

Civil war period: p. 213–218.

Bounty claims.

Claim of the state of New Hampshire. Report from the Committee on Claims. [Washington, 1871.] 4 p. 8°. ([U. S.] 41st Cong., 3d sess. House. Report no. 23.)

Boscawen.

* History of Boscawen and Webster from 1733 to 1878. Comp. by C. C. Coffin . . . Concord, 1878, xix, 666 p. front., plates (incl. illus., ports.) 8°. F44.B7C6 (*In* L. C.)

Boscawen civil war period: p. 275–277.
Webster civil war period: p. 278.

Bristol.

* History of the town of Bristol, Grafton county, New Hampshire. . . . By R. W. Musgrove. Bristol, N. H., 1904. 2 v. fronts. plates, ports., fold. map. 8°. F44.B76M91 (*In* L. C.)
v. 1, Annals. v. 2, Genealogy.
Civil war period: v. 1, p. 197–226.

Brookline.

* Oration delivered at the centennial celebration in Brookline, N. H. By I. B. Sawtelle. Fitchburg, Mass., 1869. 40 p. 8°. F44.B8S2. (*In* L. C.)
List of soldiers: p. 38–40.

Campton.

* Centennial celebration of the town of Campton, N. H., Sept. 12th, 1867. Concord, 1868. iv, [5]–118 p. 12°. F44.C1C3 (*In* L. C.)
Civil war roll of honor: p. 117–118.

Candia.

Addresses and proceedings at the dedication of Candia's Soldiers' monument, presented to the town, by Hon. Frederick Smyth, Oct. 13, 1893. Comp. by G. W. Browne. Manchester, 1894. 72 p. front., port. 8°.

Carroll county.

* History of Carroll county, New Hampshire . . . G. D. Merrill, ed. Boston, Mass., 1889. xii, 987 p. plates, ports., fold. map. 4°. F42.C3M5 (*In* L. C.)
Civil war period and lists of soldiers: p. 134–185.

Centre Sandwich.

Exercises at dedication of memorial tablet, presented by Hon. G. H. Marston . . . July 4, 1894. [Centre Sandwich, 1894?] 15 p. front., (port.) 8°. F44.C3E9

Charlestown.

* History of Charlestown, New Hampshire, the old no. 4 . . . By H. H. Saunderson. Claremont, N. H., [1876.] viii, 726 p. front., plates (incl. illus., ports.). 8°. F44.C4S2 (*In* L. C.)
Civil war period and list of soldiers: p. 643–648.

Cheshire county.

* History of Cheshire and Sullivan counties, New Hampshire. Ed. by D. H. Hurd. Philadelphia, 1886. ix, 585, 410 p. ports., fold. maps. 4°. F42.C5H9 (*In* L. C.)
Alphabetical lists of soldiers with histories of the towns.

Chester..

* The dedicatory proceedings of the Soldiers' monument . . . August 22, 1904. Comp. and ed. by G. C. Hazelton. [New York] 1905. 4 p. l., 126 p. front., plates, ports., facsims. 8°. F44.C5H4 (*In* L. C.)

* History of old Chester, from 1719 to 1869. By Benjamin Chase. Auburn, N. H., 1869. xvi, 702 p. front., illus., ports., fold. map. 8°. F44.C5C4 (*In* L. C.)
  Auburn civil war period: p. 393–406.
  Chester civil war period: p. 386–393.
  Raymond civil war period: p. 406–408.

Civic record of New Hampshire in the civil war. By [Daniel] Hall. (*In* Proceedings of the New Hampshire historical society. v. 4, June, 1899–June, 1905. 8°. p. 396–414.) F31.N52

Claremont.

Claremont war history; April, 1861, to April, 1865; with sketches of New Hampshire regiments and a biographical notice of each Claremont soldier, etc. . . . By O. F. R. Waite. Concord, 1868. xi, [13]–300 p. 12°. F44.C65W2

Dedication of Soldiers' monument, Oct. 19, 1869. (*In* History of the town of Claremont, New Hampshire . . . By O. T. Waite. Manchester, N. H., 1895. 12°. p. 270–279.) F44.C65W2

* History of the town of Claremont, New Hampshire . . . By O. F. R. Waite . . . Manchester, N. H., 1895. x, 540 p. front., plates (incl. illus., ports.) fold. map. 8°. F44.C65W3 (*In* L. C.)

Concord.

* History of Concord, New Hampshire . . . Prepared under the supervision of the City history commission. J. O. Lyford, ed. [Concord, N. H., 1903.] 2 v. fronts., illus. 4°. F44.C7C7 (*In* L. C.)
  Concord in the civil war. By H. F. Hill. v. 2, p. 1161–1202.

* Official proceedings at the dedication of the statue of Commodore George Hamilton Perkins at Concord, New Hampshire on the 25th day of April, 1902 . . . Concord, 1903. 48 p. front. 8°. F44.C7O3 (*In* L. C.)

* Sixty years in Concord and elsewhere. Personal recollections of Henry McFarland . . . Concord, N. H., 1899. 2 p. l., 331 p. front., (port.) plates. 12°. F44.C7M1 (*In* L. C.)
  Civil war period: p. 220–300.

* Wayside jottings, or Rambles around Concord, N. H. By H. M. Cook. [Concord, 1909?] cover-title, xiii, 201 p. incl. front. (port.) plates. 12°. F44.C7C93 (*In* L. C.)
  Civil war period: p. 85–86.

Deerfield. *See* Nottingham.

Derry.

Soldiers' monument at Derry, N. H. (*In* The Granite monthly v. XII (o. s.) or v. II (n. s.) nos. 11, 12, Nov., Dec., 1889. p. 290–293.) F31.G75. (*In* W. D. L. pamp. v. 251.)

Dover.

* 89th anniversary of the National independence, July 4, 1865, at Dover, N. H. . . . Also oration by Hon. J. W. Patterson . . . Dover, N. H., 1865. 36 p. 8°. F44.D7D8 (*In* L. C.)
Civil war period: p. 26–31.

* Report of a Committee of the New Hampshire library association upon the bibliography of Dover, N. H. . . . John R. Ham, author and comp. (*In* Report of the State librarian to the New Hampshire legislature for the year ending Oct. 1, 1892 . . . Concord, 1892. p. 193–266.) 8°. Z733.N49 1892 (*In* L. C.)

Exeter.

* Brief record of events in Exeter during 1861, together with the names of the soldiers in this town in the war. By Rev. Elias Nason. Exeter, 1862. 16 p. 8°. F44.E9N19 (*In* L. C.)

* A brief record of events in Exeter, N. H., during the year 1862; together with the names of the soldiers of this town in the war. By Rev. Elias Nason . . . Exeter, 1863. 20 p. 12°. F44.E9N2 (*In* L. C.)

* History of the town of Exeter, New Hampshire. By C. H. Bell. Exeter, 1888. ix, 469, 88 p. front. (facsim.) maps. 8°. F44.E9B45 (*In* L. C.)
Civil war period and lists of soldiers: p. 260–282.

Fitzwilliam.

* History of Fitzwilliam, New Hampshire, from 1752 to 1887. By J. F. Norton . . . New York, 1888. xvi, [17]–829 p. front., plates, ports., fold. maps. 8°. F44.F5N8 (*In* L. C.)
Civil war period and lists of soldiers: p. 274–312.

Francestown.

* History of Francestown, N. H., from its earliest settlement, April, 1758, to Jan. 1, 1891 . . . By W. R. Cochrane and G. K. Wood . . . Nashua, N. H., 1895. v. 2, 1016, xv p. front., plates, ports., fold. map. 8°. F44.F8C6 (*In* L. C.)
Civil war period and lists of soldiers: p. 273–276.

Gilsum.

* History of the town of Gilsum, New Hampshire, from 1752 to 1879 . . . By Silvanus Hayward. Manchester, N. H., 1881. 468 p. front., plates, ports., fold. map. 4°. F44.G45H4 (*In* L. C.)
Civil war period and lists of soldiers: p. 43–46.

Great Falls.

Memorial Day address before Littlefield Post, G. A. R., May 30, 1887. By A. B. Wentworth. Boston, 1887. 16 p. 8°. (*In* W. D. L. pamp. v. 255.)

Hampstead.

* A memorial of the town of Hampstead, New Hampshire . . . Comp. by H. E. Noyes. Boston, Mass., 1899. 2 v. front., plates, ports., fold. maps. 8°. F44.H2N9 (*In* L. C.)
Civil war period and lists of soldiers: v. 1, p. 296–306.

Hampton.

History of the town of Hampton, N. H. . . . By Joseph Dow. Salem, Mass., 1893. 2 v. front. (v. 1.) plates, incl. illus., ports., facsims. fold. map. 8°. F44.H3D8
The civil war: v. 1, p. 301–320.

Hampton Falls.

* History of the town of Hampton Falls, New Hampshire . . . 1640 until 1900. By Warren Brown. Manchester, N. H., 1900. 637, [1] p. front., illus., ports. 8°. F44.H31B8 (*In* L. C.)
Civil war period and lists of soldiers: p. 251–256.

Hancock.

* History of Hancock, New Hampshire, 1764–1889. By W. W. Hayward . . . Lowell, Mass., 1899. xvii, 1070 p. front., plates, ports., fold. maps. 8°. F44.H4H4 (*In* L. C.)
Civil war period and lists of soldiers: p. 238–241.

Haverhill.

* History of Haverhill, N. H. By J. Q. Bittinger. Haverhill, N. H., 1888. 442 p. ports., diagrs. 4°. F44.H45B6 (*In* L. C.)
Civil war period and lists of soldiers: p. 237–253.

Hillsborough county.

* History of Hillsborough county, New Hampshire. Comp. under the supervision of D. H. Hurd. Philadelphia, 1885. ix, 748 p. ports., map. 4°. F42.H6H9 (*In* L. C.)

CONTENTS: Civil war period.
Amherst: p. 232–233. Lists.
Antrim: p. 257.
Bedford: p. 280–283. Lists.
Brookline: p. 292. Lists.
Francestown: p. 298.
Goffstown: p. 325. List.
Greenfield: p. 337. List.
Greenville: p. 523.
Hancock: p. 359. List.
Hillsborough: p. 403–404. List.
Hollis: p. 453–455. List.
Hudson: p. 476–478. List.

Hillsborough county—Continued.

* History of Hillsborough county (N. H.)—Continued.

CONTENTS: Civil war period—Continued.

Litchfield: p. 494. List.
Lyndeborough: 502–503. List.
Manchester: p. 115–120. List.
Mason: p. 515–517. List.
Merrimack: p. 533–534. List.
Milford: p. 565–567. List.
Mont Vernon: p. 740. List.
Nashua: p. 182–187. List.
New Boston: p. 599. List.
Pelham: p. 644. List.
Peterborough: p. 656–660. List.
Sharon: p. 671. List.
Temple: p. 676.
Weare: p. 689–690. List.
Wilton: p. 722.
Windsor: p. 727. List.

* **Historical and bibliographical notes** on the military annals of New Hampshire, with special reference to regimental histories. By Albert Stillman Batchellor . . . Concord, N. H., 1898. 1 p. l., [3]–50 p. port. 8°. E520.4.B32. (*In* L. C.)

* **History of New Hampshire.** By J. N. McClintock. Boston, 1889. 698, xx p. front., illus., ports. 8°. F34.M12 (*In* L. C.)
Civil war period: p. [611]–630, 643–644.

Hopkinton.

* Life and times in Hopkinton, N. H. In three parts . . . By C. C. Lord. Concord, N. H., 1890. x, 583 p. plates, ports., fold. map. 8°. F44.H8L8. (*In* L. C.)
Civil war period and lists of soldiers: p. 155–169.

Jeffrey.

* History of the town of Jeffrey, New Hampshire . . . 1749–1880 . . . By D. B. Cutter. Concord, N. H., 1881. 648, [1] p. front., plates, ports., fold. map. 8°. F44.J2C9. (*In* L. C.)
Civil war period and lists of soldiers: p. 140–144.

Keene.

* History of the town of Keene, from 1732 . . . to 1874. . . . By S. G. Griffin . . . Keene, N. H., 1904. 792 p. front., plates, ports., fold. maps. 8°. F44.K2G8. (*In* L. C.)
Civil war period and lists of soldiers: p. 469–529.

Lancaster.

* History of Lancaster, New Hampshire. Written and ed. by A. N. Somers . . . 1898. Concord, 1899. x, 652 p. front. plates, ports. 8°. F44.L2S6 (*In* L. C.)
Civil war period and lists of soldiers: p. 554–561.

Lebanon.

*History of Lebanon, N. H., 1761–1887. By C. A. Downs. Concord, N. H., 1908. xiii, 459 p. front., plates, ports, fold. map. 8°. F44.L4D6 (*In* L. C.)
Civil war period and lists of soldiers: p. 325–369.

Littleton.

*Exercises at the centennial celebration of the incorporation of the town of Littleton, July 4th, 1884. . . . 1887. Concord, N. H., [1887?] 328 p. map. 8°. F44.L7L7 (*In* L. C.)
Littleton and the war of the rebellion. By George Parr. p. 292–295.

*The unknown dead; a Decoration day address, by John Edgar Johnson . . . Littleton, N. H., [1912.] cover-title, 8 p. 24°. E642.J71 (*In* L. C.)

Lyman.

*Historical sketches of Lyman, New Hampshire. By E. B. Hoskins. Lisbon, N. H., 1903. 149 p. front., ports. 12°. F44.L88H8 (*In* L. C.)
Civil war lists: p. 145–146.

Lyndeborough.

*History of the town of Lyndeborough, New Hampshire, 1735–1905. By D. Donovan and J. A. Woodward . . . [Lyndeborough?] 1906. xvi, 932, [1] p. front., plates, ports., fold. map. 8°. F44.L9D6 (*In* L. C.)
Civil war period and lists of soldiers: p. 232–242.

Manchester.

Ceremonies at the dedication of the monument erected by the city of Manchester, N. H., to the men who periled their lives to save the union in the late war, Sept. 11, 1879. Manchester, 1880. 126 p. photos., incl. front. 4°. F44.M2M18

Dedication of Stark Park. Oration of Gen. Charles H. Bartlett, June 17, 1893. Manchester, 1893. 25 p. 8°.

*Manchester men. Soldiers and sailors in the civil war, 1861–'66. By G. C. Gilmore. Concord, 1898. 167 p. incl. plate. front. (port.). 8°. F44.M2G4 (*In* L. C.)

Marlborough.

*History of the town of Marlborough, Cheshire county, N. H. . . . C. A. Bemis. Boston, 1881. ix, 726, [1] p. front., plates, ports. 8°. F44.M3B4 (*In* L. C.)
Civil war period and lists of soldiers: p. 163–167.

Mason.

*Proceedings at the centennial celebration of the One hundredth anniversary . . . of the town of Mason, N. H., Aug. 26, 1868. By J. B. Hill. Boston, 1870. 115 p. front. 8°. F44.M4H7 (*In* L. C.)
Civil war period and lists of soldiers: p. 106–112.

Milford.

*The history of Milford. By G. A. Ramsdell. . . . Concord, N. H., 1901. xv, 1023 p. front., plates, ports. plans. 8°. F44.M6R2. (*In* L. C.)

Civil war period and lists of soldiers: p. 112–158.

Military history of New Hampshire during the great rebellion 1861–1866. (*In* New Hampshire. *Adjutant-general's office.* Report . . . 1866. Concord, 1866. 8°. v. 2, pt. 2, p. [396]–958.) E520.2.N54 1866

Military history of New Hampshire, from its settlement, in 1633, to the year 1861. [Chandler E. Potter.] (*In* New Hampshire. *Adjutant-general's office.* Report . . . 1866. Concord, 1866. 8°. v. 2, pt. 1, p. 1–394.) E520.2.N54 1866

——— (*In* New Hampshire. *Adjutant-general's office.* Report . . . 1868. Concord. 8°. pt. 2, p. 1–401.) E520.2.N54 1868

Mount Vernon.

*History of the town of Mont Vernon, New Hampshire. [By C. J. Smith.] Boston, Mass., 1907. viii, 245, 197 p. front., plates, ports. 8°. F44.M9S6 (*In* L. C.)

Civil war period: p. 224–233.

Nashua. *City council.*

An account of the Soldiers' and Sailors' monument erected by the people of the city of Nashua, N. H. . . . in honor of the men . . . who served their country during the war . . . 1861–65. Published by order of the City Council, November, 1889. Nashua, 1889. 124 p., 1 l. photos., incl. front. 8°. F44.N2N22

Nashua.

*History of the city of Nashua, N. H., from the earliest settlement of Old Dunstable to the year 1895. . . . E. E. Parker, editor-in-chief. Nashua, N. H., 1897. xii, 622 p. front. (facsim) illus., ports. f°. F44.N2P2 (*In* L. C.)

Civil war period and lists of soldiers: p. 317–411.

New Hampshire in the great rebellion. By O. F. R. Waite. Claremont, 1870. vi p., 1 l., [9]–608 p. plates, incl. illus., ports. front. 8°. E520.W14

New Hampshire in the war of the rebellion. Regimental historians, etc. [n. p., n. d.] 6 p. 8°.

New London.

*History of the town of New London, Merrimack county, New Hampshire, 1779–1899. Concord, N. H., 1899. x, 774 p. front., plates, ports., maps, plans. 8°. F44.N72L8 (*In* L. C.)

Mrs. M. B. Lord, comp.

Civil war period and lists of soldiers: p. 413–420.

Newfields.

*History of Newfields, New Hampshire, 1638–1911. By Rev. James H. Fitts. Ed. and arranged by Rev. N. F. Carter. Concord, N. H., 1912. viii, 785 p. front., plates, ports., map, facsim. 4°. F44.N63F5 (*In* L. C.)

South Newmarket in the civil war [and lists of soldiers]: p. 344–358.
Name changed to Newfields in 1895.

Newmarket. *See* Newfields.

Newport.

*The history of Newport, New Hampshire, from 1766 to 1878 . . . By Edmund Wheeler. Concord, N. H., 1879. 600 p. front., illus., ports. 8°. F44.N76W5 (*In* L. C.)

Civil war period and lists of soldiers: p. 28–36.

North Brookfield.

A historical record of the soldiers and sailors of North Brookfield, and of others who counted upon the quota of the town in the war . . . 1861–1865. Regimental histories, etc. North Brookfield, 1886. 71 p. 8°. (*In* W. D. L. pamp. v. 255.)

Northwood. *See* Nottingham.

Nottingham.

*History of Nottingham, Deerfield and Northwood . . . N. H. . . . By E. C. Cogswell . . . Manchester [N. H.,] 1878. xi, 790 p. front., plate, port. 8°. F44.N9C6 (*In* L. C.)

Civil war period in Deerfield: p. 618–619.
Civil war period in Northwood: p. 620–621.
Civil war period in Nottingham: p. 617–618.

Ordford.

*Centennial celebration of the town of Orford, N. H., containing the oration, poems and speeches delivered on Thursday, September 7, 1865 . . . [Manchester? N. H., 1865?] 145, [3] p. 8°. F44.O6O6 (*In* L. C.)

List of soldiers: p 143–144.

Pembroke.

*History of Pembroke, N. H., 1730–1895. . . . By N. F. Carter, assisted by T. L. Fowler. Concord, N. H., 1895. 2 v. in 1. fronts., plates, ports., maps. 8°. F44.P3C3 (*In* L. C.)

Civil war period, Pembroke and Suncook: v. 1, p. 200–223.

Penacock.

*History of Penacock, N. H., from . . . 1734 up to 1900. Comp. by D. A. Brown. Concord, N. H., 1902. viii, 570 p. front., illus., ports., fold. map. 8°. F44.P33B8 (*In* L. C.)

Penacock in the civil war. By J. C. Linehan. p. 237–246. Lists of soldiers.

*In the war for the union. By Hon. J. C. Linehan . . . Concord, 1889. 23 p. 8°. F44.P33L7 (*In* L. C.)

*——— (*In* The Granite monthly. n. s. v. II. p. 189–209. 8°.) F31.G75 (*In* L. C.)

Peterborough.

Dedication of the Soldiers' monument, at Peterboro', N. H., on Friday, June 17, 1870. Peterboro', 1870. 72, 2 p. 8°. (*In* W. D. L. pamp. v. 258.)

*History of Peterborough, Hillsborough county, New Hampshire . . . By Albert Smith. Boston, 1876. 366, 375 p. front., plate, ports. 8°. F44.P4S6 (*In* L. C.)

Civil war period and lists of soldiers: [pt. 1], p. 159–175.

Pittsfield.

History of Pittsfield, N. H., in the war of the rebellion. By H. L. Robinson. Pittsfield, 1893. 217 p. plates incl. illus., ports., front. 8°. F44.P6R6

Portsmouth.

The graves we decorate. Storer Post No. 1, Dept. of New Hampshire, Grand Army of the republic . . . Prepared for Memorial Day, 1907, by Joseph Foster . . . With an appendix containing the list of graves and additional records prepared in 1893. Portsmouth, 1907. 20 p., 2 l., 76 p. 8°. F44.P8F6

Memorial address delivered May 30, 1892, at Portsmouth, New Hampshire, before Storer post, No. 1, Grand army of the republic. By F. W. Hackett. Portsmouth, 1893. 16 p. ports. incl. front. 8°. F44.P8H1. (*In* W. D. L. pamp. v. 253.)

Record of the soldiers, sailors and marines who served the United States in the war of the rebellion and previous wars: buried in the city of Portsmouth, N. H., and . . . Greenland, Newcastle, Newington and Rye. May 30, 1893. Prepared . . . by Joseph Foster. Portsmouth, 1893. 76 p. 8°. (*In* W. D. L. pamp. v. 255.)

Record of the soldiers, sailors and marines who served the United States in the war of the rebellion . . . buried in the city of Portsmouth, N. H. and . . . of Greenland, Newcastle, Newington and Rye. May 30, 1893 . . . By Joseph Foster. Portsmouth, 1893. 76 p. 8°. [*With his* Graves we decorate . . . Portsmouth, 1907.] F44.P8F6

Raymond.

*History of Raymond, N. H. By Joseph Fullerton. Dover, N. H., 1875. vi, [7]–407, [1] p. front., illus., ports. 8°. F44.R2F9 (*In* L. C.)

Civil war period and lists of soldiers: p. 136–142.

Richmond.

*History of the town of Richmond, Cheshire county, New Hampshire . . . to 1882. By William Bassett. Boston 1884. xiv, 578 p. front., illus., plates, ports., map, diagr 8°. F44.R47B3 (*In* L. C.)

Civil war period and lists of soldiers: p. 208–221.

Rindge.

* History of the town of Rindge, New Hampshire . . . 1736–1874 . . . By E. S. Stearns. Boston, 1875. 788 p. illus., ports. 8°. F44.R5S7 (*In* L. C.)
Civil war period and lists of soldiers: p. 310–330.

Rochester.

* History of Rochester, New Hampshire, from 1722 to 1890. By Franklin McDuffee. Ed. and rev. by Silvanus Hayward . . . Manchester, 1892. 2 v. fronts., plates, ports., fold. map, diagrs., fold. plan, facsims. 8°. F44.R6M1 (*In* L. C.)
Civil war period: v. 1, p. 193–238.

Rockingham county.

* History of Rockingham and Strafford counties, New Hampshire, with biographical sketches . . . Comp. under the supervision of D. H. Hurd . . . Philadelphia, 1882. xiv, 890 p. ports., map. 4°. F42.R7H9 (*In* L. C.)
Civil war period and rosters of soldiers: p. 3–18.

Rye.

* History of the town of Rye, New Hampshire . . . to Dec. 31, 1903. By L. B. Parsons. Concord, N. H., 1905. vi, 675 p. front., illus., ports., fold. plan, diagrs. facsims. 8°. F44.R9P2 (*In* L. C.)
Civil war period and lists of soldiers: p. 279–281.

Salisbury.

* History of Salisbury, New Hampshire . . . Collated by J. J. Dearborn. Ed. by J. O. Adams and H. P. Rolfe. Manchester, N. H., 1890. vi p., 1 l., 892 p. front., illus., plates, ports., diagrs. 8°. F44.S15D2 (*In* L. C.)
Civil war period and lists of soldiers: p. 269–276.

Sanbornton.

History of Sanbornton, New Hampshire . . . By M. T. Runnells. Boston, Mass., 1881–1882. 3 v. front., plates, ports., map. 8°. F44.S18R9
Civil war period and lists of soldiers: v. 1, p. 181–192.

Shelbourne.

* History of Shelbourne, New Hampshire. By Mrs. R. P. Peabody. Gorham, N. H., 1882. cover-title, 126 p. 12°. F44.S5P3 (*In* L. C.)
Civil war period and list of soldiers: p. 82–88.

South Newmarket. *See* Newfields.

Strafford county. *See* Rockingham county.

Sullivan county. *See* Cheshire.

Suncook. *See* Pembroke.

Sutton.

[Dedication of the] Soldiers' monument. (*In* Three dedications.) [By G. A. Pillsbury.] . . . 1891. Concord, 1891. [13]–69 p. plate. 8°.

Sutton—Continued.

*History of Sutton, New Hampshire: consisting of the historical collections of Erastus Wadleigh and A. H. Worthen. Comp. and arranged by Mrs. A. H. Worthen. Concord, N. H., 1890. 2 v. fronts., ports. 8°. F44.S9W9 (*In* L. C.)
Civil war period and lists of soldiers: p. 506–521.

Swanzey.

*History of Swanzey, New Hampshire, from 1734 to 1890. By Benjamin Read. Salem, Mass., 1892. xiv, 585 p. front., plates, ports., fold. map, diagr. 8°. F44.S97R2 (*In* L. C.)
Civil war period and lists of soldiers: p. 125–143.

Troy.

*Historical sketch of the town of Troy, New Hampshire . . . 1764–1897. By M. T. Stone. Keene, N. H., [1897?] xi, 576 p. front., illus., ports. 8°. F44.T8S8 (*In* L. C.)
Civil war period and lists of soldiers: p. 203–226.

The Venom and the antidote. [n. p., n. d.] 4 p. 8° (Loyal publication society. Loyal reprints. No. 9.) E520.V44 (*In* W. D. L. pamp. v. 215.)

Walpole.

*Walpole as it was and as it is . . . from 1749 to 1879 . . . By George Aldrich. Claremont, N. H., 1880. 404 p. front., ports. 8°. F44.W2A3 (*In* L. C.)
Civil war period and lists of soldiers: p. 111–123.

The War album at the State House. A local contribution. By Hon. A. S. Batchellor. (*In* The Granite monthly. v. XVI, nos. 2–3, Feb.–Mar., 1894. p. [71]–88, 168–183. fronts., ports. 8°.) (*In* W. D. L. pamp. v. 251.)

Warner.

*History of Warner, New Hampshire for one hundred and forty-four years, from 1735 to 1879. By Walter Harriman. Concord, N. H., 1879. 581 p. front., ports., map. 8°. F44.W21H2 (*In* L. C.)
Civil war period: p. 394–402.

Warren.

*The history of Warren; a mountain hamlet, located among the White Hills . . . By William Little. Manchester, N. H., 1870. xvi, [17]–592 p. front., plates, ports., map. 8°. F44.W22L7 (*In* L. C.)
List of soldiers, footnote: p. 511.

Washington.

*History of Washington, New Hampshire . . . 1768–1886. Comp. by a committee . . . Claremont, N. H., 1886. x, 696 p. front., plates, ports. 8°. F44.W3W3 (*In* L. C.)
Civil war period and lists of soldiers: 170–234

Weare.

*History of Weare, New Hampshire, 1735–1888. By William Little . . . Lowell, Mass., x p., 2 l., 1064 p. front., plates, ports., diagrs. 8°. F44.W4L7 (*In* L. C.)

Civil war period and lists of soldiers: p. 470–489.

Webster. *See* Boscawen.

Wolfeborough.

*History of Wolfeborough (New Hampshire). By B. F. Parker . . . [Cambridge, Mass.,] 1901. 557 p. plates. (1 double) ports., diagrs. 8°. F44.W8P2 (*In* L. C.)

Civil war period and lists of soldiers: p. 417–428.

NEW JERSEY.

STATE PUBLICATIONS.

Adjutant-general's office.

Annual report of the adjutant general (R. F. Stockton, jr.) of the state of New Jersey for the year 1861. Trenton, 1862. 58 p. 8°. E521.2.N55 1861.

CONTENTS:

- Adjutant-general's report.
- Appendix.
  - Communication respecting military instruction.
  - Organization of the troops for active service, &c.
    - 1st–4th regiments infantry (three months).
    - 1st–3d regiments infantry (three years).
  - Appointments.
  - Promotions.
  - Resignations and discharges.
    - Rosters of
      - 4th–8th regiments infantry (three years).
      - Hexamer's battery light artillery (Co. A).
      - Beam's battery light artillery (Co. B).
  - Appointments.
  - Promotions.
  - Resignations and discharges.
  - Organization and composition of
    - 9th regiment infantry.

Annual report of the adjutant-general (R. F. Stockton, jr.) of the state of New Jersey for the year 1862. Trenton, 1863. 19 p. 8°. E521.2.N55 1862.

CONTENTS:

- Adjutant-general's report.
  - Date of muster of each regiment, and its numerical strength at that time:
    - 11th–15th regiments infantry.
    - 26th–31st regiments infantry.
  - Number of men furnished.

Annual report of the adjutant-general (R. F. Stockton, jr.) of the state of New Jersey for the year 1863. Trenton, 1864. 27 p. 8°. E521.2.N55 1863.

Adjutant-general's office—Continued.

Annual report of the adjutant-general (R. F. Stockton, jr.) of the state of New Jersey for the year 1864. Trenton, 1904. (Incorporated with the report for 1865.)

Annual report of the adjutant-general (R. F. Stockton, jr.) of the state of New Jersey for the year 1865. Trenton, 1866. 42 p. 8°. E521.2.N55 1865.

CONTENTS:

Adjutant-general's report.
Appendix.
Organization of
36th regiment (3d regiment cavalry).
34th–37th regiments infantry.
Organizations in service January 1, 1865.

Record of officers and men of New Jersey in the civil war. 1861–1865. Comp. in the Office of the adjutant-general . . . William S. Stryker, adjutant-general. Trenton, 1876. 2 v. 4°. E521.3.N54

CONTENTS:

v. 1
Report of the adjutant-general.
Military departments of the state.
General and general staff officers of the volunteer army, appointed from New Jersey.
Officers and men of New Jersey in the war of the rebellion, 1861–1865.
Militia. (Three months.)
Brigadier general and staff.
1st–4th regiments infantry.
Volunteers. (Three years.)
Brigade band.
1st–16th, 32d regiments infantry.
Volunteers. (Nine months.)
21st–31st regiments infantry.
(The 16th and 32d regiments became the 1st and 2d regiments of cavalry.)

v. 2
Volunteers. (Three years.)
33d–36th regiments infantry.
Volunteers. (One hundred days.)
37th regiment infantry.
Volunteers. (One year.)
38th–39th regiments infantry.
Volunteers. (One, two and three years.)
40th regiment infantry.
Volunteers. (Three years.)
1st–3d regiments cavalry.
1st regiment light artillery. Batteries A–E.
Unassigned substitutes and drafted men.
Band, Third brigade, Third division, Second army corps.
Company A, National guard—Militia.
Pennsylvania emergency—Militia.
Maryland emergency—Militia.

Adjutant-general's office—Continued.

Record of officers and men of New Jersey in the Civil War—Continued.

CONTENTS—Continued.

v. 2—Continued.

Miscellaneous organizations.
Veteran reserve corps.
Officers.
1st, 3d, 9th, 12th, 14th, 19th, 21st–22d, 24th regiments infantry.
7th, 46th companies, infantry.
162d regiment infantry.
First Army corps. (Hancock's.)
United States colored troops.
United States army.
United States navy.
National cemeteries.
Buried at sea.

*Register of commissioned officers of the New Jersey volunteers in the service of the United States. Trenton, N. J., July 1, 1862. 21 p. 8°. E521.3.N56 (*In* L. C.)

*Register of commissioned officers of the New Jersey volunteers in the service of the United States. Adjutant-general's office, Trenton, N. J., Oct. 22, 1862. 42 p. 8° E521.3.N56 1862. (*In* L. C.)

*Register of commissioned officers of the New Jersey volunteers in the service of the United States. . . . Trenton, N. J., Jan. 1, 1864. 38 p. 8°. E521.3.N56 1863 (*In* L. C.)

Register of commissioned officers of the New Jersey volunteers in the service of the United States. . . . Trenton, N. J., July 1, 1864. 38 p. 8°. E521.3.N56 1864 (*In* L. C.)

*Register of the commissioned officers of the New Jersey volunteers in the service of the United States, July 1, 1865. Trenton, 1865. 36 p. 8°. E521.3.N56 1864–65. (*In* L. C.)

*Report of adjutant-general in reference to the number of citizens of New Jersey serving in regiments of other states during the civil war . . . Trenton, 1880. [3] p. 8°. E521.1.N55 (*In* L. C.)

(A list of organizations of other states recruited in New Jersey.)

Adjutant-general's office. Bureau of enrolling and drafting.

[Report of] S. M. Dickinson, assistant adjutant-general . . . to Maj. Gen. R. F. Stockton, adjutant-general, New Jersey militia. [n. p., 1867?] [1263]–1264 p. 8°. (*With* Report of John Y. Foster on the War history.) E521.F74 copy no.2.

Andersonville monument commission.

Report of the New Jersey Andersonville monument commissioners. . . 1899. Somerville, N. J., 1899. 18 p. plates incl. front. 8°.

Battle monument commission.

Report of the New Jersey Battle monument commission. 1903. Trenton, N. J., 1904. 14 p. 8°.

Board of commissioners on provision for disabled soldiers.

* Report of the Board of commissioners on provision for disabled New Jersey soldiers . . . Trenton, N. J., 1865. 6 p. 8°. E521.N5 (*In* L. C.)

Board of commissioners on provision for disabled New Jersey soldiers.

* Report . . . Presented in the House of assembly, Feb. 1, 1865 . . . Trenton, N. J., 1865. 6 p. 8°. UB384.N5A4 (*In* L. C.)

Chickamauga and Chattanooga park commission.

Report of the New Jersey Chickamauga and Chattanooga park commissioners. Somerville, N. J., 1897. 32 p. 8°. E481.C5N5.

Commission to erect a monument on battlefield of Salem Church and to place a tablet on battlefield of Spottsylvania, Va.

Report of monument commissioners appointed to erect a monument on battlefield of Salem Church and to place a tablet on the battlefield of Spottsylvania, Va. Transmitted by the governor to the legislature, session of 1910. Trenton, 1910. 7 p. 8°. E481.S15N5.

To commemorate the services of the Fifteenth regiment New Jersey volunteer infantry.

Commissioners of the New Jersey home for disabled soldiers.

* Report . . . to his Excellency Joel Parker. [Dec. 30, 1865.] Trenton, N. J., 1866. 4 p. 8°. UB384.N4A4 (*In* L. C.)

See Board of commissioners on provision for disabled soldiers.

Commissioners to care for Gettysburg battle monuments.

Report. 1892. Trenton, 1893. 19 p. plates. 8°. E481.G3N47 [*With Gettysburg battlefield commission.* Reports. 1886–91.]

Gettysburg battle-field commission.

Report of the Gettysburg battle-field commission of New Jersey . . . 3 v. in 1. E481.G3N47

Dec. 7, 1886. Trenton, 1887. 18 p. 8°.

Dec. 15, 1887. Trenton, 1887. 20 p. plates. 8°.

Oct. 1, 1891. Final report. Trenton, 1891. 165 p. plates (incl. front.). 8°.

Governor.

* Message. (C. S. Olden.) Jan. 10, 1861.

* Message. (C. S. Olden.) Apr. 30, 1861. (*In* Minutes of the votes and proceedings of the Eighty-fifth General assembly of the state of New Jersey, convened at Trenton, Jan. 8, 1861. Jersey City, N. J., 1861. 8°. p. 1106–1113.) J87.N5 1861c (*In* L. C.)

Governor—Continued.

* Message. (C. S. Olden.) Jan. 14, 1862. (*In* Legislative documents. No. 1. 1862. [n. p., 1862?] 8°. p. 1–8.) J87.N5 1862p (*In* L. C.)
* Message. (C. S. Olden.) Jan. 14, 1863. Trenton, N. J., 1863. 16 p. 8°. (*In* Legislative documents. No. 1. 1863. [n. p., 1863?] 8°.) J87.N5 1863p (*In* L. C.)
* Inaugural address. (Joel Parker.) Jan. 20, 1863. [n p., 1863?] 16 p. 8°. (*In* Legislative documents. No. 2, 1863. [n. p., 1863?] 8°.) J87.N5 1863p (*In* L. C.)
* Message. (Joel Parker.) Jan. 12, 1864. Trenton, N. J., 1864. 31 p. 8°. (*In* Legislative documents. No. 1. 1864. [n. p., 1864?] J87.N5 1864p (*In* L. C.)
* Message. (Joel Parker.) Jan. 11, 1865. [Jersey City], 1865. 154 p. 8°. (*In* Legislative documents. No. 1. 1865. [n. p., 1865?] 8°.) J87.N5 1865p (*In* L. C.)
* Message. (Joel Parker.) Jan. 10, 1866. Trenton, N. J., 1866. (*In* Documents of the Ninetieth legislature of the state of New Jersey . . . New Brunswick, N. J., 1866. 8°.) p. 1–28. J87.N5 1866p (*In* L. C.)
  Accompanying documents; p. 29–1189.
  Antietam national cemetery: p. 91–116.
* Message. (M. R. Ward.) Jan. 1867. (*In* Documents of the Ninety-first legislature of the state of New Jersey . . . New Brunswick, N. J., 1867. 8°. p. 1–27.) J87.N5 1867p (*In* L. C.)
* Message. (T. F. Randolph.) Mar. 9, 1870. [Relative to the Home for disabled soldiers.] (*In* Documents of the Ninety-fourth legislature of the state of New Jersey . . Hoboken, N. J., 1870. 8°. p. [31]–34.) J87.N5 1870p (*In* L. C.)

Legislature.

Register of the commissioned officers and privates of the New Jersey volunteers in the service of the United States. Jersey City, 1863. 584 p. 8°. E521.3.N55
  Jan. 1, 1863.

See Adjutant-general's office.

New Jersey Home for disabled soldiers at Kearny, N. J.

Annual report. (Originally situated at Newark.) UB384.N5A3
  *1st (1866).
  2d (1867). Newark, 1867. 10, 12 p. 8°
  3d (1868). Newark, 1868. 11, 15, [1] p. 8°
  4th (1869). Newark, 1869. 9, [1] p. 8°
  *5th (1870).
  *6th (1871). Newark. 1872. 18 p. 2 l., 2 p. 8° (*In* L. C.)
  *7th (1872).

New Jersey Home for disabled soldiers at Kearny, N. J.—Continued.

Annual report—Continued.

8th (1873). Newark, 1873. 17, [2] p. 8°
9th (1874). Newark, 1874. 17, [2] p. 8°.
10th (1875). Newark, 1875. 15, [2] p. 8°.
11th (1876). Newark, 1876. 16, [2] p. 8°
12th (1877). Newark, 1877. 14, [2] p. 8°
13th (1878). Newark, 1878. 21, [2] p. 8°
14th (1879). Newark, 1879. 19, [2] p. 8°
15th (1880). Newark, 1880. 22, [1] p. 8°.
16th (1881). Newark, 1881. 24 p. 8°
17th (1882). Newark, 1882. 20, [1] p. 8°
18th (1883). Newark, 1883. 20, [1] p. 8°
19th (1884). Newark, 1884. 20 p. 8°
20th (1885). Newark, 1885. 16, [2] p. 8°
21st (1886). Newark, 1886. 14, [1] p. 8°
22d (1887). Newark, 1887. 18, [1] p. 8°
23d (1888). Kearny, 1888. 14, [2] p. 8°.
24th (1889). Kearny, 1889. 32, [1] p. 8°.
25th (1890). Kearny, 1890. 35 p. 8°.
26th (1891). Kearny, 1891. 35 p. 8°
27th (1892). Kearny, 1892. 33, [1] p. 8°
28th (1893). Kearny, 1893. 35 p. 8°.
29th (1894). Kearny, 1894. 37 p. 8°
30th (1895). Kearny, 1895. 37 p. 8°
31st (1896). Kearny, 1896. 35 p. 8°
32d (1897). Kearny, 1897. 46 p. 8°
33d (1898). Kearny, 1898. 50 p. 8°.
34th (1899). Kearny, 1899. 48 p. 8°
35th (1900). Kearny, 1900. 50 p. 8°
*36th (1901). Kearny, 1901. 50 p. 8°
37th (1902). Kearny, 1902. 53 p. 8°
38th (1903). Kearny, 1903. 53 p. 8°
39th (1904). Kearny, 1905. 52 p. 8°
40th (1905). Kearny, 1905. 53 p. 8°
*41st (1906).
42d (1907). Kearny, 1908. 53 p. 8°
*43d (1908).
*44th (1909).
*45th (1910).

Quartermaster-general's office.

*Annual report of the quartermaster-general (Lewis Perrine) for the year 1861. Jan. 14, 1862. Jersey City, 1862. 126 p. 8° (*In* Legislative documents. No. 3. [n. p., 1863?] 8°.) J87.N5 1862p (*In* L. C.)

*Annual report of the quartermaster-general (Lewis Perrine) for the year 1862. Jan. 13, 1863. Trenton, N. J., 1863. 180 p. 8°. (*In* Legislative documents. No. 4. [n. p., 1863?] 8°.) J87.N5 1863p (*In* L. C.)

Quartermaster-general's office—Continued.

*Annual report of the quartermaster-general (Lewis Perrine) for the year 1863. Trenton, N. J., 1864. 154 p. 8°. (*In* Legislative documents. No. 4, 1864. [n. p., 1864?] 8°.) J87.N5 1864p (*In* L. C.)

*Annual report of the quartermaster-general (Lewis Perrine). Nov. 30, 1864. Jersey City, 1865. 119 p. 8°. (*In* Legislative documents. No. 2. 1865. [n. p., 1865?] 8°.) J87.N5 1865p (*In* L. C.)

*Annual report of the quartermaster-general (Lewis Perrine) . . . for the year 1865. (*In* Documents of the Ninetieth legislative of the state of New Jersey . . . New Brunswick, N. J., 1866. 8°. p. 977–1160.) J87.N5 1866p (*In* L. C.)

Soldiers' childrens' home, Trenton.

Annual report. HV883.N5S6

*1st (1865) 1865. Trenton, 1866. (*In* Documents of Ninetieth legislature . . . New Brunswick, N. J., 1866. 8°. Documents accompanying the governor's message. p. [143]–146.) J87.N5 1866p (*In* L. C.)

*(1871). 7, [1] p. 8°.

*(1874) 1874. 7, [1], p. 8°.

State treasurer.

*Annual report of R. M. Smith, state treasurer to the Legislature of New Jersey for the year 1861. Mar. 11, 1862. Jersey City, 1862. 192 p., 1 l. 8°. (*In* Legislative documents. No. 12, 1862. [n. p., 1862?] 8°.) J87.N5 1862p (*In* L. C.)

*Annual report of R. M. Smith, state treasurer to the Legislature . . for the year 1863. Trenton, N. J., 1864. 155 p., 1 l. 8°. (*In* Legislative documents no. 12. 1864. [n. p., 1864?] 8°.) J87.N5 1864p (*In* L. C.)

*Annual report of R. M. Smith, state treasurer . . . for the year 1864. Jersey City, 1865. 189 p., 1 l. 8°. (*In* Legislative documents. No. 17. 1864. [n. p., 1865?] 8°.) J87.N5 1865p (*In* L. C.)

MILITARY ORGANIZATIONS.

Light Artillery.

1st light artillery. Battery B.

History of Battery B, First New Jersey artillery. By Michael Hanifen. [Ottawa, Ill., 1905.] 174 p. illus., ports., incl. front. 8°. E521.7.1stB

Hexamer's battery light artillery. *See* 1st light artillery. Battery A.

Cavalry.

1st cavalry.

Memorial sketch of Joseph Karge. By W. A. Packard. New York, [1893?] 32 p. 4°. (*In* biog.)

History of the First New Jersey cavalry (Sixteenth regiment, New Jersey volunteers). By H. R. Pyne, Trenton, 1871. 350 p. fronts.) E521.6.1st

1st cavalry. (16th regiment.)

A day with Mosby's men. By Colfax Schuyler. (*In* Blue and Gray. Philadelphia, 1894. 4°. v. 3, p. 334–339.) E461.B65

1st cavalry. Company A.

Reunion. (broadside.).

2d cavalry. (32d regiment.)

3d cavalry. (36th regiment.)

Infantry.

1st infantry.

* Havelock association camp, Fairfax Seminary, 1864. 16 p.

2d infantry.

In memoriam. Sermon and oration: sermon preached by E. R. Craven . . . July 20, 1862, on occasion of the death of Col. I. M. Tucker . . . Oration delivered by Bro. John Y. Foster . . July 29, 1862 . . . Newark, 1862. 42 p. 8°. (*In* W. D. L. pamp. v. 237.)

Memorial sketch of Joseph Karge. By W. A. Packard. New York, [1893?] 32 p. 4°. (*In* biog.)

5th infantry consolidated with 7th infantry, November 6, 1864.

6th infantry. Veteran battalion consolidated with 8th infantry, October 12, 1864.

7th infantry.

Chancellorsville, May 2 and 3, 1863. Prepared by . . . W. R. Hillyer . . . read . . . Nov. 2, 1904. (*In* M. O. L. L. U. S. D. C. War papers. [Washington, D. C., 1904?] 8°. no. 55. 40 p. map.) E464.M54

Louis Raymond Francine, brevet brigadier-general U. S. volunteers, 1837–1863. [Philadelphia.? 1910?] 29 p. incl. front. (port.) 8°. E521.5.7th (*In* biog.)

Veteran association.

*By-laws. Newark, 1896. 16 p.

8th infantry.

(Clippings from the National tribune, Washington, D. C., 1866.)

The 8th New Jersey. How it faced the music at the battle of Williamsburg. . . . By F. E. Dennis. (*In* National tribune, Sept. 16, 1886.)

Infantry—Continued.

8th infantry—Continued.

The narrative of a prisoner of war. . . . [Read] March 25, 1893. By . . . H. H. Todd . . . (*In* M. O. L. L. U. S. Cal. War papers. No. 11. [n. p., 1893?] 8°. 20 p.) E464.M52

9th infantry.

History of the Ninth New Jersey veteran volunteers. A record of its services from Sept. 13, 1861, to July 12, 1865, with complete official roster . . . By J. M. Drake. Elizabeth, 1889. 501 p. front., illus., plates, ports. 8°. E521.5.9th

Narrative of the capture, imprisonment, and escape of J. Madison Drake, captain, 9th N. J. vols. [n. p., n. d.] 94 p. front. (port.) 8° E601.D76

A complete and comprehensive history of the Ninth regiment New Jersey volunteer infantry. From its first organization to its final muster out. By Hermann Everts. Newark, N. J., 1865. 197 p. 8°. E521.5.9thE

* Memorial of Col. Zabriskie, 1864.

Report of state commissioners for erection of monument to Ninth New Jersey volunteers at New Berne, N. C. Dedication National cemetery, New Berne, N. C., May 18, 1905. [Philadelphia,] 1905. 112 p. incl. front., ports., facsims. 4°. E521.5.9thN

Eight days with the Confederates and capture of their archives, flags, &c., by Company "G" Ninth New Jersey volunteers. Written by Capt. M. C. Runyan. Princeton, 1896. 44 p. front. (port.) 8°. E521.5.9thR (*In* W. D. L. pamp. v. 249.)

9th infantry. Veteran volunteer association.

Annual reunions.

1st (1887). Elizabeth, N. J., Feb. 8, 1887. Twenty-fifth anniversary of the battle of Roanoke Island, Elizabeth, N. J., 1887. 27 p. ports. 8°. (*In* W. D. L. pamp. v. 249.)

2d (1887). Trenton, 1887. 20 p. ports. 8° (*In* W. D. L. pamp. v. 249.)

8th (1893). Camden, 1893. 9, [2] p. (*In* W. D. L. pamp. v. 249.)

11th infantry.

History of the Eleventh New Jersey volunteers, to which is added experiences of prison life and sketches of individual members. By T. D. Marbaker . . . Trenton, 1898, viii, 364 p. 8°. E521.5.11th.

Proceedings of annual reunions . . .

*3d. (Clippings from the Iron Era, Dover, 1885.)

Infantry—Continued.

11th infantry. Company E. *See* District of Columbia. Union soldiers' alliance.

11th infantry. Mustered out June 6, 1865. Veterans and recruits transferred to 12th infantry.

12th infantry.

Chancellorsville . . . By R. C. Troutman . . . (*In* National tribune, Nov. 18, 1886.)

12th infantry. Company F.

History of the men of Co. F, with description of the marches and battles of the 12th New Jersey vols. . . . . Dedicated to "our dead." By Wm. P. Haines . . . Mickleton, N. J., [Camden,] 1897. 1 p. l., [v]-vii, 293 p. 8°. E521.5.12thF.

13th infantry.

Extracts from the diary of Private C. N. Ritchie, Co. D. (Clippings, Newark evening news, July–Aug., 1903.) Ed. by F. G. Gilman. 4°. E521.5.13thR

Historical sketch of Co. "D" 13th regiment, New Jersey volunteers with muster roll of the company. Comp. . . . by the authority of "D" society. Newark, N. J., 1875. New York, 1875. 87, [1] p. 12°. E521.5.13thD

The march to the sea. By C. A. Hopkins . . . Providence, 1885. 32 p. 8°. E464.R47

(*Added t. p.:* Personal narratives of events in the war of the rebellion, being papers read before the Rhode Island soldiers and sailors historical society. Third series.—no.12.)

Report of the Monument committee of the Veteran association of the 13th regiment, New Jersey volunteers, 1862–1865, the dedicatory exercises at Gettysburg, on Friday, July 1st, 1887, and the camp-fire on Friday evening, June 30th, with a list of the contributors to the monument fund. New Brunswick, N. J., 1887. 63 p. 8°. [*With its* Reunion. 1st-20th. Newark, N. J., 1887–1905.] E521.5.13th

——— Same. (Separate.) E521.5.13thR4

Reunion. 1st– 1886– Newark, N. J., [etc.], 1887– v. illus., plates, ports. 8°. E521.5.13th

Title varies.

1st (1886 at Orange.) Newark, 1887. 27 p. 8°.
2d (1887 at Paterson.) Newark, 1888. 62 p. 8°.
3d (1888 at Newark.) Newark, 1889. 72 p. 8°.
4th (1889 at Montclair.) Newark, 1890. 78 p. 8°.
5th (1890 at Jersey City.) Newark, 1890. 55 p. 8°.
6th (1891 at Bloomfield.) Newark, 1892. 55 p. 8°.

Infantry—Continued.

13th infantry—Continued.

Reunion—Continued.

7th (1892 at Paterson.) [Bloomfield] 1892. 24 p. 8°.
8th (1893 at Antietam, Md.) Newark, 1893. 62 p. 8°.
9th (1894 at Eagle Rock, Orange.) Newark, 1894. 59 p. 8°
10th (1895 at Newark.) Newark, 1895. 61 p. 8°.
11th (1896 at Jersey City.) Newark, 1896. 36 p. 8°
12th (1897 at Eagle Rock, Orange.) Newark, 1897. 32 p. 8°
13th (1898 at Paterson.) Newark, 1898. 26 p. 8°
14th (1899 at Bloomfield.) Newark, 1899. 20 p. front., 8°
15th (1900 at Newark.) Newark, 1900. 15 p. 8°.
16th (1901 at Jersey City.) Newark, 1901, 34 p. front. (port.) 8°
17th (1902 at Newark.) Newark, 1902. 31 p. port. 8°
18th (1903 at Antietam, Md.) Newark, 1903. 34 p. front., illus. 8°
19th (1904 at Newark.) Newark, 1905. 37 p. 8°.
20th (1905 at Paterson.) Newark, 1906. 24 p. 8°.
*21st (1906 at
*22d (1907 at
*23d (1908 at
*24th (1909 at
*25th (1910 at
*26th (1911 at
*27th (1912 at
*28th (1913 at
*29th (1914 at
*30th (1915 at
*31st (1916 at

* My first campaign and battle. A Jersey boy at Antietam—seventeen days from home. By J. O. Smith. (*In* Blue and gray. Philadelphia, 1893. 4°. v. 1, p. 280–290. E461.B65 (*In* L. C.)

Reminiscenses of the war, comprising a detailed account of the experiences of the 13th regiment New Jersey volunteers. By Samuel Toombs. Orange, N. J., 1878. 2 p. l., [4], 232, 47 p. 12°. E521.5.13thT

14th infantry.

Report of the Commissioners appointed by Edward C. Stokes, governor of New Jersey, to erect a monument to commemorate the services of the 14th reg't N. J. volunteers in the civil war of 1861 to 1865. Services of dedication at Monocacy, Frederick county, Maryland, July 9, 1907. [Asbury Park, N.J., 1907.] 34 p. 2 pl., 8 port. on 3 pl. (incl. front.) 8°. E521.5.14thN

Campaign of the Fourteenth regiment New Jersey volunteers, by L. N. Terrill . . . 2d ed. New Brunswick, 1884. 132 p. 12°. E521.5.14th

Commenced Sept. 1, 1865, finished July 15, 1866.

Shenandoah Valley. By J. Newton Terrill. (*In* National tribune. Oct. 8, p. 1–Oct. 15, 1891, p. 1.)

Infantry—Continued.

15th infantry.

Annual reunions.

2d (1881). Flemington, 1881. 20 p. 8°.

3d (1882). Morristown, 1882. 8 p. 8°.

Historical sketch of the Fifteenth regiment, New Jersey volunteers. First brigade, First division, Sixth corps. By E. L. Campbell. Trenton, N. J., 1880. 25 p. 8°.

History of the Fifteenth regiment New Jersey volunteers. By A. A. Haines. . . . New York, 1883. 388 p. incl. illus., maps. front., (port.) 8°. E521.5.15th

Died by the colors. A thrilling story of New Jersey's crack regiment. By G. L. Kilmer. (Clipping.) (*In* W. D. L. pamp. v. 270.)

* Roster of the officers and men of the 15th regiment association, New Jersey volunteers. Somerville, 1896. 37 p. 24°. E521.5.15thN (*In* L. C.)

See Commission to erect a manument on battlefield of Salem Church and to place a tablet on battlefield of Spottsylvania, Va.

16th regiment. *See* 1st cavalry.

17th infantry failed to complete its organization.

18th infantry failed to complete its organization.

19th infantry failed to complete its organization.

20th infantry failed to complete its organization.

23d infantry.

*The Twenty-third volunteers. By E. L. Dobbins. (*In* War talks by Morristown volunteers. Morristown, 1887.)

History of the reunion society, organized Dec. 13, 1888. Philadelphia, 1890. 111 p. incl., facsims. front., port. 8°. E521.5.23d

24th infantry.

A while with the blue; or, memories of war days. The true story of a private. By Benjamin Borton. Passaic, N. J., 1898. 1 p. l., 168 p. plate, port. 12°. E601.B73

History of the Twenty-fourth regiment, New Jersey volunteers. By J. J. Reeves. Printed by direction of the Society at their reunion in Woodbury, N. J., Dec. 13, 1888. Camden, N. J., 1889. 45 p. 8°. E521.5.24th

Constitution and by-laws of the Reunion society.

26th infantry.

*Army sketches from the diary of Thomas Pearson. By J. D. Chandlee. (Clippings from Sunday Call.)

Infantry—Continued.

33d infantry.

*Roster of surviving members. [n. p., n. d.] 7 p. 8°.

*A sermon, delivered in the Reformed Dutch church at Bergen, N. J., July 10, 1864, on the death of Capt. Wm. H. Cochran, who was killed in battle, June 16, 1864, at Pine Knoll, near Marietta, Ga. By Benjamin C. Taylor . . New York, 1864. 21 p. 8°. E521.5.33d (*In* L. C.)

37th infantry.

Proceedings of annual reunions.

*1st. (Clippings from the Newark Press register, Jan. 11, 1889.)

Souvenir. [n. p., n. d.] 26 p. 8°

Epitome of the 37th reg't, New Jersey volunteers. By R. N. Rodgers, Co. E. New York, 1864. 1 sheet fold. to 4°. E521.5.37th

Close light guards. *See* 2d infantry. Co. E.

Kearny's First New Jersey brigade composed of the following:

1st, 2d, 3d, 4th, 10th, 15th, 23d, 40th regiments infantry.

Battery A light artillery.

Brigade band.

Kearny's First New Jersey brigade.

*History of the First brigade, New Jersey volunteers from 1861 to 1865, comp. under the authorization of Kearny's First New Jersey brigade society by Camille Baquet . . . Published by the state of New Jersey, 1910. Trenton, N. J., 1910. 1 p. l., iii, [3]–515 p. front., plates (partly col. ports. 8°. E521.B22 (*In* L. C.)

Kearny's Jerseys. The daring deeds of "One armed Phil's" brigade. By G. L. Kilmer. (Clipping.) (*In* W. D. L. pamp. v. 270.)

The Society of Kearny's First New Jersey brigade. Minutes of the 1st– annual reunion[s], 1882– Elizabeth, [1886 ?]– v. 12°.

1st (1882 at Camden.) (*See* 5th reunion.)

2d (1883 at Newark.) (*See* 5th reunion.)

3d (1884 at New Brunswick.) (*See* 5th reunion.)

4th (1885 at Elizabeth.) (*See* 5th reunion.)

5th (1886 at Kearny's homestead.) [Elizabeth, 1886?] 39 p. 12°.

6th (1887 at Trenton.) [Elizabeth, 1887?] 31 p. 12°

7th (1888 at Edgewater Park.)

8th (1889 at Kearny.) and

9th (1890 at Orange.) and

10th (1891 at Edgewater Park.) and

11th (1892 at Camden.) Elizabeth, 1893. 34 p. 12°.

12th (1893 at Cochran's Island Park.) Elizabeth, 1894. 26 p. 12°.

13th (1894 at Newark.) Elizabeth, 1895. 12 p. 12°

(No reunion held in 1895.)

Infantry—Continued.

Kearny's First New Jersey brigade—Continued.

The Society of Kearny's First New Jersey brigade—Con.

14th (1896 at New Brunswick.) Elizabeth, 1897. 26 p. 12°.
*15th (1897 at Trenton.)?
16th (1897 at Trenton.) [n. p., 1898?] 22 p. 12°.
*17th (
*18th (
*19th (
*20th (
*21st (
*22d (

Second New Jersey brigade composed of the following: 5th, 6th, 7th, 8th, and 11th regiments infantry.

Second New Jersey brigade society.

Report of the First— annual reunion[s], 1888– Trenton, 1888– v. 12°.

1st (1888 at Trenton.) Trenton, 1888. 22 p. 12°.
2d (1889 at Elizabeth.) Trenton, 1890. 18 p. 12°
3d (1890 at Newark.) Trenton, 1891. 23 p. 12°
4th (1891 at Camden.) Trenton, 1891. 23, [1] p. 12°.
5th (1892 at Jersey City.) Trenton, 1892. 16 p. 12°.
6th (1893 at Atlantic City.) Trenton, 1893. 9 p. 12°
7th (1894 at Asbury Park.) Trenton, 1894. 15 p. 12°.
8th (1895 at Trenton.) [n. p., 1895?] 27 p. 12°.
9th (1896 at Paterson.) [Paterson, 1896?] 32 p. 12°
10th (1897 at Plainfield.) [n. p., 1897?] 16, [1] p. 12°.
11th (1898 at Trenton.) [n. p., 1898?] 13 p. 12°
12th (1899 at Trenton.) and
13th (1900 at Trenton.) [n. p., 1900?] 22 p. 12°
14th (1901 at Philadelphia, Pa.) and
15th (1902 at Trenton.) and
16th (1903 at Trenton.) [Trenton, 1903?] 32 p. 12°
17th (1904 at Mount Holly.) [n. p., 1904?] 15 p. 12°.
*18th (1905 at
*19th (1906 at
*20th (1907 at
*21st (1908 at
*22d (1909 at
*23d (1910 at
*24th (1911 at Trenton.)
Program and menu. [n. p., 1911?] cover-title, [4] p. 12°.
*25th (1912 at
*26th (1913 at
*27th (1914 at
*28th (1915 at
*29th (1916 at

Veteran Zouaves.

From the Atlantic to the Pacific, by the Veteran Zouaves of Elizabeth, N. J. By J. M. Drake . . . July–August, 1886. Elizabeth, 1886. 66 p. illus., ports. 16°.

Volunteers.

Register. (*In* U. S. *War dept.* Official army register of the volunteer force of the United States army during the years 1861, '62, '63, '64, '65 . . . (Washington, [1865?] 8 v.) 12°. E494.U58

See Adjutant-general's office.

See Legislature.

MISCELLANEOUS.

Bayonne.

* History of Bayonne, New Jersey. By R. P Whitcomb. Bayonne, N. J., 1904. 123 p. front., illus., maps, plans. 8°. F144.B3W5 (*In* L. C.)

Civil war period: p. 64–65.

Bergen county.

* History of Bergen and Passaic counties, New Jersey . . . Comp. under supervision of W. W. Clayton assisted by Wiliam Nelson . . . Philadelphia, 1882. 577 p. plates, ports., maps. 4°. F142.B4C6 (*In* L. C.)

Civil war period and lists of soldiers: p. 126–160.

* History of Bergen county, New Jersey . . . By J. M. Van Valen. New York, 1900. 691 p. illus., plates, ports. 4°. F142.B4V2 (*In* L. C.)

Civil war period: p. 72–75.

Burlington.

* Our Union and its defenders: an oration, delivered before the citizens of Burlington, N. J., on the occasion of their celebration of the eighty-sixth anniversary of Independence day, July 4th, 1862. By J. Howard Pugh. Philadelphia, 1862. 23 p. 8°. E458.2.P97 (*In* L. C.)

Burlington county.

* History of Burlington and Mercer counties, New Jersey . . . By E. M. Woodward and J. F. Hageman . . . Philadelphia, 1883. viii, 888 p. plates, ports., map. 4°. F142.B9W9 (*In* L. C.)

Civil war period, Burlington co.: p. 35–53.

Civil war period, Mercer co.: p. 594–595.

Camden.

* Historical sketch of Camden, N. J. By H. M. Cooper . . . Camden, N. J., 1909. 74 p. front. (col.) plates, ports. 12°. F144.C1C7 (*In* L. C.)

Civil war period: p. 45–46.

Camden county.

* History of Camden county, New Jersey. By G. P. Prowell. Philadelphia, 1886. x, 769 p. illus., plates, ports., maps. 4°. F142.C1P9 (*In* L. C.)

Civil war period and lists of soldiers: p. 89–179.

Cape May county.

* History of Cape May county, New Jersey . . . By L. T. Stevens. Cape May City, N. J., 1897. 479, [1] p. front., illus., ports., maps. 8°. F142.C2S8 (*In* L. C.)
Civil war period and lists of soldiers: p. 301–354.

College of New Jersey.

An oration commemorative of the restoration of the union, with a tribute to the alumni and undergraduates . . . who fell in the national struggle . . . June 26, 1886 . . . By the Rev. J. T. Duryea. Philadelphia, 1866. 101, [1] p. 8°. E541.P9D9

Cumberland county.

* Historic days in Cumberland county, New Jersey, 1855–1865. Political and civil war reminiscences. By I. T. Nichols. [Bridgewater? N. J., 1907?] 257 p. front., ports. F142.C9N6 (*In* L. C.)

See Gloucester county.

Elizabeth.

* City of Elizabeth, New Jersey. [Ed. by C. C. McBride] . . . Elizabeth, N. J., 1889. 153 p. illus., ports., map. f°. F142.E4M1 (*In* L. C.)
Civil war period and lists of soldiers: p. 17–21.

* Memorial address by Hon. Charles N. Fowler at the laying of the corner stone of the Soldiers' and sailors' monument, Elizabeth, New Jersey, Decoration day, May thirtieth, 1906. [Elizabeth? 1906] 15 p. 8°. F144.E4F7 (*In* L. C.)

Elizabeth. *Soldiers' and sailors' monument.*

* Memorial address by Hon. Charles N. Fowler at the laying of the corner stone of the Soldiers' and sailors' monument, Elizabeth, New Jersey, Decoration day, May thirtieth, 1906. [Elizabeth? 1906] 15 p. 8°. F144.E4F7 (*In* L. C.)

Essex county.

* History of Essex and Hudson counties, New Jersey. Comp. by W. H. Shaw. Philadelphia, 1884. 2 v. plates, ports., fold. maps. 8°. F142.E8S5 (*In* L. C.)
Civil war period and lists of soldiers, Essex county: v. 1, p. 54–184.
Civil war period and lists of soldiers, Hudson county: v. 2, p. 988–1037.

* Essex county, New Jersey. . . . [By M. H. C. Vail.] Newark, N. J., 1897. 266 p. illus., ports., facsims. f°. F142.E8V1 (*In* L. C.)
Civil war period: p. 29–31.

Flemington.

* History of the Presbyterian church in Flemington, New Jersey . . . with sketches of local matters . . . By G. S. Mott . . . New York, 1894. 127 p. front., plates, ports. 12°. F144.F5M9 (*In* L. C.)
Civil war period and lists of soldiers: p. 78–82.

Gloucester county.

* History of the counties of Gloucester, Salem, and Cumberland, New Jersey . . . By Thos. Cushing and C. E. Sheppard. Philadelphia, 1883. xiv, 728 p. plates, ports., map. 4°. F142.G5C8 (*In* L. C.)
Civil war period and lists of soldiers: p. 53–97.

Hardyston.

* Hardyston memorial. A history of the township and the North Presbyterian church . . . By A. A. Haines. Newton, N. J., 1888. 181 p. front., ports. 8°. F144.H3H2 (*In* L. C.)
Civil war period and lists of soldiers: p. 123–129.

* **History of New Jersey** . . . By J. R. Sypher and E. A. Apgar. Philadelphia, 1870. 273 p. illus., ports. 12°. F134.S99 (*In* L. C.)
Civil war period: p. 238–249.

History of New Jersey from its earliest settlement to the present time . . . By J. O. Raum . . . Philadelphia, [1877.] 2 v. fronts. 8°. F134.R24
Civil war period: v. 2, p. 247–261, 406–445.

Hoboken.

* General order. No. 2, May 26, 1888. Headquarters, Grand Marshall of the Soldiers' monument celebration . . . [Hoboken? N. J., 1888?] 5 p. 8°. F144.H6H6 (*In* L. C.)

Hunterdon county.

* History of Hunterdon and Somerset counties, New Jersey . . . Comp. by J. P. Snell, assisted by Franklin Ellis . . . Philadelphia, 1881. 864 p. illus., plates, ports., maps. 4°. F142.H9S6 (*In* L. C.)
Civil war period and lists of soldiers: p. 116–153.

Jersey City.

* Jersey City and its historical sites. By H. P. Eaton. Jersey City, [1899.] 144 p. front. (facsim.) plates, ports. 12°. F144.J5E1 (*In* L. C.)
Civil war period: p. 107–111.

Mercer county. *See* Burlington county.

Monmouth county.

* History of Monmouth county, New Jersey. By Franklin Ellis. Philadelphia, 1885. x, 902 p. illus., ports., map. 4°. F142.M7E4 (*In* L. C.)
Civil war period and lists of soldiers: p. 242–270.

*A history of Monmouth and Ocean counties . . . By Edwin Salter. Bayonne, N. J., 1890. xiii p., 1 l., 442, lxxx p. plates, ports. 8°. F142.M7S2 (*In* L. C.)
Civil war period and lists of soldiers, Ocean county: p. 329–347.

Montclair.

* Reminiscences of Montclair with some account of Montclair's part in the civil war. By Philip Doremus. Montclair, N. J., 1908. 111 p. plates, ports. 8°. F144.M7D6 (*In* L. C.)
Civil war period: p. 84–111.

Montclair township.

* History of Montclair township, state of New Jersey . . . By Henry Whittemore . New York, 1894. viii, 320 p. illus., ports. facsims. f°. F144.M7W6 (*In* L. C.)
Civil war period and lists of soldiers: p. 43–44.

Moorestown.

* Moorestown, old and new . . . By J. C. Purdy. Moorestown, N. J., 1886. 359 p. 8°. F144.M8P9 (*In* L. C.)
Civil war period: p. 248–256.

Morris county.

* History of Morris county, New Jersey . . . [By E. D. Halsey and others.] New York, 1882. 407 p. front. plates, ports., maps. f°. F142.M8H1 (*In* L. C.)
Civil war period and lists of soldiers: p. 80–102.

The Nation's defenders. The New Jersey and the National homes for disabled volunteer soldiers. How they are cared for. (2d ed., enl.) By James Barber. Newark, N. J., 1874. 82 p. 12°.

New Brunswick.

History of the Grand Army of the Republic and New Brunswick's representation in the civil war. By John Lawrence. Read at a meeting of the New Brunswick historical club, March 18, 1909. [n. p., 1909?] cover-title, [8] p. ports. 8°.

* **New Jersey and the rebellion**: a history of the services of the troops and people of New Jersey in aid of the Union cause. By J. Y. Foster. Published by authority of the state. Newark, 1868. viii, 872 p. incl. maps. front. (port.) fold map. 8°. E521.F75

* **New Jersey as a colony** and as a state . . By F. B. Lee. New York, 1902. 4 v. 8°. F134.L47 (*In* L. C.)
Civil war period: v. 4, p. 59–91.

New Jersey for the Union. Speech of Hon. James M. Scovel, senator from Camden, upon the bill prohibiting the enlistment of negro troops in New Jersey . . . Delivered March 16, 1864. Trenton, N. J., 1864. 19 p. 8°

New Jersey troops in the Gettysburg campaign from June 5 to July 31, 1863. By Samuel Toombs. Orange, N. J., xvi, 406 p. front., illus., ports., maps (partly fold.) plans. 12°. E481.G3T6

Newark.

* History of Newark, New Jersey . . . By Joseph Atkinson. Newark, N. J., 1878. xiv p., 1 l., [5]–334 p. front., plates, ports, maps, facsims. 4°. F144.N6A8 (*In* L. C.)
Civil war period and rosters of officers: p. 238–290.

*A short history of Newark. By F. J. Urquhart. Newark, N. J., 1908. xiii p., 1 l., 158 p. illus., ports., maps. 12°. F144.N6U8 (*In* L. C.)
Civil war period: p. 113–117.

Ocean county. *See* Monmouth county.

Passaic.

* The News' history of Passaic . . . Comp. and ed. by J. W. Pape with the collaboration of W.W. Scott. [Passaic, N. J.] 1899. vii, 320 p. front., illus., ports., maps, plans, facsims. f°. F144.P2P2 (*In* L. C.)
Civil war period and lists of soldiers: p. 170–173.

Passaic county. *See* Bergen county.

Passaic Valley.

* The Passaic Valley, New Jersey in three centuries . . . By John Whitehead. New York, 1901. 2 v. fronts., illus., ports. 4°. F142.P3W5 (*In* L. C.)
Civil war period, Newark: p. 366–372.

Port Elizabeth.

* History of Port Elizabeth, Cumberland county, New Jersey . . . By F. W. Bowen also the centennial poem by C. B. Ogden. Philadelphia, 1885. 58 p. front., plates. 8°. F144.P8B7 (*In* L. C.)
Civil war period and lists of soldiers: p. 36–37.

Princeton.

* History of Princeton and its institutions . . . By J. F. Hageman . . . Philadelphia, 1879. 2 v. plates, ports., maps. 8°. F144.P9H1 (*In* L. C.)
Civil war period and lists of soldiers: v. 1, p. 284–309.

Princeton college in the war. *See* College of New Jersey.

Report of John Y. Foster, esq., on the war history of New Jersey, for the year 1866. Trenton, 1867. cover-title, 3 p. 8°. E521.F74

Rockaway township.

Rockaway township in the war of the rebellion. Address . . . by E. D. Halsey at the dedication of the Soldiers' monument. May 30, 1892. Dover, N. J., 1892. 16 p. 8°.

Roll of honor of Rockaway township, Morris co., N. J. May 30, 1890. [Trenton, 1890?] 15 p. 8°.

Salem county. *See* Gloucester county.

Soldiers' battle monument.

Soldiers' battle monument, designed to perpetuate the memories of the Union soldier, sailor and marine who enlisted in the armies or navies of the United States for the preservation of the Union from 1861 to 1865, inclusive. [By W. Frank Gaul.] [Camden? 1891?] 1 l. folio.
(From Camden Democrat, July 25, 1891.)

Somerset county. *See* Hunterdon county.

Sussex county.

* History of Sussex and Warren counties, New Jersey . . . Comp. by J. P. Snell, assisted by W. W. Clayton. . . . Philadelphia, 1881. xi, 9–748 p. illus., plates, ports., maps. 4°. F142.S9S6 (*In* L. C.)

Civil war period and lists of soldiers: p. 80–148.

Trenton.

* History of the city of Trenton, New Jersey . . . By J. O. Raum. Trenton, N. J., 1871. xii, 448 p. front., (fold. map) plates. 8°. F144.T7R2 (*In* L. C.)

Civil war period: p. 381–387.

* History of Trenton, New Jersey . . . Comp. for the "State gazette." By F. B. Lee. [Trenton, N. J.,] 1895. 336 p. front., illus., ports., plans, facsims. f°. F144.T7L4 (*In* L. C.)

Civil war period: p. 177–178.

Warren county. *See* Sussex county.

NEW MEXICO.

STATE PUBLICATIONS.

Adjutant-general's office. No reports.

MILITARY ORGANIZATIONS.

Infantry.

1st infantry consolidated with 2d infantry to form 1st cavalry, May 31, 1862.

3d infantry mounted.

Colorado volunteers in the civil war; the New Mexico campaign in 1862. By W. C. Whitford . . . Denver, 1906. 2 p. l., 9–159 p. front., illus. (incl. ports. maps.) 8°. E470.W59

[Publications of the State historical and natural history society of Colorado. Historical series, 1.]

Militia.

Claims of the militia for lost property. Memorial of the legislative assembly of New Mexico, Referred to the Committee on War claims. [Washington, 1876.] 2 p. 8°. ([U. S.] 44th Cong., 1st sess. House. Misc. doc. no. 88.)

Mounted volunteers.

Capt. Ceran St. Vrain's company mounted volunteers . . . [Favorable] Report from the Committee on military affairs . . . [Washington? 1892?] 7 p. 8°. ([U. S.] 52d Cong., 2d sess. House. Report no. 1435.) (Serial no. 3046.)

Mounted volunteers—Continued.

Capt. Ceran St. Vrain's company mounted volunteers . . . [Washington? 1894?] 7 p. 8°. ([U. S. 53d Cong., 2d sess. House. Report no. 675.) (Serial no. 3270.)

——— [Washington? 1895?] 1 p. 8°. ([U. S.] 53d Cong., 3d sess. Senate. Report no. 983.) (Serial no. 3289.)

Report from the Committee on Military affairs . . . for the relief of the officers and privates of New Mexico Mounted volunteers. [Washington, 1878.] 2 p. 8°. ([U. S.] 45th Cong., 2d sess. Senate. Report no. 495.)

Vrain's company mounted volunteers. *See* Mounted volunteers.

Volunteers.

Register. (*In* U. S. *War dept.* Official army register of volunteer forces of the United States army during the years 1861, '62, '63, '64, '65. [Washington, 1865?] 8 v. 12°.) E494.U58

MISCELLANEOUS.

Confederate invasion of New Mexico. 1861–62. (*In* The Works of Hubert Howe Bancroft. vol. xvii. History of Arizona and New Mexico. 1530–1880. San Francisco, 1889. 8°. p. 680–700.) F796.B19

* **History of New Mexico** . . . 1530–1890 . . . By Helen Harris. New York, 1891. xix, 631 p. plates, ports., 8°. F796.H2 (*In* L. C.)
Civil war period: p. 222–243.

* **History of New Mexico**: its resources and people . . . Los Angeles, Chicago [etc., etc.,] 1907. 2 v. plates, ports. 4°. F796.H7 (*In* L. C.)
Civil war period: v. 1, 124–145.

* **The story of New Mexico.** By H. O. Ladd. Boston, [1891.] 2 p. l., [6] p., 1 l., 473 p. front., plates, ports., fold. map. 8°. F796.L15 (*In* L. C.)
(The story of the States. [v. 7.])
Civil war period: p. 297–330.

An unwritten episode of the late war. (*In* New Colorado and the Sante Fe trail. By A. A. Hayes. New York, 1880. 8°. p. 160–173.) F781.H41

NEW YORK CITY.

Committee of merchants for the relief of colored people suffering from the late riots, 1863.

* Report of the Committee of merchants for the relief of colored people, suffering from the late riots in the city of New York. New York, 1863. 48 p. 8° E635.C72 (*In* L. C.)

——— New York, 1863. 48 p. 8°. F128.44.N513

A different edition from the preceding.

Draft riots, 1863.

Draft riots of 1863. (*In* Pencil and pencil sketches of the great riots . . . By Joel T. Headley . . . New York, 1882. 12°. p. [136]–287, [307]–335.)

* The great riots of New York, 1712 to 1873. Including a full and complete account of the four days' draft riot of 1863. By J. T. Headley. New York, 1873. 359 p. front., plates. 12° F128.3.H43 (*In* L. C.)

Draft riot, 1863: p. [136]–266.

The draft riots in New York. July, 1863. The metropolitan police; their service during riot week. Their honorable record. By D. M. Barnes. New York, 1863. 117 p., 1 l. 8°. F128.44.B26

Grace church.

The Union. A sermon, delivered in Grace church, New York, on the day of the National fast, January 4, 1861. By Thomas House Taylor. Published by request. New York, 1861. 32 p. 8°.

Grant's tomb.

Oration at the tomb of General U. S. Grant, Riverside Park, N. Y., May 31st, 1886, by John A. Logan. Washington, 1886. 15 p. 8°. (*In* W. D. L. pamp. v. 210.)

Herald.

The New York herald. Morning ed. Jan. 19, Feb. 25, Apr. 19, 1861–Apr. 20, with supp., 1866. New York, 1861–1866. 15 v. f°.

——— Supplements. May 2–8, June 17–24, 1861; Sept. 14, 1863; Apr. 1, 4, Sept. 29, 1864; Sept. 18, Oct. 7, 1865. 1 v. f°

*A relic of the rebellion; or, What happened twenty-six years ago. A true copy of the New York herald, as published on the 15th of April, 1865, the morning after the assassination of President Lincoln. New York, 1891. 69 p. 8°. E457.5.N56 (*In* L. C.)

Metropolitan fair, 1864.

* Catalogue of paintings and other works of art: presented to the Metropolitan fair, in aid of the U. S. sanitary commission, to be sold at auction . . . New York, 1864. 13 p. 8°. E635.U829 (*In* L. C.)

Catalogue of the museum of flags, trophies, and relics relating to the revolution, the war of 1812, the Mexican war, and the present rebellion: . . . to be exhibited at New York, April 4, 1864 . . . for the benefit of the United States sanitary commission. New York, 1864. 109 p., 1 l. 8°. E181.N53

At head of title: Department of arms and trophies, Metropolitan fair.

* Circular concerning a Metropolitan fair to be held in the Metropolitan city of New York, commencing 22d February, 1864. [New York, 1864.] 26 p. 8°. E635.U8296 (*In* L. C.)

* Final report of the treasurer and finance committee of the Metropolitan fair, in aid of the United States sanitary commission, held in New York, April, 1864. New York, 1864. 12 p., 1 l. 8°. E635.M59 (*In* L. C.)

* Presentation to Maj.-Gen. John A. Dix, president of the Metropolitan fair in aid of the United States sanitary commission. New York, April 23, 1864. New York, 1864. 10 p. 8°. E415.9.D6N6 (*In* L. C.)

* A record of the Metropolitan fair, held in New York in April, 1864 . . . New York, 1867. 5 p. l., 261 p. 8 photos., 2 plans. 8°. E635.U832 (*In* L. C.)

* Report of the treasurer of the Metropolitan fair in aid of the United States sanitary commission, held in New York city, April, 1864, to August 1st, 1864. New York, [1864.] 93 p. 8°. E632.N53 (*In* L. C.)

New England soldier's relief association.

* Report of the Superintendent of the New England soldier's relief association. December, 1862 . . New York, 1862. cover-title, 18 p., 1 l. 8°. E635.N55 (*In* L. C.)

*Minutes of the organization and proceedings of the New England soldiers' relief association . . New York, 1862. 62 p. 8° E629.N52 (*In* L. C.)

* Minutes of the organization and proceedings of the New England soldiers' relief association . . New York, 1862. 31 p. 8°. E635.N54 (*In* L. C.)

St. Ann's church.

Discourse on the national crisis, delivered by the Rev. F. C. Ewer, at St. Ann's church, New-York, on the evening of the fifth Sunday after Easter, (May 5,) and repeated, by request, on the evening of the Sunday after Ascension, (May 12,) 1861. New York, 1861. 19 p. 8°. E458.1.E94 (*In* W. D. L. pamp. v. 223.)

Unconditional union central committee for the city and county of New York.

*Address, constitution and by-laws . . . New York, 1864. 13 p. 8°. F128.44.U54 (*In* L. C.)

Union defense committee.

*Reports and documents. 1861. New York, 1861. 67 p. (*In* N. Y. State library.)

The Union defence committee of the city of New York. Minutes, reports, and correspondence. With an historical introduction by J. A. Stevens. [New York,] 1885. 3 p. l., 286 p. 4°. F128.44.N52

Union league club.

Historical sketch of the Union league club of New York. Its origin, organization, and work 1863–1879. By H. W. Bellows . . (For private distribution.) New York, 1879. 4 p. l., 200 p. 8°

Report of special committee on the passage by the House of representatives of the constitutional amendment for the abolition of slavery. Jan. 31, 1865. New York, 1865. 24 p. 8° (*In* W. D. L. pamp. v. 279.)

* . . Report of the Committee on providing a Thanksgiving dinner for the soldiers and sailors. Presented Dec. 14, 1864. New York, 1865. 84 p., 1 l., 8°. E635.N56 (*In* L. C.)

Report of the committee on volunteering; presented October 13th, 1864. New York, 1864. 55 p. 8°. E523.N61

Contents:

Report of committee.

Report of Mr. Vincent Colyer, general superintendent of recruiting.

Roster of officers appointed.

20th, 26th, 31st regiments U. S. colored troops.

*Union league club of New York. Its memories of the past. The president's address at the last meeting in the old Club house on Union square, Thursday evening, March 26, 1868. [New York,] 1868. 28 p. 8°. E649.J42 (*In* L. C.)

John Jay, president.

Union meeting, Dec. 19, 1859.

*Official report of the great Union meeting, held at the Academy of music, New York, December 19th, 1859. Published by order of the committee of arrangements. New York, 1859. 176 p. 8° E451.N546 (*In* L. C.)

Young men's republican union of New York.

The rebellion:—Its origin and main-spring. An oration delivered by Hon. Charles Sumner, under the auspices of the Young men's republican union of New York, Nov. 27 1861. New York, 1861. 16 p. 8°. (*In* W. D. L. pamp. v. 223.)

* **De bloedige week!** . . . Zierikzee, 1864. 2 p. l., 36 p. 8°. F128.44.B64 (*In* L. C.)

The Bloody week! Riot, murder & arson, containing a full account of the wholesale outrage on life and property, accurately prepared from official sources, by eye witnesses, with portraits of "Andrews," the leader and "Rosa," his Eleventh street mistress. New York, 1863. cover-title, 32 p. 8°. F128.44.B63

Second edition, revised and corrected.
Portraits on cover.

Claim of the city of New York. . . . Report from the Committee on war claims . . . [to reimburse the mayor, aldermen, and commonalty of the city of New York for moneys expended in raising . . arming militia and volunteer forces . .] [Washington, 1895.] 37 p. 8° ([U. S.] 53d Cong., 3d sess. House. Report no. 1740.)

Gratitude to Gen. Grant. Mass essemblage of loyal citizens of New York in honor of Lieutenant-General Grant, and to celebrate the triumphs of the Union armies, Union square, June 4, 1864. New York, 1864. 23 p. 8° (*In* W. D. L. pamp. v. 210.)

* **The Great riots** of New York, 1712 to 1873. Including a full and complete account of the four days' draft riot of 1863. By J. T. Headley . . New York, 1873. 2 p. l., [7]–306, [331]–359 p. front., plates. 12°. F128.3.H43 (*In* L. C.)

Draft riots of 1863: p. 136–288.

* **History of the city** of New York. By M. L. Booth. New York, 1867. 2 v. fronts., plates, ports. 8°. F128.3.B73 (*In* L. C.)

Civil war period: v. 2, 786–854. Draft riots.

* **History of the city** of New York. By M. L. Booth. New York, 1880. 920 p. plates, ports., facsims. 4°. F128.3.B74 (*In* L. C.)

Civil war period: p. 786–854. Draft riots.

* **History of the city** of New York, 1609–1909 . . . By J. W. Leonard. New York, 1910. ix, 954 p. illus., ports., fold. plate. 4°. F128.3.L58 (*In* L. C.)

Civil war period: p. 367–381.

* **History of New York city** . . . 1884. By B. J. Lossing. . . . New York, [1884] vi, 881 p. front., plates, ports. f°. F128.3.L88 (*In* L. C.)

Civil war period: p. 713–757.

* **History of New York city** . . . By W. L. Stone . . New York, 1872. xx, [4], [9]–658, 136 p. front., illus., plates, ports., maps, facsims. 4°. F128.3.S89 (*In* L. C.)

Civil war period: p. 538–562.

Ladies' home for sick and wounded soldiers.

*The inauguration of the Ladies' home for sick and wounded soldiers, Lexington avenue, cor. 51st street, New York, May 2, 1862; with address of His Honor the mayor, and of others, delivered on the occasion. New York, 1862. 10 p. 8°. E629.N53 (*In* L. C.)

* **Leslie's history** of the Greater New York. Daniel Van Pelt. New York, [1898] 2 v. fronts., illus., fold. plates, ports., facsims. 4°. F128.3.L63 (*In* L. C.)
Civil war period: v. 1, p. 392–422.

* **Loyal meeting** of the people of New York to support the government, prosecute the war, and maintain the Union, held at Cooper institute . . . Mar. 6, 1863. <Reported by A. F. Washburn . . .> New York, 1863. 52 p., 1 l. 8°. E649.L92 (*In* L. C.)

* **Memorial history** of the city of New York . . . to . 1892. Ed. by J. G. Wilson. [New York,] 1892–93. 4 v. front., illus., plate, port. maps (partly fold.) facsim. 4° F128.3.W74 (*In* L. C.)
Civil war period: v. 3, p. 478–517.

National celebration of Union victories. Grand military and civic procession. Mass meeting at Union Square, New York, March 6, 1865. New York, 1865. 72 p. 8°. E641.N27 (*In* W. D. L. pamp. v. 219.)
p. 49–66 missing.

* **New York.** By Theodore Roosevelt, London, 1891. xvii, 232 p. front., fold. maps. 12° F128.3.R78 (*In* L. C.)
(Historic towns.)
Civil war period: p. 201–205.

* **New York.** By Theodore Roosevelt. New ed. with postscript. 1890–1895. New York, 1895. xvii, 231 p. front., fold. maps. 12° F128.3.R79 (*In* L. C.)
(Historic towns.)
Civil war period: p. 201–205.

New York and the conscription of 1863. A chapter in the history of the civil war. By J. B. Fry . . New York, 1885. 85 p. 12°. F128.5.F94

* **New York** the metropolis . . [By J. L. Sprague.] New York 1893. 3 pts. in 1 v. f° F128.25.S76 (*In* L. C.)
Civil war period: pt. 1, p. xx–xxi.

* **Proceedings at the mass meeting** of loyal citizens in Union square, New York, 15th day of July, 1862, under the auspices of the Chamber of commerce of the state of New York, the Common council of the city of New York, and other committees of loyal citizens . . Pub. by order . . . under supervision of J. A. Stevens, jr., secretary. New York, 1862. 116 p. 8°. E523.S84 (*In* L. C.)

Speech of Maj. Gen. Thomas Ewing, jr., of Kansas, made before the national delegate convention of Union soldiers and sailors, at Cooper institute, New York, July 4, 1868. [New York?, 1868?] 20 p. 8°.

Speeches of Willam Curtis Noyes, Daniel S. Dickinson, and Lyman Tremain, at the great Union war ratification meeting, held at Cooper institute . . . October 8, 1862, also the speech and letter of acceptance of Gen. James S. Wadsworth. [New York, 1862.] 20 p. 8°.

At head of title: One country! One constitution! One destiny! (*Also in* W. D. L. pamp. v. 223.)

. . . **Three days reign of terror,** or The July riots in 1863, in New York. [By Ellen Leonard, New York? 1867?] (*In* Harper's magazine, v. 34, January, 1867, p. 225–233.) 8°.

* **To the memory of the martyrs:** Abraham Franklin, Peter Houston, William Jones, James Costello, slain in the riots of July, in the city of New York. Funeral services held in Shiloh church . . . Sept. 20, 1863. [Coll. & pub. by Vincent Colyer] New York, [1863.] 8 p. 8°. F128.44.C74 (*In* L. C.)

The volcano under the city; by a volunteer special [W. O. Stoddard.] . . . with a map showing New York police precincts. New York, 1887. 320 p. fold. map. 16°. F128.47.S86.

NEW YORK COUNTY.

Board of supervisors.

. . . Report of the Committee on substitutes and relief of the Board of supervisors, appointed under ordinance adopted August 28, 1863. Document no. 11. Board of supervisors, October 26, 1863. New York, 1863. 91 p. 8°. E523.N53

Report of the Special committee on volunteering, being a complete statement of operations of said committee in filling the quota of New York county, under the President's call for 500,000 men. Document no. 6. Board of supervisors, March 18, 1864. New York, 1864. 340 p. 8°. [*With* New York (*County*). *Board of supervisors.* Report . . . 1863.] E523.N53

. . . Report of the Special committee on county volunteers of the Board of supervisors, with accompanying documents. Document no. 4. Board of supervisors, February 9, 1864. New York, 1864. 60 p. 8°. [*With* New York (*County*) *Board of supervisors.* Report . . . New York, 1863.] E523.N53

Board of supervisors—Continued.

Report of Special committee on volunteering, being a complete statement of operations of said committee in filling the quota of New York county, under the President's call for 200,000 men, and with former reports comprising a complete list of all volunteers furnished the army and navy from August 1, 1863, to May 31, 1864. Document no. 8. Board of supervisors, May 31, 1864. New York, 1864. 427 p. 8°. [*With* New York (*County*). *Board of supervisors.* Report . . New York, 1863.] E523.N53

* Report of the Special committee on volunteering . . . operations in filling the quota under call of the President, July 18, 1864, for 500,000 men. Document no. 11. New York, 1864. 931 p. 8°. E523.N54 (*In* L. C.)

*. . . The war! Men furnished and public funds expended by the city and county of New York. Report of the Special committee on volunteering . . . New York, 1865. 34 p. 8°. (Document no. 8. Board of supervisors, June 30, 1865.) E523.N542 (*In* L. C.)

Report of the Special committee on volunteering of the county of New York, of operations in filling the quota, under call of the President dated December 19, 1864, for three hundred thousand men . . . Document no. 12, Board of supervisors, August 15, 1866. New York, 1866. 2 v. 8° E523.N55

Reports of the Special committee on volunteering of the county of New York, relative to operations under call dated December 19, 1864. 1864–1865–1866. Board of supervisors, 1866. New York, 1866. 258 p. 8°. E523.N56

Committee on volunteering.

. . . To all persons enrolled as liable to draft. (*In* New York daily transcript. New York, 1864–65. f°. Extra numbers. 1–100. Dec. 10, 12, 13, 17, 19, 21, 23, 27, 30, 1865. Jan. 2. 3. 5. 6. 9. 13. 14. 16. 17. 19–21, 23, 1865. 1 v.)

NEW YORK.

STATE PUBLICATIONS.

Adjutant-general's office.

Acts, general orders and proclamations. 1861–1862. [Albany, 1861–1862.] v. p. 12°.

Annual report of the adjutant-general (Tho's Hillhouse) Jan. 14, 1862. Albany, 1862. 735 p. 8°. E523.2.N56 1861.

Adjutant-general's office—Continued.

Annual report of the adjutant-general—Continued.

CONTENTS:

Report of the adjutant-general.
Abstract of ordnance, arms, &c., in the hands of the troops.
Abstract return of the county treasurers of the Commutation fund . . . Nov. 1, 1860–Nov. 1, 1861.
Returns of the Presidents of the regimental boards of auditors of the commutation money and fines Nov. 1, 1860–Nov. 1, 1861.
Abstract designating the companies organized during the year 1861.
Return of the clerks of the Board of supervisors, showing number of persons liable to military duty.
Reports of general officers and brigade inspectors.
Roster of the military force (militia).
Recapitulation.
Table of military districts.
Roster of the volunteer force in service.
1st–64th, 66th–75th, 77th, 79th–80th, 82d–92d regiments infantry.
Batallion engineers "Serrell's engineer corps."
1st–3d, 5th–10th regiments cavalry.
1st battalion mounted rifles.
1st–2d regiments heavy artillery.
1st–2d battalions heavy artillery.
1st–12th batteries light artillery.
New York state volunteer rocket battalion.
List of company acceptances.
Regimental camps in the state.
Facts and opinion in the matter of the appeal of John H. Styles from the election of First Lieutenant in Company A, Fourteenth regiment N. Y. S. M., now enrolled and mustered as a regiment of volunteers . . .
Proclamation of the President of the United States.
Call for quota.
An act to authorize the embodying and equipment of a volunteer militia, and to provide for the public defence.
Proclamation of the President of the United States.

Annual report of the adjutant-general (Tho. Hillhouse) Dec. 31, 1862. Albany, 1863. 1181 p. 8°. E523.2.N56 1862

CONTENTS:

Report of the adjutant-general.
Abstract of the ordnance, arms, &c., in the hands of the troops.
Abstract return of the county treasurers of the Commutation fund, Nov. 1, 1861–Nov. 1, 1862.
Return of the Presidents of the regimental boards of auditors of the commutation moneys and fines received and disbursed, Nov. 1, 1861–Nov. 1862.
Abstract of the inspections for the year 1862.
Abstract designating the companies organized during the year 1862.
Reports of general officers and brigade inspectors.
Roster of the militia forces.
Recapitulation.
List of the several militia districts.

Adjutant-general's office—Continued.

Annual report of the adjutant-general—Continued.

CONTENTS—Continued.

Roster of the volunteer force in service.

1st–10th, 12th–18th, 20th–52d, 54th–86th, 88th–134th, 136th–162d, 164th–165th, 169th–170th, 173d–177th regiments infantry.

Independence corps N. Y. volunteer light infantry.

Engineer corps.

1st, 3d–10th regiments cavalry.

1st regiment mounted rifles.

1st–6th regiments heavy artillery.

1st, 3d battalions heavy artillery.

1st–9th, 11th–28th batteries light artillery.

Marine artillery corps.

Volunteer regiment of infantry.

Issues of arms to regiments . mustered into the service of the United States.

Statistics of the draft. (By counties.)

Classification of exempts.

Annual report of the adjutant-general (J. T. Sprague). Dec. 31, 1863. Albany, 1864. 2 v. in 1. 8°. E523.2.N56 1863

CONTENTS:

v. 1.—

Report of the adjutant-general.

Artillery, small-arms, accoutrements and harness.

Returns of brigade inspectors . .

List of organizations of the National guard which have been formed during the year.

Roster of officers of the National guard.

Recapitulation.

List of the several military districts.

Reports of division commanders.

v. 2.—

A complete statement of the volunteer troops organized within the state and sent to the field, April, 1861–Dec. 31, 1863 . . quotas .

Roster of volunteer regiments in the field, Dec. 31, 1863.

3d, 5th, 10th, 15th, 17th, 39th–52d, 54th, 56th–86th, 88th–100th, 102d–104th, 106th–112th, 114th–128th, 131st–134th, 136th–137th, 139th–162d, 164th–165th, 169th–170th, 173d–176th, 178th regiments infantry.

69th regiment N. G. artillery volunteers.

Engineer officers and soldiers.

1st regiment U. S. sharpshooters. Commissions issued to, by the state of New York.

1st–6th, 8th–10th, 12th–16th, 18th, 20th–21st regiments cavalry.

1st regiment mounted rifles.

1st–2d regiment veteran cavalry.

1st regiment dragoons. (19th regt. cav.)

1st–10th, 13th–16th regiment heavy artillery.

1st, 3d–34th independent batteries light artillery.

Adjutant-general's office—Continued.

Annual report of the adjutant-general—Continued.

CONTENTS—Continued.

v. 2—Continued.

List of commissions issued during the year 1863.

Statement of volunteer troops organized and sent to the field during the year 1863.

List of regiments organizing in the state on the 31st day of Dec., 1863.

List of organizations in the state Jan. 1, 1863.

List of regiments authorized to be raised in the state during the year 1863.

Statement showing the quotas of towns and wards . . under the call of Oct. 17, 1863 . .

Volume 1 contains reports and telegrams on the invasion of Pennsylvania by the Confederates, July, 1863. Also, reports on the draft riots in July, 1863, in New York city.

Annual report of the adjutant-general (J. T. Sprague). Dec. 31, 1864. Albany, 1865. 2 v. 8°. E523.2.N56 1864.

Paged continuously: v. 1, 202 p. [1] 1; v, 2. p. [204]-461.

CONTENTS:

v. 1.—

Report of the adjutant-general.

Report of division and brigade comma sdenr and brigade inspectors.

Abstract of inspections for the year 1864.

Roster of officers of the National guard.

Recapitulation.

List of the several military districts.

List of companies of the National guard organized during the year 1864.

List of members of the National guard commissioned in the United States service.

Services of the National guard during the year 1864.

v. 2.—

Roster of officers of . . volunteer organizations as it stood Dec. 1, 1864.

3d–5th, 7th, 10th, 15th, 17th, 39th–41st, 43d, 45th–52d, 54th, 56th–66th, 68th–69th, 73d, 75th–77th, 79th–81st, 85th, 86th, 88th–100th, 102d–104th, 106th–112th, 114th–121st, 123d–128th, 131st–134th, 136th–137th, 139th–144th, 146th–162d, 164th–165th, 169th–170th, 173d, 175th–176th, 178th–179th, 182d, 184th–189th regiments infantry.

1st regiment engineers.

1st regiment U. S. sharpshooters.

1st–6th, 8th–16th, 18th, 20th–22d, 24th–25th regiments cavalry.

1st–2d regiment mounted rifles.

1st–2d regiment veteran cavalry.

1st regiment dragoons. (late 19th regt. cav.)

1st–10th, 13th–16th regiments heavy artillery.

1st, 3d–8th, 11th–13th, 15th–16th, 18th–21st, 23d–28th, 30th, 32d–34th independent batteries light artillery.

Adjutant-general's office—Continued.

Annual report of the adjutant-general—Continued.

CONTENTS—Continued.

v. 2—Continued.

List of commissions issued during the year 1864.
List of regiments organizing on Jan. 1, 1864.
List of regiments authorized to be raised . during the year 1864.
Statement of volunteer troops organized under state authority during the year 1864.
List of regiments of New York volunteers and synonyms.
List of regiments mustered out at expiration of terms of service.
Report of re-enlisted men in the different organizations credited to the state of New York.
List of commanding officers killed since Jan. 1, 1864.
Extracts from reports of Provost marshals.

Annual report of the adjutant-general (William Irvine) Jan. 15, 1866. Albany, 1866. 2 v. in 1. 8°. E523.2.N56 1865.

CONTENTS:

v. 1—

Report of the adjutant-general.
Report of division and brigade commanders and brigade inspectors.
Abstract of inspection returns.
Roster of National guard.
Recapitulation.
List of the several military districts.
Lists of companies of the National guard organized during the year 1865.
Statement of clothing and camp and garrison equipage issued by the Quartermaster-general for the year 1865.
Statement of issues by the Commissary-general of ordnance for the year 1865.
Calls for troops, and quotas assigned under each call.
Statement of troops furnished under the several calls, and after the call of Mar. 14, 1864.
Report of veteran re-enlistments, for the state of New York has received credit.
Surplus and deficiencies under the several calls for troops . .
List of volunteer regiments from the state of New York, with synonyms, place of organization, date of muster-in and muster-out.
Statement of volunteer troops organized under state authority during the year 1865.
Tabular statement of casualties in volunteer regiments.
Roster of officers of volunteer organizations . at date of muster-out.

2d–3d, 5th, 7th, 10th, 12th–13th, 15th–19th, 23d–24th, 27th, 30th, 33d–35th, 39th–43d, 46th–52d, 56th, 58th–66th, 68th–69th, 71st–73d, battalion of 75th, 77th, 79th–81st, 85th–86th, 88th–91st, 93d, 95th–98th, battalion 99th, 100th, 102d–

Adjutant-general's office—Continued.

Annual report of the adjutant-general—Continued.

CONTENTS—Continued.

v. 1—Continued.

Roster of officers, etc.—Continued.

104th, 106th–107th, 110th–112th, 114th–115th, 117th–126th, 128th, 131st–132d, 134th, 136th–137th, 139th–144th, 146th–157th, 159th–162d, 164th–165th, 169th–170th, 173d, 175th, 177th, 179th, 182d, 184th–186th, 188th–192d, 194th regiments infantry.

90th battalion veteran infantry.

35th independent company infantry.

6th–9th companies sharpshooters.

1st regiment engineers.

1st–2d, 5th, 7th–9th, 11th–12th, 22d, 25th–26th regiments cavalry.

1st–2d regiments veteran cavalry.

1st–4th regiment provisional cavalry.

Oneida independent company cavalry.

1st regiment dragoons.

2d regiment mounted rifles.

1st–10th, 13th–16th regiments heavy artillery.

1st, 3d, 5th–8th, 11th–13th, 16th–21st, 23d, 25th–28th, 30th, 32d–34th independent batteries light artillery.

Statement showing consolidation of regiments, &c., in the volunteer force from the state of New York.

List of colors deposited by the adjutant-general in the Bureau of military record.

v. 2.—

Complete roster of all officers commissioned in the volunteer organizations of the state of New York, from April 15, 1861, to date of this report.

1st–165th, 168th, 170th, 173d–179th, 182d, 184th–194th regiments infantry.

Independent corps (Enfans Perdus) light infantry.

Independent company no. 35, infantry.

1st regiment engineers.

1st regiment United States sharpshooters.

5th–9th companies sharpshooters.

1st–10th, 12th–16th, 18th regiments cavalry.

1st regiment dragoons (late 19th regt. cav.)

20th–26th regiments cavalry.

1st–2d regiments veteran cavalry.

1st–4th regiments provisional cavalry.

1st–2d regiment mounted rifles.

Oneida independent company cavalry.

1st–10th, 13th–16th regiments heavy artillery.

Marine artillery corps.

1st–3d battalions heavy artillery.

Battalion 11th regiment heavy artillery.

Rocket battalion artillery.

1st–34th batteries light artillery.

11th regiment cavalry.

Errata.

Adjutant-general's office—Continued

Annual report of the adjutant-general (Wm. Irvine.) . . . transmitted to the Legislature, January 9, 1867 . . . Albany, 1867. 2 v. 8°. E523.2.N56 1866.
(v. 2 *not in* W. D. L., *in* L. C.)

CONTENTS:

v. 1—

Annual report; p. [5]–13.
Appendices; p. [15]–590.
A. Reports of division and brigade commanders.
B. Abstract of inspection returns.
C. Roster of the National guard.
D. Recapitulation of the military forces of the state.
E. Table of military districts.
F. List of companies organized during the year 1866.

v. 2 (*In* L. C.)—

Complete roster of all officers commissioned in the volunteer organizations of the state of New York, from April 15, 1861, to date of this report (Dec. 31, 1866): p. 5–528.

Annual report of the adjutant-general (S. E. Marvin.) Dec. 31, 1867. Albany, 1868. 3 v. 8° E523.2.N56 1867

CONTENTS:

v. 1—

Report of the adjutant-general.
Reports of National guards regiments in the late war.
Register of the military force.
Recapitulation.
Abstract of muster and inspection rolls for 1867, by regiments.
Recapitulation of same by brigades.
Recapitulation of same by divisions.
Table of military districts of the state.
Brevet commissions issued to members of the National guard.
List of officers of the National guard retired from service.
General orders and circulars of the Department for 1867.
Report of the board for examination of breech-loading military small arms.
Arms adapted to conversion of muzzle-loaders.
Arms not specially adapted to conversion of muzzle-loaders.
Magazine or repeating arms.
Supplementary report of the board . . .
Guns specially designated for trial in the first clause of the orders.
Guns entered under provisions of second clause of special orders.
Guns not fully tested.

v. 2—

Register of officers commissioned in the volunteer regiments from the state of New York, 1861–1865.
1st–6th, 8th–16th, 18th, 20th–26th regiments cavalry.
1st regiment dragoons.

Adjutant-general's office—Continued.

Annual report of the adjutant-general—Continued.

CONTENTS—Continued.

v. 2—Continued.

1st–2d regiments mounted rifles.
1st–2d regiments veteran cavalry.
1st–4th regiments provisional cavalry.
Oneida (Independent company) cavalry.
1st regiment light artillery.
2d–10th regiments heavy artillery.
11th (battalion) heavy artillery.
13th–16th regiments heavy artillery.
Marine artillery.
1st–3d battalions light artillery.
Rocket battalion light artillery.
1st–34th batteries light artillery.
1st, 15th, 50th regiments engineers.
1st–14th, 16th–49th, 51st–67th regiments infantry.

v. 3—

68th–137th, 139th–165th, 168th–170th, 173d–179th, 182d, 184th–194th regiments infantry.
Independent corps light infantry—"Enfans Perdus."
35th independent company infantry.
6th–9th companies sharpshooters.
1st regiment U. S. sharpshooters.

Annual report of the adjutant-general (Josiah Porter.) Dec. 31, 1893, Albany, 1894. 2 v. 8°. E523.2.N6 1893.

CONTENTS:

v. 1—

Report of the adjutant-general.
Official register of the organized land and naval forces.
Report of the inspector-general.
Report of the chief of ordnance.
Report of the paymaster-general.
Reports on Merriam pack.

v. 2—

Registers of the 1st–4th regiments cavalry.

Annual report of the adjutant-general (T. H. McGrath). Dec. 30, 1894. Albany, 1895. 5 v. 8°. E523.2.N6

CONTENTS:

v. 1—

Report of the adjutant-general.
Special report of the adjutant-general . . . relating to the amounts expended since 1870 for copying muster-rolls of New York volunteers, etc.

v. 2—

Registers of the 5th–8th regiments cavalry.

v. 3—

Registers of the 9th–12th regiments cavalry.

v. 4—

Registers of the 13th–18th regiments cavalry.

v. 5—

Registers of the 20–26th regiments cavalry.

Adjutant-general's office—Continued.

Record of the commissioned officers, non-commissioned officers, and privates of the regiments which were organized in the State of New York and called into the service of the United States to assist in suppressing the rebellion caused by secession of some of the Southern states from the Union, A. D. 1861, as taken from the muster-in rolls on file in the Adjutant-general's office, S. N. Y. Albany, 1864–1868. 8 v. 4°. E523.3.N56

CONTENTS:

v. 1. 1864—
1st–38th regiments infantry.

v. 2. 1864—
39th–67th regiments infantry.

v. 3. 1864—
68th–105th regiments infantry.

v. 4. 1865—
106th–137th regiments infantry.

v. 5. 1866—
138th–173d regiments infantry.

v. 6. 1866—
174th–194th regiments infantry.
Militia organizations.

v. 7. 1867—
1st–26th regiments cavalry.

v. 8. 1868—
1st squadron mounted rifles.
56th regiment infantry. (10th legion.)
[1st?] regiment mounted rifles.
2d regiment mounted rifles.
1st regiment light artillery.
1st regiment U. S. light artillery volunteers.
2d–10th, 13th–16th regiments heavy artillery.
Marine artillery regiment.
2d–9th, 11th–21st, 23d–33d independent batteries light artillery.

Annual reports of the adjutant-general . . . Register[s of New York regiments in the war of the rebellion.] Albany, [etc.] 1894–19 v. 8°. E523.2.N6

v. 1. 1893—
1st–4th regiments cavalry.

v. 2. 1894—
5th–8th regiments cavalry.

v. 3. 1894—
9th–12th regiments cavalry.

v. 4. 1894—
13th–16th regiments cavalry.

v. 5. 1894—
20th–26th regiments cavalry.
(17th regiment failed to complete organization. 19th regiment known as the 1st dragoons.)

Adjutant-general's office—Continued.

Annual report of the adjutant-general—Continued.

v. 6. 1895—
1st dragoons.
Oneida independent company.
1st–4th provisional regiments cavalry.

v. 7. 1895—
1st–2d veteran regiments cavalry.
1st–2d regiments mounted rifles.

v. 8. 1896—
1st–2d regiments heavy artillery.

v. 9. 1896—
3d–4th regiments heavy artillery.

v. 10. 1896—
5th–6th regiments heavy artillery.

v. 11. 1897—
7th–8th regiments heavy artillery.

v. 12. 1897—
9th–10th regiments heavy artillery.
(11th regiment, Companies I, K, L, M, transferred to 4th regiment heavy artillery. 12th regiment failed to complete organization. *See* 15th regiment heavy artillery.)

v. 13. 1897—
13th–14th regiments heavy artillery.

v. 14. 1897—
15th–16th regiments heavy artillery.

v. 15. 1897—
Marine artillery.
1st–34th batteries light artillery.

v. 16. 1898—
1st, 15th, 50th regiments engineers.
1st battalion sharpshooters.

v. 17. 1898—
1st–5th regiments infantry.
5th regiment veteran infantry.

v. 18. 1899—
6th–11th regiments infantry.
7th regiment veteran infantry.

v. 19. 1899—
12th–14th, 16th–18th regiments infantry.
17th regiment veteran infantry.

v. 20. 1899—
20th-25th regiments infantry.

v. 21. 1899—
26th–32d regiments infantry.

v. 22. 1900—
33d–38th regiments infantry.

v. 23. 1901—
39th–43d regiments infantry.

v. 24. 1901—
44th–49th regiments infantry.

v. 25. 1901—
51st–56th regiments infantry.

Adjutant-general's office—Continued.

Annual report of the adjutant-general—Continued.

v. 26. 1901—
57th–62d regiments infantry.
v. 27. 1901—
63d–68th regiments infantry.
v. 28. 1901—
69th–74th regiments infantry.
v. 29. 1901—
75th–80th regiments infantry.
v. 30. 1901—
81st–87th regiments infantry.
v. 31. 1901—
88th–93d regiments infantry.
v. 32. 1901—
94th–99th regiments infantry.
v. 33. 1903—
100th–106th regiments infantry.
v. 34. 1904—
107th–113th regiments infantry.
v. 35. 1904—
114th–120th regiments infantry.
v. 36. 1904—
121st–127th regiments infantry.
v. 37. 1904—
128th–139th regiments infantry.
v. 38. 1905—
140th–146th regiments infantry.
v. 39. 1905—
147th–155th regiments infantry.
v. 40. 1905—
156th–167th regiments infantry.
v. 41. 1906—
168th–177th regiments infantry.
v. 42. 1906—
178th–187th regiments infantry.
v. 43. 1906—
188th–194th regiments infantry.
Independent battalion light infantry.
*v. 44. —
*v. 45. —
*v. 46. —

Presentation of regimental colors to the Legislature . . . [Albany], 1863. 52 p. col. front. 8°. E523.N57 (*In* W.D.L. pamp. v. 245.)

. . . Proceedings attending the presentation of regimental colors to the Legislature, April 20, 1864. Albany, 1864. 1 p. l., 82 p. col. front. 8°. E523.N58 (*Also in* W. D. L. pamp. v. 245.)

Adjutant-general's office—Continued.

* Reply of the Adjutant-general (J. T. Sprague) to resolution of Feb. 3, relative to payment of expenses for enrolling militia in 1862. Feb. 4, 1864, 2 p. 8°. (*In* documents of the Assembly . . . New York. Eighty-seventh sess. 1864. Albany 1864. 8°. v. 2, doc. no. 55.) J87.N7 1864q (*In* L. C.)

Board of managers soldiers' depot.

*Communication from Governor transmitting regulations of the Board. Apr. 20, 1864. 23 p. 8°. (*In* Documents of the Assembly. Eighty-seventh sess. 1864. Albany, 1864. 8°. Doc. no. 184.) J87.N7 1864q (*In* L. C.)

* Report of the Board of managers of the New York state soldiers' depot, and of the fund for the relief of sick, wounded, furloughed and discharged soldiers . . . Albany, 1864. 160 p. 5 fold. pl. (partly col.) 2 maps. (1 fold.) 2 fold. plans. 8°. UB374.N7A4 E523.N596 (*In* L. C.)

Board of state officers.

*Report on "An act to authorize the embodying and equipment of volunteer militia," etc., with minutes of their meetings from Apr. 16–Dec. 16, 1861. [n. p., n. d.] 214 p. 8°. (*In* Documents of the Assembly . . . Eighty-fifth sess. 1862. Albany, 1862. 8°. v. II. Doc. no. 15.) J87.N7 1862q (*In* L. C.)

Bureau of military record.

Presentation of flags of New York volunteer regiments and other organizations, to His Excellency, Governor Fenton. . . . July 4, 1865. Published under direction of the Chief of Bureau of military record. Albany, 1865. 249 p. col. front. 4°.

Bureau of military statistics.

· · · Annual report of the chief . . . E523.1.N56
1st. Jan. 29th, 1864. (L. L. Doty.) [Albany, 1864?] 212 p. 8° E523.1.N56 1863.

CONTENTS:

General statistics.
Biographies.
Histories of regiments and other organizations.
Aid afforded by towns.
Table of town reports from different counties.
Names of patrons and town correspondents.
Result of the draft.
List of flags in the custody of the Bureau of military statistics Feb. 1, 1864.

Bureau of military statistics—Continued.

. . . Annual report of the chief . . .—Continued.

1st. Jan. 29th, 1864—Continued.

CONTENTS—Continued.

General statistics—Continued.

List of newspapers that have been mailed to the Bureau of military statistics . gratuitously, to Feb. 1, 1864.

List of objects of military interest, war relics, etc., presented . . Feb. 1, 1864.

Music upon military and patriotic subjects, presented . . .

List of donations of books, pamphlets, maps, and other printed matter .

*2d. Feb. 2, 1865. (L. L. Doty.) Albany, 1865. 199 p. 8°. E523.1.N56 1864. (*In* L. C.)

CONTENTS:

Report.

Appendix.

Acknowledgement of personal records.

Memorandums.—Record of the services of regiments, companies and batteries, from original sources.

Reports of counties.

Orange co. Town of Newburgh.

Town reports.

Bounty reports.

List of flags in the custody of the Bureau of military statistics, Feb. 1, 1865.

Acknowledgements.

Clerks.

3d. Feb. 2. 1866. (L. L. Doty.) Albany, 1866. 576 p. 2 fold. plates. 8° E523.1.N56 1865.

CONTENTS:

Record. General summary, January–July, 1861.

Historical sketches of the first Thirty-eight regiments New York volunteer infantry.

Services of New York militia regiments in 1861.

5th–8th, 12th–13th, 20th, 25th, 28th, 69th, 71st regiments infantry.

Counties of the state. Action of the counties from the opening of the war to the first battle of Bull Run.

Union soldiers from the state of New York, in rebel prisons.

Sketches of war prisons.

The Richmond tobacco warehouses.

The Libby prison.

The Richmond hospitals.

The prison at Belle Isle, Va.

Subsistence.

Hospital tents.

General condition of prisoners.

The prison at Danville, Va.

The prison at Andersonville, Ga.

Hospitals.

The prison at Salisbury, N. C.

Hospital treatment.

Rebel supplies.

Bureau of military statistics—Continued.

. . . Annual report of the chief . . .—Continued.

3d. Feb. 2, 1866—Continued.

CONTENTS—Continued.

Sketches of war prisons—Continued.

The prison at Florence, S. C.

The prisons at Columbia, S. C.

Camp Sorghum.

Asylum prison.

Jail yard, Charleston, S. C.

Roper hospital, Charleston, S. C.

The prisons at Savannah, Ga.

Marine barracks.

The prisons at Macon, Ga.

Camp Oglethorpe.

General supplies.

Camp Lawton prison, Millen, Ga.

Prisons in Louisiana.

Franklin hospital.

New Iberia hospital.

Alexandria, La.

Shreveport, La.

The prisons in Texas.

Houston City.

Penitentiary at Huntsville, Tex.

Camp Ford, near Tyler, Smith county.

Hospital.

Hospital at Hempstead, near Camp Ford.

Camp Groce, near Hempstead.

Other prisons.

Diary of a prisoner at Andersonville.

Samuel Henderson.

Extracts from personal accounts by prisoners of war. Personal narratives.

Report of the Superintendent of the Naval division.

The state of New York in the navy.

Vessels built in the port and state of New York for the United States navy.

Biography of—

Vice-Admiral Farragut.

Rear-Admiral Stringham.

U. S. sloop of war "Brooklyn."

U. S. iron-clad battery Catskill.

List of newspapers gratuitously furnished to the Bureau of military record . during the year ending Feb. 1, 1866.

List of war relics and other objects of military interest presented . . in 1865.

List of oil paintings, photographs, engravings, and drawings received . . . during 1865.

List of donations of books, pamphlets, maps, and other printed matter, and also MSS. articles received during the year 1865.

Clerks.

Index.

Bureau of military statistics—Continued.

. . . Annual report of the chief . . .—Continued.

4th. Feb. 11, 1867. (A. J. H. Duganne.) Albany, 1867. 679 p. 8°. E523.1.N56 1866

CONTENTS:

Statement of the moneys received for the erection of "Hall of military record," from supervisors of towns and by individual subscriptions.

Histories of regiments.

38th, 40th–52d regiments infantry.

10th regiment infantry. (National zouaves.)

18th, 20th, 32d regiments infantry.

Abstracts of reports from Supervisors of towns and Treasurer of county, showing amount of moneys received for bounties . . . in the years 1862–1865.

Specimens of soldiers' history.

Orleans county.

Town of—

Barre.

Carlton.

Clarendon.

Gaines.

Kendall.

Murray.

Ridgeway.

Shelby.

Yates.

New York soldiers in southern prisons.

Treatment of southern prisoners in northern prisons.

Biographic sketches, letters and journals.

James Reuben Barnett.

Norman Gaston Bartholomew.

Nathaniel Garrow Throop.

Solomon Winchester.

Extracts from the diary of Dr. Taylor Elmore, asst. surg. 137th (regiment) N. Y. vols.

Extracts from diary of Private Edwin Marvin, company C, 98th (regiment) N. Y. vols.

Journal of Philo E. and William E. Ruggles, company B, 122d (regiment) N. Y. vols.

Individual record of officers and enlisted men belonging to New York regiments in the service of the United States.

Julius Solomon Vose Fillmore.

John Gibson.

Alfred Gibbs.

Michael Wiedrich.

James Franklin Berry.

Jacob Roemer.

William Harvey Brandenburg.

Report of the Superintendent of the Naval division . . .

Personal records of officers, seamen, and marines from the state of New York in the naval service of the United States.

List of war relics and other objects of military interest presented . . .

Bureau of military statistics—Continued.

. . . Annual report of the chief . . .—Continued.

4th. Feb. 11, 1867—Continued.

CONTENTS—Continued

List of oil paintings, photographs, engravings, and drawings, received . during the year 1866.

List of donations of books, pamphlets, maps, and other printed matter received during the year 1866.

List of flags, banners, and guidons of New York volunteer regiments deposited at the Bureau of military statistics.

List of newspapers gratuitously furnished to Bureau of military record . during the year 1866.

Recapitulation.

Index.

* 5th Apr. 3, 1868. 922 p.

Descriptive catalogue of the collection of flags, trophies and relics, exhibited by the Bureau of military statistics, at the Army relief bazaar, held at Albany, N. Y., Feb. 22, 1864, . . . for the benefit of the United States sanitary commission . . . Albany, 1864. 48 p. 8°. E471.N53

——— [2d ed. enlarged.] Albany, 1864. 56 p. 8°. (*In* W. D. L. pamp. v. 245.)

Commissary-general's office.

*Annual report of the commissary-general (Benj. Welch, jr.) Jan. 1, 1861. 44 p. 8°. (*In* Documents of the Assembly . . . Eighty-fourth session. 1861. Albany, 1861. 8°. v. 1, no. 14.) J87.N7 1861q (*In* L. C.)

*Annual report of the commissary-general (Benj. Welch, jr.) Jan. 27, 1863. 14 p. 8°. (*In* Documents of the Assembly . . . Eighty-sixth session. 1863. Albany, 1863. 8°. v. 5, no. 66.) J87.N7 1863q (*In* L. C.)

*Annual report of the commissary-general (J. A. Farrell.) Dec. 25, 1863. Albany, 1864. 123 p. 8°. UC62.N7 1863. (*In* L. C.)

*——— Same. (*In* Documents of the Assembly . . . Eighty-seventh session. 1864. Albany, 1864. 8°. v. 7, no. 142.) J87.N7 1864q (*In* L. C.)

Commissary-general of ordnance.

Annual report of the commissary-general (J. A. Farrell) of the state of New York, [1864.] Albany, 1865. 84 p. 8°. UC62.N7 1864.

Commissary-general of ordnance.

*Annual report of the commissary-general (G. W. Palmer.) Jan. 1, 1866. 168 p. 8°. (*In* Documents of the Assembly . . . Eighty-ninth session. 1866. Albany, 1866. 8°. v. 3, no. 48.) J87.N7 1866q (*In* L. C.)

Committee on the draft.

The case of the drafted men of 1863. By the State committee. [n. p., n. d.] 4 p. 8°. (*In* W. D. L. pamp. v. 245.)

Comptroller.

*Annual report of the comptroller (Lucius Robinson.) Jan. 7, 1862. 120 p. 8°. (*In* Documents of the Senate. Eighty-fifth session. 1862. Albany, 1862. 8°, v. 3, no. 36.) J87.N7 1862p (*In* L. C.)

Annual report of the comptroller (Lucius Robinson) Jan. 6, 1863. Albany, 1863. 116 p. 8°. (*In* Documents of the Senate. New York, Eighty-sixth session. 1863. 8°. v. 1. Doc. no. 4.) J87.N7 1863p

*Communication from the comptroller (L. Robinson) in reply to the resolution of the Senate relative to the payment of bounties to volunteers, Feb. 13, 1864. 3 p. 8°. (*In* Documents of the Senate . . . Eighty-seventh session. 1864. Albany, 1864. 8°. v. 3, no. 38.) J87.N7 1864p (*In* L. C.)

General agent for the relief of sick, wounded, furloughed and discharged soldiers.

Report.

1863. New York, 1864. 134 p. fold. plates, fold. maps. 8°.
1864. [Albany? 1865] 144 p. 8°. (Senate. no. 83.)

Gettysburg battlefield monument commission.

*Circular and instructions . . . together with the laws of '86 and '87, report . . . tables of casualites, etc. . . . New York, 1887. 31 p. front. (fold. map.) 8°. E481.G3N48 (*In* L. C.)

Final report on the battlefield of Gettysburg . . . Albany, 1900. 3 v. plates, ports., maps (in pocket.) 4°. E481.G3N45

Report of the New York board of Commissioners, Gettysburg monuments. [Albany, 1887.] 12 p. fold. map. (partly col.). 8°. (*In* W. D. L. pamp. v. 260.)

*Report of the Board of commissioners appointed . . . to designate and mark the positions of the New York troops in the battle of Gettysburg, and a bill accompanying the report . . . Feb. 25, 1887. 18 p. fold. map. 8°. (*In* Documents of the Assembly . . . One hundred and tenth session. 1887. Albany, 1887. 8°. v. 7, no. 65.) J87.N7 1887q (*In* L. C.)

Report of the Board of commissioners appointed . . . to designate and mark the positions of the New York troops in the battle of Gettysburg, and bill accompanying the report. Transmitted to the Legislature, Feb. 17, 1887. Albany, 1887. 18 p. fold. map. 8°. (*In* W. D. L. pamp. v. 245.)

——— (Another copy. p. 13–18 missing. *In* W. D. L. pamp. v. 260.)

Governor.

*Message. (E. D. Morgan.) Jan. 1, 1861. 40 p. 8°. (*In* Documents of the Assembly. Eighty-fourth session. 1861. Albany, 1861. 8°. v. 1, no. 2.) J87.N7 1861q (*In* L. C.)

Message. (E. D. Morgan.) Jan. 7, 1862. [Albany, 1862?] 74 p. 8°. (*In* Documents of the Senate of the state of New York. Eighty-fifth session. 1862. Albany, 1862. 8°. v. 1. [Doc.] No. 3.)

Message. (Horatio Seymour.) Jan. 7, 1863. [Albany, 1863?] 44 p. 8°. (*In* Documents of the Senate of the state of New York. Eighty-sixth session. 1863. Albany, 1863. 8°. v. 1. [Doc.] No. 2.)

Review of Gov. Seymour's message. Speech of Hon. Alexander H. Bailey, of Oneida. In Senate, January 29, 1863. Albany, 1863. 12 p. 8°.

*Message. (Horatio Seymour.) Jan. 5, 1864. 72 p. 8°. (*In* Documents of the Assembly. Eighty-seventh session. 1864. Albany, 1864. 8°. v. 1, no. 2.) J87.N7 1864q (*In* L. C.)

*Message. (R. E. Fenton.) Jan. 3, 1865. 23 p. 8°. (*In* Documents of the Assembly. Eighty-eighth session. 1865. Albany, 1865. 8°. v. 1, no. 2.) J87.N7 1865q (*In* L. C.)

*Message. (R. E. Fenton.) Jan. 2, 1866. 27 p. 8°. (*In* Documents of the Assembly. Eighty-ninth session. 1866. Albany, 1866. 8°. v. 1, no. 2.) J87.N7 1866q (*In* L. C.)

Presentation of flags . . . to . . . Governor [R. E.] Fenton . . . July 4, 1865. *See* Bureau of military record.

Communication from His Excellency the Governor (E. D. Morgan), transmitting his report, made to the Assembly on the 15th of Jan. 1862, in conformity with Chap. 292, Laws of 1861. [Albany? 1862.] 6 p. 8°. (*In* Documents of the Senate of the state of New York. Eighty-fifth session. 1862. Albany, 1862. 8°. v. 1. [Doc.] No. 25.)

Communication from the governor, and report of Commission appointed by the President to determine and ascertain the quota of this state, under the different calls for troops. Transmitted to the Legislature Mar. 1, 1864. Albany, 1864. 18 p. 8°. E523.N59 (*In* W. D. L. pamp. v. 245.)

*Communication from the governor, relative to allowing soldiers from this state, in United States service, to vote by proxy. Apr. 13, 1863. 4 p. 8°. (*In* Documents of the Assembly. Eighty-sixth session. 1863. Albany, 1863. 8°. v. 6, no. 197.) J87.N7 1863q (*In* L. C.)

Governor—Continued.

Communication from the governor, transmitting the Commissioners appointed . . . relative to protecting the harbors and frontiers against invasion and to provide for their defence. . . . Albany, 1864. 50 p. fold. map. 8°. (*In* W. D. L. pamp. v. 245.)

*Communication from the governor, transmitting the report of the Commissioners appointed under the act, . . . relative to protecting the harbors and frontiers against invasion, and to provide for their defence. Feb. 3, 1864. 50 p. 8°. (*In* Documents of the Assembly. Eighty-seventh session. 1864. Albany, 1864. 8°. v. 4, no. 83.) J87.N7 1864q (*In* L. C.)

The governor's message reviewed. Misstatements and misconceptions of the governor. . . . By Hon. Henry R. Low. In the Senate, Jan. 28, 1863. Albany, 1863. 34 p. 8°. E458.3.L9

*Message from His Excellency the Governor, in reply to a resolution of the Senate asking for correspondence relative to returned veteran volunteers. Jan. 15, 1864. 2 p. 8°. (*In* Documents of the Senate. Eighty-seventh session. 1864. Albany, 1864. v. 3, no. 16. 8°. J87.N7 1864p (*In* L. C.)

*Review of the governor's message. Speech of Hon. Geo. Parker, of St. Lawrence, in Assembly, Feb. 1864. [Albany, 1864.] 6 p. 8°. (Union campaign documents, no. 8.) E649.P24 (*In* L. C.)

Speech of Hon. Gilbert Dean, of New York, on the governor's annual message, delivered in the House of assembly of the state of New York, Feb. 12, 1863. Albany, 1863. 15 p. 8° (*In* W. D. L. pamp. v. 223.)

At head of title: The Emancipation proclamation and arbitrary arrests!!

Speech of Hon. Thomas C. Fields, of New York, delivered in the Senate of the state of New York on the governor's message, Feb. 10–11, 1864. [New York?, 1864?] 19 p. 8°. (*In* W. D. L. pamp. v. 223.)

Inspector-general's office.

*Annual report of the inspector-general (M. R. Patrick.) Jan. 1, 1862. 10 p. 8°. (*In* Documents of the Assembly. Eighty-fifth session. 1862. Albany, 1862. 8°. v. 2, no. 13.) J87.N7 1862q (*In* L. C.)

*Annual report of the Inspector-general (Cuyler Van Vechten.) Dec. 31, 1862. 10 p. 8°. (*In* Documents of the Assembly. Eighty-sixth session. 1863. Albany, 1863.) 8°. v. 3, no. 47. J87.N7 1863q (*In* L. C.)

Inspector-general's office—Continued.

*Annual report of the Inspector-general (George S. Batcheller?) for the year ending December 31, 1863. Albany, 1864. 140 p. 8°.

Annual report of the inspector-general (George S. Batcheller.) for the year ending December 31, 1865. Albany, 1866. 174 p. 8°. E523.2.N68 (UA361.A3 *in* L. C.)

*Annual report of the inspector-general. (George S. Batcheller.) for the year 1866. Albany, 1867. 168 p. 8°. UA361.A3 (*In* L. C.)

*Communication from the governor, transmitting report of the inspector-general relative to the payment of accounts for preparing alphabetical lists of volunteers. Jan. 12, 1864. 3 p. 8°. (*In* Documents of the Senate. Eighty-seventh session. 1864. Albany, 1864. 8°.) v. 4, no. 67. J87.N7 1864p (*In* L. C.)

Judge-advocate-general's office.

*Annual report, Dec. 11, 1861. 11 p.

*Annual report of the Judge-advocate-general (W. H. Anthon) Dec. 13, 1861. 12 p. 8°. (*In* Documents of the Assembly. Eighth-fifth session. 1862. Albany, 1862. 8°. v. 2, no. 11.) J87.N7 1862q (*In* L. C.)

*Annual report of the Judge-advocate-general (W. H. Anthon) Dec. 15, 1862. 13 p. 8°. (*In* Documents of the Assembly. Eighty-sixth session. 1863. Albany, 1863. 8°. v. 5, no. 82.) J87.N7 1863q (*In* L. C.)

*Special report upon the errors and frauds of the enrollment. Albany, 1863. 27 p. 8°.

Legislature.

The militia law of the state of New York. 1862. Albany, 1862. 110 p. 8°. (*In* W. D. L. pamp. v. 245)

Legislature. Assembly. Committee on Federal Relations.

*Report of the Committee on federal relations on the resolution relating to volunteers in the depots of the state. 1 p. 8°. (*In* Documents of the Assembly . . . New York. Eighty-seventh session. 1864. Albany, 1864. 8°. v. 2, doc. no. 36.) J87.N7 1864q (*In* L. C.)

*Report of the Committee on federal relations in answer to a resolution of the assembly; relative to the action of the governor in correcting errors in the apportionment of the quota of this state under the enrollment act of Mar. 3, 1863. 2 p. 8°. (*In* Documents of the Assembly . . . New York. Eighty-seventh session. 1864. Albany, 1864. 8°. v. 7, doc. no. 181.) J87.N7 1864q (*In* L. C.)

Legislature—Continued.

*Report of the Committee on federal relations on resolutions asking Congress for an amendment of the Constitution, and on endorsing the President's proclamation, Apr. 23, 1864. 9 p. 8°. (*In* Documents of the Assembly . . . Eighty-seventh session, 1864. Albany, 1864. 8°. v. 7, doc. 185.) J87.N7 1864q (*In* L. C.)

Legislature. Assembly. Committee on militia and public defence.

*Report of the Committee on militia and public defence, relating to the defences of New York harbor. Apr. 6, 1863. 4 p. 8°. (*In* Documents of the Assembly . . . Eighty-sixth session. 1863. Albany, 1863. 8°. v. 6, no. 183.) J87.N7 1863q (*In* L. C.)

Legislature. Senate. Finance committee.

*Report of the Committee on finance on "An act to provide for a monument in the National cemetery at Gettysburg, Pennsylvania, to the memory of the soldiers of New York." April 5, 1864, 10 p. 8°. (*In* Documents of the Senate . . . New York. Eighty-seventh session. 1864. Albany, 1864. 8°. v. 4, doc. no. 88.) J87.N7 1864p (*In* L. C.)

Legislature. Senate. Committee on militia and public defense.

* . . Report of the Committee on militia and public defense, in answer to a resolution of the Senate relative to the number of men enlisted and furnished the federal government from this state, the term for which they were enlisted, &c. Transmitted to the Legislature, February 19, 1863. Albany, 1863. cover-title, 8 p. 8°. (Senate [doc.] no. 46) E523.N597 (*In* L. C.)

Military board.

*Report of the minority of the Select committee on so much of the governor's message as relates to the transactions of the Military board. Apr. 17, 1862. 23 p. 8°. (*In* Documents of the Assembly . . . Eighty-fifth session. 1862. Albany, 1862. 8°. v. 8. Doc. 233.) J87.N7 1862q (*In* L. C.)

*Report of the majority of the Select committee on so much of the governor's message as relates to the transactions of the State Military board. 635 p. 8°. (*In* Documents of the Assembly . . . Eighty-fifth session. 1862. Albany, 1862. 8°. v. 7. Doc. 194.) J87.N7 1862q (*In* L. C.)

*Report of the Select committee appointed to investigate the transactions of the State Military board. Apr. 21, 1862. 6 p. 8°. (*In* Documents of the Assembly . . . Eighty-fifth session. 1862. Albany, 1862. 8°. v. 8. Doc. 242.) J87.N7 1862q (*In* L. C.)

Monuments commission for the battlefields of Gettysburg and Chattanooga.

In memoriam: George Sears Greene, brevet major-general, United States volunteers, 1801–1899; pub. by authority of the state of New York, under the supervision of the New York monuments commission. Albany, 1909. 106, [2] p. front., plates, ports., maps (partly fold.) 4°. E481.G3N63

Paymaster-general's office.

*Annual report of the paymaster-general (George Bliss, jr.) Dec. 31, 1862. 28 p. 8°. (*In* Documents of the Assembly . . . Eighty-sixth session. 1863. Albany, 1863. 8°. v. 6. Doc. 187). J87.N7 1863q (*In* L. C.)

*Annual report of the paymaster-general of the state of New York. Albany, 1863. 28 p. 8°.

Annual report of the paymaster-general (S. E. Marvin) of the state of New York. Albany, 1866. 36 p. 8°. E523.2.N7

*Communication from the governor transmitting a communication from the paymaster-general (J. D. Van Buren) relative to the payment of bounties to the volunteers. Apr. 29, 1864. 2 p. 8°. (*In* Documents of the Assembly . . . Eighty-seventh session. 1864. Albany, 1864. 8° v. 7. Doc. 183. J87.N7 1863q (*In* L. C.)

Quartermaster-general's office.

Annual report of the quartermaster-general (Cuyler Van Vechten) of the state of New York, for the year ending Dec. 31, 1861. With accompanying documents. Albany, 1862. 37 p. 8°. E523.2.N65 1861.

Annual report of the quartermaster-general (C. A. Arthur) of the state of New York, for the year ending Dec. 31, 1862. With accompanying documents. Albany, 1863. 188 p. 8°. E523.2.N65 1862.

Annual report of the quartermaster-general (S. V. Talcott) of the state of New York, for the year ending Dec. 31, 1863. With accompanying documents. Albany, 1864. 108 p. 8°. (Assembly no. 127.) E523.2.N65 1863.

Annual report of the quartermaster-general (S. V. Talcott) of the state of New York, for the year ending Dec. 31, 1864. With accompanying documents. Albany, 1865. 58 p. 8°. E523.2.N65 1864.

*Annual report of the quartermaster-general of the state of New York, for the year ending Dec. 31, 1865. Albany, 1866. 42 p. 8°. E523.2.N65 1865. (*In* L. C.)

*Annual report of the quartermaster-general of the state of New York, for the year ending Dec. 31, 1866. Albany, 1867. 80 p. 8°. E523.2.N65 1866. (*In* L. C.)

Quartermaster-general's office—Continued.

Annual report of the Quartermaster-general (E. A. Merritt) of the state of New York, for the year ending Dec. 31, 1867 With accompanying documents. Albany, 1868. 61 p. 8°. E523.2.N65 1867.

Quota.

* Communication from the governor and report of the Commission appointed by the President to determine and ascertain the quota of this state under the different calls for troops. 18 p. 8°. (*In* Documents of the Assembly . . . Eighty-seventh session. 1864. Albany, 1864. 8°. v. 6. Doc. 96.) J87.N7 1864q (*In* L. C.)

Secretary of state.

* The soldier's voting bill of the state of New York: with instructions from the secretary of state. Albany, 1864. 8 p. 8°. E523.N64 (*In* L. C.)

Signed: Chauncey M. Depew, secretary of state.

Soldiers' and sailors' home. Bath, N. Y.

Annual report.

*1st (1885). Albany, 1886. 69 p. 8°.
2d (1886). Albany, 1887. 16 p. 8°
3d (1887). Albany, 1888. 18 p. 8°.
4th (1888). Albany, 1889. 19 p. 8°
5th (1889). Albany, 1890. 20 p. 8°.
6th (1890). Albany, 1891. 28 p. 8°.
7th (1891). Albany, 1892. 23 p. 8°
8th (1892). Albany, 1893. 22 p. 8°
9th (1893). Albany, 1894. 26 p. 8°.
10th (1894). Albany, 1895. 41 p. 8°
11th (1895). Albany, 1896. 23 p. 8°
*12th (1896). Albany, 1897. 25 p. 8°
*13th (1897). Albany, 1898. 25, 74 p. 8°
*14th (1898). Albany, 1899. 25 p. 8°
*15th (1899). Albany, 1900. 25, 96 p. 8°
*16th (1900). Albany, 1901. 26, 89 p. 8°
*17th (1901). Albany, 1902. 63, 83 p. 8°
*18th (1902). Albany, 903. 198 p. 8°
*19th (1903). Albany, 1904. 110, 111 p. 8°
*20th (1904). Albany, 1905. 224 p. 8°.
*21st (1905). Albany, 1906. 205 p. 8°
*22d (1906). Albany, 1907. 144 p. 8°
*23d (1907). Albany, 1908. 149 p. 8°.
*24th (1908). Albany, 1909. 98 p. 8°
*25th (1909). Albany, 1910. 213 p. 8°
*26th (1910).
*27th (1911).
*28th (1912).
*29th (1913).
*30th (1914).
*31st (1915).

Indelible photographs. Bath, N. Y., [1889.] 2 l., 14 plates. 16°. (*In* W. D. L. pamp. v. 259.)

Soldiers' relief association.

* Report of the Executive committee. Apr. 6, 1863. [Albany? 1863?] 16 p. 8°. (*In* Documents of the Assembly . . . Eighty-sixth session. 1863. v. 6. Doc. 188. 8°.) J87.N7 1863q (*In* L. C.)

State historian.

War of rebellion series. Bulletin no. 1— . . . Albany, 1902— v. 8°.

1. My memoirs of the military history of the state of New York, during the war for the union, 1861–65. By Colonel Silas W. Burt . . Albany, 1902. 192 p. 8°. E523.B96.

Surgeon-general's office.

*Annual report of the surgeon-general (S. O. Vanderpoel?). 1861. Albany, 1862. 56 p. 8°

*Annual report of the surgeon-general (S. O. Vanderpoel). Dec. 31, 1861. 56 p. 8°. (*In* Documents of the Assembly . . . Eighty-fifth session. 1862. Albany, 1862. 8°. v. 2. Doc. 12.) J87.N7 1862q (*In* L. C.)

Annual report of the surgeon-general (S. O. Vanderpoel). Dec. 25, 1862. Albany, 1863. 72 p. 8°

*Annual report of the surgeon-general (J. P. V. Quackenbush). Dec. 31, 1863. 28 p. 8°. (*In* Documents of the Assembly . . . Eighty-seventh session. 1864. Albany, 1864. 8°. v. 6. Doc. 110.) J87.N7 1864q (*In* L. C.)

Annual report of the surgeon-general (J. P. V. Quackenbush). Dec. 31, 1864. Albany, 1865. 54 p. 8°.

Annual report of the surgeon-general (J. E. Pomfret). Dec. 31, 1865. Albany, 1866. 19 p. 8°.

Treasurer's office.

Annual report of the state treasurer (W. B. Lewis). Jan. 14, 1863. 24 p. 8°. (*In* Documents of the Senate of the state of New York. Eighty-sixth session. 1863. Albany, 1863. 8°. v. 1. [Doc.] No. 18.) J87.N7 1863p v. 1

Union home for the education and maintenance of the children of our volunteers.

*Annual reports.

*1st Mar. 7. 1863. 16 p. 8° (*In* Documents of the Senate. . . Eighty-sixth session. 1863. Albany, 1863. 8° v. 5. Doc. 86.) J87N.7. 1863p (*In* L. C.)

MILITARY ORGANIZATIONS.

Heavy Artillery.

1st heavy artillery.

* In memoriam Brevet Colonel U. S. & N. Y. vol. John Watts De Peyster, junior, died 12th April, 1873, at 4.55 A. M. . . . By an officer of the Army of the Potomac. New York, 1874. cover-title, 20 p. 4°. E523.7.1st (*In* L. C.)

Signed F. W.

Heavy Artillery—Continued.

2d heavy artillery.

Drum taps in Dixie: memories of a drummer boy. 1861–1865. By D. S. Miller. Watertown, N. Y., 1905. vii, 9–256 p. front., plates, ports. 8°. E601.M64.

See Oneida county.

2d heavy artillery, battery L. *See* 34th battery light artillery.

2d heavy artillery. *See* 152d infantry.

2d Jackson heavy artillery. *See* 5th heavy artillery.

3d battalion heavy artillery. (German). Consolidated with 15th heavy artillery, September 30, 1863, as Companies A, B, C, D, and E.

3d heavy artillery. *See* Cayuga in the field. By H. Hall. E523.5.19th

4th battalion heavy artillery. *See also* 10th artillery.

Battalion discontinued Dec. 31, 1862: Companies A, B, C, D transferred to 10th artillery as E, D, M, and B.

4th heavy artillery.

* The diary of a line officer. By A. C. Brown. . . . [New York, 1906?] 1 p. l., 117 p. front. (port.) 12°. E601.B88 (*In* L. C.)

Heavy guns and light: a history of the Fourth New York heavy artillery. By H. C. Kirk. New York, [1890.] 661 p. 8° E523.7.4th

The last campaign of the Army of the Potomac, from a "Mud-crusher's" point of view. . . . March 23, 1893. By . . . H. T. Lee . . . [n. p., n. d.] 10 p. 8°. (*In* M. O. L. L. U. S. Cal. War papers. No. 10.) E464.M52

Life and adventures of a drummer-boy; or, Seven years a soldier. By J. D. Lockwood. . . . Albany, 1893. 191 p. front. (port.) 12°.

Bryant Gray: the student, the Christian, the soldier. By J. P. Thompson. New York, 1864. 148 p. front. (port.) 16°. (*In* biog.)

5th heavy artillery.

* History and 13th reunion. By J. H. Graham. New York, 1892. 30 p.

Between the lines; secret service stories told fifty years after. By Bvt. Major H. B. Smith . . . New York, [1911.] 343 p. front., illus., plates, ports., fold. map. 12°. E608.S64

Notices concerning reunion. v. p. 8°. (*In* W. D. L. pamp. v. 261.)

Heavy Artillery—Continued.

5th heavy artillery—Continued.

[Dance] programme. Jan. 18, 1894. [8] p. 32°. (*In* W. D. L. pamp. v. 262.)

Proceedings of reunions.

*11th. New York, [1890.] 18 p.

6th heavy artillery.

"More than conqueror," or Memorials of Col. J. Howard Kitching . . . New York, 1873. viii p., 2 l., [3]–239 p. front. (port.) 12°. E523.8.6th

Was mustered in as the 135th regiment infantry, September 2, 1862. Designation changed October 3, 1862.

7th heavy artillery. (Albany county regiment, Seymour guard.)

8th heavy artillery.

Nuggets of experience; narratives of the sixties and other days . . . By Nelson Armstrong . . . [San Bernardino ?] 1906. 257 p. front. (port.) 9 pl. 8°. E601.A73

Losses of the Eighth New York heavy artillery. 2d brigade, 2d division, 2d corps. August 22, 1862–June 5, 1865. [Comp. by W. F. Fox. Albany, n. d.] 3 p. 8°. E523.7.8thF

8th heavy artillery. Company D.

Historical roll of Company D, 8th regiment New York heavy artillery. Originally 129th N. Y. infantry. Ed. by J. M. Hudnut. Rev. ed. New York, 1887. 17, [2] p. 8°. E523.7.8th

8th heavy artillery. Mustered out June 5, 1865.

Veterans and recruits of Companies G, H, I, and K, transferred to 4th heavy artillery. Companies A, B, C, D, E, and F, transferred to 10th heavy artillery.

9th heavy artillery.

Annual reunions of the Veteran association.

*1st (at)– date.

In a rebel prison: or, Experiences in Danville, Va. By A. S. Roe . . . Providence, 1891. 42 p. 8°. E464.R47

(*Added t.-p.:* Personal narratives of events in the war of the rebellion, being papers read before the Rhode Island soldiers and sailors historical society. Fourth series.—no. 16.)

The Ninth New York heavy artillery. A history of its organization, services in the defenses of Washington, marches, camps, battles, and muster out . and a complete roster of the regiment. By A. S. Roe. Worcester, Mass., 615 p. front. illus., plates., ports. diagrs. 8°. E523.7.9th

Heavy Artillery—Continued.

9th heavy artillery—Continued.

Recollections of Monocacy. By A. S. Roe . . . Providence, 1885. 32 p. 8°. E464.R47

(*Added t.-p.:* Personal narratives of events in the war of the rebellion, being papers read before the Rhode Island soldiers and sailors historical society. Third series.—no. 10.)

Richmond, Annapolis, and home. By A. S. Roe . . . Providence, 1892. 41 p. 8°. E464.R47

(*Added t.-p.:* Personal narratives of events in the war of the rebellion, being papers read before the Rhode Island soldiers and sailors historical society. Fourth series.—no. 17.)

9th heavy artillery. (2d Auburn regiment. Cayuga and Wayne county regiment.) Consolidated to form companies, June 27, 1865, and transferred to 2d heavy artillery.

9th heavy artillery.

See Cayuga County.

See Wayne County.

10th heavy artillery.

History of the 10th regiment N. Y. heavy artillery, from Madison Barracks to Appomattox, with reminiscences, &c. By E. P Webb. Watertown, N. Y., 1887. 80 p. 8°. E523.7.10th

10th heavy artillery. (Black River artillery, Jefferson county regiment.) Mustered out June 23, 1865. Recruits transferred to 6th heavy artillery.

11th heavy artillery. Only four companies organized. Transferred to 4th heavy artillery as 3d battalion (Companies I, K, L, and M), July 25, 1863.

12th heavy artillery failed to complete its organization. Men enlisted transferred to 15th heavy artillery.

13th heavy artillery. Veterans and Companies I, K, L, and M mustered out June 28, 1865. Balance transferred to 6th heavy artillery, July 18, 1865.

14th heavy artillery.

Annual reunions of the veteran association.

8th. (1890.) Rochester, 1890. Clipping.
9th (1891.) Amsterdam, 1891. Clipping.
10th (1892.) Washington, D. C. 1892. Clipping.
11th (1893.) Utica, 1893. Clipping.
12th (1894.) Thousand Island Park, 1894. Clipping.
13th (1895.) Binghamton, 1895. Clipping.

Closing days of the war. What a New York battery contributed to the finish and how it endured. By A. Wentz, Co. A. (*In* National tribune. Jan. 28, Feb. 4, 11, 1904.)

History of the 14th N. Y. H. A. . . . By William Clowminger. (*In* National tribune. Mar. 19, 1904.)

Heavy Artillery—Continued.

15th heavy artillery.

*Argument for the defence in the case of the United States *vs.* Colonel Louis Schirmer, 15th New York heavy artillery, tried before general court-martial . . . at the city of Washington, commencing March 20, and terminating May 31. A. G. Riddle and S. Wolf, counsel for the defendant. Washington, D. C., 1865. 71 p. 8°. UB856.S4 (*In* L. C.)

16th heavy artillery.

Reunions.

8th (1893 at Dolgeville). n. p., [1893?] [4] p. 16°. (*In* W. D. L. pamp. v. 259.)

Albany county regiment. *See* 7th heavy artillery.

Auburn regiment, 2d. *See* 9th heavy artillery.

Black River artillery. *See* 10th heavy artillery.

Black River artillery, 4th battalion. Transferred to 10th heavy artillery as Companies H, I, K, and L, December 31, 1862. *See* 7th battalion heavy artillery.

Cayuga and Wayne county regiment. *See* 9th heavy artillery.

Jefferson county regiment. *See* 10th heavy artillery.

Morgan's flying artillery. *See* 2d heavy artillery.

Seymour guard. *See* 7th heavy artillery.

Wayne county regiment. *See* 9th heavy artillery.

Light Artillery.

1st battery light artillery.

Comment and criticism . . . Address of A. J. Cowan [at the laying of the cornerstone of a monument . . .] (*In* The Southern bivouac, n. s. v. II, Oct. 1886, p. 325–326.) 4°. E485.S68

*Reunion on battlefield of Gettysburg, 1886. [Gettysburg? 1886?] 49 p.

1st light artillery. Battery B.

Pettit's batt. at Gettysburg. In the thick of the battle—Pickett's charge—Capturing Pettit's guns—A new version of the Cushing incident. By E. Corbin. (*In* National tribune. Feb. 3, 1910, p. 7.) f°.

1st light artillery. Battery I.

A record of Battery I, first N. Y. light artillery vols., otherwise known as Wiedrich's battery during the war of the rebellion, 1861–'65. . . . Compiled from reliable sources, by Cyrus Kingsbury Remington. Buffalo, N. Y., 1891. 2 p. l., [5]–156 p. front., plates, ports. 8°. E523.8.1st

Light Artillery—Continued.

1st light artillery. Battery K.

A reminiscence of Washington and Early's attack in 1864. By E. S. Dudley. (*In* M. O. L. L. U. S. Ohio. Sketches of war history. Cincinnati, 1888. 8°. v. 1, p. 107–141. map.) E464.M71 v. 1.

2d battalion light artillery.

Irish brigade batteries B and D consolidated to form Company A, 14th independent battery light artillery. Companies A and C consolidated to form Company B, 15th independent battery light artillery.

See 1st light artillery.

2d light artillery. *See* 6th heavy artillery.

3d battery light artillery.

*Survivors of the 19th New York volunteers and 3d New York light artillery. Auburn, N. Y., 1892. cover-title, 27 p. 8°. E523.8.3d (*In* L. C.)

See note with 19th infantry.

See 19th infantry.

The 19th infantry became the 3d light artillery, Dec. 11, 1861.

3d light artillery. Battery B. Organized from Company B, 19th infantry.

3d light artillery. Battery C. Organized from Company C, 19th infantry.

3d light artillery. Battery D. Organized from Company D, 19th infantry.

3d light artillery. Battery E. Organized from Company E, 19th infantry.

3d light artillery. Battery G. Organized from Company G, 19th infantry.

3d light artillery. Battery I. Organized from Company I, 19th infantry.

3d light artillery. Battery L. Organized as 24th battery light artillery. Assigned as Battery L, March 8, 1865.

3d light artillery. Battery M. Organized from Company I, 75th infantry.

4th battery light artillery.

A famous battery and its campaigns, 1861–'64. By J. E. Smith. Washington, 1892. 237 p. 12°. E523.8.S65

11th battery light artillery.

Recollections of a private soldier in the Army of the Potomac. By Frank Wilkeson. New York, 1887 [1886] ix, 246 p. 12°. E601.W68

Light Artillery—Continued.

14th independent battery light artillery.

Battery A, 1st–2d sections. *See* 1st light artillery. Battery G.

Battery A, 3d section. *See* 1st light artillery. Battery B.

22d independent battery light artillery. Assigned to 9th heavy artillery as Company M, February 5, 1863.

23d independent battery light artillery. Organized as Battery A, New York Rocket battalion. Designation changed February 11, 1863.

24th battery light artillery.

Records of the 24th independent battery, N. Y. light artillery, U. S. V. Comp. by J. W. Merrill. [New York.] 1870. 280, 22 p. plate, map, diagr. 8°. E523.8.24th

24th independent battery light artillery. Organized as Battery B, New York Rocket battalion. Designation changed February 11, 1863. Transferred to 3d light artillery as Battery L, March 8, 1865.

29th independent battery light artillery. Organized from Battery A, 1st independent battery light artillery, March 16, 1863.

30th independent battery light artillery. Organized from Battery B, 1st light artillery, March 16, 1863.

31st independent battery light artillery. Organized from Battery C, 1st light artillery, March 16, 1863.

32d independent battery light artillery. Organized from Battery D, 1st light artillery, March 16, 1863.

34th battery light artillery.

Reminiscences of the war of the rebellion 1861–1865. By Jacob Roemer . . . Ed. by L. A. Furney . . . Flushing, N. Y., 1897. 316 p., 1 l. front. (port.) 8°. E601.R71

34th independent battery light artillery. (Flushing battery.) Organized as Battery L, 2d heavy artillery, November 18, 1861. Designated 34th, November 19, 1863.

35th independent battery light artillery failed to complete its organization. Men enlisted transferred to 16th heavy artillery, October 14, 1863.

36th independent battery light artillery failed to complete its organization. Men enlisted transferred to 13th heavy artillery, October 14, 1863.

Allee's howitzer battery attached to 3d cavalry.

Light Artillery—Continued.

Anthon's battalion light artillery did not complete its organization. Men enlisted consolidated to form 20th and 28th independent batteries light artillery, November 20, 1862.

Barnes' rifle battery. *See* 26th independent battery light artillery.

Barry's Rocket battalion light artillery. Companies A and B, designated 23d and 24th independent batteries light artillery.

Billinghurst battery. *See* 18th independent battery light artillery.

Black Horse artillery. *See* 18th independent battery light artillery.

Black River artillery, 2d battalion. Transferred to 10th heavy artillery as Companies A, C, F, and G, December 31, 1862.

Black River artillery, 3d battalion. Transferred to 5th heavy artillery as Companies I, K, L, and M, December 31, 1862.

Black River artillery, 3d battalion. *See* 6th battalion heavy artillery.

Bookwood's independent battery light artillery.

Organized from detachments of 8th and 29th infantry. Battery reorganized and mustered in August 16, 1861.

See 2d independent battery light artillery.

Brickel's 1st battalion German light artillery. Battalion organization discontinued March 5, 1863. Companies A, B, C, and D designated as 29th, 30th, 31st, and 32d independent batteries light artillery.

Buffalo light artillery. *See* 27th independent battery light artillery.

Eaton's battery. *See* 27th independent battery light artillery.

Fish's howitzer battery attached to 12th cavalry.

Flushing battery. *See* 34th independent battery light artillery.

Hamilton artillery. *See* 34th independent battery light artillery.

Orleans battery. *See* 17th independent battery light artillery.

Stahl's battery. *See* 19th independent battery light artillery.

Varian's battery. *See* 8th infantry. (militia.)

Varian's state militia battery light artillery. (1st troop Washington grays.)

Marine Artillery.

* Proceedings of citizens of Chicago in relation to the so-called "Marine artillery." [Chicago ? Ill., 1862 ?] 16 p. 8°. E523.8.M (*In* L. C.)

Marine Artillery—Continued.

1st marine artillery.

The marine artillery with the Burnside expedition and the battle of Camden, N. C. By W. B. Avery . . . Providence, 1880. 28 p. 8°. E464.R47

(*Added t.-p.:* Personal narratives of events in the war of the rebellion, being papers read before the Rhode Island soldiers and sailors historical society Second series.—no. 4.)

Cavalry.

1st cavalry.

The story of a trooper. With much of interest concerning the campaign on the Peninsula, not before written. By F. C. Adams. New York, 1865. 1 p. l., 616 p. 12°. E601.A21

The First New York (Lincoln) cavalry, from April 19, 1861, to July 7, 1865. By W. H. Beach. . . . New York, 1902. vii, 579 p. 8°. E523.6.1stB

Some reminiscences of the First New York (Lincoln) cavalry. By W. H. Beach. (*In* M. O. L. L. U. S. Wis. War papers. Milwaukee, 1896. 8°. v. 1, p. [276]–302.) E464.M78

"Boots and saddles." A history of the First volunteer cavalry of the war, known as the First New York (Lincoln) cavalry. By J. H. Stevenson. Harrisburg, 1879. xviii, 388 p. 12°. E523.6.1st

See 27th infantry.

1st dragoons.

Prison life in the South: at Richmond, Macon, Savannah, Charleston, Columbia, Charlotte, Raleigh, Goldsborough, and Andersonville, during the years 1864 and 1865. By A. O. Abbott. New York, 1866. x, [11]–374 p. incl. front., illus., pl. 12°. E611.A13

Regimental history of the First New York dragoons, during three years of active service in the great civil war. By Rev. J. R. Bowen. [Lyons, Mich.,] 1900. x, [7]–464 p. front., ports. 12°. E523.6.1stD6

Regimental history of the First New York dragoons, with a list of names, Post-Office addresses, casualties of officers and men, and number of prisoners, trophies, etc., captured, from organization to muster-out. [By J. N. Fint?] Washington, D. C., 1865. 59 p. 12°. E523.6.1stD

War sketches. By Capt. C. E. Lewis. No. 1. With the First dragoons in Virginia. Dedicated to comrades of the Grand army. Wishing them joy of their 1897 camp-fire. [London, 1897?] 87 p. 12°.

Cavalry—Continued.

1st dragoons. (19th cavalry.) Organized as 130th infantry. Designation changed to 1st dragoons, September 10, 1863.

1st mounted rifles.

Mustered out by consolidation with 3d cavalry, July 21, 1865, to form 4th Provisional cavalry.

Sometimes designated as 7th cavalry.

See 152d infantry.

1st veteran cavalry. *See* Wayne county.

2d cavalry. (Harris light.)

* Corporal Casey; or, The history of a cavalry regiment. By J. W. DePeyster. (*In* Citizen and Round Table. New York, Nov. 26, Dec. 3, 1870.)

The capture, the prison pen, and the escape, giving a complete history of prison life in the South . . . By W. W. Glazier . . . Hartford, Conn., 1868. xiv, [15]–400 p. incl. pl. front. (port.) 12°. E611.G55

Appendix: Officers of the United States army and navy, prisoners of war, Libby prison, Richmond, Va. p. 355–380.

Harris light cavalry. By Willard Glazier. (*In* National tribune. Dec. 7–14, 1899.)

* Sword and pen; or, Ventures and adventures of Willard Glazier in war and literature . . By J. A. Owens. Philadelphia, 1883. xx, 21-516 p., front. (port.) plates. 12°. E601.G554 (*In* L. C.)

Sword and pen; or, Venturés and adventures of Willard Glazier, in war, literature . . By J. A. Owens. Philadelphia, 1890. 1 p. l., v–vi p., 1 l., ix–xix, [1], 21–524 p., 1 l., iii–liv p. front. (port.) plates incl. illus. maps. 12°.

Three years in the Federal cavalry. By Willard Glazier . . . New York, 1871. 2 p. l., [ix]–xvi, [2] [19]–339 p. front., plates (incl. illus., ports.) 12°. E601.G54

Three years in the Federal cavalry. By Willard Glazier . . . New York, 1874. xvi, 2, [19]-347 p. front., plates, ports. 12°. E601.G55

Proceedings of reunions.

5th (1894.) (*In* Daily Saratogian, Jan. 8, 1895. 3 col.) (*In* L. C.)

* Last days of the rebellion—at Appomattox. By A. M. Randol. Presido of San Francisco, 1883. 11 p.

* Last days of the rebellion—at Appomattox. By A. M. Randol. Alcatraz Island, Calif., 1886. 11 p.

2d mounted rifles. *See* 152d infantry.

2d veteran cavalry (Chrysler's).

A brief history of Col. Morgan H. Chrysler's Second veteran cavalry, New York volunteers. Published by the veteran association of the regiment, August, 1893. [n. p.] 1893. 3 p. 8°.

Cavalry—Continued.

3d cavalry.

*Enoch Stahler, miller and soldier, 1st Lieut. . . . a member of the Loyal legion. [Washington, D. C.,] 1909. cover-title, 30 p. illus., port. 8°. E601.S78 (*In* L. C.)

Consolidated with 1st mounted rifles, July 21, 1865, to form the 4th Provisional cavalry.

4th cavalry.

The fighting Quakers, a true story of the war for our Union. By A. J. H. Duganne, with letters from the brothers (J. P. and E. H. Ketchum) to their mother: and a funeral sermon by Rev. O. B. Frothingham. 2d ed. . New York, 1866. 5 p. l., [11]–116 p. front. 12° E601.D865

*Quaker soldiers, a true story of the war for our country. By A. J. H. Duganne . . . New York, 1869. 116 p. front., ports. 12°. E601.D866 (*In* L. C.)

4th cavalry and 120th infantry.

5th cavalry.

Historic records of the Fifth New York cavalry, First Ira Harris guard. By L. N. Boudrye. . . . 1861–1865 . . . 2d ed. Albany, 1865. 358 p. 12°. E523.6.5th

*——— Albany, 1868. 385 p.

6th cavalry.

Reminiscences and record of the 6th New York V. V. cavalry. By Alonzo Foster. [Brooklyn, 1892.] 148 p. 12° E523.6.6th

History of the 6th New York cavalry (second Ira Harris guard) second brigade—first division—cavalry corps, Army of the Potomac, 1861–65; comp. from letters, diaries, recollections and official records, by committee on regimental history. H. A. Hall, W. B. Besbey, G. G. Wood. Worcester, Mass., 1908. 575 p. front., plates, ports., maps. 8° E523.6.6thH

. . . Reunions of the veteran association . . . E523.6.6thN

*1st–5th (18 –1891?)

*6th (1892 at Washington, D. C.) (With 7th.)

*7th (1893 at Binghamton, N. Y.) [n. p., 1893?] 24 p. 16°. (*In* L. C.)

*8th–12th (1894–1903.)

13th (1904 at North Scituate Beach, Mass.) [Worcester, Mass., 1904.] 18 p. 8°

14th (1905 at Brooklyn, N. Y.) [Worcester, Mass., 1905?] 32 p. front. 8°

Cavalry—Continued.

6th cavalry—Continued.

*15th (1906 at Lewinsville, Va.) [Worcester? Mass.? 1906?] 18 p. 8°.

*16th (1907 at Saratoga.) [Worcester? Mass.? 1907?] 15 p. 8°.

*17th (1908 at Binghamton, N. Y.) [Worcester? Mass., 1908?] 17 p. 8°

*18th (1909 at Coney Island, N. Y.) [Worcester? Mass., 1909?] 17 p. 8°

19th (1910 at Atlantic City, N. J.) [Worcester? Mass., 1910?] 12 p. 8°

20th (1911 at Rochester.) [Worcester? Mass., 1911?] 7 p. front. (fold. plate.) 8°.

*21st (1912 at

*22d (1913 at

*23d (1814 at

*24th (1915 at

*25th (1916 at

7th cavalry.

The evolution of a life, described in the memoirs of Major Seth Eyland [*pseud.*] [D. E. Cronin.] . . . New York, 1884. 336 p. 12°. E601.C94

Seventh regiment New York cavalry volunteers. Report from the Committee on military affairs . . . for the relief . . . [Washington, 1886.] 1 p. 8°. ([U. S.] 49th Cong., 1st sess. House. Report no. 1243.)

7th cavalry. (2d Black horse cavalry.)

Report from the Committee on Military affairs for the relief . . . [Washington, 1886.] 4 p. 8°. ([U. S.] 49th Cong., 1st sess. Senate. Report no. 92.)

8th cavalry.

Saber slingers. In forty battles the Eighth New York plied the sword. . . . By G. L. Kilmer. (Clipping.) (*In* W. D. L. pamp., v. 270.)

Deeds of daring, or history of the Eighth N. Y. volunteer cavalry, containing a complete record of the battles, skirmishes, marches, etc., . . . from its organization in November, 1861, to the close of the rebellion in 1865. Comp. and ed. by Henry Norton. Norwich, N. Y., 1889. vii, [9]–184 p., 1 l. front. (port.) 12°. E523.6.8th

*A sketch of the 8th New York cavalry, unwritten history of the rebellion. By Henry Norton . . . [Norwich? N. Y.?] 1888. 29 p. 8°. E523.6.8thN (*In* L. C.)

See Wayne county.

Cavalry—Continued.

9th cavalry.

History of the Ninth regiment, New York volunteer cavalry. War of 1861 to 1865. Compiled from letters, diaries, recollections, and official records. By Newel Cheney. Poland Center, N. Y., 1901. Jamestown, N. Y., 1901. 423, [1] p. front. 8° E523.6.9th

Proceedings of the veteran association.

(1886 at Westfield, N. Y.) Reunion and dedication of monument at Gettysburg, July 1, 2, & 3, 1888. With a roster of the regiment. Jamestown, N. Y., 1888. cover-title, 24 p. front. 2 plates. 8°.

10th cavalry.

*Fifty-sixth anniversary and reunion of the Tenth New York cavalry association, held at Washington, D. C., October 8, 9, and 10, 1907; organized at Syracuse, N. Y., Dec. 13, 1866; reorganized at Syracuse, N. Y., Dec. 15, 1886. [Washington, 1907.] 50, [2] p. front., illus., ports. 8°. E523.6.10thN (*In* L. C.)

History of the Tenth regiment of cavalry New York state volunteers. August, 1861, to August, 1865. By N. D. Preston. With an introduction by Gen. D. McM. Gregg. . . . New York, 1892. xxix, 710 p. front., illus., pl., ports., fold. map. 8°. E523.6.10th

*Reunion and 25th anniversary of muster-in to United States services. Pittsburg, 1887. 17 p.

Memorial of Frederick Lyman Tremain . . . who was mortally wounded at the battle of Hatcher's Run, Va., Feb. 6th, and died at City Point hospital, Feb. 8th, 1865. By his father [Lyman Tremain.] Albany, 1865. 86 p. front. (port.) 8°. (*In* biog.)

On horseback. Incidents in the history of the 10th New York cavalry . . . By C. W. Wiles. (*In* National tribune, Oct. 7, 1886.)

On horseback. Leaves from the record of the 10th N. Y. cavalry. . . . By C. W. Wiles. (*In* National tribune, Nov. 4, 1886.)

11th cavalry.

The story of a cavalry regiment. "Scott's 900" Eleventh New York cavalry, from the St. Lawrence River to the Gulf of Mexico, 1861–1865. By T. W. Smith. [Chicago, 1897?] 1 p. l., iii–viii, 344, [33] p. front., illus., plates, ports. 8°. E523.6.11th

12th cavalry.

A memorial of Giles F. Ward, jr. . . . By William I. Buddington. New York, 1866. 99 p. front. (port.) 12°. (*In* biog.)

Cavalry—Continued.

13th cavalry.

Memorial of Henry Sanford Gansevoort . . . Edited by J. C. Hoadley. Printed for private distribution. Boston, 1875. 335 p. plates incl. illus., ports. map, facsims. front. 4°. (*In* biog.)

13th cavalry. Company F.

Statement of John Lynch. . . . (*In* True history. Jefferson Davis answered. The horrors of the Andersonville prison pen. The personal experience of Henry Hernbaker, jr., and John Lynch. Philadelphia, 1876. 8°. p. [7]–14.) E612.A5H6

15th cavalry.

"The red neck ties," or, History of the Fifteenth New York volunteer cavalry . . . August 1863, to . . . August, 1865. Comp. and ed. by Chauncey S. Norton. Ithaca, 1891. vii, [9]–152 p. front. (port.) 12°. E523.6.15th

Consolidated with 6th cavalry, June 17, 1865, to form the 2d Provisional cavalry.

17th cavalry failed to complete its organization. Men enlisted transferred to 1st veteran cavalry, September 17, 1863.

19th cavalry. *See* 1st dragoons.

21st cavalry.

Report from the Committee on Claims . . . the memorial of enlisted men . . . [Washington, 1868] 3 p. 8°. ([U.S.] 40th Cong., 2d sess. Senate. Report. com. no. 24.)

Report from the Committee on Military affairs . . . for the payment of traveling expenses incurred by the Twenty-first regiment New York cavalry. [Washington, 1878.] 3 p. 8°. ([U. S.] 45th Cong., 2d sess. House. Report no. 289).

22d cavalry. *See* Wayne County.

24th cavalry.

What I saw and suffered in rebel prisons. By D. G. Kelley. . . . With an introduction by A. G. Chester . . . Buffalo, 1868. 86 p. front. (port.) 12°. E611.K29

Consolidated with 10th cavalry, June 17, 1865, to form the 1st Provisional cavalry.

25th cavalry. (Veteran.)

Proceedings of annual reunions.

*3d (1893). New York, [1893.] 17 p.

Black Horse cavalry.

Designated by State authorities as 2d cavalry. Designation changed by U. S. War dept. to 7th cavalry.

See 7th cavalry.

Cavalry—Continued.

Dickel's mounted rifles.

Consolidated with 9th cavalry as Companies B, E, and L, February 27, 1865.

See 4th cavalry.

Empire light cavalry. *See* 2d veteran cavalry.

Frontier cavalry. *See* 26th cavalry.

Griswold light cavalry. *See* 21st cavalry.

Harris light cavalry. *See* 2d cavalry.

Ira Harris guard, 1st. *See* 5th cavalry.

Ira Harris guard, 2d.

Consolidated with 15th cavalry, June 17, 1865, to form the 2d Provisional cavalry.

See 6th cavalry.

Ira Harris guard, 3d.

Consolidated with 16th cavalry, June 23, 1865, to form the 3d Provisional cavalry.

See 12th cavalry.

Jackson horse guard. *See* Devin's company, 1st cavalry, New York militia.

Lincoln cavalry. *See* 1st cavalry.

McClellan cavalry. *See* 20th cavalry.

Metropolitan cavalry, 1st.

Consolidated with 18th cavalry, June 12, 1865.

See 14th cavalry.

Oneida independent cavalry company.

Porter guard.

Consolidated with 24th cavalry, June 17, 1865, to form the 1st Provisional cavalry.

See 10th cavalry.

Red neckties. *See* 15th cavalry.

Rochester regiment. *See* 8th cavalry.

Sauer's company "C" Huzzars, 3d cavalry, New York militia.

Scott's cavalry. *See* 11th cavalry.

Sprague light cavalry.

Consolidated with 13th cavalry, June 23, 1865, to form the 3d Provisional cavalry.

See 16th cavalry.

Stoneman cavalry. *See* 9th cavalry.

Van Allen cavalry. *See* 3d cavalry.

Engineers.

1st engineers. (Serrell's engineers.)

2d engineers failed to complete its organization. Men enlisted transferred to 15th engineers, October 9, 1863.

Engineers—Continued.

15th Engineers.

Life in the Union army; or, Notings and reminiscences of a two years' volunteer. A rhythmical history of the Fifteenth N. Y. volunteer engineers . . . during its recent two years' campaign in and about Washington, and in the state of Virginia. By Don Pedro Quaerendo Reminisco. [*pseud.*] [New York? 1868?] 147 p. 8°. E523.S.15th

50th engineers:

Laying a bridge. Recollections of an Army of the Potomac pontonier. At the North Anna. . . . By W. H. Parcels. (*In* National tribune, Mar. 10, 1887.)

Roster of 50th and 15th regiments, New York state volunteer engineers, Army of the Potomac. July, 1894. Rochester, [1894?] 39 p. 24°. (*In* W. D. L. pamp. v. 262.)

Roster of the 50th and 15th registers, New York state volunteer engineers, Army of the Potomac. . . . July, 1898. Rochester, N. Y., [1898?] 46 p. 16°.

Infantry.

1st infantry.

*The adventures and escapes of Harvey Robbins and family from the rebels, near Yorktown, Virginia. Baltimore, [1861.] 22 p. 12°. E534.R63. (*In* L. C.)

2d infantry. *See* Second N. J. Brigade society. Annual reunions.

2d mounted rifles.

See 152d infantry.

See Wayne county.

2d infantry state militia. *See* 82d infantry.

2d Northern New York regiment.

See 22d infantry; 76th infantry; 93d infantry.

4th infantry. Company E.

A private's recollection of Fredericksburg. By E. A. Cory . . . Providence, 1884. 28 p. 8°. E464.R47

(*Added t.-p.:* Personal narratives of events in the war of the rebellion, being papers read before the Rhode Island soldiers and sailors historical society. Third series.—no. 4.)

5th infantry. (Duryee's zouaves.)

Camp and field life of the Fifth New York volunteer infantry. (Duryee zouaves.). By Alfred Davenport. New York, 1879. 485 p. front. (port.) pl. 12°. E523.5.5th

*Dedication services at unveiling of the bronze statue of Maj.-Gen. G. K. Warren, at Little Round Top, Gettysburg, Pa., August 8, 1888. [Brooklyn, 1888?] 93, [1] p. plate. 8°. E481.G3N48 (*In* L. C.)

Infantry—Continued.

5th infantry.

*Brevet Major-General Joseph Eldridge Hamblin, 1861–1865. [By Deborah Hamblin.] Boston, priv. print., 1902. 3 p. l., 60 p. front. (port.), plate. 8° E601.H19

The fighting Fifth. Gallant battle record of Duryee's New York zouaves. . . . By G. L. Kilmer. (Clipping.) (*In* W. D. L. pamp. v. 270.)

Monument erected by the state of New York, September 29, 1906, to commemorate the heroic services of the Fifth regiment, New York volunteer infantry (Duryee zouaves.) . . . [Brooklyn, 1907?] [4], 5–96 p., front., plate. 8°. E523.5.5thN

Dedicatory ceremonies held on the battlefield of Manassas, or Second Bull Run, Virginia, October 20th, 1906, and May 30th (Memorial day), 1907, under the auspices of the Veteran association of the Fifth regiment of New York volunteer infantry "Duryee Zouaves."

Bullet and shell. War as the soldier saw it. . . . By G. F. Williams. New York, 1883. 454 p. 8° E601.W73

See 146th infantry.

See 165th infantry.

5th infantry. (militia.)

*Annual report of Jefferson guards for 1861. [Lewis Berger.] New York, Dec. 21, 1861. 8 p.

5th veteran infantry. Organized by veterans and recruits of 5th, 12th, 31st, 37th and 94th regiment of infantry, October, 1863.

6th infantry. (Wilson's zouaves.)

Billy Wilson's men. Story of a New York zouave regiment of 1861. A glance at the personnel of the noted Sixth New York . . . By G. L. Kilmer. (Clipping.). (*In* W. D. L. pamp. v. 270.)

The history of a volunteer regiment . . . Services and adventures of the Sixth regiment New York volunteers infantry known as Wilson's zouaves. . . . Prepared from official data, by Gouverneur Morris . . . New York, 1891. 160 p. incl. front., pl., port., maps. 8°. E523.5.6th

7th infantry.

Board of management and standing committees, veterans of the Seventh regiment. 1897. [New York? 1897?] [3] p. 32°. (*In* W. D. L. pamp. v. 262.)

Charter, constitution and by-laws of the veterans of the Seventh regiment N. G. S. N. Y. 1892. New York, [1892?] 24 p. 24°. (*In* W. D. L. pamp. v. 262.)

Infantry—Continued.

7th infantry—Continued.

History of the Seventh regiment of New York, 1806–1889. By Colonel Emmons Clark. New York, 1890. 2 v. fronts., plates (partly col.), illus., ports., facsims, diagrs. 8°. UA364.7thC6

*Address of Maj. Gen. John A. Dix, at the reception by the Seventh regiment . . . Academy of Music, Jan. 31, 1866. New York, 1866. 17 p. 8°. E523.5.7th (*In* L. C.)

Society of war veterans. [Handbook.] Comp. by R. H. Greene. [New York, 1906.] 54 p. 12°. E523.5.7thSo

The last campaign. From Hatcher's Run to Appomattox with the White diamonds. By J. A. McDonald. (*In* National tribune. Apr. 23, 1903.)

*The manual of the Seventh regiment . . . [New York,] 1868. 236 p., 2 l. incl. front. col. pl. 8°. UA364.7thA2 (*In* L. C.)

Roll of honor: p. 167–215.

Notes on the colours of the National guard, with some incidental passages of the regiment. Prepared at the request of "The veterans of the National guard," and read before the association Jan. 12th, 1863. With emendations. New York, From an amateur press for private distribution, 1864. 52, viii p., 3 l. plates incl. front., illus., ports, diagrs., facsims. 4°. UA364.7thN9

Note on original cover: This is the original cover—only 67 copies published (for private distribution). By Asher Taylor. . . Orderly sergt. 4th Co. in 1826. This book is the history of the 27th and 7th regt.—and is the basis of all subsequent histories. This copy numbered 22.

Reception by the Seventh regiment, National guard, S. N. Y., of its members who have served in the regular and volunteer army and navy of the United States, during the great rebellion. Academy of music, January 31st, 1866. [New York, 1866] 2 p. l., 3–64 p. 48°. E523.5.7thN

Chronicles of the rebellion of 1861. . . . By C. J. Ross. New York, 1861. 23 p. 8°. E489.R82

History of the Seventh regiment, National guard, state of New York, during the war of the rebellion . . . By William Swinton . . . New York, 1870. iv, 501 p. front., illus., pl., port. 8°. E523.5.7thSw

Infantry—Continued.

7th infantry—Continued.

Recollections of the early days of the National guard, comprising the prominent events in the history of the famous Seventh regiment, New York militia. By an ex-orderly sergeant. [Asher Taylor?] New York, 1868. 2 p. l., iv, 201 p. front. 4°. UA364.7thT2

The uniformed battalion of the veterans of the Seventh regiment National guard S. N. Y. 1861–1892. New York, 1893. 59, [11] p. 8°.

Veterans of the Seventh regiment, National guard, S. N. Y. [New York, 1884?] 63 p. 8°. UA364.7thK3

The veterans of the Seventh regiment N. G. S. N. Y. and the question of the uniform. [Edward Kemp.] [New York, 1884.] 40 p. 8°. UA364.7thK3

The veteran's room, Seventh regiment N. G. S. N. Y. armory. [New York,] 1881. 24 p. 8°. UA364.7thK3 (UA364.7thV5)

*The march of the Seventh regiment. A sermon on the Providence of God: delivered in St. John's chapel, in the city of New York . . . June 9, 1861. By S. H. Weston . . . [New York,] 1861. 24 p. 8°. E523.5.7thW (*In* L. C.)

Sermons by the Rev. Mr. Weston, chaplain . . . and the Rev. Byron Sunderland . . . preached in the Hall of representatives, Sunday, April 28th, 1861. . . . Washington, 1861. 23 p. 8°. UA364.7thK3

New York Seventh regiment. Our march to Washington. [By Theodore Winthrop.] (*In* Atlantic monthly. v. 7, p. 744–756). 8°.

7th infantry. Company 2.

History of the Second company of the Seventh regiment (National guard) N. Y. S. militia. By Captain Emmons Clark. vol. 1. New York, 1864. 1 v. front. (port.) illus. 8°. UA364.7thC5

7th infantry. Company 4.

By-laws of the Fourth company, Seventh regiment, National guard, N. Y. S. M. With a roll of the company. . . . New York, 1861. 63 p. 24°.

7th infantry. Company 6.

By-laws, and rules and regulations of Company 6, Seventh regiment, National guard, of the state of New York, with roll of the company. New York, 1866. 92 p., 2 l. 12°.

Infantry—Continued.

7th infantry. Company F.

By-laws and rules and regulations of F Company, Seventh regiment, National guard, of the state of New York. With a roll of the company. New York, 1873. 72 p., 1 l. 12°.

Roll of honor . . who have served in the regular or volunteer forces of the United States during the late war. p. [61–69]

7th infantry. Mustered out May 8, 1863.

See 52d infantry.

See also 7th veteran infantry.

See also 178th infantry.

8th infantry.

Ten years of my life. By the Princess Felix Salm-Salm. Detroit, 1877. xv p., 1 l., [19]–385 p. front., (port.) 12°. (*In* biog.)

9th infantry. (Hawkin's zouaves.)

The Ninth regiment New York volunteers (Hawkin's zouaves); being a history of the regiment and veteran association from 1860 to 1900. By M. J. Graham . . . New York, 1900. xi, 634 p. front. 8°. E523.5.9th

Hawkin's zouaves, Charge of the Ninth New York at Roanoke Island. It did not break. . . . By R. C. Hawkins. (*In* National tribune, Jan. 20, 1887.)

*Hawkin's zouaves; or, Through leaden hail. New York, 1885. 24 p.

Testimonial to Col. Rush C. Hawkins, Ninth regiment N. Y. V., "Hawkins' zouaves." New York, 1863. 9 p. 8°. E523.5.9thT

The Hawkin's zouaves: (Ninth N. Y. V.) their battles and marches. By J. H. E. Whitney . . . New York, 1866. x, [11]–216 p. 12°. E523.5.9thW

9th infantry state militia. *See* 83d infantry.

9th veteran infantry failed to complete its organization. Men enlisted transferred to 17th veteran infantry, October 14, 1863.

10th infantry. (National zouaves.)

Services of the Tenth New York volunteers (National zouaves,) in the war of the rebellion. By C. W. Cowtan . . . New York, 1882. 1 p. l., 459 [1] p. front., maps (partly fold.) 12°. E523.5.10th

25th anniversary of muster-in (National zouaves). 1886 New York, 1886. 28 p. 4°.

Infantry—Continued.

10th legion composed of the following:

56th regiment infantry, 7th–8th independent batteries light artillery, 1st mounted rifles, 5th company sharpshooters.

11th infantry.

With Sheridan. Graphic and spirited defense of the Nineteenth corps. How it fought. . . . By J. F. Fitts. (*In* National tribune, Jan. 27, 1887.)

11th infantry (Militia. N. Y. Fire zouaves).

The capture of Alexandria and death of Ellsworth. By E. B. Knox. (*In* M. O. L. L. U. S. Ill. Military essays and recollections. Chicago, 1894. 8°. v. 2, p. [9]–19.) E464.M56 v. 2.

12th infantry.

Annual reunions.

*1st (1875 at Woodbury).

Roster . . . [and] Oration by Colonel William E. Potter, at their First reunion . . . February 22, 1875. [Woodbury? N. J., 1875?] 32 p. 8°. E521.5.12th (*Also in* W. D. L. pamp. v. 249.)

A biographical memoir of Gen. Daniel Butterfield . . . By J. L. Butterfield. New York, 1904. xii, 379 p. front. (port.) illlus. 8°. (*In* biog.)

History and honorary roll of the Twelfth regiment, infantry, N. G. S. N. Y. . . . By M. E. Dowley. New York, 1869. xii, 216 p. 12°. E523.5.12thD

Report. Annual reunion and dinner of the Old guard association, Twelfth regiment, N. G. S. N. Y., . . . April 21st, 1894. . . . New York City, [1894?] 6, vi, [7]–223, [1] p. illus. (incl. ports.) fold. map. 8°. E523.5.12thA

Report of the proceedings in connection with the monument erected by Maj.-Gen. Daniel Butterfield, U. S. V., at Fredericksburg, Va., in honor of the Fifth corps, Army of the Potomac, and tablet presentation by the 12th N. Y. regiment association to the Oneida historical society, Utica, New York. [n. p. 1900?] 39 p. front. (port.) plates. 8°. E481.F8R4

13th infantry.

The Little drummer boy, Clarence D. McKenzie, the child of the Thirteenth regiment, N. Y. S. M. . . . [By Luther G. Bingham] New York, 1861. 144 p. front. (port.) 16°. E523.5.13th

At head of title: Triumphs of grace—Fulton street prayer meeting.

Infantry—Continued

13th infantry—Continued.

John E. Woodward. A biographical memoir. By E. J. Kennedy. . . . New York, 1897. 3 p. l., 222 p. front. (port.) 8°. (*In* biog.)

See Wayne county.

14th infantry. (Militia.) *See* 84th infantry.

15th infantry. Designated as 15th engineers, October 25, 1861.

16th infantry.

From Bull Run to Chancellorsville: the story of the Sixteenth New York infantry, together with personal reminiscences. By N. M. Curtis. . . . New York, 1906. xix, 384 p. front., ports. 8°. E523.5.16th

Historical sketch of the Sixteenth N. Y. S. volunteer infantry, April, 1861–May, 1863. First reunion, Potsdam, N. Y., Aug. 31st and Sept. 1st, 1886. [By W. M. Thompson?] [Albany, 1886?] 58, [4] p. pl. 4°.

See 121st infantry.

17th infantry.

Chronological history of the 17th regiment of N. Y. infantry volunteers. By G. H. Dearing, historian. Sing Sing, 1894. 8 p. 8°. E523.5.17th

See Wayne county.

17th infantry. Company K.

Historical record of Company "K," Seventeenth regiment, New York volunteers. Comp. by H. A. Dudley and A. M. Whaley. [Warsaw, N. Y.? n. d.] 1 l., [6] p. 4°.

18th infantry.

*——— Address, delivered at Albany, February 22, 1858, by the late Col. William A. Jackson, of the Eighteenth regiment of New York volunteers . . . presented as memento of him to the officers and privates of the regiment, by their friend, Professor Jackson. [Albany, 1863.] 15 p. 8°. (*In* L. C.)

Memoir of William A. Jackson, a member of the Albany bar, and colonel of the 18th regiment, N. Y. volunteers, who died at the city of Washington, November 11, 1861 . . . Albany, 1861. 40 p. 8°. E523.5.18th (*In* W. D. L. pamp. v. 207.)

See 121st infantry.

Infantry—Continued.

19th infantry.

Cayuga in the field. A record of the 19th N. Y. volunteers, all the batteries of the 3d New York artillery, and 75th New York volunteers. . . . By H. Hall and J. Hall. Auburn, N. Y., 1873. 2 v. in 1. 8°. E523.5.19th.

Vol. 1. 19th infantry and 3d artillery.
Vol. 2. 75th infantry.

*Survivors of the 19th N. Y. volunteers and 3d N. Y. light artillery. Auburn, N. Y., 1892. cover-title, 27 p. 16°. E523.8.3d. (*In* L. C.)

The 19th regiment infantry was reorganized Feb. 1, 1862, as the 3d regiment light artillery.

Designation changed to 3d light artillery, December 11, 1862.

See Wayne county.

20th infantry. *See* 80th infantry. (Ulster guard.)

20th infantry state militia. *See* 80th infantry.

20th veteran infantry failed to complete its organization. Men enlisted transferred to 16th cavalry, October 14, 1863.

21st infantry.

Chronicles of the Twenty-first regiment New York state volunteers . . . April 15, 1861, to the final mustering out, May 18, 1865. Including a copy of the muster out rolls of field and staff, and each company. By J. H. Mills . . . Buffalo, 1887. x, [11]–348, [40] p. front. (port.) 8°. E523.5.21st.

First pub. in 1864 by the author.

22d infantry.

Eulogium commemorative of Gorton T. Thomas, Lieut. col. . . . Delivered at Keesville, N. Y., Sept. 10, 1862, by W. C. Watson. Burlington, 1862. 26 p. 8°. (*In* biog.)

History of the Twenty-second regiment of the National guard of the state of New York, from its organization to 1895. By G. W. Wingate. New York, [1896.] xxxi, [6], 762 p. incl. illus., pl., port. front. (port.) fold. map. 8°. E523.5.22d.

The last campaign of the Twenty-second regiment N. G. S. N. Y., June and July, 1863. By [G. W. Wingate.] New York, 1864. 47 p. 8°. E523.5.22dW

Infantry—Continued.

23d infantry.

Camp fires of the Twenty-third: sketches of the camp life, marches and battles . . . Added to these are statistics of enlistments . . . and all valuable information connected with the regiment. By Pound Sterling. [*pseud.*] . . . New York, 1863. viii, [9]–196 p. 12°. E523.5.23d

Our campaign around Gettysburg: a memorial of what was endured, suffered and accomplished by the Twenty-third regiment (N. Y. S. N. G.) and other regiments associated with them . . . during the second Rebel invasion of the loyal states in June–July, 1863. [By John Lockwood.] Brooklyn, 1864. 168 p. 12°. E481.G3L8

24th infantry.

After the first Bull Run. By T. W. Haight. (*In* M. O. L. L. U. S. Wis. War papers . . . Milwaukee, 1903. 8°. v. 3, p. [215]–225.) E464.M78

Among the pontoons at Fitzhugh crossing. By T. W. Haight. (*In* M. O. L. L. U. S. Wis. War papers. Milwaukee, 1891. 8°. v. 1, p. 416–423.) E464.M78

Annual reunion.

(1890 at Fulton.) (*In* Cooper's Coffee cooler. v. III, no. 5, p. [7], May, 1890.) f°

5th (1893 at Pulaski?) (*In* Cooper's Coffee cooler. v. VI, no. 7, p. 5, July, 1893.) f°.

Bought the chicken. By E. S. Brown. (*In* Cooper's Coffee cooler. v. VIII, no. 1, p. 2, January, 1895.) f°.

Gainesville, Groveton and Bull Run. By T. W. Haight. (*In* M. O. L. L. U. S. Wis. War papers. Milwaukee, 1896. 8°. v. 2, p. 357–372.) E464.M78

King's division: Fredericksburg to Manassas. An episode of Pope's Virginia campaign. By T. W. Haight. (*In* M. O. L. L. U. S. Wis. War papers. Milwaukee, 1896. 8°. v. 2, p. 345–356.) E464.M78

An old battle flag—24th N. Y. infantry. (*In* Cooper's Coffee cooler. v. III, no. 6, p. [1], June, 1890.) f°.

24th infantry. Company E.

Reunion.

(1892 at Fulton.) (*In* Cooper's Coffee cooler. v. V, no. 5, p. [8], May, 1892.) f°

4th (1894 at Fulton.) (*In* Cooper's Coffee cooler. v. VII, no. 5, p. 4, May, 1894.) f°

Infantry—Continued.

24th infantry. Company E—Continued.

Reunion. [Of Companies E and H.]

(1895 at Fulton.) (*In* Cooper's Coffee cooler. v. VIII, nos. 6–7, p. 2, June–July, 1895.) f°

(1896 at Fulton.) (*In* Cooper's Coffee cooler. v. IX, no. 5, p. 5, May, 1896.) f°

Roll of Co. E, 24th New York infantry. (*In* Cooper's Coffee cooler. v. IX, no. 7, p. 5, July, 1896.) f°.

26th Infantry.

Annual reunion of the survivors.

7th (1891) Utica, 1891. Clipping.

10th (1895) Utica, 1895. Clipping.

Memorial of William Kirkland Bacon, late adjutant of the Twenty-sixth regiment New York state volunteers. By his father. Utica, N. Y., 1863. 83, [1] p. front. (port.) (*In* biog.)

See Oneida county.

27th infantry.

Annual reunion proceedings of the Survivors' association, 27th regiment N. Y. vols., 1st N. Y. veteran cavalry and 33d regiment N. Y. vols. . . . E524.5.27thA

(1886 at Rochester.) [Binghamton, 1886?] 59 p. 8°

1st reunion of officers of 1st veteran cavalry. Rochester, September 18th, 1865. p. 37–38.

*4th (1887 at

5th (1888 at Deposit) and

6th (1889 at Seneca Falls.) [Binghamton, 1889?] 110 p. 8°

7th (1890 at Binghamton) and

8th (1891 at Rochester.) [n. p., 1891?] 125 p. illus., port. 8°. (p. 99–120 missing.)

9th (1892 at Bath, N. Y.) and

10th (1893 at Chicago, Ill.) [n. p., 1893?] 120 p. ports. 8°

*11th to date.

History of the 27th regiment N. Y. vols. . . . Being a record . . from May 21st, 1861, to May 31st, 1863. With a complete roster, and short sketches of commanding officers . . Comp. by C. B. Fairchild. . . . Binghamton, [1888.] ix, 303 p., 1 l. front., illus., port., maps. 8°. E523.5.27th

Five months in rebeldom; or, Notes from the diary of a Bull Run prisoner, at Richmond. By . . . W. H. Merrell . . . Rochester, 1862. 64 p. front. 8°. E612.L7M7

See Wayne county.

Infantry—Continued.

28th infantry.

A brief history of the Twenty-eighth regiment New York state volunteers . . . from the author's diary and official reports. With the muster roll . . . and . . . with the report of the proceedings of the thirty-fifth annual reunion . . . Albion, N. Y., May 22, 1896. [By] C. W. Boyce. [Buffalo, 1896?] 194 p. incl. front., illus. (incl. ports., maps.) 8°. E523.5.28th

The story of our flag. How lost, found, and restored. By C. W. Boyce. (*In* The Maine bugle. [Rockland? Me., 1898?] 8°. Campaign V, Call 2, April, 1898, p. 182–189.) E511.4.F52

*1862, Cedar Mountain, August 9th, 1902. [n. p., 1902.] 33, [2] p. incl. 8 ports., front. 8°. E473.76.N53 (*In* L. C. *Also in* N. Y. State library.)

Caption title: Dedication of the monument to the 28th New York volunteers, Culpeper, Va. Prepared by H. C. King.

*Proceedings at the dedication of a monument at Culpeper, Va., Aug. 9, 1902. [n. p., n. d.] 6 p. 2 pl.

Report of proceedings of the . . . annual reunion of the 28th regiment New York volunteers. E523.5.28th

*34th (1895 at Niagara). Buffalo, 1895. 27 p. port. 4°. (*In* L. C.)

The Twenty-eighth New York. Extracts from its history. (*In* The Maine bugle. [Rockland? Me., 1898?] 8°. Campaign V, Call 1, p. 78–93. ports.) E511.4.F52

28th infantry. Company H.

With Banks from Strasburg to the Potomac. By John Waller. (*In* Blue and gray. v. 3, 194–196 p.) 4°. E461.B65.

29th infantry. *See* Irish brigade.

29th veteran infantry failed to complete its organization. Men enlisted transferred to 13th heavy artillery, October 14, 1863.

30th separate company (National guard.)

Illustrated history of the 30th Separate company, National guard, New York. [n. p.], 1896. 68 p. incl. illus., ports. 8°.

Contains illustration of the Elmira prison camp, in the fall of 1864. "The only photograph ever made showing the whole prison."

30th infantry. *See* 76th infantry.

31st infantry. Mustered out June 4, 1863. Three years' men transferred to 121st infantry.

31st veteran infantry failed to complete its organization. Men enlisted transferred to 5th veteran infantry, October 14, 1863.

Infantry—Continued.

32d infantry. *See* 121st infantry.

33d infantry—

The story of the Thirty-third N. Y. S. vols; or, Two years campaigning in Virginia and Maryland. By D. W. Judd . . . Rochester, 1864. iv, 349, 76 p. incl. illus., pl. front. 12°. E523.5.33d

See 27th infantry.

See 49th infantry.

See Wayne county.

34th infantry. *See* 152d infantry.

35th infantry.

A full report of the first re-union and banquet of the Thirty-fifth N. Y. vols., held at Watertown, N. Y., on Sept. 13th, 1887. Also, including much valuable data pertaining to the history and members of the gallant 35th, past and present. Watertown, N. Y., 1888. 122 p. 4°.

38th infantry. *See* 40th infantry.

40th infantry. (Mozart.)

*Reminiscences of California and the civil war. By D. H. Fletcher . . . Ayer, Mass., 1894. 196 p. front. (port.) 8°. F865.F6 (*In* L. C.)

History of the Fortieth (Mozart) regiment . . . which was composed of four companies from New York, four companies from Massachusetts, and two companies from Pennsylvania. By F. C. Floyd. . . . Boston, 1909. xv, 469 p. front., illus. (facsims.) plates, ports. 8°. E523.5.40th

But they did fight. A record breaking regiment. The Fortieth New York volunteers . . . By G. L. Kilmer. (*In* Cooper's Coffee cooler. Sturgis, Mich., 1896. f°. Ninth year, nos. 2–3, Feb.–Mar., 1896, p. [14].)

42d infantry.

Bringing up the rear. Critical times in the Peninsula of Virginia. By Eugene Sullivan. (*In* National tribune. Jan. 7, 1904.)

Mustered out July 13, 1865. Veterans and recruits transferred to 82d infantry.

44th infantry.

*Sermon commemorative of Justin R. Huntley delivered October 23, 1864. By C. D. W. Bridgman . . . Together with memoir and letters. Albany, 1865. 60 p. front. (port.) 8°. E523.5.44th (*In* L. C.)

Huntley was a member of Company E.

Infantry—Continued.

44th infantry—Continued.

*Executive committee, Forty-fourth New York volunteers. Gettysburg monument fund. [Report.] [Albany, 1887.] 1 p. l., 6 p. 8°. E481.G3N483 (*In* L. C.)
Caption title.

A hero's avengers. Story of the Ellsworth regiment, Forty-fourth New York. . . . By G. L. Kilmer. (Clipping.) (*In* W. D. L. pamp. v. 270.)

*A history of the Forty-fourth regiment, New York volunteer infantry, in the civil war, 1861–1865. By Eugene A Nash. Chicago, 1911. xiv, 484 p. front., plates, ports., 4 maps. 8°. E523.5.44th (*In* L. C.)

Strong Vincent and his brigade at Gettysburg, July 2, 1863. O. W. Norton . . . Chicago, 1909. 57 p. pl., port. 8°. E481.G3N88

44th infantry. (People's Ellsworth)

Proceedings of the 44th Ellsworth N. Y. veteran association, on the occasion of their re-union held at Martin's hall, Albany, N. Y., Aug. 8 and 9, 1871. Albany, 1871. 62 p. 8°.

44th infantry.

"In the company street." By C. E. Sprague. (*In* M. O. L. L. U. S. N. Y. Personal recollections . . . New York, 1897. 8°. v. 2, p. 126–139.) E464.M7

See Wayne county.

45th infantry consolidated with 58th infantry, June 30, 1865.

45th infantry. *See* Wayne county.

46th infantry.

The Ninth corps. "Burnside's geography class." . . . By H. R. Norton. (*In* National tribune, March 3, 1904, p. 2.)

47th infantry. (Washington grays.)

[Reunion of the veteran associations of the 47th and 48th regiments, N. Y. vols., at Coney Island, July 30, 1885.] (*In* Grand army review. New York, 1885. f°. v. 1, p. 49–50. August, 1885.)

48th infantry. (Perry's saints.)

Perry's saints in war. Career of the Forty-eighth New York regiment. . . . By G. L. Kilmer. (Clipping.) (*In* W. D. L. pamp. v. 270.)

Perry's saints; or, The fighting parson's regiment in the war of the rebellion. By J. M. Nichols. Boston, [1886.] 299 p. incl. illus., pl. maps, plans. fold. map. 12°. E523.5.48thN

Infantry—Continued.

48th infantry—Continued.

The history of the Forty-eighth regiment . . . in the war for the union. 1861–1865. By A. J. Palmer . . . Brooklyn, 1885. xvi, 314, [2] p. front., illus., pl., port., maps. 8°. E523.5.48th

*A voice from Rebel prisons; giving an account of some of the horrors of the stockades at Andersonville, Milan, and other prisons. By a returned prisoner of war. Boston, 1865. 16 p. 8°. E611.V88 (*In* L. C.)

48th infantry. Company D.

Company D, ("The Die-no-mores") of the Forty-eighth regiment . . . 1861–5. A paper read at the first reunion of the surviving members, at Trenton, N. J., July 24, 1891 . . . By W. J. Carlton . . . [n. p.] 1892. 19, [1] p. pl. (ports.) 8°. E523.5.48thC

48th infantry. *See* 47th infantry.

49th infantry.

Through many dangers and hardships. A thrilling story of a successful escape from prison. By John Simmons, alias John Hall. (*In* National tribune Sept. 15, 1904.)

See 33d infantry.

50th infantry. Designated 50th engineers, October 22, 1861.

50th infantry. (militia.) Company A.

*History of the De Witt guards, Company A. Ithaca, 1866 192 p.

51st infantry. (Shepard rifles.)

*Memoirs of the late Adjt. Andrew L. Fowler, of the 51st N. Y. V. who fell at the battle of Antietam bridge, September 17th, 1862. Comprising the funeral discourse . . . by . . . S. D. Burchard . . . and abstracts of letters written by the Adjt. Comp. by a friend . . . New York, 1863. 67 p. 8°. E523.5.51st (*In* L. C.)

Quarter century banquet, 29th Oct., 1886. New York, [1886.] 33, [8] p. 8°.

53d infantry. Mustered out March 21, 1862. Company A transferred to 17th infantry as Company G.

53d infantry reorganized failed to complete its organization. Men enlisted transferred to 132d and 162d regiments of infantry, September 10, 1862.

56th infantry.

A condensed history of the 56th regiment . . . which was a part of the organization known as the "Tenth legion" in the civil war, 1861–1865 . . . By J. C. Fisk and W. H. D. Blake. [Newburgh, N. Y., 1906.] 424 p. front. (port.) pl. 4°. E523.5.56th

Infantry—Continued.

57th infantry.

The diary of a young officer serving with the armies of the United States during the war of the rebellion. By J. M. Favill. Chicago, 1909. 298 p. front., ports. 8°. E601.F27

The story of a regiment: being a record of the military services of the Fifty-seventh . . . infantry . . . 1861–1865. By Gilbert Frederick . . . [Chicago,] 1895. xii, 349 p. front., illus., pl., port. 8°. E523.5.57th

Mustered out July 14–October 15, 1864. Veterans and recruits transferred to 61st infantry, December 6, 1864.

60th infantry.

History of the Sixtieth regiment . . . from . . . July, 1861, to its public reception at Ogdensburgh as a veteran command, January 7th, 1864. By Richard Eddy. Philadelphia, 1864. xii, 360 p. 12°. E523.5.60th

61st infantry.

Dedication of monuments, 61st regiment infantry, July 1, 1889. Oration of Lieut. C. A. Fuller. (*In* New York (*State*) *Monuments commission for the battlefields of Gettysburg and Chattanooga.* . . . Final report on the battlefield of Gettysburg . . . Albany, 1900. 4°. v. 2, p. 455–464. plate.) E481.G3N6

*——— Same. Separate. E523.5.61st (*In* L. C.)

Personal recollections of the war of 1861, . . . by C. A. Fuller, prepared from data found in letters, written at the time from the field to the people at home. Sherburne, N. Y., 1906. 108 p. inc. front. (port.) 8°. E601.F96

From the Wilderness to Spottsylvania. By R. S. Robertson. (*In* M. O. L. L. U. S. Ohio. Sketches of war history, 1861–1865 . . . Cincinnati, 1888. 8°. v. 1, p. 252–292.) E464.M71

Hero with a big H. General Francis C. Barlow a leader in America's Old guard. By George L. Kilmer. (*In* Cooper's Coffee cooler. Sturgis, Mich., Feb.–Mar. 1896. f°. 9th year, nos. 2–3, p. 3.)

See Irish brigade.

64th infantry.

Fredericksburg; my first battle. By W. W. Henry. (*In* Blue and gray. v. 5, 99–101 p.). 8°. E461.B65

See 61st infantry.

Infantry—Continued.

65th infantry.

See 5th infantry.

See Shaler's brigade.

See Wayne County.

67th infantry.

See Wayne county.

68th infantry.

*Thirty days' history. Comp. by E. W. Lewis. Fredonia, 1863.

69th infantry.

Memoirs of Gen. Thomas Francis Meagher, comprising the leading events of his career . . . including personal reminiscences. By Michael Cavanagh, Worcester, Mass., 1892. 2 p. l., iv, [5]–496, 38 p. front., illus., plates (incl. illus., ports.). 8°. (*In* biog.)

The captivity of General Corcoran. The only authentic and reliable narrative of . . . his twelve months' imprisonment in Richmond, and other southern cities. By . . Michael Corcoran. Philadelphia, [1865.] 21–100 p. illus. 8°. E611.C79

Brave Sixty-ninth. The crack Irish regiment of the American armies. . . . By G. L. Kilmer. (Clipping.) (*In* W. D. L. pamp. v. 270.)

The last days of the 69th in Virginia. A narrative in three parts . . . By T. F. Meagher. New York, 1861. 15 p. port. 8°. E523.5.69th

69th infantry. (Militia.)

Chronicles of the rebellion of 1861 . . . By C. J. Ross. [pts. 1–2.] New York, 1861. 23 p. 8°. E489.B82

69th infantry.

See 7th infantry.

See Irish brigade.

70th infantry.

The 70th N. Y. The first regiment of Sickles' gallant Excelsior brigade. [Address by Col. John N. Coyne . . . April 4, 1892, at Newark, N. J.] (*In* National tribune. April 21, 1892, p. 4.)

71st infantry.

A new invasion of the South. Being a narrative of the expedition of the Seventy-first infantry . . . through the southern states to New Orleans. Feb. 24–March 7, 1881. By J. F. Cowan . . . New York, 1881. 1 p. l., 103, 24, [3] p. front. pl. 12°. F211.C87

Infantry—Continued.

71st infantry—Continued.

Report of the Seventy-first regiment National guard state of New York, of services rendered in the late war. Reprinted from Report of adjutant-general of the state of New York. Albany, 1868. 23 p. 8°.

Report signed: Harry Rockafeller, Lieut. Col. comdg.

Poem. By W. D. Telfer. New York, 1864. 58 p.

*History of the Seventy-first regiment, N. G. S. N. Y., including a history of the Veteran association with biographical sketches of members. By Henry Whittemore . . . New York, 1886. viii, 302 p. ports. (incl. front.) 4°. UA364.71stW6 (*In* L. C.)

Caption title: The American guard.

See 57th infantry.

72d infantry. (3d reg't, Excelsior brigade.)

Annual reunions of survivors.

1st (1897.) Bemus Point, 1897. Clipping; (1897.) (Buffalo, 1897.) (Clipping.)
2d (1898.) Bemus Point, 1898. Clipping.
3d (1899.) Dunkirk, 1899. 12 p. 12°
4th (1900.) Jamestown, N. Y., 1900. 28 p. 12°.
4th (1900.) Jamestown, N. Y., 1900. Clipping.
5th (1901.) Jamestown, N. Y., 1901. 20 p. 12°
6th (1902.) Jamestown, N. Y., 1902. 24 p. 12°.
*7th (1903.) Jamestown, N. Y., 1903. 27 p. 12°.
8th (1904.) Fredonia, N. Y., 1904. 23 p. 12°.
9th (1905.) Brocton, N. Y., 1905. 20 p. 12°.
10th (1906.) Jamestown, N. Y., 1906. 24 p. 12°
11th (1907.) Jamestown, N. Y., 1907. 16 p. 12°.
12th (1908.) Jamestown, N. Y., 1908. 26 p. 12°
13th (1909.) Jamestown, N. Y., 1909. 31 p. 12°

Preceded by 72d infantry. Company B. Annual reunions.

History of the third regiment, Excelsior brigade, 72d New York volunteer infantry, 1861–1865. Comp. by H. Le F. Brown . . . [Jamestown, N. Y.,] 1902. 151, [7] p. front., pl. ports. 8°. E523.5.72d

*A Chautauqua boy in '61 and afterward. Reminiscences by David B. Parker . . . Ed. by his son, Torrance Parker . . . Boston, [1912.] xxvi, 388 p. front., plates, ports., facsims. 8°. E601.P23 (*In* L. C.)

72d infantry. Company B.

Annual reunions.

1891. Maple Springs. Clipping.
1892. Bemus Point. Clipping.
1893. Bemus Point. Clipping.
14th (1894.) Busti, N. Y. 1894. Clipping.
15th (1895.) Bemus Point, N. Y. 1894. Clipping.

Infantry—Continued.

72d infantry. Company B—Continued.

Annual reunions—Continued.

16th (1896.) Bemus Point, N. Y., 1896. Clipping.
17th (1897.) Jamestown, N. Y., 1897. Clipping.
18th (1898.) Jamestown, N. Y., 1898. Clipping.
19th (1899.) Jamestown, N. Y., 1899. Clipping.
20th (1900.) Busti, N. Y., 1900. Clipping.
72d infantry. 3d reg't Excelsior brigade. Annual reunions of survivors succeeded the above.

Departure of Co. B. A reminiscence of 33 years ago today. The names of those who left for the seat of war with old Company B on May 28, 1861 . . . (Clipping.)
Reprint of account printed in the Chautauqua democrat, May 29, 1861.

A history of Company B, of the Third regiment, Excelsior brigade, 72d regiment, N. Y. infantry . . . 1861–64. Henrie LeF. Brown gives an accurate account of the campaigning of one of the most gallant companies of the late war. (Clipping.)
From the Evening journal, Jamestown, N. Y., May 2, 1891.

72d infantry. Companies A B, D, E, F, I, and K mustered out June 20, 1864. Companies C, July 20, 1864: G, July 2, 1864; H, October 31, 1864. Veterans and recruits transferred to 120th infantry.

74th infantry.

The battle of Williamsburgh, with reminiscences of the campaign, hospital experiences, debates, etc. By J. R. Burns. New York, 1865. vi, [7]–119 p. 24°. E481.W7B9

74th infantry mustered out by companies, June 19–August 3, 1864. Veterans and recruits transferred to 40th infantry as Companies G and H, August 3, 1864.

75th infantry.

See 19th infantry.

See Wayne county.

76th infantry,

Brief memento of Capt. Henry B. O'Reilly, who fell in the battle of Williamsburg, May 5, 1862. [n. p., n. d.] 7 p. (*In* W. D. L. pamp. v. 237.)
(Reprint.)

History of the Seventy-sixth regiment . . . what it endured and accomplished . . . with biographical sketches of fifty-three officers, and a complete record of the enlisted men. By A. P. Smith . . . Cortland, N. Y., 1867. 429 p. incl. port. front., pl. 8°. E523.5.76th

Infantry—Continued.

76th infantry mustered out by companies, July 1, 1864–January 1, 1865. Company D, veterans and recruits transferred to 147th infantry, January 28, 1865.

77th infantry.

[Annual] report of the Survivors' association . . .

21st (1893 at Schenectady) [n. p. 1893?] 1 l. f?.
22d (1894 at Ballston) [n. p., 1894?] 1 l. f°.
23d (1895 at Schuylersville) [n. p., 1895?] 1 l. f°.
24th (1896 at Galway) [n. p., 1896.] 1 l. f°
25th (1897 at Gloversville) [n. p., 1897?] 1 l. f°
26th (1898 at Saratoga) [n. p., 1898?] 1 l. f°.
27th (1899 at Ballston) [n. p., 1899?] 1 l. f°
28th (1900 at Gansevoort) [n. p., 1900?] 1 l. f°.
29th (1901 at Wilton) [n. p., 1901?] 32 p. front. illus. 8°.
30th (1902 at Schuylersville) [n. p., 1902?] 1 l. f°.
31st (1903 at Schenectady) [n. p., 1903?] 1 l. f°
32d (1904 at Hagamans) [n. p., 1904?] 1 l. f°.
33d (1905 at Gansevoort) [n. p., 1905?] 1 l. f°
34th (1906 at Saratoga Springs) [n. p., 1906?] 1 l. f°
35th (1907 at Saratoga Springs) [n. p., 1907?] 1 l. f°.
36th (1908 at Gloversville) [n. p., 1908?] 5 p. 8°.
37th (1909 at Ballston Spa) [n. p., 1910?] 8 p. 8°
38th (1910 at Westport) [n. p., 1910?] 11 p. ports. 8°
39th (1911 at Saratoga Springs) [n. p., 1911?] 54 p. illus., ports. 8°.
40th (1912 at Saratoga Springs) [n. p., 1912?] 11,[1] p. 8°.
*41st (1913 at Gettysburg)
*42d (1914 at
*43d (1915 at
*44th (1916 at

Battles of the Seventy-seventh New York state foot volunteers . . . Mustered in Nov. 23, 1861, mustered out June 27, 1865. By one of the boys. [E. H. Fuller.] [n. p., 1901?] 27, [1] p. 12°.

Three years in the Sixth corps . . . By G. T. Stevens. Albany, 1866. xii, 436 p. 8°. E493.9.6th.S84

——— 2d ed. rev. and corr. New York, 1870. 449 p. 8°. E493.9.6th.S85

78th infantry.

From Bridgeport to Ringgold by way of Lookout Mountain. By A. R. Greene . . . Providence, 1890. 46 p. 8°. E464.R47

(*Added t.-p.:* Personal narratives of events in the war of the rebellion, being papers read before the Rhode Island soldiers and sailors society. Fourth series.—no. 7.)

78th infantry consolidated with 102d infantry, July 12, 1864.

79th infantry.

A Highland clan. Braw Scotsmen who battled for the Union. . . . By G. L. Kilmer. (Clipping.) (*In* W. D. L. pamp. v. 270.)

Infantry—Continued.

79th infantry—Continued.

The Seventy-ninth Highlanders New York volunteers in the war of the rebellion, 1861–1865. By William Todd . . . Albany, 1886. xv, 513 p. incl. front., illus. pl. maps. 8°. E523.5.79th

80th infantry. (Ulster guard.)

The Ulster guard at Gettysburg on the first three days of July, 1863. By Henry Abbey. A poem . . . [1st ed.] Rondout, N. Y., 1888. 19 p., 1 l. 8°. (*In* W. D. L. pamp. v. 261.)

——— 2d ed. Rondout, N. Y., 1891. 24 p. 12°. (*In* W. D. L. pamp. v. 267.)

Personal reminiscences of Gettysburg. By J. D. S. Cook. [n. p., 1903?] 24 p. 8°. (*In* M. O. L. L. U. S. Kan. War papers. No. 24.) E464.M59

——— Same. (*In* M. O. L. L. U. S. Kan. War talks in Kansas . . . Kansas City, Mo., 1906. 8°. v. 1, p. 320–341.) E464.M594 v. 1.

*Address delivered Wednesday 28th November, 1866, in Feller's hall, Madalin . . . Duchess county, N. Y. By Brvt. Maj.-Gen. J. W. DePeyster . . . upon the occasion . . . of a monument erected . . . to her defenders who lost their lives . . . New York, 1867. cover-title, 122, lx p. 8°. F127.D8D4 (*In* L. C.)

The "Ulster guard" <20th N. Y. state militia> and the war of the rebellion. . . . By T. B. Gates . . . New York, 1879. xxiii, 619 p. 8°. E523.5.80th

* The war of the rebellion with a full and critical history of the first battle of Bull Run . . . with a brief history of the origin and progress of secession . . . and incidentally, of the organization and service of the "Ulster guard," during the war of the rebellion. New and illustrated ed. By T. B. Gates. New York, 1884. xxiii, 619 p. front., plates, ports., maps. 8°. E523.5.80thG (*In* L. C.)

("The Ulster Guard (20th N. Y. State Militia) and the war of the rebellion," by Theodore B. Gates, was published under the above title in 1879, and again in 1884 from the same plates under the title of "The war of the rebellion, with a full and critical history of the first battle of Bull Run . " Library Journal, v. 27, page 855.)

Infantry—Continued.

80th infantry—Continued.

*The Ulster regiment in the "Great rebellion." By William Lounsberry. (*In* Collections of the Ulster historical society. Kingston, 1860–62 8°. v. 1, pt. 2, p. 210–228.) F127.U4U4 (*In* L. C.)

*Services at the dedication of the monument of the 20th New York state militia at Gettysburg, Pa., Oct. 4, 1888. Roundout, 1888. 48 p. illus. (*In* N. Y. State library.)

81st infantry.

*Random sketches and wandering thoughts; or, What I saw in camp, on the march, the bivouac, the battlefield and hospital, while with the army . . . With a historical sketch of the Second Oswego regiment, Eighty-first New York state V. I.; a record of all its officers, and a roster of its enlisted men . . . By B. S. DeForest . . . Albany, 1866. 324 p. pl. 12°. E601.D31 (*In* L. C.)

82d infantry mustered out June 25, 1864. Veterans and recruits transferred to 59th infantry.

83d infantry.

History of the Ninth regiment N. Y. S. M. . . . N. G. S. N. Y. (Eighty-third N. Y. volunteers.) 1845–1888. Historian, G. A. Hussey. Editor, William Todd. New York, 1889. xvi p., 1 l., 737, [1] p. incl. front. pl. port., maps. 8°. E523.5.83d

Three years' campaign of the Ninth N. Y. S. M., during the southern rebellion. By J. W. Jaques . . . New York, 1865. 199, [2], 47, [1] p. 12°. E523.5.83dJ

Oration of Hon. Orlando B. Potter on the dedication of the monument erected by the Ninth regiment, N. G. S. N. Y., Eighty-third N. Y. volunteers, Sunday, July 1st, 1888, at Gettysburg, Pennsylvania. [n. p., 1888.] 14 p. 8°. E523.5.83dP

83d infantry mustered out June 23, 1864. Veterans and recruits transferred to 97th infantry.

84th infantry.

*A narrative of the work of the Commission . . . in purchasing a site and erecting a monument in memory of the men . . . who fell in the battles of First and Second Bull Run, Gainesville, and Groveton, by Peter Ostrander . . . [Brooklyn,] 1907. 47, [1] p. incl. illus., pl. 8°. E523.5.84th (*In* L. C.)

Infantry—Continued.

84th infantry—Continued.

*Story of the dedication of the monument to the memory of the "Fourteenth Brooklyn" regiment, who fell on the Bull Run battlefields. [By P. W. Ostrander. Brooklyn, 1907] cover-title, [5]–47 p. illus., plate. 8°. E481.B9O8 (*In* L. C.)

Bounty to the Eighty-fourth New York volunteers. Letter from the secretary of war . . . relative to the 84th New York volunteers, having received only $50 additional bounty. . . . [Washington, 1868.] 2 p. 8°. ([U. S.] 40th Cong., 2d sess. House. Ex. doc. no. 249.) Serial no. 1341.

*Souvenir of the Brooklyn Fourteenth regiment monument . . . on the battlefield of Gettysburg, Pa., October 19th, 1887. New York, 1887. 30 p. incl. front. 8°. E481.G3N485 (*In* L. C.)

*Original muster roll of the 14th regiment, New York volunteers, May, 1861, with other articles on the regiment. By R. M. Terry. 1897.

Souvenir of the Hudson Sunday journal, May 16, 1897.

86th infantry. Consolidated with 40th infantry, September 6, 1862. Company B, transferred to 173d infantry, September 1, 1862.

87th infantry.

*The village color-bearer. Together with a story of a U. S. life-saving service keeper. By Capt. Richard H. Ryder . . . Brooklyn, 1891. 200 p. incl. front. (port.) illus., pl. 8°. E601.R99 (*In* L. C.)

88th infantry. *See* Irish brigade.

89th infantry.

Arms for volunteer regiments from New York. Letter from the secretary of war. . . . [Washington, 1862.] 1 p. 8°. ([U. S.] 37th Cong., 2d sess. House. Ex. doc. no. 48.)

90th infantry. *See* Wayne county.

91st infantry.

Reunions.

*Dec. 20, 1882. Albany, 1882. 24 p.

92d infantry. *See* 152d infantry.

93d infantry.

History of the Ninety-third regiment, . . . 1861–1865. Comp. by D. H. King, A. J. Gibbs and J. N. Northup . . . Milwaukee, 1895. xii, [13]–639 p. front., plates (1 col.) ports., maps. 8°. E523.5.93d

Infantry—Continued.

93d infantry—Continued.

From Spottsylvania onward. By R. S. Robertson. (*In* M. O. L. L. U. S. Ind. War papers. Indianapolis, 1898. 8°. v. 1, p. [344]–358.) E464.M57

* From the Wilderness to Spottsylvania. By R. S. Robertson. (*In* M. O. L. L. U. S. Ohio. Sketches of war history. Cincinnati, 1888. 8°. v. 1, p. 252–292.) E464.M71

Personal recollections of the war. A record of service with the Ninety-third New York vol. infantry and the First brigade, First division, Second corps, Army of the Potomac. By R. S. Robertson. Milwaukee, Wis., 1895. 126 p. front. (port.) 8°.

See 152d infantry.

95th infantry.

Sketch of its services in the campaigns of 1862 . . . By E. L. Barnes. (*In* National tribune, Jan. 7, 1886.)

97th infantry. (Conkling rifles.)

History of the Ninety-seventh regiment . . . ("Conkling rifles,") in the war for the union. By Isaac Hall. Utica, 1890. vii, [3]–477 p. front., pl., port., maps. 8°. E523.5.97th

See 152d infantry.

See Oneida county.

98th infantry.

Notes and observations made during four years of service with the Ninety-eighth N. Y. volunteers, in the war of 1861. By William Kreutzer, colonel. Philadelphia, 1878. 1 p. l., 368 p. front., illus., pl., port., maps. 8°. E523.5.98th

At Chapin's farm . . . By A. L. Morey. (*In* National tribune. Dec. 2, 1886.)

Chapin's Farm and Richmond. . . . By A. L. Morey. (*In* National tribune, Jan. 6, 1887.)

See Wayne county.

99th infantry.

* . . . [Announcement of] the fifty-first anniversary of the regiment's departure for the seat of war . . . May 25th, 1912. [New York, 1912.] [3] p. 8°. E523.5.99thN1 (*In* L. C.)

Caption title.

Dated: New York, April 30th, 1912.

. . . Annual reunion, Veteran association of the Naval brigade, 99th N. Y. volunteers, Union coast guards.

Infantry—Continued.

99th infantry—Continued.

Annual reunion—Continued.

*1st (1892 at

*2d (1893 at

*3d (1894 at New York.)
Menu.

*4th (1895 at New York.)
Menu.

*5th (1896 at New York.)
Menu.

*6th (1897 at

*7th (1898 at New York.)
Menu.

8th (1899 at Philadelphia, Pa.) [n. p., 1900?] [8] p. 8°
Menu.

9th (1900 at New York.) [n. p., 1900?] 6 p. 8°.
Menu.

10th (1901 at New York.) [n. p., 1901?] [3] p. 8°.

11th (1902 at New York.) [n. p., 1902?] [3] p. 8°.

12th (1903 at New York.) [n. p., 1903?] [3] p. 8°.

*13th (1904 at

*14th (1905 at

*15th (1906 at

*16th (1907 at

17th (1908 at New York.) [n. p., 1908?] [3] p. 8°

18th (1909 at New York.) [n. p., 1909?] [3] p. 8°.

*19th (1910 at

*20th (1911 at

21st (1912 at New York.) [n. p., 1912?] [3] p. 8°

*22d (1913 at

*23d (1914 at

*24th (1915 at

*25th (1916 at

Circular containing notice of the death of Gen. D. W. Wardrop, July 10, 1898. New York, Nov. 12, 1898. [3] p. 8°.

History of the Naval brigade, 99th New York volunteers, Union coast guards. 1861–1865. [By] Historian Philip Corell. New York, 1905. [251] p. incl. plates. 7 pl. (incl. front.) 2 port. on pl. 4°. E523.5.99th

History of the Union coast guards, 99th N. Y. S. vols., with reminiscences. From June 1st, 1862, to June 19th, 1863. By Philip Corell. [n. p., n. d.] 23 p. 4°.

[Group of veterans, taken at Mt. Pleasant Park, Carlstadt, N. J., June 13th, 1897.] 1 l. 4°.

A stirring episode. What happened to company of troops of the Ninety-ninth New York volunteers who were detailed aboard the ill-fated "Congress." Official report of Capt. W. J. McIntire . . . (*In* New York. *State historian.* 2d report. New York, 1897. 8°. v. 1, Appendix "B." p. [87]–92.) F122.N60

Infantry—Continued.

99th infantry—Continued.

The Second Peninsula campaign and its connection with the battle of Gettysburg. [n. p., 1903?] 24 p. 8°.

Formation of the Naval brigade. By R. M. Shurtleff. [New York? 1894.] [2] p. 8°.

Siege of Suffolk. Charge of the Ninety-ninth New York volunteers. May 1, 1863. [n. p., 18—?] 8 p. 8°.
Caption title.

99th infantry. Company B.

History of Co. B, 99th regiment, N. Y. vols. (Naval brigade.) Union coast guard. [By the Veteran association.] [n. p., n. d.] 20 p. 8°.

Supplement to history. [n. p., n. d.] 3 p. 8°.

100th infantry.

History of the One hundredth regiment of New York state volunteers: being a record of its services . . . By G. H. Sowits . . . Buffalo, 1870. xxiv, [25]–424 p. front., pl., port. 12°. E523.5.100th

Veteran association of the 100th regiment N. Y. S. vols. Proceedings of annual reunions . . . E523.5.100thN

*2d (1888 at Prospect park, Niagara Falls, N. Y.) Buffalo, [1888?] 39, [1] p. 16°.
(*In* L. C.)

100th infantry National guard. See 177th infantry.

101st infantry. Transferred to 37th infantry, December 24, 1862.

102d infantry.

The battle of Cedar Mountain. Heroic work . . . A very close call for the colors. . . . (*In* New York. *State historian.* 2d report. New York, 1897. 8°. Appendixes "D" and "E." v. 1, p. [99]–117.) F122.N60

See Shaler's brigade.

103d infantry. Company I.

History and personal sketches of Company I, 103 N. Y. S. V., 1862–1864. [By O. S. Kimball.] Elmira, N. Y., 1900. 1 p. l., 161, [1] p. front., ports. 8°. E523.5.103d

104th infantry.

*Recollections of three rebel prisons. By G. C. Prey. Warsaw, 1896. 46 p.

In and out of Confederate prisons. By G. H. Starr. (*In* M. O. L. L. U. S. N. Y. Personal recollections . . . New York, 1897. 8°. v. 2, p. 64–103.) E464.M7

Infantry—Continued.

105th infantry.

Consolidated with 97th infantry as Companies F, G, and I, March 17, 1863.

See Wayne county.

106th infantry.

The sergeant's memorial. (John H. Thompson.) By his father. [Joseph P. Thompson.] New York, 1864. front. (port.) 242 p. 16°. E523.5.106th

107th infantry. Mustered out June 5, 1865. Veterans and recruits transferred to 60th infantry.

108th infantry.

A complete military history and record of the 108th regiment N. Y. vols., from 1862 to 1894. Together with roster, letters, Rebel oaths of allegiance, Rebel passes, reminiscences, life sketches, photographs, etc., etc. By G. H. Washburn . . . Rochester, 1894. 521 p. front., pl., port. 4°. E523.5.108th

Mustered out May 28, 1865. Veterans and recruits transferred to 59th infantry.

109th infantry. Mustered out June 4, 1865. Veterans and recruits transferred to 51st infantry.

111th infantry.

*Proceedings of the reunion of the veterans of the 111th and the 126th reg'ts N. Y. vols., held at Gettysburg, Pa., June 10 and 11, 1886. Reported by G. W. Lightfoote, of Canandaigua, N. Y. [Canandaigua, N. Y., 1886.] 38 p. 8°. E523.5.111th (*In* L. C.)

Mustered out June 3, 1865. Veterans and recruits transferred to 4th heavy artillery.

See Wayne county.

112th infantry.

History of the One hundred and twelfth regiment. . . . By W. L. Hyde . . . Fredonia, N. Y., 1866. viii, [9]–214 p. front., port. 12°. E523.5.112th

Mustered out June 13, 1865. Veterans and recruits transferred to 3d infantry.

114th infantry.

Record of the 114th regiment . . . Where it went, what it saw, and what it did. . . . By H. H. Beecher . . . Norwich, N. Y., 1866. 2 p. l., x, [11]–582 p. front., port. 12°. E523.5.114th

Infantry—Continued.

114th infantry—Continued.

History of the 114th regiment . . . Containing a perfect record of its services . . . with a biographical sketch of each officer, and a complete register of the regiment . . . By E. P. Pellet. Norwich, N. Y., 1866. 1 p. l., viii, ii p., 1 l., 406 p. front. (port.) 8°. E523.5.114thP

Mustered out June 17, 1865. Veterans and recruits transferred to 90th infantry.

115th infantry.

The iron hearted regiment: being an account of the battles, marches and gallant deeds performed by the 115th regiment N. Y. vols. . . . By J. H. Clark . . . Albany, 1865. xii, 337 p. 12°. E523.5.115th

Mustered out June 17, 1865. Veterans and recruits transferred to 47th infantry.

116th infantry.

The One hundred and sixteenth regiment . . . being a complete history of its organization and of its nearly three years' active service in the great rebellion. . . . By O. S. Clark . . . Buffalo, xii, [13]–348 p. front., (port.) 12°. E523.5.116th

Sheridan's Shenandoah Valley campaign. By O. S. Clark. (*In* M. O. L. L. U. S. Minn. Glimpses of the nation's struggle. Minneapolis, 1909. 8°. Sixth series. p. 28–52.) E464.M63

Proceedings of reunions.

1st (1873.) Buffalo, 1873. 16 p. 8°.

Mustered out June 26, 1865. Veterans and recruits transferred to 90th infantry.

117th infantry.

A history of the One hundred and seventeenth regiment . . . (Fourth Oneida) from the date of its organization, August, 1862, till that of its muster out, June, 1865. By J. A. Mowris. Hartford, xi, [13]–315 p. 8°. E523.5.117th

Mustered out June 8, 1865. Veterans and recruits transferred to 48th infantry.

See Oneida county.

118th infantry Mustered out June 13, 1865. Veterans and recruits transferred to 96th infantry.

Infantry—Continued.

119th infantry.

*Ceremonies and addresses at the dedication of a monument by the 119th regiment, N. Y. state vols. at Gettysburg, July 3, 1888. Boston, 1889. 35 p. front. (port.) plates. 8°. E523.5.119th (*In* L. C.)

Mustered out June 7, 1865. Veterans and recruits transferred to 102d infantry.

120th infantry.

*Discourse in memory of Capt. Ayers G. Barker, killed at Gettysburg. By Rev. C. M. Eggleston. Coxsackie, 1863. 19 p.

The One hundred and twentieth regiment . . . A narrative of its services in the war for the union. By C. Van Santwood . . . Rondout, N. Y., 1894. 2 p. l., 327 p. front. (ports.) 2 pl. 8°. E523.5.120th

On the firing line. The 120th N. Y.'s firm stand on the second day at Gettysburg. By Col. C. D. Westbrook. (*In* National tribune, Sept. 20, 1900, p. 1.)

Mustered out June 3, 1865. Veterans and recruits transferred to 73d infantry.

See 4th cavalry.

121st infantry.

Personal experiences in the war of the great rebellion, from December, 1862, to July, 1865. By F. W. Morse. Albany, 1866. 152 p. 8°. E601.M88

Mustered out June 25, 1865. Veterans and recruits transferred to 65th infantry.

See 152d infantry.

122d infantry.

Annual reunion of the Survivors' association . . . E523.5.122d.

(1902 at Long Branch, Onondaga Lake.) [n. p., 1902?] [7] p. 8°.
(1903 at Long Branch, Onondaga Lake.) [n. p., 1903?] [11] p. 8°.
(1904 at Long Branch, Onondaga Lake.) [n. p., 1904?] 32 p. illus. 8°.
(1905 at Long Branch, Onondaga Lake.) [n. p., 1905?] [7] p. 8°.
*(1906 at
*(1907 at
*(1908 at
*(1909 at
(1910 at Long Branch, Onondaga Lake.) [n. p., 1910?] 19 p. front., ports. 8°.
*(1911 at
*(1912 at
*(1913 at
*(1914 at
*(1915 at
*(1916 at

Infantry—Continued.

122d infantry—Continued.

The Sixth Corps. A New Yorker replies to Capt. J. F. Fitts. By Z. T. Griffin. (*In* National tribune, Feb. 24, 1887, p. 2.)

In the battle of the Wilderness . . . The bloody 6th of May . . . By Z. T. Griffen. (*In* National tribune, Mar. 11, 1886.)

A splendid monument. A 122d N. Y. Unveils a monument to its killed and wounded on the battlefield of Fort Stevens. (*In* National tribune. July 21, 1904, p. 5.)

123d infantry.

Report of the monument committee of the One hundred & twenty-third regiment New York infantry volunteers . . Read at a meeting of the Regimental association at Argyle, N. Y., Oct. 14, 1890. Salem, N. Y., 1891. 21, 4 p. 8°. E481.G3N49.

Mustered out June 8, 1865. Veterans and recruits transferred to 60th infantry.

124th infantry.

At Gettysburg . . . The gallant charge of the 124th New York and 99th Pennsylvania upon Longstreet . . . By J. W. Bradley. (*In* National tribune, Feb 4, 1886.)

* Roster of survivors. August, 1891. 21 p.

History of the One hundred and twenty-fourth regiment. . . . By C. H. Weygant. Newburgh, 1877. 2 p. l., vi, [7]–460 p. front. (port.) fold. tab. 8°. E523.5.124th

Mustered out June 3, 1865. Veterans and recruits transferred to 93d infantry.

125th infantry.

A short narrative and military experience of Corp. G. A'Lord . . . Containing a four year's history of the war . . . [Troy, N. Y.? 1863?] 64 p. 24°. E523.5.125thA

The Bloody Angle. By E. C. Jackson. (*In* M. O. L. L. U. S. Nebr. Civil war sketches and incidents. Omaha, 1902. 8°. v. 1, p. 258–262.) E464.M65

A regimental history. The One hundred and twenty-fifth New York state volunteers. By E. D. Simons. New York, 1888. xxi, 352, xxix, [2] p., 1 l. front. illus., ports. E523.5.125th

Infantry—Continued.

126th infantry.

* Dedication of the monument to the 126th regiment N. Y. infantry on the battlefield of Gettysburg, Oct. 3, 1888. Reported by W. G. Lightfoote. Canandaigua, N. Y., [1888.] 44 p. incl. front. (port.) 12°. E481.G3N5 (*In* L. C.)

* Proceedings of the reunion . . . held at Phelps, Ontario county, N. Y., on the 22d of Aug. 1868. Canandaigua, N. Y., 1868. 1 p. l., 26 p. 8°. E523.5.126th (*In* L. C.)

Picketts' charge as seen from the front line. By W. Scott. (*In* M. O. L. L. U. S. Cal. War papers no. 1. 16 p. 8°.) E464.M52

Disaster, struggle, triumph. The adventures of 1000 "boys in blue," from August, 1862, to June, 1865. By Mrs. A. M. Willson . . . Albany, 1870. 593 p. front., pl., port., maps. 8°. E523.5.126thW

Mustered out June 3, 1865. Veterans and recruits transferred to 4th heavy artillery.

See 111th infantry.

127th infantry.

The history of the 127th New York volunteers, "Monitors," in the war for the preservation of the union—Sept. 8, 1862, June 30, 1865. Material collected and arranged by Franklin McGrath . . . [n. p., 1898?] 3 p. l., 5–222, [8] p. illus. (incl. maps) ports. 8°. E523.5.127th

Voices from the dead. A sermon preached Mar. 26, 1865, in the Citadel Square Baptist church, Charleston, S. C., before the 127th regiment, N. Y. vols., by S. B. Willis. New York, 1865. 16 p. 8°. E649.W73

128th infantry.

*Address, Sept. 6, 1887. By J. W. De Peyster. [n. p., 1887?]. 4 p.

History of the One hundred and twenty-eighth regiment . . . (U. S. infantry) in the late civil war. By D. H. Hanaburgh. . . . Poughkeepsie, N. Y., 1894. xv, 280 p. incl. illus., ports. fold. front. 8°. E523.5.128th

* The Hudson city and Columbia county directory for the year 1862–3, with an appendix, containing a record of the soldiers of the city and county . . . W. V. Hackett . . . comp. and pub. Albany, 1862. 208 p. 8°. F129.H8A18 (*In* L. C.)

List of 128th regiment infantry. Comp. by M. P. Williams, p. 178–208.

Infantry—Continued.

128th infantry—Continued.

*Résumé of services. [By James Smith.] Baton Rouge, La., 1864. 15 p.

Diary of an enlisted man. By Lawrence Van Alstyne . . . New Haven, 1910. x, 348 p. front. (port.) 8°. E601.V21

129th infantry.

Designation changed to 8th heavy artillery, October 3, 1862.

See 4th cavalry.

130th infantry. Designation changed to 19th cavalry, August 11, 1863, changed to 1st dragoons, September 10, 1863.

131st infantry. Company C.

*Reminiscences of the late war. By Albert Stearns. Green Point, Brooklyn, N. Y., 1881. 44 p. 12°. E601.S81. (*In* L. C.)

Roster: p. 41–43.

132d infantry.

Exploding a wicked slander . . . A brief history . . . and its company of Indians, with their services at the battle of Batchelder's Creek, N. C. (*In* New York. *State historian.* 2d report. New York, 1897. 8°. Appendix "E." v. 1, p. [119]–131 p.) F122.N60

Mustered out June 29, 1865. Veterans and recruits transferred to 99th infantry.

133d infantry. Mustered out June 6, 1865. Recruits transferred to 90th infantry, May 31, 1865.

135th infantry. Designation changed to 6th heavy artillery, October 3, 1862.

136th infantry mustered out June 13, 1865. Veterans and recruits transferred to 60th infantry.

137th infantry.

137th regiment infantry. Historical sketch. By J. M. Farrington. (*In* New York (*State*) *Monuments commission for the battlefields of Gettysburg, Chattanooga.* . . . Final report on the battlefield of Gettysburg . . . Albany, 1900. v. 3, p. 935–944. 4°.) E481.G3N6

*——— Same. Separate. E523.5.137th (*In* L. C.)

Mustered out June 9, 1865. Veterans and recruits transferred to 102d infantry.

139th infantry. Mustered out June 19, 1865. Veterans and recruits transferred to 98th infantry.

Infantry—Continued.

140th infantry.

The 140th New York volunteers at Gettysburg. 1863. 1889. [By Porter Farley?]. [n. p., 1889?] 14 p., 1 l. 16°. (*In* W. D. L. pamp. v. 256.)

*Reminiscences. By Porter Farley. (*In* Rochester Chronicle. 1877–78.)

Wilderness, May 5th, 1864. [By Porter Farley?] [n. p., n. d.] 38 p. 16°. (*In* W. D. L. pamp. v. 256.)

Mustered out June 3, 1865. Veterans and recruits transferred to 5th veteran infantry.

141st infantry.

Captain Baxter's predicament. Facing death after the war was virtually ended . . . (*In* New York. *State historian.* 2d report. New York, 1897. 8°. Appendix "C." v. 1, p. [93]–98.) F122.N60

Our heroic dead. List of the members of the One hundred and forty-first New York volunteers who fell in the battles around Atlanta, Ga., and who are buried in the National cemetery at Marietta, Ga. (*In* New York. *State historian.* 2d report. New York, 1897. 8°. Appendix "I." v. 1, p. [957]–961.) F122.N60

Mustered out June 8, 1865. Veterans and recruits transferred to 60th infantry.

142d infantry. Mustered out June 7, 1865. Veterans and recruits transferred to 169th infantry.

143d infantry.

143d regiment New York vols. inft., Sullivan Co. Recruited in August and September, 1862, and discharged July 20th, 1865. Monticello, N. Y., [1892.] cover-title, 32 p. incl. 2 ports. 8°. E523.5.143d

144th infantry.

"The same United States flag." By F. B. Hart. (*In* M. O. L. L. U. S. Minn. Glimpses of the nation's struggle. St. Paul, 1903. 8°. Fifth ser. p. 417–439.) E464.M63

Back "in war times." History of the 144th regiment . . . with itinerary, showing contemporaneous date of the important battles of the civil war. By J. H. McKee . . . [New York,] 1903. 378 p. front. plates, ports., maps. 8°. E523.5.144th

Mustered out June 25, 1865. Veterans and recruits transferred to 1st engineers.

145th infantry. Regiment disbanded December 9, 1863. Men transferred to 107th, 123d, 150th regiments of infantry.

Infantry—Continued.

146th infantry.

*Memorials of William Fowler. New York, 1875. 172 p. front. (port.). 8°. E601.F78 (*In* L. C.)

Comp. by . . . his father, Rev. Philemon H. Fowler.

From the Wilderness to Richmond. By B. F. Wright. (*In* M. O. L. L. U. S. Minn. Glimpses of the nation's struggle. St. Paul, 1890. 8°. Second series. p. 7–37.) E464.M63

See Oneida county.

147th infantry.

[The 147th New York volunteers.] By Mrs. R. H. Spencer.] (*In* Cooper's Coffee cooler. Sturgis, Mich., 1892. f°. v. V, no. 3, March, 1892, p. 2; no. 7, July, 1892, p. [5]).

The first day of Gettysburg. A paper read . . . By . . . S. G. Cooke. [n. p., 1897 ?] 13 p. 8°. (*In* M. O. L. L. U. S. Kan. War papers. No. 17.)

——— Same. (*In* M. O. L. L. U. S. Kan. War talks in Kansas . . . Kansas City, Mo., 1906. 8°. vol. 1, p. 276–289.) E464.M594

Mustered out June 7, 1865. Veterans and recruits transferred to 91st infantry.

148th infantry. Mustered out June 22, 1865. Veterans and recruits transferred to 100th infantry.

149th infantry.

Memoirs of the 149th N. Y. vol. inf. 3d brig., 2d div. 12th and 20th A. C. By G. K. Collins. Syracuse, N. Y., 1891. viii, 426 p. front., illus., plates (incl. illus., ports.) 8°. E523.5.149th

Mustered out June 12, 1865. Veterans and recruits transferred to 102d infantry.

150th infantry.

As seen from the ranks; a boy in the civil war. By Charles Benton. New York, 1902. xiii, 292 p. 12°. E601.B47

The "Dutchess County regiment," (150th regiment . . .) in the civil war; its story as told by its members, based upon the writings of Rev. Edward O. Bartlett . . . ed. by S. G. Cook and Charles Benton. Danbury, Conn., 1907. xv, [1], 512, [2] p. front., plates. 8°. E523.5.150th

Historical sketch: with exercises at dedication of monument and re-union camp fire of 150th New York volunteer infantry, Gettysburgh, Sept. 17, 18, 1889. [New York ? 1889 ?]. 99 p. illus. 8°.

Mustered out June 8, 1865. Veterans and recruits transferred to 60th infantry.

Infantry—Continued.

152d infantry.

The veteran volunteers of Herkimer and Otsego counties in the war of the rebellion; being a history of the 152d N. Y. V., with scenes, incidents, etc., which occurred in the ranks of the 34th, 97th, 2d heavy artillery, 1st and 2d Mounted rifles . . . Comp. and ed. by Henry Roback . . . [Utica, N. Y., 1888.] 196 p. 8°. E523.5.152d

154th infantry. Mustered out June 11, 1865. Veterans and recruits transferred to 102d infantry.

157th infantry.

*Reminiscences and letters of George Arrowsmith of New Jersey, late Lieut. col. . . . By J. S. Applegate. Red Bank, N. J., 1893. 3 p. l., [xiii]–xiv, [2], 254 p. front. (port.) 12°. E601.A77 (*In* L. C.)

Mustered out July 10, 1865. Veterans and recruits transferred to 54th infantry.

158th infantry. Mustered out June 30, 1865. Veterans and recruits transferred to 100th infantry.

159th infantry.

History of the 159th regiment . . . Comp. from the diary of Lieut. Edward Duffy. New York, 1890. 48 p. 8°. E523.5.159thD

"One hundred and fifty copies reprinted from 'Hudson gazette,' 1865." This copy no. 47.

The 159th regiment infantry, New York state volunteers in the war of the rebellion, 1862–1865. Comp. and pub. by W. F. Tiemann . . . Brooklyn, 1891. 135, liii p. front., pl., maps. 8°. E523.5.159th

159th infantry. Company I.

See 4th infantry.

160th infantry.

See Wayne county.

161st infantry.

Sabine Pass. The reasons why that medal was given Miss Dowling. By John W. Merwin. (*In* National tribune. May 16, 1889, p. 3.)

The military history of the One hundred & sixty-first New York volunteers, infantry, from Aug. 15th, 1862, to Oct. 17th, 1865. [By W. E. Jones.?] Bath, [N. Y.?, 1865?] 64 p. 8°. (*In* W. D. L. pamp. v. 280.)

162d infantry.

A memorial of Brevet Brigadier General Lewis Benedict, colonel of 162d regiment N. Y. I., who fell in battle at Pleasant Hill, La., April 9, 1864. Albany, N. Y., 1866. 155 p. front. (port.) 4°. E467.1.B393B4 (*In* biog.)

Infantry—Continued.

162d infantry—Continued.

*An historical sketch of the 162d regiment, N. Y. vol. infantry (3d Metropolitan guard,) 19th Army corps, 1862–1865. Albany, 1867. 45 p. front., (port.) 8°. E523.5.162d (*In* L. C.)

Alphabetical index of the 162d New York . . . being an abstract of the field and staff and company rolls . . . Feb. 16, 1889.—Referred to the Committee on military affairs. Washington, [1889]. 247 p. 8°. E523.5.162dU

163d infantry. Transferred to 73d infantry, January 20, 1863.

164th infantry. (Corcoran guard.)

How the 164th New York lost its colors. By John McAnally. (*In* Blue and gray. 4°. v. 4, p. 18–19.) E461.B65.

*Alphabetical card-index of the rolls of the 164th New York infantry. Prepared and published by Brig.-Gen. Richard C. Drum . . . under instructions from the secretary of war . . . Washington, 1889. 273 p. 8°. E523.5.164th (*In* L. C.)

165th infantry.

*Album of the Second battalion, Duryee zouaves, One hundred and sixty-fifth regiment, New York volunteer infantry. [New York?,] 1906. 155 l. incl. plates, ports., facsims. 8°. E523.5.165thN (*In* L. C.)

* History of the second battalion Duryee Zouaves. New York, 1904. 74p. port., plate. (*In* N. Y. State library.)

* History of the Second battalion, Duryee zouaves, One hundred and sixty-fifth regiment, New York volunteer infantry . . . Rev. May twenty-seventh, nineteen hundred and five. [New York?] 1905. 330 p., 1 l. 8°. E523.5.165th (*In* L. C.)

Up the Red River . . . By Robert Welch. (*In* National tribune. Apr. 14, 1904.)

166th infantry failed to complete its organization. Men enlisted transferred to 176th infantry, November 13, 1862.

167th infantry failed to complete its organization. Men enlisted transferred to 159th infantry, October 12, 1862.

169th infantry. (Troy regiment.)

A brilliant record. History of the 169th regiment N. Y. V. as compiled from the journal of Gen. Alden kept by him during the war, and from other authentic sources. 9 p. f°.

Clippings from the Troy press, ———, 1879?.

Infantry—Continued.

171st infantry failed to complete its organization. Men enlisted transferred to 175th infantry.

172d infantry failed to complete its organization. Men enlisted transferred to 6th heavy artillery.

173d infantry.

*Brief sketch. [n. p.,] 1868. 5 p.

174th infantry. Consolidated with 162d infantry, February 17, 1864.

176th infantry. (Ironsides.)

Camps and prisons. Twenty months in the Department of the Gulf. By A. J. H. Duganne. New York, 1865. 424 p. 12°. E601.D86

Sketches in prison camps: a continuation of sketches of the war. By C. C. Nott. . . . 2d ed. New York, 1865. 3 p. l., [7]–204 p. 12°. E611.N91

*A prisoner of war in Virginia, 1864–5. By George H. Putnam . . . Reprinted, with additions, from the report of an address presented to the New York commandery of the U. S. loyal legion, December 7, 1910 . . . New York, 1912. v, 104 p. incl. plates. front (port.) plates. 8°. E611.P98 (*In* L. C.)

177th infantry. (10th N. Y. National Guard.)

Memoir of Richard Marvin Strong, . . . adjutant . . . who died at Bonnet Carré, La., May 12, 1863. . . . Albany, 1863. 48, 22 p. front. (port.). 8°. (*In* biog.)

179th infantry.

*History of the 179th regiment N. Y. S. V. Rebellion of 1861–65. [Ithaca, N. Y., 1900.] 39, [1] p. 24°. E523.5.179th Office (*In* L. C.)

180th infantry failed to complete its organization. Men enlisted transferred to 179th infantry, February 21, 1865, as Company "G."

181st infantry failed to complete its organization.

183d infantry failed to complete its organization. Men enlisted transferred to 188th infantry, August 3, 1864, as Company "A."

184th infantry.

*Discourse on the assassination of President Lincoln, preached in camp by Rev. Jacob Post, chaplain of the 184th regiment N. Y. V., at Harrison's Landing, Virginia, April 23d, 1865. Oswego, 1865. cover-title, 11 p. 8°. E457.8.P85 (*In* L. C.)

Infantry—Continued.

184th infantry—Continued.

Reunion.

(1890 at Fulton. (*In* Cooper's Coffee cooler. v. III, no. 6, p. [3], June, 1890.) f°

History of the 184th regiment . . . An address prepared by Wardwell G. Robinson . . . and delivered by him at the regimental reunion held at Oswego Falls . . . New York, June 5, 1895. [Oswego, N. Y. 1895?] 57 p. 8°. E523.5.184th.

Mustered out June 29, 1865. Recruits transferred to 96th infantry.

185th infantry.

Roster of the 185th regiment N. Y. V. Prepared and revised by H. W. Clarke . . . [Syracuse,] 1889. 20 p. 8°.

Corrections to the roster published in 1889. The following pages contain all the information received since the last re-union. . . . Syracuse, N. Y. 1890. 7 p. 8°. (Bound with roster . . . 1889.)

Mustered out May 30, 1865. Veterans and recruits transferred to the 5th veteran infantry.

186th infantry. Mustered out June 2, 1865. Recruits transferred to 79th infantry.

189th infantry.

History of the One hundred and eighty-ninth regiment of New York volunteers. By W. H. Rogers. New York, 1865. 3 p. l., [7]–113 p. front. (ports.) 12°. E523.5.189th

Mustered out June 1, 1865. Recruits transferred to 5th veteran infantry.

190th infantry failed to complete its organization.

191st infantry failed to complete its organization.

192d infantry.

A battle highway. The Shenandoah Valley and the army which surged along it in victory, and defeat. By T .H. C. Kinkaid. (*In* National tribune, Apr. 16, 1903.)

Adirondack regiment. *See* 118th infantry.

Albany and Yates' rifles. *See* 43d infantry.

Albany county regiment. *See* 113th infantry.

Albany regiment. *See* 91st infantry.

Alligators. *See* 47th infantry.

American guard. *See* 124th infantry.

Infantry—Continued.

Anderson's zouaves. *See* 62d infantry.
Anthony Wayne guard. *See* 135th infantry.
Astor regiment. *See* 61st infantry.
Astor rifles.
See 29th infantry.
See 68th infantry.
Auburn regiment, 2d. *See* 75th infantry.
Baxter's light guard. *See* 31st infantry.
Belle Jefferson rifles. *See* 94th infantry.
Bemis Heights regiment. *See* 77th infantry.
Brooklyn, 14th regiment.
See 14th infantry state militia.
See 84th infantry.
California regiment, 1st. *See* 32d infantry.
Cameron Highlanders. *See* 78th infantry.
Cameron rifles. *See* 68th infantry.
Campbell guards. *See* 107th infantry.
Cattaraugus regiment. *See* 64th infantry.
Chasseurs, 1st U. S. *See* 65th infantry.
Chautauqua regiment. *See* 112th infantry.
City guard. *See* 83d infantry.
Clinton guard, 1st regiment. *See* 61st infantry.
Conkling rifles. *See* 97th infantry.
Constitution guard. *See* 40th infantry.
Continental guard. *See* 48th infantry.
Corcoran guard. *See* 164th infantry.
Corcoran's Irish legion, composed of the following:
1st–5th; 155th; 164th; 170th; 175th, Companies A, B, C; 182d regiments infantry.
Corcoran legion, 4th. *See* 170th infantry.
Courtland county regiment. *See* 76th infantry.
De Kalb regiment. *See* 41st infantry.
D'Epineuil's zouaves. *See* 53d infantry.
Dickinson guard. *See* 89th infantry.
"Die-no-mores." *See* 48th infantry. Company D.
Duchess and Columbia regiment, 2d. *See* 159th infantry.
Duchess county regiment. *See* 150th infantry.
Duryée's brigade composed of the following:
97th, 104th, 105th regiments infantry, New York.
12th regiment infantry, Virginia.
88th, 107th regiments infantry, Pennsylvania.
Brigade organized April 16, 1862.

Infantry—Continued.

Duryée's brigade.

History of Duryée's brigade, during the campaign in Virginia under Gen. Pope, and in Maryland under Gen. McClellan, in the summer and autumn of 1862. By F. B. Hough. Albany, 1864, vi, [9]–200 p. front. (port.) 8°. E493.6.H83

Duryee's zouaves, 1st. *See* 5th infantry.

Duryee's zouaves, 2d battalion. *See* 165th infantry.

Dutchess county regiment. *See* 150th infantry.

Eagle brigade, 1st regiment. *See* 78th infantry.

Eagle brigade, 2d regiment. *See* 100th infantry.

Ellsworth regiment. *See* 44th infantry.

Ellsworth's zouaves.

See 11th infantry.

See 17th veteran infantry.

Empire brigade, 1st regiment. *See* 158th infantry.

Empire brigade, 2d regiment. *See* 132 infantry.

Empire brigade, 3d regiment. *See* 163d infantry.

Empire brigade, 4th regiment. *See* 164th infantry (part).

Enfans perdu. *See* Independent battalion infantry.

Excelsior brigade, composed of the following:

70th–74th regiments infantry.

Excelsior brigade.

History of the Excelsior or Sickles' brigade. By Jas. Stevenson. Paterson, N. J., 1863. 40 p. 8°.

Excelsior regiment, 1st. *See* 70th infantry.

Excelsior regiment, 2d. *See* 71st infantry.

Excelsior regiment, 3d. *See* 72d infantry.

Excelsior regiment, 4th. *See* 73d infantry.

Excelsior regiment, 5th. *See* 74th infantry.

Fighting quakers. *See* 4th cavalry.

Garde de Lafayette. *See* 55th infantry.

Garibaldi guard. *See* 39th infantry.

Garrard's tigers. *See* 146th infantry.

German infantry, 1st.

See 29th infantry.

See 68th infantry.

German legion. *See* Independent battalion infantry.

German rangers. *See* 52d infantry.

German rifle regiment, 2d. *See* 68th infantry.

German rifles, 1st.

See 8th infantry.

See 68th infantry.

German rifles, 5th. *See* 45th infantry.

Infantry—Continued.

Governor's guard. *See* 66th infantry.

Greene's brigade, composed of the following:

60th, 78th, 102d, 137th, 149th regiments infantry.

The 45th, 84th 147th, 157th regiments infantry were sent to his support, night of July 2, 1863.

Halleck infantry. *See* 146th infantry.

Hawkin's zouaves.

See 3d infantry.

See 9th infantry.

Herkimer regiment. *See* 34th infantry.

Highland brigade.

*The Highland brigade. By S. M. Elliott. New York, 1861. 29p.

Highlanders. *See* 79th infantry.

Independent battalion infantry. Transferred to 47th infantry, January 30, 1864.

Independence guard.

See 12th infantry.

See 50th infantry.

Independent Irish regiment. *See* 63d infantry.

Irish brigade, composed of the following:

63d, 69th, and 88th New York infantry.

28th Massachusetts infantry.

116th Pennsylvania infantry.

Irish brigade.

The Corby monument. [Philadelphia, 1911.] cover-title, 36 p. 2 pl., 2 port., fold. facsim. 8°. E481.G3C3

The Catholic alumni sodality of Philadelphia.

In memory of Father William Corby, chaplain of the 88th New York infantry of the Irish brigade, who gave absolution to the members of his brigade on the field during the second day's fight at Gettysburg.

Memoirs of chaplain life. By Very Rev. W. Corby. Three years chaplain in the famous Irish brigade, "Army of the Potomac." Notre Dame, Ind., 1894. 391 p. front., illus., plates, ports. 12°. (*In* biog.)

The Irish brigade and its campaigns; with some accounts of the Corcoran legion, and sketches of the principal officers. By D. P. Conyngham. . . . New York, 1867. 599 p. 8°. E540.I6C7

A comrade in arms tells about the noble legion. The Irishmen made light of hardships, pain, and carnage . . . By G. L. Kilmer. (Clipping.) (*In* W. D. L. pamp. v. 270.)

Irish brigade, 1st regiment. *See* 69th infantry.

Infantry—Continued.

Irish brigade, 3d regiment. *See* 63d infantry.
Irish brigade, 5th regiment. *See* 88th infantry.
Irish rifles. *See* 37th infantry.
Iron Clads. *See* 136th infantry.
Iron hearted regiment. *See* 115th infantry.
Ironsides. *See* 176th infantry.
Jackson guard. *See* 42d infantry.
Jefferson guards. *See* 5th infantry. (Militia.)
Leroy regiment. *See* 105th infantry.
Livingston county regiment. *See* 104th infantry.
Long Island regiment, 1st. *See* 67th infantry.
Lost children. *See* Independent battalion infantry.
Lyons regiment. *See* 98th infantry.
McComb's Plattsburg regiment. *See* 96th infantry.
Malone and Lyons regiment. *See* 98th infantry.
Meagher's own. *See* 88th infantry.
Metropolitan guard, 2d regiment. *See* 133d infantry.
Metropolitan guard, 3d. *See* 162d infantry.
Metropolitan guard, 5th. *See* 174th infantry.
Mohawk rangers. *See* 81st infantry.
Monitors. *See* 127th infantry.
Monroe county regiment. *See* 140th infantry.
Montezuma battalion. *See* 31st infantry.
Morgan rifles. *See* 93d infantry.
The Mountain legion. *See* 156th infantry.
Mozart regiment. *See* 40th infantry.
National guard, 4th. *See* 173d infantry.
National guard, 10th. *See* 177th infantry.
National guard, 69th. *See* 182d infantry.
National guard rifles. *See* 57th infantry.
National guard zouaves. *See* 100th infantry.
National zouaves.
    See 5th infantry.
    See 10th infantry.
New York fire zouaves, 1st. Ellsworth's zouaves.
    See 11th infantry.
    See 17th veteran infantry.
Oneida county regiment, 1st.
    See 14th infantry.
    See 44th infantry.
    See 140th infantry.
Oneida regiment, 2d.
    See 26th infantry.
    See 97th infantry.

Infantry—Continued.

Oneida regiment, 4th. *See* 117th infantry.
Oneida regiment, 5th. *See* 146th infantry.
Onondaga regiment. *See* 12th infantry.
Onondagas. *See* 122d infantry.
Onondagas, 4th. *See* 149th infantry.
Ontario regiment. *See* 33d infantry.
Orange and Herkimer regiment. *See* 121st infantry.
Orange blossoms. *See* 124th infantry.
Oswego county regiment.
See 24th infantry.
See 76th infantry.
Oswego regiment. *See* 147th infantry.
Oswego regiment, 2d. *See* 81st infantry.
Perry's Saints. *See* 48th infantry.
Polish legion. *See* 58th infantry.
Rochester race horses. *See* 140th infantry.
Rochester regiment.
See 13th infantry.
See 108th infantry.
St. Lawrence county regiment. *See* 142d infantry.
St. Lawrence regiment. *See* 60th infantry.
Saratoga regiment. *See* 77th infantry.
Scott life guard.
See 28th infantry.
See 60th infantry.
Scott life guards, 1st. *See* 4th infantry.
Serrell's engineers. *See* 1st engineers.
Seward infantry.
See 19th infantry.
See 103d infantry.
Seymour guard. *See* 113th infantry.
Shaler's brigade.
Shaler's brigade. Survivors of the Sixth corps. Reunion and monument dedications, at Gettysburg, June 12th, 13th and 14th, 1888. [Philadelphia] 1888. 2 pl., [3]–179, [1] p. front. (port.) illus. 8°. E493.9.6th.S52
Shepard rifles. *See* 51st infantry.
Sickle's brigade *See* Excelsior brigade.
Sigel rifles. *See* 52d infantry.
Southern tier regiment.
See 23d infantry.
See 80th infantry.
Spinola's brigade. *See* Empire brigade.
Stanton legion. *See* 145th infantry.
Steuben rangers. *See* 86th infantry.

Infantry—Continued.

Sullivan county regiment. *See* 143d infantry.
Tammany regiment. *See* 42d infantry.
Troy regiment.
See 2d infantry.
See 169th infantry.
Ulster guard. *See* 80th infantry.
Ulster regiment. *See* 120th infantry.
Union coast guard. *See* 99th infantry.
Union rangers.
See 25th infantry.
See 44th infantry.
Union regiment.
See 27th infantry.
See 101st infantry.
See 121st infantry.
United turner regiment.
See 3d battery light artillery.
See 20th infantry.
Van Buren light infantry. *See* 102d infantry.
Wadsworth guards. *See* 104th infantry.
Warren rifles. *See* 95th infantry.
Washington county regiment. *See* 123d infantry.
Washington grays. *See* 8th infantry state militia.
Washington grays, 1st troop. *See* Varian's state militia battery light artillery.
Washington guard. *See* 120th infantry.
Washington volunteers. *See* 36th infantry.
Westchester chasseurs.
See 17th infantry.
See 146th infantry.
Wilson's zouaves. *See* 6th infantry.
Yager regiment, 2d. *See* 41st infantry.

Sharpshooters. (U. S. sharpshooters.)

1st regiment.

Dedication of the monument to the four New York companies, (A, B, D, and H), of the First regiment of United States sharpshooters (Berdan's) on the battlefield of Gettysburg, July 2d, 1889. Albany, 1889. 44 p. fronts. 12°. F523.D29

1st U. S. sharpshooters. (Berdan's.) Companies A, B, D, and H. Regiment consolidated with 2d U. S. sharpshooters, December 31, 1864. Veterans and recruits of the companies transferred to 124th infantry, February 28, 1865.

Sharpshooters.—Continued.

1st battalion sharpshooters. Organized by consolidation of 6th, 7th, and 8th companies.

Surgeons.

*Conservative surgery, with a list of the medical and surgical force of New York in the war of the rebellion, 1861–2. To which is added a brief notice of the hospitals at Fortress Monroe and White House, Virginia. By Sylvester D. Willard . . . Albany, 1862. 41 p. 8°. E523.4.W69 (*In* L. C.)

*Regimental surgeons of the state of New York, in the war of the rebellion, 1861–3. By Sylvester D. Willard . . . [Albany ?1863.] cover-title, 33 p. 8°. E523.4.W69 (*In* L. C.)

Volunteers.

Register. (*In* U. S. *War dept.* Official army register of the volunteer force of the United States army for the years 1861, '62, '63, '64, '65. . . . . [Washington, 1865 ?] 8 v. 12°.) E494.U58

MISCELLANEOUS.

Albany.

*Albany army letter. v. 1, no. 1, Tuesday, April 14, 1863 [Albany, N. Y., 1863. 12°. F129.A3A35 (*In* L. C.)
Daily ed.

*Albany army letter. v. 1, no. 1–2, April 10–25–May 15, 1863. [Albany, 1863.] 2 nos. 4°. F129.A3A351 (*In* L. C.)
Bi-weekly ed.

Albany (*City*).

A discourse commemorative of the heroes of Albany who have fallen during the present war in defense of our country. Delivered in the North Reformed Dutch church of Albany, . . . July 19, 1864. By R. W. Clark . . . Albany, 1864. 50, [3] p. 8°. F129.A3C5.

The heroes of Albany. A memorial of the patriot martyrs of the city and county of Albany, who sacrificed their lives during the late war in defence of our nation, 1861–1865 . . . also brief histories of the Albany regiments. By R. W. Clark. Albany, 1866. viii p., 1 l., [11]–870 p. col. front., ports. 8°. F127.A3C5

*The heroes of Albany. A memorial of the patriot-martyrs of the city and county of Albany, who sacrificed their lives during the late war in defence of our nation, 1861–1865 . . . also brief histories of the Albany regiments. By R. W. Clark. Albany, 1867. viii p., 1 l., [11]–870 p. col. front., illus., plates, ports. 8°. F127.A3C52 (*In* L. C.)
First published, 1866.

Albany (*City*)—Continued.

*The history of the city of Albany, New York . . . By A. J. Weise. Albany, 1884. viii, 520 p. front., plates, plans. 8°. F127.A3W4 (*In* L. C.)

Civil war period: p. 478–479, 490.

*Albany chronicles. A history of the city arranged chronologically . . . to the present time . . . Comp. by Cuyler Reynolds. Albany, 1906. xxiv, 817 p. front., illus., plates, ports., maps. 4°. F129.A3R4 (*In* L. C.)

Civil war period: p. 626–633.

*Bicentennial history of Albany. History of the county of Albany, N. Y., from 1609 to 1886 . . . By [G. R.] Howell [and Jonathan] Tenney . . . New York, 1886. xxx, 997, 218 p. front., illus., ports., maps, facsims. 4°. F127.A3H8 (*In* L. C.)

History of the county of Schenectady bound with above.

Civil war period: Albany: p. 423–428, 709–718; Schenectady: p. 42–45.

Albany county. *See* Albany. (*City.*)

Albany relief association. Albany, N. Y.

Report of the executive committee . . . E635.A32

1st (July 12, 1862.) Albany, 1862. 4 p. 8°.

*(November 1, 1862.) Albany, 1862. 4 p. 8°. (*In* L. C.)

*2d (January 1, 1864.) Albany, 1864. 16 p. 8°. (*In* L. C.)

Two reports were issued in 1862, the first, July 12th, and the second, November 1st. The "Second" annual report covers the period from November 1st, 1862–January 1st, 1864.

Allegany county.

*Allegany county and its people. A centennial history of Allegany county, New York. J. S. Minard . . . also history of the towns . . . Mrs. G. D. Merrill. Alfred, N. Y., 1896. 941 p. front., ports., maps. 4°. F127.A4A4 (*In* L. C.)

Civil war period: p. 110–115.

*History of Allegany county, New York . . . New York, 1879. 392 p. front., illus., plates, ports., map. f°. F127.A4H6 (*In* L. C.)

Civil war period and lists of soldiers: p. 96–136.

Auburn.

*The history of Auburn. By Henry Hall. Auburn, 1869. xvi, 579 p. 12°. F129.A7H1 (*In* L. C.)

Civil war period: p. 395–470.

Ballston Spa.

*Centennial history of the village of Ballston Spa, including the towns of Ballston and Milton. By E. F. Grose . . . A souvenir . . . June 22–25, 1907. Ballston, 1907. 258 p. front., illus., ports., facsims. 4°. F129.B2G8 (*In* L. C.)
Civil war period: p. 143–153.

Bath.

*The official records of the centennial celebration, Bath, Steuben county, New York, June 4, 6, and 7, 1893. Nora Hull, ed. [Bath, N. Y., 1893.] 280 p. fold. map. 8°. F129.B32B3 (*In* L. C.)
Civil war period: p. 212–215.

Battles, engagements, actions and skirmishes in which New York troops took part during the first year [1861] of the war of the rebellion. (*In* New York. *State historian.* 2d report. New York, 1897. 8°. Appendix "A." v. 1, p. [65]–86.) F122.N60

Bedford.

The church and the rebellion. Mr. Jay's letter to the rector and vestry of St. Matthew's church, Bedford, with a preface in reply to the rector's speech from the chancel on Sunday, June 21, 1863, touching the recent visit of a clergyman of doubtful loyalty. Bedford, Westchester county, New York, 1863. 15 p. 8°.

Bible society.

Annual reports.
39th (1863.) New York, 1863. 56 p. 8°
40th (1864.) New York, 1864. 56 p. 8°
41st (1865.) New York, 1865. 56 p. 8°
42d (1866.) New York, 1866. 48 p. 8°

Binghamton.

*Binghamton. Its settlement, growth and development and the factors in its history, 1800–1900. W. S. Lawyer, ed. [n. p.,] 1900. xiii, 1035 p. illus., pl., ports. 4°. F129.B4L4 (*In* L. C.)
Civil war period and lists of soldiers: p. 556–598.

*Annals of Binghamton and of the county [Broome] connected with it . . . By J. T. Wilkinson. Reprinted with notes and appendix . . . Binghamton, 1872. v, [7]–312 p. plate, map. 12°.F129.B4W61 (*In* L. C.)
Broome county in the war of the rebellion: p. [260]–307. Lists of soldiers.

Bridge-Hampton.

*A centennial and historical address, delivered at Bridge-Hampton, L. I. By H. P. Hedges, July 4, 1876. Sag Harbor, 1876. 3 p. l., 24, vi p. fold. facsim. 8°. F129.B5H4 (*In* L. C.)
Civil war period and lists of soldiers: p. i–vi.

*A brief history of the Empire state for schools and families. By Welland Hendrick. Syracuse, N. Y., 1890. vii, 9–203 p. front., illus., ports., maps, facsims. 12°. F119.H46 (*In* L. C.)
Civil war period: p. 164–170.

* Brief history of the Empire state for schools and families. By Welland Hendrick. 4th ed. with revisions. Syracuse, N. Y., 1896. vii, 9–206 p. front., illus., ports., maps, facsims. 12°. F119.H49 (*In* L. C.)
Civil war period: p. 165–170.

Brooklyn.

*A history of the city of Brooklyn and Kings county. By S. M. Ostrander . . . Ed. with introduction and notes by Alexander Black . . . Brooklyn, 1894. 2 v. fronts., plates, facsims. 8°. F129.B7O8 (*In* L. C.)
Civil war period: v. 2, p. 117–131.

* History of the city of Brooklyn . . . By H. R. Stiles. Albany, Brooklyn, 1869–70. 3 v. fronts., illus., plates, ports., facsims. 4°. F129.B7S8 (*In* L. C.)
Civil war period: v. 3, p. 438–478.

* The Eagle and Brooklyn. The record of the progress of the Brooklyn daily eagle . . . together with the history of the city of Brooklyn. Ed. by H. W. B. Howard . . . [Brooklyn.] 1893. xxxi, [33]–1195 p. front., illus., ports., facsims. f°. F129.B7B66 (*In* L. C.)
Civil war period: p. 145–160.

Brooklyn sanitary fair. War fund committee.

* Circular. [n. p., n. d.] 3p.

Brooklyn. All Souls church.

* . . . The story of the civil war told by those who took part in the conflict of fifty years ago; a series of meetings at All Souls church, Brooklyn, in connection with a patriotic encampment, December 3, 5, 6, 7, and 8, 1911. [Brooklyn, 1911.] [19] p. 8°. E641.B87 (*In* L. C.)
At head of title: 1861–1911.

Brooklyn and Long Island fair in aid of the U. S. sanitary commission.

History of the Brooklyn and Long Island fair, Feb. 22, 1864 . . . Prepared and published by authority of the Executive committee. Brooklyn, 1864. 1 p. l., [5]–189 p. fold. col. plates, plans. 4°. E635.B87

Brooklyn. War fund committee.

* Services and addresses at the unveiling of the statue of Abraham Lincoln, Brooklyn, N. Y., October 21st, 1869. Pub. by the War fund committee. Brooklyn, 1869. 32 p. 8°. F129.B7S4 (*In* L. C.)
Address by R. S. Storrs, jr., p. 14–32.

Brooklyn. *See* U. S. sanitary commission. *Woman's relief association of Brooklyn.*

Broome county.

* Historical address, relating to the county of Broome in the state of New York. Delivered at Binghamton, July 3, 1876. By George Burr . . . Binghamton, 1876. 55 p. 8°. F127.B8B9 (*In* L. C.)
Civil war period: p. 53–54.

* History of Broome county . . . Ed. by H. P. Smith. Syracuse, N. Y., 1885. 630 p. ports., map. 4°. F127.B8S6 (*In* L. C.)
Civil war period and lists of soldiers: p. 162–183.

See Binghamton.

Buffalo.

* Ladies' Christian commission.
  * Report. May, 1864 to Aug. 1865. Buffalo, 1865. 12 p. 8°. E635.U59 (*In* L. C.)
  (*Bound with* Report of the branch U. S. Christian commission for western New York and Ladies' Christian commission of Buffalo, from May, 1864, to Aug. 1865. Buffalo, 1865. 18, 12 p. 8°.)

See Erie county.

Cattaraugus county.

* Historical gazetteer and biographical memorial of Cattaraugus county, New York . . . Ed. by William Adams. Syracuse, N. Y., 1893. vi, 1164 p. ports., fold. map. 4°. F127.C4A2 (*In* L. C.)
Civil war period and lists of soldiers: p. 202–245.

* History of Cattaraugus county, New York . . . [By Franklin Ellis.] Philadelphia, 1879. 512 p. front., plates, ports., map. f°. F127.C4E4 (*In* L. C.)
Civil war period and lists of soldiers: p. 99–152.

Cayuga. *See* 19th infantry.

Cayuga county.

* History of Cayuga county, New York. By E. G. Storke, assisted by J. H. Smith. Syracuse, N. Y., 1879. viii, [9]–518, xxxviii p. front., plates, ports., map. f°. F127.C5S8 (*In* L. C.)
Civil war period: p. 99–137.

Champlain.

* Historical oration, delivered at Champlain, New York, on the Fourth of July, 1877. By D. T. Taylor. . . . Boston, 1880. 31 p. 12°. F129.C4T2 (*In* L. C.)
Civil war period: p. 25.

Charlotte.

*Celebration of the one hundredth anniversary of American independence at Sinclairville, New York, July 4, 1876, in the sixty-eighth year . . . of the town of Charlotte; including the historical address by Obed Edson, with an appendix. [Sinclairville, N. Y., 1876.] 1 p. l., 73 p. 2 photo., 1 port., mss. plan, 5 l. mss. notes. 8°. F129.C47C18 (*In* L. C.)
Civil war period and lists of soldiers: p. 52–61.

Chautauqua county.

*History of Chautauqua county, New York . . . Obed Edson, historian, G. D. Merrill, ed. Boston, 1894. xi, [17]–975 p. front., ports. 4°. F127.C7E2 (*In* L. C.)
Civil war period: p. 365–377.

*History of Chautauqua county, New York . . . By A. W. Young . . . Buffalo, N. Y., 1875. xvi, [17]–672 p. front., plate, ports. 8°. F127.C7Y6 (*In* L. C.)
Civil war period: p. 182–194.

Chemung.

*Our county and its people. A history of the Valley and county of Chemung . . . By Ausburn Towner. Syracuse, N. Y., 1892. 702, 160 p. ports. 4°. F127.C75T7 (*In* L. C.)
Civil war period and lists of soldiers: p. 199–277.

Chemung Valley.

*Historical sketch of the Chemung Valley, etc. By T. A. Cheney. Watkins, N. Y., 1868. 59, [10] p. 8°. F127.C75C5 (*In* L. C.)
Civil war period: p. 55–58.

Cherry Valley.

*History of Cherry Valley: from 1740 to 1898. By John Sawyer. Cherry Valley, N. Y., 1898. [4], 156 p. 8°. F129.C5S2 (*In* L. C.)
Civil war period: p. 122–126.

Citizens.

*Memorial to Congress, adopted at a meeting of citizens at the rooms of the Chamber of commerce, Friday, January 18, 1861. [New York? 1861?] [4] p. 4°. E440.5.N47 (*In* L. C.)
Resolutions for a compromise.

*Official report of the great Union mass meeting, held at the Academy of Music, New York, December 19, 1859. New York, 1859. 176 p. 8°. E451.N537 (*In* L. C.)

*Memorial to Congress . . . January 18, 1861. [New York, 1861.] 4 p. 4°. E440.5.N47 (*In* L. C.)
Compromising and perpetuating the Union.

Claims.

Duties paid by the state of New York. Report: The Committee on War claims to whom was referred the bill to refund the duties paid by the state of New York on arms imported in 1863 . . . [Washington, 1886.] 1 p. 8°. ([U. S.] 49th Cong., 1st sess. House. Report no. 1297.)

——— [Washington, 1890.] 1 p. 8°. ([U. S.] 51st Cong., 1st sess. House. Report no. 103.)

Clarendon.

*History of Clarendon from 1810 to 1888. By D. S. Copeland. Buffalo, 1889. x, 382 p. 12°. F129.C56C7 (*In* L. C.)
Civil war period and lists of soldiers: p. 286–299.

Clinton county.

*History of Clinton and Franklin counties, New York. [By D. H. Hurd.] Philadelphia, 1880. 508 p. front., ports., plans. f°. F127.C77H9 (*In* L. C.)
Civil war period and lists of soldiers: p. 61–116, 508.

*Centennial oration. By Hon. Smith W. Weed, at Plattsburgh, Clinton county, New York, July 4th, 1876. [n. p., 1876?] 8 p. 8°. F127.C77W3 (*In* L. C.)
Civil war period: p. 5.

Cohoes.

*The history of Cohoes, New York . . . By [A. H. Masten.] Albany, 1877. viii, 327 p. front., illus. 12° F129.C67M4 (*In* L. C.)
Civil war period and lists of soldiers: p. 148–172.

Collins. *See* Concord.

Columbia county.

*History of Columbia county, New York . . . Philadelphia, 1878. 447 p. plates, ports., facsims. f°. F127.C79H6 (*In* L. C.)
Civil war period and lists of soldiers: p. 144–151, 417–436.

*Columbia county at the end of the century . . . Hudson, N. Y., 1900. 2 v. fronts., illus., ports., maps. 4°. F127.C79C7 (*In* L. C.)
Civil war period: v. 1, p. 62–75.

Committee for relief to East Tennessee.

*Report of the Committee for relief to East Tennessee for the state of New York. New York, 1865. 30 p. 8°. E531.N53 (*In* L. C.)

Committee to recruit the Ninth army corps.

*Report of Committee to recruit the Ninth army corps. February to August, 1864. Prepared by the secretary. New York, 1866. 16 p. 8°. E493.9th (*In* L. C.)

Concord.

* History of the original town of Concord, being the present towns of Concord, Collins, N. Collins, and Sardinia, Erie county, New York. By Erasmus Briggs. Rochester, N. Y., 1883. xiv, 977 p. illus., ports. 8°. F129.C7B8 (*In* L. C.)
Concord civil war period and lists of soldiers: p. 205–209.
Collins civil war period and lists of soldiers: p. 589–593.

Conesus.

* History of the town of Conesus, Livingston co., New York . . . By W. P. Boyd . . . Conesus, N. Y., 1887. 176, [1] p. front., plans, diagrs. 4°. F129.C73B7 (*In* L. C.)
Civil war period and lists of soldiers: p. 120–124.

Cooperstown.

* A centennial offering. Being a brief history of Coopertown . . . Ed. by S. M. Shaw. Cooperstown, N. Y.,1886. 240 p. 12°. F129.C77S5 (*In* L. C.)
Civil war period: p. 77–85.

Cortland county.

The soldiers and sailors veteran association of Cortland county, Secretary's report, constitution and roll of members, 1888. Marathon, N. Y., 1888. 16 p. 8°. (*In* W. D. L. pamp. v. 260.)

* History of Cortland county . . . Ed. By H. P. Smith. Syracuse, N. Y., 1885. 552 p. plates, ports., map. 4°. F127.C8S6 (*In* L. C.)
Civil war period: p. 95–119.

Cortlandt.

* A country village as affected by the war. An address delivered before Middleton Post No. 500, Grand army of the republic, Department of New York, and their friends. By A. H. Clark. New York, 1902. 12 p. 8°. F129.C85C5. (*In* L. C.)

Dansville.

* Dansville, historical, biographical, descriptive. Ed. by A. O. Bunnell. Comp. by F. L. Quick. Dansville, N. Y., 1902. 270, 267 p. illus., ports., facsims. 4°. F129.D2B9 (*In* L. C.)
Civil war period and lists of soldiers: p. 49–52.

Delaware county.

* History of Delaware county, N. Y. . . . C. D. Lathrop, ed. New York, 1880. 363 p. front., plates, ports, map. f°. F127.D3H6 (*In* L. C.)
Civil war period and lists of soldiers: p. 79–100.

* Delaware county, New York. History of the century 1797–1897. Centennial celebration, June 9 and 10, 1897. Ed. by David Murray. Delhi, N. Y., 1898. 604 p. front., plates, ports. 8°. F127.D3M9 (*In* L. C.)
Civil war period: p. 97–105.

Democratic union association.

*. . . The true conditions of American loyalty: a speech delivered by George Tichnor Curtis, before the Democratic union association, March 28th, 1863 . . . New York, [1863] 11 p. 8°. (Papers from the Society for the diffusion of political knowledge, no. 5.) E458.3.C97 (*In* L. C.)

Draft riots. *See* New York City.

Dutchess county.

*History of Dutchess county, New York. Ed. by Frank Hasbrouck. Poughkeepsie, N. Y., 1909. 791, xxxii p. front., plates, ports., fold. maps. 4°. F127.D8H4 (*In* L. C.)
Civil war period and list of dead: p. 193–198.

*History of Duchess county, New York. By J. H. Smith, assisted by H. H. Cale and W. E. Roscoe. Syracuse, N. Y., 1882. 562, xxx p. front., plates, ports. f°. F127.D8S5 (*In* L. C.)
Civil war period: p. 142–172.

*General history of Duchess county, from 1609 to 1878, inclusive . . . By P. H. Smith. Pawling, N. Y., 1877. 507, [1] p. front., illus., fold. map. 8°. F127.D8S6. (*In* L. C.)
Civil war period: p. 89–96.

Elizabethtown.

*Pleasant Valley. A history of Elizabethtown, Essex county, New York. By G. L. Brown. [Elizabethtown?,] 1905. xiv, 474, [6] p. plates, ports. 8°. F129.E8B8 (*In* L. C.)
Civil war period and list of soldiers: p. 393–405.

Ellicott.

*The early history of the town of Ellicott, Chautauqua county, N. Y. . . . By G. W. Hazeltine. Jamestown, N. Y., 1887. xv, 556 p. 8°. F129.E4H4 (*In* L. C.)
Civil war period: p. 285–287.

Ellsworth monument association.

*Exercises connected with the unveiling of the Ellsworth monument, at Mechanicsville, May 27, 1874. Albany, N. Y., 1875. 85 p. front. (port.) 8°. E467.1.E47E4

Elma.

*History of the town of Elma, Erie county, N. Y., 1620 to 1901. By Warren Jackman. Buffalo, 1902. 331 p. 8°. F129.E5J2 (*In* L. C.)
Civil war period and list of soldiers: p. 159–169.

Elmira.

The Elmira prison camp; a history of the military prison at Elmira, N. Y., July 6, 1864, to July 10, 1865. By Clay W. Holmes . . . With an appendix containing names of the Confederate prisoners buried in Woodlawn national cemetery. . . . New York and London, 1912. 2 p. l., v–xvii, 465 p. front., plates, ports., facsim., diagm. 8°. E616.E4H7

See 30th separate company.

* **The Empire state**: a compendious history of the commonwealth of New York. By B. J. Lossing. . . . New York, 1887. xix, 618 p. front., illus., ports., facsims. 4°. F119.L87 (*In* L. C.)

Civil war period: p. 517–539.

* **Empire state** in three centuries. Ed. by D. H. Bruce . . . a narrative of events. By Daniel Van Pelt. New York, [1899?] 2 v. front., illus., ports., maps. 4°. F119.B89 (*In* L. C.)

Civil war period: v. 2, p. 193–213.

Enlistments.

* Communication from Major General Dix, relative to the arrest of Hawley D. Clapp. (*In* Documents of the Eighty-seventh session, 1864. Albany, 1864. 8°. v. 4. Senate doc. no. 13. 22 p.) J87.N7 1864p (*In* L. C.)

Erie county.

Centennial history of Erie county, New York; being its annals from the earliest recorded events to the hundredth year of American Independence. By Crisfield Johnson. Buffalo, 1878. 512 p. 8°. F127.E6J6

* Our county and its people. A descriptive work on Erie county, New York. Ed. by Truman C. White. Boston, 1898. 2 v. plates, ports., maps. 4°. F127.E6W5 (*In* L. C.)

Civil war period: v. 1, p. 385–414.

* History of the city of Buffalo and Erie county . . . By H. P. Smith. Syracuse, N. Y., 1884. 2 v. ports. 4°. F127.E6S6 (*In* L. C.)

Civil war period: v. 1, p. 234–296.

Essex county.

The military and civil history of the county of Essex, New York; . . . and also the military annals of the fortresses of Crown Point and Ticonderoga . . . By W. C. Watson. Albany, 1869. vii, 504 p. front., pl., port. 8°. F127.E8W3

Civil war period: p. 219–296.

* History of Essex county . . . Ed. by H. P. Smith. Syracuse, N. Y., 1885. xv, [17]–754 p. plates, ports. 4°. F127.E8S6 (*In* L. C.)

Civil war period: p. 197–241.

Franklin county. *See* Clinton county.

Fulton county. *See* Montgomery county.

Genesee county.

* Gazetteer and biographical records of Genesee county, N. Y., 1788–1890. Ed. by F. W. Biers. Syracuse, N. Y., 1890. 2 pts. in 1 v. plates, ports. 4°. F127.G19B4 (*In* L. C.)
Civil war period and lists of soldiers: pt. 1, p. 94–106.

General aid society for the army, Buffalo. (*In* Woman's work in the civil war. By L. P. Brockett and Mrs. M. C. Vaughan. Philadelphia, 1867. p. 590–592. 8°.) E467.B86

Glens Falls.

* Speech of John K. Porter, at the Union ratification meeting, held at Glens Falls, Oct. 21. Albany, 1862. 14 p. 8°. E458.2.P838 (*In* L. C.)

Greene county.

* History of Greene county, New York . . . New York, 1884. 462 p. front., plates, ports., map. f°. F127.G7H6 (*In* L. C.)
Civil war period and lists of soldiers: p. 64–77.

Herkimer county.

* History of Herkimer county, New York . . . Ed. by G. A. Hardin, assisted by F. H. Willard. Syracuse, N. Y., 1893. 2 pts. in 1 v. illus., plates, ports., double map. 4°. F127.H5H2 (*In* L. C.)
Civil war period: pt. 1, p. 94–115.

* History of Herkimer county, N. Y. . . . New York, 1879. 289 p. front., plates, ports., map. f°. F127.H5H6 (*In* L. C.)
Civil war period and lists of soldiers: p. 80–96.

***History of New York state** for the use of High schools and academies . . . By W. R. Prentice. Syracuse, N. Y., 1909. xvi, [17]–558 p. front., illus., ports., maps. 8°. F119.P92 (*In* L. C.)
Civil war period: p. 422–441.

Honors of the Empire state in the war of the rebellion. By T. S. Townsend . . . New York, 1889. vi, 7–416 p. 8°. E523.T75

Hudson.

* History of the city of Hudson, New York . . . By Mrs. A. R. Bradbury. Hudson, N. Y., 1908. xliii, 223 p. 8°. F129.H8B7 (*In* L. C.)
Civil war period: p. 160–165.

Jefferson county.

* History of Jefferson county, New York . . . Philadelphia, 1878. 593 p. front., plates, ports., map. f°. F127.J4H6 (*In* L. C.)
Civil war period and lists of soldiers: p. 561–576.

Jefferson county—Continued.

* Our county and its people. A descriptive work on Jefferson county, New York. Ed. by E. C. Everson. Boston, 1898. xiii, 936, 318 p. illus., plates, ports., plans. 4°. F127.J4E5 (*In* L. C.)
Civil war period: p. 135–164.

* The growth of a century: as illustrated in the history of Jefferson county, New York, from 1793 to 1894 . . . By J. A. Haddock. Albany, N. Y. 842 p. front., illus., plates, ports., fold. maps, facsims. 4°. F127.J4H2 (*In* L. C.)
Civil war period and lists of soldiers: p. 65–97.

King's Bridge. *See* Westchester county.

Kings county.

* The civil, political, professional and ecclesiastical history and commercial and industrial record of the county of Kings and the city of Brooklyn, N. Y. From 1863 to 1884. By H. R. Stiles, ed. in chief . . . New York, [1884.] 1408 p. front., illus., ports., plans, fold. map, facsim. f°. F127.K5S8 (*In* L. C.)
Civil war period and military organizations: p. 1194–1212.

Bureau of employment & emergency fund. Annual report.
1st tabulated report of the proceedings . . . also the report of the pension committee . . Feb. 25th, 1885. New York, 1885. 24 p. 8°. (*In* W. D. L. pamp. v. 260.)

See Brooklyn.

Kirkland.

* History of the town of Kirkland, New York. By A. D. Gridley. New York, 1874. xv, 232 p. front. (map) plate, port. 12°. F129.K6G8 (*In* L. C.)
Civil war period and lists of soldiers: p. 185–195.

Lansingburgh.

* History of Lansingburgh, New York . . . 1670 to 1877. By A. J. Weise. Troy, N. Y., 1877. 400 p. plates, fold. maps, fold. plans, facsims. 8°. F129.L3W4 (*In* L. C.)
Civil war period: p. 228–250.

Lewis county.

* History of Lewis county, New York . . . By F. B. Hough. Syracuse, N. Y., 1883. viii, [11]–606, xxxvii p. ports. 4°. F127.L6H82 (*In* L. C.)
Civil war period and lists of soldiers: p. 143–161.

Livingston county.

*A history of Livingston county, New York . . . By L. L. Doty . . . Geneseo, 1876. xxvi, 685 p. front., illus., ports. 8°. F127.L7D7 (*In* L. C.)
Civil war period: p. 470-483.

Loyal league of Union citizens.

*Commemoration by the Loyal league of Union citizens. Anniversary celebration of the great uprising of the North, held in Madison Square, New York, April 29th, 1863 . . . Report . . . Speeches, letters, &c., &c. New York, 1863. 115 p. 8°. E463.L92 (*In* L. C.)

* **Loyal meeting** of the people of New York, to support the government, prosecute the war, and maintain the union, held at the Cooper Institute, Friday evening, March 6, 1863. <Reported by A. E. Warburton . . .> New York, 1863. 52 p., 1 l. 8°. E649.L92 (*In* L. C.)

Loyal meeting of the people of New-York, to support the government, prosecute the war, and maintain the union, held at the Cooper institute, Friday evening, March 6, 1863. <Reported by A. E. Warburton . . . > New York, 1863. 80 p. 8°. (*In* W. D. L. pamp. v. 219.)

Madalin.

*Address delivered . . . 28th November, 1866, in Feller's hall, Madalin, township of Red Hook, Dutchess Co., N. Y., by Brvt. Maj.-Gen. J. Watts De Peyster . . . upon the occasion of the inauguration of a monument erected by "this immediate neighborhood, (Tivoli-Madalin,) to her defenders who lost their lives in suppressing the slaveholders' rebellion . . . New York, 1867. cover-title, 122, lx p. 8°. F127.D8D4 (*In* L. C.)

See 84th infantry.

Madison county.

*Our county and its people. A descriptive and biographical record of Madison county, New York. Ed. by J. E. Smith. Boston, 1899. x, 649, 239 p. illus., ports., fold. maps, plans. 4°. F127.M2S6 (*In* L. C.)

Civil war period: p. 190–206.

The making of the Empire state. By J. W. Redway. New York, [1904.] 263 p. front., illus., ports., maps, facsims. 12°. (Stories of the states.) F119.R32

Civil war period: p. 207–218.

Marlborough.

*The history of the town of Marlborough, Ulster county, New York . . . 1887. By C. H. Cochrane. Poughkeepsie, 1887. 2 p. l., 202 p. illus., plates (partly fold.) fold. map. 8°. F129.M34C6 (*In* L. C.)

Civil war period: p. 28–30.

Marlborough—Continued.

* History of the town of Marlborough, Ulster county, New York . . . By C. M. Woolsey. Albany, 1908. 471 p. front., (port.) plates (partly fold.) maps, plans. 8°. F129.M34W8 (*In* L. C.)

Civil war period and lists of soldiers: p. 317–347.

Mechanicsville. *See* Ellsworth monument association.

Monroe.

* Chronicles of Monroe in the olden time . . . By D. N. Freeland. New York, 1898. x, 249 p. front. (map). 8°. F129.M75F8 (*In* L. C.)

Civil war period: p. 180–214.

Monroe county.

* Landmarks of Monroe county, New York. Containing an historical sketch of Monroe county and the city of Rochester. By W. F. Peck . . . Boston, Mass., 1895. xi, 492, 339 p. ports. 4°. F127.M6L3 (*In* L. C.)

Civil war period: p. 93–102.

* History of Monroe county, New York. [By W. H. McIntosh.] . . . Philadelphia, 1877. vi, [7]–320 p. cxxxvi plates. (incl. illus., ports.) maps. f°. F127.M6M2 (*In* L. C.)

Civil war period and lists of soldiers: p. 269–294.

See Rochester.

Montgomery county.

* History of Montgomery and Fulton counties, New York . . . New York, 1878. 252 p. plates, ports., map. f°. F127.M7H6 (*In* L. C.)

Montgomery county civil war period and lists of soldiers: p. 75–84.

Fulton county civil war period and lists of soldiers: p. 178–187.

Morrisania. *See* Westchester county.

National war committee of the citizens of New York.

*. . . Report of the proceedings of the National war committee of the citizens of New-York. [New York, 1862.] 9 p. 8°. (No. 3. [Reports of the National war committee of the citizens of New-York.]) E523.N6 (*In* L. C.)

Caption title.

Dated: New-York, 22d September, 1862.

Report of the committee appointed to examine a plan to provide for greater efficiency in ambulance and camp-hospital corps. [New York? 1862?] 4 p. 8°. (No. 4. [Reports of the National war committee of the citizens of New York.]) E621.N52

*. . . Report to the National war committee of the citizens of New York, on army organization and depot camps. [New York, 1862.] 12 p. 8°. (No. 5. [Reports of the National war committee of the citizens of New York.]) E471.N58 (*In* L. C.)

National war committee of the citizens of New York—Continued.

Report of the committee appointed to take into consideration the condition of western Texas. [New York?, 1862?] 17 p. 8°. (No. 3. [Reports of the National war committee of the citizens of New York.]) E523.N53 (*In* W. D. L. pamp. v. 209.)

*. . . Speech of Hon. Andrew Jackson Hamilton, of Texas . . . on the condition of the South under rebel rule, and the necessity of early relief to the Union men of western Texas. <Reported by A. F. Warburton, stenographer. . . .> [New York, 1862.] 19 p. 8°. (No. 7. [Reports of the National war committee of the citizens of New York.]) E458.2.H15 (*In* L. C.)

*Report of the Committee who visited Washington on the affairs of western Texas. [New York, 1862.] 15 p. (*Its* no. 9.) (*In* L. C.)

New York in the war of the rebellion, 1861–1865. Comp. by Frederick Phisterer. Albany, 1890. 532 p. 8°. E523.P57

New York medical association for the supply of lint, bandages, etc., to the United States army.

Final report . . Presented July 25th, 1861. New York, 1861. 32 p. 8°. E629.N56 (*In* W. D. L. pamp. v. 263.)

New York state army list. January, 1862 . . . New York, [1862.] [2], 94 p. 16°.

New York state army list. April, 1862 . . . New York, [1862.] 124 p. 16°.

New York: the planting and the growth of the Empire state. By E. H. Roberts. . . . Boston, 1887. 2 v. map. 12°. (American commonwealths [v. 8–9]) F119.R64

Paged continuously.
Civil war period: v. 2, p. 651–679.

***New York**: the planting and the growth of the Empire state. By E. H. Roberts. Boston, 1904. 2 v. front., (fold. map, v. 1.) 12°. F119.R65 (*In* L. C.)

Paged continuously.
Civil war period: v. 2, p. 651–679.

Niagara county.

*History of Niagara county, New York. . . . New York, 1878. 397 p. plates, ports., map. 4°. F127.N5H6 (*In* L. C.)

Civil war period and lists of soldiers: p. 131–163.

*Landmarks of Niagara county, New York. Ed. by William Pool. [Syracuse,] 1897. vi, 447, 254 p. front., ports. 4°. F127.N5P8 (*In* L. C.)

Civil war period and lists of soldiers: p. 77–92.

North Collins. *See* Concord.

Nunda.

*1808–1908. Centennial history of the town of Nunda . . . Ed. by W. H. Hand. [Rochester,] 1908. 637 p. illus., ports., maps, plans. 4°. F129.N95H3 (*In* L. C.)
Civil war period and lists of soldiers: p. 492–610.

Ogdensburg.

*Reminiscences of Ogdensburg, 1749–1907. Ed. by Swe-Kat-Si chapter, Daughters of the American revolution. New York, 1907. 5 p. l., 183 p. front. plates, ports. 8°. F129.O3D3 (*In* L. C.)
Ogdensburg during the civil war. By A. E. Daniels: p. 112–167.

Oneida county.

*History of Oneida county, New York. [By S. W. Durant.] Philadelphia, 1878. 678 p. front., illus., plates, ports., maps. f°. F127.O5D9 (*In* L. C.)
Civil war period and lists of soldiers: p. 639–678.

*[A list of battle flags. Carried and taken by Oneida county regiments during the war of the rebellion, now in the custody of the Oneida historical society.] (*In* Oneida historical society at Utica, N. Y. Utica, N. Y., 1910. 8°. Yearbook no. 11. p. [xiii]–xv.) F127.O5O5 (*In* L. C.)
26th, 97th, 117th, 146th regiments infantry, 2d regiment heavy artillery.

*Our county and its people. A descriptive work on Oneida county, New York. Ed. by D. E. Wager. [Boston,] 1896. xi, 636, 180, 411 p. front., ports., plan. 4°. F127.O5W2 (*In* L. C.)
Civil war period: p. 195–198.

Oneida historical society, *Utica, N. Y.*

Presentation of the battle flags of the Oneida county regiments to the Oneida historical society. [Utica, 1898.] cover-title, 90 p. pl., port. 8°. E523.O58

Oneonta.

*A history of Oneonta from its earliest settlement to the present time. By D. M. Campbell. Oneonta, N. Y., 1906. 190 p. front., plates. 12°. F129.O5C2 (*In* L. C.)
Civil war period and lists of soldiers: p. 136–138.

Onondaga.

*Onondaga's centennial. Gleanings of a century. By D. H. Bruce. [Boston,] 1896. 2 v. fronts., illus., ports., maps, plans. 4°. F127.O6B8 (*In* L. C.)
Civil war period: v. 1, p. 240–255.

Onondaga county.

*History of Onondaga county, New York. . . . By W. W. Clayton, Syracuse, N. Y. New York, 1878. iv, 430 p. front., plates, ports., map. f°. F127.O6C7 (*In* L. C.)
Civil war period, with rosters of officers: p. 84–134.

Ontario county.

* History of Ontario county, New York . . . Ed. by G. S. Conover . . . Comp. by L. C. Aldrich. Syracuse, N. Y., 1893. 518, 396 p. ports., map, facsims. 4°. F127.O7A3 (*In* L. C.)
2 pts. in 1 v.
Civil war period: 136–154.

* History of Ontario county, New York. [By W. H. McIntosh.] . . . Philadelphia, 1876. iv, 7–276 p. front., plates, ports. maps. f°. F127.O7M2 (*In* L. C.)
Civil war period: p. 82–100.

Orange county.

* History of the county of Orange; with a history of the town and city of Newburgh. . . . By E. M. Ruttenben. Newburgh, N. Y., 1875. 424, [1] p. front., plates, ports., maps, facsims. 8°. F127.O8R9 (*In* L. C.)
Civil war period: p. 196–198, 286–288.

* The history of Orange county, New York. Ed. by Russel Headley. Middletown, N. Y., 1908. 997, xviii p. front., plates, ports. 4°. F127.O8H4 (*In* L. C.)
Civil war period, with rosters of officers: p. 94–129.

Orleans county.

* Historical album of Orleans county, N. Y. . . . New York, 1899. 320 p. front., illus., plates, ports., map. f°. F127.O9H6 (*In* L. C.)
Civil war period and lists of soldiers: p. 96–113.

* Landmarks of Orleans county, N. Y. . . . Ed. by I. S. Signor . . . Syracuse, N. Y., 1894. viii, 668, 48, 242 p. plates, ports., map, fold. plans. 4°. F127.O9S5 (*In* L. C.)
3 pts. in 1 v.
Civil war period and lists of soldiers: p. 70–89.

Oswego county.

* Landmarks of Oswego county, New York. Ed. by J. C. Churchill . Syracuse, N. Y., 1895. xi, 843, 72, 348. p. plates, ports., maps, facsims. 4°. F127.O91C5 (*In* L. C.)
Civil war period: pt. 1, p. 171–210.

* History of Oswego county, New York. [By Crisfield Johnson.] . . . Philadelphia, 1877. 449 p. front., illus., plates, ports., map. f°. F127.O91J6 (*In* L. C.)
Civil war period: p. 75–115.
Alphabetical list of soldiers under each town.

Otsego county.

* Otsego county, New York, geographical and historical . . . By E. F. Bacon. Oneonta, N. Y., 1902. 85 p. front., illus., fold. maps. 8°. F127.O93B2 (*In* L. C.)
Civil war period: p. 14–18.

Otsego county—Continued.

*1740. History of Otsego county, New York. [D. H. Hurd.] Philadelphia, 1878. 378 p. front., plates, ports., map. f°. F127.O93H9 (*In* L. C.)

Civil war period: p. 55–97, 104–105, 117–118, 137–138, 143, 148–149, 155–156, 165–166, 173–174, 182–184, 190, 197–198, 215–216, 222, 235–236, 245, 252, 290–291, 296, 313–314, 330–332, 346–348, 364, 368–369.

Owego.

Dedication of the soldier's monument at Owego, July fourth, 1891. Addresses by the Hon. T. C. Platt, the Hon. B. F. Tracy, and Gen. I. S. Catlin. Brooklyn, 1892. 54 p. front., ports. 8°. F129.O8O8 (*In* W. D. L. pamp. v. 263.)

Plattsburgh. *See* Clinton county.

***A political history** of the state of New York. By DeA. S. Alexander. New York, 1909. 3 v. 8°. F119.A37 (*In* L. C.)

Civil war period: v. 2, p. 367–403; v. 3, p. 1–135.

Political history of New York state during the period of the civil war. By Sidney D. Brummer. New York, 1911. 451 p. 8°. E523.B89

Portland.

*Historical sketches of the town of Portland . . . By H. C. Taylor. Fredonia, N. Y. 1873. xiv, [15]–446 p. front., ports. 8°. F129.P88T2 (*In* L. C.)

Civil war period and lists of soldiers: p. 263–298.

Poughkeepsie.

Dutchess county and Poughkeepsie sanitary fair.

*Report of the Dutchess county & Poughkeepsie sanitary fair, held at Sanitary hall, in the city of Poughkeepsie, from March 15 to March 19, 1864. Poughkeepsie, 1864. 52 p. 8°. E635.P87 (*In* L. C.)

*The Eagle's history of Poughkeepsie . . . 1683 to 1905. By Edmund Platt. Poughkeepsie, 1905. 328 p. illus., ports., maps, facsim. f°. F129.P9P7 (*In* L. C.)

Civil war period: p. 175–195.

Protective war claim association of the state of New York.

*Report of the Protective war claim association of the state of New York. New York, 1864. 20 p. 8°. E629.P96 (*In* L. C.)

Queens county.

*History of Queens county, New York . . . New York, 1882. 576 p. front., plates, ports., fold. map. 4°. F127.Q3H6 (*In* L. C.)

Civil war period and lists of soldiers: p. 65–73.

Queensbury.

*A history of the town of Queensbury in the state of New York . . . By A. W. Holden. Albany, N. Y., 1874. viii, 519 p. front., illus., plates, ports., map. 8°. F129.Q3R7 (*In* L. C.)

Civil war period and lists of soldiers: p. 131–141.

See Washington County.

Randolph.

*Memorial address at the dedication of the Soldiers' monument, Maple Grove cemetery. Written by Hon. J. T. Edwards. Read by Mrs. J. T. Edwards. [Randolph, N. Y., 1906.] [16] p. front., plates. 4°. F129.R2E2 (*In* L. C.)

Rensselaer county.

*History of Rensselaer county, New York . . . By N. B. Sylvester. Philadelphia, 1880. 564 p. illus., plates, ports., maps., facsims. 4°. F127.R3S9 (*In* L. C.)

Civil war period and rosters of officers: p. 74–109.

*Landmarks of Rensselaer county, New York. By G. B. Anderson. Syracuse, N. Y., 1897. xi, 735, 460 p. ports. F127.R3A5 (*In* L. C.)

Civil war period: pt. 1, p. 95–133.

Rhinebeck.

*Documentary history of Rhinebeck in Dutchess county, N. Y., . . . By E. M. Smith. Rhinebeck, N. Y., 1881. v, [7]–239 p. front., (map). 8°. F129.R4S6 (*In* L. C.)

Civil war period and lists of soldiers: p. 220–224.

Richfield.

*Annals of Richfield. By H. A. Ward. Utica, N. Y., 1898. 102 p. 12°. F129.R48W2 (*In* L. C.)

Civil war period and lists of soldiers: p. 45–50.

Richmond county.

*History of Richmond county (Staten Island), New York . . . Ed. by R. M. Bayles. New York, 1887, ix, 741 p. illus., plates, ports. 4°. F127.S7B3 (*In* L. C.)

Civil war period and lists of soldiers: p. 274–321.

Rochester.

*Semi-centennial history of the city of Rochester . . . By W. F. Peck. Syracuse, N. Y., 1884. 736 p. front., plates, ports., maps. 4°. F129.R7P4 (*In* L. C.)

Civil war period: p. 149–154.

*History of Rochester and Monroe county, New York. . . . to . . . 1907. By W. F. Peck. New York, 1908. 2 v. fronts., plates, ports., map. f°. F127.M6P3 (*In* L. C.)

Civil war period: v. 1, p. 80–86.

Rockland county.

* History of Rockland county, New York . . . By David Cole. New York, 1884. 344, 75 p. front., plates, ports., map. 4°. F127.R6C6 (*In* L. C.)
Civil war period and lists of soldiers: p. 78–91.

* History of Rockland county. By F. B. Green. New York, 1886. vi, 444 p. double plates. 4°. F127.R6G7 (*In* L. C.)
Civil war period and lists of soldiers: p. [291]–330.

Rushford.

* Rushford and Rushford people. Planned, ed. and pub. by H. J. W. Gilbert . . . 1910. [Rushford?] 1910. [10]p. 1l., 572 p. front., illus., port., map. 12°. F129.R9G4 (*In* L. C.)
Civil war period and lists of soldiers: p. 313–339.

Rye.

* Chronicles of a border town. History of Rye, Westchester county, New York, 1660–1870 . . . By C. W. Baird . . . New York, 1871. xvi p., 1 l., 570 p. illus., maps., facsims. 8°. F129.R91B1 (*In* L. C.)
Civil war period and lists of soldiers: p. 384–391.

St. Lawrence county.

* History of St. Lawrence county, New York. [By S. W. Durant and H. B. Pierce.] . . . Philadelphia, 1878. 521 p. front., illus., plates, ports., maps, plans. 4°. F127.S2D9 (*In* L. C.)
Civil war period and lists of soldiers: p. 456–508.

Salem.

* The Salem book. Records of the past and glimpses of the future. Prepared for publication by a group of Salem's sons and daughters. Salem, N. Y., 1906. 250 p. front. (port.) plates. 8°. F129.S2S21 (*In* L. C.)
Civil war period: p. 172–178.

Saratoga.

* Story of old Saratoga and history of Schuylerville. By J. H. Brandow. Albany, N. Y., 1900. xxiii, 396 p. front., illus., ports., maps. 12°. F129.S28B8 (*In* L. C.)
Civil war period: p. 218–227.

Saratoga county.

* Our county and its people. A descriptive and biographical record of Saratoga county, New York. [Comp. By G. B. Anderson.] . . . Boston, 1899. xi, 584, 203 p. ports. 4°. F127.S26A5 (*In* L. C.)
3 pts. in 1 v.
Civil war period and lists of soldiers: pt. 1, p. 216–272.

Saratoga county—Continued.

*History of Saratoga county, New York . . . By N. B. Sylvester . . . Philadelphia, 1878. 514 p. front., plates, ports., maps, plans. 4°. F127.S26S8 (*In* L. C.)
Civil war period: p. 106–120.

Sardinia. *See* Concord.

Schenectady. *See* Albany.

Schoharie county.

*History of Schoharie county, New York . . . By W. E. Roscoe. Syracuse, N. Y., 1882. 470, xxviii p. front., plates, ports. 4°. F127.S3R8 (*In* L. C.)
Civil war period and lists of soldiers: p. 86–102.
Also under each town is an alphabetical list of soldiers.

Military records of Schoharie county veterans of four wars . . . Comp. by G. H. Warner. Albany, N. Y., 1891. 428 p. 8°. F127.S3W2
Civil war period and lists of soldiers: p. 119–428.

Schuylerville. *See* Saratoga.

Seneca county.

*History of Seneca co., New York . . . Philadelphia, 1876. iv, 5–170 p. front., plates, ports., map. f°. F127.S4H6 (*In* L. C.)
Civil war period: p. 58–78.

***Short history** of the state of New York. By J. J. Anderson and A. C. Flick. New York, 1901. viii, 407 p. illus., ports., maps. 12°. F119.A54 (*In* L. C.)
Civil war period: p. 211–234.

Skaneateles.

*Skaneateles. History of its earliest settlement and reminiscences of later times . . . By E. N. Leslie. New York, 1902. xxii, 477 p. front., illus., ports., maps. 4°. F129.S68L6 (*In* L. C.)
Civil war period and lists of soliders: p. 339–360.

Smyrna.

*Early years in Smyrna and our first old home week. By G. A. Munson. [North Utica, ?N. Y.?] 1905. 208, [1] p. plates, ports. 8°. F129.S693M9 (*In* L. C.)
Civil war period and lists of soldiers: p. 128–130.

Southampton.

*Early history of Southampton, L. I., New York . . . By G. R. Howell . . . New York, 1866. 318 p. diagrs. facsims. 12°. F129.S7H8 (*In* L. C.)
Civil war period and lists of soldiers: p. 84–86.

State woman's relief corps home, *Oxford.*

Annual report. Albany, v.
UB384.N7O7
*16th (1909/09). Albany, 1910. 95 p. 8°. (*In* L. C.)
*17th (1909/10). Albany, 1911. 91 p. front., plates. 8°. (*In* L. C.)
*18th (1910/11). Albany, 1912. 81 p. 8°. (*In* L. C.)

Steuben county.

* History of Steuben county, New York. . . . By W. W. Clayton. Philadelphia, 1879. 460 p. illus., plates, ports. maps. f°. F127.S8C6 (*In* L. C.)
Civil war period and lists of soldiers: p. 105–149.

* Landmarks of Steuben county, New York. Ed. by Harlo Hakes . . . Syracuse, N. Y., 1896. 379, 530 p. ports. 4°. F127.S8H2 (*In* L. C.)
Civil war period: p. 190–204.

* Historical gazetteer of Steuben county, New York . . . Comp. and ed. by M. A. Roberts . . . Syracuse, N. Y., 1891. 592, 354 p. illus., ports. 4°. F127.S8R6. (*In* L. C.)
2 pts. in 1 v.

* **Stories of New York.** By A. T. Lovering. Boston, [1896.] 224 p. illus., ports., maps, facsims. 12°. (Young folks library of American history.) F119.L91 (*In* L. C.)
Civil war period: p. 193–196.

* **Story of New York.** By E. S. Brooks. Boston [1888.] 2 p. l., [4], 11–311 p. front., illus., plates. 8°. (The story of the states.) F119.B87 (*In* L. C.)
Civil war period: p. 262–271.

* **The Story of the Empire state** . . . By G. Van D. Southworth. New York, 1902. x, 213 p. front., illus., ports., maps. facsims. 12°. F119.S72 (*In* L. C.)
Civil war period: p. 183–190.

Suffolk county.

* History of Suffolk county, New York . . . New York, 1882. [512] p. front., plate, port. 2 facsims., map. f°. F127.S9H6 (*In* L. C.)
Civil war period and lists of soldiers: p. 70–79.

Ticonderoga.

*An historical address by Joseph Cook, delivered . . . July 25, 1864. Ticonderoga, N. Y., [1909.] 109 p. front. (col. port.) plates, ports. 12°. F129.T5C6 (*In* L. C.)
Civil war period: p. 106–108.

Tioga county.

* History of Tioga, Chemung, Tompkins and Schuyler counties, New York . . . [By H. B. Pierce and D. H. Hurd.] Philadelphia, 1879. 687 p. plates, ports., maps. f°. F127.T6P3 (*In* L. C.)
Civil war period and lists of soldiers: p. 32–71.

* **To the clergy** and laity of the diocese of New York. [By] Horatio Potter. [December 12, 1860. New York ?1860 ?] 7 p. 8°. E440.5.P86 (*In* L. C.)
A letter.

Tompkins county.

* Landmarks of Tompkins county, New York, including a history of Cornell university. By W. T. Hewitt. Ed. by J. H. Selkreg. Syracuse, N. Y., 1894. viii, 704, 71, 276 p. illus., ports., maps., facsims. 4°. F127.T7S4 (*In* L. C.)
Civil war period: p. 18–22.

Troy.

A history of the Troy citizens corps, Troy, N. Y. By H. P. Judson. . . . Troy, N. Y., 1884. 207 p. plates incl. front. (partly col.). 8°. UA368.J93

* History of the city of Troy . . . to . . . 1876. By A. J. Weise . . . Troy, N. Y., 1876. 400 p. front., plates, maps (partly fold.) 8°. F129.T8W6 (*In* L. C.)
Civil war period: p. 227–250.

* Troy's one hundred years, 1789–1889. By A. J. Weise. Troy, N. Y., 1891. vii, 453 p. front., illus. fold. plate, maps, facsims. 4°. F129.T8W7 (*In* L. C.)
Civil war period: p. 180–201.

Ulster county.

* History of Ulster county, New York . . . Ed. by A. T. Clearwater. Kingston, N. Y., 1907. 712, xii p. ports. 4°. F127.U4C6 (*In* L. C.)
Civil war period and lists of soldiers: p. 299–300, 317.

* History of Ulster county, New York . . . By N. B. Sylvester . . . Philadelphia, 1880. 310, 339 p. illus., plates, ports., maps. f°. F127.U4S9 (*In* L. C.)
2 pts. in 1 v.
Civil war period: pt. 1, p. 155–166.
See part II for town lists.

U. S. sanitary commission. *Branch for western New York.*

* Report. May, 1864 to Aug., 1865. Buffalo, 1865. 18 p. 8°. E635.U59 (*In* L. C.)

See also Buffalo. Ladies' christian commission.

U. S. sanitary commission. *Woman's central association for relief. New York.*

Annual reports. E635.W865
2d, May 1, 1863. New York, 1863. 35 p. fold. tab. 8°.

Semi-annual reports.
3d, Nov. 1, 1863. New York, 1863. 23 p. fold. tab. 8°
Branch of the U. S. sanitary commission.

How can we best help our camps and hospitals? Statement and correspondence, published by order of the Woman's central association of relief, New York. New York, 1863. 39 p. 8°. E635.W87

U. S. sanitary commission. *Woman's relief association of Brooklyn.*

* Report of the Woman's relief association of the city of Brooklyn . . . auxiliary to the United States sanitary commission . . . [Brooklyn ?1863 ?] 15 p. fold. tab. 8°. E635.U7119 (*In* L. C.)

Report covers Dec. 1, 1862, to May 1, 1863.

Women's relief association of Brooklyn and Long Island. (*In* Woman's work in the civil war. By L. P. Brockett and Mrs. M. C. Vaughan. Philadelphia, 1867. p. 650–658. 8°.) E467.B86.

Utica.

* Outline history of Utica and vicinity. Prepared by a committee of the New Century club. [E. G. Brown, I. J. Butcher, F. A. Goodale] Utica, N. Y., 1900. iv p., 1 l., [2], 201 p. front., plates. 8°. F129.U8B8 (*In* L. C.)

Civil war period and lists of officers: p. 22–32.

* Semi-centennial of the city of Utica, March 1st, 1882, and first annual supper of the Half Century club, March 2d, 1882. Published by the Oneida history society, Utica, N. Y., 1882. 196 p. front., ports. 8°. F129.U8O6 (*In* L. C.)

Civil war period and lists of officers: p. 44–53.

Warsaw.

* History of the town of Warsaw, New York, from its first settlement to the present time . . . By A. W. Young . . . Buffalo, 1869. xiv p., 1 l., [17]–400 p. front., plates, ports. 8°. F129.W2Y7 (*In* L. C.)

Civil war period and lists of soldiers: p. 212–231.

Washington county.

* History and biography of Washington county and the town of Queensbury, New York . . . Arranged and ed. by the Gresham publishing company, Chicago, Ill., 1894. xii, 17–436 p. front., ports. 4°. F127.W3G8 (*In* L. C.)

Civil war period and lists of soldiers: p. 55–62.

* History of Washington county, New York . . . Philadelphia, 1878. 504 p. front., plates, ports., maps. f°. F127.W3H6 (*In* L. C.)

Civil war period: p. 75–86.

* Washington county, New York. Its history to the close of the nineteenth century. Historian and editor-in-chief, W. L. Stone . . . New York, 1901. xiii, 570, 318 p. ports. 4°. F127.W3S8 (*In* L. C.)

Civil war period: p. 335–345.

Wayne county.

Military history of Wayne county, N. Y. The county in the civil war. By L. H. Clark. Sodus, N. Y., [188–] 691, [1], 173, [1], 35, [1], 17, [3], xi p. 8°. F127.W4C6

Brief histories of 17th, 27th, 33d, 45th, 65th, 67th, 75th, 90th, 98th, 105th, 111th, and 160th infantry; 9th heavy artillery; 8th and 22d cavalry.

Wayne county—Continued.

*Landmarks of Wayne county, New York. Ed. by G. W. Cowles . . . Syracuse, N. Y., 1895. viii, 437, 41, 343 p. ports., maps (partly fold.) 4°. F127.W4C8 (*In* L. C.)
3 pts. in 1 v.
Civil war period: p. 83–91.

*History of Wayne county, New York . . . [By W. H. McIntosh.] Philadelphia, 1877. 216 p. front., illus., plates, ports., maps. f°. F127.W4M2 (*In* L. C.)
Civil war period: p. 48–60, 74–76, 79–80, 90–92, 95–96, 112–114, 120, 125–126, 131–132, 151–153, 159, 163–164, 179–183, 187–188, 192–193, 204.

West Farms. *See* Westchester county.

West Point.

West Point battle monument: history of the project to the dedication of the site, June 15th, 1864. Oration of Maj.-Gen. McClellan. New York, 1864. 35 p., 2 l. 12° (*In* W. D. L. pamp. v. 283.)

Westchester county.

*History of Westchester county, New York, including Morrisania, King's Bridge, and West Farms . . . J. T. Scharf . . . Philadelphia, 1886. 2 v. fronts., illus., plates, ports., fold. maps, facsims. f°. F127.W5S3 (*In* L. C.)
Civil war period and lists of soldiers: v. 1, p. 490–516.

The New York election and the state of the country. Mr. Jay's address to the citizens of Westchester county, on the approaching state election. Delivered at Morrisania, N. Y., Oct. 30, 1862. New York, 1862. 24 p. 8°.

*History of Westchester county, New York . . . to the year 1900. By Frederic Shonnard and W. W. Spooner. New York, 1900. vi, 638 p. front., illus., plates, ports., facsims. 4°. F127.W5S5 (*In* L. C.)
Civil war period: p. 594–603.

Westport.

*Bessboro: a history of Westport, Essex county, New York. By C. H. Royce. [n. p., 1902] 7 p. l., vi–xviii, [1], 611, [4] p. incl. maps. 8°. F129.W716R8 (*In* L. C.)
Civil war period and lists of soldiers: p. 500–556.

Wheatland.

*Wheatland, Monroe county, New York. A brief sketch of its history. By G. E. Slocum. Scottsville, N. Y., 1908. 138 p. front., ports. 8°. F129.W716S6 (*In* L. C.)
Civil war period and lists of soldiers: p. 81–88.

Woman's central association for relief, New York.

See U. S. sanitary commission. *Woman's central association for relief, New York.*

Woodlawn national cemetery. *See* Elmira.

Wyoming county.

*History of Wyoming county, New York . . . New York, 1880. 310 p. front., plates, ports., maps. f°. F127.W9H6 (*In* L. C.)

Civil war period and lists of soldiers: p. 76–103.

Yates county.

*History of Yates county, New York . . . Ed. by L. C. Aldrich. Syracuse, N. Y., 1892. 671 p. ports. 4°. F127.Y3A3 (*In* L. C.)

Civil war period and lists of soldiers: p. 128–163.

The military history of Yates county, N. Y. By Walter Wolcott. Penn Yan, N. Y., 1895. viii, [3]–157 p. 8°. F127.Y3W8

Yonkers.

*The history of Yonkers . . . By C. E. Allison. New York, [1896.] [6], 454 p. front., illus., ports., maps, facsims. f°. F129.Y5A4 (*In* L. C.)

Civil war period and lists of soldiers: p. 199–224.

Yonkers in the rebellion of 1861–65. Including a history of the erection of the monument to honor the men of Yonkers who fought to save the Union. By T. A. Atkins and J. W. Oliver. Yonkers, 1892. 262, [1] p. incl. front., plate, port. 4°. F129.Y5A8

Young men's Christian association.

*The work of the army committee . . . which led to the organization of the United States Christian commission: a paper read . . . 18th Dec., 1865 . . . by Cephas Brainerd. New York, 1866. 40 p. 8°. E635.B81 (*In* L. C.)

NORTH CAROLINA.

STATE PUBLICATIONS.

Adjutant-general's office.

*Report of the adjutant-general (R. C. Gatlin). May 16, 1864. [n. p., 1864.] (*In* Documents accompanying the Message of the governor. Doc. 1, p. 21–119. 8°.) (*With* Executive and legislative documents . . . Extra sessions, 1863–'64. Raleigh, 1864.) J87.N8 1863p (*In* L. C.)

Blockade statements.

Report of H. A. Dowd, A. Q. M., Nov. 19, 1864. [Raleigh? 1864?] 7 p. 8°. (*In* Legislative documents. Doc. no. 7. Session 1864–'65.) J87.N8 1864/65p

General assembly.

Roster of North Carolina troops in the war between the states. Prepared, by order of legislature of 1881, by J. W. Moore . . . Raleigh, 1882. 4 v. 8°. E573.3.N87

General assembly—Continued.

Roster of North Carolina troops, etc.—Continued.

CONTENTS:

v. 1—

Executive and staff officers.
General officers.
1st–8th regiments infantry.
9th regiment cavalry.
10th regiment artillery. (1st reg't.)
11th–15th regiments infantry.

v. 2—

16th–18th regiments infantry.
19th regiments cavalry.
20th–35th regiments infantry.
36th regiment artillery. (2d reg't.)

v. 3—

37th–39th regiments infantry
40th regiment artillery.
41st–58th regiments infantry.
59th regiment cavalry.
60th–62d regiments infantry.

v. 4—

General officers.
Staff officers.
Brigading of regiments.
63d regiment cavalry.
64th regiment infantry.
65th regiment cavalry.
66th–69th regiments infantry.
1st battalion sharpshooters.
1st battalion artillery.
Cavalry battalion, Thomas' legion.
2d battalion infantry.
3d battalion light artillery.
4th battalion cavalry.
5th battalion light artillery.
6th battalion Armory guard.
7th battalion infantry.
70th–72d regiments infantry, Junior reserves.
73d–74th regiments infantry, Senior reserves.
8th battalion heavy artillery.
75th regiment cavalry.
9th battalion, Junior reserves.
10th battalion infantry.
70th regiment infantry. (More complete roll.)
11th–13th battalions cavalry.
58th, 60th regiments infantry, consolidated.
60th regiment, Company H, infantry.
Naval department.
14th–15th battalions cavalry.
Conscript service.
Recapitulation.

General assembly. House. Session 1862–63.

A bill to organize a patrol force for this state. Introduced by Mr. Grissom. [Raleigh? 1863?] 3 p. 8°. (House bill no. 145.)

Report of the Select committee . . . An act to provide clothing, and all other necessary quartermasters' supplies for North Carolina troops, and to forward to said troops all voluntary donations . . . [Raleigh? 1862.] 6 p. 8°. (Amendments to House bill no. 11.)

General assembly. Senate. Extra session, 1863.

A bill concerning raids. Introduced by Mr. Young. [Raleigh? 1863.] 2 p. 8°. (Senate bill no. 12.)

Governor.

*Message. (H. T. Clark.) Aug. 16, 1861. [n. p., 1861.] 7 p. 8°. (*In* North Carolina. *General assembly.* Public documents. Doc. 1. 2d extra session 1861.) J87.N8 1861p (*In* L. C.)

*Inaugural address. (Z. B. Vance.) Raleigh, Sept. 8, 1862. [n. p., 1862.] 10 p. 8°. (*In* North Carolina. *General assembly.* Public documents. Doc. 18. Session 1862–63.) J87.N8 1861p. (*In* L. C.)

*Special message. (Z. B. Vance.) And accompanying documents. [n. p., 1862?] 16 p. 8°. (*In* North Carolina. *General assembly.* Public documents. Doc. 19. Session 1862–63.) J87.N8 1861p (*In* L. C.)

Message. (Z. B. Vance.) [n. p., 1863?] 18 p. 8°. (*In* North Carolina. *General assembly.* Public documents. Doc. 1. Session 1864–5.) J87.N8 1864/65p

Special message. (Z. B. Vance.) Nov. 27, 1863. [n. p. 1863.] 4 p. 8°. (*In* North Carolina. *General assembly.* Public documents. Doc. 13. Session 1864–65.) J87.N8 1864/65p

*Concerning propositions for peace, Dec. 30, 1863. (*In* Documents accompanying the message of the governor. Doc. 1, p. 124–129. 8°.) (*With* Executive and legislative documents. . . . Extra sessions, 1863–'64. Raleigh, 1864.) J87.N8 1863p (*In* L. C.)

Z. B. Vance, governor.

*Message. (Z. B. Vance.) May 17, 1864. [n. p., 1864.] 129 p. 8°. (*In* North Carolina. *General assembly.* Executive and legislative documents. Extra session 1863–64. Raleigh, 1864. Adjourned session, 1864. Doc. 1.) J87.N8 1863p (*In* L. C.)

Governor. Provisional.

Message. (W. W. Holden.) Nov. 30, 1865. [n. p., 1865?] 5 p. 8°. (*In* North Carolina. *General assembly.* Public documents. Doc. 1. Session 1865–66.) J87.N8 1864/65p

Governor.

Message. (Jonathan Worth.) Jan. 18, 1866. [n. p., 1866?] 22 p. 8°. (*In* North Carolina. *General assembly.* Legislative documents. Doc. 7. Session 1865–66.) J87.N8 1866p

A proclamation. By His Excellency, Thomas Bragg, governor of the state of North Carolina. (*In* Legislative documents. 1865–66. Doc. no. 2, p. 65–66. 8°.) J87.N8 1865/66p.

Treasury department.

*Treasurer's report (Jonathan Worth) May 17, 1864. [n. p., 1864?] 47 p. 8°. (*In* Documents accompanying the message of the Governor . . . May 17, 1864. Doc. 6.) (*With* Executive and legislative documents of the extra sessions, 1863–'64. Raleigh, 1864.) J87.N8 1863p (*In* L. C.)

MILITARY ORGANIZATIONS.

Histories of the several regiments and battalions from North Carolina in the great war 1861–'65. Written by members of the respective commands. Edited by Walter Clark. Published by the state. Raleigh, 1901. 5 v. fronts., illus. plates (incl. illus., ports., maps.) 8°. E573.4.C59

CONTENTS:

v. 1—
- Generals from North Carolina.
- Regiments and brigades.
- Naval officers from North Carolina.
- Organization—
  - Adjutant-general's department. By Major A. Gordon.
  - Quartermaster-general's department. By Major A. Gordon.
  - Subsistence department. By Major A. Gordon.
  - Ordnance department. By Major A. Gordon.
  - Pay department. By Major A. Gordon.
  - Board of claims. By Major A. Gordon.
  - Adjutant-general's department. By Major W. A. Graham.
- Bethel regiment.
- 1st–8th regiments infantry.
- 9th regiment. (1st reg't cavalry.)
- 10th regiment. (1st reg't artillery.)
- 11th–16th regiments infantry.

v. 2—
- 17th–18th regiments infantry.
- 19th regiment. (2d reg't cavalry.)
- 20th–35th regiment infantry.
- 36th regiment. (2d reg't artillery.)
- 37th–39th regiments infantry.
- 40th regiment. (3d reg't artillery.)
- 41st regiment. (3d reg't cavalry.)
- 42d regiment infantry.

Histories of the several regiments—Continued.

CONTENTS—Continued.

v. 3—
43d–58th regiments infantry.
59th regiment. (4th reg't cavalry.)
60th–62d regiments infantry.
63d regiment. (5th reg't cavalry)
64th regiment infantry.
65th regiment. (6th reg't cavalry.)
66th–69th regiments infantry.
v. 4—
Organization of reserves.
70th–74th regiments infantry. (1st–5th reserves.)
75th regiment. (7th reg't cavalry.)
76th–78th regiments infantry. (6th–8th reserves.)
79th regiment. (8th reg't cavalry,)
80th–83d regiments infantry.
81st–83d regiments. (1st-3d regiments of detailed men.)
Supplemental histories.
16th regiment infantry.
10th regiment. (1st reg't artillery)
Battalion histories.
Battalion organization.
1st–25th battalions.
Unattached companies.
North Carolinians in other commands.
The two brothers. (L. J. and H. J. Walker.)
The Conscript bureau.
The Corps of engineers.
Brigade histories.
Brigade organization.
Anderson-Ramseur-Cox brigade.
Branch-Lane brigade.
Clingman's brigade.
Cooke's brigade.
Daniel-Grimes brigades.
Garland-Iverson-Johnston brigade.
Hoke-Godwin-Lewis brigade.
Martin-Kirkland brigade.
Pender-Scales brigade.
Pettigrew-Kirkland-MacRae brigade.
Ransom's brigade.
Robert's cavalry brigade.
Gordon-Barringer cavalry brigade.
Junior reserves' brigade.
Chaplain service.
The Medical corps.
The militia.
The Home guard.
Military prisons.
Prison life at Johnson's Island.
Prisoners at Johnson's Island to Governor Vance.
List of prisoners at Johnson's Island.
Prisoners at Morris Island.
List of N. C. prisoners at Morris Island.
Prison life at Fort Delaware.
Escape from Fort Warren.
Salisbury prison.

Histories of the several regiments—Continued.

CONTENTS—Continued.

v. 5—

Dedication.
Review and conclusion.
List of historians and contributors.
Number of troops from North Carolina.
Number of generals from North Carolina.
Generals commissioned by the state.
North Carolinians on military courts.
General and field officers killed.
North Carolina troops—where stationed Nov. 1861.
Deeds of daring—six heroes.
Other deeds of daring.
A North Carolina heroine.
Captures and battles.
- Capture of forts before the war.
- Battle of Manassas.
- The fall of Hatteras.
- Chicamacomico.
- Loss of Roanoke Island.
- Fall of Roanoke Island.
- Sharpsburg.
- Battle of White Hall.
- Flank march at Chancellorsville.
- The wounding of Jackson.
- Longstreet's assault at Gettysburg.
- Pettigrew's brigade at Gettysburg.
- Pettigrew's charge at Gettysburg.
- The Pettigrew-Pickett charge.
- Defence of Fort Wagner.
- Chickamauga.
- Capture of Plymouth.
- Second Cold Harbor.
- Reams station.
- The thin gray line.
- Defence of Fort Fisher.
- The surrender of Appomattox.
- The return from Appomattox.
- Last fifteen days of Baker's command.
- A battle after the war.

North Carolina in the navy.
- Confederate vessels in North Carolina.
- North Carolina navy.
- The ram Albemarle.
- Capture of the Underwriter.
- The steamer Ad-Vance.
- Running the blockade.
- The Shenandoah.
- Fight with blockaders.
- Blockade running.
- North Carolina's financial operations in England.
- North Carolina's record.
- Parole list at Appomattox.
- Comments on parole list.

Histories of the several regiments—Continued.

CONTENTS—Continued.

v. 5—Continued.

Addenda.

First North Carolina soldier to die.
Sixth regiment at Manassas.
Report of Sharpsburg battlefield commissioners.
First regiment at Gettysburg.
Unparalled loss.
Capture of Cemetery Hill at Gettysburg.
Incident at Gettysburg.
Flanner's battery at the crater.
Prisoners under fire at Morris Island.
Twenty-sixth battalion.
Company B, Tenth Virginia cavalry.
The Home guards.
The Home guards face Stoneman.
Hillsboro military academy.
N. C. military institute.
University of N. C. in the war.
The last battle and the last surrender.
Supplement to Appomattox parole list.
Corrections.
Index to Appomattox parole list.
Index to illustrations.
General index.

North Carolina Soldiers. Paroled at Appomattox. (*In.* So. hist. soc. papers. v. 24, p. 254–255.) 8°. E485.5.A14

North Carolina troops. How they were armed during the war between the states. By F. A. Olds. (*In* So. hist. soc. papers. v. 29, p. 145–151.) 8°. E485.4.A14

Number of North Carolina troops in the C. S. army. By D. H. Hill. *In* So. hist. soc. papers. v. 29, p. 295–296. 8°.) E485.4.A14

Heavy Artillery.

1st heavy artillery. (African descent.) (Union) Designation changed to 14th U. S. colored heavy artillery, March 17, 1865.

Black River tigers. *See* 10th battalion heavy artillery. Company B.

Wheeler's heavy artillery. *See* 10th battalion, heavy artillery. Battery D.

Light Artillery.

13th battalion light artillery. Battery B. Formerly Battery B, 2d light artillery.

Badham's battery. *See* 3d battalion light artillery. Company B.

Branch's battery light artillery. (Latham-Potts-Flanner.) *See* Flanner's battery light artillery.

Light Artillery—Continued.

Brem's battery light artillery. *See* 1st light artillery. Battery C.

Bunting's battery light artillery. *See* 1st light artillery. Battery I.

Cape Fear battery light artillery. *See* 13th battalion light artillery. Battery C.

Capehart's battery. *See* 3d battalion light artillery. Company C.

Dickson's artillery. *See* 13th battalion light artillery. Battery E.

Ellis light artillery. *See* 1st light artillery. Company A.

Flanner's battery light artillery.

Flanner's North Carolina battery at the battle of the crater. By H. G. Flanner. (*In* So. hist. soc. papers. v. 5, p. 247–248.) 8°. E485.4.A14

Graham's artillery. *See* 1st light artillery. Battery C.

Harrington light artillery. *See* 13th battalion light artillery. Company A.

Manly's artillery. *See* 1st light artillery. Battery A.

Moore's artillery. *See* 1st light artillery. Battery E.

Northampton artillery. *See* 3d battalion light artillery. Company A.

Pool's artillery. *See* 1st light artillery.

Rowan's battery light artillery. (Reilly.) *See* 1st light artillery. Battery D.

Starr's artillery. *See* 13th battalion light artillery. Battery B.

Whitford's battery light artillery. *See* 1st light artillery. Battery I.

Wilmington horse artillery, light artillery. *See* 1st light artillery. Battery I.

Wilmington light artillery. *See* 1st light artillery. Battery E.

Cavalry.

1st cavalry.

*The First North Carolina. A famous cavalry regiment . . . By Gen. Rufus Barringer . . . [n. p., 186–] 16 p. 8°. E573.6.1st (*In* L. C.)

Night attack of the 1st and 2d North Carolina cavalry upon Kilpatrick's division. Gen. Wade Hampton's report. (*In* Our living and our dead. v. 2, p. 166–170.) 8°. E485.O93

2d cavalry. *See* 1st cavalry.

Cavalry—Continued.

5th cavalry.

Brook Church and something about the Fifth North Carolina cavalry. Death of J. B. Gordon. (*In* So. hist. soc. papers. v. 29, 139–144 p.) 8°. E485.4.A14

12th battalion Partisan rangers, cavalry.

Baker's cavalry. *See* 3d cavalry.

Evan's cavalry. *See* 5th cavalry.

Ferebee's cavalry. *See* 4th cavalry.

Gordon's cavalry. *See* 1st cavalry.

Robinson's cavalry. *See* 2d cavalry.

Infantry.

1st infantry.

1861 to 1865, by an old Johnnie. Personal recollections and experiences in the Confederate army. James Dinkins. Cincinnati, 1897. xv, 17–280 p. front., plates, ports. 12°. E605.D58

The First North Carolina infantry of Confederate States army. Roster of its commissioned officers. (*In* So. hist. soc. papers. v. 18, p. 51–54.) 8°. E485.4.A14

The First North Carolina volunteers and the battle of Bethel. (*In* So. hist. soc. papers. v. 19, p. 212–246.) 8°. E485.4.A14

1st infantry. (African descent.) (Union.) Designation changed to 35th U. S. colored troops, February 8, 1864.

2d infantry. Company C.

Sketch of the Duplin rifles. Prepared in 1895 by participants in its movements. Company C, 2d regiment N. C. volunteers. Roll of Company A, 43d N. C. infantry. [n. p., 1895?] 12 p. 8°. (*In* W. D. L. pamp. v. 212 and 263.)

2d infantry. (Union.) Consolidated with 1st infantry, February 27, 1865.

2d mounted infantry. (Union.)

J. Washington Brank. Report from the Committee on Military affairs . . . to place the name of J. Washington Brank upon the muster roll. . . . [Washington, 1886.] 1 p. 8°. ([U. S.] 49th Cong., 1st sess. House. Report no. 1242.)

2d mounted infantry (Union.)

Report . . . Committee on Military affairs . . . to remove the charge of desertion against certain soldiers . . . who were detached by order Maj.-Gen. Schofield . . . [Washington, 1879.] 1 p. 8°. ([U. S.] 41st Cong., 2d sess. Senate. Report no. 46.)

Infantry—Continued.

2d infantry. (African descent.) (Union.) Designation changed to 36th U. S. colored troops, February 8, 1864.

3d infantry.

Third North Carolina around Richmond. Report July 4, 1862. W. L. Derosset, lieut.-col. commanding. (*In* Our living and our dead. v. 2, p. 293–294.) E485.O93

3d infantry. (African descent.) (Union.) Designation changed to 37th U. S. colored troops, February 8, 1864.

4th infantry.

Extracts of letters of Major-General Bryan Grimes, to his wife, written while in active service in the Army of northern Virginia. Together with some personal recollections of the war . . . Compiled from original manuscripts by Pulaski Cowper . . . Raleigh, N. C., 1883. 137, [1] p. 8°. (*In* biog.).

——— Raleigh, N. C., 1884. 134 p. 8° (*In* biog.)

5th infantry.

* "Recapitulation roll." 186–[?] (*In* Confederate memorial literary society. Richmond.)

6th battalion infantry.

Fayetteville arsenal. History of the Sixth (N. C.) battalion of armory guards. By M. P. Taylor. (*In* So. hist. soc. papers. v. 24, p. 231–237.) 8°. E485.4.A14

6th infantry.

* Sketch. By N. W. Ray. [n. p., n. d.] 45 p.

6th infantry. Company D.

Storming the stone fence at Gettysburg. Morgantown veteran tells of the charge. By T. E. Causby. (*In* So. hist. soc. papers. v. 29, 339–341 p.) 8°. E485.4.A14

6th infantry. *See* Old Third brigade.

11th infantry.

The Eleventh North Carolina regiment. The successor of the First N. C. volunteers (the Bethel regiment.) Its history . . . March 31, 1862, to . . . Apr. 9, 1865. By W. J. Martin. (*In* So. hist. soc. papers. v. 23, p. 42–56.) 8°. E485.4.A14

See 15th infantry.

13th infantry. *See* 23d infantry.

14th infantry.

Reminiscences of the civil war, 1861–1865. By P. L. Ledford . . . Thomasville, N. C., 1909. 104 p. 12°. E605.L47

Infantry—Continued.

15th infantry.

Memorial address delivered May 19, 1890, at Wilmington, N. C., by Hon. C. M. Stedman. A sketch of the life and character of General William MacRae, with an account of the battle of Ream's station. Wilmington, N. C., [1890?]. 27 p. 8°. (*In* W. D. L. pamp. v. 36.)

20th infantry. Company E.

* History of Co. E, 20th N. C. regiment. 1861–'65. Confederate greys. Goldsboro, N. C., 1905. 23 p. 8°. E573.5.20th (*In* L. C.)

Written mainly by B. B. Carr, one of a committee requested to prepare this sketch.

22d infantry.

Sketches of the 22d regiment of North Carolina state troops, in the first two years of the war. By J. R. Cole. (*In* Our living and our dead. v. 1, p. 305–313.) 8°. E485.O93

Twenty-second North Carolina infantry. Its history. By Graham Davies. Its organization, with accurate rosters. (*In* So. hist. soc. papers. v. 24, p. 256–267.) 8°. E485.4.A14

23d infantry.

The 23d North Carolina infantry. Organized in 1861, as the 13th regiment of volunteers. Historical sketch of, by H. C. Wall. (*In* So. hist. soc. papers. v. 25, p. 151–176.) 8°. E485.4.A14

23d infantry. Company B.

* Muster-roll. Apr., 1862. (*In* Confederate memorial literary society. Richmond.)

23d infantry. Company D.

Historical sketch of the Pee Dee guards, (Co. D, 23d N. C. regiment,) from 1861 to 1865. By H. C. Wall. Raleigh, 1876. 100 p. 12°.

24th infantry. *See* Ransom's brigade.

25th infantry. *See* Ransom's brigade.

26th infantry.

"Food for powder." How the Twenty-sixth North Carolina caught hot bullets. . . . By G. L. Kilmer. (Clipping.) (*In* W. D. L. pamp. v. 272.)

Brave North Carolinian fell at Gettysburg. How Col. Henry King Burgwyn lost his life. By Fred. A. Olds. (*In* So. hist. soc. papers. v. 36, p. 245–247.) 8°. E485.4.A14

Infantry—Continued.

26th infantry—Continued.

* History of the Twenty-sixth regiment of the North Carolina troops, in the great war, 1861–'65. By G. C. Underwood . . Goldsboro, N. C., [1901 ?] 2 p. l., 122, 6 p. front., ports. 8°. E573.5.26th (*In* L. C.)

* Col. John R. Lane and his regiment. By Bennett H. Young. (*In* Confederate veteran. Nashville, Tenn., 1909. 4° v. xvii, p. 110–111.) E485.C74 (*In* L. C.)

See 15th infantry.

27th infantry.

Historical sketch of the 27th North Carolina infantry. By J. A. Graham. (*In* Our living and our dead. v. 1, p. 97–122.) 8°. E485.O93

27th infantry. Company B.

Reminiscences of the Guilford grays, Co. B, 27th N. C. regiment. By J. A. Sloan. Washington, 1883. 129 p. 8°. E573.5.27th

28th infantry.

Twenty-eighth North Carolina infantry. General J. H. Lane writes its history . . (*In* So. hist. soc. papers. v. 24, p. 324–339.) 8° E485.4.A14

Twenth-eighth regiment North Carolina volunteers. (*In* So. hist. soc. papers. v. 18, p. 55.) 8° E485.4.A14

Poem.

32d infantry.

* Reunion. 1895. (*In* Charlotte Observer, Dec. 8, 1895.)

The 33d North Carolina infantry. Memorial sketch. Lieut. Thomas A. Cowan. (*In* Our living and our dead. v. 3, p. 36–38.) 8°. E485.O93

34th infantry.

Battle flag of the old 34th N. C. regiment. (*In* Confederate veteran, Nashville, Tenn., 1910. 4°. v. xviii, p. 507. illus.) E485.C74

35th infantry. *See* Ransom's brigade.

38th infantry.

The Thirty-eighth North Carolina regiment. Its history in the civil war. By G. W. Flowers. (*In* So. hist. soc. papers. v. 25, p. 245–263.) 8° E485.4.A14

Sketch of the Thirty-eighth regiment North Carolina troops. By W. J. Hoke. (*In* Our living and our dead. v. 1, p. 545–551.) 8°. E485.O93

38th infantry. Company G.

Company G, 38th North Carolina troops. By J. E. Rheim. (A comment.) (*In* Our living and our dead. v. 3, p. 180.) 8°. E485.O93

Infantry—Continued.

43d infantry.

Sketch of the Forty-third regiment North Carolina volunteers. Prepared in 1895 by officers and men who were participants in its movements. [By T. S. Kenan.] Raleigh, 1895. 26 p. 8°. (*In* W. D. L. pamp. v. 212 and 263.)

See 2d infantry. Company C.

44th infantry.

The Forty-fourth North Carolina infantry. Historical sketch of. By C. M. Stedman. (*In* So. hist. soc. papers. v. 25, p. 334–345.) 8°. E485.4.A14

See 15th infantry.

46th infantry.

Colonel William L. Saunders. A tribute from Colonel R. A. Brock, secretary of the Virginia historical society. (*In* North Carolina university magazine. Raleigh, 1893. 8°. n. s. vol. 12, p. 156–159.) LH1.N7U6

47th infantry. *See* 15th infantry.

48th infantry.

The Forty-eighth N. C. troops at Sharpsburg. By W. F. Beasley. (*In* Our living and our dead. v. 1, p. 330.) 8°. E485.O93

49th infantry.

The Forty-ninth N. C. infantry C. S. A. Its history, its organization, in March 1862, until overpowered and made prisoners at Five Forks, Va., Apr. 1, 1865. By T. R. Roulhac. (*In* So. hist. soc. papers. v. 23, p. 58–78.) 8°. E485.4.A14

See Ransom's brigade.

52d infantry. Company A.

* Muster-roll. Apr., 1864. (*In* Confederate memorial literary society. Richmond.)

See 15th infantry.

54th infantry.

* The soldier's history of the war, containing a narrative of events, campaigns, and battles which occurred in connection with the bloody war which took place in the United States in 1861. By Rev. John Paris . . . [n. p., n. d.] 434, iv p.

The adventures of a conscript. By W. H. Younce. (*In* National tribune. Nov. 23, 30, Dec. 7–28, 1899, Jan. 4, 11, 1900.)

Infantry—Continued.

56th infantry. Company F.

*The Southern soldier boy. A thousand shots for the Confederacy. By James C. Elliott . . . Raleigh, [1907.] 77, [1] p. front. (port.) 8°. E605.E46 (*In* L. C.)

See Ransom's brigade.

58th infantry.

The Fifty-eighth North Carolina at the battle of Chickamauga. By J. B. Palmer. (*In* Our living and our dead. v. 3, p. 454–455.) 8°. E485.O93

See 54th infantry.

Avery's (C. M.) infantry. *See* 33d infantry.

Avery's (I. E.) infantry. *See* 6th infantry.

Barbour's infantry. *See* 37th infantry.

Barry's infantry. *See* 18th infantry.

Bennett's infantry. *See* 14th infantry.

Bethel regiment. *See* 1st infantry.

Brabble's infantry. *See* 32d infantry.

Brown's infantry. *See* 1st infantry.

Charlotte grays. *See* 1st infantry. Co. C.

Christie's infantry. *See* 23d infantry.

Clarke's infantry. *See* 24th infantry.

Clingman's brigade composed of the following:

8th, 31st, 51st, and 61st regiments infantry.

Confederate greys. *See* 20th infantry. Company E.

Connally's infantry. *See* 55th infantry.

Conner's infantry. *See* 22d infantry.

Cooper's infantry. *See* 1st battalion infantry.

Cox's infantry. *See* 2d infantry.

Daniel-Grimes brigade composed of the following:

32d, 43d, 45th, 53d regiments, and 2d battalion infantry.

Davis' infantry. *See* 12th infantry.

De Rossett's infantry. *See* 3d infantry.

Duplin rifles. *See* 2d infantry. Company C.

Faison's infantry. *See* 56th infantry.

Faribault's infantry. *See* 47th infantry.

Fayetteville independent light infantry company.

Address delivered by Maj. J. C. McRae to the Fayette independent light infantry company, on the occasion of its 81st anniversary. (*In* Our living and our dead. v. 1, p. 32–38.) 8°. E485.O93

Garrett's infantry. *See* 5th infantry.

Gibb's infantry. *See* 42d infantry.

Gilmer's infantry. *See* 27th infantry.

Infantry—Continued.

Godwin's infantry. *See* 57th infantry.

Guilford grays. *See* 27th infantry. Company B.

Hall's infantry. *See* 46th infantry.

Haywood's infantry. *See* 7th infantry.

Hill's infantry. *See* 48th infantry.

Hogsed's (Hogshed's?) company Home guards. (Union.)

Capt. W. W. Hogshed. . . . Report from the Committee on military affairs . . . for the relief of Capt. W. W. Hogsed's company of North Carolina Home guards . . . [Washington, 1886.] 1 p. 8°. ([U. S.] 49th Cong., 1st sess. House. Report no. 920.) (Serial no. 2437.)

Hoke's infantry, *See* 38th infantry.

Hornet's nest rifles. *See* 1st infantry. Co. B.

Hyman's infantry. *See* 13th infantry.

Johnston's infantry. *See* 23d infantry.

Jones' infantry. *See* 35th infantry.

Jordan's infantry. *See* 31st infantry.

Kenan's infantry. *See* 43d infantry.

Kirkland's infantry. *See* 21st infantry.

Lane's brigade composed of the following:

7th, 18th, 28th, 33d, and 37th regiments infantry.

Lane's brigade. (Branch-Lane.)

History of Lane's North Carolina brigade. By J. H. Lane. (*In* So. hist. soc. papers. v. 7, p. 513–522; v. 8, p. 1–8, 67–76, 97–104, 145–154, 193–202, 241–248, 396–403, 489–496; v. 9, p. 29–35, 71–73, 124–129, 145–156, 241–246, 353–361, 489–496; v. 10, p. 57–59, 206–213, 241–248.) 8°. E485.4.A14

Lane's brigade at the battle of Frederickburg. (*In* Our living and our dead. v. 1, p. 197–203.) 8°. E485.O93

Lane's infantry. *See* 26th infantry.

Leventhorpe's infantry. *See* 11th infantry.

Lewis's infantry. *See* 43d infantry.

Lowe's infantry. *See* 28th infantry.

Lowrance's infantry. *See* 34th infantry.

Lumberton guards. *See* 2d infantry.

McAfee's infantry. *See* 49th infantry.

McDowell's infantry. *See* 1st infantry.

McElroy's infantry. *See* 16th infantry.

McKethan's infantry. *See* 51st infantry.

MacRae's infantry. *See* 15th infantry.

Martin's infantry. *See* 17th infantry.

Morehead's infantry. *See* 45th infantry.

Infantry—Continued.

Murchison's infantry. *See* 54th infantry.

Nethercutt's infantry. *See* 8th battalion infantry.

Old Third brigade, composed of the following:

6th infantry, North Carolina.

4th infantry, Alabama.

2d, 11th infantry, Mississippi.

Old Third brigade.

The "Old Third" brigade and the death of General Bee By R. W. York. (*In* Our living and our dead. v. 1, p. 561–566.) E485.O93

Owens' infantry. *See* 53d infantry.

Parker's infantry. *See* 30th infantry.

Parks' infantry. *See* 52d infantry.

Parsley's infantry. *See* 3d infantry.

Pee Dee guards. *See* 23d infantry, company D.

Pettigrew's brigade, composed of the following:

11th, 26th, 44th, 47th and 52d regiments infantry.

Radcliffe's infantry. *See* 61st infantry.

Ransom's brigade, composed of the following:

24th, 25th, 35th, 49th and 56th regiments infantry.

Ransom's brigade.

Ransom's brigade. Its gallant conduct in the capture of Plymouth. By E. G. Moore . . . (*In* So. hist. soc. papers. v. 36, p. 363–367.) 8°. E485.4.A14

Rutledge's infantry. *See* 25th infantry.

Shaw's infantry. *See* 8th infantry.

Singeltrary's infantry. *See* 44th infantry.

Slough's infantry. *See* 20th infantry.

Smith's infantry. *See* 2d battalion infantry.

Smith's infantry. *See* 45th infantry.

Tarheel's thin gray line. Colin Campbell's Highlanders outdone by North Carolinians. By Gen. B. T. Johnson. With corrections and additions, by R. D. Stewart. (*In* So. hist. soc. papers. v. 27, p. 170–176.) 8°. E485.4.A14

Toon's infantry. *See* 20th infantry.

Union volunteers. *See* 1st infantry. (Union.)

Washington's infantry. *See* 50th infantry.

Webb's infantry. *See* 6th infantry.

Wharton's infantry. *See* 1st battalion.

Volunteers. (Union.)

Register. (*In* U. S. *War Dept.* Official army register of the volunteer force of the United States Army for the years 1861, '62, '63, '64, '65. . . . [Washington, 1865?] 8 v. 12°.) E494.U58

MISCELLANEOUS.

An account of the assassination of loyal citizens of North Carolina for having served in the Union army which took place at Kingston in the months of February and March, 1864. By R. C. Hawkins. New York, 1897. 46, [1] p. 8°. E524.H39.

Alamance county.

A sketch of the Senior reserves of Alamance county. By J. G. Albright. (*In* Our living and our dead. v. 1, p. 134–137.) 8°. E485.O93

Another witness—Gettysburg. By T. B. K. (*In* Our living and our dead. v. 3, p. 457–463.) 8°. E485.O93

(North Carolina troops in the battle of Gettysburg.)

* **Brief sketches** of the North Carolina state troops in the war between the states. 1st-7th, 11th-14th, 10th-20th, 28th-31st, 37th regiments . . . 1st battalion heavy artillery, 2d battalion light infantry . . . Collected and comp. by J. C. Birdsong . Raleigh, N. C., 1894. 213 p. 8°. E573.4.B61 (*In* L. C.)

Charlotte. *See* Mecklenburg county.

* **The conditions** that led to the Ku Klux Klans. By Mrs. T. J. Jarvis. Raleigh, 1902. 24 p. 12°. (*In* North Carolina booklet. Raleigh, 1902. 12°. vol. 2, no. 1.) F251.N86 (*In* L. C.)

* **Confederate reveille,** memorial edition. Published by the Pamlico chapter, Daughters of the Confederacy, Washington, N. C., May 10, 1898. Raleigh, 1898. 162 p. incl. ports. front. 8°. E573.U58 (*In* L. C.)

Eye-witness; or, Life scenes in the old North state. Depicting the trials and sufferings of the Unionists during the rebellion. By A. O. W[heeler]. Boston, 1865. 276 p. plates incl. front. 12°. F259.W55 (*In* L. C. PZ3.W5598E)

Five points in the record of North Carolina in the great war of 1861–5. Report of the committee appointed by the North Carolina literary and historical society—1904. Goldsboro, N. C., 1904. 79 p. maps. 8°. E573.N87

Forsyth county.

* Forsyth county. By A. L. Fries . . . Winston, 1898. 3 p.l., 132 p. front. (map) plates, diagrs. 12°. F262.F7F9 (*In* L. C.)

Civil war period: p. 89–106.

Fort Fisher.

The capture of Fort Fisher, North Carolina, Jan. 15, 1865. By Adelbert Ames. (*In* M. O. L. L. U. S. N. Y. Personal recollections . . . New York, 1907. 8°. v. 3, p. 1–24.) E464.M7

Fort Fisher—Continued.

The capture of Fort Fisher. By N. M. Curtis. (*In* M. O. L. L. U. S. N. Y. Personal recollections . . . New York, 1907. 8°. v. 3, p. 25–51.) E464.M7

Friends, Society of. North Carolina yearly meeting.

*An account of the sufferings of Friends of North Carolina yearly meeting, in support of their testimony against the war, from 1861 to 1865 . . . Baltimore, 1868. 28 p. 8°. E524.F91 (*In* L. C.)

Gettysburg. *See* Another witness . . .

Guilford county.

*The history of Guilford county, North Carolina. By S. W. Stockard . . . Knoxville, Tenn., 1892. 197 p. front., plates, ports. 8°. F262.G9S8 (*In* L. C.).

Civil war period: p. 52–67.

Hertford county.

*The colonial and state political history of Hertford county, N. C. By B. B. Winborne. [Murfreesboro? N. C.,] 1906. 348 p. front., illus., plates, ports. 8°. F262.H5W7 (*In* L. C.)

Civil war period and lists of soldiers: p. [207]–228.

* **History of North Carolina** from the earliest discoveries to the present time. By J. W. Moore. Raleigh, 1880. 2 v. 8°. F254.M82 (*In* L. C.)

Civil war period: vol. 2, p. 142–311.

Hunted down. The experience of a Southern loyalist in 1861. By H. D. Loftis. (*In* National tribune. Oct. 13, 1887, p. 8.)

* **Knocking at the door.** Alex. H. Jones, member-elect to Congress: his course before the war, during the war, and after the war. Adventures and escapes. Washington, 1866. 38 p. 8°. E524.J77 (*In* L. C.)

The Ku-Klux klans. By Mrs. T. J. Jarvis. Raleigh, 1902. 26 p. 12°. (*In* North Carolina booklet. Raleigh, 1902. 12°. vol. 2 . . . no. 1.) F251.N86

* **Last days of the war** in North Carolina. By Z. B. Vance.

The last ninety days of the war in North Carolina. By Cornelia P. Spencer. New York, 1866. 287 p. 12°. E470.S73

The last ninety days of the war in North Carolina. By Cornelia P. Spencer. Second thousand. New York, 1866. 287 p. 12°. E470.S74

Last year of the war in North Carolina, including Plymouth, Fort Fisher and Bentonsville. An address before the Association Army of northern Virginia, delivered in the Hall of the House of delegates, Richmond, Va., Oct. 28, 1887. By Hon. A. M. Waddell . . . Richmond, 1888. 31 p. 8° E524.W21 (*In* W. D. L. pamp. v. 212.)

Lincoln county.

What Lincoln county did in the late war. By W. J. Hoke. (*In* Our living and our dead. v. 1, p. 429–434.) 8°. E485.O93

The history of Lincoln county. By Alfred Nixon. (*In* The North Carolina booklet. Raleigh, 1909–1910. v. ix, p. [111]–178. 8°.) F251.N86

The civil war: p. 175–178.

List of Confederate soldiers in the General assembly of North Carolina. (*In* Our living and our dead. v. 2, p. 180–183.) 8°. E485.O93

The Loyal element of North Carolina during the war. By J. W. Savage. (*In* M. O. L. L. U. S. Nebr. Civil sketches and incidents. Omaha, 1902. 8°. v. 1, p. 1–5.) E464.M65

Massachusetts memorial. *See* New Bern.

Mecklenburg county.

* The history of Mecklenburg county, from 1740 to 1900. By J. B. Alexander. 1902. Charlotte, N. C., 1902. iv, 431 p. front., ports., double map. 8°. F262.M4A3 (*In* L. C.)

Civil war period with rosters: p. 333–359.

* Reminiscences of the past sixty years. By J. B. Alexander . . . Charlotte, N. C., 1908. 513 p. port. 8°. F262.M4A31 (*In* L. C.)

* History of Mecklenburg county and the city of Charlotte, from 1740 to 1903. By D. A. Tompkins . . . Charlotte, N. C., 1903. 2 v. fronts., illus., plates, ports., facsims. 8°. F262.M4T8 (*In* L. C.)

Civil war period and lists of soldiers: vol. 1, p. 138–142; vol. 2, p. 142–179.

Memorial to His Excellency, the President of the United States. [n. p., 1866?] 4 p. 8°. (*In* Legislative documents. 1865–1866. Doc. no. —) J87.N8 1865/66p

***A military governor** among abolitionists. A letter from Edward Stanley to Charles Sumner. New York, 1865. 48 p. 8°. (*In* L. C.)

Murder of Union soldiers in North Carolina. Letter from the secretary of war . . . transmitting the report of judge-advocate-general Holt, relative to the murder of certain Union soldiers belonging to 1st and 2d North Carolina loyal infantry. [Washington, 1866.] 89 p. ([U. S.] 39th Cong., 1st sess. House. Ex. doc. no. 98.)

New Bern.

Massachusetts memorial to her soldiers and sailors who died in the Department of No. Carolina, 1861–1865, dedicated at New Bern, No. Carolina, November 11, 1908. [James B. Gardner. Boston, 1909.] 1 p. l., 7–102 p. front., plates, ports. 8°. E513.G22

Following organizations named: 2d, 3d, 5th, 8th, 17th, 21st, 23d, 24th, 25th, 27th, 33d, 43d, 44th, 45th, 46th and 51st vol. infantry, and 2d vol. heavy artillery.

Siege of New Berne, N. C. From February 1st to 4th, 1864. [n. p., n. p.] 15 p. 8°.

New Bern. Ladies' memorial association.

*Confederate memorial addresses. Monday, May 11, 1885. New Bern, N. C. Richmond, Va., 1886. 32 p. front. 8°. F264.N5L2 (*In* L. C.)

North Carolina. By D. H. Hill, jr. (*In* Confederate military history. Ed. by Gen. Clement A. Evans. Atlanta, Ga., 1899. 8°. v. 4. iv, 352 p. ports., maps.) E545.E92

North Carolina in the war between the states. By J. A. Sloan. . . . Washington, 1883. 170, xxii p. 4°. front. ports. 4°. E573.S63

2 pts. in 1 v.

Paged continuously: pt. 1, 1–90, vi p.; pt. 2, 91–170, vii–xxii p.

North Carolina in the war between the states. Report of the Committee. (*In* Literary and historical activities in North Carolina 1900–1905. Publications of the Historical commission. Raleigh, 1907. 8°. v. 1, p. 416–499. maps.) F251.N84

CONTENTS:

"First at Bethel." By E. J. Hale.
"Farthest to the front at Gettysburg." By W. A. Montgomery.
Longstreet's assault at Gettysburg. By W. R. Bond.
"Farthest to the front at Chickamauga." By A. C. Avery.
"The last at Appomattox." By H. A. London.
The last capture of guns. By E. J. Holt.
Number and losses of North Carolina troops. By S. A. Ashe.
The memorials at Bethel, Chickamauga, and Appomattox.
Poem: The last charge at Appomattox. By H. J. Stockard.

North Carolina on the eve of secession. By William K. Boyd. (*In* American historical association. Annual report . . . 1910. Washington, 1912. 8°. p. 165–177.) E172.A60 1910

Raleigh.

*Historical Raleigh from its foundation in 1792 . . . By M. N. Amis. [Raleigh?, N. C.?,] 1902. 230 p. illus., ports. 12°. F264.R1A5 (*In* L. C.)

Civil war period: p. 168–194.

* **Recollections of the inhabitants,** localities, superstitions and Ku Klux outrages of the Carolinas. By a "carpet-bagger" (John P. Green) who was born and lived there. [Cleveland, O., 1880. 205 p. 8°. F259.G79 (*In* L. C.)

Reconstruction in North Carolina. By J. G. de R. Hamilton. Raleigh, N. C., [1906.] 264 p., 1 l. 8°. F259.H21

Thesis (Ph. D.) Columbia university.

Rowan county.

* History of Rowan county, North Carolina . . . By Jethro Rumple. Salisbury, N. C., 1881. viii, 508, x p. 24°. F262.R8R9 (*In* L. C.)

Roll of honor: p. [451]–508.

Salisbury.

* Report of the Maine commissioners on the monument erected at Salisbury, N. C., 1908 . . . Waterville, 1908. 27, [5] p. front., plates. 8°. E612.S1M2 (*In* L. C.)

"List of men buried at Salisbury, N. C.": [4] p.

* Revolt of prisoners at Salisbury, N. C. By H. C. Sharp, Co. D, 68th N. C. regt. (*In* Confederate veteran, Nashville, Tenn., 1910. 4°. v. xviii, p. 59.) E485.C74 (*In* L. C.)

* **School history** of North Carolina, from 1584 to 1879. By J. W. Moore. Raleigh, N. C., 1879. 323 p. front., ports. 12°. F254.M84 (*In* L. C.)

Civil war period: p. 244–293.

* **School history** of North Carolina from 1584 to the present time. By J. W. Moore. 2d ed. Rev. and enl. . . . Raleigh, N. C., 1882. xvi, 359 p. front. (port.) 8°. F254.M85 (*In* L. C.)

Civil war period: p. 199–244.

* **Soldiering in North Carolina** . . . Embracing an account of the three years' and nine-months' Massachusetts regiments in the department, the freedmen etc., etc. By "one of the Seventeenth." [Thomas Kirwan.] Boston, 1864. 126 p. illus. 12°. E601.K61 (*In* L. C.)

Published anonymously.

* **The story** of the old North state. By R. D. W. Connor. Philadelphia, [1906.] 180 p. front., illus., ports., map. 12°. F254.C75 (*In* L. C.)

Civil war period: p. 133–148.

* **Tales and traditions** of the Lower Cape Fear, 1661–1896. By James Sprunt . . . Wilmington, N. C., 1896. 215, lxii p. incl. front., illus. 12°. F262.C2S7 (*In* L. C.)

* **Tales of the Cape Fear blockade.** By James Sprunt. . . . Raleigh, 1902. 112 p. 1 pl. 12°. (North Carolina booklet. Raleigh, 1902. 12°. vol. 1 . . . no. 10.) F251.N86 (*In* L. C.)

niversity of North Carolina.

*History of the University of North Carolina. By K. P. Battle . . . vol. 1– . . . Raleigh, N. C., 1907– v. 8°. LD3943.B3 (*In* L. C.)
Civil war period: v. 1, p. 719–754.

*Sketches of the history of the University of North Carolina, together with a catalogue of officers and students, 1789–1889. [By Kemp. P. Battle. Chapel Hill? N. C.,] 1889. 2 p. l., 242 p., 1 l. plates. 8°. LD3943.B2 (*In* L. C.)
In the list of students, which is alphabetical, mention is made of the military services of those who served in civil war.

*"The University of North Carolina in the civil war." Address delivered at the centennial celebration of the opening of the institution, June 5, 1895, by S. B. Weeks . . . Richmond, 1896. 1 p. l., 38 p. 8°. E586.N8W3 (*In* L. C.)

——— Same (*In* So. hist. soc. papers. v. 24, p. 1–38.) 8°. E485.4.A14

Wachovia.

*History of Wachovia in North Carolina . . . By J. H. Clewell. New York, 1902. xiv, 365 p. front., illus., plates, ports., plans. 8°. F265.M8C6 (*In* L. C.)
Civil war period and lists of soldiers: p. 235–258.

Worth, Jonathan.

Correspondence of Jonathan Worth. Collected and ed. by J. G. de R. Hamilton. Raleigh, 1909. 2 v. front. (port.: v. 1.) 8°. (Publications of the North Carolina historical commission.) F259.W93
Paged continuously.

Young peoples history of North Carolina. By D. H. Hill. Charlotte, N. C., 1907. vi, 410 p. front., illus., ports., maps (partly col.) facsim. 12°. F254.H64 (*In* L. C.)
Civil war period: p. 267–338.

NORTH DAKOTA.

STATE PUBLICATIONS.

Adjutant-general's office.

Report of the Adjutant-general. (No reports known.)

MILITARY ORGANIZATIONS.

No publications known.

Volunteers.

Register. (*In* U. S. *War dept.* Official army register of the volunteer force of the United States army for the years 1861, '62, '63, '64, '65 . . . [Washington, 1865?] 8 v. 12°.) E494.U58

MISCELLANEOUS.

See South Dakota.

OHIO.

STATE PUBLICATIONS.

Adjutant-general's office.

*Annual report of the adjutant-general. 1861. [n. p., n. d.] 98 p. E525.2.O37

Annual report of the adjutant-general (C. W. Hill) . . . for the year ending Dec. 31, 1862. Columbus, 1863. 140 p. 8°. E525.2.O37 1862

CONTENTS:

- Adjutant-general's report.
- New organizations of the current year.
  - 22d, 45th, 50th, 52d, 79th, 83d, 88th–98th, 110th–118th, 120th–126th regiments infantry.
  - Hoffman's battalion.
  - Governor's guard.
  - Dennison guards.
  - Trumbull guards.
  - Independent batteries.
    - 17th–20th batteries light artillery.
  - 7th regiment cavalry.
- Enrollment and draft.
- Ohio volunteer infantry in U. S. army.
- Independent infantry organizations.
- Ohio volunteer cavalry in U. S. army.
- Ohio volunteer artillery in U. S. army.
- Recapitulation of original strength.
- Appendix.
  - Birge's sharpshooters.
  - 81st regiment infantry. (Organized in Mo.)
  - Independent companies of sharpshooters.

Adjutant and inspector-general's office.

Annual report of the adjutant and inspector-general (C. W. Hill) . . . for the year ending Dec. 31, 1863. Columbus 1864. 208 p. 8°. (Bound with annual report . . . 1862.) E525.2.O37 1863

CONTENTS:

- Adjutant-general's report.
- Rosters of organizations.
  - Sharpshooters.
  - 86th, 88th regiments infantry.
  - 128th–129th regiments infantry.
  - Independent batteries light artillery.
    - 21st–26th batteries.
  - 1st–2d regiments heavy artillery.
  - 8th–12th regiments cavalry.
  - 5th independent battalion cavalry.
  - Union light guards. (cavalry.)

Adjutant and inspector-general's office—Continued.

Annual report of the adjutant and inspector-general—Contd.

CONTENTS—Continued.

Ohio volunteer infantry in U. S. army.
Ohio volunteer cavalry in U. S. army.
Ohio volunteer light artillery in U. S. army.
Recapitulation.
General officers in the U. S. volunteer service.
Lineal rank of field officers in the Ohio regiments U. S. A.
Department corps.
Squirrel hunters.
Morgan raid.
Work of organizing volunteers and militia resumed.
Attempted rebel raid from Canada.
Military committees.
Appendix.
Index.

Adjutant-general's office.

Annual report of the adjutant-general (B. B. Cowen) . . . for the year ending Dec. 31, 1864. Columbus, 1865. 287 p. 8°. (Bound with Annual report . . . 1862.) E525.2.O37 1864

CONTENTS:

Annual report for 1864.
National guard regiments in U. S. service.
Militia enrollment.
Special report of draft of 1864.
Rosters of new organizations.
60th regiment infantry.
13th regiment cavalry.
173d regiment infantry.
174th–183d regiment infantry.
130th–157th, 159th–172d regiments infantry.
Lineal rank of field officers . .
Commissions issued to National guard, 1864.
Appointments and promotions in the Ohio volunteers . . Jan. 1, 1864–Dec. 1, 1864.
Casualties occurring in the Ohio volunteers, Jan. 1, 1864–Dec. 1, 1864.
Appendix.
Military committees for 1864.
Index.

Annual report of the adjutant-general (B. B. Cowen) . . . for the year ending Nov. 15, 1865. Columbus, 1866. 196 p. 8°. E525.2.O37 1865

CONTENTS:

Annual report for 1865.
Rosters.
184th–189th, 191st–198th regiments infantry.
Regiments mustered out during the year 1865.
Casualties among field officers.

Adjutant-general's office—Continued.

Annual report of the adjutant-general—Continued.

CONTENTS—Continued.

Table showing regiments furnished by the state of Ohio during the war . . .

Appointments and promotions in Ohio volunteers . . .

Quotas.

Resources and liabilities of military fund . . .

Appendix.

Ohio's record in the rebellion.

Antietam battlefield commission.

Antietam. Report of the Ohio Antietam battlefield commission. By D. Cunningham . . . and W. W. Miller . . . president and secretary of the commission. [Springfield, Ohio, 1904.] viii, 150 p. plates, ports. 8°. E481.A6O3 (E475.65.O37 *in* L. C.)

Assistant adjutant-general and superintendent of the draft in Ohio.

Report of the assistant adjutant-general and superintendent of draft in Ohio. (*With* Message of the governor . . . at the adjourned session . . . Jan. 5, 1863. [n. p., n. d.] 8°. p. 100–125.) (*In* Ohio executive messages and reports.)

Auditor of state.

*Military and sanitary. Extracts from the governor's message, and sundry executive reports for 1862, for the use of the officers and soldiers in the army from Ohio. Columbus, 1863. 70 p. 8°. E525.O335 (*In* L. C.)

Commissary general's office.

*Annual report of the commissary general (C. Delano) 1861. [n. p., n. d.] (*In* Messages and reports to the General assembly and governor of the state of Ohio for the year 1861. Columbus, 1862. 8°. pt. 2, p. 537–564.) J87.O3 1862p. (*In* L. C.)

Gettysburg memorial commission.

*Report of the Gettysburg memorial commission of Ohio. Columbus, 1889. 144 p.

Governor.

Message (William Dennison) Jan. 6, 1861. (*With* Messages and reports . . . for the year 1861. Columbus, 1862. 8°. pt. 1, p. 329–426.) J87.O3 1862 p.

*Inaugural address (David Tod) . . . delivered before the Senate and House of representatives, Jan. 13, 1862. (*In* Message and reports for the year 1861. Columbus, 1862. 8°. pt. 1, p. 479–487.) J87.O3 1862 p. (*In* L. C.)

Message. (David Tod.) Jan. 5, 1863. [n. p., n. d.] 8°. p. 5–131. (*In* Ohio executive messages and reports.)

Governor—Continued.

* Message. (David Tod.) January 4, 1864. (*In* Messages and reports to the General assembly and governor of the state of Ohio for the year 1863. Columbus, 1864. 8°. p. 3–335.) J87.O3 1864 p. (*In* L. C.)

Documents accompanying the governor's message of January, 1864. [n. p., n. d.] 8°. p. [125]–304. (*In* Ohio Executive messages and reports.)

CONTENTS:

Care of sick and wounded soldiers.
Regiments in the field.
New organizations.
Morgan raid.
Raid upon our eastern border.
Confinement of Morgan in the Ohio penitentiary and his escape therefrom.
Stragglers and absentees.
Draft of 1862.
Colored troops.
Pay agents.
Arming the militia.
The burial of the dead.
Miscellaneous subjects of general interest.

Inaugural address. (John Brough.) Jan. 11, 1864. [n. p., n. d.] 8°. p. [305]–312. (*In* Ohio executive messages and reports.)

Message. (John Brough.) Jan. 3, 1865. [n. p., n. d.] 8°. p. [47]–180. (*In* Ohio executive messages and reports.)

Message. (John Brough.) Jan. 3, 1865. Columbus, 1865. 156 p. 8°.

* Inaugural address. (J. D. Cox.) Jan. 8, 1866. [n. p., n. d.] 10 p.

Military agency.

Report of James C. Wetmore, Ohio state military agent, to the Governor of Ohio. Washington, D. C., 1865. 9 p. 8°. E525.O35

Morgan raid claims commissioners.

Report of the Commissioners of Morgan raid claims to the governor of the state of Ohio, Dec. 15th, 1864. Columbus, 1865. 453 p. 8°.

p. 453 missing. Replaced by mss. copy of original.

Ohio Chickamauga and Chattanooga national park commission.

Chickamauga. Record of the Ohio Chickamauga and Chattanooga national park commission. By J. C. McElroy . . . Cincinnati, 1896. 3 p. l., 199 p. front. (port.) plate, fold. map. 8°. E481.C5O3 E475.81.O37

Ohio Chickamauga and Chattanooga national park commission—Contd.
Chickamauga—Continued.

CONTENTS:

Brief history of the battle.
Sketches of Ohio regiments.
1st, 2d, 6th, 9th–11th, 13th, 15th, 17th–19th, 21st, 24th, 26th, 31st, 33d, 35th, 36th, 40th, 41st, 49th, 51st, 52d, 59th, 64th, 65th, 69th, 74th, 89th, 90th, 92d–94th, 98th, 99th, 101st, 105th, 113th, 121st, 124th, 125th regiments infantry.
1st, 3d, 4th regiments cavalry.
1st battalion sharpshooters.
1st regiment light artillery. Batteries A, B, C, F, G, M.
6th, 18th, 20th independent batteries light artillery.
Work of the commission.
Dedication of the monuments.

Quartermaster-general's office.

Annual report of the quartermaster-general (G. B. Wright.) For the year 1861. [Columbus? 1862?] 8°. p. 577–610. (*In* Ohio executive messages and reports . . . 1861–1865)

*Annual report of the quartermaster-general (G. B. Wright.) For the year 1862. Columbus, 1863. 68 p. 8°. UC51.O3 1862 (*In* L. C.)

*Annual report of the quartermaster general (G. B. Wright.) 1862. (*In* Annual reports made to the governor of the state of Ohio for the year 1862. Columbus, 1863. 8°. pt. II, p. 427–492.) J87.O3 1863p (*In* L. C.)

Annual report of the quartermaster-general (G. B. Wright.) Dec. 31, 1863 For the year 1863. [Columbus? 1864?] 8°. p. [525]–630. (*In* Ohio executive messages and reports . . . 1861–1865.)

Annual report of the quartermaster-general (Merrill Barlow) Nov. 15, 1864. For the year 1864. Columbus, 1865. 59 p. 8°. UC51.O3 1864

Annual report of the quartermaster-general (Merrill Barlow) Nov. 15, 1865. For the year 1865. Columbus, 1866. 115, [1] p. 8°. UC51.O3 1865

Annual report of the quartermaster-general (D. W. H. Day) Nov. 15, 1866. For the year 1866. Columbus, 1867. 41 p. 8°. UC51.O3 1866

Roster commission.

Official roster of the soldiers of the state of Ohio in the war of the rebellion, 1861–1866. . . . Comp. under direction of the Roster commission . . . Pub. by authority of the General assembly. Akron, 1886–1895. 12 v. 4°. E525.3.O38

Roster commission—Continued.

Official roster of the soldiers of the state of Ohio—Continued.

CONTENTS:

Vol. 1—
- 1st–22d regiments infantry.
- 6th, 8th and 11th regiments reserve infantry.
- Jones' independent battalion infantry.
- Wallace guards.
- Dennison guards.
- Trumbull guards.
- Departmental corps infantry.
- 1st–10th independent companies sharpshooters.
- 5th and 27th regiments U. S. colored troops.
- Unassigned recruits U. S. colored troops.
- 4th and 11th battalions infantry.
- 1st regiment light artillery.
- Cotter and Williams' independent batteries light artillery.
- 2d independent battalion cavalry.
- Bard's independent company cavalry.
- H. W. Burdsall and John S. George's independent companies cavalry.

Vol. 2—
- 1st–20th regiments infantry. (Three years').

Vol. 3—
- 21st–36th regiments infantry. (Three years').

Vol. 4—
- 37th–53d regiments infantry. (Three years').

Vol. 5—
- 54th–69th regiments infantry. (Three years').

Vol. 6—
- 70th–86th regiments infantry. (Three years').

Vol. 7—
- 87th–108th regiments infantry. (Three years').

Vol. 8—
- 110th–140th regiments infantry.

Vol. 9—
- 141st–184th regiments infantry.

Vol. 10—
- 185th–198th regiments infantry.
- 1st–2d regiments heavy artillery.
- 1st regiment light artillery.
- 1st–20th, 22d–26th independent batteries light artillery.
- Williams' Ironton independent battery light artillery.
- Paulsen's independent battery light artillery.
- 8th, 2d and 8th independent batteries light artillery.
- Roll of honor.

Vol. 11—
- 1st–13th regiments cavalry.
- 4th–5th independent battalions cavalry.
- 3d–4th independent companies cavalry.
- McLaughlin's squadron cavalry.
- Merrill's horse, or 2d Mo. cavalry.
- Union light guard (cavalry).
- Harlan's light cavalry, afterwards Company M, 11th Penna. vol. cavalry. (Captain Noah H. Runyan.)
- Roll of honor.

Roster commission—Continued.

Official roster of the soldiers of the state of Ohio—Continued.

CONTENTS—Continued.

Vol. 12—

United States navy (Ohio) enlistments.
5th independent company cavalry.
6th independent company cavalry.
2d regiment vol. reserve militia.
1st regiment U. S. veteran volunteer engineers.
1st, 2d, 4th, 5th, 6th, 8th and 9th regiments U. S. veteran volunteer infantry (part.)
1st–3d brigade bands (part.)
1st–2d regiments Kentucky infantry.
1st–2d regiments West Virginia cavalry.
5th regiment, Company H, West Virginia cavalry.
4th regiment West Virginia infantry.
5th, 7th, and 9th regiments West Virginia infantry. (Ohio veteran credits.)
1st–5th regiments infantry (Mexican war.)
Independent companies infantry (Mexican war.)
15th regiment, Companies B, C, D, H, and I. Infantry. (Mexican war.)
Capt. Sanderson's company mounted riflemen. (Mexican.)
Roll of honor.
Addenda to the roll of honor, vols. 1–11, incl.
Errata and addenda, vols. 1–11, incl.

Roll of honor at the end of each volume.

Shiloh battlefield commission.

Ohio at Shiloh; report of the commission. By T. J. Lindsey . . . [Cincinnati, 1903.] iv, 226 p. front., plates, fold. map. 8°. E481.S5O3

Soldiers' and sailors' home. *Sandusky, Erie co.*

Annual report of the trustees. UB384.O3A.3

1886. Columbus, 1887. 5 p. 8°
1887. Columbus, 1888. 9 p. 8°.
1888. Columbus, 1889. 15 p. 8°.
2d (1890). Columbus, 1891. 107 p. 8°
3d (1891). Columbus, 1892. 95 p. 8°.
1892. Norwalk, 1893. 135 p. 8°.
1893. Norwalk, 1894. 182 p. 8°.
1894. Columbus, 1895. 130 p. 8°.
*1895. Columbus, 1895. 92 p. 8°.
1896. Norwalk, 1896. 85 p. 8°.
1897. Norwalk, 1898. 96 p. 8°.
1898. Columbus, 1899. 128 p. 8°.
1899. Columbus, 1900. 141 p. 8°
1900. Columbus, 1901. 101 p. 8°.
*1901.
*1902.
*1903.
*1904.
*1905.
*1906.
*1907.

Soldiers' and sailors' home—Continued.

Annual report of the trustees—Continued.

*1908.
*1909.
*1910.
*1911.
*1912.
*1913.
*1914.

Special report on the subject of pensions at the Ohio soldiers and sailors' home, Sandusky, Ohio. [M. E. Force, commandant.] [n. p., 1896?] 8 p. 8°.

Soldiers' and sailors' orphans' home. Xenia.

The Soldiers' and sailors' orphans' home. By Henry Howe. (*In his* Historical collections of Ohio . . . Ohio centennial ed. Norwalk, O., 1896. 4°. v. 1, p. 707–712.) E486.H90 v. 1.

Annual report of the Board of trustees and officers of the Soldiers' and sailors' orphans' home, (located at Xenia, Greene county,) to the governor of the state of Ohio . . .

16th (1885). Columbus, 1886. 87 p. 8° (*In* W. D. L. pamp. v. 252.)

21st (1890). Columbus, 1891. 118 p. front., plates. 8°. (*In* W. D. L. pamp. v. 252.)

22d (1891). Columbus, 1891. 127 p. front., plates, map. 8° (*In* W. D. L. pamp. v. 252.)

1895. Columbus, 1896. 92 p. 8° (*In* W. D. L. pamp. v. 252.)

Surgeon-general's office.

*Papers accompanying the surgeon-general's (G. C. E. Weber) for the year 1862 (*In* Annual reports made to the governor . . . for the year 1862. Columbus, 1863. 8°. pt. II, p. 493–516.) J87.O3 1863p (*In* L. C.)

*Annual report of the surgeon-general (S. M. Smith) for 1863. (*In* Messages and reports . . . for the year 1863. Columbus, 1864. 8°. pt. II, p. 765–798.) J87.O3 1864p. pt. II. (*In* L. C.)

Annual report of the surgeon general. (R. N. Barr.) for 1865. [n. p., n. d.] 8°. p. [761]–877. (*In* Ohio executive messages and documents.)

Vicksburg battlefield commission.

Ohio at Vicksburg; report of the Ohio Vicksburg battlefield commission. By W. P. Gault . . . secretary to the commission. [Columbus? Ohio, 1906.] 3 p. l., 3,374 p. front., illus. (map) plates, double map. 8°. E481.V6O3

MILITARY ORGANIZATIONS.

Heavy Artillery.

1st heavy artillery.

"Our service in East Tennessee." 1864–5. By H. C. Miller, historian. Paper read at reunion at Gallipolis, Ohio, Sept. 21, 1899. [n. p., n. d.] cover-title, 20 p. 16°. E525.7.1stM

Light Artillery.

1st light artillery.

First regiment Ohio volunteer light artillery. . . . Report from the Committee on military affairs . . . providing for the recognition of the military services of the officers and enlisted men . . . [Washington, 1900.] 10 p. 8°. ([U. S.] 56th Cong., 1st sess. House. Report. No. 1008.)

1st light artillery. Battery A.

Annual reunions. E525.5.8.1stAO

*1st (1867 at
*2d (1868 at
*3d (1869 at
*4th (1870 at
*5th (1871 at
*6th (1872 at
*7th (1873 at
*8th (1874 at
*9th (1875 at
*10th (1876 at
*11th (1877 at
*12th (1878 at
*13th (1879 at
*14th (1880 at
*15th 1881 at
*16th (1882 at
*17th (1883 at
*18th (1884 at
*19th (1885 at
*20th (1886 at
*21st (1887 at
*22d (1888 at
*23d (1889 at
*24th (1890 at
*25th (1891 at Earlville, O.) 1891. 14 p. 16°. (*In* L. C.)
26th (1892 at Camp West Twin Lake, near Earlville, Portage co., O.) Ravenna, [1892?] 17 p. 24°. (*In* W. D. L. pamp. v. 262)
*27th (1893 at Earlville, O.) 1893
*28th (1894 at Earlville, O.) 1894. 19 p. 16° (*In* L. C.)
*29th (1895 at Earlville, O.) 1895. 25 p. 16°. (*In* L. C.)
*30th (1896 at Earlville, O.) 1896. 16 p. 16°. (*In* L. C.)
*31st (1897 at Earlville, O.) 1897. 20 p. 16°. (*In* L. C.)
*32d (1898 at Earlville, O.) 1898. 20 p. 16°. (*In* L. C.)
*33d (1899 at
*34th (1900 at Earlville, O.) 1900. 23 p. 16°. (*In* L. C.)
*35th (1901 at Earlville, O.) 1901. 25 p. 16°. (*In* L.C.)
*36th (1902 at Earlville, O.) 1902. 21 p. 16° (*In* L. C.)
*37th (1903 at Earlville, O.) 1903. 19 p. 16°. (*In* L. C.)
*38th (1904 at Earlville, O.) 1904. 17 p. 16°. (*In* L. C.)
*39th (1905 at Brady Lake.) 1905. 24 p. 16°. (*In* L. C.)
*40th (1906 at Brady Lake.) 1906. 22 p. 16° (*In* L. C.)
*41st (1907 at Brady Lake.) 1907. 26 p. 16°. (*In* L. C.)

Light Artillery—Continued.

1st light artillery—Continued.

Annual reunions—Continued.

*42d (1908 at Brady Lake.) 1908. 23 p. 16° (*In* L. C.)
*43d (1909 at Brady Lake.) 1909. 28 p. 16°. (*In* L. C.)
*44th (1910 at
*45th (1911 at
*46th (1912 at
*47th (1913 at
*48th (1914 at
*49th (1915 at
*50th (1916 at

History of Battery A, First regiment of Ohio volunteer light artillery. [By H. M. Davidson.] Milwaukee, 1865. 199 p. 12°. E525.8.1stA

See Fourteen months in southern prisons . . .

1st light artillery. Battery B.

* Our battery; or, The journal of Company B, 1st O. V. A. By O. P. Cutter. Cleveland, 1864. 152 p. 12°. E525.8.1stB (*In* L. C.)

1st light artillery. Battery D. *See* Minty and the cavalry . . . By J. G. Vale. E493.V14

1st independent battery light artillery. Battery H.

At Gettysburg. The experience of an Ohio artilleryman . . . The rebel charge of July 3 . . . By W. E. Parmelee. . . . (*In* National tribune, Sept. 2, 1886, p. 1.)

1st light artillery. Battery M. Consolidated with 1st light artillery. Battery I.

2d independent battery light artillery.

The battle of Champion's Hill. By T. J. Williams. (*In* M. O. L. L. U. S. Ohio. Sketches of war history. Cincinnati, 1903. 8°. v. 5, p. [204]–212.) E464.M71

4th independent battery light artillery. Non-veterans mustered out August 29, 1864. Veterans and recruits transferred to 10th independent battery light artillery.

6th independent battery light artillery. *See* Sherman's brigade.

9th independent battery light artillery.

* Record of 9th independent battery, Ohio veteran volunteer artillery. Organized at Camp Cleveland, Oct. 11, 1861. Cleveland, 1864. 14 p. 12°. E525.8.9th (*In* L. C.)

* Sketch of the Ninth independent battery Ohio light artillery. Cleveland, 1864. 60 p.

Light Artillery—Continued.

10th independent battery light artillery. *See* 74th infantry.

11th battery light artillery.

A battery at close quarters. Paper read before the Ohio commandery of the Loyal legion, October 6, 1909, by . . . H. M. Neil . . . [Cincinnati? 1909.] cover-title, 15 p. 8°. E525.8.11th

The story of the Eleventh Ohio Battery at Iuka and Corinth, Miss.

A battery at close quarters. A paper read before the Ohio commandery of the Loyal legion, October 6, 1909. By H. M. Neil . . . Columbus, Ohio, 1909. 30 p. 8°. E525.8.11thN

11th independent battery light artillery.

*The Eleventh Ohio battery at Iuka . . . A paper by Cyrus Sears . . . read at a reunion of the survivors at Cincinnati, Ohio, Sept. 7, 1898. [Akron, 1898.] cover-title, [9] p. port. 4°. E481.I9S4 (*In* L. C.)

13th independent battery light artillery not fully organized. Organization discontinued April 20, 1862; enlisted men transferred to 7th, 10th, and 14th independent batteries light artillery.

16th independent battery light artillery.

The battle of Champion's Hill. By T. J. Williams. (*In* M. O. L. L. U. S. Ohio. Sketches of war history. Cincinnati, 1903. 8°. v. 5, p. [204]–212.) E464.M71

17th independent battery light artillery.

"What did we fight for?" A response by A. H. Mattox. At the Second annual reunion . . . at Springfield, Ohio, Aug. 5, 1886. Cincinnati, 1885. 12 p. 12°.

22d independent battery light artillery.

A battery at close quarters. A paper read before the Ohio commandery of the Loyal legion, Oct. 6, 1909. By H. M. Neil . . . Columbus, O., 1909. 30 p. 8°. E525.8.11thN

"An army experience," by J. B. Sanborn. p. [21]–30.

23d independent battery light artillery. Detached from 2d Kentucky infantry, 1861. *See* Kentucky. Simmons' 1st battery light artillery.

25th independent battery light artillery. Organized by detachment from 2d cavalry, August 27, 1862. First designated 3d Kansas independent battery. Organized as 25th independent battery light artillery, February 17, 1863.

Cavalry.

1st cavalry.

*Four years in the saddle. History of the First regiment, Ohio volunteer cavalry. War of the rebellion, 1861–1865. Comp. by W. L. Curry . . . Columbus, 1898. 2 p. l., iv, iii, 13–401, [4], iii-v p., 1 l., 50 p. front., plate, port., map. 4°. E525.6.1st (*In* L. C.)

Raid of the Union cavalry commanded by General Judson Kilpatrick, around the Confederate army in Atlanta, August, 1864. By W. L. Curry. (*In* M. O. L. L. U. S. Ohio. Sketches of war history. Cincinnati, 1908. 8°. v. 6, p. [252]–274.) E464.M71

An American soldier, Minor Millikin. By A. C. McClurg. (*In* M. O. L. L. U. S. Ill. Military essays and recollections. Chicago, 1894. 8°. v. 1, p. [355]–372.) E464.M56

Four weeks with Long's cavalry in East Tennessee. By J. P. Rea. (*In* M. O. L. L. U. S. Minn. Glimpses of the nation's struggle. St. Paul, 1903. 8°. Fifth series. p. 17–44.) E464.M63

Kilpatrick's raid around Atlanta. By J. P. Rea. (*In* M. O. L. L. U. S. Minn. Glimpses of the nation's struggle. St. Paul, 1898. 8°. Fourth series. p. 152–174.) E464.M63

2d cavalry.

*Four years with five armies . . . By Isaac Gause . . . New York, 1908. 2 p. l., [3]–384 p. plate, 11 port. (incl. front.) 8°. E601.G27 (*In* L. C.)

How the day was saved at the battle of Cedar Creek. By A. B. Nettleton. (*In* M. O. L. L. U. S. Minn. Glimpses of the nation's struggle. St. Paul, 1887. 8°. First series. p. 258–275.) E464.M63

2d cavalry and 25th battery (light) artillery.

Proceedings of annual reunions. E525.6.2d

38th (1903 at Cleveland). Cleveland, 1903. 47 p. 8°.

39th (1904 at Cleveland). Garrettsville [1904?] 28 p. 8°.

*(1905 at Cleveland, O.) 1905. 44 p. 8°. (*In* L. C.)

*(1906 at Cleveland, O.) 1906. 28 p. 8°. (*In* L. C.)

*(1907 at Youngstown, O.) 1907. 47 p. 8°. (*In* L. C.)

Reports and minutes of the reunions.

4th independent battalion cavalry. *See* 13th cavalry.

4th cavalry.

*The scout and ranger; being the personal adventures of Corporal [James] Pike . . . Cincinnati, 1865. xi, 19–394 p. incl. 34 plates, front. (port.) 8°. E608.P63 (*In* L. C.)

Cavalry—Continued.

4th cavalry—Continued.

Roster of surviving members of the Fourth regiment Ohio volunteer cavalry, 1861–1865, with a brief historical sketch of the regiment. [Comp. by Lucien Wulsin.] Cincinnati, 1891. 67 p. 8°. (*In* W. D. L. pamp. v. 263.)

CONTENTS.—Chasing John Morgan in 1861–2, and the capture of Hunstville, Ala., by W. E. Crane.—The Fourth Ohio cavalry in Kilpatrick's raid around Atlanta, by Lucien Wulsin.—A march from Cincinnati to Nashville, by John Kennett.—A sketch of the Selma campaign, by Eli Long.—List of surviving members . . . . Corrected to Sept. 1, 1890.

5th independent battalion cavalry. *See* 13th cavalry.

5th cavalry.

* The adventures of a volunteer, by a non-commissioned officer. [T. W. Fanning.] Cincinnati, 1863. 94 p. 12°. E601.F2 (*In* L. C.)

* The hairbreadth escapes and humerous [!] adventures of a volunteer in the cavalry service. [By T. W. Fanning.] Cincinnati, 1865. 200 p. 8°. E601.F21 (*In* L. C.)

6th independent company cavalry. *See* New York. 3d cavalry.

6th cavalry.

Proceedings of annual reunions. E525.6.6th

26th (1891 at Salem, O.) 1891. (Clipping.)
*27th (1892 at Cleveland, O.)
28th (1893 at Cuyahoga Falls, O.) 1893. (Clipping.)
29th (1894 at Warren, O.) 1894. (Clipping.) (*In* Regimental literature 1861–'65. Newspaper clippings. Parts 1–2.)
*31st (1896 at Warren, O.) 1896. 12 p. 8° (*In* L. C.)
*32d (1897 at Warren, O.) 1897. 21 p. 8° (*In* L. C.)
*33d (1898 at Warren, O.) 1898. 22 p. 8°. (*In* L. C.)
*34th (1899 at Warren, O.) 1899. 50 p. 8° (*In* L. C.)
*35th (1900 at Warren, O.) 1900. 26 p. 8° (*In* L. C.)
*36th (1901 at Warren, O.) 1901. 25 p. 8°. (*In* L. C.)
*37th (1902 at
*38th (1903 at
*39th (1904 at Warren, O.) 1904. 12 p. 8° (*In* L. C.)
*40th (1905 at Warren, O.) 1905. [9] p. 8°. (*In* L. C.)
*41st (1906 at Warren, O.) 1906. [8] p. 8°. (*In* L. C.)
*42d (1907 at Warren, O.) 1907. 16 p. 8° (*In* L. C.)
*43d (1908 at Warren, O.) 1908. 24 p. 8°. (*In* L. C.)
*44th (1909 at Warren, O.) 1909. 27 p. ports. 8° (*In* L. C.)
*45th (1910 at
*46th (1911 at
*47th (1912 at
*48th (1913 at
*49th (1914 at
*50th (1915 at

Cavalry—Continued.

7th independent troop cavalry.

Recollections of a peculiar service. By G. C. Ashmun. (*In* M. O. L. L. U. S. Ohio. Sketches of war history. Cincinnati, 1890. 8°. vol. 2, p. 277–292.) E464.M71

7th independent company, cavalry.

. . . Lincoln's body guard, the Union light guard of Ohio; with some personal recollections of Abraham Lincoln. By Robert W. McBride . . . Indianapolis, 1911. 39 p. 8°. (Indiana historical society publications, vol. V, no. 1.) F521.I41

7th cavalry.

In pursuit of John Morgan. By T. F. Allen. (*In* M. O. L. L. U. S. Ohio. Cincinnati, 1903. 8°. v. 5, p. [223]–242.) E464.M71

The last raid of Morgan's men. The Union victory at Cynthiana, Ky., June 12, 1864. By Captain of Co. D., [T. F. Allen?], 7th Ohio cav. (*In* National tribune. June 7, 14, 1900.)

Six hundred miles of fried chicken. By T. F. Allen. [n. p., 1899?] p. [162]–175. 8°.

The "Underground railroad" and the "Grapevine telegraph." An escaping prisoner's experience—1863. By T. F. Allen. (*In* M. O. L. L. U. S. Ohio. Sketches of war history. Cincinnati, 1908. 8°. v. 6, p. [147]–167.) E464.M71

The company blacksmith. The man who stands behind the man who stands behind the gun By Madison Eppert. (*In* National tribune. Aug. 4, 1904, p. 7.)

Field notes of the Selma campaign. By C. D. Mitchell. (*In* M. O. L. L. U. S. Ohio. Sketches of war history. Cincinnati, 1908. 8°. v. 6, p. [174]–194.) E464.M71

The Sanders raid into East Tennessee, June, 1863. By C. D. Mitchell. (*In* M. O. L. L. U. S. Ohio. Sketches of war history. Cincinnati, 1908. 8°. v. 6, p. [238]–251.) E464.M71

History of the Seventh Ohio volunteer cavalry. Written by R. C. Rankin. Ripley, O., 1881. 29 p. 8°. E525.6.7th

In the saddle. Services of the cavalry at the battle of Nashville. Harrison's brigade of the Sixth Division, and its part in fight and chase. 7th Ohio and 5th Iowa . . . By Capt. R. C. Rankin . . . (*In* National tribune, Nov. 18, 1886, p. 1.)

Cavalry—Continued.

8th cavalry organized from 44th infantry, January 4, 1864.

9th cavalry. *See* 5th cavalry.

10th cavalry.

Campaign through the Carolinas. From Savannah to Goldsboro with Kilpatrick's cavalry . . . (*In* National tribune. April 28–May 12, 1892.)

12th cavalry.

The Twelfth Ohio cavalry; a record of its organization, and services in the war of the rebellion, together with a complete roster of the regiment. By F. H. Mason. Cleveland, O., 1871. 124 p., 1 l. 8°.

Roster of the officers and men of the 12th Ohio cavalry. Cleveland, 1870. 43 p. 8°. (Bound with the above.)

The end of the war. A raid into Alabama in the summer of 1865—The last blood shed in the war. By. A. H. Thompson. (*In* National tribune. Oct. 20, 1910, p. 7.) f°.

12th cavalry. Company C.

*The last great Stoneman raid. By Wm. Bushong . . . Delivered at the regimental reunion held at Bellefontaine, 1910. [n. p., 1910.] [8] p. 8°. E477.9.B97 (*In* L. C.)

13th cavalry.

History and roster of the Fourth and Fifth independent battalions and Thirteenth regiment Ohio cavalry volunteers. Their battles and skirmishes, roster of the dead, etc. By Howard Aston. Columbus, O., 1902. 111 p., 1 l., 65 p. front., ports. 12°. E525.6.13th.

Harlan's light cavalry. *See* Pennsylvania. 11th cavalry. Company M.

McLaughlin's independent squadron. Consolidated with 5th cavalry, July 28, 1865.

McLaughlin's squadron of cavalry. *See* Sherman's brigade.

Union light guard. *See* 7th independent company, cavalry.

Infantry.

1st infantry. Mustered out September 24–October 14, 1864. Recruits transferred to 18th infantry, October 31, 1864.

2d infantry. Mustered out October 10, 1864, recruits transferred to 18th infantry.

3d infantry.

The citizen soldier; or, memoirs of a volunteer. By John Beatty. Cincinnati, 1879. vii, [9]–401 p. 12°. E601.B36

"[My] capture, imprisonment, and escape, by General Harrison C. Hobart of Milwaukee, Wisconsin"; p. 375–401.

Infantry—Continued.

3d infantry—Continued.

A regiment in search of a battle. By John Beatty. (*In* M. O. L. L. U. S. Ohio. Sketches of war history . . . Cincinnati, 1890. 8°. v. 3, p. 422–452.) E464.M71 v. 3.

4th infantry,

History of the three months' and three years' service, from April 16, 1861, to June 22, 1864, of the Fourth regiment Ohio volunteer infantry in the war for the union. By Wm. Kepler. Cleveland, O., 1886. [12], [13]–287 p. plates (incl. front., illus., ports., maps.) 8°. E525.5.4th.

5th infantry.

The Fifth Ohio infantry at Resaca. By R. L. Kilpatrick (*In* M. O. L. L. U. S. Ohio. Sketches of war history, 1861–1865 . . . Cincinnati, 1896. 8°. v. 4, p. 246–254.) E464.M71

* What I saw from 1861 to 1864; personal recollections of John M. Paver, 1st lieutenant Company C, and R. Q. M. 5th Ohio vol. infantry. [Indianapolis, 1906?] 100 p. ports. 8°. E601.P33 (*In* L. C.)

6th infantry.

The story of a regiment: a history of the campaign and associations in the field, of the Sixth regiment Ohio volunteer infantry. By E. Hannaford. Cincinnati, 1868. 2 p., 1 l., [v]–xvi, 17–622 p. map. 8°. E525.5.6th

7th infantry.

The campaign of West Virginia of 1861. By J. N. Cross. (*In* M. O. L. L. U. S. Minn. Glimpses of the nation's struggle. St. Paul, 1890. 8°. Second series. p. 146–172.) E464.M63

The history of Company C, Seventh regiment, O. V. I. By Theodore Wilder. Oberlin, 1866. 2 pl., 83 p. 12°. E525.5.7thW2

Itinerary of the Seventh Ohio volunteer infantry, 1861–1864, with roster, portraits and biographies. Ed. and comp. by Lawrence Wilson . . . assisted by the Historical committee of the Regimental association. New York, 1907. 652 p. front., plates, ports., plans. 8°. E525.5.7thW

Kernstown. Who charged and took the stone wall at the battle. By Lawrence Wilson. (*In* National tribune. June 6, 1889, p. 6.)

Infantry—Continued.

7th infantry—Continued.

The 7th Ohio. Personal reminiscences of a promoted private of Co. D, who was there to the end. By Lawrence Wilson. (*In* National tribune. Jan. 14, 21, 1904.)

The Seventh regiment: a record. By. G. L. Wood. New York, 1865. 304 p. 12°. E525.5.7th

Mustered out July 6, 1864. Veterans and recruits transferred to 5th infantry.

8th infantry.

At the battle of Antietam with the Eighth Ohio infantry. By T. F. DeB. Galway. (*In* M. O. L. L. U. S. N. Y. New York, 1907. 8°. v. 3, p. 70–85.) E464.M7

A military history of the 8th regiment Ohio vol. inf'y: its battles, marches and army movements. By Franklin Sawyer. Ed. by G. A. Groot. Cleveland, O., 1881. 260 p., 1 l. front. (port.) 8°. E525.5.8th.

Unveiling of the Ohio monuments, Sept. 14, 1887. Reunion of the Eighth Ohio. Remarks by General Franklin Sawyer. [n. p., n. d.] 15 p. illus., port. 8°. (*In* W. D. L. pamp. v. 263.)

At head of title: Ohio's day at Gettysburg.

Mustered out July 13, 1865. Veterans and recruits formed in two companies and transferred to 4th infantry battalion, June 25, 1864.

9th infantry.

"Die neuner." Eine schilderung der Kriegsjahre des 9ten regiments Ohio vol. infanterie vom 17, April, 1861 bis 7, Juni, 1864. Mit einer Einleitung von Oberst Gustav Tafel. Cincinnati, 1897. v-ix, 11–290 p., 1 l. front., illus., ports. 8°. E525.5.9th.

10th infantry.

William Haines Lytle. By Dr. and C. Kemper. (*In* M. O. L. L. U. S. Ohio. Sketches of war history, 1861–1865 . . . Cincinnati, 1888. 8°. vol. 1, p. 19–35.) E464.M71

Stone River sketches. By Alfred Pirtle. (*In* M. O. L. L. U. S. Ohio. Sketches of war history. Cincinnati, 1908. 8°. v. 6, p. [95]–110.) E464.M71

Three memorable days—A letter from Chattanooga, November, 1863. By Alfred Pirtle. (*In* M. O. L. L. U. S. Ohio. Sketches of war history. Cincinnati, 1908. 8°. v. 6, p. [35]–46.) E464.M71

See 18th battalion infantry.

Infantry—Continued.

11th infantry.

A history of the Eleventh regiment, (Ohio volunteer infantry,) containing the military record . . . of officer and enlisted man of the command—a list of deaths—an account of the veterans—incidents of the field and camp—names of the three months' volunteers, etc., etc. Comp. . . . by [J. H.] Horton & Teverbaugh. . . . Dayton, 1866. xv, 17–287 p. 8°. E525.5.11th

Lights and shadows of army life; or, Pen pictures from the battlefield, the camp, and the hospital. By W. W. Lyle. 3d ed. Cincinnati, 1865. xi, [9]–403 p. 12°. E635.L98

Proceedings of the . . . annual reunion and roster of the Eleventh Ohio infantry reunion association . . .
v. 12° & 16°. E525.5.11thO

1st (1869 at Troy.) and
2d (1870 at Dayton.) Tippecanoe City, 1871. 42 p.
*3d (1871 at Cincinnati.)
*4th (1872 at Piqua.)
*5th (1873 at Troy.)
*6th (1874 at Cincinnati.)
*7th (1875 at Dayton.)
*8th (1876 at Troy.)
*9th (1877 at Piqua.)
*10th (1878 at Cincinnati.)
*11th (1881 at Cincinnati.)
*12th (1883 at Cincinnati.)
*13th (1885 at Dayton.) Cincinnati, 1886. 40 p., 1 l. 16°. (*In* L. C.)
*14th (1886 at Troy.)
*15th (1887 at Piqua.)
*16th (1888 at Columbus.) Cincinnati, 1889. 28 p. 16°. (*In* L. C.)
17th (1889 at Chattanooga, Tenn.) and
18th (1890 at Dayton, O.) Dayton, [1890.] 38 p. 16°. (*Also in* W. D. L. pamp. v. 259.)
19th (1891 at Tippecanoe City, O.) and
20th (1892 at Piqua.) Dayton, 1892. 54 p. 16°. (*Also in* W. D. L. pamp. v. 259.)
21st (1893 at Indianapolis, Ind.) and
22d (1894 at Norwood, O.) Dayton, [1894?] 50 p. front., illus., ports. 16°. (*Also in* W. D. L. pamp. v. 259.)
23d (1895 at Troy.) and
24th (1896 at Columbus.) Dayton, [1896?] 46 p. front., illus., ports. 16°. (*Also in* W. D. L. pamp. v. 259.)
25th (1897 at Dayton.) and
26th (1898 at Cincinnati.) [Dayton, 1898?] 35 p. front., ports. 16°. (*Also in* W. D. L. pamp. v. 259.)
27th (1899 at Dayton.) and
28th (1900 at Piqua.) [n. p., 1900?] 32 p. 16°.
*29th (1901 at Troy.)

Infantry—Continued.

11th infantry—Continued.

Proceedings of the—Continued.

*30th (1902 at Dayton.)

31st (1903 at Tippecanoe City.) and

32d (1904 at Troy.) [Dayton, 1904?] 39 p. 16°.

33d (1905 at Piqua.) and

34th (1906 at Tippecanoe City.) [Dayton, 1906?] 44 p. front., plates, ports., map. 16°

35th (1907 at Dayton.) and

36th (1908 at Piqua.) [Dayton, 1908?] 40 p. front., ports., map. 16°.

37th (1909 at Greenville.) and

38th (1910 at Xenia.) [Dayton, 1910?] 46 p. illus., ports. 16°.

39th (1911 at Troy.) and

40th (1912 at Tippecanoe City.) [Dayton, 1912?] 47 p. illus. 16°.

*41st (1913 at

*42d (1914 at

*43d (1915 at

*44th (1916 at

12th infantry.

The last blood shed in the civil war. By A. H. Thompson. (*In* M. O. L. L. U. S. Ohio. Sketches of war history. Cincinnati, 1908. 8°. v. 6, p. [63]–70.) E464.M71

Twelfth Ohio volunteer inf. By J. E. D. Ward. Ripley, O., 1864. 2. p. l., [13]–88 p. 8°.

Mustered out July 11, 1864. Veterans and recruits transferred to 23d infantry.

See 74th infantry.

14th infantry.

History of the Fourteenth Ohio regiment, O. V. V. I. From the beginning of the war in 1861 to its close in 1865. Comp. and written by J. A. Chase, Toledo, O., 1881. 130 p. front. (port.) 12°. E525.5.14th

15th infantry.

Bluffing Morgan from Bardstown. How Col. Emery put up a bold front with raw recruits and bad arms. By A. J. Gleason. (*In* National tribune. Dec. 8, 1910, p. 7.) f°.

16th infantry.

* The memorial tablet pub. under the auspices of Buckley post no. 12, G. A. R., by S. M. Fleischmann. [Akron, O.] 1883. 66 p., 1 l. 2 port. (incl. front.) 16°. E525.5.16th (*In* L. C.)

* Proceedings of eleven reunions. Millerburg, 1887. 173 p.

Mustered out October 31, 1864. Recruits transferred to 114th infantry.

Infantry—Continued.

17th infantry.

History of the Seventeenth regiment, First brigade, Third division, Fourteenth corps, Army of the Cumberland, war of the rebellion. Comp. by C. T. De Velling. Zanesville, O., 1889. 143, [1] p. incl. illus., pl. 4°. E525.5.17th

Cumberland Gap. By B. F. Stevenson. (*In* M. O. L. L. U. S. Ohio. Sketches of war history, 1861–1865. . . . Cincinnati, 1888. 8°. v. 1, p. 328–357.) E464.M71

19th infantry.

Extract from the "Battles of the 19th Ohio." [By W. S. Erb.] Washington, D. C., 1893. 48 p. 12°. E481.M9E6

On cover: The valley of death: the battle of Stone River.

The twin seven-shooters. By Charles F. Manderson. . . . New York, [1902.] 2 p., 1 l., [iii]–v, [5]–54 p. front., plates, ports. 8°. E601.M27

Lookout mountain. The first regiment actually at the top of the big hill. By J. A. Reep. (*In* National tribune. Sept. 24, 1891, p. 3.)

20th infantry.

A soldier's story of the siege of Vicksburg. From the diary of Osborn H. Oldroyd . . . With Confederate accounts from authentic sources and an introduction by . . . M. F. Force . . . Springfield, Ill., 1885. viii, 200 p. incl. illus., port., map. 8°. E481.V6O4

The Great American scout and spy, "General Bunker" . . . A thrilling narrative of adventures and narrow escapes in the enemy's country. [C. L. Ruggles.] 3d ed. rev. New York, 1868. 400 p. front. (port.) pl. 8°. E608.R93

Published later, 1873, under title: Perils of scout life.

History of the 20th O. V. V. I. regiment, and proceedings of the First reunion at Mt. Vernon, Ohio, April 6, 1876. Comp. and arranged for publication by D. W. Wood. Columbus, 1876. 70 p. 8°. E525.5.20th. (*Also in* W. D. L. pamp. v. 263.)

21st infantry.

History of the 21st regiment Ohio volunteer infantry, in the war of the rebellion. By S. S. Canfield. Toledo, O., 1893. 192, 47 p. front., ports. 8°. E525.5.21st

Infantry—Continued.

21st infantry—Continued.

Ohio boys in Dixie: the adventures of twenty-two scouts sent by Gen. O. M. Mitchell to destroy a railroad; with a narrative of their barbarous treatment by the Rebels and Judge Holt's report . . . New York, 1863. 47 p. 8°. (*In* W. D. L. pamp. v. 225.) E608.O37

24th infantry.

*A boy at Shiloh. By J. A. Cockerill. (*In* Blue and gray v. 1, p. 9–19. 4°.) E461.B65 (*In* L. C.)

25th infantry

The 25th Ohio vet. vol. infantry in the war for the union. By E. C. Culp. Topeka, Kan., 1885. [2], [5]–168 p., 1 l. 12°. E525.5.25th

Restoring the flag at Fort Sumter. By D. R. Hunt. (*In* M. O. L. L. U. S. Ohio. Sketches of war history. Cincinnati, 1903. 8°. v. 5, p. [522]–530.) E464.M71

27th infantry. *See* Fuller's Ohio brigade.

29th infantry.

With a fighting regiment. Story of the four years' service of the gallant 29th Ohio. By John Rupp. (*In* National tribune, Sept. 20–27, 1900.)

Journal history of the Twenty-ninth Ohio veteran volunteers, 1861–1865. Its victories and its reverses. And the campaigns and battles of Winchester, Port Republic, Cedar Mountain, Chancellorsville . . . By J. H. SeCheverell . . . Cleveland, 1883. 2 p. l., [9]–284 p. front. (port.) 12°. E525.5.29th

Shenandoah Valley. The experiences of a 29th Ohio man. By E. M. Supplee. (*In* National tribune. May 16, 1889, p. 3.)

The Twenty-ninth Ohio at Gettysburg, 1863–1887. [n. p., 1887?] cover-title, [7] p. plates. 8°. (*In* W. D. L. pamp. v. 263.)

Report of Memorial committee.

Address of Lieut.-Col. Edward Hayes . . . Sept. 14, 1887.

31st infantry.

Chickamauga. The struggle of Sunday as seen by an enlisted man. On Horse Shoe ridge . . . By H. Allspaugh. (*In* National tribune, Oct. 7, 1886.)

* Personal recollections of service in the Army of the Cumberland and Sherman's army, from August 17, 1861 to July 20, 1865. By S. A. McNeil, company F . . [Richwood, O., 1910?] 2 p. l., 76 p. 8°. E601.M26 (*In* L. C.)

Infantry—Continued.

32d infantry.

A race for liberty: or, My capture, imprisonment, and escape. By William Burson . Wellsville, O., 1867. xii, [5]–135 p. 16°. E601.B97

History of the Thirty-second regiment Ohio veteran volunteer infantry. Ed. by E. Z. Hays . . Columbus, 1896. [8], [9]–279 p. front., ports. 8°. E525.5.32d

33d infantry.

Three years with the Armies of the Ohio and the Cumberland. By A. L. Waddle. Chillicothe, 1889. iv p., 1 l., [7]–81 p. 8° E601.W11

34th infantry.

Sketch of the battle of Winchester, September 19, 1864. By M. L. Hawkins. (*In* M. O. L. L. U. S. Ohio. Sketches of war history, 1861–1865 . Cincinnati, 1888. 8° v. 1, p. 142–159.) E464.M71

The Lynchburg raid. Movements of the Army of West Virginia in May and June, 1864 . . Col. Shaw and the 34th Ohio recapture the artillery. By Mart Howe. (*In* National tribune. April 14, 1892, p. 1–2.)

Consolidated with 36th infantry, February 22, 1865.

35th infantry.

Thirty-fifth Ohio. A narrative of service from August, 1861 to 1864. By F. W. Keil. With an introductory by Gen. H. V Boynton. The original Persimmon regiment. Fort Wayne, Ind., 1894. xiii, 272 p. front., illus., ports., maps. 12°. E525.5.35th

Mustered out August 26–September 28, 1864. Veterans and recruits transferred to 18th infantry (reorganized.)

37th infantry.

Reunion. E525.5.37th

9th (1889 at St. Mary's, O., Sept. 10–11, 1889.) Toledo, O., 1890. 89, [1] p. 4°.

Cover-title: History of the 37th regiment, O. V. V. I. Furnished by comrades at the Ninth reunion, held at St. Mary's, Ohio, Sept. 10 and 11, 1889.

CONTENTS:

From Camp Brown to Mission Ridge. By J. S. Kountz. p. 10–30.

From Mission Ridge to Larkinsville, Ala. By Fred Krumm. p. 30–41.

The Atlanta campaign. By J. H. Puck. p. 45–54.

From Atlanta to the sea. Through the Carolinas to Washington and home. By L. E. Lambert. p. 55–61.

Eine Erinnerung an den Tag der Schlacht von Utlan taü. (By A. Billherdt?) p. 73–82.

Eight months a prisoner at Andersonville. By J. A. Melcher. 3–89.

Infantry—Continued.

39th infantry.

A Thanksgiving sermon preached before the Thirty-ninth O. V. U. S. A., at Camp Todd, Macon, Missouri, Nov. 28, 1861, and a sketch of the regiment. By Rev. B. W. Chidlaw . Cincinnati, 1861. 24 p. 12°. E525.5.39th (*In* W. D. L. pamp. v. 267.)

The battle of Collierville. By E. O. Hurd. (*In* M. O. L. L. U. S. Ohio. Cincinnati, 1903. 8°. v. 5, p. [243]–254.) E464.M71

See Fuller's Ohio brigade.

40th infantry.

History of the Fortieth Ohio volunteer infantry. By J. N. Beach. London, O., 1884. vii, [9]–243, [1] p. 12°. E525.5.40th

40th infantry. Company B.

*Reminiscences of the Chattanooga campaign. A paper read at the reunion of Company B, Fortieth Ohio volunteer infantry, at Xenia, O., Aug. 22, 1894. By I. C. Doan. Richmond, Ind., 1894. 16 p. 8°. E475.81.D63 (*In* L. C.)

40th infantry. Veterans and recruits consolidated with 51st infantry, December 10, 1864.

41st infantry.

The Forty-first Ohio. (*In* A narrative of military service. By W. B. Hazen. Boston, 1885. 8°. p. 1–14.) E470.5.B42

The Forty-first Ohio veteran volunteer infantry in the war of the rebellion. 1861–1865. By R. L. Kimberly and E. S. Holloway, with the cooperation of the Committee of the Regimental association. Cleveland, O., 1897. 292, [2] p. front., ports. 8°. E525.5.41st

42d infantry.

The Red River expedition. Miscarriage of a gigantic raid to furnish English manufacturers with cotton. By John W. Fry. (*In* National tribune, Aug. 6, 1903, p. 3.)

Besieging a stronghold. Capture of New Carthage and battle at Thompson's Hill. By W. E. Jones. (*In* National tribume, Feb. 8–22, 1900.)

The Forty-second Ohio infantry: a history of the organization and services of that regiment in the war of the rebellion; with biographical sketches of its field officers and a full roster of the regiment. Comp. and written . . . by F. H. Mason . . . Cleveland, 1876. 306 p., 1 l. front., port. 8. E 525.5.42d

Infantry—Continued.

43d infantry.

Our Kirby Smith. By J. W. Fuller. (*In* M. O. L. L. U. S. Ohio. Sketches of war history, 1861–1865 . . Cincinnati, 1888. 8°. v. 2, p. 161–179.) E464.M71

*"Our Kirby Smith." A paper read before the Ohio commandery of the Military order of the loyal legion of the United States, March 2, 1887, by Companion John W. Fuller, late brigadier and brevet major-general, U. S. V. Cincinnati, 1887. 21 p. 8°. E525.5.43d (*In* L. C.)

See Fuller's Ohio brigade.

See 74th infantry.

44th infantry.

See 8th cavalry.

See 74th infantry.

45th infantry. Mustered out June 12, 1865. Recruits transferred to 51st infantry.

46th infantry.

Brief history of the 46th Ohio volunteers. By Col. T. Worthington . . . [n. p. 1878?] 24 p. 8°. E525.5.46th

Report of the flank march to join McClernand's right, at 9 A. M., and operations of the 46th reg't Ohio vols., 1st brigade, 5th division, on the extreme Union right, at Shiloh, April 6, 1862. [By Col. T. Worthington.] Washington, D. C., 1880. 15 p. 8°. (*In* W. D. L. pamp. v. 225.)

47th infantry.

*A history of the Forty-seventh regiment, Ohio veteran volunteer infantry . . . Ed. by Joseph A. Saunier, regt. historian, assisted by diaries and manuscripts furnished by Samuel J. Johnston . . . and many others . . . From June 15th, 1861, to August 24th, 1865. [Hillsboro, O., 1903?] 576 p. 8°. E525.5.47th (*In* L. C.)

Sketch of the Forty-seventh Ohio volunteer infantry. By T. A. Taylor. Cincinnati, 1885.

48th infantry.

History of the Forty-eighth Ohio vet. vol. inf. giving a complete account of the regiment from its organization at Camp Dennison, O., in Oct. 1861, to the close of the war, and its final muster-out, May 10, 1866. . . . By J. A. Bering . . . and Thomas Montgomery . . . Hillsboro, O., 1880. xv, 284 p. 12°. E525.5.48th

Infantry—Continued.

52d infantry.

Perryville and the Kentucky campaign of 1862. By F. B. James. (*In* M. O. L. L. U. S. Ohio. Sketches of war history. Cincinnati, 1903. 8°. v. 5, p. [130]–166.) E464.M71

Dan. McCook's regiment, 52d O. V. I. A history of the regiment, its campaigns and battles. From 1862 to 1865. By N. B. Stewart. [Claysville,] 1900. 225 p. incl. port. front. 12°. E525.5.52d

53d infantry.

A hero of the war. (Capt. James R. Percy.) By E. C. Dawes. (*In* G. A. R. *Dept. of Ohio. Fred C. Jones post, no. 401.* War papers. Papers read before Fred C. Jones Post no. 401, Dept. of Ohio, G. A. R. . . . vol. 1. Cincinnati, [1891.] 8°. v. 1, p. 293–298.) E464.G75

History of the Fifty-third regiment Ohio volunteer infantry, during the war of the rebellion 1861 to 1865. Together with more than thirty personal sketches of officers and men. By J. K. Duke . . . Portsmouth, O., 1900. 4 p. l., 303 p. front., pl., port. 8°. E525.5.53d

55th infantry.

War as viewed from the ranks. Personal recollections of the war of the rebellion, by a private soldier. [W. A. Keesy.] Norwalk, O., 1898. xvi, 240 p. front., illus., port. 8°. E601.K26

Trials and triumphs; the record of the Fifty-fifth Ohio volunteer infantry. By . . . Hartwell Osborn [and others] . . . Chicago, 1904. 364 p. front., plates, ports., maps. 8°. E525.5.55th

56th infantry.

The battle of Champion's Hill. By T. J. Williams. (*In* M. O. L. L. U. S. Ohio. Sketches of war history. Cincinnati, 1903. 8°. v. 5, p. [204]–212.) E464.M71

An historical sketch of the 56th Ohio volunteer infantry, during the great civil war, from 1861 to 1866. By T. J. Williams. [Columbus, O., 1899?] 2 p. l., [5]–191 p. 1 col. plate, ports. 8°.

61st infantry.

From Stafford Heights to Gettysburg in 1863. By L. M. Jewett. (*In* M. O. L. L. U. S. Ohio. Sketches of war history. Cincinnati, 1903. 8°. v. 5, p. [213]–222.) E464.M71

Infantry—Continued.

61st infantry—Continued.

The Sixty-first Ohio volunteers, 1861–1865. Written and comp. by F. S. Wallace . . . Marysville, O., 1902. 37 p. 12°. E525.5.61st

Consolidated with 82d infantry, March 31, 1865.

62d infantry.

Proceedings of the 62d Ohio infantry association, at Dresden, O., Sept. 17 and 18, 1891, and the roster of surviving members, so far as known, with their present Post-office addresses. Marietta, O., [1891?] 31, [1] p. ports. 12°. E525.5.62d (*In* W. D. L. pamp. v. 261.)

Consolidated with 67th infantry, September 1, 1865. Mustered out December 7, 1865.

63d infantry. *See* Fuller's Ohio brigade.

64th infantry.

The battle of Franklin. By J. K. Shellenberger. (*In* M. O. L. L. U. S. Minn. Glimpses of the nation's struggle. St. Paul, 1903. 8°. Fifth ser. p. 496–521.) E464.M63

See Sherman's brigade.

65th infantry. *See* Sherman's brigade.

66th infantry.

Shields in the Shenandoah. By Eugene Powell. (*In* National tribune. June 12, 1902, p. 5.)

67th infantry.

The experiences of an enlisted man in the hospital in the early part of the war. Paper read before the Ohio commandery, M. O. L. L. U. S., Dec. 2, 1908, by Xenophen Wheeler . . . of Chattanooga, Tenn. [n. p., 1908?] 8 p. 8°.

68th infantry.

Campaigning with Buckeyes. Ten thousand miles with the 68th Ohio. By M. B. Loop. (*In* National tribune. Sept. 27, Oct. 4–25, Nov. 1–29, 1900.)

70th infantry.

History of the Seventieth Ohio regiment from its organization to its mustering out. By T. W. Connelly . . . Cincinnati, [1902.] 182, v p. incl. ports. 8°. E525.5.70th

72d infantry.

*Address of Capt. J. M. Leinor. [Belmont,] 1875. 11 p.

Who stole the hams? Reminiscences of soldier days. By T. N. Russell. (*In* National tribune. June 6, 1889, p. 3.)

Infantry—Continued.

73d infantry.

Journal-history of the Seventy-third Ohio volunteer infantry. By S. H. Hurst . . . Chillicothe, O., 1866. viii, [9]–253, [1] p. 12°. E525.5.73d

74th infantry.

Greene county in the war. Being a history of the Seventy-fourth regiment, with sketches of the Twelfth, Ninety-fourth, One hundred and tenth, Forty-fourth, and One hundred and fifty-fourth regiments and the Tenth Ohio battery, embracing anecdotes, incidents, and narratives . . . while in the army. By I. S. Owens. Xenia, O., 1872. 2 p. l., [ix]–xii, [13]–196 p. 12°. E525.5.74th

Greene county soldiers in the late war. Being a history of the Seventy-fourth O. V. I. . . . together with a list of Greene county's soldiers. [2d ed.] By I. S. Owens. Dayton, O., 1884. 294 p. 12°. E525.5.74thO

75th infantry. Company A.

* [Sketch ?] Cincinnati, 1884. 1 sheet.

76th infantry. *See* Report of the great re-union . . . 1878 . . . Newark.

77th infantry.

The battle of Shiloh as a private saw it. By R. H. Flemming. (*In* M. O. L. L. U. S. Ohio. Sketches of war history. Cincinnati, 1908. 8°. v. 6, p. [132]–146.) E464.M71

*An Ohio corporal's testament. By J. W. Thomas. (*In* Blue and gray. v. 1, p. 307–309. 4°.) E461.B65 (*In* L. C.)

78th infantry.

Battle of Atlanta. By G. D. Munson. (*In* M. O. L. L. U. S. Ohio. Sketches of war history, 1861–1865 . . . Cincinnati, 1896. 8°. v. 4, p. 212–230.) E464.M71

History of the 78th regiment O. V. V. I., from its "muster-in" to its "muster-out;" comprising its organization, marches, campaigns, battles and skirmishes. By Rev. T. M. Stevenson . . . Zanesville, O., 1865. vii, [9]–349, [2] p. 8°. E525.5.78th

79th infantry.

* History of the Seventy-ninth O. V. V. I. By J. M. Ayers.

Roster of the 79th O. V. I. association, to which is appended the report of the secretary, the address of the president, and letters from absent comrades, read at the annual reunion, Aug. 9, 1887, at Blanchester, O. Cincinnati, [1888 ?] 34 p. 12°.

Infantry—Continued.

81st infantry.

My first company. By R. N. Adams. (*In* M. O. L. L. U. S. Minn. Glimpses of the nation's struggle. Minneapolis, 1909. 8°. Sixth series. p. [285]–298.) E464.M63

History of the Eighty-first regiment Ohio infantry volunteers, during the war of the rebellion. By W. H. Chamberlin . . . Cincinnati, 1865. 198 p., 1 l. front. (port.) 12°. E525.5.81st

Recollections of the battle of Atlanta. By W. H. Chamberlain. (*In* M. O. L. L. U. S. Ohio. Sketches of war history. Cincinnati, 1908. 8°. v. 6, p. [276]–286.) E464.M71

81st infantry. Company C.

A corporal's story. Experiences in the ranks of Company C, 81st Ohio vol. infantry, during the war for the maintenance of the union, 1861–1864. By Charles Wright . . . With an introduction by W. H. Chamberlin. Philadelphia, 1887. iv, [5]–143, viii p. plate. 8°. E525.5.81stW

83d infantry.

* History of the Eighty-third O. V. V. I. By G. W. Girard. [Cincinnati, 1890.] 76 p.

Consolidated with 48th infantry, January 17, 1865. Certain members discharged July 24, 1865. Veterans and recruits consolidated with veterans and recruits of the 114th infantry to form the 48th battalion infantry.

86th infantry.

History of the Eighty-sixth regiment Ohio volunteer infantry. By J. N. Ashburn. Cleveland, 1909. 149, [1] p. incl. illus., ports. 8°. E525.5.86th

91st infantry.

The story of the Ninety-first. Read at a reunion of the Ninety-first regiment Ohio volunteer infantry, held at Portsmouth, O., April 8, 1868, in response to the toast, "Our bond of union." By E. E. Ewing. Portsmouth, O., 1868. 25 p. 24°. E525.5.91st (*In* W. D. L. pamp. v. 262.)

92d infantry.

Reminiscences of the battle of Shiloh. By Douglas Putnam, jr. (*In* M. O. L. L. U. S. Ohio. Sketches of war history, 1861–1865 . . . Cincinnati, 1896. 8°. v. 4, p. 197–211.) E464.M71

Infantry—Continued.

93d infantry.

A brief history of the Ninety-third regiment Ohio volunteer infantry. Recollections of a private. By A. Demoret. [Ross, O., 1898.] 54 p. 12°.

Personal recollections of four years in Dixie. A paper read before the commandery of the state of Michigan, M. O. L. L. U. S. By J. T. Patton . . . at Detroit, Mich., Dec. 1, 1892. Detroit, 1892. 31 p. 8°. (*In* M. O. L. L. U. S. Mich. War papers. Nos. 17 to 27.) E464.M62

Letters of Captain Henry Richards, of the Ninety-third Ohio infantry. Cincinnati, 1883. 48 p. front., port. 8°. (*In* W. D. L. pamp. v. 280.)

94th infantry.

Record of the Ninety-fourth regiment, Ohio volunteer infantry, in the war of the rebellion. Cincinnati, [189–?] 166 p. 8° E525.5.94th

See 74th infantry.

96th infantry.

Roster of the Ninety-sixth regiment, Ohio volunteer infantry. 1862 to 1865. Comp. by R. F. Bartlett . . . Souvenir ed. Columbus, O., 1895. 179, [1] p. 12°. E525.5.96thB

Services of the Ninety-sixth Ohio volunteers. By J. T. Woods . . . Toledo, 1874. x, [9]–247 p. front., illus., port., plan. 8°. E525.5.96th

See 42d infantry.

98th infantry.

Letters from the field. Contemporaneous accounts of events in the history of the 98th Ohio. Letters of the late J. M. Branum. (*In* National tribune. Jan. 4, 11, Feb. 1–22, Mar. 1–29, Apr. 5–26, May 3–31, June 7–21, Nov. 8–29, Dec. 6–27, 1900, Jan. 3–31, Feb. 7, 1901.)

99th infantry. Consolidated with 50th infantry, December 31, 1864.

101st infantry.

Roster and historical sketch of the 101st regiment Ohio volunteer infantry. Roster arranged in alphabetic order by companies. [Comp. by E. W. Currigan.] Tiffin, O., Aug. 10, 1897. 41 p. port. 16°. (*In* W. D. L. pamp. v. 256.)

Story of the One hundred and first Ohio infantry. A memorial volume. By L. W. Day. Cleveland, 1894. xiv, [15]–463 p. incl. illus., port. front. 8°. E525.5.101st

Infantry—Continued.

102d infantry.

Reunion.

*1883. Millersburg, 1883. 12 p.

103d infantry.

A bloodless victory. By Geo. Redway. (*In* National tribune. Sept. 18, 1902.)

An incident in the last Nashville campaign. By J. E. Vought. (*In* M. O. L. L. U. S. Ind. War papers Indianapolis, 1898. 8°. v. 1, p. [382]–392.) E464.M57

104th infantry.

Campaigning with a grand army. Some of the 104th Ohio's service in the latter part of the war. By L. F. Becker. (*In* National tribune, Nov. 16, 23, 1899.)

History of the 104th regiment Ohio volunteer infantry from 1862 to 1865. By N. A. Pinney . . . Akron, O., 1886. 148 p. incl. ports. front. 8°. E525.5.104th

Carrying the news of Lee's surrender to the Army of the Ohio. A paper read before the Ohio commandery, M. O. L. L. U. S., Nov. 2, 1887. By A. J. Ricks . . . Cincinnati, 1887. 15 p. 8°. (*In* W. D. L. pamp. vol. 260.)

——— Same. (*In* M. O. L. L. U. S. Ohio. Sketches of war history. Cincinnati, 1890. 8°. vol. 3, p. 234–246.) E464.M71

105th infantry.

Annual reunion.

19th (1894). Historical souvenir of the 105th regiment of Ohio volunteers, prepared for the Nineteenth annual reunion, survivors' association, held at Youngstown, Ohio, Oct. 11 and 12, 1894. [Buffalo, N. Y., 1894?] [12] p. ports. f°.

The story of a thousand. Being a history of the service of the 105th Ohio volunteer infantry, in the war for the union from Aug. 21, 1862 to June 6, 1865. By A. W. Tourgée. Buffalo, 1896. 8 p. l., 409 p., 1 l., xiv p. incl. illus., port. map. 8°. E525.5.105th

——— (*In* The Cosmopolitan . . . v. xviii, p. 69–80, 223–234, 341–355, 491–502, 608–619, 728–738. illus. 8°.) E525.5.105thT

107th infantry.

* Camps and campaigns of the 107th regiment Ohio volunteer infantry, from August, 1862, to July, 1865; comp. and written by Jacob Smith, Company D, 107th Ohio volunteer infantry . . . [n. p., 1910?] 314 p. plates, ports., maps. 12° E525.5.107th (*In* L. C.)

Roster of the . . . regiment: p. 240–314.

Mustered out July 10, 1865. Recruits transferred to 25th infantry.

Infantry—Continued.

109th infantry failed to complete its organization.

110th infantry. *See* 74th infantry.

112th infantry failed to complete its organization.

113th infantry.

Every-day soldier life, or A history of the One hundred and thirteenth Ohio volunteer infantry. By F. M. McAdams . . . Columbus, 1884. 400 p. front. (port.) 8°. E525.5.113th

114th infantry. Mustered out July 31, 1865. Veterans and recruits transferred to 48th battalion infantry.

116th infantry.

Record of the One hundred and sixteenth regiment Ohio infantry volunteers in the war of the rebellion. By T. F. Wildes. Sandusky, O., 1884. xxiv, 364 p. 8°.

Mustered out June 14, 1865. Companies F and K consolidated with 62d infantry.

117th infantry. Designation of regiment changed to 1st heavy artillery, May 2, 1863.

119th infantry failed to complete its organization.

120th infantry. Consolidated with 114th infantry, November 25, 1864.

122d infantry.

The official record of the 122d regiment of Ohio volunteer infantry from October 8, 1862, to June 26, 1865. . . . By Moses M. Granger . . Zanesville, O., 1912. 146 p. 8°. E525.5.122d

123d infantry.

The military history of the 123d regiment of Ohio volunteer infantry. Ed. by C. M. Keyes . . . Sandusky, 1874. 196 p. 12°. E525.5.123d

124th infantry.

The campaigns of the 124th regiment Ohio volunteer infantry, with roster and roll of honor. By G. W. Lewis . . . Akron, O., [1894.] 285 p. front., ports. 8°. E525.5.124th

125th infantry.

Opdycke tigers. 125th O. V. I. A history of the regiment and of the campaigns and battles of the Army of the Cumberland. By C. T. Clark. Published by direction of the 125th O. V. I. association. Columbus, O., 1895. [8], 472, [3] p. front. illus., ports., maps, facsim. 8°. E525.5.125th

The charge at Franklin. An Ohio comrade says it was ordered by an enlisted man. By B. F. Young. (*In* National tribune. April 7, 1892, p. 4.)

Infantry—Continued.

126th infantry.

Spottsylvania. The battle as seen from the ranks of the 126th Ohio. By John E. Peck. (*In* National tribune. Oct. 20, 1887, p. 3.)

127th infantry. (colored.) Designation changed to 5th U. S. colored troops.

128th infantry.

Johnson's Island: military prison for Confederate prisoners'. By E. O. Mitchell. (*In* M. O. L. L. U. S. Ohio. Sketches of war history. Cincinnati, 1903. 8°. v. 5, p. [118]–129.) E464.M71

Johnson's Island and the Lake Erie raid of 1864. By G. M. Phillips. (*In* M. O. L. L. U. S. Minn. Glimpses of the nation's struggle. . . . New York, 1893. 8°. Third series. p. 242–261.) E464.M63

133d infantry.

History of the 133d regiment, O. V. I. and incidents connected with its service during the "war of the rebellion." By the historian of the association of its survivors, S. M. Sherman. Columbus, O., 1896. 163 p., 1 l. 12°. E525.5.133d

137th infantry.

In the beginning. By G. M. Finch. (*In* M. O. L. L. U. S. Ohio. Sketches of war history, 1861–1865. . . . Cincinnati, 1888. 8°. v. 1, p. 218–232.) E464.M71

* The United States military record of the 137th O. V. I. [n. p., n. d.] 1 sheet.

149th infantry.

A summer in Maryland and Virginia; or, Campaigning with the 149th Ohio volunteer infantry, a sketch of events connected with the service of the regiment in Maryland and the Shenandoah Valley, Virginia; written by George Perkins . . . at the earnest request of his comrades of the regiment. Chillicothe, O., [1911.] 5 p. l., 13–106 p. incl. 2 port. 12°. E525.5.149th

150th infantry. Company K.

* Memorial—150th Ohio—Company K. [J. C. Calkins.] [n. p., 1907?] cover-title, 18 p. 2 pl. 8°. E525.5.150thO (*In* L. C.)

Report of exercises at the placing of Company K memorial in battleground cemetery, Washington, D. C., July 11, 1907, with reminiscences of the battle of Fort Stevens, July 11–12, 1864.

* Record of service of Company K. 1864. By J. C. Cannon. [n. p.,] 1903. 39 p. 8°. E525.5.150th (*In* L. C.)

Infantry—Continued.

154th infantry. *See* 74th infantry.

174th infantry.

History of the 174th O. V. I. Address delivered by Gen. J. S. Jones at the Reunion of the 174th O. V. I. Aug. 30, 1894, at Marysville, O. Marysville, O., [1894?] 35 p. 8°. (*In* W. D. L. pamp. v. 261.)
Roster: p. 27–35.

184th infantry. *See* 74th infantry.

185th infantry.

A queer company. Ohio boys who followed Washington's example. By M. D. Rodocker. (*In* National tribune, May 16, 1889, p. 3.)

Black brigade of Cincinnati. *See* U. S. colored troops.

Cleveland grays. *See* 1st infantry. Company E.

Fuller's Ohio brigade. Composed of the following regiments; 27th, 39th, 43d and 63d regiments infantry.

Fuller's Ohio brigade.

Fuller's Ohio brigade. By C. I. Adkins. (*In* National tribune. Dec. 3–31, 1903.)

German regiment, 1st. *See* 9th infantry.

German regiment, 2d. *See* 28th infantry.

German regiment, 3d. *See* 37th infantry.

German regiment, 4th. *See* 106th infantry.

German regiment, 5th. *See* 107th infantry.

German regiment, 6th. *See* 108th infantry.

Groesbeck's regiment. *See* 39th infantry.

Militia.

Ohio volunteer militia . . . Report from the committee on claims, to whom was referred the petition of Colonel John F. Wiltsee, 2d regiment, 3d brigade, Ohio volunteer militia, praying for relief . . . [Washington, 1864.] 3 p. 8°. ([U. S.] 38th Cong., 1st sess. House. Report no. 27.)

Ohio brigade composed of the following:

27th, 39th, 43d, 63d regiments infantry. *See* Fuller's Ohio brigade.

Ohio brigade.

* Report of proceedings of Ohio brigade reunion, including addresses, correspondence, etc., held at Columbus, Ohio, Oct. 3–4, 1878. Mt. Vernon, O., 1879. 66 p. 8°. E525.4.O37 (*In* L. C.)

Persimmon regiment. *See* 35th infantry.

Piatt zouaves. *See* 34th infantry.

Infantry—Continued.

Sherman's brigade. Composed of the following regiments:

64th, 65th regiments infantry.

6th battery light artillery.

McLaughlin's squadron cavalry.

Sherman brigade.

The story of the Sherman brigade. The camp, the march, the bivouac, the battle; and how "the boys" lived and died during four years of active field service. . . . By W. F. Hinman. [Alliance, O.,] 1897. xxxii, [33]–1104 p. fronts. ports. 8°. E525.4.H66

Van der Veer's brigade, composed of the following:

9th, 35th regiments infantry, Ohio.

87th regiment infantry, Indiana.

2d regiment infantry, Minnesota.

Battery I, 4th Regiment, U. S. artillery.

Van der Veer's brigade.

A splendid organization of crack regiments which was magnificently handled on the field of Chickamauga and won decisive results. By J. W. Bishop. (*In* National tribune. June 9, 16, 1904.)

Zouaves, 1st regiment. *See* 34th infantry.

Zouaves, 2d regiment. *See* 54th infantry.

Sharpshooters.

1st, 2d, and 3d independent companies sharpshooters. Attached to Birge's Western sharpshooters, 14th Missouri infantry, later to 66th Illinois infantry, as Companies G, H, and K.

4th independent company sharpshooters. Attached to 79th infantry as Company K.

9th independent company sharpshooters. Attached to 60th infantry as Company G.

10th independent company sharpshooters. Attached to 60th infantry as Company H.

Volunteers.

Army register of Ohio volunteers in the service of the United States . . . Comp. from official records in the Adjutant-general's office, Columbus, Ohio, for April, 1862. By C. A. Poland. Columbus, 1862. 74 p. 8°. E525.3.P76

*Army register of Ohio volunteers in the service of the United States . . . Comp. from official records in the Adjutant general's office, Columbus, Ohio. For July, 1862. By Charles A. Poland. Columbus, O., 1862. 85 p. 8°. E525.3.P77 (*In* L. C.)

1st ed. published April, 1862.

Volunteers—Continued.

Register. (*In* U. S. *War dept.* Official army register of the volunteer force of the United States army during the years 1861, '62, 63, '64, '65. [Washington, 1865?] 8 v.) 12°. E494.U58

MISCELLANEOUS.

Adams county.

*A history of Adams county, Ohio . . . By N. W. Evans and E. S. Stivers. West Union, O., 1900. 4, iii–viii, 946 p. front., plates, ports., fold. map. 4°. F497.A2E9 (*In* L. C.)

Civil war period: p. 340–364.

***Address of the Ohio soldiers** in the Army of the Cumberland, to the people of Ohio. Response of the people of Northwest Ohio, to the soldiers of Ohio, enrolled in the army of the U. S. Toledo, 1863. 10 p. 8°.

Allen county.

*History of Allen county, Ohio . . . Chicago, 1885. vii, 17–824 p. ports., fold. map. 4°. F497.A4H6 (*In* L. C.)

Civil war period and lists of soldiers: p. 318–378.

Antietam, Md.

Address delivered upon the occasion of the dedication of the monuments erected by the state of Ohio to the memory of her illustrious dead upon the battlefield of Antietam, Sept. 17, 1903. By R. P. Kennedy. [Bellefontaine, O., 1903?] [16] p. 16°. E481.A6K3

Ashland county.

*History of Ashland county, Ohio . . . By G. W. Hill. (Ashland? O.,] 1880. 408 p. front. (map), plates, ports. f°. F497.A7H6 (*In* L. C.)

Civil war period and lists of soldiers: p. 102–114.

A history of the pioneer and modern times of Ashland county, from the earliest to the present date. By H. S. Knapp. Philadelphia, 1863. viii, [9]–550 p. front. 8°. F497.A7K6

Civil war period and lists of soldiers: p. 86–103.

See Richland.

Athens county.

*History of Athens county, Ohio, and incidentally of the Ohio land company, and the first settlement of the state at Marietta . . . By C. M. Walker . . . Cincinnati, 1869. viii, 600 p. front. (port.) fold. map. 8°. F497.A8W1

Civil war period: p. 193–196.

Auglaize county.

*History of Auglaize county, Ohio . . . Wapakoneta, 1880. viii, [13]–206 p. 8°. F497.A9S9 (*In* L. C.)

Civil war period and list of soldiers: p. 201–206.

Auglaize county—Continued.

* History of Western Ohio and Auglaize county . . . By C. W. Williamson. Columbus, O., 1905. 1 p. l., iii p., 1 l., 860 p. illus., ports. 8°. F497.A9W5 (*In* L. C.)
  Civil war period and lists of soldiers: p. 530–580.

Belmont county.

* History of Belmont and Jefferson counties, Ohio . . . By J. A. Caldwell. Wheeling, W. Va., 1880. 611, xxx p. front., plates, ports., facsims. f°. F497.B4C1 (*In* L. C.)
  Belmont county, civil war period and lists of soldiers: p. 195–213.
  Jefferson county, civil war period and lists of soldiers: p. 448–459.

The Black brigade of Cincinnati: being a report of its labors and a muster-roll of its members; together with various orders, speeches, etc., relating to it. By P. H. Clark. Cincinnati, 1864. 30 p. 8°. E540.N3C5 (*In* W. D. L. pamp. v. 227.)

Brown county.

* History of Brown county, Ohio . . . Chicago, 1883. vii, 19–703, 308 p. illus., ports. 4°. F497.B8H6 (*In* L. C.)
  Civil war period p. 335–342.

Butler county.

* Centennial history of Butler county, Ohio. Ed. by B. S. Bartlow, W. H. Todhunter, S. D. Cone, J. J. Pater . . . and others . . . [Indianapolis?] 1905. 2 p. l., [10], 989 p. front., illus., plates, ports. f°. F497.B9C3 (*In* L. C.)
  Civil war period: p. 157–160.
* A history and biographical cyclopedia of Butler county, Ohio . . . Cincinnati, O., 1882. xi p., 1 l., 666 p. front., fold. plate, ports., fold. map. 4° F497.B9H7 (*In* L. C.)
  Civil war period and lists of soldiers: p. 207–253.
  Miami university, roll of honor: p. 71–73.

Champaign county.

* Roll of honor. The soldiers of Champaign county, who died for the Union. Comp. by W. A. Brand. Urbana, O., 1876. 68 p. 16°. F497.C4B8 (*In* L. C.)
* History of Champaign county . . . Chicago, 1881. vi, 19–921 p. front. (map) illus., ports. 8°. F497.C4H6 (*In* L. C.)
  Champaign county, civil war period: p. 265–271.
  Ohio in the war: p. 182–196.

Cincinnati.

* Cincinnati civil war tokens. By Henry Clay Ezekiel. (*In* The Numismatist. Brooklyn, N. Y., 1912. 8°. vol. xxv, no. 4, p. 119–121.) CJ1849.C5E9. (*In* L. C.)
* Civil war card money of Cincinnati, 1861–1865. By Henry Clay Ezekiel. (*In* The Numismatist. Brooklyn, N. Y., 1912. 8°. vol. xxv, no. 6, p. 218–219.) CJ1849.C5E93 (*In* L. C.)

Cincinnati—Continued.

* History of Cincinnati, Ohio . . . Comp. by H. A. Ford and Mrs. K. B. Ford. Cleveland, O., 1881. 2 p. l., 2 p., 9–533 p. front., illus., ports. f°. F499.C5F6 (*In* L. C.)

Civil war period: p. 108–112.
Siege of Cincinnati: p. 112–119.

* The siege of Cincinnati. By H. A. and H. G. Ford. (*In* Ohio State library.)

* Centennial history of Cincinnati and representative citizens. By C. T. Greve. Chicago, 1904. 2 v. plates, ports., map. 4°. F499.C5G7 (*In* L. C.)

Civil war period: v. 1, p. 813–848.

Morgan's raid. By Henry Howe. (*In his* Historical collections of Ohio . . Ohio centennial ed. Norwalk, O., 1896. 4°. v. 1, p. 777–778.) F486.H90 v. 1.

Reminiscences of Cincinnati in the war time. By Henry Howe. (*In his* Historical collections of Ohio . . . Ohio centennial ed. Norwalk, O., 1896. 4°. v. 1, p. 768–772.) F486.H90 v. 1.

The siege of Cincinnati. By Henry Howe. (*In his* Historical collections of Ohio . . . Ohio centennial ed. Norwalk, O., 1896. 4°. v. 1, p. 772–777.) F486.H90 v. 1.

Cincinnati. Literary club.

*An address on the aspect of national affairs and the right of secession. Delivered before the Literary club of Cincinnati, Saturday evening, March 16, 1861, by William Johnston . . . Cincinnati, 1861. 42 p. 8°. E458.1.J73 (*In* L. C.)

Cincinnati. *See* Hamilton county.

The civil war literature of Ohio; a bibliography with explanatory and historical notes. By Daniel J. Ryan . . Cleveland, O., 1911. ix, 518 p. 4°. E525.R9 (Z1242.R9 *in* L. C.)

Clark county.

* History of Clark county, Ohio . . . Chicago, 1881. v, 19–1085 p. front., illus., ports., col. map. 8° F497.C5H6 (*In* L. C.)

Civil war period and lists of soldiers: p. 294–333.
Ohio in the war: p. 182–196.

See Springfield.

Clermont county.

* Thirey & Mitchell's encyclopedia directory and history of Clermont county, O. . . . also a register of the living soldiers of the Mexican war, war of the rebellion, Spanish-American and Philippine wars . . . [Cincinnati, 1902] 208 p. illus., ports., maps. 8°. obl. F497.C53T4 (*In* L. C.)

Register civil war period: p. 198–200.

Cleveland.

* A history of Cleveland . . . 1796–1896. By J. H. Kennedy . . . Cleveland, 1896. xix, 585 p. front., plates, ports., fold. maps. 8°. F499.C6K3 (*In* L. C.)
Civil war period: p. 389–391.

* History of Cleveland . . . Ed. by W. S. Robison. Cleveland, O., 1887. x, [9]–510, xxv p. front., ports., maps. 8°. F499.C6R6 (*In* L. C.)
Civil war period: p. 84–109.

Our acre and its harvest. Historical sketch of the Soldiers' aid society of northern Ohio. Cleveland branch of the United States sanitary commission . . . Cleveland, 1869. xii p., 1 l., [17]–511 p. plates, map. 8°. E635.U64

* Centennial history of Cleveland. By C. A. Urann. Cleveland, 1896. 120 p. front., (port.) 12°. F499.C6U7 (*In* L. C.)
Civil war period: p. 79–91.

Clinton county.

* History of Clinton county, Ohio . . . Chicago, 1882. vii, 19–1180 p. illus., ports., maps, plans. 8°. F497.C55H6 (*In* L. C.)
Civil war period and lists of soldiers: p. 430–472.
Ohio in war: p. 182–196.

Columbiana county.

* History of Columbiana county, Ohio . . . [By Horace Mack.] Philadelphia, 1879. 334 p. front., plates., ports. 4° F497.C6M1 (*In* L. C.)
Civil war period and lists of soldiers: p. 59–95.

Columbus.

* History of Columbus, capital of Ohio . . . By A. E. Lee. New York, 1892. 2 v. fronts., illus., plates, ports., maps. 4°. F499.C7L4 (*In* L. C.)
Civil war period: v. 2, p. 88–185.

Columbus, Ohio: its history, resources, and progress, with numerous illustrations. [By] J. H. Studer. [Columbus?] 1873. 582 p. front., illus., plates. 8°. F499.C7S9
Civil war period: p. 72–86.

Contrabands' relief commission, *Cincinnati.*

* Report by the committee of the Contrabands' relief commission of Cincinnati, Ohio, proposing a plan for the occupation and government of vacated territory in the seceded states. Cincinnati, 1863. 16 p. 8° E480.C82 (*In* L. C.)

Coshocton county.

* History of Coshocton county: its past and present, 1740–1881. . a history of its soldiers in the late war . . . Comp. N. N. Hill, jr. Newark, O., 1881. 833 p. incl. illus., plate, ports. 4°. F497.C7H6 (*In* L. C.)
Civil war period and lists of soldiers: p. 321–410, 827–830.

County histories. *See* 1669—Two hundred years. 1865.

Crawford county.

*History of Crawford county, and Ohio . . . Chicago, 1881. vi, [11]–1047 p. plates, ports., maps. 8° F497.C8H6 (*In* L. C.)
Civil war period: p. 296–320.
Ohio in the war: p. 133–137.

Cuyahoga county.

*History of Cuyahoga county, Ohio . . . Comp. by Crisfield Johnson. Philadelphia, 1879. 534 p. front., ports., maps, plans. 4°. F497.C9J6 (*In* L. C.)
Civil war period and lists of soldiers: p. 80–188.

Cuyahoga County soldiers' and sailors' monument commission, *Cleveland, O.*

*Brief historical sketch of the Cuyahoga County soldiers' and sailors' monument. Complete description of the memorial structure. Dedication programme. Cleveland, O., 1896. 32 p. illus. 8° F497.C9C9 (*In* L. C.)

History of the Cuyahoga County soldiers' and sailors' monument. Scenes and incidents from its inception to its completion. Description of the memorial structure, and roll of honor. By W. J. Gleason. Cleveland, 1894. xii, [13]–770 p. incl. plates, ports. d. front., pl. 8° F497.C9G5

Cuyahoga Falls.

A history of the town of Cuyahoga Falls, Summit county, Ohio. An address delivered July 4, 1876, Rev. T. B. Fairchild. . . . Cleveland, [1876?] 39 p. 12° F499.C9F1

Darke county.

*History of Darke county, Ohio . . . Chicago, 1880. 6, 19–772 p. illus., ports., maps. 8°. F497.D2H6 (*In* L. C.)
Civil war period: p. 352–384.
Ohio in the war: p. 182–196.

Dayton.

*History of Dayton, Ohio . . . Dayton, O., 1889. viii, 9–727 p. front., plates, ports., map. 4°. F499.D2H6 (*In* L. C.)
Civil war period: p. 280-332.

Delaware county.

*20th century history of Delaware county, Ohio . . . Ed. and comp. by J. R. Lytle . . . Chicago, 1908. 1 p. l., 1 p., 1 l., [7]–896 p. front., plates, ports. 4°. F497.D3L9 (*In* L. C.)
Civil war period and lists of soldiers: p. 382–412.

Democratic party.

*Address to the soldiers of Ohio. By the Democratic central committee. "The Union and the constitution." Columbus, 1863. 14 p. 8° E525.D38 (*In* L. C.)

Erie county. *See* Huron county.

Fairfield county.

* History of Fairfield and Perry counties, Ohio. Their past and present, containing . . . a history of their soldiers in the late war . . . Comp. by A. A. Graham . . . Chicago, 1883. 6 v. in 1. illus , port. 8°. F497.F1G7 (*In* L. C.)
Civil war period, Fairfield county: pt. III, p. 115–132.
Civil war period, Perry county: pt. V, p. 106–138.
Ohio's rank during the war: pt. I, p. 182–196.

Fire Lands. *See* Huron county.

Fourteen months in southern prisons; being a narrative of the treatment of federal prisoners of war in the Rebel military prisons of Richmond, Danville, Savannah and Millen. By H. M. Davidson. Milwaukee, 1865. vii, [9]–393 p. front. (plan.) 12°. E611.D25

Franklin county.

* History of Franklin and Pickaway counties, Ohio. [Cleveland, O.,] 1880. 593 p. front., illus., plates, ports., maps. f°. F497.F8H6 (*In* L. C.)
Civil war period and lists of soldiers: p. 106–160.

Fremont.

A patriotic address delivered to the veterans of the late war, in the Public Square, Fremont, Ohio, Decoration Day, May 30, 1896. By Rev. Patrick O'Brien. [n. p., 1896?] [4] p. 8°. (*In* W D. L. pamp. v. 260.)

Proceedings at the unveiling of the Soldiers' monument on the site of Fort Stephenson, Fremont, Ohio. Oration by Gen. J. D. Cox. Poem by Capt. Andrew C. Kemper. Historical address by Capt. J. M. Lemon . Fremont, O., 1885. 3 p , [5]–123 p. front., plates, ports., plan. 8°. F499.F7S2
Biographical sketches: p. [85]–101.

Fulton county.

See The military history of Ohio . . .
See Henry county.

Geauga county.

* 1798. Pioneer and general history of Geauga county, with sketches of some of the pioneers . . . Pub. by the Historical society of Geauga county. [Burton? O.,] 1880. 1 p. l., 10, [9]–822 p. 8°. F497.G2H6 (*In* L. C.)
Civil war period: p. 72–76, 820–821.

Gettysburg, Pa.

Unveiling of the Ohio monuments, Sept. 14, 1887. Reunion of the Eighth Ohio. Remarks by General Franklin Sawyer. [n. p., n. d.] 15 p. illus., port. 8° (*In* W. D. L. pamp. v. 263.)
At head of title: Ohio's day at Gettysburg.

Granville.

* The history of Granville, Licking county, Ohio . . . By Henry Bushnell Columbus, O., 1889. x, [9]–372 p. map. 8°. F499.G7B9 (*In* L. C.)
Civil war period and lists of soldiers: p. 326–331.

Greene county.

*After thirty years. A complete roster by townships of Greene county, Ohio, soldiers in the late civil war. By G. F. Robinson. Xenia, O., 1895. [1], iv, 6–109, [1] p., 1 l. 12°. F497.G7R6 (*In* L. C.)

Greene county in the war. Being a history of the Seventy-fourth regiment. . . By I. S. Owens. Xenia, O., 1872. 2 p. l., [ix]–xii, [13]–196 p. 12°. E525.5.74th

See 74th infantry.

Hamilton.

* Biographical and historical sketches. A narrative of Hamilton and its residents from 1792 to 1896. By S. D. Cone Hamilton, O., [1896?] 2 v. fronts., plates, ports. 8°. F499.H2C7 (*In* L. C.)
Civil war period: v. 1, p. 330–355.

Hamilton county.

* History of Cincinnati and Hamilton county, Ohio . . . Cincinnati, O., 1894. x, [17]–1056 p. ports., map. 4°. F497.H2H6 (*In* L. C.)
Cincinnati, civil war period: p. 344–361.

*1789. History of Hamilton county, Ohio . . . Comp. by H. A. Ford and Mrs. K. B. Ford. Cleveland, 1881. 2 pl., 2 p., 9–432 p. plates, ports., map. f°. F497.H2F6 (*In* L. C.)
Civil war period and lists of soldiers: p. 83–192.
Morgan's raid: 193–200.

Hancock county.

* History of Hancock county, [Ohio] . . . By D. B. Beardsley. Springfield, O., 1881. 472 p. front., (port.) 8° F497.H3B3 (*In* L. C.)
Civil war period: p. 151–163.

* History of Hancock county, Ohio . . . Chicago, 1886. ix, 17–880 p. ports., map. 8°. F497.H3H6 (*In* L. C.)
Civil war period: p. 325–346.
Ohio in the war: p. 165–177.

* History of Hancock county, Ohio . . . By J. A. Spaythe. Toledo, 1903. 312 p. illus., ports., diagrs. 4°. F497.H3S7 (*In* L. C.)
Civil war period and lists of soldiers: p. 65–70, 201–306.

Hardin county.

* History of Hardin county, Ohio . . . Chicago, 1883. viii, 19–1064 p. illus., ports., map. 8°. F497.H4H6 (*In* L. C.)
Civil war period and lists of soldiers: p. 401–444.

Harrison county.

*A brief history of Harrison county, Ohio. By S. B. McGavran. Cadiz, O., 1894. 55, [1] p. fronts., illus. 12°. F497.H5M1 (*In* L. C.)
Civil war period: p. 29–33.

Henry county.

*History of Henry and Fulton counties, Ohio . . . Ed. by L. C. Aldrich. Syracuse, N. Y., 1888. 713 p. ports. 4°. F497.H55A3 (*In* L. C.)
Civil war period and lists of soldiers: p. 76–140.

Highland county.

*The history of the county of Highland in the state of Ohio . . . to July 4th, 1876 . . . also a continuation . . . . December 31, 1877. By J. H. Thompson. Hillsboro, 1878. 132 p. 8°. F497.H6T4 (*In* L. C.)
Civil war period and lists of soldiers: p. 20–32.

***Historical collections of Ohio** . . . Ohio centennial. Ed. by Henry Howe. Columbus, 1890. 3 v. in 2. fronts., illus., plates, ports. 4°. F486.H91 (*In* L. C.)
Civil war period and lists of soldiers: v. 1, p. 150–154.
Roll of members, Ohio commandery, M.O.L.L.U.S.: p. 155–165.

Historical collections of Ohio in two volumes. . . . The Ohio centennial edition. By Henry Howe . . . Norwalk, O., 1896. 2 v. fronts., illus., ports., maps, diagrs., facsims. 4°. F486.H90

***History of Ohio** . . . By R. H. Rerick . . . Madison, Wis., 1905. 406 p. 4°. F491.R42 (*In* L. C.)
Civil war period: p. 295–340.

***History of Ohio** from the glacial period to the present time. By J. P. Lawyer. Columbus, O., 1904. 343 p. front., plates, ports., fold. map. 12°. F491.L42. (*In* L. C.)
Civil war period: p. 159–166.

***The History of the state of Ohio** . . . By J. S. C. Abbott . . . Detroit, 1875. 876 p. front., illus., ports. 8° F491.A13 (*In* L. C.)
Civil war period: p. 831–850.

Hocking Valley.

*History of Hocking Valley, Ohio . . . Chicago, 1883. 1392 p. ports. 4°. F497.H7H6 (*In* L. C.)
Civil war period: p. 168–178.

Huron county.

1808. History of the Firelands, comprising Huron and Erie counties, with illustrations and biographical sketches of some of the prominent men and pioneers. By W. W. Williams. Cleveland, 1879. 524 p. illus., plates, ports., map. 4°. F497.H8W
Civil war period and lists of soldiers: p. 67–110.

Jefferson county.

* 20th century history of Steubenville and Jefferson county, Ohio . . . By J. B. Doyle. Chicago, 1910. 1197 p. plates, ports., diagrs. 4°. F497.J4D7 (*In* L. C.)
Civil war period and lists of soldiers: p. 157–196.

See Belmont county.

Johnson's Island. *See* 128th infantry.

Knox county.

* 1803. History of Knox county, Ohio . . . Comp. by N. N. Hill, jr. Mt. Vernon, O., 1881. 854, [2] p. front. (map), plates, ports. 4°. F497.K7H6 (*In* L. C.)
Civil war period and list of soldiers: p. 279–348.

Lancaster.

* Centennial history of Lancaster, Ohio, and Lancaster people, 1898. . . . By C. M. L. Wiseman. Lancaster, O., 1898. 407 p. 12°. F499.L2W8 (*In* L. C.)
Civil war period and list of officers: p. 221–224.

Licking county.

* 1798. History of Licking county, Ohio . . . Comp. by N. N. Hill, jr. Newark, O., 1881. 822 p. plates, ports., plan. 4°. F497.L6H6 (*In* L. C.)
Civil war period and list of soldiers: p. 298–396.

Licking county. Soldiers' monumental association.

Licking county's gallant soldiers, who died in defense of our glorious union, and of human freedom. Published by the Licking county soldiers' monumental association. Newark, 1874. 29 p. 8°. F497.L6L6

Logan county.

* History of Logan county, Ohio . . . Chicago, 1880. 2 p. l., 2, [11]–840 p. plates, ports., map. 4°. F497.L8H6 (*In* L. C.)
Civil war period: p. 294–320.

Lorain county.

* History of Lorain county, Ohio . . . Philadelphia, 1879. 373 p. front., plates, ports., map. f°. F497.L9H6 (*In* L.C.)
Civil war period and lists of soldiers: p. 77–102.

Lucas county.

* Memories of Lucas county, and the city of Toledo . . . Harvey Scribner, editor-in-chief. Madison, Wis., 1910. 2 v. fronts., ports. 4°. F497.L9S4 (*In* L. C.)
Civil war period: v. 1, p. 523–538.

* History of the city of Toledo and Lucas county, Ohio. Clark Waggoner, ed. New York, 1888. xii, 956 p. front., illus., ports., diagrs. f°. F497.L9W1 (*In* L. C.)
Civil war period and lists of soldiers: p. 84–278.

Madison county.

* History of Madison county, Ohio. Chicago, 1883. vii, 19–1165 p. front. (map,) illus., ports. 8°. F497.M1H6 (*In* L. C.)
Civil war period and lists of soldiers: p. 490–511.

Madison township.

* History of Madison township, including Groveport and Canal Winchester, Franklin county, Ohio. Comp. by G. F. Bareis. Canal Winchester, O., 1902. viii, 515 p. front., plates, ports., fold. maps. 12°. F499.M2B2 (*In* L. C.)
Civil war period: p. 274–286.

Mahoning county. *See* Trumbull county.

Marietta.

* Addresses at the dedication of the Washington county Soldiers' monument, Sept. 17, 1875. By T. C. H. Smith. Cincinnati, 1875. 22 p. 8°. E649.S64 (*In* L. C.)
* Speech of John Brough, at the union mass meeting Marietta, Ohio, June 10, 1863. [Marietta, 1863.] 8 p. 8°. E649.B865 (*In* L. C.)

Marietta college.

Marietta college in the war of secession, 1861–1865. Cincinnati, 1878. 96 p. 8°. E541.M3M3

Marion county.

* History of Marion county, Ohio . . . Chicago, 1883. xiii, 19–1031 p. illus., ports., map. 8°. F497.M3H6 (*In* L. C.)
Civil war period and lists of soldiers: p. 447–483.

Medina county.

* History of Medina county and Ohio . . . Chicago, 1881. vi, [11]–922 p. ports., fold. map. 4°. F497.M5H6 (*In* L. C.)
Civil war period and lists of soldiers: p. 312–355.

Miami county.

* Centennial history, Troy, Piqua and Miami county, Ohio . . . Ed. and comp. by T. C. Harbaugh . . . Chicago, [1909?] 859 p. plates, ports. f°. F497.M6H3 (*In* L. C.)
Civil war period: p. 151–166.
* History of Miami county, Ohio . . . Chicago, 1880. 6, 19–880, [1] p. front. (map) illus., ports. 4°. F497.M6H6 (*In* L. C.)
Civil war period: p. 285–289.

Miami university. *See* Butler county.

* **The military history** of Ohio. Its border annals; its part in the Indian wars, in the war of 1812, in the Mexican war, and in the rebellion . . . By A. P. Stevens. [n. p.,] 1885. 308 p. illus. f°. F491.S84 (*In* L. C.)
Civil war period and lists of soldiers: p. 139–308.

Morgan's raid.

John Morgan's raid through Ohio's fresh field and pastures green . . . By A. V. Kautz. (*In* National tribune, Jan. 13, 1887.)

* The Morgan raid. Speech of Hon. B. F. Potts, of Carroll County, Ohio, delivered in the Ohio Senate, March 19, 1869. Columbus, O., 1869. 7 p. 8°. E475.18.P86 (*In* L. C.)

See Morgan raid claims commission.

Morrow county.

* History of Morrow county, Ohio . . . Chicago, 1880. 2 p. l., 2, [11]–838 p. plate, ports., fold. map. 4°. F497.M8H6 (*In* L. C.)

Civil war period: p. 259–288.

Muskingum county.

* 1794. History of Muskingum county, Ohio . . [J. F. Everhart, comp. Columbus, O.,] 1882. 480 p. front. (map) illus., plates, ports. 4°. F497.M9E9 (*In* L. C.)

Civil war period and lists of soldiers: p. 282–320.

* Roll of honor of Muskingum county. By J. W. King. Zanesville, 1886.

* The silent dead; or, Roll of honor; comprising the names of all soldiers from Muskingum county, who lost their lives in battle or by disease, during the war of the rebellion. Reported to date, Jan. 1, 1866. By J. W. King. Zanesville, O., 1866. 42 p. 8°. F497.M9K5 (*In* L. C.)

National home for disabled volunteer soldiers. *Dayton, O.*

History of the National home for disabled volunteer soldiers: with a complete guide-book to the central home, at Dayton, Ohio. Written and comp. by . [J. C. Gobrecht.] Dayton, O., 1875. xiii p., 1 l., 17–248 p. front., illus. 12°.

National union association of Ohio.

Circular. [Cincinnati? n. d.] 1 l. 4°.

. . . Speech of Major-General John A. Logan, on return to Illinois, after the capture of Vicksburg. Reported by "Mack," of the Cincinnati commercial. Cincinnati, 1863. 32 p. 8°. (Loyal publications of National union association of Ohio. No. 4. Cincinnati, Ohio, August, 1863.)

Oberlin.

* Oberlin and the American conflict. An address delivered before the alumni of Oberlin college at their reunion, Aug. 23, 1865. By Prof. J. M. Ellis. Oberlin, O., 1865. cover-title, 12 p. 32°. E541.O2E4 (*In* L. C.)

* Oberlin: the colony and the college, 1833–1883. By J. H. Fairchild. Oberlin, O., 1883. 377 p. front., plates, ports. 8°. F499.O2F1 (*In* L. C.)

Civil war period: p. 154–172.

Ohio association of Union ex-prisoners of war.

Constitution, and by-laws of the Ohio association of Union ex-prisoners of war, together with the register of members, and proceedings at the reunion held at Marietta, June 10 and 11, 1891. . . . Cincinnati, 1892. 46, [1] p. 8°. (*In* W. D. L. pamp. v. 260.)

Ohio boys in Dixie. *See* 21st infantry

Ohio centennial anniversary celebration at Chillicothe, May 20–21, 1903, under the auspices of the Ohio state archaelogical and historical society. Complete proceedings. Ed. By E. O. Randall. . . . Columbus, 1903. 1 p. l., xxix, 730 p. front. (port.) illus. 8°. F495.O39

Civil war period: p. 176–199.

Ohio in the war and in civil life. By Alfred Mathews. (*In his* Ohio and her Western reserve . . . New York, 1902. 12°. Chap. xi, p. 279–306.) F491.M42.

Ohio in the war: her statesmen, her generals, and soldiers. By Whitelaw Reid. Cincinnati, New York, 1868. 2 v. fronts. plates (incl. illus., ports., maps.) 8°. E525.R34

CONTENTS:

Vol. 1.—

History of the state during the war, and the lives of her generals.

Vol. 2.—

The history of her regiments, and other military organizations.

Ohio militia and the West Virginia campaign, 1861. Address of General Carrington, to Army of West Virginia, at Marietta, Ohio, Sept. 10, 1870. New ed. Boston, 1904. 26 p. 8°. E525.4.C25

* **Ohio politics** during the civil war period . . . By George H. Porter. New York, 1911. 257 p. maps. 8°. E525.P85 (*In* L. C.)

Ohio troops at Bull Run. By W. R. McComas. (*In* G. A. R. *Dept. of Ohio. Fred C. Jones Post no. 401.* War papers. Papers read before Fred C. Jones Post no. 401. Dept. of Ohio G. A. R. . . . Cincinnati, [1891.] 8° v. 1, p. 190–202.) E464.G75

Ohio veteran association of Illinois.

* Roster of the Ohio veteran association of Illinois. Springfield, Ill., 1891. 82 p. E525.O37 (*In* L. C.)

Ohio's contribution, sacrifice and service in the war. Oration of Gen. J. Warren Keifer . . . at Newark, Ohio, before a "State re-union of soldiers and sailors," July 22, 1878, the anniversary of the death of Maj. Gen. James B. McPherson . . . Springfield, O., 1878. 15 p. 8°. E525.K27

Ohio's flag room. Pathetic scenes enacted there daily. By Silas Crowell, Supt. of flag and relic rooms. (*In* National tribune. Jan. 17, 1889, p. 3.)

Ohio's preparation for the war. By J. H. Bates. (*In* M. O. L. L. U. S. Ohio. Sketches of war history. 1861–1865 . . . Cincinnati, 1888. 8°. v. 1, p. 128–141.) E464.M71

*——— Same. (As a separate.) Cincinnati, 1888. 15 p. 8°. E525.B32 (*In* L. C.)

* **Ohio's prosperity,** social and material; an argument against rebellion, applied to the duty of citizens. By William T. Coggeshal . . . [n. p., 1863?] 8 p. 8°. E458.3.C67 (*In* L. C.)
Caption title.

One hundred days' men of Ohio. By B. R. Cowen. (*In* M. O. L. L. U. S. Ohio. Sketches of war history. Cincinnati, 1904. 8°. v. 5, p. [361]–383.) E464.M71

Painesville.

A soldiers' monument. Speech of Hon. James A. Garfield, at Painesville, Ohio, July 30, 1880, on the completion of a soldiers' monument. [n. p., n. d.] 4 p. 8°. JK2357.1880m
"Central doctrines of the Democratic party." Extracts from a speech of Hon. J. A. Garfield, in the House of representatives, Aug. 4, 1876, p. [3]–4.

Perry county.

* History of Perry county, Ohio. By C. L. Martzolff . . . Columbus, O., 1902. xii, 195 p. front., plates, ports. 12°. F497.P4M3 (*In* L. C.)
Civil war period: p. 125–129, 181–187.
Morgan's raid: p. 136–141.

See Fairfield county.

Pickaway county. *See* Franklin county.

Piqua. *See* Miami county.

Portage county.

* History of Portage county, Ohio . . . Chicago, 1885. viii, 17–927 p. ports., col. map. 4°. F497.P8H6 (*In* L. C.)
Civil war period: p. 373–391.

Preble county.

* 1798. History of Preble county, Ohio . . . Cleveland, O., 1881. 6, [6]–337, 2, 106 p. front., plates, ports., map. f°. F497.P9H6 (*In* L. C.)
Civil war period and lists of soldiers: p. 41–55.

Refugee relief commission of Ohio. Cincinnati.

* Semi-annual report. [1st]– [March, 1864]–
Cincinnati, 1864– 8°. E458.7.R33 (*In* L. C.)

Report of the excursion made by the executive and legislatures of the states of Kentucky and Tennessee to the state of Ohio, on the 26th, 27th, & 28th Jan., 1860 on the invitation of the governor and legislature of Ohio, and the citizens of Cincinnati . . . Cincinnati, 1860. 139 p. 8°. F492.R42

Report of the great re-union of the veteran soldiers and sailors of Ohio, held at Newark, July 22, 1878, under the auspices of "The Society of the soldiers and sailors of Licking county, Ohio." By Major Charles D. Miller. Newark, O., 1879. iv p., 2 l., [9]–305, [1] p. front., ports. 8°.

Richland county.

*A centennial biographical history of Richland and Ashland counties, Ohio. A. J. Cunningham, ed. Chicago, 1901. 831 p. ports. 4°. F497.R5B3 (*In* L. C.)

Civil war period, Richland county: p. 57–59.

*History of Richland county, Ohio . . . Comp. by A. A. Graham. Mansfield, O., 1807–1880. 6 p. l., [11]–941, [1] p. incl. illus., ports., front., map. 4°. F497.R5G7 (*In* L. C.)

Civil war period: p. 313–365.

Ross county.

*1796. History of Ross and Highland counties, Ohio. . . . Cleveland, O., 1880. 1 p. l., 3, 9–532 p. front., plates, map. f°. F497.R8H6 (*In* L. C.)

Civil war period and lists of soldiers: p. 99–141.

Scioto Valley.

*History of the towns in the Scioto Valley, Ohio. . . . Chicago, 1884. 8, 17–875 p. ports., map. 4°. F497.S3H6 (*In* L. C.)

Civil war period and lists of soldiers: p. 151–178.

*A history of Scioto county, Ohio . . . N. W. Evans . . . Portsmouth, O., 1903. viii, 1322 p. front., illus., plates, ports., maps (partly fold.) 4°. F497.S3E9 (*In* L. C.)

Civil war period: p. 220–255.
Morgan's raid: p. 245–246.

Seneca county.

*History of Seneca county, Ohio . . . Chicago, 1886. viii, 17–1069 p. ports., col. map. 4°. F497.S4H6 (*In* L. C.)

Civil war period and lists of soldiers: p. 332–371.

* **The Silent dead**; or, Roll of honor . . . *See* Muskingum county.

* **1669—Two hundred years.** 1865. The military history of Ohio . . . Special local department, in editions by counties . . . [A. Parsons Stevens.] New York, 1885. 308 p. illus., plate, port. map. f°. F491.S84 (*In* L. C.)

Fulton County edition.
Civil war period and lists of soldiers: p. 139–308.

Soldiers' aid society of northern Ohio. (*In* Woman's work in the civil war. L. P. Brockett and Mrs. M. C. Vaughan. Philadelphia, 1867. 8°, p. 540–552.) E467.B86

Springfield.

* 20th century history of Springfield, and Clark county, Ohio . . . Ed. and comp. by W. M. Rockel . . . Chicago, 1908. 1054 p. plates, ports. 4°. F497.S7R6 (*In* L. C.)
Civil war period: p. 210–218.

* The centennial celebration of Springfield, Ohio, held August 4th to 10th, 1901. By B. F. Prince, ed. [Springfield, 1901?] 296 p. front., illus., ports. 8°. F499.S7S7 (*In* L. C.)
Civil war period: p. 191–200, 202–209.

Stark county.

History of Stark county, with an outline sketch of Ohio. Ed. by W. H. Perrin. Chicago, 1881. vi, [11]–1012 p. plates (incl. illus., ports.) fold. map. 4°. F497.S7P8
War history: p. 235–256.

Steubenville. *See* Jefferson county.

* **Stories of Ohio.** By W. D. Howells. New York, 1897. 287 p. front., illus., ports. 8°. F491.H85 (*In* L. C.)
Civil war period: p. 228–257.

* **Story of Ohio.** By Alexander Black. Boston, [1888.] 326 p. front., plates, ports. 8°. F491.B62 (*In* L. C.)
Story of the states. [v. 2.]
Civil war period: p. 225–252.

Summit county.

* History of Summit county, with an outline sketch of Ohio Ed. by W. H. Perrin. Chicago, 1881. vi, [11]–1050 p. plate, ports., map. 4°. F497.S9P4 (*In* L. C.)
Civil war period: p. 251–271.

* **Times of the rebellion** in Ohio. (*In* Times of the rebellion in the West . . . By Henry Howe. Cincinnati, 1867. 8°. p. 7–34.) E470.H86 (*In* L. C.)

To the Democracy of Indiana. Action of the Ohio regiments, at Murfreesboro, regarding the Copperheads. Philadelphia, 1863. 7, [1] p. 12°.
At head of title: Letters from General Rosecrans!

Toledo.

* Speech delivered by Hon. J. M. Ashley, of Ohio, on the rebellion—its causes and consequences, at College hall in the city of Toledo, Tuesday evening, Nov. 26, 1861. [2d ed., Washington, D. C., 1861.] cover-title, 16 p. 8°. E458.1.A82 (*In* L. C.)

Toledo. Soldiers' memorial association.

Soldiers' memorial building, Toledo, Ohio. In honor and in memory of those who fought and those who fell in defense of our country during the war of the rebellion. Toledo, O., 1886. 67 p. 2 col. plates. 4°. F499.T6T6

Toledo. *See* Lucas county.

Troy. *See* Miami county.

Trumbull county.

*History of Trumbull and Mahoning counties . . . Cleveland, O., 1882. 2 v. front. (v. 1, port.) ports. 4°. F497.T8H6 (*In* L. C.)

Civil war period and lists of soldiers: v. 1, p. 115–170.

*A twentieth century history of Trumbull county, Ohio. . . By H. T. Upton . . . Chicago, 1909. 2 v. plates, ports. 4°. F497.T8U6 (*In* L. C.)

Civil war period and lists of soldiers: v. 1. p. 194–235.

Tuscarawas county.

*History of Tuscarawas county, Ohio . . . Chicago, 1884. viii, 19–1007 p. illus., ports., map. 4°. F497.T9H6 (*In* L. C.)

Civil war period: p. 413–464.

Union county.

*The history of Union county, Ohio . . . Chicago, 1883. vi p., 1 l., 19–562, 694 p. incl. ports., front., illus., plate, map. 8°. F497.U5H6 (*In* L. C.)

War history of Union county . . . By W. L. Curry. Marysville, Ohio, 1883. p. [420]–562. (Includes lists of soldiers.)

Veteran soldiers and sailors of Ohio. *See* Report of the great re-union . . . Newark, 1878.

Wadsworth.

*Wadsworth memorial: containing an account of the proceedings of the . . . sixtieth anniversary . . . also a brief history to the present time . . . By Edward Brown. Wadsworth, 1875. [2], 232, [1] p. 12°. F499.W1B8 (*In* L. C.)

Civil war period and lists of soldiers: p. 131–136.

. . . **War of the rebellion**—Ohio's part in the conflict. By A. A. Graham. (*In* History of Stark county, with an outline sketch of Ohio. Ed. by W. H. Perrin. Chicago, 1881. 4°. p. 132–138.)

History of Ohio. By A. A. Graham: p. [11]–164.

Warren county.

*History of Warren county, Ohio . . . Chicago, 1882. vii, 19–1070 p. illus., ports., col. map. 4°. F497.W2H6 (*In* L. C.)

Civil war period: p. 349–352.

Washington county.

*1788. History of Washington county, Ohio . . . Cleveland, O., 1881. 2 p. l., [3], 9–739 p. front., (map) plates, ports. f°. F497.W3H6 (*In* L. C.)

Civil war period and lists of soldiers: p. 143–336.

See Marietta.

Waterville.

A memorial. A record of the soldier spirit of Waterville, 1812–1814. 1846–1848. 1861–1865. 1898–1899. A souvenir. [By J. L. Pray?] [Toledo,] 1899. 136 p. ports. 8°. F499.W3P9.

Civil war period: p. [21]–129.

Wayne county.

History of Wayne county, Ohio, from the days of the pioneers and first settlers to the present time. By Ben Douglass . . . Indianapolis, Ind., 1878. 1 p. l., 868 p. front., ports. 8°. F497.W4D7

Civil war period: p. 749–759.

Wyandot county.

*The history of Wyandot county, Ohio . . . Chicago, 1884. xiv, 19–1965 p. illus., ports., col. map. 4°. F497.W9H6 (*In* L. C.)

Civil war period and lists of soldiers: p. 439–479.

OKLAHOMA.

STATE PUBLICATIONS.

Adjutant-general's office.

Report of the Adjutant-general. (None known.)

MILITARY ORGANIZATIONS.

None known.

MISCELLANEOUS.

***A History** of the state of Oklahoma. By L. B. Hill . . . Chicago, 1908. 2 v. ports., maps. 4°. F711.H64 (*In* L. C.)

Civil war period: v. 1, p. 85–110.

***History and civics** for Oklahoma. By L. J. Abbott. Boston, [1910.] viii, 220, 141 p. illus., ports., maps. 12°. F711.A12 (*In* L. C.)

Civil war period: p. 94–125.

***Indian Territory** . . . with a general history of the territory. By D. C. Gideon. New York, 1901. xvi, 956 p. illus., plates, ports. 4°. F696.G45 (*In* L. C.)

The Indians' war history, with list of Indian organizations that served in the Confederate army: p. 89–100.

See Indian Territory.

OREGON.

STATE PUBLICATIONS.

Adjutant-general's office.

*Abstract of descriptive book of the 1st regiment cavalry Oregon vols., up to December 1st, 1862, Lieutenant-Colonel R. F. Maury, commanding. Changes and alterations noticed up to May, 1863. (*In* Journal of the proceedings of the House . . . for the Third regular session, 1864. Portland, 1864. 8°. Appendix, p. 117–137.) J87.O7 1864c. (*In* L. C.)

*Report of the adjutant-general (C. A. Reed.) 1863–64. Portland, 1865. 66 p. 8°. E526.2.O66 (*In* L. C.)

*Report of the adjutant-general (C. A. Reed) of the state of Oregon for 1865. Salem, Ore., 1865. 34 p. 8°. (*With* Journal of the House during the special session . . . December, 1865. Salem, Ore., 1865. J87.O7 1865c (*In* L. C.)

Roster:

1st cavalry: p. 12.

1st infantry: p. 13–14.

Report of the adjutant-general (C. A. Reed) of the state of Oregon for the years 1865–6. Salem, Ore., 1866. 353 p. 8°. E526.2.O66 1865/66.

CONTENTS:

Oregon volunteers.

List of commissioned officers.

1st regiment cavalry.

Abstract of description book of the 1st regiment cavalry . . . 1865–6.

Roster of the commissioned officers and enlisted men . . . 1st regiment infantry.

Roster of the military forces of the state . . .

Governor.

*Message. (John Whiteaker.) Sept. 8, 1862. (*In* Journal of the proceedings of the House . . . for the session of 1862. Salem, Ore., 1862. 8°. Appendix, p. [1]–11.) J87.O7 1862c (*In* L. C.)

*Special message. (Addison C. Gibbs.) Sept. 15, 1862. (*In* Journal of the proceedings of the House . . . for the session of 1862. Salem, Ore., 1862. 8°. Appendix p. [46]–53.) J87.O7 1862c (*In* L. C.)

*Message. (A. C. Gibbs.) Sept. 14, 1864, and accompanying documents . . . Salem, Ore., 1864. 79, [1] p. 8°. J87.O7 1864p (*In* L. C.)

*Special message. (A. C. Gibbs.) Sept. 24, 1864. (*In* Journal of the . . . House Third regular session, 1864. Portland, Ore., 1864. 8°. Appendix, p. 191–196.) J87.O7 1864c (*In* L. C.)

Governor—Continued.

*Special message. (A. C. Gibbs.) Oct. 20, 1864. (*In* Journal of the . . . House. Third regular session 1864. Portland, Ore., 1864. 8°. Appendix, p. 197–198.) J87.O7 1864c (*In* L. C.)

*Message. (A. C. Gibbs.) Dec. 5, 1865. And accompanying documents. Special session, Dec. 5, 1865. Salem, Ore., 1865. 12 p. 8°. (*With* Journal of the . . . House . . . special session . . . December, 1865. Salem, Ore., 1866. J87.O7 1865c (*In* L. C.)

Military board of auditors.

*(*In* Adjutant-general's report . . for the years 1863–4. Appendix F. p. 165–166.) (*With* Journal of the proceedings of the House of the Legislative assembly . . . for the Third regular session, 1864. Portland, Ore., 1864. 8°. Appendix.) J87.O7 1864c (*In* L. C.)

MILITARY ORGANIZATIONS.

No literature known.

Cavalry. *See* adjutant general's office.

Militia.

Maintaining state militia during the civil war. Letter from the assistant clerk of the Court of claims . . . the case of the state of Oregon against the United States. . . . [Washington, 1909.] 8 p. 8°. ([U. S.] 61st Cong., 1st sess. Senate. Doc. no. 28.) E526.U55

Volunteers.

Register. (*In* U. S. *War dept.* Official army register of the volunteer force of the United States army for the years 1861, '62, '63, '64, '65 . . . [Washington, 1865.] 8 v. 12°.) E494.U58

MISCELLANEOUS.

Military organization and operations, 1861–1865. (*In* The works of Hubert Howe Bancroft. vol. xxx. History of Oregon. San Francisco, 1888. 8°. v. 2, p. 488–511.) F876.B21

***Response of Gen. Hooker** to the resolutions adopted by the Legislature of 1862. (*In* Journal of the proceedings of the House . . . for the Third regular session, 1864. Portland, Ore., 1864. 8°. Appendix I, p. 95–96.) J87.O7 1864c (*In* L. C.)

Southwestern Oregon veteran association.

Address of welcome to Southwestern Oregon veteran association, at Marshfield, Oregon, August 30, 1895, by R. S. Littlefield, commander. [n. p., n. d.] [3] p. 8°. (*In* W. D. L. pamp. v. 260.)

War claims.

Letter from the secretary of war transmitting . . . a report on the war claims of Oregon . . . [Washington, 1889.] 35 p. 8°. ([U. S.] 51st Cong., 1st sess. Senate. Doc. no. 17.)

See California. War claims.

PENNSYLVANIA.

STATE PUBLICATIONS.

Adjutant-general's Office.

*Annual report of the adjutant-general (E. M. Biddle) for the year 1861. (*In* Reports of the heads of departments transmitted to the governor . . . for the year ending Nov. 30, 1861. Harrisburg, 1861. 8°. no. V. 23 p.) J87.P4 1862p (*In* L. C.)

Annual report of the adjutant-general (A. L. Russell.) For 1862. [Harrisburg, 1863?] 36 p. 8°. E527.2.P42 1862

Annual report of the Adjutant-general (A. L. Russell.) For 1863. Harrisburg, 1864. 675 p. 8°. (Bound with report for 1862.) E527.2.P42 1863

CONTENTS:

Annual report of the adjutant-general.

Appendix.

Roster of commissioned officers.

1st-25th, 11th, 23d,2 6th-93d, 95th-119th, 121st-143d, 145th, 147th-155th, 157th-163d, 165th-169th, 171st-179th, 181st-182d regiments infantry.

1st-2d battalions infantry.

A-I independent batteries artillery.

Union cavalry company.

Washington cavalry company.

Independent cavalry company.

Morehead cavalry company.

Lafayette cavalry company.

Ringgold cavalry company.

Scott's infantry company.

Smith's infantry company.

Pittsburg fire zouave company.

Berdan's sharpshooter's company.

Engineers' company.

Silver Gray's company.

Chestnut Hill hospital company.

Warren county rifles.

Independent infantry company.

Annual report of the adjutant-general (A. L. Russell). For 1864. Harrisburg, 1865. 269 p. 8°. E527.2.P42 1864.

CONTENTS:

Annual report of the adjutant-general.

Rosters of field and staff of regiments and of officers of unattached companies and independent batteries.

Adjutant-general's Office—Continued.

Annual report of the adjutant-general—Continued.

CONTENTS—Continued.

1st-25th, 11th, 23d, 26th-93d, 95th-119th, 121st-143d, 145th, 147th-153d, 155th, 157th-163d, 165th-169th, 171st-212th regiments infantry.
1st-2d battalions infantry.
1st battalion artillery.
1st battalion infantry.
A-I independent batteries artillery.
Independent battery artillery.
Keystone battery, independent artillery.
Independent artillery.
Union cavalry company.
Washington cavalry company.
Morehead cavalry company.
Ringgold cavalry company.
Keystone cavalry, independent company.
Patton cavalry company.
Lafayette cavalry company.
Independent mounted infantry.
Independent cavalry company.
Independent railroad troop.
Independent Lancaster troop.
Independent cavalry company.
Independent company sharpshooters.
Pittsburg fire zouave company.
Independent infantry companies. (3.)
Independent company, engineers.
Warren county rifles.
Independent infantry companies. (2.)
Chestnut Hill hospital company.
Independent companies, infantry, Pennsylvania drafted militia. (2).
Independent company infantry.
Independent company colored infantry.

Annual report of the adjutant-general (A. L. Russell). For 1865. Harrisburg, 1866. 319 p. 8°. E527.2.P42 1865.

CONTENTS:

Annual report of the adjutant-general.
Organizations mustered out of service during the year, 1865.
Promotions and appointments.
Rosters of field and staff of regiments and of officers of unattached companies of independent batteries.
1st-25th, 11th, 23d, 26th-85th, 87th-93d, 95th-119th, 121st-142d, 145th, 147th-153d, 155th, 157th-163d, 165th-169th, 171st-215th regiments infantry.
1st-2d battalions infantry.
1st battalion artillery.
1st battalion infantry.
A-I independent batteries artillery.
Independent battery artillery.
Keystone battery independent artillery.
Independent artillery.

Adjutant-general's Office—Continued.

Annual report of the adjutant-general—Continued

CONTENTS—Continued.

Roster of field and staff of regiments—Continued.

Union cavalry company.
Washington cavalry company.
Morehead cavalry company.
Ringgold cavalry company.
Keystone cavalry, independent company.
Patton cavalry company.
Lafayette cavalry company.
Independent mounted infantry.
Independent cavalry company.
Independent railroad troop.
Independent Lancaster troop.
Independent cavalry companies. (2.)
Independent company sharpshooters.
Pittsburg fire zouave company.
Independent infantry companies. (3.)
Independent company engineers.
Warren county rifles.
Independent infantry companies. (2.)
Chestnut Hill hospital company.
Independent companies, infantry, Pennsylvania drafted militia. (2.)
Independent company infantry.
Independent company, colored infantry.

Addenda.

List of brevet appointments.

Annual report of the adjutant-general (A. L. Russell.) For 1866. Harrisburg, 1867. 1221 p. 8°. E527.2.P42 1866

CONTENTS:

Annual report of the adjutant-general.

Rosters of field and staff of regiments, and of officers of unattached companies and independent batteries.

1st–25th, 11th, 23d, 26th–85th, 87th–93d, 95th–119th, 121st–143d, 145th, 147th–155th, 157th–163d, 165th–169th, 171st–215th regiments infantry.
1st–3d battalions infantry. (Six months')
1st battalion cavalry. (Six months')
20th, 26th–31st, 33d regiments "emergency" infantry.
Independent battalion, "emergency" infantry.
1st battalion infantry. (100 days')
1st battalion artillery. (100 days')
"Departmental corps" infantry.
A–I independent batteries artillery.
Independent artillery.
Keystone battery, independent artillery.
Independent battery artillery. (Six months')
Independent battery "emergency" artillery.
Reading City troop.
Union cavalry company.
Washington cavalry company.
Morehead cavalry company.

Adjutant-general's Office—Continued.

Annual report of the adjutant-general—Continued.

CONTENTS—Continued.

Roster of field and staff of regiments, etc.—Continued.

Ringgold cavalry company.
Anderson troop.
Negley bodyguard-independent cavalry.
Keystone cavalry company.
Independent cavalry company.
Patton cavalry company.
Lafayette cavalry company.
Independent company cavalry. (Six months')
Independent company cavalry "emergency."
Philadelphia city troop.
Independent mounted infantry.
Independent cavalry company.
Independent railroad troop.
Independent Lancaster troop.
Independent cavalry companies. (2.)
Independent company sharpshooters.
Pittsburg fire zouave company.
Independent infantry companies. (3.)
Independent company, infantry, Pennsylvania volunteers.
Independent company engineers.
Warren county rifles.
Independent infantry companies. (2.)
Chestnut Hill hospital company.
Independent companies, Pennsylvania drafted militia. (2.)
Independent companies infantry. (Six months') (2.)
Independent companies infantry "emergency." (2.)
Independent company infantry.
Independent company, colored infantry.
Independent company, infantry.

Militia mustered into state service.
Militia not mustered.
Errata.
Index.

Annual report of the adjutant-general. (D. B. McCreary.) For 1867. Harrisburg, 1868. 36 p. 8°. E527.2.P42 1867

Promotions by brevet, p. 12–19.

* Communication from the adjutant-general (E. M. Biddle) transmitting a detailed list of the companies offering their services . . . (*In* Legislative documents. Miscellaneous documents read in the Legislature . . . Harrisburg, 1861. 8°. doc. no. 71. p. 1129–1141.) J87.P4 1861p (*In* L. C.)

Andersonville memorial commission.

Pennsylvania at Andersonville, Georgia; ceremonies at the dedication of the memorial erected . . . in the National cemetery at Andersonville, Georgia, in memory of the 1,849 soldiers who perished in . . . 1864 and 1865. [n. p., 1909.] 94 p. front., plates, ports., facsims. 8°. E612.A5P3

Antietam battlefield memorial commission.

Pennsylvania at Antietam; report . . . and ceremonies at the dedication of the monuments . . . of thirteen of the Pennsylvania commands . . . [Harrisburg, Pa.,] 1906. 260 p. front., plates, ports. 8°. E481.A6P4

*Address by J. C. Scofield in accepting on behalf of the United States government the monuments of the Pennsylvania reserves erected at Antietam, Md., Sept. 17, 1906. [n. p., priv. print., 1906?] 120 p. (*In* Pa. State hist. society. Library.)

An address delivered by J. C. Scofield . . . in accepting on behalf of the United States government the monuments of the Pennsylvania reserves erected at Antietam, Md., Sept. 17, 1906. [n. p., priv. print., 1906?] 8 l. 8°.

Second brigade of the Pennsylvania reserves at Antietam. Report . . . and ceremonies at the dedication of the monuments. [Harrisburg, Pa., 1908.] 110 p. front., plates, ports. 8°. E481.A6P45

Antietam national cemetery.

* Messages and documents relative to the Antietam national cemetery. (*In* Miscellaneous documents read to the legislature . . . Harrisburg, 1867. 8°. v. 1, p. 971–977. doc. no. 48.) J87.P4 1867p v. 3. (*In* L. C.)

* Report in relation to the Antietam national cemetery made to the Governor, Mar. 30, 1866. (*In* Reports of the heads of departments transmitted to the Governor . . . for the . . . year ending Nov. 30, 1866. Harrisburg, 1867. 8°. v. 1, 6 p. no. VIII.) J87.P4 1867p v. 1. (*In* L. C.)
Report signed by W. H. Blair, J. M. Linn.

Board of military claims.

*Annual report of the Board of military claims for the Commonwealth of Pennsylvania for the year 1863. Harrisburg, 1864. 79 p. obl. 8°. E527.P38 (*In* L. C.)

Annual report of the Board of military claims of the Commonwealth of Pennsylvania for the year 1864. Harrisburg, 1865. 119 p. 8°.

* Report of the Board of military claims made to the legislature of Pennsylvania for the year 1865. (*In* Reports of the heads of departments transmitted to the Governor of Pennsylvania . . . for the year ending November 30, 1865. Harrisburg, 1866. 8°. v. 2, 128 p. Ex. doc. no. VIII.) J87.P4 1866p v. 2. (*In* L. C.)

Board of military claims—Continued.

*Report of the Board of military claims. 1866. (*In* Reports of the heads of departments . . . for the . . . year ending Nov. 30, 1866. Harrisburg, 1867. 8°. v. 2, 57 p. Ex. doc. no. IV.) *J87.P4 1867p v. 2. (*In* L. C.)

Chickamauga-Chattanooga battlefields commissions.

Pennsylvania at Chickamauga. Ceremonies at the dedication of the monuments erected by the commonwealth of Pennsylvania to mark the positions of the Pennsylvania commands engaged in the battles . . . 1897. [Harrisburg, 1901.] 499 p. front., plates, ports. 8°. E481.C5P4

George W. Skinner, secretary . . . ed. and comp.

Commissary general's office

*Report of the commissary general (W. W. Irwin) for the year 1861. (*In* Reports of the heads of the departments, transmitted to the governor . . . for the . . . year ending Nov. 30, 1861. Harrisburg, 1861. 11 p. 8°. Doc. no. vii.) J87.P4 1861p. (*In* L. C.)

*Report of the commissary general (W. W. Irwin) for the year 1862. (*In* Reports of the heads of departments, transmitted to the governor . . . for the . . . year ending Nov. 30, 1862 . . . Harrisburg, 1863. 7 p. 8°. Doc. no. VII.) J87.P4 1863p (*In* L. C.)

*Report of the commissary general (W. W. Irwin) for the year 1863. (*In* Reports of the heads of departments, transmitted to the governor . . . for the . . . year ending Nov. 30, 1863. Harrisburg, 1864. 8°. v. 2, 4 p. Doc. no. II.) J87.P4 1864p v. 2. (*In* L. C.)

Commission for Soldiers' national cemetery at Gettysburg.

*Proceedings of the commissioners of the Soldiers' national cemetery at Gettysburg, which met at Harrisburg, Dec. 17, 1863. (*In* Reports of the heads of departments, transmitted to the governor . . . for the . . . year ending Nov. 30, 1863. Harrisburg, 1864. 8°. v. 2, 5 p. Doc. no. VII.) J87.P4 1864p v. 2. (*In* L. C.)

Commission of soldiers' orphan schools.

Annual report of the commission of Soldiers' orphan schools of Pennsylvania . . . LC4092.P4A2

1890. Harrisburg, 1890. 94 p. front., plates. 8°
1892. Harrisburg, 1892. 76 p. front., plates. 8°
1893. [Harrisburg] 1893. 80 p. front., plates. 8°
1894. [Harrisburg] 1894. 65 p. front., plates. 8°
1895. [Harrisburg] 1895. 111, [1] p. front., plates. 8°.
1896. [Harrisburg] 1896. 145 p. front., plates. 8°
1905. Harrisburg, 1906. 109 p. front. (ports.) plates. 8°
1906. Harrisburg, 1907. 106 p. front. plates, ports. 8°
1907. Harrisburg, 1908. 104 p. front. (ports.) plates. 8°

Commission of soldiers' orphan schools—Continued.

Annual report—Continued.

*1908.
*1909.
*1910.
*1911.
*1912.
*1913.
*1914.
*1915.

List of pupils arriving at the ages of 16, 17, and 18 years during the year 1908 in the soldiers' orphan schools of Pennsylvania. Harrisburg, Pa. 1908. 8 p. 8°. HV990.O4A5 1908

Signed: James F. Morrison, secretary.

List of soldiers' orphans to be discharged on completion of their term during 1897. [Harrisburg?] 1896. 11 p. 8° LC4092.P4A5 (*In* W. D. L. pamp. v. 254.)

List of soldiers' orphans to be discharged on completion of their term during 1907. Harrisburg, 1907. 9 p. 8°. LC4092.P4A5

Commissioner on Federal relations.

* Report of the Commissioner on Federal relation on the call for national convention. [n. p., n. d.] 8 p. 8°.

Commissioners of Gettysburg cemetery.

* Proceedings . . . (*In* Pa. *Legislature*. Miscellaneous documents read in the legislature . . Harrisburg, 1864. 8°. v. 3, p. 739–741. Doc. no. 4.) J87.P4 1864p v. 3. (*In* L. C.)

Dept. of military history.

* Report of the state historian, appointed "to prepare a military history of the organization of Pennsylvania volunteers and militia," agreeable to the act of Assembly of May 4, 1864. [Harrisburg? 1864] 7 p. 8°. E527.B31 (*In* L. C.)

Signed: Samuel P. Bates, state historian.

Executive office. Military dept.

Annual report of the Executive office, military department, of the commonwealth of Pennsylvania, for the year ending Dec. 1, 1864. Harrisburg, 1865 263 p. 8°. E527.3.P4 1864.

Roster of commissions issued to officers of Pennsylvania volunteers, from Dec. 1, 1863, to Dec. 1, 1864, with date of rank.

Annual report of the Executive office, Military department, . . . for the year ending Dec. 1, 1865. Harrisburg, 1866. 239 p. 8°. E527.3.P5

(*In* Pennsylvania. Legislature. Session of 1866. Misc. docs. Harrisburg, 1866. 8° v. II, p. 7–239. Doc. no. 3.)

Roster of officers commissioned since Dec. 1. 1864.

General assembly.

* Interesting debate. Reception of Governor Andrew Johnson of Tennessee and ex-Governor Wright of Indiana at the State capitol of Pennsylvania . . . Harrisburg, 1863. 32 p. 8°. E527.P39 (*In* L. C.)

Double columns.

General assembly. Joint committee.

* Report of the Joint committee . . . relative to frauds committed upon soldiers. (*In* Pa. *Legislature.* Miscellaneous documents read in the legislature . . . Harrisburg, 1864. p. 1315–1359. 8°. Doc. no. 43.) J87.P4 1864p v. 3. (*In* L. C.)

General assembly. House. Select committee in relation to alleged frauds in army contracts.

* Report of the Select committee of the House of representatives of Pennsylvania, in relation to alleged frauds in army contracts. Harrisburg, 1862. 51 p. 8°. E537.P392 (*In* L. C.)

General assembly. House. Committee relative to the Soldiers' national cemetery.

* Report made to the legislature . . . Harrisburg, 1864. 112, [8] p.

* Revised report of the Select committee relative to the Soldiers' national cemetery . . . With . . . documents. Harrisburg, 1865. 212 p. 8°. E481.G3P4

Revised report made to the legislature . . . relative to the Soldiers' national cemetery, at Gettysburg . . . speech of President Lincoln . . Harrisburg, 1867. 282 p. front., 2 maps (1 fold.) 8°. E481.G3P41

Gettysburg. Soldiers' national cemetery.

* Report of the Select committee of the House of representatives . . . (*In* Pa. *Legislature.* Miscellaneous documents read in the legislature. . . . Harrisburg, 1864. 8°. v. 3, p. 1093–1169. Doc. no. 19.) J87.P4 1864 p. v. 3. (*In* L. C.)

Gettysburg battlefield commission.

* Reports of the Commission to the Governor . . . 1889–1892. MSS. (*In* Pa. State historical society. Library.)

Pennsylvania at Gettysburg. Ceremonies at the dedication of the monuments erected by the commonwealth of Pennsylvania to mark the position of the Pennsylvania commands engaged in the battle. [Harrisburg, 1893.] 2 v. front., (ports.) plates. 8°. E481.G3N9

J. P. Nicholson, ed. and comp.

Gettysburg battlefield commission—Continued.

Pennsylvania at Gettysburg. Ceremonies at the dedication of the monuments erected by the commonwealth of Pennsylvania to Major General George G. Meade, Major General Winfield S. Hancock, Major General John E. Reynolds, and to mark the positions of the Pennsylvania commands . . . [Harrisburg,] 1904. 2 v. fronts. (ports.) plates, 3 maps (1 fold.) 8°. E481.G3N91

John P. Nicholson, comp. and ed.

*Letter books, 1887–1903. 3 v. f°. MSS. (*In* Pa. State historical society. Library.)

Governor.

*Message. (W. F. Packer.) Jan. 2, 1861. (*In* Reports of the heads of departments, transmitted to the governor . . . for the . . . year ending Nov. 30, 1860. Harrisburg, 1860. 8°. v. 1, 18 p. Doc. no. 1.) J87.P4 1861 p. v. 1. (*In* L. C.)

Message. (A. G. Curtin.) Jan. 8, 1862. [Harrisburg, 1862?] 14 p. 8°.

Message. (A. G. Curtin.) Jan. 7, 1863. [Harrisburg, 1863?] 14 p. 8°.

Special message. (A. G. Curtin.) Aug. 9, 1864. [Harrisburg? 1864?] 13 p. 8°.

Message. (A. G. Curtin.) Jan. 4, 1865. [Harrisburg? 1865?] 16 p. 8°.

Message. (A. G. Curtin.) Jan. 3, 1866. [Harrisburg? 1866?] 4 p. 8°.

Message. (A. G. Curtin.) Jan. 30, 1866. [Harrisburg? 1866?] 18 p. 8°.

*Documents accompanying the governor's message in relation to the expenditure of the military fund. (*In* Pa. *Legislature.* Miscellaneous documents read in the legislature . . . Harrisburg, 1861. 8°. p. 1014–1058. Doc. no. 60.) J87.P4 1861 p. (*In* L. C.)

*Messages of Governor A. G. Curtin relative to the Reserve corps, Pennsylvania volunteers. [Harrisburg? 1863?] 15 p. 8°. E527.P41 (*In* L. C.)

*A black record! Governor Curtin's portrait drawn by a black Republican editor. Who clothed our soldiers in shoddy? . . [Philadelphia? 1865?] 4 p. 8° E527.C95 (*In* L. C.)

*Honors to Andrew Gregg Curtin . . . Philadelphia, 1869. 122 p. fronts. 8°. E527.C97 (*In* L. C.)

Hospital dept. See Surgeon-general's office.

Inspector-general's dept.

Annual report of the inspector-general (Lemuel Todd) of the commonwealth of Pennsylvania, for the year 1865. (*In* Pennsylvania. Legislature, session of 1866. Misc. docs. Harrisburg, 1866. 8°. v. II, p. 240–243. Doc. no. 4.) J87. 1866p. v. 2.

Pay department.

* Report of the paymaster-general (H. D. Maxwell) for the year 1861. (*In* Reports of the heads of departments, transmitted to the governor . . . for the . . . year ending Nov. 30, 1861. Harrisburg, 1861. 5 p. 8°. Doc. no. VIII.) J87.P4 1862p. (*In* L. C.)

Quartermaster-general's office.

Report of the quartermaster-general (R. C. Hale.) For the year 1861. [Harrisburg? 1862?] 23 p. 8°. UC51.P4 1861.

Report of the quartermaster-general (R. C. Hale.) For the year 1862. [Harrisburg? 1863?] 26 p. 8°. UC51.P4 1862.

* Report of the quartermaster-general (———). For the year 1863? UC51.P4 1863.

Report of the quartermaster-general (J. L. Reynolds.) For the year 1864. Harrisburg, 1865. 177 p. 8°. UC51.P4 1864.

Reports 1861,1862, 1864 bound in 1 vol.

Salisbury memorial commission.

Pennsylvania at Salisbury, North Carolina. Ceremonies at the dedication of the memorial erected by the commonwealth of Pennsylvania in the National cemetery at Salisbury, North Carolina, in memory of the soldiers of Pennsylvania who perished in the Confederate prison . . . 1864 and 1865. 1910. [Harrisburg? 1912.] 70 p. front., plates incl. illus., ports., map, facsims. 8°. E612.S15P4

Editor and compiler, Col. James D. Walker.

Shiloh battlefield commission.

The Seventy-seventh Pennsylvania at Shiloh. History of the regiment [by John Obreiter.] The battle of Shiloh [by D. W. Reed.] Harrisburg, 1905. 406 p. 21 pl., 13 port. on 7 pl. (incl. front.) 2 fold. maps. 8°. E527.5.77th

"A full report of all the work and proceedings of the [Pennsylvania Shiloh battlefield] commission."

* The Seventy-seventh Pennsylvania at Shiloh. . . . Harrisburg, 1908. 341 p. illus. (*In* Pa. State hist. society. Library.)

Soldiers and sailors home. Erie.

Report of the Board of trustees of the Pennsylvania Soldiers and sailors home, at Erie for the years ending UB384.P42

May 31, 1895–96. Norristown, 1897. 77 p. 8°. (*In* W. D. L. pamp. v. 254.)

May 31, 1902. [Harrisburg,] 1903. 93 p. 8°.

May 31, 1906. Harrisburg, 1907. 101 p. front., plates (incl. illus., ports.) 8°

May 31, 1908. Harrisburg, 1909. 103 p. front., plates, fold. plan. 8°.

May 31, 1910. Philadelphia, 1912. 103 p. 8°.

(Biennial.)

Soldiers' orphan schools.

Annual report of the superintendent of Soldiers' orphans . . . LC4092.P4A2

1870. (G. F. M'Farland.) Harrisburg, 1871. 39 p. 8°.

1876. (J. P. Wickersham.) Harrisburg, 1876. 120 p. 8°

1887. (J. P. Wickersham.) Harrisburg, 1887. 132 p. front., plates. 8°.

1888. (E. E. Higbee.) Harrisburg, 1888. 124 p. front., plates. 8°.

(Continued as Commission of soldiers' orphan schools.)

State agents.

* Report of the state agent at Washington, 1864. [n. p., 1865?] 6 p.

* Report of the state agent at Washington, D. C., Dec. 16, 1865. (*In* Pa. *Legislature.* Miscellaneous documents read in the legislature . . . of Pennsylvania . . . Harrisburg, 1866. p. 71–73. 8°. Doc. no. 2.) J87.P4 1866p v. 3. (*In* L. C.)

* Report of Col. R. Biddle Roberts, Pennsylvania state agent at Washington, D. C., Dec. 31, 1863. [n. p., 1863?] 6 p. 8°. E527.P415 (*In* L. C.)

Report of the state agent at Nashville, Dec. 23, 1865. (*In* Pennsylvania. *Legislature.* Session of 1866. Harrisburg, 1866. p. [3]–6. 8°. Misc. doc. no. 1.) J87.P4 1866p v. 2.

Report signed: Jas. Chamberlin, lieut. col. and Penn'a military agent.

State historian.

* Report of the state historian appointed to prepare a military history of the organization of Pennsylvania volunteers and militia . . . [Harrisburg? 1864?] 7 p. 8°.) E527.B31 (*In* L. C.)

Signed Samuel P. Bates, state historian.

Subsistence department. See Commissary-general's office.

Surgeon-General's office.

* Report of surgeon-general (H. H. Smith) for the year 1861. (*In* Reports of the heads of departments, transmitted to the governor . . . for the . . . year ending Nov. 30, 1861. Harrisburg, 1861. 13 p. 8°. Doc. no. X.) J87.P4 1862p (*In* L. C.)

Surgeon-General's office—Continued.

* Report of the surgeon-general (James King) for the year 1862. (*In* Reports of heads of departments, transmitted to the governor . . . for the . . . year ending Nov. 30, 1862. Harrisburg, 1863. 18 p. 8° Doc. no. IX.) J87.P4 1863p (*In* L. C.)

* Report of the surgeon-general (James King) for the year 1862. [Harrisburg, 1863.] 19 p. 8°. UH225.P4 1862 (*In* L. C.)
Report dated Dec. 31, 1862.

* Report of the surgeon-general (James King) for the year 1863. (*In* Reports of heads of departments, transmitted to the governor . . . for the . . . year ending Nov. 30, 1863. Harrisburg, 1864. 67 p. 8°. Ex. doc. No. III.) J87.P4 1864p v. 2. (*In* L. C.)

* Report of the surgeon-general (James King) for the year 1863. Harrisburg, 1864. 67 p. 8°. UH225.P4 1863 (*In* L. C.)
Report dated Dec. 31, 1863.

Report of the surgeon-general (J. A. Phillips). For the year 1864. [Harrisburg? 1865?] 52 p. 8°. UH225.P4 1864.

Report of the surgeon-general (J. A. Phillips). For the year 1865. Harrisburg, 1866. 96 p. 8°. UH225.P4 1865.
(Bound with report for 1864.)

List of soldiers, (prisoners of war,) belonging to Pennsylvania regiments, who died at the military prison at Andersonville, Georgia, from Feb. 26, 1864, to Mar. 24, 1865. [Harrisburg? 1865?] 2 p. 1., 24 p. f°. E612.A5P4

Transportation and telegraph department.

* Report of the Chief . . . (J. D. Potts) for the year 1861. (*In* Report of the heads of departments, transmitted to the governor . . for the . . . year ending Nov. 30, 1861. Harrisburg, 1861. 4 p. 8°. Doc. no. IX.) J87.P4 1862p (*In* L. C.)

* Report of the Chief . . . (O. W. Sees) for the year 1862. (*In* Reports of heads of departments, transmitted to the governor . . . for the . . . year ending Nov. 30, 1862. Harrisburg, 1863. 9 p. 8°. Ex. doc. no. VIII.) J87.P4 1863p v. 1. (*In* L. C.)

* ——— Separate. [Harrisburg? 1863?] 11 p. 8°. E527.P42 (*In* L. C.)

* Report of the Chief . . . (M. S. Quay) for the year 1863. (*In* Report of heads of departments, transmitted to the governor . . . for the . . . year ending Nov. 30, 1863. Harrisburg, 1864. 12 p. 8°. Ex. doc. no. IV.) J87.P4 1864p v. 2. J87.P4 1864p v. 2. (*In* L. C.)

* ——— Separate. [n. p., 1864?] 12 p. 8°. E527.P42 (*In* L. C.)

Transportation and telegraph department—Continued.

*Report of the Chief . . . (H. H. Gregg) for the year 1865. (*In* Reports of heads of departments transmitted to the governor . . . for the . . . year ending Nov. 30, 1865. Harrisburg, 1866. 11 p. 8°. Ex. doc. no. V.) J87.P4 1866p v. 2. (*In* L. C.)

*Report of the Chief . . . (———) for the year 1866. [n. p., 1867?] 14 p. 8°. E527.P42 (*In* L. C.)

MILITARY ORGANIZATIONS.

Heavy Artillery.

2d heavy artillery. (112th regiment.)

*Memorial of Edward S. Colwell. [Philadelphia, 1864.] [29] p. 8°. E601.C76 (*In* L. C.)

History of the Second Pennsylvania veteran heavy artillery (112th regiment Pennsylvania volunteers) from 1861 to 1866, including the Provisional Second Penn'a heavy artillery. By G. W. Ward . . . Rev. ed. Philadelphia, 1904. xii, 311 p. front., illus., ports. 8°. E527.7.2dW

2d heavy artillery (Provisional.) Organized Apr. 20, 1864, from surplus men of 2d heavy artillery. Disbanded Aug. 20, 1864, and rejoined original regiment Sept. 5, 1864.

3d heavy artillery. (152d regiment.)

Guarding Jefferson Davis at Fortress Monroe. By J. W. Sanderson. (*In* M. O. L. L. U. S. Wis. War papers . . . Milwaukee, 1903. 8°. v. 3, p. [122]–124.) E464.M78

The James River during the war. By J. W. Sanderson. (*In* M. O. L. L. U. S. Wis. War papers. Milwaukee, 1903. 8°. v. 3, p. 33–40.) E464.M78

Nothing to say. By J. W. Sanderson. (*In* M. O. L. L. U. S. Wis. War papers. Milwaukee, 1891. 8°. v. 1, p. [99]–105.) E464.M78

5th heavy artillery. (204th regiment.)

6th heavy artillery. (212th regiment.)

Roberts' battalion heavy artillery. Transferred to 3d heavy artillery as Companies C, D, and F, February 17, 1863.

Segebarth's battalion marine artillery. Transferred to 3d heavy artillery as Companies A, B, G, H, K, and L, February 17, 1863.

Light Artillery.

1st light artillery. (43d regiment.)

First Pennsylvania light artillery. A grand array of splendidly efficient batteries. By Thos. G. Orwig. (*In* National tribune, Mar. 31, 1904, p. 3.)

Light Artillery—Continued.

1st light artillery. Battery B. (Cooper's.)

Cooper's "Battery B" before Petersburg. By one of its members. (*In* Blue and gray. v. 4, p. 41–44.) 4°. E461.B65

Battle of Mechanicsville, June 26, 1862. Sketch of Battery B, First Penna. artillery. By William McClelland. (*With* reunions of Battery B.)

(Clippings.)

*An address delivered by John Q. Stewart, at the twenty-second annual reunion of the Association of Battery B, First artillery, Pennsylvania reserve corps, at Mount Jackson, Lawrence County, Penn'a., Monday, June 8, 1891. [New Castle, 1891.] 20 p. 8°. E527.8.1st (*In* L. C.)

Also printed in the New Castle news, Wednesday, June 10, 1891.

Address of John Q. Stewart at the 31st annual reunion of Battery B, First Pennsylvania light artillery, P. R. V. C. at Mount Jackson . . . Penna., . . . June 8, 1900. [n. p., 1900?] 16 p. 8°.

1st light artillery. Battery C. Consolidated with Battery D, 1st light artillery, October 23, 1863.

1st light artillery. Battery F.

Rickett's battery. It was one of those at Gettysburg which came to stay. By O. F. Sweet. (*In* The National tribune. Apr. 29, 1909, p. 7.)

Commonwealth artillery company.

*Copy of muster-out roll. By F. W. Groughan. Philadelphia, 1885. 27 p. (?)

Durrell's battery light artillery. *See* Independent battery D, light artillery.

Hampton's battery light artillery. *See* Independent battery F, light artillery.

Independent battery C. Light artillery.

Cedar Mountain. The part taken by Thompson's battery. By Jas. Thompson. (*In* National tribune. June 20, 1889, p. 3.)

Independent battery D. Light artillery.

Durell's battery in the civil war. (Independent battery D, Pennsylvania volunteer artillery.) A narrative of the campaigns and battles . . . from the battery's organization, September 24, 1861, to its muster out of service, June 13, 1865. By C. A. Cuffel. [Philadelphia, 1900.] 265 p. front., pl., port., plans. 8°. E527.7.D

Light Artillery—Continued.

Independent battery D—Continued.

*——— Same. Doylestown, 1903.

*Oration delivered . . . at the dedication of the monument erected by the state of Pennsylvania on the battlefield of Antietam, to commemorate the battle record and services of Durell's battery "D" . . . Sept. 24, 1861–June 13, 1865. By S. H. Rhoads. [n. p., n. d.] 47 p. (*In* Pa. State hist. society. Library.)

Roster of Durell's battery. [n. p., n. d.] 6 p. 8°. (*In* W. D. L. pamp. v. 248.)

Independent battery E. Light artillery. *See* 28th infantry.

Independent battery F. Light artillery.

*History of Hampton battery F, independent Pennsylvania light artillery, organized at Pittsburgh, Pa., Oct. 8, 1861, mustered out in Pittsburgh, June 16, 1865. Comp. by William Clark . . . Akron, O., and Pittsburgh, 1909.] 6 p. l., 11–179 p. front., illus., pl., ports., double map. 8°. E527.7.F (*In* L. C.)

Knap's battery light artillery. *See* Independent battery E, light artillery.

Nevins battery light artillery. *See* Independent battery I, light artillery.

Rickett's battery. *See* 1st light artillery. Battery F.

Ringgold battery light artillery. *Reading.*

First in war. (*In* Cooper's Coffee cooler. v. V, no. 11, November, 1892, p. [2].) f°.

*The place of the Ringgold light artillery of Reading, among the first five companies from Pennsylvania which marched to the defense of Washington, April, 1861. A paper read before the Historical society of Berks county, June 14, 1870. Reading, Pa., 1870. William M. Hiester. 16 p. 8°. E527.7.R (*In* L. C.)

The place of the Ringgold light artillery of Reading, among the first five companies from Pennsylvania which marched to the defense of Washington, April, 1861. A paper read before the Historical society of Berks county, June 14, 1870. By Hon. William M. Hiester. Printed order of the society, 1870. [Reprinted 1904.] [n. p., 1904?] 13 p. 8°. E527.7.RH

See 22d cavalry.

Ringgold light artillery, *Reading.* *See* 25th infantry.

Thompson's battery light artillery. *See* Independent battery C. Light artillery.

Light Artillery—Continued.

Washington artillerists, Pottsville. *See* 25th infantry.

Washington grays. Artillery corps. (Philadelphia.)

Register of the members of the "Artillery corps, Washington grays," of the city of Philadelphia, who served in the war of the rebellion, 1861–1865. Comp. by . . . John O. Foering . . . [Philadelphia?] 1912. 1 p. l., iii–x, 53 p. plates, facsim. 8° F158.5.F8

Cavalry.

1st cavalry. (44th regiment.)

The life of George Dashiell Bayard . . . By S. J. Bayard. New York, 1874. ix, [11]–337 p. front. (port.), plate, fold. map. 12°. (*In* biog.)

*Some personal reminiscences of services in the cavalry in the Army of the Potomac. By H. S. Thomas . . . Philadelphia, 1889. cover-title, 26 p. 4°. E493.6.T46 (*In* L. C.)

Reprinted from the United service. Philadelphia, 1889. 8°. n. s. v. 1, p. 1–26.

———Same. (*In* United service . . . Philadelphia 1889. 8°. n. s. v. 1, p. 1–26.)

1st cavalry. (44th regiment.) Consolidated with 6th and 17th cavalry to form 2d Provisional cavalry, June 17, 1865.

1st cavalry (43d regt. vols.—1st reserves cavalry.)

History of the First reg't Pennsylvania reserve cavalry, from its organization, August, 1861, to September, 1864, with list of names of all officers and enlisted men who have ever belonged to the regiment . . . [By W. P. Lloyd.] Philadelphia, 1864. 216 p. 12°. E527.6.1st

2d cavalry. (59th regiment.) Consolidated with 20th cavalry to form 1st Provisional cavalry, June 17, 1865.

3d cavalry. (60th regiment.)

Cavalry: its use and value as illustrated by reference to the engagements of Kelly's Ford and Gettysburg. By D. M. Gilmore. (*In* M. O. L. L. U. S. Minn. Glimpses of the nation's struggle. St. Paul, 1890. 8°. Second series. p. 38–51.) E464.M63

With General Gregg at Gettysburg. By D. M. Gilmore. (*In* M. O. L. L. U. S. Minn. Glimpses of the nation's struggle. St. Paul, 1898. 8°. Fourth series. p. 93–111.) E464.M63

History of the Third Pennsylvania cavalry, Sixtieth regiment Pennsylvania volunteers, in the American civil war, 1861–1865. Comp. by the Regimental history committee . . . Philadelphia, 1905. xxxvi, 614 p. front., plates, ports., fold. maps. 8° E527.6.3dP

Cavalry—Continued.

3d cavalry—Continued.

Story of Companies H, A and C, Third Pennsylvania cavalry at Gettysburg, July 3, 1863. [By A. J. Speese. Philadelphia? 1906.] 1 p. l., 5–22 p., 1 l. front. (port.) 2 fold. facsim. 24°. E481.G3S7

Walter S. Newhall. A memoir . . . [By Mrs. Sarah B. Wister.] Philadelphia, 1864. 2 p. l., [iii]–iv, [2], [9]–140 p. front., (port.). 8° E601.W817

Published anonymously.

3d cavalry. Company H.

Constitution and by-laws of Company H, Third Pennsylvania cavalry with a brief history and muster roll. Shippensburg, Pa., 1878. 58 p. 24°. E527.6.3d

3d cavalry. (60th regiment.) Transferred to 5th cavalry, May 8, 1865.

3d Provisional cavalry organized by consolidation of 18th and 22d cavalry, June 24, 1865.

4th cavalry. (64th regiment.)

A brief history of the Fourth Pennsylvania veteran cavalry, embracing organization, reunions, dedication of monument at Gettysburg and address of General W. E. Doster, Venango county battalion, reminiscences, etc. Pittsburg, 1891. 113 p. 8°. E527.6.4th

At Libby prison. . . . By John Fulton, jr. (*In* National tribune. v. 30, no. 21, May 26, 1910, p. 7; no. 23, June 9, 1910, p. 7.) f°

4th cavalry. Company A.

History of a cavalry company. A complete record of Company "A," 4th Penn'a cavalry . . . By William Hyndman. Philadelphia, 1870. 1 p. l., ix–xxiv, 25–343 p. 12°. E527.6.4thH

5th cavalry. (65th regiment.)

6th cavalry. (70th regiment, "Rush's lancers.")

Annals of the Sixth Pennsylvania cavalry. By S. L. Gracey. [Philadelphia?] 1868. 3 p. l., [13]–371, [1] p. fold. map. 8° E527.6.6th

Subscription copy. No. 481.

Dedication of the monument of the Sixth Penna. cavalry "Lancers" on the battlefield of Gettysburg, October 14, 1888. Philadelphia, 1889. 2 p. l., 37, [1] p. front. 8°. E527.6.6thP (*In* W. D. L. pamp. v. 248.)

6th cavalry. (70th regiment.) Consolidated with 1st and 17th cavalry to form 2d Provisional cavalry, June 17, 1865.

Cavalry—Continued.

7th cavalry. (80th regiment.)

Sabre strokes of the Pennsylvania dragoons, in the war of 1861–1865. Interspersed with personal reminiscences. By T. F. Dornblaser, Philadelphia, 1884. viii, 9–264 p. fold. map. 12° E527.6.7th

Also known as the Independent dragoons.

* History and roster of Seventh Pennsylvania cavalry veteran volunteers, 1861–65. [n. p., 1904?] 141 p. (*In* Pa. State hist. society. Library.)

The Seventh Pennsylvania veteran volunteer cavalry; its record, reminiscences and roster; with an appendix. By W. B. Sipes. [Pottsville, Pa., 1905?] 1 p. l., iv, 6, 169, [1], 60, 143 p., 3 l. plate, ports. 8°. E527.6.7thS

Minty and the cavalry. A history of the cavalry campaigns in the western armies. By J. G. Vale. Harrisburg, Pa., 1886. xxxi, 550 p. front. plates incl. ports., maps. 8°. E493.V14

8th cavalry. (89th regiment.)

A list of the battles, engagements, actions and important skirmishes in which the Eighth Pennsylvania cavalry participated during the war of 1861–1865. Comp. by J. E. Carpenter. Philadelphia, 1886. 8 p. 8°. E527.6.8th (*In* W. D. L. pamp. v. 248.)

A true history of the charge of the Eighth Pennsylvania cavalry at Chancellorsville. By Pennock Huey. Philadelphia, [1883.] 79 p. plans. 8°. 12°. E481.C4H9

Personal recollections of the cavalry at Chancellorsville. By C. I. Wickersham. (*In* M. O. L. L. U. S. Wis. War papers . . . Milwaukee, 1903. 8°. v. 3, p. [453]–462.) E464.M78

8th cavalry. (89th regiment.) Mustered out by consolidation with 16th cavalry, July 24, 1865.

9th cavalry. (92d regiment.)

10th cavalry failed to complete its organization.

11th cavalry. (108th regiment.)

* Register of commissioned officers, with historical memoranda of the regiment. By Josiah Harlan. Philadelphia, 1866. 55 p.

History of the Eleventh Pennsylvania volunteer cavalry, together with a complete roster of the regiment and regimental officers. [By the History committee.] Philadelphia, 1902. 4 p. l., 9–289 p. front. ports. 8°. E527.6.11th

11th cavalry. Company A. *See* Iowa. Fort Dodge soldiers in the East.

Cavalry—Continued.

12th cavalry. (113th regiment.)

13th cavalry. (117th regiment.)

13th cavalry. Company B.

*Prison diary of Michael Dougherty, late Co. B., 13th., Pa., cavalry, while confined in Pemberton, Barrett's, Libby, Andersonville and other southern prisons; sole survivor of 127 of his regiment captured the same time, 122 dying in Andersonville. Bristol, Pa., 1908. 2 p. l., 75 p. front. (port.) 12°. E611.D72 (*In* L. C.) Privately printed.

14th cavalry. (159th regiment.)

15th cavalry. (160th regiment.)

To the members of the Society of the 15th Pennsylvania volunteer cavalry. A short account of the 12th– annual banquet[s]. 1884– v. fronts., plates, ports. 8°. E527.6.15th

Annual banquets. E527.6.15th

*12th (1884.) Philadelphia, 1884. 8 p. 12°. (*In* L. C.)
*13th (1885.) Philadelphia, 1885. 16 p. 12° (*In* L. C.)
*14th (1886.) Philadelphia, 1886. 23, [1] p. map. 8°. (*In* L. C.)
*15th (1887.) Philadelphia, 1887. 16 p. front. (port.) (*In* L. C.)
*16th (1888.) Philadelphia, 1888. 20, [1] p. front. 8° (*In* L. C.)
*17th (1889.) Philadelphia, 1889. 29, [1] p. front. 8° (*In* L. C.)
*18th (1890.) Philadelphia, 1890. 31, [1] p. front. (port.) 8°. (*In* L. C.)
*19th (1891.) Philadelphia, 1891. 39, [1] p. front. (port.) 8° (*In* L. C.)
*20th (1892.) Philadelphia, 1892. 34, [2] p. front. (port.) 8°. (*In* L. C.)
*21st (1893.) Philadelphia, 1893. 48 p. front. (port.) 8°. (*In* L. C.)
*22d (1894.) Philadelphia, 1894. 52, [2] p. front. (port.) 8°. (*In* L. C.)
*23d (1895.) Philadelphia, 1895. 57, [1] p. front. 8°. (*In* L. C,)
*24th (1896.) Philadelphia, 1896. 68 p. front. 8°. (*In* L. C.)
*25th (1897.) Phildelphia, 1897. 53 p. front. 8° (*In* L. C.)
*26th (1898.) Philadelphia, 1898. 38 p. front. (port.) 8°. (*In* L. C.)
*27th (1899.) Philadelphia, 1899. 62 p. front. (port.) 8° (*In* L. C.)
28th (1900.) Philadelphia, 1900. 61 p. front. (port.) 8°.
*29th (1901.) Philadelphia, 1901. 81 p. front. 8°. (*In* L. C.)
*30th (1902.) Philadelphia, 1902. 92 p. front., plates, ports. 8° (*In* L. C.)
*31st (1903.) Philadelphia, 1903. 96 p. front. (port.), plates. 8° (*In* L. C.)
*32d (1904.) Philadelphia, 1904. 72 p. front. (ports.) 8° (*In* L. C.)
*33d (1905.) Philadelphia, 1905. 78 p. front. 8°. (*In* L. C.)
*34th (1906.) Philadelphia, 1906. 107 p. front. (port.) (*In* L. C.)
*35th (1907.) Colorado Springs, 1907. 85, [1] p. front., plates. 8° (*In* L. C.)
*36th (1908.) Philadelphia, 1908. 100 p. front. (port.) (*In* L. C.)
*37th (1909.) Philadelphia, 1909. 96 p. front., (port.), plates. 8°
*38th (1910.)
*39th (1911.)
*38th (1910.) Philadelphia, 1910. 96 p. front., ports. 8° (*In* L. C.)

Cavalry—Continued.

15th cavalry—Continued.

Annual banquets—Continued.

*39th (1911.) Philadelphia, 1911. 112 p. front., ports., diagr. 8°. (*In* L. C.)

*40th (1912.)

*41st (1913.)

*42d (1914.)

*43d (1915.)

*44th (1916.)

History of the Fifteenth Pennsylvania volunteer cavalry which was recruited and known as the Anderson cavalry in the rebellion of 1861–1865. ed. and comp. by C. H. Kirk . . . assisted by the Historical committee . . . Philadelphia, 1906. 784 p. front., plates, ports., fold. map. 8°. E527.6.15thK

Rough riding with Palmer. The story of the services of the 15th Pennsylvania cavalry. By J. W. Over. (*In* National tribune, July 12–19, 1900.)

Leaves from a trooper's diary [By J. A. B. Williams.] Philadelphia, 1869. 3 p.l., [7]–103 p. 12°. E601.W72

*In commemoration of the eleventh annual reunion of the Anderson cavalry, December 5, 1883. [Philadelphia, 1883.] [3] p. 12°. E527.W72 (*In* L. C.)

Signed J. A. B. Williams.

16th cavalry. (161st regt. vols.)

*History of the 16th regiment Pennsylvania cavalry, for the year ending October 31st, 1863. Commanded by John Irvin Gregg . . . Philadelphia, 1864. 44 p. 8°. E527.6.16th (*In* L. C.)

Prepared by Charles H. Miller, 1st lieut. and adjutant.

17th cavalry. (162d regt. vols.)

The roll of honor of the Seventeenth Pennsylvania cavalry; or, One hundred and sixty-second of the line, Pennsylvania volunteers. [By T. W. Bean.] Philadelphia, 1865. 3 p. l., [7]–88 p. 12°.

*History of the Seventeenth regiment Pennsylvania volunteer cavalry, or one hundred and sixty-second in the line of Pennsylvania . . . 1861–1865; comp. from records . . . official reports . . . recollections . . . and company rosters, with an appendix. By H. P. Moyer. [Lebanon, Pa., 1911.] 472 p. front., plates, ports. 8°. E527.6.17th (*In* L. C.)

18th cavalry. (163d regt.)

History of the Eighteenth regiment of cavalry, Pennsylvania volunteers (163d regiment of the line) 1862–65. New York, 1909. 299 p. col. front. pls., ports., maps. 8°. E527.6.18th

Cavalry—Continued.

18th cavalry—Continued.

Experiences in Libby prison. By J. W. Phillips. (*In* M.O.L.L.U.S. Mo. War papers and personal reminiscences. 1861–1865. St. Louis, 1892. 8°. v. 1, p. 54–73.) E464.M64

18th cavalry. (163d regiment.) Consolidated with 22d cavalry to form 3d Provisional cavalry, June 24, 1865.

19th cavalry. (180th regiment.)

20th cavalry. (181st regiment.) (Six months.)

20th cavalry.

*Map and description of main battlefields in Gettysburg, Wilderness, & Appomattox campaigns in civil war. By Joshua Smith. Chicago, 1900. 24 p. map. 8°. (*In* L. C.)

20th cavalry. (Three years.) Consolidated with 2d cavalry to form 1st Provisional cavalry, June 17, 1865.

21st cavalry. (182d regiment.) (Six months.)

22d cavalry.

The Twenty-second Pennsylvania cavalry and the Ringgold battalion, 1861–65; written and comp. by S. C. Farrar . . . [Akron, O., and Pittsburgh,] 1911. xi, [3]–538 p. front., illus., plates, ports. maps (1 fold.) 8°. E527.6.22d

22d cavalry. (185th regiment.) (Six months.)

22d cavalry. (Three years.) Consolidated with 18th cavalry to form 3d Provisional cavalry, June 24, 1865.

Anderson's cavalry. *See* 15th cavalry.

Cameron dragoons. *See* 5th cavalry.

Independent dragoons. *See* 7th cavalry.

Lafayette cavalry company. *See* 22d cavalry.

Lochiel cavalry. *See* 9th cavalry.

Philadelphia City cavalry. First troop.

Service . . . during June and July, 1863. By a private recruit. [Persifor Frazer.] (*In* Journal of the Military service institution of the United States. Governor's Island, 1908. vol. lxiii, p. 282–296.) 8°. U1.M6

Reading City troop. Transferred to 1st cavalry as Company L, November, 1861.

Ringgold battalion cavalry. Transferred to 22d cavalry, February 22, 1864.

Rush's lancers. *See* 6th cavalry.

Union cavalry company. Entered 1st Virginia cavalry (Union.) Transferred to 1st Maryland cavalry (Union) as Company G, January, 1862.

Cavalry—Continued.

Washington county cavalry company. Consolidated with Ringgold battalion cavalry, February 9, 1864.

Young's Kentucky light cavalry. *See* 3d cavalry.

Infantry.

1st battalion. (6 months' vols.) infantry.

History of the First battalion Pennsylvania six months volunteers and 187th regiment Pennsylvania volunteer infantry; six months and three years service, civil war, 1863–1865; comp. by J. M. Gibbs . . . [Harrisburg,] 1905. 4 p. l., [7]–320 p. front., illus., plates, ports., map. 8°. E527.5.187th

1st infantry. (Militia.)

History of the First regiment infantry, National guard of Pennsylvania. Comp. from official records, by E. N. Benson, R. D. Benson, T. E. Wiedersheim . . . Philadelphia, 1880. 68 p. 8°. E527.5.1stM.

The 119th Penn. volunteers, in U. S. service Aug. 1862–June 1865, was largely recruited from this regiment.

The old organization was still maintained, and saw active service on Penn. soil in 1862 as the 7th reg't Penn. militia, and again in 1863 as the 32d reg't.

1st infantry.

*1861. Annual dinner of the Veteran corps celebrating the forty-first anniversary of the First regiment inft'y, National guard of Pa. . . . April 19th, 1902. [Philadelphia, 1902.] 11 l., 14 pl. (13 col.) 2 port. 8°. 15/9534 P. (*In* L. C.)

Battlefield and prison pen; or, Through the war, and thrice a prisoner in Rebel dungeons. . . . By J. W. Urban, Philadelphia, [1882.] xii, [13]–422 p. front., plates, ports., plans. 12°. E611.U73

*My experiences mid shot and shell and in rebel pen; a graphic recital of personal experiences throughout the entire civil war . . . By J. W. Urban . . . Lancaster, Pa., 1882. xi, [1], 13–633 p. incl. plates. front., plates. ports. 8°. E601.U72 (*In* L. C.)

Published also as Battlefield and prison pen.

*Through the war and thrice a prisoner in rebel dungeons. A graphic recital of personal experiences throughout the whole period of the late war for the union . . . by J. W. Urban . . . Philadelphia and Chicago, 1892. xi, [1], 13–633 p. incl. plates. front., plates, ports. 8°. E601.U73 (*In* L. C.)

Published also as Battlefield and prison pen.

nfantry—Continued.

1st reserve infantry. (30th regiment.)

1st rifles. *See* 13th reserve infantry.

2d infantry.

Marching to Cold Harbor. Incidents on the line of march from Washington to Port Royal and Cold Harbor. By J. Henry Pippitt. (*In* National tribune. Aug. 25, 1910, p. 7.) f°.

2d reserve infantry. (31st regiment.)

3d reserve infantry. (32d regiment.) Mustered out June 17, 1864. Veterans and recruits transferred to 54th infantry, June 8, 1864.

4th reserve infantry. (33d regiment.) Mustered out June 17, 1864. Veterans and recruits transferred to 54th infantry, June 8, 1864.

5th reserve infantry. (34th regiment.)

6th reserve infantry. (35th regiment.)

7th reserve infantry. (36th regiment.)

7th infantry. *See* 1st infantry.

8th reserve infantry. (37th regiment.)

9th reserve infantry. (38th regiment.)

10th reserve infantry. (39th regiment.)

11th infantry.

The story of the regiment. By W. H. Locke. Philadelphia, 1868. xii, 401 p. front. 12°. E527.5.11th

11th reserve infantry. (40th regiment.)

12th reserve infantry. (41st regiment.)

12th infantry. Company B. *See* 18th infantry.

13th reserve infantry. (43d regiment.) Mustered out June 11, 1864. Veterans and recruits transferred to 190th infantry, June 1, 1864.

14th reserve infantry. (43d regiment.) *See* 1st cavalry.

15th reserve infantry. (44th regiment.) *See* 1st light artillery.

19th infantry.

The Nineteenth Pennsylvania volunteers. (Clipping.) (The Times Sunday special. [n. p.,] Dec. 19, 1897.)

See 90th infantry.

20th infantry. (militia.)

* Circulars. By W. B. Thomas. Philadelphia, 1863. 2 p.

21st infantry. Company A. (Militia.) *See* Washington grays. Artillery corps.

22d infantry. *See* 106th infantry.

Infantry—Continued.

23d infantry.

History of the Twenty-third Pennsylvania volunteer infantry, Birney's zouaves; three months and three years service, civil war . . . Comp. by the secretary by order of the Survivors association . . . [Philadelphia? 1904?] 432 p. front. (gr. of ports.) illus., (incl. ports.) 8°. E527.5.23d

William J Wray, compiler.

"Fair Oaks." Report of the First annual reunion of the Survivors' association, 23d Penna. vols. held at Maennerchor hall, Philadelphia, Penna., May 31, 1882. Comp. by W. J. W[ray?] Philadelphia, 1883. 52, [2] p. 8°. (*In* W. D. L. pamp. v. 248.)

Mustered out September 8, 1864. Veterans and recruits transferred to 82d infantry, September 8, 1864.

See Shaler's brigade.

24th infantry. *See* 69th infantry.

25th infantry.

History of the Doylestown guards. By W. W. H. Davis. Doylestown, Pa., 1887. 223, xv p. 8°.

The first defenders. By Heber S. Thompson, president of the First defenders' association. [n. p.,] 1910. 1 p. l., vii–xiii p., 1 l., 179 p. plates, ports., facsims. 8°. E527.5.25th

National light infantry of Pottsville.
Washington artillerists of Pottsville.
Ringgold light artillery of Reading.
Allen infantry of Allentown.
Logan guards of Lewiston.

See Ringgold artillery.

26th infantry.

26th Pennsylvania emergency infantry. Address of Hon. S. W. Pennypacker . . . at the dedication, Sept. 1, 1892, of the monument to commemorate the services of the regiment on the battlefield of Gettysburg. Philadelphia, 1892. 26 p. 8°. (*In* W. D. L. pamp. v. 255.)

Pennsylvania's emergency men at Gettysburg. A touch of bushwhacking. By H. M. M. Richards, [Reading, Pa.?] 1895. 35 p. 8°. (*In* W. D. L. pamp. v. 254.)

Mustered out June 18, 1864. Veterans and recruits transferred to 99th infantry.

See Pennsylvania in American history . . .

27th infantry. Mustered out June 11, 1864. Veterans and recruits transferred to 109th infantry.

Infantry—Continued.

28th infantry.

Association of the 28th and 147th regiments infantry and Independent battery "E," light artillery, Pennsylvania veteran volunteers. [Battles, engagements and skirmishes.] [Philadelphia, n. d.] 8 p. 8°. (*In* W. D. L. pamp. v. 248.)

——— Separate. E527.5.28thA

The 28th regt. P. V. V. I., the 147th regt. P. V. V. I., and Knap's ind. battery "E." At Gettysburg, July 1, 2, 3, 1863. By H. E. Brown. [n. p., 1897?] 7 p. 8°. (*In* W. D. L. pamp. v. 248.)

Henry Earnest Goodman. Born April 12, 1836. Died February 3, 1896. [Philadelphia, 1896?] 16 l. front. (port.) 8°. (*In* biog.)

*Memoranda of the 28th and One hundred and forty-seventh regiments Pennsylvania volunteers. Philadelphia, [n. d.] 37 p.

Re-union of the 28th & 147th regiments, Pennsylvania volunteers, Philadelphia, Nov. 24th, 1871. Philadelphia, 1872. [2], 21 p. 8°. E527.5.28th (*In* W. D. L. pamp. v. 248.)

Remarks of Bvt. Maj. Gen. Hector Tyndale: p. 1–21.

A memoir of Hector Tyndale. . . . Born March 24, 1821. Died March 19, 1880. Philadelphia, 1882. 2 p. l., [5]–118 p. front., (port.) fold. map. 8°. (*In* biog.)

30th to 42d regiments were also known as the 1st to 13th Reserves.

30th infantry. (1st reserves.)

Shenandoah Valley. How a Bucktail held a rebel brigade without support. By E. Barnum. (*In* National tribune. Sept. 24, 1891, p. 3.)

See 66th infantry.

30th infantry. Company K. (1st reserves.)

History of Company K. 1st (inft,) Penn'a reserves . . . By H. N. Minnigh . . . Duncansville, Pa., [1891.] 8 p. l., 44 p. 16°. E527.5.30th

31st infantry. (2d reserves.)

Our campaigns; or, The marches, bivouacs, battles, incidents of camp life and history of our regiment during its three years term of service. Together with a sketch of the Army of the Potomac. . . . By E. M. Woodward . . . Philadelphia, 1865. vii, 9–362 p. 12°. E527.5.31st

See 82d infantry.

Infantry—Continued.

32d infantry. (3d reserves.)

* History of the Third Pennsylvania reserves, being a complete record of the regiment . . . By E. M. Woodward . . . Trenton, N. J., 1883. 256, 60, 11 p. front., pl., port. 8°. E527.5.32d (*In* L. C.)

See Antietam battlefield memorial commission.

See 1st infantry.

33d infantry. (4th reserves.)

See Antietam battlefield memorial commission.

See 62d infantry.

34th infantry. (5th reserves.)

35th infantry. (6th reserves.) *See* 74th infantry.

36th infantry. (7th reserves.)

See Antietam battlefield memorial commission.

See 81st infantry.

37th infantry. (8th reserves.)

Our boys. The personal experiences of a soldier in the Army of the Potomac. By A. F. Hill . . . Philadelphia, 1864. xii, 13–412 p. incl. front. 12°. E601.H64

——— Another ed. Philadelphia, 1866. viii, 412 p. front. (port.) 12°. E601.H65

See Antietam battlefield memorial commission.

38th infantry. (9th reserves.)

39th infantry. (10th reserves.)

40th infantry. (11th reserves.) *See* 75th infantry.

41st infantry. (12th reserves.) (Bucktail.)

History of the Twelfth regiment, Pennsylvania reserve volunteer corps (41st regiment of the line), from its muster into the United States service, Aug. 10th, 1861, to its muster out, June 11th, 1864, together with biographical sketches . . . By M. D. Hardin . . . New York, 1890. 4 p. l., 224, [24] p. front., port., map, plans. 8°. E527.5.41st

42d infantry. (13th reserves.)

Annual reunion of the regimental association of the Bucktail, or First rifle regiment.

*1888. (*In* Pa. State hist. society. Library.)

*1889. (*In* Pa. State hist. society. Library.)

About the Bucktails. The famous regiment of Pennsylvania riflemen. The hardy woodsmen . . . Up the Shenandoah . . . By Wallace W. Johnston. (*In* National tribune, Jan. 7, 1886, p. 1.)

Infantry—Continued.

42d infantry—Continued.

"Bucktail" rifles. The Thirteenth Pennsylvania reserve, crack riflemen. . . . By G. L. Kilmer. (Clipping.) (*In* W. D. L. pamp. v. 270.)

History of the "Bucktails," Kane rifle regiment of the Pennsylvania reserve corps (13th Pennsylvania reserves, 42d of the line). Pub. by W. H. Rauch, historian . . . By O. R. Howard and W. H. Rauch . . . Philadelphia, 1906. x p., 1 l., 466 p., 1 l. front., plates, ports., facsims. 8°. E527.5.42d

43d regiment. *See* 1st cavalry.

44th regiment.

See 1st light artillery.

See 1st cavalry.

45th infantry.

*History of the Forty-fifth regiment Pennsylvania veteran volunteer infantry, 1861–1865, written by the comrades. Ed. and arranged by Allen D. Albert . . . Williamsport, Pa., 1912. 530 p. plates, ports. 8°. E527.5.45th (*In* L. C.)

48th infantry.

The 48th in the war. Being a narrative of the campaigns of the 48th regiment, infantry, Pennsylvania veteran volunteers, during the war of the rebellion. By O. C. Bobyshell . . . Philadelphia, 1895. 4 p. l., 17–205 p. front., pl., port. 8°. E527.5.48th

*Work of the 48th . . . at Petersburg mine which resulted in the great battle of the Crater. By J. C. Featherston. [n. p., n. d.] 30 p. illus. (*In* Pa. State hist. society. Library.)

The story of the Forty-eighth; a record of the campaigns of the Forty-eighth regiment Pennsylvania veteran volunteer infantry during the four eventful years of its service in the war . . . By Joseph Gould . . . Pub. by authority of the Regimental association. [Philadelphia,] 1908. 471, [1] p. incl. illus., ports. port. 8°. E527.5.48thG

49th infantry.

History of the 49th Pennsylvania volunteers. By R. S. Westbrook . . . A correctly compiled roll of the members of the regiment and its marches from 1861 to 1865. Altoona, Pa., 1898. 272, [2] p. front., illus., pl., port. 4°. E527.5.49th

Infantry—Continued.

49th infantry. Company B. (Militia.) *See* Washington grays. Artillery corps.

50th infantry.

History of the Fiftieth regiment, Penna. vet. vols., 1861–65. By Lewis Crater. . . . Reading, Pa., 1884. 88, 1 p., 1 l. front., ports. 8°. E527.5.50th

Reunions.

1896. New Albany. (Clipping.) (*In* Regimental literature, 1861–'65 Newspaper clippings. Parts 1–2.)

51st infantry.

History of the 51st regiment P. V. and V. V., from its organization, at Camp Curtin, Harrisburg, Pa., in 1861, to its being mustered out . . . at Alexandria, Va., July 27th, 1865. By T. H. Parker . . . Philadelphia, 1869. xx, [9]–703 p. front., port. 8°. E527.5.51stP

Society of the Fifty-first regiment Pennsylvania veteran volunteers. Record of proceedings of annual reunions . . . E527.5.51st

1st (1889.) Norristown, Sept. 17, 1880. Harrisburg, Pa., 1880. 47 p. 8°

*2d (1881.) Sept. 14, 1881. Harrisburg, 1882. 56 p.

52d infantry.

* The campaigns of the Fifty-second regiment, Pennsylvania volunteer infantry, first known as "The Luzerne regiment;" being the record of nearly four years' continuous service, from October 7, 1861, to July 12, 1865, in the war for the suppression of the rebellion, comp. under the authority of the Regimental association by Smith B. Mott . . . Philadelphia, 1911. 266 p. plates, ports., maps. 8°. E527.5.52d (*In* L. C.)

54th infantry.

The record of a live regiment. Some things the 54th Pa. saw and did in the war of the rebellion. By J. R. Hummel. (*In* National tribune, Apr. 19, 1900, p. 7.)

* Public services of Brevet Major General John F. Hartranft, Union candidate for auditor general . . . Norristown, Pa., 1868. cover-title, [3]–158, 8 p. 8°. E467.1.H4P9 (*In* L. C.)

Appended: Biographical sketch of Col. Jacob Miller Campbell, of the 54th Pennsylvania infantry, Union candidate for surveyor general. 8 p.

56th infantry.

Military record of Brevet Brigadier General John William Hoffmann, United States volunteers. . . . Philadelphia, 1884. 23, [1] p. front. (port.) 8°. (*In* W. D. L. pamp. v. 207.)

Infantry—Continued.

57th infantry.

* History of the Fifty-seventh regiment, Pennsylvania veteran volunteer infantry . . . Comp. by J. M. Martin, E. C. Strouss, R. G. Madge, R. I. Campbell, M. C. Zahniser. [Meadville, Pa., 19—?] 196 p. front., pl., ports. 12°. E527.5.57th (*In* L. C.)

59th regiment. *See* 2d cavalry.

60th regiment. *See* 3d cavalry.

61st infantry.

* History Sixty-first regiment Pennsylvania volunteers, 1861–1865, under authority of the regimental association . . . A. T. Brewer, historian. [Pittsburgh, 1911.] 234 p. ports. 8°. E527.5.61st (*In* L. C.)

Oration delivered July 24th, 1888, on Wolf's Hill, Gettysburg, by A. T. Brewer, at dedication of battle monument in memory of the Sixty-first Pennsylvania volunteers. Cleveland, O., [n. d.] 41 p. map, plate (partly col.) 8°. (*In* W. D. L. pamp. v. 248.)

Nineteen heroes. The officers killed in battle in the Sixty-first Pennsylvania. By G. L. Kilmer. (Clipping.) (*In* W. D. L. pamp. v. 270.)

See Shaler's brigade.

62d infantry.

Sixty-second regiment Pennsylvania volunteers. . . . Report from the Committee on payment of pensions, bounty and back pay [to pay bounty.] [Washington, 1885.] 1 p. 8°. ([U. S.] 48th Cong., 2d sess. House. Report no. 2361.)

Mustered out August 15, 1864. Veterans and recruits transferred to 155th infantry.

63d infantry.

Under the red patch; story of the Sixty third regiment, Pennsylvania volunteers, 1861–1864 . . . comp. by G. A. Hays, with personal narrative by W. H. Morrow, Company A. Pittsburg, Pa., 1908. 476, [3] p. front., plates, ports. 8°. E527.5.63d

The Peninsula campaign in Virginia, or incidents and scenes on the battle-fields and in Richmond. By Rev. J. J. Marks. Philadelphia, 1864. 2 p.l., v–xx, 21–444 p. front., plates. 12°. E470.M35

Mustered out September 9, 1864. Veterans and recruits transferred to 105th infantry, September 5, 1864.

64th regiment. *See* 4th cavalry.

65th regiment. *See* 5th cavalry.

Infantry—Continued.

66th infantry. Consolidated with 73d and 99th infantry, March 1, 1862.

69th infantry.

A brief history of the 69th regiment Pennsylvania veteran volunteers, from its formation until final muster out . . . By A. W. McDermott. Also an account of the reunion of the survivors of the Philadelphia brigade and Pickett's division . . . and dedication of the monument . . . at Gettysburg, July 2d and 3d, 1887 . . . [Philadelphia, 1889.] 1 p.l., 106 p. front., pl., port. 8°. E527.5.69th

See Philadelphia brigade.

70th regiment. *See* 6th cavalry.

71st infantry. (California regiment.)

*Baker at Balls Bluff; an address by J. Hampton Moore, of Philadelphia, Balls Bluff, on the Potomac, October 21st, 1911. [Philadelphia? 1911.] cover-title, 7 p. 8°. E472.63.M82 (*In* L. C.)

"Address . at reunion of survivors of the Seventy-first Pennsylvania (California) regiment, G. A. R., and Confederate veterans, at Balls Bluff, Potomac River, Virginia, on the fiftieth anniversary of the battle, October 21, 1911."

Mustered out July 2, 1864. Veterans and recruits transferred to 69th infantry, June 12, 1864.

See Philadelphia brigade.

72d infantry. (Fire zouaves, Baxter's Philadelphia.)

*Constitution and by-laws. Baxter's fire zouaves relief association. Philadelphia, 1863. 16 p.

*A word of consolation for the kindred of those who have fallen in battle; a discourse delivered September 28, 1862, by W. H. Furness . . . with the funeral service at the burial of Lieut. A. W. Peabody, September 26, 1862. Philadelphia, 1862. 23 p. 8°. E527.5.72d (*In* L. C.)

A. W. Peabody was a 2d lieutenant in the 72d Pa. Inf.

An address delivered at Gettysburg, August 27, 1883, Gen. Alexander S. Webb, at the dedication of the 72d Pa. vols. monument. Also, an historical sketch of the 72d regiment, by Charles H. Banes. Philadelphia, 1883. 25 p. 8° E481.G3W3 (*In* W. D. L. pamp. v. 248.)

See Philadelphia brigade.

Infantry—Continued.

75th infantry.

Geschichte des 75sten regiments, Pa. vols. von Hermann Nachtigall, als festgabe zum andeken an die errichtung und einweihung des denkmals zu ehren ihrer in bürgerkriege gefallenen kameraden . . . Juli, 1886. Philadelphia, [1886?] cover-title, 10 p. 8°. E527.5.75th (*In* W. D. L. pamp. v. 279.)

77th infantry.

The Seventy-seventh Pennsylvania at Shiloh. History of the regiment [By John Obreiter.] The battle of Shiloh. [By D. W. Reed. Harrisburg,] 1905. 406 p. 21 pl., 13 port. on 7 pl. (incl. front.) 2 fold. maps. 8°. E527.5.77th

78th infantry.

History of the Seventy-eighth Pennsylvania volunteer infantry; ed. by J. T. Gibson, under the direction of the Historical committee of the regimental association, 1905. [Pittsburgh, Pa., 1905.] 267 p. incl. illus., maps, plates, ports. 8°. E527.5.78th.

79th infantry.

Oration. By E. K. Martin. Delivered in Fulton hall, Lancaster, Pa., October 8th, 1877. Lancaster, 1877. 34 p. 16°. E649.M37 (*In* W. D. L. pamp. v. 267.)

"The first reunion of the Seventy-ninth Pennsylvania veteran volunteer infantry, popularly known as "The Lancaster County regiment."

80th regiment. *See* 7th cavalry.

81st infantry.

From the Wilderness to Spottsylvania. By R. S. Robertson. (*In* M. O. L. L. U. S. Ohio. Sketches of war history, 1861–1865 . . Cincinnati, 1888, 8°. v. 1, p. 252–292.) E464.M71

82d infantry. *See* Shaler's brigade.

83d infantry.

Annual reunions.

1895. Conneaut Lake, Aug. 22, 1895. (Clipping.) (*In* Regimental literature, 1861-'65. Newspaper clippings. Parts 1–2.)

History of the Eighty-third regiment, Pennsylvania volunteers. By A. M. Judson . . . Erie, Pa., [1865.] 2 p. l., xiii-xv, 17–139, [1] p. 8°. E527.5.83d

Col. M'Lane's boys. Story of the Eighty-third Pennsylvania volunteers . . . By G. L. Kilmer. (Clipping.) (*In* W. D. L. pamp. v. 270.)

Infantry—Continued.

83d infantry—Continued.

One freak of war. Parallel records of a Union and a Confederate regiment. . . . By G. L. Kilmer. (Clipping.) (*In* W. D. L. pamp. v. 270.)
83d infantry Pennsylvania and 1st infantry South Carolina.

Army letters, 1861–1865. Being extracts from private letters to relatives and friends from a soldier in the field during the late civil war, with an appendix containing copies of some official documents, papers, and addresses of later date; By Oliver Willcox Norton. . . . [Chicago, 1903.] 4 p., 9–355 p. front., plates (partly col.) ports. 8°. E601.N88

Strong Vincent and his brigade at Gettsyburg, July 2, 1863. O. W. Norton . . . Chicago, 1909. 57 p. pl., port. 8°. E481.G3N88

*In defense of the flag. A true war story. . . A pen picture of scenes and incidents during the great rebellion.—Thrilling experiences during escape from southern prisons, etc. By David W. Stafford . . . Kalamazoo, Mich., 1904. 88 p. incl. front., 4 pl., port. 8°. E601.S77 (*In* L. C.)

84th infantry.

Eighty-fourth regiment, Pennsylvania volunteers. (Infantry.) Address by Captain Thomas E. Merchant, at the dedication of monument, on battlefield of Gettysburg, 1889. [Philadelphia, 18—?] 109 p. 8°.

What a boy saw in the army. A story of sight-seeing and adventures in the war for the union. By J. E. Young. New York, [1894.] 398 p. illus., plates, ports. 8°. E601.Y73

84th infantry. Company D. *See* Virginia. Shenandoah Valley.

84th infantry. Consolidated with 57th infantry, January 13, 1865.

85th infantry.

*History of the old flag of the Eighty-fifth regiment, Pennsylvania infantry, 1861–5. Uniontown, [Pa.,] 1902. 21 p. illus. (*In* Pa. State hist. society. Library.)

Mustered out November 22, 1864. Veterans and recruits transferred to 188th infantry.

86th infantry failed to complete its organization.

Infantry—Continued.

87th infantry.

History of the Eighty-seventh regiment Pennsylvania volunteers . . . By G. R. Prowell . . . York, Pa., 1901. vii [1] 306, xxv p. illus., plates, (ports.) 8°. E527.5.87th

*——— Same. York, Pa., 1903 ?.

Half hour with an Andersonville prisoner. Delivered at the reunion of Post 9, G. A. R., at Gettysburg, Pa., Jan. 8th, 1879. By W. T. Ziegler. [n. p., 1879 ?] 12 p. 8°.

88th infantry.

The First Army corps on the first day at Gettysburg. By G. W. Grant. (*In* M. O. L. L. U. S. Minn. Glimpses of the nation's struggle. St. Paul, 1903. Fifth ser. p. 45–58.) 8° E464.M63

History of the 88th Pennsylvania volunteers in the war for the union, 1861–1865. By J. D. Vautier . . . Philadelphia, 1894. 280 p. front., pl., port., maps. 8°. E527.5.88th

*Address at Gettysburg, Sept. 11, 1889. By G. E. Wagner. Philadelphia, [n. d.]

89th regiment. *See* 8th cavalry.

90th infantry.

*Souvenir: survivors' association, Gettysburg, 1888-9. Philadelphia, [1889 ?] 2 p. l., 111 p. illus., pl., port. 8°. E527.5.90th (*In* L. C.)

Compiled by A. J. Sellers.

Added t. – p.; Reunions of the survivors of the Ninetieth Penna. vols. (infantry) on the battlefield of Gettysburg Dedication of "Tree" monument of "Eagle" monument of Chaplain Horatio S. Howell's memorial . . . of "Boulder" monument . .

Consolidated with 11th infantry, November 26, 1864. *See* 19th infantry.

92d regiment. *See* 9th cavalry.

93d infantry. (Lebanon infantry.)

*Red: white: and blue badge, Pennsylvania veteran volunteers. A history of the 93d regiment, known as the "Lebanon infantry" and "One of the 300 fighting regiments" from September 12th, 1861, to June 27th, 1865. By Penrose G. Mark . . . Authorized by the executive committee . . . [Harrisburg, Pa., 1911.] 577 p. front., plates, ports. 8°. E527.5.93d (*In* L. C.)

94th infantry failed to complete its organization.

Infantry—Continued.

95th infantry. (Gosline's zouaves.)

The Ninety-fifth Pennsylvania volunteers ("Gosline's Pennsylvania zouaves") in the Sixth corps. An historical paper by G. N. Galloway . . . read at a reunion . . . 12th of Oct., 1883. To which is added a narrative of the Chancellorsville campaign . . . Philadelphia, 1884. 87 p. 8°. E527.5.95th

Gosline's zouaves. Daring deeds of the Ninety-fifth Pennsylvania volunteers. . . . By G. L. Kilmer. (Clipping.) (*In* W. D. L. pamp. v. 270.)

97th infantry.

History of the Ninety-seventh regiment, Pennsylvania volunteer infantry, during the war of the rebellion, 1861–65, with biographical sketches . . . Prepared at the request of the regiment, by Isaiah Price . . . Philadelphia, 1875. viii, [3]–608 p., 1 l. front., illus., port. 4° E527.5.97th

Reunion of the Ninety-seventh regiment Pennsylvania volunteers, Oct. 29th, 1884 . . . at Camp Wayne, West Chester, Pa. An account of the proceedings with a roster of the comrades present. Prepared by Isaiah Price. . . . Philadelphia, 1884. 64 p. 8°. E527.5.97thP

The Pennsylvania reserves. By Ell Torrance. (*In* M. O. L. L. U. S. Minn. Glimpses of the nation's struggle. St. Paul, 1893. 8°. Third series. p. 57–76.) E464.M63

100th infantry. (Roundheads.)

A brief history of the One hundredth regiment, (Roundheads,) by S. P. Bates . . . to which is [!] added short sketches of Colonel Leasure, and Chaplain Browne, with a few poems by H. B. Durant . . . composed while in the service. New Castle, Pa., 1884. 32 p. 2 port. (incl. front.) 12°. E527.5.100th

The "Roundheads." Suggestive synonym of the One hundredth Pennsylvania vols. . . . By G. L. Kilmer. (Clipping.) (*In* W. D. L. pamp. v. 270.)

Personal observations and experiences in the Pope campaign in Virginia. By Col. Daniel Leasure. (*In* M. O. L. L. U. S. Minn. Glimpses of the nation's struggle. St. Paul, Minn., 1887. 8°. [First series.] p. 135–166.) E464.M63

Battle days of the Roundheads. [By J. O. Stevenson (*In* National tribune, Oct. 13–27, 1898.)

Infantry—Continued.

101st infantry.

History of the 101st regiment, Pennsylvania veteran volunteer infantry, 1861–1865. By J. A. Reed and L. S. Dickey. Chicago, 1910. 12, 285 p. front., plates, ports., maps, plan. 4°. E527.5.101st

102d infantry.

Camp, march and battlefield; or, Three years and a half with the Army of the Potomac. By Rev. A. M. Stewart . . . Philadelphia, 1865. x, 413 p. front. (port.) 12°. E601.S85

103d infantry.

History of the 103d regiment, Pennsylvania veteran volunteer infantry, 1861–1865. By L. S. Dickey . . . Chicago, 1910. xiv, 400 p. front., plates, ports., maps (1 fold.,) plans. 4°. E527.5.103d

What I saw and did inside and outside of rebel prisons. By O. R. McNary. (*In* M. O. L. L. U. S. Kan. War talks in Kansas. Kansas City, Mo., 1906. 8°. [v. 1.] p. [24]–44.) E464.M594

104th infantry.

History of the 104th Pennsylvania regiment, from August 22d, 1861, to Sept. 30th, 1864. By W. W. H. Davis . . . Philadelphia, 1866. vii p., 1 l., 9–364 p. incl. front. pl., port. 8°. E527.5.104th

105th infantry.

History of the One hundred and fifth regiment of Pennsylvania volunteers. A complete history of the organization, marches, battles, toils, and dangers participated in by the regiment . . . By K. M. Scott. Philadelphia, 1877. xv, 17–329 p. front., port. 8°. E527.5.105th

106th infantry.

History of the One hundred and sixth regiment Pennsylvania volunteers, 2d brigade, 2d division 2d corps. 1861–1865. By J. R. C. Ward . . . Philadelphia, 1883. viii, 351 p. front., pl., port. 8°. E527.5.106th

History of the One hundred and sixth regiment, Pennsylvania volunteers, 2d brigade, 2d division 2d corps, 1861–1865. By J. R. C. Ward . . . Philadelphia, 1906. xii, 457 p. front., plates, ports. 8°. E527.5.106thW

See Philadelphia brigade.

See 69th infantry.

Infantry—Continued.

107th infantry.

An echo of the civil war. From Richmond to Appomattox; some account of the evacuation of Richmond and Petersburg and the surrender of General Robert E. Lee, by an eye-witness in the advance column: George Wilds Linn. [Lebanon, Pa., 1911.] 25 p. incl. front. 12°. E477.67.L75

Statement of Henry Hernbaker, jr. . . . (*In* True history. Jefferson Davis answered. The horrors of the Andersonville prison pen. The personal experience of Henry Hernbaker, jr., and John Lynch . . . Philadelphia, 1876. 8°. p. [3]–6.) E612.A5H6

108th regiment. *See* 11th cavalry.

109th infantry.

Gallant soldier sons. Bright record of the 109th Pa. in armies East and West. By J. M. Valleau. (*In* National tribune. June 21–28, Aug. 30, Sept. 6, 1900.)

The 109th regiment Penna. veteran volunteers. An address delivered at the unveiling of their monument on Culp's hill, Gettysburg, Pa., September 11, 1889, by Moses Veale . . . Philadelphia, 1890. 40 p. front. 8°. E527.5.109th (*In* W. D. L. pamp. v. 248.)

Consolidated with 111th infantry, March 31, 1865.

110th infantry. *See* 38th infantry.

111th infantry.

Soldiers true; the story of the One hundred and eleventh regiment Pennsylvania veteran volunteers and its campaigns in the war for the union, 1861–1865. By J. R. Boyle . . . New York, 1903. 368 p. incl. illus., plates, ports. 2 fold. maps. 8°. E527.5.111th

112th regiment. *See* 2d heavy artillery.

113th regiment. *See* 12th cavalry.

114th infantry. (Collis' zouaves.)

[Letters and testimony presented by Mr. Collis defending himself against accusations made to the Military order of the loyal legion as to his military record. New York, 1891.] 38 p., 1 l. 8°. E527.5.114thO (*Also in* W. D. L. pamp. v. 248.)

"Printed only for private circulation."

On cover: 1st brigade, 1st div., 3d corps. (57th, 63d, 68th, 105th, 114th, 141st Pennsylvania volunteers.)

Music on the march, 1862–'65, with the Army of the Potomac. 114th regt. P V. Collis' zouaves. By Frank Rauscher. Philadelphia, 1892. vii, 9–270 p. front., pl., port. 12°. E527.5.114th

Infantry—Continued.

114th infantry—Continued.

A woman's war records, 1861–1865. By Septime M. Collis. (Mrs. Genl. Charles H. T. Collis.) New York, 1889. 3 p. l., 78 p. front., plates, ports. 12°. E601.C71

Consolidated with 110th infantry, June 22, 1864.

116th infantry.

Fredericksburg. As seen by one of Meagher's Irish brigade. Up Marye's Heights, facing a pitiless storm of lead and iron . . . By William McCarter. (*In* National tribune, July 29, 1886.)

The story of the 116th regiment Pennsylvania infantry. War of secession, 1862–1865. By . . St. Clair A. Mulholland. [Philadelphia, 1899.] 423 p. front. (fold. map), plates, ports. 8°. E527.5.116th

*The story of the 116th regiment Pennsylvania volunteers in the war of the rebellion; the record of a gallant command. By St. Clair A. Mulholland . . . [Philadelphia,] 1903. xxii, 462 p. front. (fold. map), plates, ports. 8°. E527.5.116th (*In* L. C.)

See Irish brigade.

118th infantry. (Corn exchange.)

An address at the unveiling of the monument erected by the Commercial exchange association of Philadelphia, (. . .) to commemorate the heroic services of the Corn exchange regiment, 118th Penn'a volunteers. Delivered at "Round Top," . . . Sept. 8, 1884. By A. G. Cattell . . . Philadelphia, 1884. 30 p. front. 8°. E527.5.118thC (*In* W. D. L. pamp. v. 255.)

Fighting and fun. Quaker City men who were neither solemn nor peaceful. . . . By G. L. Kilmer. (Clipping.) (*In* W. D. L. pamp. v. 270.)

*Historical sketch of the 118th Pennsylvania infantry. Read at Gettysburg, Sept. 8, 1884. By H. T. Peck. Philadelphia, 1884. 17 p.

*Antietam to Appomattox with 118th Penna. vols., Corn exchange regiment. With descriptions of marches, battles, and skirmishes . . . roster and sketches of officers and men, compiled from official reports, letters and diaries . . . with addenda. Philadelphia, 1892. xvi, 746 p. front., illus., pl., port., maps (partly fold.) 8°. E527.5.118th (*In* L. C.)

Infantry—Continued.

118th infantry—Continued.

History of the 118th Pennsylvania volunteers, Corn exchange regiment from their first engagement at Antietam to Appomattox, to which is added a record of its organization and a complete roster. . . . By the Survivors' association . . . Philadelphia, 1905. xvi, 743 p. front., illus., plates, ports., fold. map. 8°. E527.5.118thP

History of the Corn Exchange regiment, 118th Pennsylvania volunteers. From their first engagement at Antietam to Appomattox. To which is added a record of its organization and a complete roster. . . . By the Survivors' association . . . Philadelphia, 1888. xvi, 746 p. front., illus., plates, ports, maps, plans, facsims. 8°. E527.5.118thS

Compiled by J. L. Smith.

119th infantry. (Gray reserves.)

*Constitution and by-laws of Companies A, D, G, Gray reserves. Philadelphia, 1861. 38, 4, 36, 36 p.

120th infantry failed to complete its organization.

121st infantry.

*Address by W. L. C. Biddle. Philadelphia, 1886. 10 p.

History of the 121st regiment Pennsylvania volunteers. By the Survivors' association. "An account from the ranks." Philadelphia, 1893. 292 p. front., pl., port., fold. maps. 8°. E527.5.121st

Addenda to History of the 121st regiment Pennsylvania volunteers, by the Survivors' association. "An account from the ranks." Philadelphia, 1893. 16 p. 8°. E527.5.121stA

History of the 121st regiment Pennsylvania volunteers. "An account from the ranks." By the Survivors' association. Rev. ed. Philadelphia, 1906. 299, [3] p. front., illus., plates, ports., maps (1 fold.) 8°. E527.5.121stB

122d infantry.

Concise history of the camp and field life of 122d regiment, Penn'a volunteers. Comp. from notes, sketches, facts and incidents, as recorded in the diary of G. F. Sprenger . . Lancaster, Pa., 1885. vii, [1], 9–372 p. incl. illus., maps. front., pl., port. 12°. E527.5.122dS

Transactions of annual reunions . . .

1st (1883 at Lancaster.) Lancaster, 1884. 49 p. 8°. (*In* W. D. L. pamp. v. 248.)

Infantry—Continued.

124th infantry.

. . . Annual reunions of the society . . . E527.5.124thA

Secretary's report of annual reunions of the Survivors' association, 124th regiment, P. V., from 1885 to 1890 (inclusive.) Wilmington, Del., 1890. 79 p. 8°. (*In* W. D. L. pamp. v. 248.)

Corrected copy.

(Sept. 21, 1885 at Paoli.) p. [5]–8.

1st (Nov. 19, 1885 at West Chester.) p. 9–16.

2d (1886 at Media.) p. 17–23.

3d (1887 at Antietam.) p. 24–27.

4th (1888 at Chester.) p. 28–30.

5th (1889 at Wilmington, Del.) p. 31–64.

6th (1890 at Oxford.) p. 65–79.

* 7th (1891 at

8th (1892 at Elwyn.) (Clipping.)

9th (1893 at West Chester.) (Clipping.)

10th (1894 at Antietam.) (Clipping.) port.

11th (1895 at Valley Forge.) (Clipping.) illus., ports.

12th (1896 at Chancellorsville, Va.) (Clipping.) illus.

(1st–6th, 8th–12th *in* W. D. L. pamp. v. 248.)

13th (1897 at Malvern.) (Clipping.) (*In* Regimental literature, 1861–'65. Newspaper clippings. Parts 1–2.)

History of the One hundred and twenty-fourth regiment Pennsylvania volunteers in the war of the rebellion—1862–1865; regimental reunions 1885–1906; history of monument; . . . Comp. by R. M. Green. Philadelphia, 1907. 2 p. l., 396, 4 p. front., illus., plates, ports. 8°. E527.5.124th

125th infantry.

At Antietam. The gallant services of the 125th Pennsylvania. Breasting the blast from the blazing muskets of Gordon's rebel line. Wresting a battery from the grasp of the jubilant enemy. By Jacob Higgins. (*In* National tribune, June 3, 1886, p. 1.)

History of the One hundred and twenty-fifth regiment, Pennsylvania volunteers, 1862–1863. By the Regimental committee. Philadelphia, 1906. 342 p. incl. front., illus., plates, ports. 8°. E527.5.125th

126th infantry.

From Chancellorsville to Libby prison. By Rev. Clay MacCauley. (*In* M. O. L. L. U. S. Minn. Glimpses of the nation's struggle. St. Paul, Minn, 1887. 8° [First series.] p. 179–201.) E464.M63

Infantry—Continued.

126th infantry—Continued.

Through Chancellorsville, into and out of Libby prison. I. From Chancellorsville into Libby prison. II. In Libby prison, and out of it; home again. By Clay MacCauley . . . Providence, 1904. 70 p. front., ports. 8°. E464.R47

(*Added t.-p.:* Personal narratives of events in the war of the rebellion, being papers read before the Rhode Island soldiers and sailors historical society. Sixth series.—no. 7.)

A sketch of the 126th regiment Pennsylvania volunteers. Prepared by an officer [D. W. Rowe], and sold for the benefit of the Franklin county soldiers' monumental association. Chambersburg, Pa., 1869. 89 p. 8°. E527.5.126th

127th infantry. (Dauphin county regiment.)

Life in the army, in the departments of Virginia, and the Gulf, including observations in New Orleans, with an account of the author's life and experience in the ministry. By Rev. J. C. Gregg. Philadelphia, 1866. 2 p. l., [5]–271 p. front., plates. 12°.

History of the 127th regiment, Pennsylvania volunteers, familiarly known as the "Dauphin County regiment." Authorized by the Regimental association and prepared by its committee. [Lebanon, Pa., 1902?] 2 p. l., 335 p. pl., 32 port. (incl. front.) 12°. E52 7.5.127th

128th infantry. *See Antietam battlefield memorial commission.*

129th infantry.

Red-tape and pigeon-hole generals: as seen from the ranks during a compaign in the Army of the Potomac. By a citizen-soldier. [Henry Morford.] New York, 1864. viii, [9]–318 p. 12°. E493.6.M85

130th infantry.

The 130th regiment, Pennsylvania volunteers in the Maryland campaign and the battle of Antietam. An address delivered June 7, 1894, before Capt. Colwell Post 201, G. A. R. By John Hays . . . Pub. by request. Carlisle, Pa., 1894. 21 p. 8°. (*In* W. D. L. pamp. v. 248.)

My little war experience. With historical sketches and memorabilia. By E. W. Spangler. [York, Pa., 1904.] xv, 202, [3] p. front., plates, incl. illus., ports. facsims. 8°. E527.5.130th

Infantry—Continued.

132d infantry.

Annual reunions.

(1895?) Wilkes-Barre. (Clipping.) (*In* Regimental literature, 1861–'65. Newspaper clippings.) Parts 1–2. (A history of the regiment.)

*War from the inside; or, Personal experiences, impressions, and reminiscences of one of the "boys" in the war of the rebellion. By F. L. Hitchcock. Philadelphia, 1904. 308 p. front., plates, ports. 8°. E527.5.132d (*In* L. C.)

138th infantry.

History of the One hundred and thirty-eighth regiment, Pennsylvania volunteer infantry. By Osceola Lewis. Norristown, [Pa.,] 1866. 198 p. front. (port.) 12°. E527.5.138th

140th infantry.

From the Wilderness to Spottsylvania. By R. S. Robertson. (*In* M. O. L. L. U. S. Ohio. Sketches of war history, 1861–1865 . . . Cincinnati, 1888. 8°. v. 1, p. 252–292.) E464.M71.

*History of the One hundred and fortieth regiment Pennvania volunteers, by Professor Robert Laird Stewart . . . Pub. by authority of the Regimental association. [Philadelphia,] 1912. 3 p. l., 504 p. front. (fold. map), illus. (incl. plans), plates, ports. 8°. E527.5.140th (*In* L. C.)

141st infantry.

History of the One hundred forty-first regiment, Pennsylvania volunteers, 1862–1865. By David Craft, chaplain . . . Towanda, Pa., 1885. ix, 270, [4] p. front., pl., port. 8°. E527.5.141st

First published in the "Bradford reporter."

Personal reminiscences of the war. By Rev. J. D. Bloodgood . . . New York, Cincinnati, 1893. 342 p. 12°. E601.B65

Pennsylvania grit. Fighting record of Col. Madill's gallant regiment . . . By G. L. Kilmer. (Clipping.) (*In* W. D. L. pamp. v. 270.)

142d infantry.

The Declaration of independence and war history. Bull Run to Appomattox, by Col. H. N. Warren. War songs, recitations, poems, familiar songs, Decoration day poems and speeches . . . Buffalo, 1894. vi, [7]–189, [1] front. (port.) 1 pl. 8°. E527.5.142d

Infantry—Continued.

142d infantry—Continued.

*Two reunions. Including a history of the regiment dedication of the monument, a description of the battle of Gettysburg, also a complete roster . . . By Col. H. N. Warren. Buffalo, 1890. 136 p. 8°. E527.5.142dW (*In* L. C.)

144th infantry failed to complete its organization.

145th infantry.

Annual reunions.

1895. Conneaut Lake, Aug. 22, 1895. (Clipping.) (*In* Regimental literature, 1861–'65. Newspaper clippings. Parts 1–2.) 8°.

145th infantry. Company G.

*Sketch of Company G, One hundred and forty-fifth regiment Pennsylvania volunteers. By J. A. Lumbard. (*In* Snyder county tribune, Jan. 13, 1876–Jan. 27, 1878. Selinsgrove.)

146th infantry failed to complete its organization.

147th infantry. *See* 28th infantry.

148th infantry.

Life and achievements of James Adams Beaver. Early life, military services and public career. By F. A. Burr. Philadelphia, 1882. 224 p. front. (port.) maps, facsims. 12°. (*In* biog.)

The story of our regiment; a history of the 148th Pennsylvania vols., written by the comrades. Adjt. J. W. Muffly, editor. Des Moines, Ia., 1904. 1096 p. front. plates, ports. 8°. E527.5.148th.

149th infantry.

The army and the Copperheads. A voice from the One hundred and forty-ninth Pennsylvania Bucktails, encamped near Belle Plain, Virginia. [By] D. Allen. (*With* A savoury dish for loyal men. Philadelphia, 1863. p. 15–16 8°.) (*In* W. D. L. pamp. v. 215.)

*The color episode of the One hundred and forty-ninth regiment, Pennsylvania volunteers, in the first day's fight at Gettysburg, July 1, 1863. Paper read before the Lebanon County historical society, October 18th, 1907, by J[ohn] H. Bassler . . . [Lebanon, Pa., 1907?] 1 p. l., p. [80]–110. ports. ([Lebanon County historical society. Historical papers and addresses.] vol. iv, no. 4.) F157.L4L5 vol. 4 (*In* L. C.)

150th infantry.

*History of the One hundred and fiftieth regiment, Pennsylvania volunteers, Second regiment, Bucktail brigade. By Thomas Chamberlain . . . Philadelphia, 1895. 277 front., port. 8°. E527.5.150th (*In* L. C.)

Infantry—Continued.

150th infantry—Continued.

History of the One hundred and fiftieth regiment, Pennsylvania volunteers, Second regiment, Bucktail brigade. By . . . Thomas Chamberlain . . . Rev. and enl. ed., with complete roster. Philadelphia, 1905. 8 p. l., [15]–362, [6] p. pl., ports., plan. 8°. E527.5.150thC

*The recollections of a drummer-boy. By H. M. Kieffer . . . Boston, 1883. 2 p. l., [3]–332 p. front., illus., plates. 12°. E601.K47 (*In* L. C.)

The recollections of a drummer-boy. By H. M. Kieffer . . . 6th ed. rev. and enl. . . Boston, 1889. 2 p. l., 9–250 p. incl. illus., plates. front. 8°. E601.K48

Major-General Philip Kearney. As known in history . . . By A. C. Thompson. (*In* M. O. L. L. U. S. Ohio. Sketches of war history. Cincinnati, 1908. 8°. v. 6, p. [78]–88.) E464.M71

A voice from the army on the opposition to the government. (*With* Loyalists ammunition. p. 7–9.) (*In* W. D. L. pamp. v. 215.)

153d infantry.

*History of the One hundred and fifty-third regiment Pennsylvania volunteer infantry which was recruited in Northampton county, Pa., 1862–1863. . . . By Rev. W. R. Kieffer . . . assisted by N. H. Mack . . Easton, [1909.] 4 p. l., 352 p. front., illus., plates, ports., fold. map. 8°. E527.5.153dK (*In* L. C.)

Afield with the Eleventh army corps at Chancellorsville. By Owen Rice. (*In* M. O. L. L. U. S. Ohio. Sketches of war history, 1861–1865 . . Cincinnati, 1888. 8°. v. 1, p. 358–391.) E464.M71

The volunteer's manual; or, Ten months with the 153d Penn'a. volunteers, being a concise narrative of the most important events of the history of the said regiment. By William Siers and Paul Bachschmid . . . Easton, Pa., 1863. 52 p. 8°. E527.5.153d

Owen Rice, Christian, scholar and patriot; a genealogical, biographical and historical memoir by Ethan A. Weaver . . . [Germantown, Pa., 1911.] 24 p. front. (ports.) 8°. E527.5.153dW (*In* biog.)

155th infantry.

Annual reunions.

5th (1896 at Clarion, Pa.) Pittsburgh [1896?] 47 p. plate, ports. 8° (*In* W. D. L. pamp. v. 248.)

13th anniversary of the battle of Antietam. Oration delivered at the First reunion of the One hundred and

Infantry—Continued.

155th infantry—Continued.

fifty-fifth regiment, Penn'a veteran volunteers, Lafayette hall, Pittsburgh, . . . September 17, 1875. By John H. Kerr. Pittsburgh, 1875. 20 p. 8°. (*In* W. D. L. pamp. v. 248.)

First and last shots. Remarkable experience of Maj. Laughlin, 155th Pa. (*In* The National tribune. Mar. 11, 1909. p. 7.)

Under the Maltese cross, Antietam to Appomattox; the loyal uprising in western Pennsylvania; 1861–1865; campaigns of the 155th Pennsylvania regiment, narrated by the rank and file. Pittsburgh, 1910. xiii, 817 p. illus., ports. 8°. E527.5.155th.

See 122d infantry.

156th infantry failed to complete its organization. Men enlisted transferred to 157th infantry.

157th infantry. Transferred to 191st infantry, March 21, 1865.

159th regiment. *See* 14th cavalry.

160th regiment. *See* 15th cavalry.

161st regiment. *See* 16th cavalry.

162d regiment. *See* 17th cavalry.

163d regiment. *See* 18th cavalry.

164th infantry failed to complete its organization.

170th infantry failed to complete its organization.

180th regiment. *See* 19th cavalry.

181st regiment. *See* 20th cavalry.

182d regiment. *See* 21st cavalry.

183d infantry.

From the Wilderness to Spottsylvania. By R. S. Robertson. (*In* M. O. L. L. U. S. Ohio. Sketches of war history, 1861–1865 . . . Cincinnati, 1888. 8°. v. 1, p. 252–292.) E464.M71

185th regiment. *See* 22d cavalry.

187th infantry.

History of the First battalion Pennsylvania six months volunteers and 187th regiment Pennsylvania infantry; six months and three years service, civil war, 1863–1865; comp. by J. M. Gibbs . . . [Harrisburg, Pa.,] 1905. 4 p. l., [7]–320 p. front. illus., plates, ports., map. 8°. E527.5.187th

* Report of the annual meeting of the Survivor's association. 1889–1901. [n. p.] 1903. (*In* Pa. State hist. society. Library.)

189th infantry failed to complete its organization.

Infantry—Continued.

190th infantry.

In the ranks: from the Wilderness to Appomattox court-house. The war, as seen and experienced by a private soldier in the Army of the Potomac. By Rev. R. E. M'Bride . . . Cincinnati, 1881. 246 p. front. (port.) 12° E601.M11

191st infantry. *See* 190th infantry.

192d infantry.

A daily journal of the 192d reg't Penn'a volunteers, commanded by Col. William B. Thomas, in the service of the United States for one hundred days. By J. C. Myers. Philadelphia, 1864. 203 p. front. (port.) 12° E527.5.192d

198th infantry.

History of the One hundred and ninety-eighth Pennsylvania volunteers, being a complete record of the regiment, with its camps, marches and battles; together with the personal record of every officer and man during his term of service. By E. M. Woodward . . . Trenton, N. J., 1884. xiv, 136 p. front., pl., port. 8°. E527.5.198th

200th infantry.

History of the Two hundredth regiment. By George Graybill. (*In* Proceedings of the reunion of the Third division, Ninth corps, Army of the Potomac, held at York, Pa., Mar. 25, 1891. Harrisburg, 1892. 8°. p. 70–78.) E493.9.9th.P93

Mustered out May 30, 1865. Recruits transferred to 51st infantry.

See Regimental histories—9th corps—3d division.

204th regiment. *See* 5th heavy artillery.

205th infantry.

Historical sketch of the Two hundred and fifth regiment Pennsylvania volunteers. By T. H. Nicewonger. (*In* Proceedings of the reunion of the Third division, Ninth corps, Army of the Potomac, held at York, Pa., Mar. 25, 1891. Harrisburg, 1892. 8°. p. 79–83.) E493.9.9th.P93

207th infantry.

Historical sketch of the Two hundred and seventh regiment. By R. C. Cox. (*In* Proceedings of the reunion of the Third division, Ninth corps, Army of the Potomac, held at York, Pa., Mar. 25, 1891. Harrisburg, 1892. 8°. p. 92–96.) E493.9.9th.P93

Infantry—Continued.

207th infantry—Continued.

Historical address. By D. B. Meredith. (*In* Proceedings of the reunion of the Third division, Ninth corps, Army of the Potomac, held at York, Pa., Mar. 25, 1891. Harrisburg, 1892. 8° p. 85–92.) E493.9.9th.P93

208th infantry.

Historical sketch of the Two hundred and eighth regiment Pennsylvania volunteers. By J. E. Van Camp. (*In* Proceedings of the reunion of the Third division, Ninth corps, Army of the Potomac, held at York, Pa., Mar. 25, 1891. Harrisburg, 1892. 8°. p. 98–107.) E493 9.9th.P93

209th infantry.

History of the Two hundred and ninth regiment. By J. B. Landis . . . (*In* Proceedings of the reunion of the Third division, Ninth corps, Army of the Potomac, held at York, Pa , Mar. 25, 1891. Harrisburg, 1892. 8°. p. 111–121.) E493.9.9th.P93

211th infantry.

History of the Two hundred and eleventh regiment Pennsylvania volunteers. By I. B. Brown. (*In* Proceedings of the reunion of the Third division, Ninth corps, Army of the Potomac, held at York, Pa , Mar. 25, 1891. Harrisburg, 1892. 8°. p. 123–137.) E493.9.9th.P93

212th regiment. *See* 6th heavy artillery.

Allen infantry, Allentown. *See* 25th infantry. Company G.

Baker guards. *See* 69th infantry.

Baker's California regiment. *See* 71st infantry.

Birney's zouaves. *See* 23d infantry.

Bucktails. *See* 42d infantry.

Bucktails, 2d. *See* 149th infantry.

Collis' zouaves. *See* 114th infantry.

Corn exchange regiment. *See* 118th infantry.

Dauphin county regiment. *See* 127th infantry.

Doylestown guards. *See* 25th infantry.

Duquesne greys of Pittsburgh. *See* 18th infantry.

5th ward guard. *See* Eleven Days in the Militia.

Fire zouave regiment. *See* 72d infantry.

First defenders. *See* 25th infantry. Companies A, D, E, G, and H.

First defenders' association. *See* 25th infantry.

Goldstream regiment. *See* 28th infantry.

Gosline's zouaves. *See* 95th infantry.

Infantry—Continued.

Gray reserves. *See* 119th infantry.

Home Guard, Philadelphia. *See* Philadelphia. Home guard.

Independent company sharpshooters. Assigned to 2d U. S. sharpshooters as Company C.

Kane's rifle regiment. *See* 42d infantry.

Keystone zouaves. *See* 76th infantry.

Lancers. *See* 6th cavalry.

Logan guards.

See 26th infantry, Companies B, E.

See 46th infantry, Company A.

Logan guards, Lewiston. *See* 25th infantry.

National light infantry. *See* 96th infantry.

National light infantry, Pottsville. *See* 25th infantry.

Penn guards.

Constitution and by-laws of Penn guards. Philadelphia, [1861.] 20 p.

Pennsylvania reserve corps.

Pennsylvania reserves in the Peninsula. General M'Call's official reports of the part taken by his division in the battles of Mechanicsville, Gaines' Mills, and New Market crossroads . . . [n. p., n. d.] 10 p. 8°. E527.M11 (*In* W. D. L. pamp. v. 226.)

An address delivered by John C. Scofield, . . . in accepting on behalf of the United States Government the monuments of the Pennsylvania reserves erected at Antietam, Md. Sept. 17, 1906. [n. p., n. d.] 8 l. 8°. Privately printed.

History of the Pennsylvania reserve corps: a complete record of the organization; and of the different companies, regiments and brigades . . . Compiled from official reports and other documents. By J. R. Sypher. Lancaster, Pa., 1865. 723 p. front., port. 8°. E527.4.S99

*Pennsylvania reserve volunteer corps "round-up" . . . June 24, 25, 1903, Harrisburg, Pa. Together with a roster of comrades present. [Philadelphia, 1903?] 2 p. l., [9]–89 p. front. (6 port. on pl.) 2 pl. 8°. E527.4.R24 (*In* L. C.)

Pennsylvania reserves.

*The Seven days' contests: Pennsylvania reserves: General McCall's report and accompanying documents. New York, 1864. 1 p. l., [663]–675 p. incl. plan. 8°. E473.6.M123 (*In* L. C.)

Infantry—Continued.

Philadelphia. Home guard.

Third annual report of Brig. Gen. A. J. Pleasanton, commanding the Home guard of the city of Philadelphia, to the Hon. Alexander Henry, mayor, for 1863. Philadelphia, 1864. 112 p. 8°. (*In* W. D. L. pamp. v. 261.)

Philadelphia brigade.

History of the Philadelphia brigade. Sixty-ninth, Seventy-first, Seventy-second, and One hundred and and sixth Pennsylvania volunteers. By C. H. Banes, Philadelphia, 1876. 315 p. 12°. E527.4.B21

The Philadelphia brigade and their monument at Antietam. By W. H. Cunnington. (*In* Blue and gray. v. 4, p. 289–273. illus., ports.) 4°. E461.B65

See 69th infantry.

Philadelphia brigade association.

*Reply of the Philadelphia brigade association to the foolish and absurd narrative of Lieutenant Frank A. Haskell, which appears to be endorsed by the Military order of the loyal legion commandry[!] of Massachusetts and the Wisconsin History commission . . . Philadelphia, Pa., 1910. 2 p. l., 42 p. 8°. E481.G3H43 (*In* L. C.)

Philadelphia fire zouaves. *See* 72d infantry.

Pittsburg fire zouave company. *See* West Virginia. 2d infantry. Company D.

Roundheads. *See* 100th infantry.

Rush's lancers. *See* 6th cavalry.

Warren county rifles. *See* Independent company C, infantry.

Washington brigade. *See* 27th infantry.

Volunteers.

History of the Pennsylvania volunteers, 1861–5; prepared in compliance with acts of the Legislature, by Samuel P. Bates. Harrisburg, 1869–71. 5 v. fronts., plates, (partly col.), facsims. f°. E527.B32

CONTENTS:

Vol. 1—

Three months' service.

First five companies.

Logan guards.

Allen guard.

Washington artillery.

National light infantry.

Ringgold light artillery.

1st–25th regiments infantry.

Erie regiment infantry.

Philadelphia city troop.

Volunteers—Continued.

History of the Pennsylvania volunteers . . . —Continued.

CONTENTS—Continued.

Vol. 1—Continued.

Three years' service.

11th, 23d, 26th–29th regiments infantry.

Introductory note to the reserve corps.

30th–41st regiments infantry. Reserve corps.

42d regiment infantry. Bucktail.

43d regiment. 1st artillery.

44th regiment. 1st cavalry.

45th–50th regiments infantry.

Burial record.

Index to maps.

Corps badges.

Map of entire field of operations.

Map of Patterson's campaign in the Shenandoah Valley.

Map of the Chattanooga campaign.

Map of the Peninsula campaign.

Map of the Petersburg mine.

Vol. 2—

Three years' service.

51st–58th regiments infantry.

59th regiment. 2d cavalry.

60th regiment. 3d cavalry.

61st–63d regiments infantry.

64th regiment. 4th cavalry.

65th regiment. 5th cavalry.

66th–69th regiments infantry.

70th regiment. 6th cavalry.

71st–79th regiments infantry.

80th regiment. 7th cavalry.

81st–84th regiments infantry.

Index to maps.

State and national colors.

Map of Antietam and Gettysburg campaigns.

Map of Bull Run, Fredericksburg, Chancellorsville, and Mine Run campaigns.

Map of Petersburg campaign.

Abbreviations.

Vol. 3—

Three years' service.

85th–88th regiments infantry.

89th regiment. 8th cavalry.

90th–91st regiments infantry.

92d regiment. 9th cavalry.

93d–107th regiments infantry.

108th regiment. 11th cavalry.

109th–111th regiments infantry.

112th regiment. 2d artillery.

113th regiment. 12th cavalry.

114th–116th regiments infantry.

117th regiment. 13th cavalry.

118th regiment infantry.

Volunteers—Continued.

History of the Pennsylvania volunteers . . . —Continued.

CONTENTS—Continued.

Vol. 3—Continued.

Index to maps.

Illustrations of military terms.

Map of the campaign of 1864, from the Rapidan to the James.

Map of the campaign of 1865, from Petersburg to Appomattox Court House.

Map of Sherman's campaign of 1864–5, from Chattanooga via Atlanta and Savannah, to Goldsboro, N. C.

Abbreviations.

Vol. 4—

Three years' service.

119th, 121st regiments infantry.

Nine months' service.

122d–137th regiments infantry.

Three years' service.

138th–148th regiments infantry.

149th regiment infantry. Bucktail.

150th regiment infantry. Bucktail.

151st regiment infantry. Nine months.

152d regiment. 3d artillery.

153d regiment infantry. Nine months.

154th regiment infantry. Nine months.

155th, 157th regiments infantry.

159th regiment. 14th cavalry.

Anderson troop.

160th regiment. 15th (Anderson) cavalry.

161st regiment. 16th cavalry.

162d regiment. 17th cavalry.

163d regiment. 18th cavalry.

Nine months' service—Militia.

158th, 165th–169th, 171st–179th regiments infantry.

Index to maps and illustrations.

The fall of Reynolds.

Map of the Gettysburg battlefield.

Autograph letter of President Lincoln.

Map of the Chancellorsville battlefield.

Abbreviations.

Vol. 5—

180th regiment. 19th cavalry.

181st regiment. 20th cavalry.

182d regiment. 21st cavalry.

183d–184th regiments infantry.

185th regiment. 22d cavalry.

186th–188th, 190th–203d regiments infantry.

204th regiment. 5th artillery.

205th–211th regiments infantry.

212th regiment. 6th artillery.

213th–215th regiments infantry.

Volunteers—Continued.

History of the Pennsylvania volunteers . . . —Continued.

CONTENTS—Continued.

Vol. 5—Continued.

Independent battery—
- A (Schaffer's.)
- B (Muehler's.)
- C (Thompson's.)
- D (Durell's.)
- E (Knap's.)
- F (Hampton's.)
- G (Young's.)
- H (John I. Nevin's.)
- I (Robert J. Nevins.)

Independent company—
- C (acting engineers.)
- C (infantry.)

3d, 6th, 8th, 22d, 24th–25th, 32d, 41st, 43d, 45th, 127th regiments infantry. (U. S. colored troops.)

Officers appointed to United States service from Pennsylvania.

Independent companies of militia, 1861.

Sketch of militia of 1862.

1st–25th regiments militia of 1862.

Independent battalions and companies (infantry,) militia of 1862.

Independent companies (cavalry,) militia of 1862.

Independent companies (artillery,) militia of 1862.

Sketch of emergency and militia of 1863.

20th, 26th–60th regiments militia of 1863.

Independent battalions and companies (infantry,) militia of 1863.

Independent battalions and companies (cavalry,) militia of 1863.

Independent companies (artillery,) militia of 1863.

Independent organizations, militia of 1863.

Burial record.

General index.

Index to commissioned officers.

Maps and illustrations.
- Autographs of general officers.
- Map of field of Fort Stedman.
- Map of field of Fredericksburg.

Abbreviations.

Register. (*In* U. S. *War dept.* Official army register of the volunteer force of the United States army for the years 1861, '62, '63, '64, '65 . . [Washington, 1865?] 8 v.) 12°. E494.U58

MISCELLANEOUS.

Allegheny county.

*1753. History of Allegheny county, Pennsylvania . . . [By S. W. Durant.] Philadelphia, 1876. 242 p. front., illus., ports., maps. f°. F157.A4D9 (*In* L. C.)
Civil war period: p. 62–65.

*History of Allegheny county, Pennsylvania . . . In two parts. Chicago, 1889. viii, [9]–758, 790 p. front., ports., fold. maps. 4°. F157.A4H6 (*In* L. C.)
Civil war period: pt. 1, p. 184–223.

*The rebellion record of Allegheny county, from April, 1861, to October, 1862. Containing the narrative of the organization of companies and regiments; . . . the history of the home guards; . . . W. A. Lare and W. M. Hartzell, publishers. Pittsburg, 1862. 48, 24 p. 8°. F157.A4L2 (*In* L. C.)

*Allegheny county's hundred years. By G. H. Thurston. Pittsburgh, 1888. [4], 312 p. front., fold. plate. 12°. F157.A4T5 (*In* L. C.)
Civil war period: p. 58–81.

Andersonville, Ga. *See Surgeon-general's office,*

Beaver county.

*History of Beaver county, Pennsylvania and its centennial celebration. By J. H. Bansman. New York, 1904. 2 v. fronts., plates, ports., fold. map, facsims. 8°. F157.B2B3 (*In* L. C.)
Civil war period: vol. 1, p. 488–525.

*History of Beaver county, Pennsylvania . . . Philadelphia, 1888. vii, [11]–908 p. ports., map. 4°. F157.B2H6 (*In* L. C.)
Civil war period and lists of soldiers: p. 295–373.

Bedford county.

*History of Bedford and Somerset counties, Pennsylvania . . . Bedford county. By E. H. Blackburn. Somerset county, By W. H. Welfley . . . New York, 1906. 3 v. fronts., illus., plates, port., map. 4°. F157.B25B5 (*In* L. C.)
Civil war period and lists of soldiers: vol. 1, p. 136–208.

Berks county.

*History of Berks county in Pennsylvania. By M. L. Montgomery. Philadelpbia, 1886. x, 1204 p. front., illus., ports., maps. 4°. F157.B3M5 (*In* L. C.)
Civil war period and lists of soldiers: p. 186–349.

*Historical and biographical annals of Berks county, Pennsylvania . . . Comp. by M. L. Montgomery . . . Chicago, 1909. 2 v. fronts., illus., plates, ports., maps. 4°. F157.B3M52 (*In* L. C.)
Civil war period: vol. 1, p. 123–139.

Bethlehem.

*A history of Bethlehem, Pennsylvania, 1741–1892 . . . By J. M. Levering . . . Bethlehem, Pa., 1903. xiv p., 1l., 809 p. plates, ports., maps, facsims. 4°. F159.B5L6 (*In* L. C.)
Civil war period: p. 740–752.

Bradford county.

* History of Bradford county . . . By H. C. Bradsby . . . Chicago, 1891. xi p., 3 l., [19]–1320 p. ports., map. 4°. F157.B7B8 (*In* L. C.)
Civil war period and lists of soldiers: p. 221–249.

* 1770. History of Bradford county, Pennsylvania . . . [By David Craft.] Philadelphia, 1878. 492, ix p. front., plates, ports., maps. f°. F157.B7C8 (*In* L. C.)
Civil war period: p. 201–249.

* Our boys in blue. Heroic deeds, sketches, and reminiscence, of Bradford county soldiers in the civil war. By C. F. Heverly . . . Towanda, Pa., 1898–1908. 2 v. fronts., illus. (incl. ports.) 8°. F157.B7H5 (*In* L. C.)

Bridgeport. *See* Brownsville.

Brownsville.

* Hart's history and directory of the three towns. Brownsville, Bridgeport, and West Brownsville . . . Ed. . . . J. P. Hart . . . Cadwallader, Pa., 1904. [4], 638 p. front., illus., ports. 8° F157.F2H3 (*In* L. C.)
Civil war period: p. 62–68.

Bucks county.

* History of Bucks county, Pennsylvania . . . Ed. by J. H. Battle. Philadelphia, 1887. viii, [9]–1176 p. front., ports., maps. 4°. F157.B8B3 (*In* L. C.)
Civil war period: p. 350–364.

* The history of Bucks county, Pennsylvania . . . By W. W. H. Davis. Doylestown, Pa., 1876. xii p., 2 l., [17]–875, 54 p. front., illus., plates, maps. 8°. F157.B8D2 (*In* L. C.)
Civil war period: p. 852–853.

* History of Bucks county, Pennsylvania . . . By W. H. Davis. 2d ed. rev. and enl. . . New York, 1905. 3 v. illus., ports., maps. 4°. F157.B8D3 (*In* L. C.)
Civil war period: vol. 2, p. 351–352.

Butler.

* 20th century history of Butler and Butler county, Pennsylvania . . . Ed. and comp. by J. A. McKee . . . Chicago, 1909. 1487 p. plates, ports. 4°. F157.B87M3 (*In* L. C.)
Civil war period: p. 302–322.

Butler county.

* History of Butler county, Pennsylvania . . . [By R. C. Brown, ed. Chicago,] 1895. xvi, 17–1360 p. front., port., map. 4°. F157.B87B8 (*In* L. C.)
Civil war period and lists of soldiers: p. 229–269.

See Butler.

Caledonia.

Address of Hon. Richard Randolph McMahon, of West Virginia, at the Grand Army reunion, held at Caledonia, Pennsylvania, July 20, 1909. [n. p., 1909?] 7 p. 8°.

Cambria county.

* History of Cambria county, Pennsylvania. By H. W. Storey . . . New York, 1907. 3 v. fronts., plates, ports., maps. 4°. F157.C16S8 (*In* L. C.)
Civil war period: vol. 2, p. 14–407.

Cameron county. *See* McKean county.

Carbon county.

Patriotism of Carbon county, Pa., and what her people contributed during the war for the preservation of the union. By J. D. Laciar. Mauch Chunk, Pa., 1867. ix, 10–120 p. front., ports. 8°. F157.C2L2

See Lehigh county.

Center county.

* History of Center and Clinton counties, Pennsylvania. By J. B. Linn. Philadelphia, 1883. x, 673 p. illus., plates, ports., maps. f°. F157.C3L7 (*In* L. C.)
Civil war period and lists of soldiers: p. 104–143.

Claims.

Relief of state of Pennsylvania. Mr. Oliver, from the Committee on claims, submitted the following report. [To accompany S. 6951.] [Washington, 1910.] 7p. 8°. ([U.S.] 61st Cong., 2d sess. Senate. Report no. 488.)

* **Century cyclopedia** of history and biography of Pennsylvania. G. I. Reed, ed.-in-chief. A. A. Lambing, E. S. Glover, associate ed. . . . Chicago, 1904. 2 v. ports. f°. F149.C39 (*In* L. C.)
Civil war period: vol. 1, p. 123–147.

Chambersburg.

*. . . Reminiscences of the war; or, Incidents which transpired in and about Chambersburg, during the war of the rebellion. By Jacob Hoke. . . . Chambersburg, Pa., 1884. 211, [1] p. 8°. F159.C4H7 (*In* L. C.) (*Also in* Pa. state library.)
At head of title: Historical.
"Written expressly for [Chambersburg] 'Public opinion,' . . . commencing Jan. 12, 1884."

Chambersburg—Continued.

Unwritten history. A southern account of the burning of Chambersburg. By J. S. Moore. (*In* So. hist. soc. papers. v. 26, p. 315–322.) 8°. E485.4.A14

The burning of Chambersburg, Pennsylvania. By Rev. B. S. Schneck, D. D., an eye-witness and a sufferer. With corroborative statements . . . Philadelphia, 1864. 72 p. 12°. E476.66.S35

The burning of Chambersburg, Pennsylvania. By Rev. B. S. Schneck, D. D., an eye-witness and a sufferer. With corroborative statements. . . . Fourth ed., rev. and enlarged, with a plan of the burnt portion of the town. Philadelphia, 1865. iv, 5–76 p. front (plan). 12°. E476.66.S36

* Die zerstörung der stadt Chambersburg durch die rebellen am 30 juli 1864 . . . von dr. George Siebert . . . 2. verm aufl. enthaltend ein namensverzeichniss der betroffenen. Philadelphia, 1865. 58 p. front. (plan.) 12°. E476.66.S45 (*In* L. C.)

* Burning of Chambersburg—Retaliatory. A letter by Fielden C. Slingluff. (*In* Confederate veteran. Nashville, Tenn., 1909. 4°. v. xvii, p. 559–561.) E485.C74 (*In* L. C.)

Chester.

* Chester (and its vicinity, Delaware county,) in Pennsylvania . . By J. H. Martin. Philadelphia, 1877. vi, 530 p. front. (port.) 4°. F159.C5M3 (*In* L. C.)

Civil war period and lists of soldiers: p. 366–384.

Chester county.

* History of Chester county, Pennsylvania . . . By J. S. Futhey and Gilbert Cope. Philadelphia, 1881. 783, xliv p. illus., plates, ports., maps. f°. F157.C4F9 (*In* L. C.)

Civil war period: p. 133–144.

* Chester county and its people. Ed. by W. W. Thompson. Chicago, 1898. xxiv p., 1 l., 51–982 p. plates, ports. 4°. F157.C4T4 (*In* L. C.)

Civil war period: p. 277–308.

Clarion county.

* History of Clarion county, Pennsylvania . . . Ed. by A. J. Davis. Syracuse, N. Y., 1887. 664, lxxii p. plates, ports., map. 4°. F157.C5D2 (*In* L. C.)

Civil war period and lists of soldiers: p. 142–343.

Clearfield county.

* History of Clearfield county, Pennsylvania . . . Ed. by L. C. Aldrich. Syracuse, N. Y., 1887. 731 p. ports. 4°. F157.C53A3 (*In* L. C.)

Civil war period and lists of soldiers: p. 105–202.

Clinton county. *See* Center county.

Colors and standards. Capitol building, Harrisburg. Wilson C. Fox, photographer, Harrisburg.
Catalog. 2 p. 8° (*In* W. D. L. pamp. v. 248.)
Catalog. 6 p. 8°. (*In* W. D. L. pamp. v. 248.)

Columbia county.

* History of Columbia and Montour counties, Pennsylvania . . . Ed. by J. H. Battle. Chicago, 1887. ix, [15]–542, 220 p. ports., map. 4°. F157.C7B3 (*In* L. C.)
Civil war period: p. 124–148.

* A history of Columbia county, Pa. . . . By J. G. Freeze. Bloomsburg, Pa., 1883. 2 p. l., [3], 572 p. illus., ports. 8°. F157.C7F8 (*In* L. C.)
Civil war period and lists of soldiers: p. 235–566.

Connellsville.

* Centennial history of the borough of Connellsville, Pennsylvania, 1806–1906. By J. C. McClenathan, W. A. Edie [and others. Columbus, O., 1906.] 561 p. illus., ports., maps, facsims. 8°. F159.C65M2 (*In* L. C.)
Civil war period: p. 196–204.

Cooper shop volunteer refreshment saloon. *See* Philadelphia.

Crawford county.

* Our county and its people. A historical and memorial record of Crawford county, Pennsylvania. By S. P. Bates . . . [Boston,] 1899. xv, 972 p. front., plates, ports. 4°. F157.C77B3 (*In* L. C.)
Civil war period: p. 228–229.

* History of Crawford county, Pennsylvania . . . Chicago, 1885. xi, [15]–1186 p. ports., map. 4°. F157.C77H6 (*In* L. C.)
Civil war period: p. 344–365.

Cumberland county.

* 1731. History of Cumberland county, Pennsylvania . . . By C. P. Wing. Philadelphia, 1879. 272, v p. plates. f°. F157.C8W7 (*In* L. C.)
Civil war period: p. 132–148.

* History of Cumberland and Adams counties, Pennsylvania . . . Chicago, 1886. x p., 1 l., [15]–132, 588, 516 p. ports., maps. 4°. F157.C8H6 (*In* L. C.)
Civil war period and lists of soldiers in Cumberland county: p. 109–130.
Civil war period in Adams county: p. 84–87.

Danville.

Danville, Montour county, Pennsylvania. A collection of historical and biographical sketches. By D. H. B. Brower . . . Harrisburg, Pa., 1881. 288 p. front. 8°. F159.D2B8
Civil war period and lists of soldiers: p. 91–122.

Dauphin county.

History of the counties of Dauphin and Lebanon in the Commonwealth of Pennsylvania: biographical and genealogical. By W. H. Egle. Philadelphia, 1883. ix, 616 p., 2 l., v–vi, 3–360 p. front., illus., plates (incl. illus., ports.) maps, plans. 4°. F157.D2E5

Civil war period and lists of soldiers in Dauphin county: p. 139–259.
Civil war period and lists of soldiers in Lebanon county: p. 65–118.

* History of Dauphin county, Pennsylvania. By L. R. Kelker . . . New York, 1907. 3 v. illus., ports., maps, plans. 4°. F157.D2K3 (*In* L. C.)

Paged continuously: v. 1, viii, 488; v. 2, [489]–1136; v. 3, 727 p.
Civil war period: vol. 1, p. 171–180.
Lists of soldiers: vol. 2, p. 1052–1128.

Delaware county.

* History of Delaware county, Pennsylvania. By H. G. Ashmead. Philadelphia, 1884. x, 767 p. plates, ports., maps. 4°. F157.D3A8 (*In* L. C.)

Civil war period and lists of soldiers: p. 114–157.

Doylestown.

* History of Doylestown, old and new . . . 1745–1900. By W. W. H. Davis . . . Doylestown, Pa., [1904.] 4 p. l. 373, 11 p. plates, ports. 8°. F159.D7D23 (*In* L. C.)

Civil war period and lists of soldiers: p. 223–239.

Easton.

* The history of Easton, Pennsylvania . . . 1739–1885. By V. W. Condit. [Easton, Pa., 1889?] 500 p., 1 l. front., illus., plates (partly fold.) ports. 4°. F159.E15C7 (*In* L. C.)

Civil war period and lists of soldiers: p. 222–297.

Eleven days in the militia during the war of the rebellion; being a journal of the "Emergency" campaign of 1862. By a militiaman [Louis Richards.] Philadelphia, 1883. 53 p. 16°. E601.R51

Elk county. *See* McKean county.

* **Enemies in the rear**: or, A golden circle squared. A story of southeastern Pennsylvania in the time of our civil war. By F. T. Hoover. Boston, 1895. xiii, 604 p. 12°. PZ3.H7695E (*In* L. C.)

Fiction.

Erie county.

* History of Erie county, Pennsylvania . . . Chicago, 1884. xii p., 1 l., [15]–1006, 239 p. front., ports., map. 4° F157.E6H6 (*In* L. C.)

Civil war period: p. 465–489.

Erie county—Continued.

*A twentieth century history of Erie county, Pennsylvania . . . By John Miller. Chicago, 1909. 2 v. front., illus., ports. 4°. F157.E6M6 (*In* L. C.)
Civil war period: vol. 1, p. 324–340.

* Popular history of Erie county, Pennsylvania . . . By D. P. Robbins . . . Erie, Pa., 1895. 193 p. illus., ports. 8°. F157.E6R6 (*In* L. C.)
Civil war period: p. 48–56.

Fayette county.

* History of Fayette county, Pennsylvania . . . Ed. by Franklin Ellis. Philadelphia, 1882. 841 p. illus., plates, ports., maps. f°. F157.F2E4 (*In* L. C.)
Civil war period and lists of soldiers: p. 190–230.

Forest county. *See* McKean county.

* **Fourth of July souvenir.** Containing a succinct account . . . upon the presentation of the state flags carried by the Pennsylvania regiments during the southern rebellion. [By William D. Moore.] Philadelphia, [1866?] cover-title, 36, [1] p. 24°. E527.4.M82 (*In* L. C.)

Franklin county.

* History of Franklin county, Pennsylvania . . . Chicago, 1887. vii p., 1 l., [15]–968 p. ports., map, diagrs. 4°. F157.F8H6 (*In* L. C.)
Civil war period: p. 332–390.

* Historical sketch of Franklin county, Pennsylvania. By I. H. M'Cauley . . . Chambersburg, Pa., 1878. 322 p. front., plates, ports. 8°. F157.F8M1 (*In* L. C.)
Civil war period and lists of soldiers: p. 107–113.

Grand Army of the Republic. *Courtland Saunders Post no. 21. Philadelphia.*

Dedicatory program and history of Courtland Saunders Post no. 21, G. A. R. Dedication of monument to the memory of the members, Saturday, May the eighth, Nineteen hundred and nine at . . . Fairmount Park. [n. p., 1909?] cover-title, [8] p. illus., ports. 4°.

* **Historical and biographical sketches.** By S. W. Pennypacker Philadelphia, 1883. 416 p. 8°. F150.P41 (*In* L. C.)
Six weeks in uniform. . Gettysburg campaign, 1863: p. 305–398.

An illustrated history of the Commonwealth of Pennsylvania, civil, political and military . . . including historical descriptions of each county in the state . . . By William H. Egle. Harrisburg, 1876. xii, [13]–1186 p. front. illus., ports. 4°. F149.E30
Civil war period in Pennsylvania: p. 259–273.

*An illustrated history of the Commonwealth of Pennsylvania . . . including historical descriptions of each county . . . By W. H. Egle. 2d ed. rev. and corrected. Philadelphia, 1880. xii, [13]–1186 p. front., illus., po ts., maps. 4°. F149.E31 (*In* L. C.)

Civil war period in Pennsylvania: p. 259–273.

Juniata county. *See* Susquehanna Valley.

Juniata Valley. *See* Susquehanna Valley.

Lackawanna county. *See* Luzerne county.

Lafayette college.

Address commemorative of the services of the alumni and former students of Lafayette college in the war for the union, delivered by Prof. H. T. Lee . . . July 24, 1866. Together with the roll of honor, and obituaries of the dead. Easton, Pa., 1867. 40 p. 8°. (*In* W. D. L. pamp. v. 254.)

Lancaster county.

An authentic history of Lancaster county in the State of Pennsylvania. By J. I. Mombert. Lancaster, Pa., 1869. viii, 617, 175 p. front., plates, maps, (partly col.) 8° F157.L24M7

List of soldiers in civil war: p. 321–344.

Lawrence county.

* 1770. History of Lawrence county, Pennsylvania. [By S. W. and P. A. Durant.] . . . Philadelphia, 1877. 228 p. plates, ports., map. f°. F157.L3D9 (*In* L. C.)

Civil war period in New Castle: p. 36–37.

Civil war period and lists of soldiers in Lawrence county: p. 201–228.

* **The league for the Union.** Speeches of Hon. George Bancroft and James Milliken, esq. Philadelphia, 1863. 20 p. 8°. E458.3.B22 (*In* L. C.)

CONTENTS.—Speech by James Milliken . before the Union league of Centre County . . . Apr. 25, 1863.—Speech by Mr. Bancroft, at the New York Union meeting, April 20, 1863.

Lebanon county. *See* Dauphin county.

Lehigh county.

* History of the counties of Lehigh and Carbon in the Commonwealth of Pennsylvania. By Alfred Mathews and A. N. Hungerford. Philadelphia, 1884. xi, 802 p. illus., plates, ports., maps. 4°. F157.L5M4 (*In* L. C.)

Civil war period and lists of soldiers in Lehigh county; p. 78–110.

Civil war period and lists of soldiers in Carbon county: p. 630–649.

* **Letter from Bvt. Brig. gen. Jos. G. Totten,** to the governor of Pennsylvania in reference to the lake and river defences. (*In* Reports of the heads of departments, transmitted to the governor . . . for the . . . year ending Nov. 30, 1861. Harrisburg, 1861. 8°. 1 p. Doc. no. XI.) J87.P4 1862p. (*In* L. C.)

Luzerne county.

* History of Luzerne county, Pennsylvania . . . H. C. Bradsby, ed. Chicago, 1893. ix, [17]–1509 p. ports., map. 4°. F157.L8B8 (*In* L. C.)
  Civil war period: p. 174–199.
* History of Luzerne, Lackawanna and Wyoming counties, Pa. . . . New York, 1880. 540 p. front., plates, ports., map. f°. F157.L8H6 (*In* L. C.)
  Civil war period and lists of soldiers: p. 97–182.

Lycoming county.

* History of Lycoming county . . . [Philadelphia,] 1876. 2 p. l., [2], 132 p. plates (1 col.) ports. f°. F157.L9H6 (*In* L. C.)
  Civil war period and lists of soldiers: p. 23–32.

McKean county.

* History of the counties of McKean, Elk, Cameron, and Potter, Pennsylvania . . . [Comp. by M. A. Leeson.] Chicago, 1890. xiii, [17]–1261 p. ports., maps. 4°. F157.M1L6 (*In* L. C.)
  Civil war period and lists of soldiers in Cameron county: p. 848–856.
  Civil war period and lists of soldiers in Elk county: p. 620–622.
  Civil war period and lists of soldiers in McKean county: p. 128–144.
  Civil war period and lists of soldiers in Potter county: p. 1027–1039.
* History of the counties of McKean, Elk and Forest, Pennsylvania . . . [Comp. by M. A. Leeson.] Chicago, 1890. ix l., 1 l., [17]–970 p. ports., maps. 4°. F157.M1L4 (*In* L. C.)
  Civil war period and lists of soldiers in Elk county: p. 620–622.
  Civil war period and lists of soldiers in Forest county: p. 875–878.
  Civil war period and lists of soldiers in McKean county: p. 128–144.

Martial deeds of Pennsylvania. By S. P. Bates. Philadelphia, 1875. 1116 p. 4°. E527.B34
  CONTENTS:
  Part I.—General history. p. 15–384.
  Part II.—Biography. p. 385–954.
  Part III.—Civil and miscellaneous. p. 955–1111.

Meadville.

* Centennial edition of the Daily tribune-republican . . . May 12th, containing a history of the founding of the city of Meadville . . . Meadville, [1888?] 168 p. illus., ports. f°. F157.C77M4 (*In* L. C.)
  Civil war period: p. 122–134.

Mercer county.

* 1796. History of Mercer county, Pennsylvania . . . [By S W. Durant.] Philadelphia, 1877. vi, [7]–156 p. plates, ports., map. f°. F157.M5D9 (*In* L. C.)
  Civil war period and lists of soldiers: p. 139–156.

Mercer county—Continued.

* A twentieth century history of Mercer county, Pennsylvania . . . By J. G. White. Chicago, 1909. 2 v. illus., plates, ports. 4°. F157.M5W6 (*In* L. C.)
Civil war period: vol. 1, p. 180–188.

Miflin county.

* History of Miflin county . . . By Joseph Cochran. Harrisburg, Pa., 1879. 422 p. front., ports. 8°. F157.M55C6 (*In* L. C.)
Civil war period and lists of soldiers: vol. 1, 330–357.

See Susquehanna Valley.

Monroe.

* History of Monroe, township and borough. 1779–1885 . . . By C. F. Heverly. Towanda, Pa., 1885. vi, 209 p. 12°. F159.M7H6 (*In* L. C.)
Civil war period: p. 179–198.

Monroe county. *See* Wayne county.

Montgomery county.

* History of Montgomery county, Pennsylvania. Ed. by T. W. Bean. Philadelphia, 1884. x, 1197, lxxxviii p. illus., plates, ports., diagrs., facsims. f°. F157.M7B3 (*In* L. C.)
Civil war period and lists of soldiers: p. 195–297.

Montour county. *See* Columbia county.

Nazareth. Nazareth hall.

* Address delivered at the dedication of the cenotaph, erected in memory of the former pupils of Nazareth hall who fell in defence of their country, in the war of the rebellion. (June 11, 1868.) By Edmund De Schweinitz . . . Bethlehem, 1868. 13 p. 8°. E541.N2D4 (*In* L. C.)

New Castle. *See* Lawrence county.

New Hope.

*Address of Hon. William Bigler, delivered at New Hope, Bucks county, September 17, 1863, Harrisburg, Pa., [1863.] 13 p. 8°. E458.3.B52 (*In* L. C.)

Northampton county.

* 1752. History of Northampton county, Pennsylvania . . . [By Franklin Ellis.] Philadelphia, 1877. vi, 7–293 p. plates, ports., map. f°. F157.N7E2 (*In* L. C.)
Civil war period and lists of soldiers: p. 92–140.

See 153d infantry.

Northumberland county.

* History of Northumberland county, Pennsylvania . . . Ed. by H. C. Bell. Chicago, 1891. xi, [17]–1256 p. illus., ports., maps. 4°. F157.N8B4 (*In* L. C.)
Civil war period and lists of soldiers: p. 396–444.

Northumberland county—Continued.

*1751. History of Northumberland county, Pennsylvania. Philadelphia, 1876. iv p., 3 l., 7–161 p. front., plates (1 col.) ports. f° F157.N8H6 (*In* L. C.)

Civil war period and lists of soldiers: p. 22–30.

Civil war period and lists of soldiers in Sunbury: p. 56–64.

Osceola.

Osceola in the war of the rebellion. An address delivered at Osceola, Tioga county, Pa., . . . May 30th, 1884, by Hon. Charles Tubbs. To which is appended an historical sketch of the post, and the service record of its members. Comp. by O. S. Kimball. Wellsboro, Pa., 1885. 52 p. 8°. F159.O1T8

At head of title: Alfred J. Sofield Post, no. 49, G. A. R., Dept. of Penna. (*In* W. D. L. pamp. v. 254.)

Pennsylvania, colonial and federal. A history . . . 1608–1903. Ed. by H. M. Jenkins. Philadelphia, 1903. 3 v. fronts., illus., plates, ports., maps, facsims. 4°. F152.J52

Vol. 3 *not in* W. D. L., *in* L. C.

Civil war period: vol. 2, p. 367–432.

Pennsylvania in American history. By S. W. Pennypacker . . . Philadelphia, 1910. 3 l., 494 p. 8°. F146.P81

Civil war period: p. 364–380.

Gettysburg: p. 381–383.

26th Pa. emergency infantry: p. 385–407.

Pennsylvania relief association for East Tennessee.

*Report to the contributors. By a commission sent by the executive committee to visit that region and forward supplies . . . Philadelphia, 1864. 45 p. 8°. E531.P41 (*In* L. C.)

Perry county.

*History of Perry county in Pennsylvania . . . By Silas Wright. Lancaster, Pa., 1873. vii, 9–290 p. front., plate, map. 12°. F157.P5W9 (*In* L. C.)

Civil war period and lists of soldiers: p. 65–130.

See Susquehanna Valley.

Philadelphia. Central high school.

*Contribution of the Central high school of Philadelphia to the war. Philadelphia, 1864. 32 p. incl. front., illus. 16°. F158.44.P25 (*In* L. C.)

Philadelphia. Citizens volunteer hospital association.

*Annual report. 1st– 1862/63– Philadelphia, 1863– 1 v. 8°. E635.C58 (*In* L. C.)

Philadelphia. Cooper shop volunteer refreshment saloon.

*Cooper shop volunteer refreshment saloon. By R. C. Penfield. (*In* Blue and gray. vol. 1, p. 229–231. 4°. E461.B65 (*In* L. C.)

Philadelphia. Fairmount park art association.

Unveiling of the equestrian statue of Major-General George Gordon Meade, Fairmount park, Philadelphia, Tuesday, October 18th, 1887. [Philadelphia, 1887?] 40 p. front. 8°. (*In* W. D. L. pamp. v. 211.)

Philadelphia. Great Central fair for the U. S. sanitary commission.

* Catalogue of paintings, drawings, statuary, etc. of the Art department in the Great central fair, held in Logan square, June, 1864, for the benefit of the U. S. sanitary commission . . . Philadelphia, [1864?] 30 p. 8°. E635.P544 (*In* L.C.)

*. . . Catalogue of the museum of flags, trophies, and relics, relating to the revolution, war of 1812, Mexican war, and the present rebellion . . . to be exhibited at Philadelphia, June 7th, 1864, and on the succeeding days, for the benefit of the U. S. sanitary commission. Philadelphia, 1864. 32 p. 8°. E635.P546 (*In* L. C.)

At head of title: Department of arms and trophies. Great central fair.

* The haversack. Pub. by the Committee on hospitals for the Great central fair for the U. S. sanitary commission. Philadelphia, 1864. 60 p. 8°. E635.P54 (*In* L. C.)

Sketches of army and navy life.

*A history of the Delaware department of the Great central fair for the U. S. sanitary commission. Held in Philadelphia, June, 1864. Wilmington, [1864.] 34 p. incl. front. fold. tab. 8°. E635.P545 (*In* L. C.)

* List of the committee of the Great central fair for the U. S. sanitary commission. Held in Philadelphia, June, 1864. Philadelphia, [1864?] 55, [1] p. 8°. E635.P541 (*In* L. C.)

Memorial of the Great central fair for the U. S. sanitary commission, held at Philadelphia, June, 1864. By C. J. Stillé. Philadelphia, 1864. viii, [9]–211 p. front., photos. 4°.

* Memorial of the William Penn parlor, in the Great central fair, held in Logan square, June, 1864, for the benefit of the U. S. sanitary commission. Prepared by a subcommittee . . . Philadelphia, [1864?] 14 p. 8°. E635.P543 (*In* L. C.)

Our daily fare. No. 1–12, June 8–June 21, 1864. Philadelphia, 1864. 12 nos. in 1 v. illus., plans. f°.

Paged continuously: 96, [2] p.

* Our daily fare. Extra number, Sept. 11, 1865. (*In* Pa. State hist. society. Library.)

*. . . Philadelphia sanitary fair catalogue & guide, ed. by Thomas Izod. June, 1864. Philadelphia, [1864?] cover-title, 1 p. l., [9]–30 p. plan. 8°. E635.I98 (*In* L. C.)

Philadelphia—Continued.

* The visitor's guide to the Great central fair, for the U. S. sanitary commission, held in Logan square, Philadelphia, June, 1864, showing the exact locality of all the principal attractions to be found in the fair, with a ground plan of the fair buildings. Philadelphia, [1864?] cover-title, 2 p. l., 4 p. E635.P542 (*In* L. C.)

Philadelphia. Ladies' aid society.

Ladies' aid society of Philadelphia, &c. (*In* Woman's work in the civil war. By L. P. Brockett and Mrs. M. C. Vaughan. Philadelphia, 1867. 8°. p. 643–649.) E467.B86

Philadelphia. McClellan memorial association.

* Life, character, and public services of General George B. McClellan. An address delivered December 4, 1886, at the Academy of music in Philadelphia, at the request of the McClellan memorial association, of Philadelphia, by George Ticknor Curtis. Boston, 1887. 103 p. 8°. E467.1.M2C88 (*In* L. C.)

Philadelphia. Meade statue, Fairmount park.

An address on the unveiling of the statue of Major-General George G. Meade, in Philadelphia, October 18th, 1887. By General John Gibbon, U. S. army. Philadelphia, 1887. 23 p. 8°. (*In* W. D. L. pamp. v. 211.)

George Gordon Meade. An address delivered by Colonel James C. Biddle . . . at Gen. Meade's statue, Fairmount park, Philadelphia, on Memorial day, May 30, 1888, under the auspices of Geo. G. Meade post no. 1, G. A. R., Department of Pennsylvania. Philadelphia, 1888. [Philadelphia? 1888?] 11 p. 8°. (*In* W. D. L. pamp. v. 211.)

Philadelphia. Reynold's memorial Association.

Reynolds memorial association. Unveiling of the statue of General John F. Reynolds, Philadelphia, Sept. 18, 1884. [Philadelphia? 188–?] 40 p. front. 8°. (*In* W. D. L. pamp. v. 208: 253.)

Philadelphia. St. Clemens church.

The national sacrifice. A sermon preached on the Sunday before the death of the President, and two addresses, on the Sunday and Wednesday following, in St. Clemens church, Philadelphia, by the Rev. Treadwell Walden, the rector. Philadelphia, 1865. 41 p. 8°.

Philadelphia. Soldiers home.

Historical sketch of the Soldiers' home, in the city of Philadelphia . . . succeeding the Cooper Shop volunteer refreshment committee, organized May, 1861. Ed. by F. L. Sarmiento. Philadelphia, 1886. 99, 32 p. front., plate, plan. 8°.

Philadelphia—Continued.

Appendix to historical sketch of the Soldiers' home, in the city of Philadelphia. Containing an account . . . of the proceedings attending the dissolution of the Home as a corporation on July 2d, 1889, and the transfer to the Loyal legion of its monument. Philadelphia, [1889?] 32 p. front. 8°. (*In* W. D. L. pamp. v. 254.)
Also with Historical sketch. . . .

Philadelphia. Supervisory committee for recruiting colored regiments.

* Report . . . 1863. Philadelphia, 1864. (*In* Pa. State hist. society. Library.)

Philadelphia. Union league club.

* Letter from Horace Binney . . . To the general committee of invitation and correspondence of the Union league of Philadelphia, . . . [Philadelphia, 1863.] 4 p. 8°. E458.3.B56 (*In* L. C.)

An address delivered before the Union league in the 24th ward of the city of Philadelphia, at its opening celebration, May 9, 1863. By N. B. Browne. [Philadelphia?] 1863. 16 p. 8°. E458.3.B89

* . . . A special meeting of the Union league of Philadelphia . . . September 16, 1863 [to take counsel relative to the October election. Philadelphia, 1863?] 8 p. 8°. E527.P54 (*In* L. C.)

Philadelphia.

* Unionists versus traitors. The political parties of Philadelphia; or, The nominees that ought to be elected in 1861. By John Campbell, a Douglas Democrat. . . . Philadelphia, 1861. 24 p. 4°. E458.1.C18 (*In* L. C.)
Only 49 copies printed.

Speech of J. Murray Rush, at the citizens' union meeting, held at Concert hall, 3d October. Philadelphia, 1861. 3 p. 8°. (*In* W. D. L. pamp. v. 223.)

* History of Philadelphia. 1609–1884. By J. T. Scharf and Thompson Westcott . . . Philadelphia, 1884. 3 v. illus., plates, ports., maps, facsims. F158.3.S4 (*In* L. C.)
Civil war period: vol. 1, p. 735–833.

Union volunteer refreshment saloon of Philadelphia. (*In* Woman's work in the civil war. By L. P. Brockett and Mrs. M. C. Vaughan. Philadelphia, 1867. 8°. p. 733–737.) E467.B86

Philadelphia—Continued.

Memorial services of Geo. G. Meade post, no. 1, Department of Pennsylvania, G. A. R., at Philadelphia, Pa. [May 23, 29] 1880 . . . Comp. from original manuscripts by J. R. C. Ward. [Philadelphia, 1880.] 1 p. l., 96 p. front. (port.) 8°. E462.1.P38M4

* Memorial history of the city of Philadelphia . . . to . . . 1895. Ed. by J. R. Young . . . New York, 1895. 2 v. front., illus., ports., facsims. 4°. F158.3.Y8 (*In* L. C.)
Civil war period: vol. 1, p. 515–537.

Phoenixville.

*Annals of Phoenixville and its vicinity . . . to the year 1871 . . . By S. W. Pennypacker. Philadelphia, 1872. 295p. front. (fold. map) plates, facsims. 8°. F159.P3P4 (*In* L. C.)
Civil war period and lists of soldiers: p. 220–267.

Pike county. *See* Wayne county.

Pittsburg.

*A century and a half of Pittsburgh and her people. By J. N. Boucher. [New York,] 1908. 4 v. fronts., illus., ports. 4°. F159.P6B7 (*In* L. C.)
Civil war period: vol. 2, p. 149–193.

Pittsburgh branch United States sanitary commission. (*In* Woman's work in the civil war. By L. P. Brockett and Mrs. M. C. Vaughan. Philadelphia, 1867. 8°. p. 615–616.) E467.B86

* The history of Pittsburgh: its rise and progress. By S. H. Killikelly. Pittsburgh, Pa., 1906. xix, 568 p. plates, plans. 8°. F159.P6K4 (*In* L. C.)
Civil war period: p. 421–482.

Addresses delivered at the unveiling of a bronze tablet at the Soldiers' and sailors' memorial hall, Pittsburgh, Pa., Friday, April twenty-eight, Nineteen eleven. In memory of 43 volunteers from Allegheny county who served in the United States military telegraph corps during the civil war, 1861–1865. . . . Society of the United States military telegraph corps. [n. p., 1911?] 15 p. 8°.

Potter county. *See* McKean county.

Reading. *See* Eleven days in the militia.

Schaefferstown.

*A brief history of Schaefferstown . . . By A. S. Brendle . . . York, Pa., 1901. v, [2], 9–233 p. plates, ports., facsims. 8°. F159.S3B8 (*In* L. C.)
Civil war period and lists of soldiers: p. 42.

Schuylkill county.

* History of Schuylkill county, Pa. . . . New York, 1881. 390, 60 p. plates, ports., map. f°. F157.S3H6 (*In* L. C.)
Civil war period and lists of soldiers: p. 108–155.

Memorial of the patriotism of Schuylkill county, in the American slaveholder's rebellion, embracing a complete list of the names of all volunteers from the county during the war; patriotic contributions by the citizens . . . Comp. by F. B. Wallace . . . Pottsville, Pa., 1865. 2 p. l., xii, [13]–548, ix. p., 1 l. front. (port.) fold. map. 12°. F157.S3W2

Schuylkill Haven.

* Reminiscences of Schuylkill Haven in the civil war. Read . . . by Isaac Paxson, Nov. 24th, 1909. (*In* Publications of the Historical society of Schuylkill county. Pottsville, Pa., 1910. 8°. vol. 2, p. 418–444.) F157.S3H5 (*In* L. C.)

Scranton.

* History of Scranton, Pennsylvania . . . [By David Craft and others.] Dayton, O., 1891. xvi, 17–583 p. front., ports. 4°. F159.S4C8 (*In* L. C.)
Civil war period and lists of soldiers: p. 156–171.

Sheshequin.

* History of Sheshequin, 1777–1902 . . . By C. F. Heverly. Towanda, Pa., 1902. 380 p. ports. 12° F159.S55H5 (*In* L. C.)
Civil war period and lists of soldiers: p. 250–264.

Snyder county. *See* Susquehanna Valley.

Somerset county. *See* Bedford county.

* **Stories of Pennsylvania** . . . By J. S. Walton and M. G. Brumbaugh. New York, 1897. 300 p. illus., ports., map, facsim. 12°. F149.S55 (*In* L. C.)
Civil war period: p. 281–296.

The story of the first defenders. District of Columbia, Pennsylvania, Massachusetts. Written and comp. by Granville Fernald . . . Washington, 1892. 24 p. illus. (incl. ports.) 8°. E501.F36

Sunbury. *See* Northumberland county.

Susquehanna county.

History of Susquehanna county, Pennsylvania . . . Also a sketch of woman's work in the country for the United States sanitary commission, and a list of the soldiers of the national army furnished by many of the townships. By E. C. Blackman. Philadelphia, 1873. x p., 1 l., 640 p. illus., pl., port., fold, maps. (incl. front.) 8°. F157.S7B6
Civil war period and lists of soldiers: p. 622–634.

Susquehanna Valley.

* History of that part of the Susquehanna and Juniata Valleys embraced in the counties of Mifflin, Juniata, Perry, Union and Snyder . . . of Pennsylvania. Philadelphia, 1886. 2 v. ports., maps. f°. F157.S9H6 (*In* L. C.)

Civil war period and lists of soldiers: vol. 1, p. 151–415.

Tioga county.

* 1804. History of Tioga county, Pennsylvania . . . New York, 1883. 366, 35 p. plates, ports., maps. f°. F157.T5H6 (*In* L. C.)

Civil war period and lists of soldiers: p. 79–83.

* Tioga county centennial celebration. A record of the proceedings . . . [Ed. by A. M. Roy. Wellsboro] 1905. 184 p. front., plates, ports., map. 8°. F157.T5R5 (*In* L. C.)

Civil war period: p. 106–113.

* **Two centuries** of Pennsylvania history. By Isaac Sharpless. Philadelphia, 1900. xii, 9–385 p. front., ports., map. 12°. (Lippincott educational series.) F149.S53 (*In* L. C.)

Civil war period: p. 350–358.

Union county. *See* Susquehanna Valley.

U. S. *Provost-marshal-general's bureau. Board of enrollment.* (*Pennsylvania. 16th district.*)

*A list of deserters and non-reporting drafted men . . . from the several national drafts of 1863–64, arranged by subdistricts and counties . . . Chambersburg, 1865. iv, [5]–87 p. (*In* L. C.)

U. S. sanitary commission. *Philadelphia branch.*

List of officers and associates of the U. S. sanitary commission, in Philadelphia, [and the officers and aids of the Women's Pennsylvania branch of the U. S. sanitary commission. Jan. 1st, 1864.] Philadelphia, 1864. 15, [6] p. 8°.

University of Pennsylvania.

* University of Pennsylvania men who served in the civil war, 1861–1865; Deparment of arts (the college) comp. by Ewing Jordan . . . [Philadelphia, 19—?] cover-title, p. 20–242, 8°. E541.P4J8. (*In* L. C.)

Reprinted from the Alumni register.

Venango county.

* History of Venango county, Pennsylvania . . . Chicago, 1890. xiv, [17]–1164 p. illus., ports., maps. 4°. F157.V4H6 (*In* L. C.)

Civil war period and lists of soldiers: p. 278–307.

* History of Venango county, Pennsylvania . . . Ed. by J. H. Newton. Columbus, O., 1879. 651 p. front., plates, maps. f°. F157.V4N5 (*In* L. C.)

Civil war period and lists of soldiers: p. 157–179.

Warren county.

* History of Warren county, Pennsylvania . . . Ed. by J. S. Schenck . . . Syracuse, N. Y., 1887. 692, cxv p. ports. 4°. F157.W2S3 (*In* L. C.)
Civil war period and lists of soldiers: p. 161–252.

Washington.

* 20th century history of the city of Washington and Washington county, Pennsylvania . . . By J. F. McFarland . . . Chicago, 1910. 1369 p. plates, ports. 4°. F157.W3M2 (*In* L. C.)
Civil war period: p. 135–136.

Washington county.

History of Washington county from its first settlement to the present time . . . 2d ed. rev. and corrected. By Alfred Creigh. Harrisburg, Pa., 1871. 375, 132 p. 8°. F157.W3C91
Civil war period and lists of soldiers: p. 300–340.

* History of Washington county, Pennsylvania . . . Ed. by Boyd Crumrine. Philadelphia, 1882. 1002 p. illus., plates, ports, maps, plans. 4°. F157.W3C9 (*In* L. C.)
Civil war period and lists of soldiers: p. 310–365.

See Washington.

Wayne county.

* History of Wayne, Pike and Monroe counties, Pennsylvania. By Alfred Mathews. Philadelphia, 1886. x, 1283 p. illus., plates, ports., maps. 4°. F157.W35M4 (*In* L. C.)
Civil war period and lists of soldiers in Monroe county: p. 1017–1031.
Civil war period and lists of soldiers in Pike county: p. 847–851.
Civil war period and lists of soldiers in Wayne county: p. 280–325.

Waynesboro.

* Waynesboro . . . By B. M. Nead . . . Harrisburg, Pa., 1900. 428 p. front., illus., plates (partly col.) ports., facsims. 8° F159.W3M3 (*In* L. C.)
Civil war period: p. 156–262.

West Browsville. *See* Brownsville.

Westmoreland county.

* History of the county of Westmoreland, Pennsylvania . . . Ed. by G. D. Albert. Philadelphia, 1882. 727 p. plates, ports., maps. 4°. F157.W53A3 (*In* L. C.)
Civil war period: p. 388–399.

* History of Westmoreland county, Pennsylvania. By J. M. Boucher. New York, 1906. 3 v. fronts., illus., plates, ports. 4°. F157.W53B7 (*In* L. C.)
Civil war period: vol. 1, p. 426–436.

Women's Pennsylvania branch of United States sanitary commission. (*In* Woman's work in the civil war. By L. P. Brockett and Mrs. M. C. Vaughan. Philadelphia, 1867. 8°. p. 596–606.) E467.B86

Wyoming county. *See* Luzerne county.

York.

The city of York, past and present. By George R. Prowell. . . . York, Pennsylvania, 1904. 48 p. plates (incl. illus., ports.) 12°. obl. F159.Y6P92

Civil war period: p. 28–31.

York county.

* History of York county, Pennsylvania . . . John Gibson, historical ed. Chicago, 1886. ix, [11]–772, 207 p. front., illus., plates, ports., maps. 4°. F157.Y6G4 (*In* L. C.)

Civil war period and lists of soldiers: p. 166–218.

* History of York county, Pennsylvania. By G. R. Prowell. Chicago, 1907. 2 v. front., illus., plates, ports. 4°. F157.Y6P92 (*In* L. C.)

Civil war period and list of soldiers· vol. 1, p. 353–451.

RHODE ISLAND.

STATE PUBLICATIONS.

Adjutant-general's office.

Annual report of the adjutant-general (E. C. Mauran) for the year 1861. Providence, 1862. 27 p. 8°. E528.2.R47 1861.

CONTENTS:

Annual report of the adjutant-general.
Roster of Rhode Island militia, 1861.
Roster of the Rhode Island volunteers.

Annual report of the adjutant-general (E. C. Mauran) of the state of Rhode Island for the year 1862. Providence, 1863. 64 p., 1 l. 8°. E528.2.R47 1862.

(With Report for 1861.)

CONTENTS:

Annual report of the adjutant-general.
Recapitulation.
Enrolled militia.
Active militia.
Appendix. A.
Sundry orders.
Appendix. B.
Various reports received from commanding officers in the field.
Appendix. C.
Roster of commissioned officers in the Rhode Island regiments with date of commissions.
Appendix. D.
Roster of commissioned officers in the Rhode Island militia.
Erratum.

Annual report of the adjutant-general (E. C. Mauran) of the state of Rhode Island, for the year 1863. Providence, 1864. 11, 94 p. 8°. E528.2.R47 1863.

Adjutant-general's office—Continued.

Annual report—Continued.

CONTENTS:

Annual report of the adjutant-general.
Status of the several regiments and batteries in the field . . .
Enrolled militia.
Appendix.
Orders.
Reports.
Enrolled militia.
Roster of the Rhode Island militia.
Roster of the Rhode Island regiments in the field.
Roster of officers who have been commissioned in the Rhode Island regiments, with the date of commission.

Annual report of the adjutant-general (E. C. Mauran) of the state of Rhode Island, for the year 1864. Providence, 1865. 11, 73 p. 8°. E528.2.R47 1864.

CONTENTS:

Annual report of the adjutant-general.
Appendix.
Orders.
Reports.
Roster of the Rhode Island militia.
Roster of the Rhode Island regiments in the field.
Roster of officers who have been commissioned in the Rhode Island regiments, with the date of commission.

Annual report of the acting adjutant-general (Henrie Crandall) of the state of Rhode Island for the year 1865. Providence, 1866. 2 p. l., [5]-36 p. front. (port.) 8°. E528.2.R47 1865

CONTENTS:

Annual report of the acting adjutant-general.
Roster of the Rhode Island militia.
List of Adjutants-general of the loyal states, 1865.

Annual report of the adjutant-general of the state of Rhode Island and Providence plantations, for the year 1865. Corrected, revised, and republished . . . By Brig. Gen. Elisha Dyer, adjutant-general. Providence, 1893–1895. 2 v. 4°. E528.2.R48 1865

CONTENTS:

v. 1—
Adjutant-general's report.
List of abbreviations used in roster.
Roster (revised) of infantry regiments.
1st regiment detached militia.
2d, 4th, 7th, 9th–12th regiments infantry.
United States army officers appointed from Rhode Island.
United States volunteer officers appointed from Rhode Island.
United States naval officers appointed from Rhode Island.
United States naval officers (volunteer) appointed from Rhode Island.

Adjutant-general's office—Continued.

Annual report—Continued.

CONTENTS—Continued.

v. 1—Continued.

Officers in the United States colored troops appointed subsequent to service in Rhode Island regiments.

Enlisted men of Rhode Island infantry regiments who subsequently served in United States organizations.

Officers and enlisted men who received promotions for gallant and meritorious service in the field during the war.

Men of Rhode Island infantry regiments who received medals of honor granted by Congress.

Commissioned officers of infantry regiments who were killed in action, or died of wounds received in action.

Non-commissioned officers and enlisted men belonging to infantry regiments who were killed, wounded or missing.

Additional records.

Records of deaths and burial of Rhode Island soldiers.

Amended record and corrections since roster was printed.

Appendix.

v. 2—

Roster (revised) of the

1st–3d regiments cavalry.

7th squadron cavalry.

3d, 5th, 14th (colored) regiments heavy artillery.

1st, 10th batteries light artillery.

1st regiment light artillery. Batteries A–H.

Officers of Rhode Island regiments who received promotion for gallant and meritorious services during the war.

Men of Rhode Island regiments who received medals of honor granted by Congress.

Officers and enlisted men of cavalry and artillery regiments who were killed, wounded or missing in action.

United States army officers appointed from Rhode Island.

United States volunteer officers appointed from Rhode Island.

Officers of United States colored troops appointed subsequent to service in Rhode Island cavalry and artillery regiments.

Rhode Island men who served in the United States army during the war of the rebellion, and enlisted men of Rhode Island cavalry and artillery regiments who subsequently served in the United States army.

United States army, volunteer officers, and enlisted men from Rhode Island, and enlisted men of Rhode Isand cavalry and artillery regiments who served in the United States army, killed, wounded, or missing in action.

Records of deaths and burials.

Amended records.

United States navy.

Note in relation to naval records.

United States naval officers (regular) appointed from Rhode Island.

United States naval officers (volunteers) appointed from Rhode Island.

Adjutant-general's office—Continued.

Annual report—Continued.

CONTENTS—Continued.

v. 2—Continued.

Rhode Island men in the United States navy.
List of casualties U. S. Navy.
Corrections in vol. 1.
Corrections in vol. 2.
Allotment commissioners.
Index.

Annual report of the adjutant-general (E. C. Mauran) of the state of Rhode Island for the year 1866. Providence, 1867. 68 p. 8°. E528.2.R47 1866

CONTENTS:

Adjutant-general's report.

Appendix.

Roster of the Rhode Island militia, 1866.
Orders.
Roster of officers who have been commissioned in the Rhode Island regiments with the dates of commission.

Names of officers, soldiers and seamen in Rhode Island regiments, or belonging to the state of Rhode Island . . . [Prepared for the Soldiers' monument in Providence.] Providence, 1869. 32 p. 8°. E494.R47

See General assembly. Finance committee.

Report on the physical condition of the Rhode Island regiments now in the field, in Virginia and in the vicinity of Washington, D. C., also the condition of the hospitals in and around Washington; made to . . . Governor Sprague . . . January session, 1863. By Lloyd Morton, M. D., commissioner. Providence, 1863. 21 p. 8°. E528.R45 (*In* Rhode Island public documents. 1863–1864.)

*. . . Report upon the disabled Rhode Island soldiers; their names, condition, and in what hospital they are. Made to His Excellency Gov. Sprague, and presented to the General assembly of Rhode Island, January session, 1863, by Mrs. Charlotte F. Dailey, commissioned by the governor to visit the hospitals, etc. Providence, 1863. 24 p. 8°. (Public document. Appendix. no. 4.) E528.1.R47 (*In* L. C.)

Report upon the disabled Rhode Island soldiers; their names, condition, and in what hospital they are. Made to . . . Gov. Sprague, and presented to the General assembly . . . January session, 1863, by Mrs. Charlotte F. Dailey. . . . Providence, 1863. 24 p. 8°. E528.1.R48

Antietam national cemetery.

*Report of the trustees of the Antietam national cemetery, Providence, 1866. 9 p. 8°. (Pub. doc. (Appendix.) no. 15.) J87.R4 1865/66 (*In* L. C.)

Board of soldiers' relief.

Annual report. 1st Providence, 1890– v. 8°. UB384.R4

1st (1889.) Providence, 1890. 42 p. 8°.
2d (1890.) Providence, 1891. 55 p. front., fold., plans. 8°.
3d (1891.) Providence, 1892. 77 p. 8°.
4th (1892.) Providence, 1893. 79 p. 8°
5th (1893.) Providence, 1894. 82 p. 8°
6th (1894.) Providence, 1895. 82 p. 8°.
7th (1895.) Providence, 1896. 95 p. 8°
8th (1896.) Providence, 1897. 97 p. 8°.
9th (1897.) Providence, 1898. 101 p. 8°
10th (1898.) Providence, 1899. 101 p. 8°.
11th (1899.) Providence, 1900. 99 p. 8°
12th (1900.) Providence, 1901. 81 p. 8°
13th (1901.) Providence, 1902. 73 p. 8°.
14th (1902.) Providence, 1903. 67 p. 8°
15th (1903.) Providence, 1904. 71 p. 8°
16th (1904.) Providence, 1905. 65 p. 8°
17th (1905.) Providence, 1906. 57 p. 8°.
18th (1906.) Providence, 1907. 56 p. 8°
19th (1907.) Providence, 1908. 55 p. 8°
20th (1908.) Providence, 1909. 55 p. 8°.
21st (1909.) Providence, 1910. 51 p. 8°
22d (1910.) Providence, 1911. 52 p. 8°
23d (1911.) Providence, 1912. 50 p. 8°.
*24th (1912.)
*25th (1913.)
*26th (1914.)
*27th (1915.)

Commissioner for adjusting the accounts of the state of Rhode Island against the United States.

Report of J. Russell Bullock, commissioner . . . Presented to the General assembly, at its January session, 1863. Providence, 1863. 11 p. 8°. (*Also in* Rhode Island public documents. 1863–1864. Pub. doc. (Appendix.) no. 7.)

Committee on the soldiers' and sailors' monument.

*Proceedings at the dedication of the Soldiers' and sailors' monument, erected in Providence by the state of Rhode Island, with the oration of Rev. Augustus Woodbury, and the memorial hymn by Mrs. S. H. Whitman. To which is appended a list of the deceased soldiers and sailors whose names are sculptured upon the monument. Providence, 1871. 67 p. 4°. F89.P9R45 (*In* L. C.)

Committee on the soldiers' and sailors' monument—Continued.

Proceedings at the dedication of the Soldiers' and sailors' monument in Providence, to which is appended a list of the deceased soldiers and sailors whose names are sculptured upon the monument. Providence, 1871. 67 p. 8°. F89.P9R46 (*Also in* W. D. L. pamp. v. 202.)

Commutation commission.

Report of the Commutation commission, made to the General assembly, January, 1865. Providence, 1865. 28 p. 8°. (*In* Acts and resolves passed at the January session of the General assembly of the state of Rhode Island and Providence plantations. 1865. Providence, 1865. Pub. doc. Appendix. no. 17.)

*Report of the Commutation commission to the General assembly, at its January session, 1866. Providence, 1866. 8 p. 8°. (Pub. doc. (Appendix.) no. 11.) J87.R4 1865/66 (*In* L. C.)

General assembly.

*Returns of officers of independent and regimental companies . . . (*In* Appendix to the Acts and resolves . . . May session, 1862. Providence, 1862. 8°. p. 53–57.) J87.R4 1862 May (*In* L. C.)

*Returns of officers of independent and regimental companies. (*In* Appendix to the Acts and resolves . . . May session, 1863 . . . Providence, 1863. 8°. p. 77–81.) J87.R4 1863 (*In* L. C.)

Official register of Rhode Island officers and soldiers who served in the United States army and navy, from 1861 to 1866. Providence, 1866. 1 p. l., [2], 827, [2] p. front. (port.) 8°.

CONTENTS:

1st regiment Rhode Island detached militia.
2d, 4th, 9th, 10th, 7th, 11th, 12th regiments infantry.
Hospital guards.
1st regiment cavalry.
7th squadron cavalry.
2d, 3d regiments cavalry.
3d, 5th, 14th (colored) regiments heavy artillery.
1st, 10th batteries light artillery.
1st regiment light artillery.
Naval recruits from Rhode Island.
United States army officers from Rhode Island.
Volunteer naval officers from Rhode Island.
United States navy officers from Rhode Island.
Record of deceased Rhode Island soldiers.
Roll of honor. (Soldiers who died at Lovell General hospital, Portsmouth Grove, R. I., and are buried in the Hospital cemetery at that place.)

See Adjutant-general's office.

General assembly, Finance committees.

Report of the Finance committee, on the memorial of citizens of South Kingstown, for a monument to the memory of Gen. Isaac P. Rodman. Providence, 1864. 4 p. 8°. (*In* Rhode Island public documents 1863–1864.)

Report of the Finance committees upon the reports of state auditor, quartermaster-general, adjutant-general, paymaster-general and general treasurer January 29, 1862. (*In* Acts and resolves of the General assembly of the state of Rhode Island . . . passed at the January session, 1862. . . . Providence, 1862. 8°. Appendix. p. 30–47.) J87.R4 1862 Jan. (*In* L. C.)

Report of the Finance committees, upon the accounts of the adjutant-general, quartermaster-general, paymaster-general, and general treasurer. Feb. 10, 1863. Providence, 1863. 22 p., 1 l. 8°. (*In* Rhode Island public documents. 1863–1864.)

General assembly. Joint special committee.

Report of the Joint special committee appointed by the General assembly to proceed to Washington, for the purpose of procuring an extension of the draft. Providence, 1865. 7 p. 8°.

General assembly. Joint special committee.

Report of the Joint special committee of the General assembly upon the special message of the Governor of Rhode Island. Providence, 1866. 17, 107 p. 8°. (Pub. doc. no. 3.)
Testimony taken . . . p. 1–107.

General assembly. Joint special committee on erection of monument at Andersonville, Ga.

* . . . Report . . . Providence, 1903. 60 p. 5 plates (incl. front.), fold. plan. 8°. E612.A5R4 (*In* L. C.)

General assembly House of representatives. Finance committee.

*Report of the Finance committee . . . on bounty frauds, &c., made at the January session, 1865. Providence, 1865. 41 p. 8°. E528.R47 (*In* L. C.)

General treasurer. See General assembly. Finance committee.

Gettysburg national cemetery.

*Report of the Commissioner on the Soldiers' National cemetery at Gettysburg. [Providence, 1863.] 7 p. front. (map.) 8°. (Pub. doc. (Appendix.) no. 14.) J87.R4 1865/66 (*In* L. C.)

Governor.

*Message. (William Sprague.) Jan. 1862. 8 p.

Message. (J. Y. Smith.) . . . to the General assembly, Jan. 11, 1864. Providence, 1864. 8 p. 8°. (*In* Rhode Island public documents. 1863–1864.)

Message. (J. Y. Smith) to the General assembly, January 9, 1865. Providence, 1865. 11, 12 p. 8°. (Public doc. No. 1.) (*In* Acts and resolves passed at the January session of the General assembly, of the state of Rhode Island and Providence plantations. 1865. Providence, 1865.)

Special message (J. Y. Smith) to the General assembly, Jan. 31, 1865. Providence, 1865. 7 p. 8°. (*In* Acts and resolves passed at the January session of the General assembly of the state of Rhode Island and Providence plantations. 1865. Providence, 1865.)

Message (J. Y. Smith) to the General assembly, January session, 1866. Jan. 8, 1866. Providence, 1866. 22, 8, 7 p. 8°. (Public doc. No. 1.)

*Special message of His Excellency James Y. Smith governor of Rhode Island, to the General assembly, January, 1866. Providence, 1866. [339] p. 8°. E528.R48 (*In* L. C.)

At head of title: Public document. No. 2.

Various paging.

On the unsatisfactory condition of the state's account during the civil war. Gov. Smith reflects especially on Quartermasters Gen. Frieze and Cooke.

Communication from . . James Y. Smith, to the General assembly, transmitting the report of Col. Charles E. Bailey, A. D. C., touching the quota of this state. Providence, 1865. 8 p. 8°. (*In* Acts and resolves passed at the January session of the General assembly of the state of Rhode Island and Providence plantations. 1865. Providence, 1865.) (*Also as* separate.)

Report of His Excellency Ambrose E. Burnside relative to the Rhode Island war claim against the United States. . Providence, 1868. 11 p. 8°. (*Bound with* Report of the Adjutant-general . . . 1866.)

Laws, statutes, etc.

*The militia law of the state of Rhode Island, passed at the special session of the General assembly, held at Providence, August, 1862. With the laws relating to volunteers, bountied, exemptions, provision for families of soldiers, etc., etc. Printed by order of the General assembly. Providence, 1862. 48 p. 8°. E528.R5 (*In* L. C.)

Paymaster-general's office.

Report of the paymaster-general. *See General assembly. Finance committee.*

Peace commissioners.

*Report made to the General assembly of the state of Rhode Island at their January session, 1861, by the Commissioners on the part of the state . . . held at the request of Virginia at Washington, on the fourth day of February, 1861. Providence, 1861. 9 p. 8°. E440.5.P387 (*In* L. C.)

Quartermaster-general's office.

*Report of the quartermaster-general . . . Jan. 1861. [Providence, 1861.] 22 p. 8°.

Report of the quartermaster-general (L. B. Frieze). Jan. 27, 1862. (*In* Acts and resolves of the General assembly, of the state of Rhode Island and Providence plantations, passed at the January session, 1862. . . . Providence, 1862. 8°. Appendix. p. 68–88.)

Report of the quartermaster-general, George Lewis Cooke, made to the General assembly of the state of Rhode Island, at its January session, 1864. Providence, 1864. 64 p. 8°.

*Report of the quartermaster-general (G. L. Cooke) . . . 1865. [Providence, 1865?] 82 p. 8°.

Report of the quartermaster-general. *See General assembly. Finance committee.*

Reform school.

Report made to the Senate relative to the enlistment of boys from the Reform school in the army of the United States. Providence, 1865. 20 p. 8°. (*In* Acts and resolves passed at the January session of the General assembly of the state of Rhode Island and Providence plantations. 1865. Providence, 1865. Pub. doc. Appendix. no. 19.)

State allotment commissioner.

Report of the State allotment commissioner (W. M. Bailey) Feb. 9, 1863. [Providence, 1863?] 1 p. 8°. (*In* Rhode Island public documents. 1863–1864.)

Report of the State allotment commissioner (A. D. Smith, 3d.), made to the General assembly, at its January session, 1864. Providence, 1864. 6 p. 8°. (*In* Rhode Island public documents. 1863–1864.)

Report of the State allotment commissioner (A. D. Smith, 3d). Dec. 31, 1864. [Providence? 1865.] 2 p. 8°. (*In* Acts and resolves passed at the January session of the General assembly of the state of Rhode Island and Providence plantations. 1865. Providence, 1865. Pub. doc. Appendix. no. 24.)

State auditor. See General assembly. Finance committee.

Vicksburg monument commission.

*Report of the Rhode Island-Vicksburg monument commission to the General assembly 1909. Providence, R. I., [1909.] 31, [1] p. pl. 8°. E481.V6R45 (*In* L. C.)

MILITARY ORGANIZATIONS.

Heavy Artillery.

1st heavy artillery.

The Rhode Island artillery at the first battle of Bull Run. By J. A. Monroe . . . Providence, 1878. 31 p. 8°. E464.R47

(*Added t.-p.:* Personal narratives of the battles of the rebellion, being papers read before the Rhode Island soldiers and sailors historical society. no. 2.)

3d heavy artillery originally organized as 3d infantry.

3d heavy artillery.

* Constitution and roster of the Veteran association of the 3d Rhode Island heavy artillery. [n. p., 18—?] 48 p.

Shot and shell: the Third Rhode Island heavy artillery regiment in the rebellion, 1861–1865. Camps, forts, batteries, garrisons, marches, skirmishes, sieges, battles, and victories; also, the roll of honor and roll of the regiment . . . By Rev. Frederic Denison . . . Providence, 1879. 368 p. front., (port.) illus., 3 pl., map. 8°. E528.7.3d

Extract from the history of the Third regiment R. I. heavy artillery, published in the Adjutant general's report . . . (reprint of 1865.) 1893 . . . Providence, 1894. 23 p. 8°. E528.7.3dE (*Also in* W. D. L. pamp. v. 288.)

Personal incidents in the early campaigns of the Third regiment Rhode Island volunteers and the Tenth army corps. By Edwin Metcalf . . . Providence, 1879. 31 p. 8°. E464.R47

(*Added t.-p.:* Personal narratives of the battles of the rebellion, being papers read before the Rhode Island soldiers and sailors historical society. no. 9.)

The investment of Fort Pulaski. By Alonzo Williams. . . . Providence, 1887. 59 p. 8°. E464.R47

(*Added t.-p.:* Personal narratives of events in the war of the rebellion, being papers read before the Rhode Island soldiers and sailors historical society. Third series. no. 20.)

Heavy Artillery—Continued.

3d heavy artillery—Continued.

The last tour of duty at the siege of Charleston. By C. H. Williams . . . Providence, 1882. 29 p. 8°. E464.R47

(*Added t.-p.:* Personal narratives of events in the war of the rebellion, being papers read before the Rhode Island soldiers and sailors historical society. Second series. no. 16.)

See 1st cavalry.

3d heavy artillery. Battery C.

The Florida campaign with light battery C, Third Rhode Island heavy artillery. By Patrick Egan. Providence, 1905. 25 p. front. (port.) 8°. E464.R47

(*Added t.-p.:* Personal narratives of events in the war of the rebellion, being papers read before the Rhode Island soldiers and sailors historical society. Sixth series.—no. 10.)

War reminiscences. By Martin S. James. Providence, 1911. 38 p. front. (port.) 8°. E464.R47

(*Added t.-p.:* Personal narratives of events in the war of the rebellion, being papers read before the Rhode Island soldiers and sailors historical society. Seventh series.—no. 4.)

5th heavy artillery.

Organized from 5th infantry, May 27, 1863. Designation changed to 5th heavy artillery, July, 1863.

A country boy's first three months in the army. By C. H. Barney . . . Providence. 47 p. 8°. E464.R47

(*Added t.-p.:* Personal narratives of events in the war of the rebellion, being papers read before the Rhode Island soldiers and sailors historical society. Second series.—no. 2.)

History of the Fifth regiment of Rhode Island heavy artillery, during three years and a half of service in North Carolina. January 1862–June, 1865. Comp. under the supervision of J. K. Burlingame. Providence, 1892. xv, 382 p. front., port., maps (partly fold.) 8°. E528.7.5th

Reminiscences of the Burnside expedition. By William H. Chenery. Providence, 1905. 48 p. front. (port.) 8°. E464.R47

(*Added t.-p.:* Personal narratives of events in the war of the rebellion, being papers read before the Rhode Island soldiers and sailors historical society. Seventh series.—no. 1.)

14th heavy artillery. (colored.)

Reminiscences of two years with the colored troops. By J. M. Addeman . . . Providence, 1880. 38 p. 8°. E464.R47

(*Added t.-p.:* Personal narratives of events in the war of the rebellion, being papers read before the Rhode Island soldiers and sailors historical society. Second series.—no. 7.)

Heavy Artillery—Continued.

14th heavy artillery—Continued.

The Fourteenth regiment Rhode Island heavy artillery (colored) in the war to preserve the union, 1861–1865. By W. H. Chenery . . . Providence, 1898. viii p., 2 l., 343 p. front., port. 8°. E528.7.14th

Light Artillery.

1st light artillery.

Battle of Cedar Creek, October 19, 1864. By J. K. Bucklyn . . . Providence, 1883. 24 p. 8°. E464.R47

(*Added t.-p.:* Personal narratives of events in the war of the rebellion, being papers read before the Rhode Island soldiers and sailors historical society. Second series.—no. 19.)

Reminiscences of the war of the rebellion, 1861–5. By J. A. Monroe . . . Providence, 1881. 78 p. 8°. E464.R47

(*Added t.-p.:* Personal narratives of events in the war of the rebellion, being papers read before the Rhode Island soldiers and sailors historical society. Second series.—no. 11.

The Rhode Island artillery at the first battle of Bull Run. By J. A. Monroe . . . Providence. 31 p. 8°. E464.R47

(*Added t.-p.:* Personal narratives of the battles of the rebellion, being papers read before the Rhode Island soldiers and sailors historical society. No. 2.)

1st light artillery. Battery A.

The history of Battery A, First regiment Rhode Island light artillery in the war to preserve the union, 1861–1865. By T. M. Aldrich . . . Providence, 1904. vii, [1], 408 p. pl., 32 port. incl. front., plan. 8°. E528.8.1stA

From Fredericksburg to Gettysburg. By B. H. Child . . . Providence, 1895. 36 p. 8°. E464.R47

(*Added t.-p.:* Personal narratives of events in the war of the rebellion, being papers read before the Rhode Island soldiers and sailors historical society. Fifth series.—no. 4.)

Diary of Battery A, First regiment Rhode Island light artillery. By Theodore Reichardt. Written in the field. Providence, 1865. v, [6]–153 p. 12°. E528.8.1stAr

Transferred to Battery B, September 30, 1864.

1st light artillery. Battery B.

The Gettysburg gun. By J. H. Rhodes . . . Providence, 1892. 57 p. front. 8°. E464.R47

(*Added t.-p.:* Personal narratives of events in the war of the rebellion, being papers read before the Rhode Island soldiers and sailors historical society. Fourth series.—no. 19.)

Light Artillery—Continued.

1st light artillery. Battery B—Continued.

The history of Battery B, First regiment Rhode Island light artillery in the war to preserve the union, 1861–1865. By J. H. Rhodes . . . Providence, 1894. xi, 406 p., 1 l. front., illus., port., maps (partly fold.) 8°. E528.8.B

1st light artillery. Battery D.

Battery D, First Rhode Island light artillery, at the battle of Antietam, Sept. 17, 1862. By J. A. Monroe . . . Providence, 1886. 45 p. map, facsim. 8°. E464.R47

(*Added t.-p.:* Personal narratives of events in the war of the rebellion, being papers read before the Rhode Island soldiers and sailors historical society. Third series.—no. 16.

Battery D, First Rhode Island light artillery, at the second battle of Bull Run. By J. A. Monroe . . . Providence, 1890. 33 p. 8°. E464.R47

(*Added t.-p.:* Personal narratives of events in the war of the rebellion, being papers read before the Rhode Island soldiers and sailors historical society. Fourth series.—no. 10.)

Campaign of Battery D, First Rhode Island light artillery, in Kentucky and East Tennessee. By Ezra K. Parker. Providence, 1913. 48, [1] p. front. (port.) 8°. E464.R47

(*Added t.-p.:* Personal narratives of events in the war of the rebellion, being papers read before the Rhode Island soldiers and sailors historical society. Seventh series.—No. 6.)

——— Same. (As a separate.) E528.8.D

* History of Battery D, First regiment Rhode Island light artillery. By G. C. Sumner. Providence, 1897. 192 p. illus.

John Albert Monroe. A memorial. Recollections of him as commander of Battery D. By G. C. Sumner. A biographical sketch. By G. B. Peck. A eulogy. By E. P. Tobie. Providence, 1892. 50 p. front. (port.) 8°. E464.R47

(*Added t.-p.:* Personal narratives of events in the war of the rebellion, being papers read before the Rhode Island soldiers and sailors historical society. Fourth series.—no. 18.)

Recollections of service in Battery D, First Rhode Island light artillery. By G. C. Sumner . . . Providence 1891. 52 p. 8°. E464.R47

(*Added t.-p.:* Personal narratives of events in the war of the rebellion, being papers read before the Rhode Island soldiers and sailors historical society. Fourth series.—no. 11.)

Light Artillery—Continued.

1st light artillery. Battery D—Continued.

"Our limbs are lost! Our country saved!" A short sketch of the service and sacrifices of David B. Tanner, late of the 5th Rhode Island battery, who lost his leg at the battle of Antietam, Sept. 17th, 1862 . . . Boston, 1870. cover-title, 16 p. 16°.

1st light artillery. Battery E.

The organization and first campaign of Battery E, First Rhode Island light artillery. By F. B. Butts . . . Providence, 1896. 85 p. front. (port.) 8°. E464.R47

(*Added t.-p.:* Personal narratives of events in the war of the rebellion, being papers read before the Rhode Island soldiers and sailors historical society. Fifth series.—no. 6.)

The history of Battery E, First regiment Rhode Island light artillery, in the war of 1861 and 1865, to preserve the union. By George Lewis . . . Providence, 1892. xii, 540 p. front., pl., port., fold. map. 8°. E528.8.E

From the Rapidan to the James under Grant. By Ezra K. Parker; Providence, 1909. 38 p. front. (port.) 8° E464.R47

(*Added t.-p.:* Personal narratives of events in the war of the rebellion, being papers read before the Rhode Island soldiers and sailors historical society. Seventh series.—no. 2.)

1st light artillery. Battery F.

Battery F, First regiment Rhode Island light artillery in the civil war, 1861–1865. By P. S. Chase. . . . Providence, 1892. viii, 332 p. front. (port.,) illus., maps (partly fold.) 8°. E528.8.F

Appendix: My four months' experience as a prisoner of war, by Captain Thomas Simpson. A summer in southern prisons, by Charles C. Vars.

Organization and service of Battery F, First Rhode Island light artillery, to January 1st, 1863. By P. S. Chase . . . Providence, 1880. 48 p. 8°. E464.R47

(*Added t.-p.:* Personal narratives of events in the war of the rebellion, being papers read before the Rhode Island soldiers and sailors historical society. Second series.—no. 3.)

Service with battery F, First Rhode Island light artillery. By P. S. Chase . . . Providence, 1889. 41 p. 8°. E464.R47

(*Added t.-p.:* Personal narratives of events in the war of the rebellion, being papers read before the Rhode Island soldiers and sailors historical society. Fourth series.—no. 3.)

Light Artillery—Continued.

1st light artillery. Battery F—Continued.

Service with Battery F, First Rhode Island light artillery, in North Carolina. By P. S. Chase . . . Providence, 1884. 31 p. 8°. E464.R47

(*Added t.-p.:* Personal narratives of events in the war of the rebellion, being papers read before the Rhode Island soldiers and sailors historical society. Third series.—no. 7.)

My four months' experience as a prisoner of war. By Thomas Simpson . . . Providence, 1883. 40 p. 8°. E464.R47

(*Added t.-p.:* Personal narratives of events in the war of the rebellion, being papers read before the Rhode Island soldiers and sailors historical society. Third series.—no. 2.)

1st light artillery. Battery H.

The history of Battery H, First regiment Rhode Island light artillery, in the war to preserve the union, 1861–1865. By Earl Fenner . . . Providence, 1894. viii p., 1 l., 216 p. front., port. 8°. E528.8.H

* Battery H and the Light brigade compared . . . By [I. P. Noyes. n. p., 1906.] 5 p. 8°. E528.8.1stN (*In* L. C.)

4th battery light artillery. *See* Mich. 1st infantry.

10th battery light artillery. *See* 9th infantry.

Tompkins' marine artillery. *See* 1st battery light artillery.

Cavalry.

1st cavalry.

Cavalry service with General Sheridan, and life in Libby prison. By G. N. Bliss . . . Providence, 1884. 103 p. front. (port.) 8° E464.R47

(*Added t.-p.:* Personal narratives of events in the war of the rebellion, being papers read before the Rhode Island soldiers and sailors historical society. Third series.—no. 6.)

Duffie and the monument to his memory. By G. N. Bliss . . . Providence, 1890. 64 p. front. (port.) plate. 8°. E464.R47

(*Added t.-p.:* Personal narratives of events in the war of the rebellion, being papers read before the Rhode Island soldiers and sailors historical society. Fourth series.—no. 8.)

The First Rhode Island cavalry at Middleburg, Va., June 17 and 18, 1863. By G. N. Bliss . . . Providence, 1889. 56 p. 8°. E464.R47

(*Added t. p.:* Personal narratives of events in the war of the rebellion, being papers read before the Rhode Island soldiers and sailors historical society. Fourth series.—no. 4.)

Cavalry—Continued.

1st cavalry—Continued.

How I lost my sabre in war and found it in peace. By G. N. Bliss . . . Providence, 1903. 71 p. front. ports. 8°. (E464.R47

(*Added t.-p.:* Personal narratives of events in the war of the rebellion, being papers read before the Rhode Island soldiers and sailors historical society. Sixth series.—no. 2.)

Prison life of Lieut. James M. Fales. By G. N. Bliss . . . Providence, 1882 70 p. 8°. E464.R47

(*Added t.-p.:* Personal narratives of events in the war of the rebellion, being papers read before the Rhode Island soldiers and sailors historical society. Second series.—no. 15.)

Reminiscences of service in the First Rhode Island cavalry. By G. N. Bliss . . . Providence, 1878. 32 p. 8°. E464.R47

(*Added t.-p.:* Personal narratives of the battles of the rebellion, being papers read before the Rhode Island soldiers and sailors historical society. no. 3.)

The battle of Kelly's Ford, March 17, 1863. By J. B. Cooke . . . Providence, 1887. 38 p. 8°. E464.R47

(*Added t.-p.:* Personal narratives of events in the war of the rebellion, being papers read before the Rhode Island soldiers and sailors historical society. Third series.—no. 19.)

The battle of Cedar Mountain: a personal view. August 9, 1862. By Rev. Frederic Denison . . . Providence, 1881. 45 p. 8°. E464.R47

(*Added t.-p.:* Personal narratives of events in the war of the rebellion, being papers read before the Rhode Island soldiers and sailors historical society. Second series.—no. 10.)

The battle of Groveton, August 28, 1862. By Rev. Frederic Denison . . . Providence, 1885. 35 p. 8°. E464.R47

(*Added t.-p.:* Personal narratives of events in the war of the rebellion, being papers read before the Rhode Island soldiers and sailors historical society. Third series.—no. 9.)

A chaplain's experiencee in the Union army. By Rev. Frederic Denison . . . Providence, 1893. 45 p. 8°. E464.R47

(*Added t.-p.:* Personal narratives of events in the war of the rebellion, being papers read before the Rhode Island soldiers and sailors historical society. Fourth series.—no. 20.)

Sabres and spurs: the First regiment Rhode Island cavalry in the civil war, 1861–1865. Its origin, marches, scouts, skirmishes, raids, battles, sufferings, victories, . . . : with the roll of honor and roll of the regiment . . . By Rev. Frederic Denison . . [Central Falls, R. I.,] 1876. 600 p. front., pl., port., fold map. 8°. E528.6.1st

Cavalry—Continued.

1st cavalry—Continued.

Incidents of cavalry experiences during General Pope's campaign. By William Gardiner . . . Providence, 1883. 36 p. 8°. E464.R47

(*Added t.-p.:* Personal narratives of events in the war of the rebellion, being papers read before the Rhode Island soldiers and sailors historical society. Second series.—no. 20.)

Operations of the cavalry corps, Middle military division, armies of the United States, from Feb. 27 to Mar. 8, 1865, participated in by the First Rhode Island cavalry. By William Gardiner . . . Providence, 1896. 31 p. 8°. E464.R47

(*Added t.-p.:* Personal narratives of events in the war of the rebellion, being papers read before the Rhode Island soldiers and sailors historical society. Fifth series.—no. 5.)

An incident in the battle of Middleburg. By Charles O. Green. Providence, 1911. 38 p. front. (port.) plate, map. 8°. E464.R47

(*Added t.-p.:* Personal narratives of events in the war of the rebellion, being papers read before the Rhode Island soldiers and sailors historical society. Seventh series.—no. 3.)

A forlorn hope. By L. C. Stevens. Providence, 1903. 44 p. 8°. E464.R47

(*Added t.-p.:* Personal narratives of events in the war of the rebellion, being papers read before the Rhode Island soldiers and sailors historical society. Sixth series.—no. 1.)

1st cavalry. Troop A.

The sailor on horseback. By William E. Meyer. Providence, 1912. 71 p. front., ports., diagrs. 8°. E464.R47

(*Added t.-p.:* Personal narratives of events in the war of the rebellion, being papers read before the Rhode Island soldiers and sailors historical society. Seventh series.—no. 5.)

See New Hampshire. 1st cavalry.

2d cavalry.

Nineteen months a prisoner of war. Narrative of Lieutenant G. E. Sabre . . . of his experience in the war prisons and stockades of Morton, Mobile, Atlanta, Libby, Belle Island, Andersonville, Macon, Charleston, and Columbia, and escape to the Union lines, to which is appended a list of officers confined at Columbia during the winter of 1864 and 1865. New York, 1865. 207 p. plates incl. front. 12°. E611.S13

2d cavalry transferred to 3d cavalry, January 14, 1864.

Cavalry—Continued.

3d cavalry.

Incidents of cavalry service in Louisiana. By C. H. Parkhurst . . . Providence, 1879. 24 p. 8°. E464.R74

(*Added t.-p.:* Personal narratives of the battles of the rebellion, being papers read before the Rhode Island soldiers and sailors historical society. no. 7.)

7th squadron, cavalry.

History of the Seventh squadron, Rhode Island cavalry. By a member. [A. W. Corliss.] 1862. Yarmouth, Me., 1879. 1 p. l., 11 p. port. 8°. E528.6.7th.

The seige and capture of Harper's Ferry by the Confederates, Sept. 1862. By W. H. Nichols, 3d . . . Providence, 1889. 48 p. incl. maps. 8°. E464.R47

(*Added t.-p.:* Personal narratives of events in the war of the rebellion, being papers read before the Rhode Island soldiers and sailors historical society. Fourth series.—no. 2.)

The college cavaliers. A sketch of the service of a company of college students in the Union army in 1862. By S. B. Pettengill . . . Chicago, 1883. 94 p., 1 l., front., (port.) 12°. E528.6.7thP

Infantry.

1st infantry.

* Report of Col. A. E. Burnside, First regiment Rhode Island volunteers. May 23, 1861. [n. p.] 1861. 7 p.

* First regiment Rhode Island detached militia. [n. p., 1866?] 37 p. . 4°. E528.5.1stF (*In* L. C.)

Separate from Official register, Adjutant-general's office, 1866.

The life and public services of Ambrose E. Burnside, soldier-citizen-statesman. By Ben. Perley Poore . . . Providence, R. I., 1882. 1 p. l., [3]–448, 6 p. front., illus., ports., maps. 4°. (*In* biog.)

——— Same. 8°. (*In* biog.)

Dedication of the equestrian statue of Major-General Ambrose E. Burnside, in the city of Providence, July 4, 1887, with the oration of General Horatio Rogers . . . Providence, 1887. 60 p. front. 4°. (*In* biog.)

A narrative of the campaign of the First Rhode Island regiment, in the spring and summer of 1861 . . . By Augustus Woodbury . . . Providence, 1862. 4 p. l., 260 p. front. (port.) map. 12°. E528.5.1st

2d infantry.

Annual reunions of the Second Rhode Island volunteer association. (Clippings.) 1 v. 4°.

1st (1870 at Rocky Point.) Providence Morning star, July 22, 1870.
2d (1871 at Rocky Point.) Providence Morning star, July 22, 1871.

Infantry—Continued.

2d infantry—Continued.

Annual reunions—Continued.

3d (1872 at Rocky Point.) Evening bulletin, Providence, July 22, 1872.

4th (1873 at Rocky Point.) Evening bulletin, Providence, July 21, 1873.

5th (1874 at Rocky Point.) Providence press, July 21, 1874.

6th (1875 at Oakland Beach.) Providence, Morning star, July 22, 1875.

7th (1876 at Bristol.) Providence journal, July 22, 1876.

8th (1877 at Oakland Beach.) Evening bulletin, July 21, 1877.

9th (1878 at Rocky Point.) Evening bulletin, July 22, 1878.

10th (1879 at Rocky Point.) Evening bulletin, July 21, 1879.

11th (1880 at Mount Hope.) Evening bulletin, July 22, 1880.

12th (1881 at Oakland Beach.) Evening bulletin, July 21, 1881.

13th (1882 at Oakland Beach.) Providence journal, July 22, 1882.

14th (1883 at Oakland Beach.) Providence journal, July 23, 1883.

15th (1884 at Oakland Beach.) Providence journal, July 23, 1884.

16th (1885 at Oakland Beach.) Providence journal, July 22, 1885.

17th (1886 at Oakland Beach.) Providence journal, July 22, 1886.

18th (1887 at Oakland Beach.) Providence journal, July 22, 1887.

19th (1888 at Oakland Beach.) Evening bulletin, Providence, July 21, 1888.

20th (1889 at Rocky Point.) Evening bulletin, Providence, July 22, 1889.

21st (1890 at Crescent Park.) Evening bulletin, Providence, July 22, 1890.

22d (1891 at Oakland Beach.) Providence journal, July 22, 1891.

23d (1892 at Pawtuxet.) Providence journal, July 22, 1892.

24th (1893 at Phenix.) Daily gleaner, Phenix, R. I., July 21, 1893. *Also* Providence journal, July 22, 1893.

25th (1894 at Wakefield.) Providence journal, July 22, 1894.

26th (1895 at Woonsocket.) Evening reporter, Woonsocket, July 22, 1895.

(*In* Scrap book. Second R. I. infantry. Reunions.)

Extracts from my diary, and from my experiences while boarding with Jefferson Davis, in three of his notorious hotels, . . from July, 1861, to June, 1862. By W. J. Crossley . . Providence, 1903. 49 p. 8°. E464.R47

(*Added t.-p.:* Personal narratives of events in the war of the rebellion, being papers read before the Rhode Island soldiers and sailors historical society. Sixth series.—no. 4.)

* Memorial of Colonel John Stanton Slocum, first colonel of the Second Rhode Island volunteers, who fell in the battle of Bull Run, Va., July 12, 1861. Prepared and published by Slocum post, no. 10, Dept. of Rhode Island, G. A. R. Providence, 1886. 92 p. incl. maps, plan. front. (port.) pl. 8°. (*In* L. C.)

Infantry—Continued.

2d infantry—Continued.

Camp and hospital. By G. B. Peck, jr. . . . Providence, 1884. 50 p. front. (port.) 8°. E464.R47

(*Added t.-p.:* Personal narratives of events in the war of the rebellion, being papers read before the Rhode Island soldiers and sailors historical society. Third series.—no. 5.)

A recruit before Petersburg. By G. B. Peck, jr. . . . Providence, 1880 74 p. front. (port.) 8°. E464.R47

(*Added t.-p.:* Personal narratives of events in the war of the rebellion, being papers read before the Rhode Island soldier sand sailors historical society. Second series.—no. 8.)

The first campaign of the Second Rhode Island infantry. By E. H. Rhodes . . . Providence, 1878. 26 p. 8°. E464.R47

(*Added t.-p.:* Personal narratives of the battles of the rebellion, being papers read before the Rhode Island soldiers and sailors historical society. no. 1.)

Personal experiences of the Chancellorsville campaign. By Horatio Rogers. . . . Providence, 1881. 33 p. 8°. E464.R47

(*Added t.-p.:* Personal narratives of events in the war of the rebellion, being papers read before the Rhode Island soldiers and sailors historical society. Second series.—no. 9.)

* Second regiment Rhode Island volunteers. [n. p., 1866 ?] (*With* First regiment Rhode Island militia. p. [39]–96. 4°.) E528.5.1stF (*In* L. C.)

The Second Rhode Island regiment: a narrative of military operations in which the regiment was engaged from the beginning to the end of the war for the union. By Augustus Woodbury . . . Providence, 1875. 633 p. front. (port.) fold. map. 8°. E528.5.2d

3d infantry.

Personal incidents in the early campaigns of the Third regiment Rhode Island volunteers and the Tenth army corps. By Edwin Metcalfe . . . Providence, 1879. 31 p. 8°. E464.R47

(*Added t.-p.:* Personal narratives of the battles of the rebellion, being papers read before the Rhode Island soldiers and sailors historical society. no. 9.)

Designation changed to 3d heavy artillery, December 19, 1861.

4th Infantry.

Forty-six months with the Fourth R. I. volunteers, in the war of 1861 to 1865. Comprising a history of its marches, battles, and camp life. Compiled from jour-

Infantry—Continued.

4th infantry—Continued.

nals kept while on duty in the field and camp. By G. H. Allen . . . Providence, 1887. 389 p. front. (port.) 8°. E528.5.4th

Battle of the crater and experiences of prison life. By S. U. Shearman . . . Providence, 1898. 38 p. 8°. E464.R47

(*Added t.-p.:* Personal narratives of events in the war of the rebellion, being papers read before the Rhode Island soldiers and sailors historical society. Fifth series.—no. 8.)

The Maryland campaign with the Fourth Rhode Island. By H. J. Spooner . . . Providence, 1903. 27 p. 8°. E464.R47

(*Added t.-p.:* Personal narratives of events in the war of the rebellion, being papers read before the Rhode Island soldiers and sailors historical society. Sixth series.—no. 5.)

Veterans and recruits transferred to 7th infantry. Old members mustered out October 15, 1864.

5th infantry.

Relief of Washington, North Carolina, by the Fifth Rhode Island volunteers. By W. W. Douglas . . . Providence, 1886. 28 p. 8°. E464.R47

(*Added t.-p.:* Personal narratives of events in the war of the rebellion, being papers read before the Rhode Island soldiers and sailors historical society. Third series.—no. 17.)

Designation changed to 5th heavy artillery, July, 1863.

6th infantry failed to complete its organization.

7th infantry.

The Seventh regiment Rhode Island volunteers in the civil war, 1862–1865. By W. P. Hopkins. Providence, R. I., 1903. xxiv, 543, [1] p. front., pl., port., fol. maps, plans. 8°. E528.5.7th

* . . . Exhibition of the Vicksburg statue; exercises on the grounds of the Gorham manufacturing company, Saturday, March 28, 1908 . . . Providence, 1908. [8] p. illus. 8°. E528.5.7thR (*In* L. C.)

See Vicksburg monument commission.

8th infantry failed to complete its organization.

9th infantry.

History of the Ninth and Tenth regiments Rhode Island volunteers, and Tenth Rhode Island battery, in the Union army in 1862. [By W. A. Spicer.] Providence, 1892. 3 p. l., 5–415 p. front., illus. 8°. E528.5.9th

Infantry—Continued.

10th infantry.

The high school boys of the Tenth R. I. regiment, with a roll of the teachers and students of the Providence high school, who served in the army or navy of the United States, during the rebellion. By W. A. Spicer . . . Providence, 1882. 83 p. 8°. E464.R47

(*Added t.-p.:* Personal narratives of events in the war of the rebellion, being papers read before the Rhode Island soldiers and sailors historical society. Second series.—no. 13.)

See 9th infantry.

11th infantry.

Incidents of service with the Eleventh regiment Rhode Island volunteers. By C. H. Parkhurst . . . Providence, 1883. 32 p. 8°. E464.R47

(*Added t.-p.:* Personal narratives of events in the war of the rebellion, being papers read before the Rhode Island soldiers and sailors historical society. Second series.—no. 18.)

History of the Eleventh regiment, Rhode Island volunteers, in the war of the rebellion. By R. W. Rock. [*pseud.*] [J. C. Thompson.] Published by a committee . . . Providence, 1881. vii, 217 p. 12°. E528.5.11th

12th infantry.

The flying regiment. Journal of the campaign of the 12th regt. Rhode Island volunteers. By J. W. Grant. Providence, 1865. 152 p. 16°. E528.5.12th

*My first campaign. [By J. W. Grant.] Boston, 1863. 152 p. 16°. E528.5.12thG (*In* L. C.)

Recollections of service in the Twelfth regiment, R. I. volunteers. By Oscar Lapham . . . Providence, 1885. 39 p. 8° E464.R47

(*Added t.-p.:* Personal narratives of events in the war of the rebellion, being papers read before the Rhode Island soldiers and sailors historical society. Third series.—no. 11.)

History of the Twelfth regiment, Rhode Island volunteers, in the civil war, 1862–1863. Prepared by a committee of the survivors, in 1901–4. [Providence, 1904.] xiv, 394 p. 11 pl., 39 ports. (incl. front.) map. 8°. E528.5.12thB

Compiler's preface signed: P. E. T. [*i. e.* Pardon E. Tillinghast.]

Reminiscences of service with the Twelfth Rhode Island volunteers, and a memorial of Col. George H. Browne. By P. E. Tillinghast . . . Providence, 1885. 53 p. 8°. E464.R47

(*Added t.-p.:* Personal narratives of events in the war of the rebellion, being papers read before the Rhode Island soldiers and sailors historical society. Third series.—no. 15.)

Officers.

Memoirs of Rhode Island officers who were engaged in the service of their country during the great rebellion of the south . . . By J. R. Bartlett . . . Providence, 1867. viii, [9]–452 p. ports. 4°. E528.B28

Volunteers.

Register. (*In* U. S. *War dept.* Official army register of the volunteer force of the United States army for the years 1861, '62, '63, '64, '65 . . . [Washington, 1865?] 8 v. 12°.) E494.U58

MISCELLANEOUS.

Barrington.

A history of Barrington, Rhode Island. By T. W. Bicknell . . . Providence, 1898. viii, 620 p. front., plates, ports., map. 8°. F89.B2B6 (*In* L. C.)
Civil war period and lists of soldiers: p. 498–511.

Bristol.

The history of Bristol, Rhode Island. The story of the Mount Hope lands . . . By W. H. Munroe. Providence, 1880. 396 p. front., illus., plate, ports. 8°. F89.B8M9
Civil war period and lists of soldiers: p. 358–362.

Brown university in the civil war. A memorial. Providence, 1868. xii p., 2 l., 380 p. 8° E541.B8B9.
Preface signed: Henry Sweetser Burrage.

Draft.

* [Communication from Governor William Sprague in reference to draft.] Dec. 28, 1862. (*In* Appendix to the Acts and resolves . . . Special session August, 1862. Providence, 1862. 8°. p. 177–183.) J87.R4 1862 Aug. (*In* L. C.)

East Greenwich.

* History of the town of East Greenwich and adjacent territory from 1677 to 1877. By D. H. Greene. Providence, 1877. 263 p. front., plates. 12°. F89.E15G7 (*In* L. C.)
Civil war period: p. 225–245.

Hopkinton.

* 1757. Historical sketch of the town of Hopkinton from 1757 to 1876. . . . Prepared by S. S. Griswold and delivered July 4th, 1876 . . . Hope Valley, R. I., 1877. 94, [2] p. 12°. F89.H7G8 (*In* L. C.)
Civil war period and lists of soldiers: p. 46–51.

Kent county. *See* Washington county.

Newport county.

* History of Newport county, Rhode Island . . . 1638 to . . . 1887 . . . By R. M. Bayles. New York, 1888. x, 1060 p. illus., plates, ports., map. 4°. F87.N5B3 (*In* L. C.)
Civil war period: p. 422–430.

Pawtucket.

* Historical sketch of the town of Pawtucket. Prepared by Massena Goodrich. Pawtucket, 1876. 189 p. 8°. F89.P3G6 (*In* L. C.)
Civil war period: p. 149–151.

Providence.

Dedication of the equestrian statue of Major-General Ambrose E. Burnside, in the city of Providence, July 4, 1887, with oration of General Horatio Rogers. Together with some account of General Burnside's funeral, and of the movement resulting in the erection of the statue. Providence, 1887. 60 p. front. 4°.

See General Assembly. Committee on the soldiers' and sailors' monument.

Providence county.

* History of Providence county, Rhode Island. Ed. by R. M. Bayles . . . New York, 1891. 2 v. ports., map. 4°. F87.P9B3 (*In* L. C.)
Civil war period in City of Providence: p. 209–263.

Quota.

Letter from the secretary of war, communicating in compliance with a resolution of the Senate of the 2d instant, information relating to the quota of the state of Rhode Island under the act for enrolling and calling out of the national forces . . . [Washington, D. C., 1865.] 16 p. 8°. ([U. S.] 38th Cong., 2d sess. Senate. Ex. doc. no. 17.)

See Governor. Communication from J. Y. Smith.

* **Rhode Island.** A study in separatism. By I. B. Richman. Boston, 1905. x p., 2 l., 395 p. front. (fold. map.) 12°. (American commonwealths.) F79.R53 (*In* L. C.)
Civil war period: p. 315–320.

* **Rhode Island** in the rebellion. By E. W. Stone. Providence, 1864. xxxviii, 398 p. 12°. E528.S88 (*In* L. C.)

Rhode Island in the rebellion. By E. W. Stone. Second ed. Providence, 1865. 1 p. l., [iii]–xxxviii, 410 p. 12°. E528.S88

Richmond.

* Historical sketch of the town of Richmond from 1747 to 1876 . . . Prepared by J. R. Irish, and delivered . . . at Wood River Grove. Hope Valley, R. I., 1877. 96 p. 12°. F89.R4I6 (*In* L. C.)
Civil war period and list of soldiers: p. 64–67.

***A short history** of Rhode Island. By G. W. Greene. Providence, 1877. xxvi, 356 p. front., map. 12°. F79.G79 (*In* L. C.)
Civil war period: p. 283–285.

Smithfield.

* History of the town of Smithfield . . . By Thomas Steere. Providence, R. I., 1881. 6 l., [4], 239 p. 8°. F89.S6S8 (*In* L. C.)
Civil war period and lists of soldiers: p. 209–220.

South Kingston.

Dedication of the Soldiers and sailors monument at Riverside cemetery, South Kingston, R. I., June 10, 1886. Providence, 1886. 47 p. illus. 8°. (*In* W. D. L. pamp. v. 288.)

Dedication of the Soldiers and sailors monument at Riverside cemetery, South Kingston, R. I., June 10, 1886. (*In* The Narragansett historical register . . . Providence, R. I., 1886–1887. 8°. v. 5, p. 81–125 p. illus.) F97.N2N2

U. S. *Provost marshal for Rhode Island.*

Report of the United States Provost marshal, of Rhode Island, W. E. Hamlin, made to . . . Governor Sprague, by his request, and by him presented to the General assembly, at its January session, 1863. Providence, 1863. 7 p. 8°. (*In* Rhode Island public documents. 1863–1864. Pub. doc. (Appendix.) no. 6.) E528.1.U58 J87.R4 1863

Washington county.

* History of Washington and Kent counties, Rhode Island . . . By J. R. Cole . . . New York, 1889. xiv, 1344 p. plates, ports., map. 4°. F87.W3C6 (*In* L. C.)
Civil war period: p. 148–151.

Woonsocket.

* History of Woonsocket. By E. Richardson. Woonsocket, 1876. 2 p. l., 264 p. 8°. F89.W9R5 (*In* L. C.)
Civil war period and lists of soldiers: p. 111–120.

SOUTH CAROLINA.

STATE PUBLICATIONS.

Adjutant general.

Reports of, 1861–1865. ("If any reports were published they were destroyed by fire when Columbia was burned at the close of the war." Abbot.) ("I do not know of any special reports published by this State during the war." J. G. Watts, adjt. and insp. gen., Jan., 1897.)

Chickamauga monument commission.

Ceremonies at the unveiling of the South Carolina monument on the Chickamauga battlefield, May 27th, 1901. Together with a record of the commission who suggested and were instrumental in securing and erecting the monument, etc. [n. p., 1901?] 50 p. plate. 8°.

Commissioner of Confederate rolls.

Report of M. P. Tribble, commissioner of Confederate rolls, to the General assembly. 1903. Columbia, S. C., 1904. 5 p. 8°. E577.S82

Commissioners to negotiate, 1860–61.

*The correspondence between Commissioners of the state of South Carolina to the government at Washington and the President of the United States, together with the statement of Messrs. Miles and Keitt. Printed by order of the Convention. Charleston, 1861. 26 p. 8°. E577.S71 Office. (*In* L. C.)

Confederate historian's office. See State historian of confederate records.

Constitutional convention, 1868.

*Proceedings of the Constitutional convention of South Carolina, held in Charleston, Jan. 14–Mar. 17, 1868. Including debates and proceedings. Charleston, 1868. 2 v. in 1. 8°. JK4225.1868.A13 (*In* L. C.)

Reported by J. W. Woodruff.

Convention, 1860–1861.

*The address of the people of South Carolina assembled, to the people of the slaveholding states of the United States. Printed by order of the convention. Charleston, 1860. 16 p. 8°. E577.S86 Office (*In* L. C.)

Declaration of the immediate causes which induce and justify the secession of South Carolina from the federal union and the ordinance of secession. Printed by order of the convention. Charleston, 1860. 13 p. 8°. E577.S87

*Report on the address of a portion of the members of the General assembly of Georgia. Printed by order of the convention. Charleston, 1860. 6 p. 8°. E577.S88 Office (*In* L. C.)

General assembly.

Reports of the various standing committees, adopted at the session of 1864. [n. p., n. d.] 111, vii, p., 1 l. 8°.

Reports of the various standing committees, at the session of 1865. [n. p., n. d.] [97]–201, xi p. 8°.

General assembly. House of representatives. Committee on the military.

*Committee on the military. (*In* Acts and resolutions of the General assembly of the state of South Carolina, passed at the annual session of 1863. Columbia, S. C., 1863. 8°. p. 402–411.) J87.S6 1863p (*In* L. C.)

*Report on the military. (*In* Reports and resolutions of the General assembly of the state of South Carolina, passed at the annual session of 1862. Columbia, S. C., 1862. 8°. p. 314–321.) J87.S6 1862/63p (*In* L. C.)

Governor.

*Proclamations of His Excellency, B. F. Perry, provisional governor of South Carolina and of His Excellency, Andrew Johnson, president of the United States. (*In* Reports and resolutions of the General assembly of the state of South Carolina . . . 1864–65. Columbia, 1865. 8°. 6 p.) J87.S6 1865p Nov. (*In* L. C.)

Governor F. W. Pickens, 1860–62.

*Executive documents, no. 2. Correspondence and other papers, relating to Fort Sumter. Including correspondence of Hon. Issac W. Hay with the President. 2d ed. Charleston, 1861. 43 p. 8°. E577.S72 Office. (*In* L. C.)

South Carolina military academy.

Report of Major J. B. White, battalion state cadets, submitted at the session of 1865. (*In* Documents of South Carolina, 1865. [n. p. 1865?] 8°. p. [91]–95.)

State agency at Richmond, Va.

*Report of the Agent of South Carolina troops, submitted at the session of 1865. (*In* Reports and resolutions of the General assembly of the state of South Carolina . . . 1865. Columbia, 1866. 8°. p. [85]–89.) J87.S6 1865p Nov. (*In* L. C.)

State historian of Confederate records.

Annual report . . . [for the year 1897.] Columbia, S. C., 1899. 16 p. 8°. S577.S89 1897.

Report signed: John P. Thomas.

Annual report . . . [for the year 1898]. Columbia, S. C., 1899. 74 p. 8°. E577.S89 1898.

Signed: John P. Thomas.

Annual report . . . for the year [1899]. Columbia, 1900. 89 p. 8°. E577.S89 1899.

Signed: John P. Thomas.

The raising of troops in South Carolina for state and Confederate service. The beginning of the war between the states in South Carolina. p. 7–87. (Includes rosters.)

[W. J.] Rivers' account of the raising of troops in South Carolina for state and confederate service, 1861–1865. Published for revision and amendment. Columbia, S. C., 1899. 44 p. 8°. E577.4.R62

Preface signed: Jno. P. Thomas, state historian of Confederate records.

MILITARY ORGANIZATIONS.

Heavy Artillery.

1st artillery. (Regulars.)

Historical sketch of the First regiment of South Carolina artillery (regulars.) By Charles Inglesby. [Columbia, 18—?] 28 p. 8°. (*In* W. D. L. pamp. v. 27.)

Heavy Artillery—Continued.

15th battalion heavy artillery. (Lucas.)

18th battalion heavy artillery. (Alston.)

South Carolina siege train, heavy artillery. *See* 18th battalion heavy artillery.

Webb's heavy artillery. *See* 18th battalion heavy artillery. Battery A.

Light Artillery.

2d artillery. Company K. *See* Edgefield county.

Bachman's battery.
See German artillery.
See also Stories of the confederacy.

Beaufort volunteer artillery. (Stuarts battery.) *See* Honey Hill.

Beauregard light artillery. *See* 25th infantry. Co. E.

Furman battery light artillery. *See* Honey Hill.

German artillery. Companies A and B. *See* 1st artillery.

German artillery. *See* Hampton legion of infantry. Artillery battalion. Light battery B.

Gist guard. *See* Siege train heavy artillery. 15th battalion artillery.

Gregg's battery light artillery. *See* Pee Dee battery light artillery.

Hart's battery. *See* Stories of the confederacy.

Hart's battery light artillery.
Hart's South Carolina battery—Its war guidon—Address by Major Hart and Governor Hampton. (*In* So. hist. soc. papers. v. 6, p. 128–132. 8°.) E485.4.A14

Kanapaux's battery. *See* Lafayette artillery.

Lafayette artillery. (Kanapaux's battery.)
See Honey Hill.
See also 1st artillery.

Marion artillery. *See* 1st artillery.

Melcher's battery. *See* German artillery. Company B.

Pee Dee battery light artillery.
Annual reunion of the Pegram battalion association in the Hall of House of delegates, Richmond, Va., May 21st, 1886. (*In* So. hist. soc. papers. v. 14, p. 1–34. 8°.) E485.4.A14
Pegram battalion association. (*In* So. hist. soc. papers. v. 16, p. 194–214. 8°.) E485.4.A14

Tupper's battery light artillery. *See* 1st State militia heavy artillery.

Light Artillery—Continued.

Washington artillery.

See 1st artillery.

See also Hampton legion of infantry. Artillery battalion. Light battery A.

Washington artillery club.

*Address of Major Theo. G. Barker before the Washington artillery club on their anniversary, 22 February, 1876, at Hibernian hall, Charleston, S. C. Charleston, S. C., 1876. cover-title, 16 p. 8°. E650.B25 (*In* L. C.)

Cavalry.

1st cavalry. *See* Butler and his cavalry . . .

2d cavalry. *See* Butler and his cavalry . . .

2d cavalry. Company I. *See* Edgefield county.

3d cavalry. *See* Stories of the confederacy.

4th cavalry. *See* Butler and his cavalry . . .

5th cavalry. *See* Butler and his cavalry . . .

6th cavalry. *See* Butler and his cavalry . . .

6th cavalry. Company B. *See* Edgefield county.

7th cavalry.

The falling flag. Evacuation of Richmond, retreat and surrender at Appomattox. By E. M. Boykin. 3d ed. New York, 1874. 3 l., [6]–67 p. front., plate. 12°. E481.R5B

7th cavalry. Company E. *See* Edgefield county.

Ashley dragoons. *See* 3d cavalry. Troop H.

Black's cavalry.

Charge of Black's cavalry regiment at Gettysburg. By P. J. Malone. (*In* So. hist. soc. papers. v. 16, p. 224–228. 8°.) E485.4.A14

See 1st cavalry. (Confederate.)

Brook's battalion. *See* Stories of the confederacy.

Butler and his cavalry in the war of secession, 1861–1865. By U. R. Brooks . . . Columbia, S. C., 1909. 591 p. incl. illus., ports. pl. 8°. E577.6.A

Charleston light dragoons.

*Proceedings at the unveiling of the monument in Magnolia cemetery, Charleston, S. C., May 10, 1886. Charleston, 1889. 30 p.

Hampton's cavalry. *See* Stories of the confederacy.

South Carolina rangers. *See* 5th cavalry. Troop D.

Twiggs's cavalry. *See* 1st battalion cavalry.

Walker's cavalry. *See* 1st battalion cavalry.

Wilmington rangers. *See* 5th cavalry. Troop G.

Engineers.

1st engineers. *See* 4th infantry.

Infantry.

1st battalion infantry. *See* 27th infantry.

1st infantry. (Gregg's.)

This regiment was organized by Colonel Maxcy Gregg who formerly commanded the 1st Regiment South Carolina Infantry (6 months, 1861,) which was mustered out July 9, 1861, and a number of the officers and men are found to have formerly served in the latter organization. The twelve companies composing this regiment were organized between June and September, 1861.

One freak of war. Parallel records of a Union and a Confederate regiment. . . . By G. L. Kilmer. (Clipping.) (*In* W. D. L. pamp. v. 270.)

1st infantry, South Carolina and 83d infantry, Pennsylvania.

Boy heroes of Cold Harbor. How Taylor, Hayne, Pinckney and Gadsden Holmes died. . . . Edward McCrady. (*In* So. hist. soc. papers. v. 25, p. 234–239. 8°.) E485.4.A14

*First South Carolina regiment. By Elihu Muldrow. (*In* Confederate veteran. Nashville, Tenn., 1910. 4°. v. xviii, p. 233.) E485.C74 (*In* L. C.)

The Wee Nee volunteers of Williamsburg district, South Carolina, in the First (Gregg's) regiment—Siege and capture of Fort Sumter. By J. G. Pressley. (*In* So. hist. soc. papers. v. 13, p. 480–496. 8°.) E485.4.A14

1st infantry. (Gregg's.) Company A.

Address of Col. Edward McCrady, jr., before Company A, (Gregg's regiment), First South Carolina volunteers, at the reunion, at Williston, Barnwell co., S. C., 14th July, 1882. Charleston, S. C., 1882. 10 p. 8°.

——— Same. (*In* So. hist. soc. papers. v. 16, p. 246–261. 8°.) E485.4.A14

1st infantry. (Gregg's.) Companies F and G. *See* Edgefield county.

1st infantry. *See* New York. Elmira. The Elmira prison camp . . . [Sergeant Benson's story of his escape.]

1st infantry. (Hagood's.)

Memoirs of the war of secession, from the original manuscripts of Johnson Hagood, brigadier-general, C. S. A. I. Hagood's 1st 12 months S. C. V. II. Hagood's brigade. Columbia, S. C., 1910. 5 p. l., 9–496 p. front. (port.) illus., maps. (1 fold.) 8°. E547.H14

Reminiscences of a private. By F. M. Mixson, Company E, 1st S. C. vols. (Hagood's) . . . Columbia, S. C., 1910. 130 p. 3 ports. (incl. front.) 8°. E605.M68

Infantry—Continued.

1st infantry—Continued.

The Wee Nee volunteers of Williamsburg district, South Carolina, in the First (Hagood's) regiment. By J. G. Pressley. (*In* So. hist. soc. papers. v. 16, p. 116–194. 8°.) E485.4.A14

1st infantry. (Regulars.) *See* 3d heavy artillery.

1st infantry. (Union.)

Army life in a black regiment. By T. W. Higginson. Boston, 1870. iv, 296 p. 12°. E540.N3H6

——— Another edition. Boston, New York, 1890. iv, 296 p. 12°. E540.N3H61

The young quartermaster. The life and death of Lieut. L. M. Bingham, of the First South Carolina volunteers. New York, [1863.] iii, 4–5 p., 1 l., [9]–216 p. front. (port.) plates. 16°. (*In* biog.)

1st infantry. (African descent.) (Union.) Designation changed to 33d U. S. colored troops, February 8, 1864.

2d infantry.

Closing days with Johnston. A contemporaneous account of the operations against Sherman from a Confederate's diary. By W. A. Johnson. (*In* National tribune. May 8–29, June 5, 1902.)

Life at Fort Delaware. Experiences of a Confederate prisoner of war during 1863 and 1864. By W. A. Johnson. (*In* National tribune. Apr. 17–24, May 1, 1902.)

Operations of Second South Carolina regiment in campaigns of 1864 and 1865. By William Wallace. (*In* So. hist. soc. papers. v. 7, p. 128–131. 8°.) E485.4.A14

Second South Carolina at first Manassas. By J. R. Winder. (*In* Confederate veteran. Nashville, Tenn., 1909. 4°. v. xvii, p. 28.) E485.C74

See also Kershaw's brigade.

2d infantry. (African descent.) (Union.) Designation changed to 34th U. S. colored troops, February 8, 1864.

3d infantry.

The battle of Chickamauga, 19th and 20th of September, 1863. Report of action of the Third South Carolina regiment in the battle of the Chickamauga. (*In* So. hist. soc. papers. v. 16, p. 377–387. 8°.) E485.4.A14

*Tentative roster of the Third regiment, South Carolina volunteers, Confederate States provisional army. Ed. by A. S. Smalley, jr . . . Columbia, 1908. 129 p. 9°. E577.5.3dS (*In* L. C.)

Infantry—Continued.

3d infantry. Company H. *See* Edgefield county.

3d infantry. Company K.

Third South Carolina regiment. By C. P. Varner. (*In* Confederate veteran. Nashville, Tenn., 1910. 4°. v. xviii, p. 520.) E485.C74

3d infantry. *See* Kershaw's brigade.

3d infantry. (African descent.) (Union.) Designation changed to 21st U. S. colored troops, March 14, 1864.

4th infantry.

History of the Fourth regiment S. C. volunteers, from the commencement of the war until Lee's surrender . . . containing an account of the author's services in the First regiment of engineer troops . . . By J. W. Reid . . . Greenville, S. C., 1892. 143 p. front. (port.) 8°. E577.5.4th

4th infantry. Company B.

The Palmetto riflemen. Co. B, Fourth regiment S. C. vols. Co. C, Palmetto sharpshooters. Historical Sketch. An address delivered by J. A. Hoyt . . . on the 21st of July, 1885. Together with a roll of the company and other information. [Greenville, S. C., 1886.] 59 p. 16°. (*In* W. D. L. pamp. v. 281.)

4th infantry. (African descent.) (Union.) Consolidated with 3d to form 21st U. S. colored troops, March 14, 1864.

5th infantry (State.) *See* 3d infantry.

5th infantry. (African descent.) (Union.) Failed to complete its organization. Transferred to 3d and 4th infantry.

6th infantry.

The battle of Williamsburg. By [John] Bratton. (*In* So. hist. soc. papers. v. 7, p. 299–302. 8°.) E485.4.A14

The Sixth South Carolina at Seven Pines. By John Bratton. (*In* So. hist. soc. papers. v. 13, p. 119–133. 8°.) E485.4.A14

*The South vindicated from the charge of treason and rebellion: being the substance of an address before the Survivors' association of the Sixth regiment, S. C. V., at their reunion in Chester, S. C., August 4th, 1881. Columbia, S. C., 1881. 56 p. 8°. E459.B7 (*In* L. C.)

[William E. Boggs.]

See Camden district.

7th battalion infantry. *See* 1st infantry.

Infantry—Continued.

7th infantry.

*Diary of battles, marches, and incidents of the Seventh S. C. regiment. By J. J. McDaniel, of Co. M. [n. p., 1862?] 19 p. 8°. E577.5.7th (*In* L. C.)

Limited to events of 1862.

See Kershaw's brigade.

7th infantry. Companies E, F, G, I, K and M. *See* Edgefield county.

8th infantry. *See* Kershaw's brigade.

9th infantry. (Militia.) *See* Edgefield county.

9th infantry (Reserves.) *See* 3d infantry.

10th infantry.

Rolls and historical sketch of the Tenth regiment So. Ca. volunteers, in the army of the Confederate States. By C. I. Walker . . . Charleston, S. C., 1881. 138 p. 12°. E577.5.10th

11th infantry. *See* 1st infantry.

12th infantry.

See Camden district.

See also Gregg's brigade.

13th infantry. *See* Gregg's brigade.

14th infantry. *See* Gregg's brigade.

14th infantry. Companies B, D, G, and K. *See* Edgefield county.

17th infantry. *See* Camden district.

19th infantry, Companies A, B, C, D, F, K. *See* Edgefield county.

21st infantry. *See* 1st infantry.

24th infantry.

The Twenty-fourth South Carolina at the battle of Jonesboro. Official report of Colonel Ellison Capers. (*In* So. hist. soc. papers, v. 11, p. 481–484. 8°.) E485.4.A14

24th infantry. Companies I and K. *See* Edgefield county.

25th infantry.

See 1st infantry.

See also Washington light infantry.

27th infantry. *See* 1st infantry.

27th infantry. Company F. *See* Edgefield county.

Aiken's infantry. *See* 7th infantry.

Bee rifles. *See* 23d infantry. Co. A.

Bratton's infantry. *See* 6th infantry.

Brooks guard. *See* 2d infantry. Co. K.

Brown's reserves. *See* 1st infantry. (Reserves.)

Cadet riflemen. *See* 17th infantry.

Infantry—Continued.

Calhoun guards.

See 17th infantry.

See also 27th infantry. Co. A.

Carolina cadets. *See* South Carolina college.

Carolina light infantry. *See* 1st infantry. Co. L.

Cash's reserves. *See* 2d infantry. (Reserves.)

Charleston light dragoons. *See* 5th cavalry Troop K.

Charleston light infantry. *See* 27th infantry. Companies B and K.

Charleston riflemen. *See* 17th infantry.

Charleston zouave cadets. *See* 1st rifles.

Cherokee Ponds guards. *See* Edgefield county.

Chicora rifles. *See* 23d infantry. Co. B.

Citadel corps. *See South Carolina military academy.*

Coward's infantry. *See* 5th infantry.

Darlington guards. *See* 1st infantry. (Gregg.)

Denny company. *See* Edgefield county.

De Saussaure's infantry. *See* 15th infantry.

Dixie rangers. *See* 5th cavalry. Troop B.

Duryea guards. *See* 23d infantry. Co. D.

Edgefield hussars. *See* Edgefield county.

Edgefield riflemen. *See* Edgefield county.

Edward's infantry. *See* 13th infantry.

Emmett guards. *See* 17th infantry.

Eutaw battalion became 25th infantry in 1862.

German fusiliers. *See* 17th infantry.

German hussars. *See* 3d cavalry. Troop G.

German riflemen. *See* 1st infantry.

Gist's infantry. *See* 15th infantry.

Gregg's brigade composed of the following:

1st, 12th, 13th, 14th regiments infantry and 1st Orr's rifles.

Gregg's brigade. (subsequently McGowan's.)

The history of a brigade of South Carolinians, known as "Gregg's," and subsequently as "McGowan's." By J. F. J. Caldwell . . . Philadelphia, 1866. 247, 1 p. 12°. E577.4.C14

Gregg's brigade of South Carolinians at second battle of Manassas. By Edward McCrady, jr. (*In* So. hist. soc. papers. v. 13, p. 1–40. 8°.) E485.4.A14

Hagood's brigade composed of the following:

11th, 21st, 25th regiments, 1st (Charleston) battalion, and 7th battalion South Carolina volunteers.

Infantry—Continued.

Hagood's brigade—Continued.

The slaughter at Petersburg, June 18, 1864. There was no fighting around Petersburg in 1863. . . . By W. M. Thomas. (*In* So. hist. soc. papers. v. 25, p. 222–230. 8°.) E485.4.A14

See 1st infantry.

Hampton's legion. *See* Texas. Texas brigade.

Henagan's infantry. *See* 8th infantry.

Irish volunteers.

See 1st infantry. Co. K.

See 17th infantry.

See 27th infantry. Co. H.

Johnson rifles. *See* 23d infantry. Co. C.

Kennedy's infantry. *See* 2d infantry.

Kershaw's brigade composed of the following:

2d, 3d, 7th, 8th, 15th and 20th regiments infantry.

Kershaw's brigade.

History of Kershaw's brigade, with complete roll of companies, biographical sketches, incidents, anecdotes, etc. By D. A. Dickert. Introduction by Associate Justice Y. J. Pope. Newberry, S. C., 1899. 583, 5, 2 p. ports. incl. front. 8°. E577.4.D54

Kilpatrick's infantry. *See* 1st infantry volunteers.

Lythgoe's infantry. *See* 19th infantry.

McGowan's brigade.

. . . Lee's sharpshooters; or, The forefront of battle . . . By W. S. Dunlop. Little Rock, Ark., 1899. 488 p. col. port. 8°. E605.D92

See Gregg's brigade.

Marion rifles. *See* 24th infantry. Co. A.

Meagher guards. *See* 1st infantry.

Miller's infantry. *See* 12th infantry.

Montgomery guards. *See* 17th infantry.

Moultrie guards. *See* 1st infantry.

Nance's infantry. *See* 3d infantry.

Ninety-six riflemen. *See* Edgefield county.

Orr's rifles.

Fought to a "frazzle." Startling record of Orr's South Carolina rifle regiment . . . By G. L. Kilmer. (Clipping.) (*In* W. D. L. pamp. v. 272.)

Orr's South Carolina rifles. Brief sketch of the famous regiment from the pen of one who fought in its ranks. By J. W. Mattison. (*In* So. hist. soc. papers. v. 27, p. 157–165. 8°.) E485.4.A14

Infantry—Continued.

Palmetto guard.

See 2d infantry. Co. I.

See 18th battalion, Siege artillery. Co. A.

Palmetto guards. *See* 17th infantry.

Palmetto riflemen. *See* 4th infantry.

Perrin's infantry. *See* 14th infantry.

Richardson guards. *See* 1st infantry. Co. I.

Richmond rifles. *See* 1st infantry. (Gregg.)

Rutledge mounted riflemen. *See* 7th cavalry. Troops B and G.

South Carolina state troops. Companies B and I. *See* Edgefield county.

Sumter guards.

See 17th infantry.

See 27th infantry. Co. F.

Thomson's infantry. *See* 2d rifles, infantry.

Union light infantry. *See* 17th infantry.

Union light infantry and German fusiliers. *See* 27th infantry. Co. E.

Washington light infantry. *Charleston.*

The Washington light infantry, 1807–1861. By Wm. A. Courtenay. (*In* So. hist. soc. papers. v. 31, p. 1–11. 8°.) E485.4.A14

An historical sketch of the Washington light infantry of Charleston, S. C. (Published in aid of the widow and orphan fund.) New York, 1875. 10 p. 8°. (*In* W. D. L. pamp. v. 287.)

* The curious story of a tapestry portrait of Washington: ceremonies attending the presentation of the Courtenay flag by Gen. W. H. F. Lee, of Virginia. Walhalla, S. C., 1903. 32 p. port. 8°. (*In* L. C. Washingtonia.)

* Public ceremonies in connection with the war memorials of the Washington light infantry, with the orations of Gen. Wade Hampton, Hon. C. H. Simonton, Dr. A. Toomer Porter. With the rolls, monumental inscriptions, &c., &c. Charleston, 1894. 75 p. 8°. E577.5.25thW (*In* L. C.)

* Rolls of the Washington light infantry in Confederate service, to which is appended the mortuary of the three companies. All corrected by special committees of each of the three companies, and published by the W. L. I. veterans. Charleston, 1888. 17 p. 8° E577.5.25th (*In* L. C.)

Infantry—Continued.

Washington light infantry—Continued.

* The Washington light infantry of Charleston, S. C. An account of the revival of the company, with the proceedings in commemoration of its sixty-sixth anniversary, including the oration of the Hon. W. D. Porter . . . 22d Feb., 1873. [Charleston, S. C., 1873.] 86 p. 8°. UA448.W29 (*In* L. C.)

See 1st infantry.

See 25th infantry. Companies A and B.

See Hampton legion of infantry. Co. A.

Wee Nee rifles. *See* 1st infantry. (Gregg.)

Williams' infantry. *See* 3d infantry.

Wilson's infantry. *See* 7th infantry. (Reserves.)

Yeadon rifles. *See* 25th infantry. Co. H.

Zouave cadets.

See 1st infantry.

See Hampton legion of infantry. Co. H.

Sharpshooters.

1st sharpshooters. *See* 27th infantry.

Palmetto sharpshooters. *See* 4th infantry. Company E.

Volunteers. (Union.)

Register. (*In* U. S. *War dept.* Official army register of the volunteer force of the United States army for the years 1861, '62, '63, 64, '65 . . . [Washington, 1865?] 8 v. 12°.) E494.U58

MISCELLANEOUS.

Battery Wagner. *See* Charleston.

Beaufort.

* Slavery in South Carolina and the ex-slaves; or, The Port Royal mission. By Mrs. A. M. French . . . New York, 1862. xii, 13–312 p. illus. 12°. E453.F87 (*In* L. C.)

Camden district.

Heroes of the old Camden district, South Carolina, 1776–1861. An address to the survivors of Fairfield county, delivered at Winnsboro, S. C., September 1, 1888. By Edward McCrady, jr. (*In* So. hist. soc. papers. v. 16, p. 1–35. 8°.) E485.4.A14

Camp Sorghum. *See* Columbia. Camp Sorghum.

Charleston.

* Reminiscences of Charleston. By J. N. Cardozo. Charleston, 1866. 144 p. 12°. F279.C4C2 (*In* L. C.)
Civil war period: p. 81–142.

1783. The centennial of incorporation. 1883. [Charleston, 1884?] xi, [8]–259 p. fold. front., fold. maps, fold., plans, facsim. (partly fold.) 8° F279.C4C32
At head of title: 1670.
The harbor—its forts: p. 153–183.
Troops furnished by the city: p. 224–229.
Charleston home defense: p. 230–237.
Blockade running: p. 238–244.
Battery: July–Sept., 1863: p. 252–253.

Proceedings in New Orleans, La., and Charleston, S. C., relative to the presentation of the sword of Gen. Beauregard by his grandson; its reception by delegates from Charleston, with the official action of the City council of Charleston, 27th Mar., 1893, upon their formal acceptance of this trust. Charleston, S. C., 1893. 23 p. front. (port.) plate. 8°. (*In* W. D. L. pamp. v. 208.)

Engineer and artillery operations against the defences of Charleston harbor in 1863; comprising the descent upon Morris Island, the demolition of Fort Sumter, the reduction of Forts Wagner and Gregg . . By Q. A. Gillmore . . . New York, 1865. vi, [7]–354 p. plates (partly col., partly fold.) fold. maps. front. 8°. E475.62.G48

The defense of Charleston harbor, including Fort Sumter and the adjacent islands. 1863–1865. By John Johnson . . . Charleston, S. C., 1890. 276, clxxxvi p. illus., plates (incl. illus., ports.) maps (partly fold.) 8°. E481.C47J6

Defence of Battery Wagner, July 18th, 1863. Addresses delivered before the Confederate survivors' association, in Augusta, Ga., on the occasion of its fourteenth annual reunion . . April 26th, 1892. By Col. C. C. Jones, Hon. Lieut.-col. H. D. D. Twiggs, and Capt. F. E. Eve . . . Augusta, Ga., 1892. 30 p., 1 l. 8°. (*In* W. D. L. pamp. v. 208.)

* The siege of Charleston and the operations on the south Atlantic coast in the war among the states. By Samuel Jones . . . New York, 1911. 295 p. front. (port.) 8°. E470.65.J77 (*In* L. C.)

* The siege of Charleston; its history and progress. A discourse delivered in Bethel church, Charleston, S. C., Nov. 19, 1863, (Thanksgiving day.) By Rev. E. J. Meynardie . . . Columbia, 1864. 15 p. 8°. E481.C47M6 (*In* L. C.)

Charleston—Continued.

The immortal six hundred; a story of cruelty to Confederate prisoners of war. By Major J. Ogden Murray . . . Roanoke, Va., 1911. 2 p. l., 3–355 p. front., ports. 12°. E615.M99

Diary kept by Capt. A. M. Bedford, Third Missouri cavalry, Aug. 20, 1864–June 5, 1865: p. 250–314.

List of immortals: p. 320–350.

* Charleston, the place and the people. By Mrs. St. J. Ravenel . . . New York, 1906. xiii, 528 p. front., illus., plates. 12°. F279.C4R2 (*In* L. C.).

Confederate Charleston: p. 486–507.

Charleston in the rebellion. By A. C. Voris. (*In* M. O. L. L. U. S. Ohio. Sketches of war history . . . Cincinnati, 1888. 8°. v. 2, p. 293–341.) E464.M71

Charleston district. Survivors' association.

Proceedings at a special meeting of the Survivors' association, of Charleston district, July 25th, 1890. "The defense of Charleston harbor." [By Rev. John Johnson. Columbia.] 1890. 19 p. 8° (*In* W. D. L. pamp. v. 212.)

In memoriam. Gen. Joseph E. Johnston. Services by request of the Survivors' association of Charleston district at the Church of the Holy Communion, Sunday evening, April 26th, 1891. Sermon by Rev. A. T. Porter. [Charleston, 1891.] 26 p. 8°. (*In* W. D. L. pamp. 212.)

Citadel academy. *See* Edgefield county.

Columbia.

* The destruction of Columbia, S. C. A trans. from the German by W. H. Pleasants, of the 19th, 20th, 21st, and 22d chapters of "Lights and shadows in American life during the war of secession," by August Conrad. Pub. at Hanover, 1879. Roanoke, Va., 1902. 31 p. 8°. E481.C7C7 (*In* L. C.)

Who burnt Columbia? By J. G. Gibbes. Newberry, S. C., 1902. 137, iii p. front., ports. 8°. E481.C7G4

* The burning of Columbia. 1. A letter of Gen. Wade Hampton, June 24, 1873, with an appendix. 2. Report of committee of citizens, ex-chancellor J. P. Carroll, chairman, May, 1866 . . . Charleston, 1888. 24 p. 8°. E481.C7H2 (*In* L. C.)

The capture and destruction of Columbia, South Carolina, February 17, 1865. Personal experiences and recollections of Major H. C. McArthur 15th Iowa infantry volunteers . . [n. p., 1911?] 4 p. illus. 8°.

Columbia—Continued.

* The history of faith and love and Charleston, S. C. . . . Institution founded by Rev. A. T. Porter . . . 4th ed. brought down to Oct. 1, 1880. New York, 1882. 200 p., 1 l. 8°. LD7501.C4P8 (*In* L. C.)
The Porter military academy, Charleston, S. C.
The burning of Columbia, S. C., 1865.

* Sack and destruction of the city of Columbia, S. C. To which is added a list of the property destroyed. Columbia, S. C., 1865. 76 p. 8°. E481.C7S5 (*In* L. C.)
Pub. anonymously. [William G. Simms.]

* Memorabilia and anecdotal reminiscences of Columbia, S. C., and incidents connected therewith. By J. A. Selby. Columbia, S. C., 1905. 200 p. front., (port.) 8°. F279.C7S4 (*In* L. C.)
Civil war period: p. 116–122.

The burning of Columbia, S. C. A review of Northern assertions and Southern facts. By D. H. Trezevant. Columbia, S. C., 1866. 31 p. 8° E481.C7T8 (*In* W. D. L. pamp. v. 202.)

Who burnt Columbia? Part 1st. Official depcsitions of Wm. Tecumseh Sherman . . and Gen. O. O. Howard, U. S. A., for the defence; and extracts from some of the depositions for the claimants . . . Charleston, S. C., 1873. 121 p. 12°. E481.C7W6
No more published?

See Rhode Island. 2d cavalry.

See Stories of the confederacy.

Columbia. Camp Sorghum.

What I saw in Dixie: or, Sixteen months in Rebel prisons. By S. H. M. Byers. Dansville, N. Y., 1868. 3 p. l., 126 p. 12°. E611.B99
List of officers of United States army and navy confined at Columbia, S. C.: p. 95–126. (Camp Sorghum.)

Our escape from Camp Sorghum. By C. O. Hunt. (*In* M. O. L. L. U. S. Me. War papers . . Portland, 1898. 8°. vol. 1, p. 85–128.) E464.M6

Early period of reconstruction in South Carolina. By J. P. Hollis. Baltimore, 1905. 129 p. 8°. (Johns Hopkins univ. studies in hist. and polit. sci. ser. 23, nos. 1–2.) F274.H74

Edgefield county.

History of Edgefield county from the earliest settlements to 1897 . . . By J. A. Chapman . . . Newberry, S. C., 1897. 521, vi p. fold. map. 8°. F277.E2C4

Fifty lessons in the history of South Carolina. Comp. and arranged by J. L. Weber. Boston, 1891. vi, 202 p. illus., port., maps. (incl. front.) 12°. F269.W37
Civil war period: p. 139–154.
South Carolina's Confederate generals. "I am indebted to Mr. Yates Snowden . . ." p. 196–201.

Fort Sumter.

The battle of Fort Sumter: its mystery and miracle—God's mastery and mercy. (*In* The Southern Presbyterian review, v. xiv, no. 3, Oct., 1861, p. [365]–399. 8°.)

* How the war began and I became a soldier. By A. K. Chisholm. (*In* Blue and Gray. v. 1, p. 226–228. 4°. E461.B65 (*In* L. C.)

The genesis of the civil war. The story of Fort Sumter, 1860–1861. By S. W. Crawford. New York, 1887. xxiv, 486 p. front., illus., fold. map, facsim. 8° E471.1.C88

Reminiscences of Forts Sumter and Moultrie in 1860–'61. By Abner Doubleday. New York, 1876. 184 p. front., map. 12°. E481.S9D7

* Within Fort Sumter; or, A view of Major Anderson's garrison family for one hundred and ten days. By one of the company [Miss A. Fletcher.] New York, 1861. 72 p. front. (port.) 12°. E471.1.F61 (*In* L. C.)

Within Fort Sumter; or, A view of Major Anderson's garrison family for one hundred and ten days. By one of the company. [Miss A. Fletcher.] New York, 1861. 72 p. front. (port.) 12°. E481.S9F6

Widows' and orphans' edition. (E471.1.F62 *In* L. C.)

Restoring the flag at Fort Sumter. By D. R. Hunt. (*In* M. O. L. L. U. S. Ohio. Sketches of war history. Cincinnati, 1903. 8°. v. 5, p. [522]–539.) E464.W71

The occupation of Fort Sumter and hoisting the old flag. A paper prepared and read . . . Oct. 7, 1896 . . . By . . . Franklin Jordan . . . (*In* M. O. L. L. U. S. Cal. War papers no. 18. [Los Angeles ? 1896 ?] 32 p. 8°.) E464.M52

Opinions of loyalists concerning the great questions of the times . . . in mass meeting on Union square, New York, on the 11th of April, 1863, the anniversary of the attack on Fort Sumter . . . New York, 1863. 144 p. 8°.

At head of title: The Sumter anniversary, 1863. (Bound with Opinions of prominent men New York, 1863. E481.S9L92)

Opinions of prominent men concerning the great questions of the times expressed in their letters to the Loyal national league, on occasion of the great mass meeting of the league and other loyalists at Union square, New York, on the anniversary of Sumter . . . New York, 1863. 72 p. 8°. E481.S9L92

* **Hampton and reconstruction.** By E. L. Wells . . . Columbia, S. C., 1907. v. p., 1 l., 238 p. front. (port.) 8°. F274.W45 (*In* L. C.)

Civil war period and reconstruction: p. 36–100.

Honey Hill.

Heroes of Honey Hill. Magnificent work of the field artillery . . . By W. A. Courtenay. (*In* So. hist. soc. papers. v. 26, p. 232–241. 8°.) E485.4.A14

* **The Jews of South Carolina** from the earliest times to the present day. By B. A. Elzas . . . Philadelphia, 1905. 352 p. front., ports., facsims. 8°. F280.J5E52 (*In* L. C.)

Civil war period and list of soldiers: p. 220–240.

Ladies' memorial association. *Charleston.*

A brief history of the Ladies' memorial association, of Charleston, S. C., from its organization in 1865 to April 1, 1880. Together with a roster of the Confederate dead, interred at Magnolia and the various city church-yards. Charleston, 1880. 42 p. 8°. E650.L15

Compiled by Prof. F. A. Porcher.

Marion county.

*A history of Marion county, South Carolina, from its earliest times to the present, 1901. By W. W. Sellers. Columbia, S. C., 1902. ix, 647 p. front. (port.) 8°. F277.M2S5 (*In* L. C.)

List of volunteers: p. 572–646.

Marlboro county.

*A history of Marlboro county, with traditions and sketches of numerous families. [By] J. A. W. Thomas. Atlanta, Ga., 1897. 232 p. front. (port.) maps (partly fold.) 8°. F277.M3T5 (*In* L. C.)

Civil war period and lists of soldiers: p. 193–227.

Memminger, Charles Gustavus.

* The life and times of C. G. Memminger. By Henry D. Capers . . . Richmond, Va., 1893. 604 p. front. (port.) plates (incl. ports.) 8°. E415.9.M3C2 (*In* L. C.)

* **The mission of South Carolina** to Virginia. [By C. G. Memminger.] Baltimore [1860.] 34 p. 8°. E440.5.M54 (*In* L. C.)

Narrative and letter of William Henry Trescott, concerning the negotiations between South Carolina and President Buchanan in December, 1860. (*In* Amer. hist. rev. New York, 1907–1908. 4°. v. 13, p. 528–556.) E171.A57

Newberry.

*Annals of Newberry in two parts. Part first, by J. B. O'Neall. Part second, by J. A. Chapman . Newberry, S. C., 1892. 816, vii p. front., ports. 8°. F279.N5O5 (*In* L. C.)

Civil war period and lists of soldiers: p. 360–451.

Orangeburg.

Address of the Hon. M. C. Butler at the laying of the cornerstone of the Confederate monument at Orangeburg, S. C., on the 12th day of April, 1892. Orangeburg, S. C., 1892. 14 p. 8°. F279.O6B9

Port Royal.

* Letters from Port Royal. Written at the time of the civil war. Ed. by E. W. Pearson. Boston, 1906. ix p., 1 l., 345 p. 12°. F277.B3P3 (*In* L. C.)
Letters written 1862–1868.

* The negroes at Port Royal. Report of E. L. Pierce, government agent, to the Hon. Salmon P. Chase, secretary of the treasury, Boston, 1862. 36 p. 12°. E185.93.S2U52 (*In* L. C.)

Port Royal mission. *See* Beaufort.

Port Royal relief committee.

* First annual report of the Port Royal relief committee presented at a public meeting in Concert hall, Chestnut Street, Philadelphia, March 26th, 1683 [1863?] Philadelphia, 1863. 16 p. 8°. E529.P83 (*In* L. C.)

Porter military academy, Charleston. *See* Columbia.

The prostrate state; South Carolina under negro government. By J. S. Pike. New York, 1874. 279 p. 12°. F274.P63

* **Reconstruction in South Carolina,** 1865–1877. By J. S. Reynolds. Columbia, S. C., 1905. iii, 4–522 p. front. (port.) 8°. F276.R46 (*In* L. C.)

* **Reconstruction in South Carolina,** 1865–1877. By J. S. Reynolds. Review. (*In* Polit. sci. quart. v. 22, p. 731–734.)

River's account of the raising of troops . . . *See State historian of Confederate records.*

* **Secession of South Carolina.** Speech of Hon. D. C. De Jarnette, of Virginia, in the House of representatives, Jan. 10, 1861. [Washington ?1861 ?] 7 p. 8°. E440.5.D32 (*In* L. C.)

South Carolina. By Brig.-Gen. Ellison Capers. (*In* Confederate military history. Ed. by Gen. Clement A. Evans. Atlanta, Ga., 1899. vol. 5. 424 p. front., ports., maps. 8°.) E545.E92

South Carolina college.

Carolina cadets. Part they played in the war between the states. Account of Lieut. Iredell Jones (*In* So. hist. soc. papers. v. 30, p. 138–141. 8°.) E485.4.A14

See University of South Carolina.

Southern loyalists convention, Philadelphia, 1866.

* . . . The Southern loyalists' convention. Call for a convention of southern unionists, to meet at Independence hall, Philadelphia, on Monday, the third day of September, 1866. [Philadelphia? 1866.] 63 p. 8° (The Tribune tracts.–no. 2.) E666.S72 (*In* L. C.)

* **Southern rights documents.** Co-operation meeting, held in Charleston, S. C., July 29th, 1851. [Charleston? S. C., 1851?] 23 p. 8°. F273.S72 (*In* L. C.)

Spartanburg county.

* History of Spartanburg county. Embracing an account of many important events and biographical sketches . . . By J. B. O. Landrum. Atlanta, Ga., 1900. viii, 739 p. illus., ports. 8°. F277.S7L3 (*In* L. C.)

List of soldiers: p. 664–722.

* **Stories of the confederacy.** Ed. by U. R. Brooks. Columbia, S. C., 1912. 410 p. plates, ports. 8°. E577.B87 (*In* L. C.)

The trip of the steamer Oceanus to Fort Sumter and Charleston, S. C. . . . and the entire programme of exercises at the re-raising of the flag over the ruins of Fort Sumter, April 14th, 1865. By a committee appointed by the passengers of the Oceanus. Brooklyn, 1865. iv p., 1 l., [5]–172, 2 p. front., plates. 8°. E481.S9F8

United daughters of the confederacy. *South Carolina division.*

South Carolina women in the confederacy . . . Ed. and published by Mrs. Thomas Taylor, chairman, and [others.] Columbia, S. C., 1903–07. 2 v. pl., ports. (incl. fronts.) 8°. E577.U58

University of South Carolina.

* . . . War records. [Columbia, S. C., 1908.] 54 p. 8°. (Bulletin of the University of South Carolina, no. xii, Jan., 1908.) E586.S7S8 (*In* L. C.)

"Continued from No. viii, part ii."

CONTENTS.—South Carolina college cadets in the war. By W. A. Clark—Minutes of the Board of trustees of the South Carolina college, 1861–1865.—Alumni of the South Carolina college who died in the service of the Confederacy.

Williamsburg county.

* Narrative of reminiscences in Williamsburg county. By S. D. McGill. Columbia, S. C., 1897. vii, 304 p. 8°. F277.W7M2 (*In* L. C.)

Civil war period and lists of soldiers: p. 204–219.

SOUTH DAKOTA.

STATE PUBLICATIONS.

None known.
See North Dakota.

MILITARY ORGANIZATIONS.

Cavalry.

1st Cavalry.

*Dakota's first soldiers. By A. M. English. (*In* The Monthly South Dakotan. Yankton, S. D., 1900–1902. 8° and 4°. vol. 2, p. [160]–162, 180–182, 198–200; vol. 3, p. 7–12, 64–68, 89–93, 112–116, 193–198, 231, 235, 311–315, 345–347, 376–381, 412–414; vol. 4, p. [25]–27.) F646.M78 (*In* L. C.)

1st cavalry, Company A.

* Company "A," First Dakota cavalry . . . By E. M. English. (*In* The Monthly South Dakotan. Yankton, S. D., 1899–1900. 4°. v. 2, p. 67.) F646.M78 (*In* L. C.)

1st cavalry. Company B.

* Company "B," First Dakota cavalry. (*In* The Monthly South Dakotan. Yankton, S. D., 1899–1900. 4°. v. 2, p. [48]–50. F646.M78 (*In* L. C.)

MISCELLANEOUS.

* **Recollections of the civil war** and going West to grow up with the country . . By Robert Dollard. Scotland, S. D., 1906. 5 p. l., [5]–266 p. front., ports. 8°. E601.B66 (*In* L. C.)

* **The Sibley expedition.** By A. L. Van Osdel. (*In* The Monthly South Dakotan. Yankton, S. D., 1899–1900. 4°. v. 2, p. 54–57, 95–100, [115]–119, [195]–198.) F676.M78 (*In* L. C.)

Soldiering in Dakota, among the Indians, in 1863–4–5. By Frank Kyers, Co. B, 6th Iowa cavalry. Huron, [S.] D., 1888. 60 p. 12°. E83.863.D78 (Bound with Three years among the Indians . . .)

Three years among the Indians in Dakota. By J. H. Drips, sergeant in Company L, Sixth Iowa cavalry. Kimball, S. D., 1894. 2 p. l., 139 p. port. 12°. E83.863D78

* **With Sully into the Sioux land.** By Joseph W. Hanson. Chicago, 1910. 5 p. l., 9–407. p. front., plates. 8°. (Among the Sioux series.) P73.H1995Ws (*In* L. C.)

TENNESSEE.

STATE PUBLICATIONS.

Adjutant-general's office. (Union.)

Report of the adjutant-general (J. P. Brownlow) of the state of Tennessee, of the military forces of the state, from 1861 to 1866. Nashville, Tenn., 1866. 695, xii, ii p. 8°. E531.2.T29

CONTENTS:

1st–6th, 8th, 10th regiments infantry.
1st–2d, 4th–8th regiments mounted infantry.
1st–10th, 12th–13th regiments cavalry.
Bradford's battalion cavalry.
2d regiment cavalry. Memoranda.
1st regiment light artillery.
Roll of honor.
Dead roll.
General orders.
List of officers of Tennessee regiments with the name, rank, company, regiment, and P. O. address.
Index.

General assembly.

Public acts of the state of Tennessee, passed at the first session of the Thirty-fourth General assembly, for the years 1861–62. Published by authority. Nashville, Tenn., 1862. 82 p., 1 l. 8°.

"Fifty copies reprinted in fac-simile by the Statute law book co., Washington, D. C., June, 1897."

General assembly. House.

House journal of the first session of the General assembly of the state of Tennessee, 1865, which convened at Nashville, Monday, April 3. Nashville, Tenn., 1865. 316, 155 p. 8°. J87.T2 1865c

House journal of the adjourned session of the General assembly of the state of Tennessee, 1865–6, which convened at Nashville, Monday, Oct. 2. Nashville, 1866. 676 p. 8°. J87.T2 1865/66c

House journal of the second adjourned session of the Thirty-fourth General assembly of the state of Tennessee. For the years 1866–67. . . . Nashville, 1867. 447, 168 p. 8°. J87.T2 1866/67c

Governor.

*Speech of governor Andrew Johnson, on the restoration of state government, at the meeting, held in the hall of the House of representatives . . . Jan. 21, 1864, to take the initiatory steps to restore civil government in Tennessee. Nashville, Tenn., [1864 ?] 12 p. E531.J67 (*In* L. C.)

Governor—Continued.

*Message and inaugural address. (W. G. Brownlow) to Senate and House of representatives . . . [April 6, 1865.] Nashville, 1865. 23 p. 8°. J87.T22 (*In* L. C.)

*Message. (W. G. Brownlow) to the Senate and House of representatives at the regular session, October, 1865. Nashville, 1865. 30 p. 8°. J87.T22 (*In* L. C.)

Laws, statutes, etc., 1861.

*Regulations adopted for the provisional force of the Tennessee volunteers, together with the act of Tennessee legislature of 1861, organizing said provisional force. Nashville, Tenn., 1861. xxiii, 457, 21, 12 p. 12°. UB504.T2 1861 office. (*In* L. C.)

MILITARY ORGANIZATIONS.

Heavy Artillery.

1st heavy artillery. Company C. (Union.) *See* 1st light artillery. Battery D.

1st heavy artillery. (African descent.) (Union.) Designation changed to 3d U. S. colored heavy artillery, April 26, 1864.

2d heavy artillery. (African descent.) (Union.) Designation changed to 4th U. S. colored heavy artillery, April 26, 1864.

Anglade's battery.

See Nelson artillery; Company G, afterward B, 1st heavy artillery; Belmont battery.

See 1st light artillery. 10th company.

Jackson's heavy artillery. *See* 1st heavy artillery.

Kappner's heavy artillery. *See* 1st heavy artillery. (Colored.) (Union.)

Neyland's battery. Formerly Wm. Miller's. Attached to 1st heavy artillery.

Young's battery. *See* 1st heavy artillery. Company C.

Light Artillery.

1st light artillery. (Union.)

Gen. A. D. McD. McCook at Stone River. A paper prepared and read . . . by J. H. Woodard . . . (*In* M. O. L. L. U. S. Cal. War papers no. 9. Feb. 22, 1892. [Los Angeles? 1892?] 20 p. fold. map. 8°.) E464.M52

McAdoo's battery. Formerly Maney's. Designated as Company A, 24th battalion.

Memphis light battery. (African descent.) (Union.) Designation changed to Battery F, 2d U. S. colored light artillery, April 26, 1864.

Cavalry.

Cavalry. *See* Appendix. Cavalry. (*Confederate.*) The campaigns of Lieut. Gen. N. B. Forrest . . . By T. Jordan and J. P. Pryor . . . E547.J82

1st battalion cavalry. *See* 2d cavalry.

1st cavalry. (Union.)

History of the First regiment of Tennessee volunteer cavalry in the great war of the rebellion, with the Armies of the Ohio and Cumberland . . . 1862–1865. By W. R. Carter . . . Knoxville, Tenn., 1902. 335 p. front., plates incl. illus., ports., maps. 8°. E531.6.1st

1st Middle Tennessee cavalry. (Union.) *See* 5th cavalry.

1st Tennessee and Alabama vidette cavalry. (Union.) Companies A, B, C, G, and H raised in Alabama; Companies D, E, and F raised in Tennessee.

1st West Tennessee cavalry. (Union.) *See* 6th cavalry.

2d cavalry.

Hancock's diary: or, A history of the Second Tennessee Confederate cavalry, with sketches of First and Seventh battalions; also, portraits and biographical sketches. Two volumes in one. [R. R. Hancock.] Nashville, 1887. 644 p. front., port. 8°. E579.6.2d

2d West Tennessee cavalry. (Union.) *See* 7th cavalry.

4th cavalry.

The battle of Bentonville. Charge of the Fourth Tennessee and Eighth Texas cavalry. (*In* Annals of the Army of the Tennessee and early western history . . . Nashville, Tenn., 1878. 8°. v. 1, 62–64 p.) E547.A61

5th East Tennessee cavalry. (Union.)

See 5th cavalry.

See 8th cavalry.

6th cavalry. (Union.)

(*In* Reminiscences of the early settlement . . . of McNairy county, Tennessee. By M. J. Wright. Washington, 1882. 8°. p. [31]–33).

7th battalion cavalry. *See* 2d cavalry.

7th cavalry.

Gen. Forrest's pets. The Seventh Tennessee cavalry in battle and raid . . . By G. L. Kilmer. (Clipping.) (*In* W. D. L. pamp. v. 272.)

The Seventh Tennessee cavalry. (Confederate.) A history. By J. P. Young. Nashville, 1890. 2 p. l., [5]–227 p. front., ports. 8°. E579.6.7th

Cavalry—Continued.

7th cavalry. Company E.

*Notes of a private. By J. M. Hubbard, Company E, 7th Tennessee regiment, Forrest's cavalry corps, C. S. A. . . . Memphis, Tenn., 1909. 3 p. l., 189 p. front., (port.) pl. 12°. E605.H87 (*In* L. C.)

7th cavalry. (Union.)

From Macon, Georgia, to the Gulf. An escaping prisoner's experience. By W. W. Murray. (*In* M. O. L. L. U. S. Ohio. Sketches of war history. Cincinnati, 1903. 8°. v. 5, p. [88]–117.) E464.M71

8th cavalry. (Union.) Organized, August, 1863, by consolidation of 5 companies raised for 19th cavalry, and 7 companies for 5th East Tennessee cavalry.

10th cavalry. *See* Henry county.

11th cavalry. (Union.) Consolidated with 9th cavalry, January 9, 1865.

13th cavalry. (Union.)

History of the Thirteenth regiment Tennessee volunteer cavalry, U. S. A. Including a narrative of the bridge burning; the Carter county rebellion . . . Also a sketch of Captain Daniel Ellis . . . Written by S. W. Scott . . . and S. P. Angell . . . Philadelphia, [1903.] 510 p. front., ports. 8°. E531.6.7th

14th cavalry. Company A. *See* 6th cavalry. Company E. (Union.)

19th cavalry. *See* Henry county.

20th cavalry. *See* Henry county.

Adrian's cavalry. *See* 12th battalion cavalry.

Ayre's cavalry. *See* Henry county.

Balch's cavalry. *See* 18th battalion cavalry.

Barteau's cavalry. *See* 2d cavalry.

Bradford's battalion cavalry. *See* 14th cavalry. Company A. (Union.)

Johnson's cavalry. *See* 1st cavalry. (Union.)

Logwood's battalion cavalry. *See* 6th battalion cavalry.

McClellan's battalion cavalry. *See* 5th battalion cavalry.

McDonald's battalion cavalry. *See* 18th battalion cavalry.

McNairy's battalion cavalry. *See* 1st battalion cavalry.

McNeill's cavalry.

See Henry county.

See 20th cavalry.

Martin's cavalry. *See* 7th cavalry. (Union.)

Ray's cavalry. *See* 2d cavalry. (Union.)

Sander's cavalry. *See* 17th battalion cavalry.

Cavalry—Continued.

Smith's (Baxter) battalion cavalry. *See* 7th battalion cavalry.

Smith's (E. S.) battalion cavalry. *See* 10th battalion cavalry.

Starnes' battalion cavalry. *See* 8th battalion cavalry.

Stewart's cavalry.

Infantry.

1st infantry.

There were two regiments in the Confederate service designated as First:
Maney's First.
Turney's First.

1st infantry. (Maney's)

The battle of Kenesaw Mountain . . . The part borne by the First and Twenty-seventh (consolidated) Tennessee regiments, Maney's brigade. By a member of the Rock City guards. (*In* Annals of the Army of the Tennessee and early western history . . . Nashville, Tenn. 1878. 8°. v. 1, 109–117.) E547.A61

Bred in the blood. An elite regiment which belied its nickname . . . By G. L. Kilmer. (Clipping.) (*In* W. D. L. pamp. v. 272.)

*Brief history of the First Tennessee. (Maney's.) By W. M. Pollard. (*In* Confederate veteran. Nashville, Tenn., 1909. 4°. v. xvii, p. 543–544.) E485.C74 (*In* L. C.)

*Doctor Quintard, chaplain, C. S. A. and second Bishop of Tennessee. Being his story of the war (1861–1865). Ed. and extended by the Rev. Arthur H. Noll. Sewanee, Tenn., 1905. 5 p. l., 183 p., 1 l., vi p. front. (port.) 8° E605.Q7 (*In* L. C.)

1st infantry. Company H.

1861 vs. 1882. "Co. Aytch," Maury grays, First Tennessee regiment; or A side show of the big show. By S. R. Watkins . . . Nashville, Tenn., 1882. 236 p. 8°. E579.5.1st

1st infantry. (Union.)

Reminiscences of the First Tennessee infantry, U. S. volunteers. (*In* Grand army sentinel. Nashville, 1886. f°. v. 2, p. [241]–243. March 5, 1886.)

1st Middle Tennessee infantry. (Union.) *See* 10th infantry.

1st infantry. (African descent.) (Union.) Designation changed to 59th U. S. colored troops, March 11, 1864.

Infantry—Continued.

2d infantry.

The Second Tennessee regiment at Chickamauga. By "Vieux seconde." (*In* Annals of the Army of the Tennessee and early western history . . . Nashville, 1878. 8°. v. 1, 52–62 p.) E547.A61

Thirteen months in the rebel army: being a narrative of personal adventures in the infantry, ordnance, cavalry, courier, and hospital services . . . By an impressed New Yorker. [W. G. Stevenson.] London, 1862. 232 p. front. 12°. E605.S84

2d infantry. (African descent.) (Union.) Designation changed to 61st U. S. colored troops, March 11, 1864.

4th infantry. Company C. *See* Henry county.

5th infantry. *See* Henry county.

7th infantry.

*Life of General Robert Hatton, including his most important public speeches; together with much of his Washington & army correspondence. By James V. Drake . . . Nashville, Tenn., 1867. xi, 458 p. front. (port.) 8°. E467.1.H44D7 (*In* L. C.)

7th infantry. (Union.)

. . . Committee on military affairs . . . Report. . . . relief of officers and men of the Seventh regiment Tennessee infantry. . . . [Washington, 1889.] 2 p. 8°. ([U. S.] 50th Cong., 2d sess. Senate. Report no. 2602.)

8th infantry.

Eighth Tennessee consolidated association of Confederate veterans. Annual reunions.

*18th (1899 at Petersburg.) (*In* Confederate veteran. 1899. 4°. v. 7, p. 395–396.) E485.C74 (*In* L. C.)

9th infantry. (Union.) *See* 6th cavalry.

11th infantry.

The Eleventh Tennessee infantry. By John H. Ward. (*In* Confederate veteran. Nashville, Tenn., 1908. 4°. v. xvi, p. 420.) E.485.C74

11th infantry. Company A.

Reminiscenses of Company A, 11th Tennessee infantry. By J. C. Alspaugh. (*In* Confederate veteran. Nashville, Tenn., 1910. 4°. v. xviii, p. 506.) E485.C74

13th infantry.

Personal record of the Thirteenth regiment, Tennessee infantry. By its old commander [A. J. Vaughan.] . . . [Memphis, 1897.] 95 p. incl. front. port. 8°. E579.5.13th

See McNairy county.

Infantry—Continued.

16th infantry.

Campaigns and battles of the Sixteenth regiment, Tennessee volunteers, in the war between the states . . . 1861–65. By T. A. Head. Nashville, Tenn., 1885. 488 p. incl. illus., port. front. 8°. E579.5.16th

17th infantry. Company A.

*Remarkable survival of company officers. By J. H. Hastings. (*In* Confederate veteran. Nashville, Tenn., 1910. 4°. v. xviii, p. 577.) E485.C74 (*In* L. C.)

19th infantry.

The old Nineteenth Tennessee regiment, C. S. A. June, 1861–April, 1865. By W. J. Worsham. Supplementary chapter by Col. C. W. Heiskell. Knoxville, Tenn., 1902. [4] p., 1 l., [7]–235 p. ports., maps. 8°. E579.5.19th

20th infantry.

Reminiscences of two gallant regiments. By James L. Cooper. (*In* Confederate veteran. Nashville, Tenn., 1909. 4° v. xvii, p. 113.) E485.C74

The 20th Tenn. inf. and 15th Miss. inf.

*Gen. Thomas Burton Smith—Twentieth Tennessee regiment. (*In* Confederate veteran. Nashville, Tenn., 1910. 4°. v. xviii, p. 577.) E485.C74 (*In* L. C.)

History of the Twentieth Tennessee regiment volunteer infantry, C. S. A. By W. J. McMurray. Nashville, Tenn., 1904. 520 p. front., ports. 8°. E579.5.20th

25th infantry. *See* 44th infantry.

27th infantry. *See* 1st infantry.

30th infantry.

Thirtieth Tennessee regiment. By H. H. Hockersmith. (*In* The Southern bivouac. Louisville, Ky., 1884. 8° v. 2, 407–409 p.) E485.S68

33d infantry. Company C.

*Record of an infantry company. By John J. Eaves. (*In* Confederate veteran. Nashville, Tenn., 1908. v. xvi, p. 528.) 4°. E485.C74 (*In* L. C.)

41st infantry.

*History of the Forty-first regiment. . . . By S. A. Cunningham . . . [n. p., n. d.] 57 p.

(*In* Contributions towards a bibliography of the civil war. By G. M. Abbott.)

Diary of Private W. J. Richardson, Company C, 41st Tennessee regiment. (*In* Annals of the Army of the Tennessee and early western history . . . Nashville, Tenn., 1878. 8°. v. 1, p. 16–23, 65–70, 122–127, 165–170, 214–218, 278–282, 366–369.) E547.A61

Infantry—Continued.

44th infantry.

Attack on Fort Gilmer. By R. G. Cross. (*In* The annals of the Army of the Tennessee and early western history . . . Nashville, Tenn., 1878. 8° v. 1, 127–130 p.) E547.A61

Attack on Fort Gilmer, Sept. 29, 1864. By Charles Johnston. (*In* The Annals of the Army of the Tennessee and early western history . . . Nashville, Tenn., 1878. 8°. v. 1, 130–134 p.) E547.A61

Nine months in a Northern prison. By G. W. D. Porter. (*In* The annals of the Army of the Tennessee and early western history . . . Nashville, Tenn., 1878. 8°. v. 1, 157–162 p.) E547.A61

46th infantry. *See* Henry county.

48th infantry.

The "Fighting" Forty-eighth Tennessee regiment. By S. R. Watkins. (*In* The Southern bivouac. Louisville, Ky., 1884. 8°. v. 2, 246–251 p.) E485.S68

61st infantry. Company G. (Mounted.)

The 61st (also known as Pitt's and as the 81st) regiment Tennessee infantry was organized October 10, 1862, with eleven companies and was mustered into Confederate States service November 10, 1862. Captain Bundren's company was subsequently transferred to the 26th regiment Tennessee infantry and mustered February 28, 1863, as (2d) Company H, of that organization. The regiment was captured and paroled at Vicksburg, Miss., in July, 1863, and after exchange it was assigned to Brig. Gen. Vaughn's cavalry brigade and mounted.

81st infantry. *See* 61st infantry.

154th infantry.

The battle of Belmont. By Marcus J. Wright. (*In* So. hist. soc. papers. 8°. v. 16, p. 69–82.) E485.4.A14

See Hardeman county.

See Henry county.

See McNairy county.

See Memphis.

See Military annals of Tennessee. By J. B. Lindsley.

Aymett's infantry. *See* 53d infantry.

Bailey's infantry. *See* 49th infantry.

Beaumont's infantry. *See* 41st, 50th, 51st regiments infantry and 1st battalion infantry.

Bluff City grays. *See* 154th cavalry.

Bradford's infantry. *See* 31st infantry.

Brown guards. *See* 1st infantry. (Maney.)

Brown's (A. J.) infantry. *See* 46th and 55th infantry.

Infantry—Continued.

Bundren's company, infantry. *See* 26th infantry. Company H.

Caldwell's infantry. *See* 12th infantry.

Crew's battalion of infantry. *See* Kentucky. 1st brigade.

Field's infantry. *See* 1st infantry. (Volunteers.)

Floyd's infantry. *See* 17th infantry.

Fulton's infantry. *See* 44th infantry.

Gillespie's infantry. *See* 43d infantry.

Grace's infantry. *See* 10th infantry.

Henderson county home guards. (Union.)

Jackson's (F. M.) company, infantry. *See* 61st infantry. Company G.

Jones' (Timothy P.) infantry. *See* 6th infantry.

Kelsoe's infantry. *See* 9th infantry.

Lea's infantry. *See* 52d infantry.

Looney's infantry. *See* 38th infantry.

Love's infantry. *See* 27th infantry.

McComb's infantry. *See* 14th infantry.

McDaniel's infantry. *See* 44th infantry.

MacGavock's infantry. *See* 3d, 10th, and 30th infantry.

Maney's brigade.

Maney's brigade after the battle of Missionary Ridge. By Private, Rock City guards. (*In* The Southern bivouac. Louisville, Ky., 1884. 8°. v. 2, p. 345–348.) E485.S68

Mark's infantry. *See* 17th infantry.

Martin rifles. *See* 1st infantry. (Maney.)

Neely's infantry. *See* 4th infantry. (Volunteers.)

Neill's infantry. *See* 23d infantry.

Palmer's brigade.

*Palmer's brigade in the Carolinas. By G. W. Hill. (*In* Confederate veteran. Nashville, Tenn., 1910. 4°. v. xviii, p. 332.) E485.C74 (*In* L. C.)

Peebles' infantry. *See* 24th infantry.

Pitts' regiment. *See* 61st infantry.

Railroad boys. *See* 1st infantry. (Maney.)

Rock City guards.

The privations of a private. . . . By M. B. Toney. Nashville, Tenn., 1905. 133 p. incl. front. (port.) illus. 8°. E605.T66

See 1st infantry. (Maney.)

Rutherford rifles. *See* 1st infantry. (Maney.)

Shaw's infantry. *See* 49th infantry.

Tennessee riflemen. *See* 1st infantry. (Maney.)

Turner's infantry. *See* 30th infantry.

Infantry—Continued.

Turney's infantry. *See* 1st infantry, Provisional army.

Voohies' infantry. *See* 48th infantry.

White's infantry. *See* 53d infantry.

Wilder's brigade. (Union.)

Wilder's brigade of mounted infantry in the Tullahoma-Chickamauga campaigns. By G. S. Wilson. (*In* M. O. L. L. U. S. Kan. War talks in Kansas. . . . Kansas City, Mo., 1906. 8°. v. 1, p. 45–76.) E464.M594

Williamson greys. *See* 1st infantry. (Maney.)

Wilson's infantry. *See* 1st West Tennessee infantry. (Union.)

Volunteers. (Union.)

Register. (*In* U. S. *War dept.* Official army register of the volunteer force of the United States army for the years 1861, '62, '63, '64, '65 . . [Washington, 1865?] 8v. 12°.) E494.U58

MISCELLANEOUS.

***Andrew Jackson**, Tennessee and the Union. By A. V. Goodpasture. (*In* The American hist. mag. . . . Nashville, Tenn. 8°. 1896. vol. 1, no. 3, July, 1896, p. [209]–223.) F431.A53 (*In* L. C.)

*——— Separate. . . . F436.G65 (*In* L. C.)

Bradley county.

History of the rebellion in Bradley county, East Tennessee. By J. S. Hurlburt. Indianapolis, 1866. viii, [9]–280, 24 p. illus., fold. map. 12° F443.B8H9

Campaigns in Kentucky and Tennessee including the battle of Chickamauga, 1862–1864 . . . Boston, 1908. vi p. 2 l., [3]–557, [1] p. 9 fold. maps. 8°. (*Half-title:* Papers of the Military historical society of Massachusetts. vol. [vii.]) E470.M65

Carter county rebellion. *See* 13th cavalry. (Union.)

Chattanooga.

The relief of Chattanooga. By H. S. Dean. (*In* Cooper's Coffee cooler. Sturgis, Mich., 1893. f°. v. 6, nos. 11–12, Nov.–Dec. 1893. ports.)

Speech of Gov. William C. Oates of Alabama, delivered at Chattanooga, Tenn., Sept. 20, 1895, on the battles of Chickamauga and Chattanooga. Dedication of the National park. Montgomery, Ala., 1895. 18 p. 8°.

Chattanooga—Continued.

*Chattanooga, the Mountain city. A souvenir volume comp. for the Spring meeting of the American society of mechanical engineers. Chattanooga, May 1–4, 1906. By T. E. Murray. Chattanooga, Tenn. [1906] 54 p. front., plates, 1 fold. map. 8°. F444.C4M9 (*In* L. C.)

Map in pocket.

Views and descriptions of battles and cemeteries.

***Confederate generals** of Tennessee. By John P. Hickman. (*In* Confederate veteran. Nashville, Tenn., 1910. 4°. v. xviii, p. 170–172.) E485.C74 (*In* L. C.)

Confederate States of America. *Congress. House of representatives. Special committee on the recent military disasters.*

*Reports of the Special committee on the recent military disasters at Forts Henry and Donelson, and the evacuation of Nashville . . . Richmond, 1862. 178 p. 8°. E472.9.C71 Office. (*In* L. C.)

Hon. H. S. Foote, chairman.

Davidson county.

*History of Davidson county, Tennessee . . . By W. W. Clayton. Philadelphia, 1880. 499, [1] p. front., plates, ports., maps. f°. F443.D2C6 (*In* L. C.)

Civil war period and lists of soldiers: p. 168–192.

List of Nashville war publications: p. 241.

The debt of our country to the American Highlanders during the war. By . . . C. J. Ryder. New York, [n. d.] 12 p. 8°. (*In* W. D. L. pamp. v. 279.)

The debt of our country to the American Highlanders during the war. By Secretary C. J. Ryder. New York, [n. d.] 8 p. 8°. E531.E99

Disunion and restoration in Tennessee. By J. R. Neal . . . New York, 1899. 2 l., 80 p. 8°.

Donelson, Fort. *See* Confederate States of America. *Congress.*

Down in Tennessee and back by way of Richmond. By Edmund Kirke. [*pseud.*] [James R. Gilmore.] . . . New York, 1864. 282 p. 12°. 12°. E601.G48

East Tennessee.

*Das zeugniss eines fluchtlings von Ost-Tennessee. By Hermann Bokum. Philadelphia, 1863. 23 p. 8°. E531.B686 (*In* L. C.)

[Pamphlets of the Union league, Philadelphia, Pa. 1863–66. vol. 1, no. 27.]

Burnside's East Tennessee campaign. By Henry S. Burrage . . . Read before the Society, February 1, 1910. Reprinted from the Papers of the Military historical society of Massachusetts. vol. viii. The Mississippi Valley, Tennessee, Georgia, Alabama, 1861–1864. [n. p., 1910?] cover-title, p. [559]–603. 8°.

East Tennessee.

*. . . The bloody shirt . . . Copyright secured by Dr. J. D. Hale. [Washington? D. C., 1888?] cover-title, [1], 51 p. fold. facsim. (incl. port.) 16°. E531.H164 (*In* L. C.)

At head of title: Number Six.

Documents relating to the career of Champ Ferguson, the confederate guerilla.

*. . . Continued lifting of masks . . . A war courts decree and one sequal [?] A slight result of Gen. Grant's order no. 4. [J. D. Hale, comp. Washington? 1887?] cover-title, 31, [1] p. 2 fold. facsim. (incl. port.) 16°. E531.H162 (*In* L. C.)

At head of title: Number four.

Documents relating to destruction of Hale's property in Overton Co., Tenn. by Confederate guerillas.

Fourth of a series of papers published by the compiler, dealing with the civil war and its consequences.

*——— [Another issue. Washington? D. C., 1887?] cover-title, 31, [1] p. 2 l., 2 fold., facsim. (incl. port.) 16°. E531.H163 (*In* L. C.)

The East Tennessee campaign, September, 1863. Prepared by . . . Gilbert C. Kniffen . . . and read . . . January 4, 1905. [Washington? D. C.° 1905?] 26 p. 8°. (*In* M. O. L. L. U. S. D. C. War papers. [Washington? D. C.? 1905?] 8°. No. 57.) E464.M54

With the Ninth army corps in East Tennessee. By . . . W. A. Nason . . . Providence, 1891. 70 p. 8°. E464.R47

(*Added t.-p.:* Personal narratives of events in the war of the rebellion, being papers read before the Rhode Island soldiers and sailors historical society. Fourth series.—no. 15.)

Personal recollections of the occupation of East Tennessee and the defense of Knoxville. . . . By O. M. Poe. Detroit, 1889. 48 p. map. 8°. (*In* M. O. L. L. U. S. Mich. War papers. Detroit, 1893. v. 1, no. 8. 8°.) E464.M62

Escape from East Tennessee to the federal lines: the history, given nearly as possible, by Capt. R. A. Ragan, of his individual experiences during the war of the rebellion, 1861–1864. Washington, D. C., 1910. 53 p. plates, 2 ports. 12°. E601.R18

East Tennessee in the war of the rebellion. Prepared by Felix A. Reeve . . and read . . . December 3, 1902. [Washington? D. C.? 1902?] 36 p. 8°. (*In* M. O. L. L. U. S. D. C. War papers. [Washington? D. C.? 1902?] 8°. No. 44.) E464.M54

* Relief for East Tennessee. Meeting at Cooper institute . . . Mar. 10, 1864. Address by Hon. N. G. Taylor . . . New York, 1864.. 32 p. 8°. E531.T24 (*In* L. C.)

East Tennessee—Continued.

East Tennessee and the civil war. By O. P. Temple . . . Cincinnati, 1899. 2 l., vii–xvi, 588 p. ports., fold. map. 8°. E531.T29

* Report of Brig. Gen. John S. Williams of operations in East Tennessee, from 27th September to 15th October, 1863. Published by order of Congress. Richmond, 1864. 9 p. 8°. E475.8.W72 (*In* L. C.)

East Tennessee relief association.

Account of the fund for the relief of East Tennessee; with a complete list of the contributors. By Edward Everett . Boston, 1864. 99 p. 8°

* Report of the contributors to the Ladies' East Tennessee relief association. [By M. M. Hallowell and E. E. Parrish.] Philadelphia, 1864. 8 p. 8°. E531.H19 (*In* L. C.)

Signed: Mary M. Hallowell . Ellen E. Parrish Phil'a.

East Tennessee relief association at Knoxville.

Report to the East Tennessee relief association at Knoxville; with tabular statements from the General agent, etc. By T. W. Humes . To which are appended the proceedings commemorative of the death of Edward Everett. Knoxville, 1865. 32 p. 8° E531.E13

East Tennessee. *New York committee for relief to East Tennessee.*

* Report of the Committee to East Tennessee for the state of New York. New York, 1865. 30 p. 8°. E531.N53 (*In* L. C.)

East Tennessee. *Pennsylvania relief association for East Tennessee.*

* Report to the contributors to the Pennsylvania relief association for East Tennessee. By a commission sent by the executive committee to visit that region and forward supplies to the loyal and suffering inhabitants. Philadelphia, 1864. 45 p. 8° E531.P41 (*In* L. C.)

Ellis, Daniel.

Thrilling adventures of Daniel Ellis, the great union guide of East Tennessee, for a period of nearly four years during the great southern rebellion. Written by himself. Containing a short biography of the author . New York, 1867. 1 p. l., [5]–430 p. incl. illus., ports., maps. front. 12°. E601.E42

See 13th cavalry. (Union.)

Ferguson, Champ. 1821?–1865.

* . . The bloody shirt . [J. D. Hale, comp. Washington? D. C., 1888?] cover-title, [1], 51 p. fold. facsim. (incl. port.) 16°. E531.H164 (*In* L. C.)

At head of title: Number six.

Sixth in a series of papers published by the compiler, dealing with the war and its consequences.

Documents relating to the career of Champ Ferguson, the Confederate guerilla.

Ferguson, Champ —Continued.

*Champ Ferguson: a sketch of the war in East Tennessee, detailing some of the awful murders on the border and describing one of the leading spirits of the rebellion. By [J. D.] Hale. Cincinnati, 1862. 20 p. 12°. E531.H16 (*In* L. C.)

See East Tennessee.

Fort Donelson. *See* Confederate States of America. *Congress.*

Franklin.

Address delivered by Gen. W. B. Bate, on the occasion of dedicating the "Battle-ground academy," . . . on the field of Franklin. Franklin, Tenn., Saturday, Oct. 5, 1889. [Franklin? 1885?] 15 p. 8° (*In* W. D. L. pamp. v. 201.)

Henry, Fort. *See* Confederate States of America. *Congress.*

Henry county.

A history of the Henry county commands which served in the Confederate States army, including rosters of the various companies enlisted in Henry county By E. H. Rennolds. Jacksonville, 1904. 301 p. front., illus., ports. 12°. F443.H5R4

Hickman county.

*A history of Hickman county, Tennessee. By W. J. D. Spence and D. L. Spence . . Nashville, Tenn., 1900. 509 p. front., (port.) 12°. F443.H6S7 (*In* L. C.)

Civil war period and lists of Union soldiers: p. 465.

List of Confederate soldiers: p. 466–509.

* **History of Tennessee** . . . to . . . 1894. By G. D. Free . . . Church Hill, Ky., 1895. 224 p. front., illus., ports., maps. 12°. F436.F85 (*In* L. C.)

Civil war period and reconstruction: p. 111–133.

* **History of Tennessee** . . . By G. D. Free . . . Rev. ed. Nashville, Tenn. [1896] 258 p. front., illus., ports., maps. 12°. F436.F86 (*In* L. C.)

Civil war period: p. 124–153.

* **History of Tennessee** . . . Nashville, 1886. viii, [13]–930 p. plates, ports., maps. 4°. F436.H66 (*In* L. C.)

Federal military history: p. 477–512.

Confederate military history: p. 513-617.

* **History of Tennessee** . . . Nashville, 1886. viii, [13]–1232 p. front. (fold. map) plates, ports. 4°. F442.2.H66 (*In* L. C.)

Federal military history: p. 477–512.

Confederate military history: p. 513–617.

* **History of Tennessee** . . . Nashville, 1886. viii, [13]–1402 p. plates, ports., maps incl. front. (partly fold.) 4°. F442.2.H67 (*In* L. C.)

Federal military history: p. 477–512.

Confederate military history: p. 513–617.

* **History of Tennessee** . . . Nashville, Tenn., 1887. viii, [13]–1087 p. front., (fold. map) plates, ports., maps. 4°. F436.H67 (*In* L. C.)
Federal military history: p. 477–512.
Confederate military history: p. 513–617.
Civil war period in Weakley county: p. 837–838.

* **History of Tennessee** . . . Nashville, 1887. viii, [13]–970 p. plates, ports., maps (incl. front.) 4°. F436.H68 (*In* L. C.)
Federal military history: p. 477–512.
Confederate military history: p. 513–617.

* **History of Tennessee** . . . Nashville, 1887. viii, [13]–970 p. plates, ports., maps (incl. front.) 4°. F436.H68. (*In* L. C.)
Federal military history: p. 477–512.
Confederate military history: p. 513–617.
Civil war period in Lauderdale county: p. 802–803.
Civil war period in Tipton county: p. 817–818.
Civil war period in Haywood county: p. 823–825.
Civil war period in Crockett county: p. 841–842.

* **History of Tennessee** . . . Nashville, 1887. viii, [13]–1317 p. front., (fold. map) plates, ports. 4°. F442.1.H68 (*In* L. C.)
Federal military history: p. 477–512.
Confederate military history: p. 513–617.

*A **history of Tennessee** from 1663 to 1900 . . . By G. R. McGee. New York, [1899.] 278, xxxix p. front., illus., ports., maps. 12° F436.M14 (*In* L. C.)
Civil war period and reconstruction: p. 184–217.

*A **history of Tennessee** from 1663 to 1911 . . . By G. R. McGee. New York, [1911.] 302, xxix p. front., illus., ports., maps. 12°. F436.M142 (*In* L. C.)
Civil war period and reconstruction: p. 184–219.

* **History of Tennessee,** its people and institutions. By W. R. Garrett and A. V. Goodpasture. Nashville, Tenn., 1900. 351 p. front., illus., ports., maps. 8°. F436.G23 (*In* L. C.)
Civil war period and reconstruction: p. 202–250.

* **History of Tennessee,** the making of a state. By James Phelan. Boston, 1889. vi, 478 p. 8°. F436.P54 (*In* L. C.)
Civil war period: p. 440.

Hoover's Gap.

The battle of Hoover's Gap. By J. T. Wilder. (*In* M. O. L. L. U. S. Ohio. Sketches of war history. Cincinnati, 1908. 8°. v. 6, p. [168]–173.) E464.V71.

* **How it was**; four years among the Rebels. By Mrs. Irby Morgan . . . Nashville, Tenn., 1892. 204 p. front., ports. 12°. E579.M84 (*In* L. C.)

Johnson City. National home for disabled volunteer soldiers. *Mountain branch.*

*Souvenir book. National soldiers home, Tennessee . . . [Knoxville, 1910.] cover-title, [44] p. illus. (incl. ports.) 8°. UB383.M8A4 (*In* L. C.)

Knoxville.

*Standard history of Knoxville, Tennessee . . . Ed. by William Rule . . Chicago, 1900. viii, [9]–590 p. port. 8°. F444.K7R9 (*In* L. C.)

Civil war period: p. 152-193.

See Three score years and ten . . .

* **Letter of Hon. William T. Avery,** of Tennessee, to his constituents. [Washington? D. C., Dec. 27, 1860.] 8 p. 8°. E440.5.A95 (*In* L. C.)

* **Letters and memorials** of East Tennessee Union soldier . . . under rebel anarchy in 1861–2–3–4 . . . By P. H. Grimshaw. Nashville, 1864. 12 p. 8°. E531.G86 (*In* L. C.)

The loyal mountaineers of Tennessee. By T. W. Humes. Knoxville, Tenn., 1888. 400 p. front., ports. 8°. E531.H92

Loyal Tennesseeans. What it cost to be for the Union at the South. By C. H. Rogers. (*In* National tribune. Jan. 13, 1910, p. 7.) f°.

The Loyalists of Tennessee in the late war. By William Rule. (*In* M. O. L. L. U. S. Ohio. Sketches of war history, 1861–1865 . Cincinnati, 1888. 8° v. 2, p. 180–204.) E464.M71

McNairy county.

Reminiscences of the early settlement and early settlers of McNairy county, Tennessee. By M. J. Wright. Washington, 1882. 96 p. ports. 8° F443.M1W9

Map of Middle and East Tennessee and parts of Alabama and Georgia. Compiled from various authorities for the use of the Armies of the Ohio and Cumberland, by Capt. N. Michler . . . assisted by Maj. J. E. Weyss and C. S. Mergell, draftsman. From Mar. to Dec., 1862. 45¼ x 70 inches.

No scale mentioned.

* **Material bearing** of the Tennessee campaign in 1862 upon the destinies of our civil war. Washington, [187–?] cover-title, 19 p. 8°. E470.M42 (*In* L. C.)

Credits Miss Anna Carroll with the planning of the Tennessee campaign.
Caption title: The Tennessee campaign decisive of the war.

Memphis.

*A rebel newspaper's war story: being a narrative of the war history of the Memphis appeal. By R. A. Halley. (*In* American hist. mag. and Tenn. hist. soc. quarterly . . . Nashville, Tenn., 1903. 8°. vol. 8, no. 2, April, 1903, p. 124–153.) F431.A53 (*In* L. C.)

The Middle Tennessee and Chattanooga campaigns of June, July, August and September, 1863.

Middle Tennessee campaigns, June-July, 1863. Drawn by J. von Glümer. Positions of troops located in 1891 by Capt. S. C. Kellogg. 8 fold. maps.

Chickamauga, Sept. 19–20, 1863. Comp. by Edward Ruger . . . Redrawn by Louis Boedicker, 1868. Corrected and positions of troops located by Capt. S. C. Kellogg. 1889. Scale 1:20,000.

1st day. Sheets A, 1–4.
2d day. Sheets 5–8 Z.

The military annals of Tennessee. Confederate. First series: embracing a review of military operations, with regimental histories and memorial rolls, compiled . . . and ed. by J. B. Lindsley . Nashville, 1886. 910 p. front., port. 8°. E579.4.L75

The Mississippi Valley, Tennessee Georgia, Alabama, 1861–1864 . . . Boston, 1910. vi p., 3 l., [4]–619, [1] p. 8 fold. maps. 8°. (*Half title:* Papers of the Military historical society of Massachusetts. vol. [viii.]) E470.M65 v. 8.

Military map of the states of Kentucky and Tennessee . . . Commenced under authority of Maj. Gen. Don Carlos Buel, by Capt. N. Michler . . . continued under Maj. Gen. H. G. Wright, by Maj. L. Sitgreaves, and completed under Maj. Gen. A. E. Burnside, by Lt.-Col. J. H. Simpson . . . Drawn by C. E. Swann. Cincinnati, 1863. 52½ x 85 inches. Scale 1:350,000 or 5.524 miles to one (1) inch.

Nashville.

* The American union, the fittest monument to its dead defenders. An address delivered at the National cemetery, near Nashville . . . May 30, 1898. By Daniel Fish . . . [Minneapolis, 1898?] cover-title, 13 p. 8°. E641.F58 (*In* L. C.)

Reminiscences of the raising of the original "Old glory" over the Capitol at Nashville, Tenn., on Feb. 27, 1862 . . . By H. N. Fisher. (*In* Historical collections of the Essex institute. Salem, Mass., 1911. 8°. v. 47, p. 96–100.) F72.E7E77

* History of Nashville, Tennessee . . [Ed. by J. Woodridge.] Nashville, Tenn., 1890. 656 p. front., ports. 4°. F444.N2W9 (*In* L. C.)

Civil war period: p. 180–213.

See Davidson county.

The old guard in gray. Researches in the annals of the Confederate historical association. Sketches of Memphis veterans who upheld her standard in the war, and of other Confederate worthies . . . By J. H. Mathes. [Memphis, 1897.] [5]–292 p. incl. port. front. 8°. F444.M5M4

* **The origin of the Tennessee** campaign, by Capt. Charles M. Scott, as a refutation of the fraudulent [!] claim of Miss Anna Ella Carroll. Terre Haute, Ind., 1889. 38 p. 8°. E470.S415 (*In* L. C.)

Includes the testimony given by Capt. Scott before the Committee on military affairs of the U. S. House of representatives and printed in House misc. doc. no. 179, 44th Cong., 1st sess.

The over mountain men. Some passages from a page of neglected history. By S. M. Burnett. [Washington, 1895.] 23 p. 8°. (*In* W. D. L. pamp. v. 243.)

Note: read before the Literary society of Washington Feb. 24th, 1894: was published in the American historical register Dec. 1894 and Jan. 1895, from which it is now reprinted for private circulation.

* **Patriots and guerillas** of East Tennessee and Kentucky . . . By Maj. J. A. Brents. New York, 1863. 171 p. 12° E531.B83 (*In* L. C.)

Patriots of East Tennessee. Isolated among enemies, they were starved, robbed, murdered and burned out because of their Union sentiments. By W. R. Carter. (*In* National tribune. Mar. 31, 1910, p. 7.) f°.

* **The rebellion in Tennessee.** Observations on Bishop Otey's letter to the Hon. William H. Seward. By a native of Virginia [Daniel McLeod.] . . . Washington, 1862. 11 p. 8°. E531.M16 (*In* L. C.)

* **Reconstruction period** in Tennessee. By R. L. M'Donnold. (*In* American hist. mag. . . . Nashville, Tenn., 1896. 8°. vol. 1, no. 4, Oct. 1896. p. [307]–328.) F431.A53 (*In* L. C.)

The reign of terror in Tennessee. By J. A. Trousdale. (*In* The Southern bivouac. Louisville, Ky., 1886. 8°. n. s. v. 1, p. 665–670.) E485.S68

***A relic of the reconstruction** period in Tennessee [. . . By G. P. Thurston.] (*In* American hist. mag. . . . Nashville, Tenn., 1901. 8°. vol. 6, no. 4, July, 1901. p. 243–250.) F431.A53 (*In* L. C.)

* **The retreat from Pulaski** to Nashville, Tenn.; battle of Franklin, Tennessee, Nov. 30, 1864; with maps, sketches, portraits and photographic views. By L. T. Scofield. . . . Cleveland, 1909. 1 p. l., 7–67 p. illus. 8°. E477.5.S42 (*In* L. C.)

Scouting in Tennessee. Prepared by . . . Henry Romeyn . . . and read . . . November 1, 1905. [Washington ? D. C. ? 1905 ?] 24 p. 8°. (*In* M. O. L. L. U. S. D. C. War papers. [Washington ? D. C. ? 1905 ?] 8°. No. 59.) E464.M54

The secession and reconstruction of Tennessee. A dissertation . . . By J. W. Fertig. Chicago, 1898. 108 p. 8°. E531.F41

* **Secession**; or, Prose in rhyme; and East Tennessee, a poem. By an East Tennesseean. Philadelphia, 1864. 64 p. 12°. E531.S49 (*In* L. C.)

Shelbyville.

*Confederate monument, Shelbyville, Tenn. (*In* Confederate veteran. 1899. 4°. v. VII, p. 496–499.) E485.C74. (*In* L. C.)

Spring Hill, battle of, 1864.

The battle of Spring Hill, Tennessee. Prepared by . . . J. K. Shellenberger. Read after the stated meeting Feb. 2, 1907. [n. p., 1907?] 26 p. 8° E481.S7S5

At head of title: Military order of the loyal legion of the United States. Commandery of the state of Missouri.

* **Statement of Maj. Gen. Buell** in review of the evidence before the military commission, appointed by the War department in Nov., 1862. Campaign in Kentucky, Tennessee, northern Mississippi and North Alabama in 1861 and 1862. [n. p., n. d.] cover-title, 71, [1] p. 8°. E470.B92 (*In* L. C.)

* **Suffering endured** for a free government; or, A history of the cruelties and atrocities of the rebellion . . . By Thos. L. Wilson. [Philadelphia, 1864.] x p., 1 l., 13–372 p. front. (port.) plates. 12°. E458.7.W75 (*In* L. C.)

Sullivan county.

*Historic Sullivan. A history of Sullivan county, Tennessee . . . By Oliver Taylor. Bristol, Tenn., 1909. xii p., 1 l., 329 p. front., plates, ports., facsims. 8°. F443.S8T2 (*In* L. C.)

Civil war period: p. 209–217.

* **Tennesseeans at Gettysburg**—The retreat. By Jerne Kimble. (*In* Confederate veteran. Nashville, Tenn., 1910. 4°. v. xviii, p. 460–462.) E485.C74 (*In* L. C.)

Tennessee. By J. D. Porter. (*In* Confederate military history. C. A. Evans, ed. Atlanta, Ga., 1899. 8°. v. 8. v, 348 p. ports., maps (partly fold.) E545.E92

Tennessee Confederate memorial and historical association.

*Charter and by-laws of the Tennessee Confederate memorial and historical association. Adopted Jan. 9, 1886. Nashville, Tenn., 1886. 12 p. 8° E579.T29 (*In* L. C.)

Tennessee in the war 1861–1865. Lists of military organizations and officers from Tennessee in both Confederate and Union armies . . . complete rosters of organizations of Federal troops from Tennesssee . . . Comp. and prepared by General M. J. Wright. New York, [1908.] 228 p. 8°. E531.W95

Tennessee River.

The re-opening of the Tennessee River near Chattanooga, October, 1863, as related by Maj. Gen. G. H. Thomas and the official record. Comp. and annotated by Bvt. Maj. Gen. W. F. Smith. Wilmington, Del., [1895?] 40 p. front. (fold. map.) 8°. (*In* W. D. L. pamp. v. 201.)

The testimony of a refugee from East Tennessee. By Hermann Bokum . . . Philadelphia, 1863. 24 p. 8°. E531.B68

* **Three score years and ten** . . . By a lawyer. [C. W. Hall.] Cincinnati, 1884. vi, 7–303 p. 12°. F436.H18 (*In* L. C.)

* **Union leaders** of East Tennessee. By O. P. Temple. Cincinnati, [18—?] (U. S. catalog. Books in print 1899, 1902.)

U. S. sanitary commission.

Brief reports of the operations of the sanitary commission in Tennessee, May, 1862. By Dr. J. S. Newberry . . . 12 p. 8°. (*In* W. D. L. pamp. v. 233.)

* **Wanderings North and South.** By Hermann Bokum . . Philadelphia, 1864. 2 p. l., 73 p. 8°. E649.B68 (*In* L. C.)

TEXAS.

STATE PUBLICATIONS.

Adjutant-general's office.

Reports of the adjutant-general. None known.

Comptroller.

Condensed statements of the acting provisional comptroller's report, comprising statements from August 31, 1863, to June 8, 1865; also, from October 13, 1865, to August 13, 1866. Austin, 1866. [52] p. 8°.

Governor.

* Correspondence between Hon. J. M. Calhoun, Commissioner from Alabama, and Governor Sam Houston. (*In* Journal of the Senate of Texas [extra session] of the Eighth legislature . . . Austin, 1861. 8°. p. 31–37.) J87.T4 1861b (*In* L. C.)

*Message. (Sam Houston.) Jan. 21, 1861. (*In* Journal of the Senate of Texas [extra session] of the Eighth legislature . . . Austin, 1861. 8°. p. 6–21.) J87.T4 1861b (*In* L. C.)

Governor. (*Union.*)

*Address of A. J. Hamilton, military governor, to the people of Texas. New Orleans, 1864. 19 p. 8°. E532.H21 Office (*In* L. C.)

Message. (A. J. Hamilton) To the Texas state convention. Feb. 10, 1866. Austin, 1866. 14 p. 12°.

Governor (Union)—Continued.

*Address. (J. W. Throckmorton.) Aug. 9, 1866. (*In* Journal of the House of representatives . . . Eleventh legislature, state of Texas . . . Austin, 1866. 8°. p. 18–25.) J87.T4 1866c (*In* L. C.)

Message. (J. W. Throckmorton.) To the Legislature of Texas . . . Aug. 18, 1866. Austin, 1866. 24 p. 8°.

MILITARY ORGANIZATIONS.

Heavy Artillery.

Cook's heavy artillery. *See* 1st heavy artillery.

Light Artillery.

Light artillery. *See* Arkansas. With the light guns . . . E553.8.W89

1st battery light artillery.

*The journal of a grandfather. [William E. Hughes. St. Louis, 1912.] 239 p. front., plates, ports. 8°. E605.H9 (*In* L. C.)

Daniel's battery light artillery. *See* Walker's Texas division.

Dashiell's battery light artillery. *See* 14th battery light artillery.

Edgar's battery light artillery. *See* Walker's Texas division.

Gibson's battery light artillery. *See* 16th battery light artillery.

Halderman's battery light artillery. *See* Walker's Texas division.

Hynson's battery light artillery. *See* 10th battery light artillery.

McMahan's battery light artillery. *See* 1st heavy artillery. Company E.

Moseley's battery light artillery. *See* 7th battery light artillery.

Nichols' battery. *See* 15th battery light artillery.

Pratt's battery light artillery.

See Hynson's battery light artillery.

See Parson's cavalry brigade.

Texas guards. *See* Krumbhaar's battery light artillery.

Cavalry.

1st cavalry. (Arizona brigade.)

1st Partisan Cavalry. (Lane.)

2d cavalry. *See* Ross's Texas brigade.

2d cavalry. Company A. *See* 1st cavalry. Company E. (Part.)

2d Texas partisan rangers. *See* Walker's Texas division.

2d cavalry. (Union.) Consolidated with 1st cavalry, November 1, 1864.

Cavalry—Continued.

3d cavalry.

The Lone Star defenders; a chronicle of the Third Texas cavalry, Ross' brigade. By S. B. Barron . . . New York and Washington, 1908. 3 p. l., 3–276 p. front. 10 port. 8°. E580.6.3d

See Ross's Texas brigade.

6th cavalry. *See* Ross's Texas brigade.

8th cavalry.

The battle of Bentonville. Charge of the Fourth Tennessee and Eighth Texas cavalry. (*In* Annals of the Army of the Tennessee and early western history . . . Nashville, Tenn., 1878. 8°. v. 1, p. 62–64.) E547.A61

See Terry's Texas rangers.

9th cavalry. *See* Ross's Texas brigade.

13th cavalry, dismounted. *See* Walker's Texas division.

16th cavalry, dismounted. *See* Walker's Texas division.

26th cavalry.

A sketch of the history of Debray's (26th) regiment of Texas cavalry. By X. B. Debray. Austin, Texas, 1884. 26 p. 8°. E580.6.26th

A sketch of Debray's Twenty-sixth regiment of Texas cavalry. By X. B. Debray. (*In* So. hist. soc. papers. v. 12, 547–554 p. 8°.) E485.4.A14

28th cavalry, dismounted. *See* Walker's Texas division.

29th cavalry, dismounted. *See* Walker's Texas division.

32d cavalry.

*Andrew Jackson Potter, the fighting parson of the Texas frontier. Six years of Indian warfare in New Mexico and Arizona. Many wonderful events in his ministerial life . . . By the Rev. H. A. Graves . . . Nashville, Tenn., 1881. 471 p. front. (port.) 12°. F391.P86 (*In* L. C.)

34th cavalry, dismounted. *See* Walker's Texas division.

Alexander's cavalry. *See* 34th cavalry.

Andrews's cavalry. *See* 32d cavalry.

Arizona brigade. *See* 1st cavalry (Arizona brigade).

Bagby's cavalry. *See* 7th cavalry.

Baird's cavalry. *See* 4th cavalry, Arizona brigade.

Bass's cavalry. *See* 20th cavalry.

Brown's cavalry. *See* 12th battalion cavalry.

Buchel's cavalry. *See* 1st cavalry.

Burford's cavalry. *See* 19th cavalry.

Cavalry—Continued.

Burleson's cavalry. *See* 12th cavalry.
Burnett's cavalry. *See* 13th cavalry.
Carter's cavalry. *See* 21st cavalry.
Crump's cavalry. *See* 1st battalion cavalry.
Darnell's cavalry. *See* 18th cavalry.
Debray's cavalry. *See* 26th cavalry.
De Morse's cavalry. *See* 29th cavalry.
Diamond's cavalry. *See* 11th cavalry.
Duff's cavalry. *See* 33d cavalry.
Earp's cavalry. *See* 10th cavalry.
Ector's cavalry. *See* 14th cavalry.
Fitzhugh's cavalry. *See* 16th cavalry.
Ford's cavalry. *See* 2d cavalry.
Giddings' cavalry. *See* 21st cavalry.
Gillespie's cavalry. *See* 25th cavalry.
Gould's battalion cavalry, dismounted. *See* Walker's Texas division.
Gould's cavalry. *See* 23d cavalry.
Granbury's brigade composed of the following:
15th, 16th, 17th, and 18th regiments cavalry.
Granbury's brigade. *See* A comprehensive history of Texas . . . Ed. by D. G. Wooten.
Green's brigade composed of the following:
4th, 5th, and 7th regiments cavalry.
3 sections artillery.
Green's brigade. *See* A comprehensive history of Texas . . . Ed. by D. G. Wooten.
Green's cavalry. *See* 5th cavalry.
Greer's cavalry. *See* 3d cavalry.
Guess' battalion cavalry. *See* 31st cavalry.
Gurley's cavalry. *See* 30th cavalry.
Hamilton's body guard. *See* 2d cavalry. Company A. (Union.)
Hardeman's cavalry. *See* 1st cavalry. (Arizona brigade.)
Hawpe's cavalry. *See* 31st cavalry.
Johnson's cavalry. *See* 14th cavalry.
Ladies' rangers. *See* Baylor's cavalry.
Likens' cavalry. *See* 35th cavalry.
Locke's cavalry. *See* 10th cavalry.
McCulloch's cavalry. *See* 1st cavalry.
Moore's cavalry. *See* 17th cavalry.
Noble's cavalry. *See* 12th cavalry.
Parson's cavalry. *See* 12th cavalry.

Cavalry—Continued.

Parson's cavalry brigade composed of the following:

12th Texas dragoons. (This was Parson's regiment.)

19th Texas cavalry.

Morgan's battalion.

Pratt's battery light artillery.

Parson's cavalry brigade.

* Condensed history of Parson's Texas cavalry brigade. By ---------- Waxahachie, 1880.

Pyron's cavalry. *See* 2d cavalry.

Randal's cavalry. *See* 28th cavalry.

Refugee rangers. *See* 1st cavalry. Company H. (Union.)

Riely's cavalry. *See* 4th cavalry.

Rountree's partisan rangers.

* Muster-roll. Dec., 1862. (*In* Confederate memorial literary society. Richmond.)

Steele's cavalry. *See* 7th cavalry.

Steven's cavalry. *See* 22d cavalry.

Stone's cavalry. *See* 6th cavalry.

Sweet's cavalry. *See* 15th cavalry.

Taylor's cavalry. *See* 17th cavalry.

Terrell's cavalry. *See* 34th cavalry.

Terry's Texas rangers.

* History of Terry's Texas rangers. By J. M. Claiborne. New Birmingham times, 1891.

Terry's Texas rangers. By L. B. Giles. [n. p., 1911.] 105 p. 12°. E580.6.8th

*Terry's Texas rangers. By A. P. Harcourt. (*In The* Southern bivouac. v. 1, Nov., 1882.) E485.S68 (*In* L. C.)

A Texas ranger. By A. M. Latham. (*In* National tribune. June 7–21, 1900.)

See A comprehensive history of Texas . . . Ed. by D. G. Wooten.

See also Fort Bend county.

Waller's cavalry. *See* 13th battalion cavalry.

Well's regiment cavalry, dismounted. *See* Walker's Texas division.

Weyman's cavalry. *See* 33d cavalry.

Whitfield's legion cavalry. *See* 27th cavalry.

Wilkes' cavalry. *See* 24th cavalry.

Wood's cavalry. *See* 36th cavalry.

Yager's battalion cavalry. *See* 3d battalion cavalry.

Young's cavalry. *See* 11th cavalry.

Infantry.

There were four regiments numbered 1st:

1st (Buchel.)

1st (McCulloch.)

1st Partisan. (Lane.)

1st State.

1st infantry. *See* Hood's Texas brigade.

2d infantry.

* Reminisences [!] of the civil war, and other sketches. By Ralph J. Smith. [San Marcos ? Tex., 1911.] cover-title, 26 p. port. 8°. E605.S65 (*In* L. C.)

3d infantry. *See* Walker's Texas division.

4th infantry.

The campaign from Texas to Maryland. By N. A. Davis . . . Richmond, 1863. 165, [1] p. 2 ports. incl. front. 12°. E545.D26

*A soldier's letters to charming Nellie. By J. B. Polley, of Hood's Texas brigade . . . New York, 1908. vi p., 1 l., [9]–317 p. front. (ports.) 8°. E605.P79 (*In* L. C.)

See Hood's Texas brigade.

4th infantry. Company I.

Confederate soldier; and Ten years in South America. By J. M. Polk. Austin, Tex., 1910. 57 p. front., (port.) illus. 8°. E605.P773

Memories of the Lost Cause. Stories and adventures of a Confederate soldier in Gen. R. E. Lee's army, 1861 to 1865, and ten years in South America . . . By J. M. Polk. Austin, Tex., 1905. 46 p. front. (port.) 8°. E605.P76

* The North and South American review . . . By J. M. Polk. Austin, 1912. 61 p. incl. front. (port.) illus. 8°. E605.P775. (*In* L. C.)

Roster and list of survivors.

* Roster of; attached to Hood's Texas brigade. July, 1861. Corsicana, Tex. (*In* Confederate memorial literary society. Richmond.)

5th infantry. *See* Hood's Texas brigade.

5th infantry. Company F.

* Rebel private front and rear. Experiences and observations from the early fifties and through the civil war. By W. A. Fletcher. Beaumont, 1908. 193 p. incl. port. 8°. E605.F61. (*In* L. C.)

7th infantry.

Seventh Texas at Fort Donelson. By K. M. Van Zandt. (*In* Confederate veteran. Nashville, Tenn., 1910. 4°. v. xviii, p. 501.) E485.C74

Infantry—Continued.

8th infantry. *See* Walker's Texas division.

9th infantry.

*A seventeen year old Texas boy at Shiloh. By J. M. Long. (*In* Blue and gray. v. 1, p. 278–279. 4°.) E461.B65 (*In* L. C.)

10th infantry.

The 10th (also called Nelson's) regiment Texas infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 13 to 31, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 16 and 28, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th regiment Texas infantry and the 15th regiment Texas cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1865, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th consolidated regiment Texas dismounted cavalry and in other orgnaizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

See 17th cavalry, consolidated.

11th infantry. *See* Walker's Texas division.

15th infantry. Company B.

*Chapters from the unwritten history of the war between the states. By R. M. Collins. St. Louis, 1893. 355 p. illus. 12°. E605.C72 (*In* L. C.)

15th infantry. Company E.

*Muster-roll. Dec., 1862. (*In* Confederate memorial literary society. Richmond.)

16th infantry. *See* Walker's Texas division.

17th infantry. *See* Walker's Texas division.

18th infantry.

The 18th (also known as Ochiltree's) regiment Texas infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 13, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 14th regiment Texas infantry some time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

See Walker's Texas division.

19th infantry. *See* Walker's Texas division.

22d infantry. *See* Walker's Texas division.

Allen's infantry. *See* 17th infantry.

Bates' infantry. *See* 13th infantry.

Infantry—Continued.

Burnet's battalion infantry. *See* 1st sharpshooters.

Clark's infantry. *See* 14th infantry.

Ector's Texas brigade.

*Ector's Texas brigade. By R. Todhunter. (*In* Confederate veteran. 1899. 4°. v. VII, p. 312.) E485.C74 (*In* L. C.)

Elmore's infantry. *See* 20th infantry.

Flournoy's infantry. *See* 16th infantry.

Fly's infantry. *See* 2d infantry.

Garland's infantry. *See* 6th infantry.

Gregg's infantry. *See* 7th infantry.

Griffin's infantry. *See* 21st infantry.

Hobby's battalion infantry. *See* 8th battalion infantry.

Hood's Texas brigade.

*Unveiling and dedication of monument to Hood's Texas brigade on the Capitol grounds at Austin, Texas, Thursday, October twenty-seventh, nineteen hundred and ten, and minutes of the Thirty-ninth annual reunion . . . Comp. and pub. by F. B. Chilton. Houston, Tex., 1911. 372 p., 1 l., front., plates (1 col.) ports. 4°. E580.4.C53 (*In* L. C.)

The campaign from Texas to Maryland. By Rev. N. A. Davis . . . Richmond, 1863. 165, [1] p. ports. (incl. front.) 12°. E545.D26

*Glory of Hood's Texas brigade. Address of W. R. Hanby at the dedication [of the monument]. (*In* Confederate veteran. Nashville, Tenn., 1910. 4°. v. xviii, p. 563–566.) E485.C74 (*In* L. C.)

General Hood's brigade. Address of Judge D. E. Henderson at the Galveston reunion. (*In* So. hist. soc. papers. v. 29, p. 297–310.) 8°. E485.4.A14

General Hood's brigade. Brave Texans who left their native states and achieved undying fame in Virginia. Address of D. E. Henderson at Galveston reunion in 1901. (*In* So. hist. soc. papers. v. 35, p. 185–200. 8°.) E485.4.A14

Advance and retreat. Personal experiences in the United States and Confederate States army. By J. B. Hood . . . New Orleans, 1880. 358 p. front., port., plans. 8°. E605.H77

*Monument to Hood's Texas brigade. Dedication in Austin, October 28, 1910. (*In* Confederate veteran. Nashville, Tenn., 1910. 4°. v. xviii, p. 562–563.) E485.C74 (*In* L. C.)

Infantry—Continued.

Hood's Texas brigade—Continued.

The old Texas brigade. Memorial stone to the heroism in the Wilderness. (*In* So. hist. soc. papers. v. 19, 122–124 p. 8°.) E485.4.A14

Hood's Texas brigade, its marches, its battles, its achievements. By J. B. Polley . . . New York, 1910. 347 p. front., pl., ports. 8°. E547.P77

*A Texan in search of a fight. Being the diary and letters of a private soldier in Hood's Texas brigade. By J. C. West . . . Waco, Tex., 1901. 189, 8 p., 1 l., incl. port. 12°. E605.W51 (*In* L. C.)

*The Confederate capital and Hood's Texas brigade. By A. V. [Mrs. C. M.] Winkler. Austin, 1894. 312 p. illus. 8°.

*The life and character of Gen. J. B. Hood. By Mrs. C. M. Winkler . . . Written at request, and pub. by authority of Hood's Texas brigade association, and read before the association by the authoress, June 27, 1885. Austin, Tex., [1885.] 39 p. 8°. 4B2 (*In* L. C.)

See A comprehensive history of Texas . . . Ed. by D. G. Wooten.

Hubbard's infantry. *See* 22d infantry.

Key's infantry. *See* 4th infantry.

Kirby's battalion infantry. *See* 3d battalion infantry.

Luckett's infantry. *See* 3d infantry.

Maxey's infantry. *See* 9th infantry.

Mills' infantry. *See* 10th infantry.

Nelson's infantry. *See* 10th infantry.

Nichols' infantry. *See* 9th infantry.

Ochiltree's infantry. *See* 18th infantry.

Oswald's battalion infantry. *See* 4th battalion infantry.

Parson's brigade.

See Parson's cavalry brigade.

See Johnson and Hill counties.

Rainey's infantry. *See* 1st infantry.

Roberts' infantry. *See* 11th infantry.

Ross' Texas brigade composed of the following:

3d, 6th, 11th regiments and Whitfield's battalion cavalry

Ross' Texas brigade.

Ross' Texas brigade. Being a narrative of events connected with its service in the late war between the states. By V. M. Rose. Louisville, Ky., 1881. 185 p. front., port. 12°. E580.6.R

See Texans who wore the gray . . .

Infantry—Continued.

Spaight's battalion infantry. *See* 11th battalion infantry.

Speight's infantry. *See* 15th infantry.

Texas brigade, 1861–65.

*Resolutions of the Texas brigade. [n. p.,] 1865. 4 p. 8°. E487.T35 (*In* L. C.)

Walker's Texas division composed of the following:

3d, 8th, 11th, 14th, 16th, 17th, 18th, 19th, and 22d regiments infantry.

Daniel's, Edgar's, and Halderman's batteries of light artillery:

2d, 13th, 16th, 28th, 29th, 34th, and Well's regiments cavalry, and Gould's battalion of dismounted cavalry.

Walker's Texas division.

The campaigns of Walker's Texas division. By a private soldier [J. P. Blessington.] Containing a complete record of the campaign . . . New York, 1875. 2 p. l., [5]–314 p. 8°. E547.B64.

Reunion souvenir edition of Madisonville Meteor, Aug. 27, 1897. 40 p. illus., ports. f°.

Waterhouse's infantry. *See* 19th infantry.

Young's infantry. *See* 12th infantry.

Volunteers. (Union.)

Register. (*In* U. S. *War dept.* Official army register of the volunteer force of the United States army for the years 1861, '62, '63, '64, '65 . . . [Washington, 1865?] 8 v. 12°.) E494.U58

MISCELLANEOUS.

Ante-bellum; or Before the war. By W. H. Bell. (*In* M. O. L. L. U. S. Ohio. Sketches of war history. Cincinnati, 1888. 8°. v. 1, p. 54–76. F464.M71

Brenham. Report of the Joint Select Committee to investigate facts in regard to the burning of Brenham. . . Austin, 1666. 54 p. (Report, Committee room, Sept. 28, 1866, with appendices "A-J" and records nos. 1–2.)

A brief history of Texas from its earliest settlement . . . By D. W. C. Baker, New York and Chicago, 1873. 2 p. l., [vii]–xi p., 1 l., [15]-200 p. front., illus., ports. 12°. F386.B16

Civil war period: p. [116]–129.

Church of Texas.

*Few historic records of the Church of Texas during the rebellion, with correspondence between Rev. Alex. Gregg and Rev. Charles Gillette. New York, 1865. 131 p.

A complete history of Texas . . . By D. G. Wooten. Dallas, [1899.] xxii, 498 p. front., (col. plate) illus., ports., facsims. 8°. F386.W91 (*In* L. C.)
Civil war period: p. 363–371.

A comprehensive history of Texas. 1685 to 1897. Ed. by D. G. Wooten. Dallas, 1898. 2 v. fronts., illus., ports. 4°. F386.W92
Texas and Texans in the civil war: vol. 2, p. 519–754.

Confederate States of America. *District of Texas, New Mexico and Arizona.*
Headquarters. Adjutant-general's office.
General orders. Jan. 1st–Sept. 6th, 1864. Galveston, Texas, 1864. v. p. 8°.
Maj. Gen. J. B. Magruder, commanding.

Dallas.
*A history of Greater Dallas and vicinity. By Philip Lindsley . . . Chicago, 1909. 2 v. fronts., illus., ports. 4°. F394.D2L7 (*In* L. C.)
Civil war period: vol. 1, p. 66–83.

Fayette county.
*Fayette county, her history and her people. By F. Lotto . . . Schulenburg, Tex., 1902. xvi p., 1 l., [3]–423 p. front., illus., ports., facisms. 8°. F392.F2L8 (*In* L. C.)
Civil war period: p. 123–138.

* **Fifty-one years** reminiscenses of Texas. By Frank Johnson. Serial. Amer. sketch book. (*cf.* A bibliography of Texas . . . By C. W. Raines. Austin, Tex., 1896.)

Five years in Texas; or, What you did not hear during the war from January, 1861 to January, 1866. A narrative of his travels, experiences, and observations in Texas and Mexico. By Thomas North. Cincinnati, 1871. 1 l., [iii]–viii, [9]-231 p. 12°. F391.N86

Fort Bend county.
* History of Fort Bend county . . . By A. J. Sowell. Houston, Tex., 1904. xii, 373 p. front., (port.) 8°. F392.F7S7 (*In* L. C.)
Civil war period and muster roll of Terry's Texas rangers: p. 266–325.

Hill county. *See* Jackson county.

***A history of Texas** for schools . . . By Mrs. A. J. H. Pennybacker. Rev. (1908) ed . . . Austin, Texas, 1907. xvi, 412 p. front., illus., ports., maps, plans. 12°. F386.P42 (*In* L. C.)
Civil war period: p. 333.

History of Texas, from 1685 to 1892. By J. H. Brown. St. Louis, Mo., [1892–1893.] 2 v. front. illus., ports. 8°. F386.B88
Civil war period and reconstruction: vol. 2, p. 387–455.

History of Texas, from its discovery and settlement . . . By J. M. Morphis. New York, 1874. viii, [9]–591 p. fronts., plates (incl. illus., ports.,) maps (partly fold.) 8°. F386.M87
Civil war period: 452–458.

***A history of Texas,** from the earliest settlements to the year 1876 . . . By H. S. Thrall. New York, 1876. 225 p. illus. 12°. F386.T52 (*In* L. C.)
Civil war period: p. 150–161.

A history of Texas from the earliest settlements to the year 1885 . . . By H. S. Thrall. New York, [1885.] 244 p. front. illus., ports. 12°. F386.T53

***History of Texas** together with a biographical history of Tarrant and Parke counties . . . Chicago, 1895. v p., 1 l., [9]–658 p. plates, ports., 4°. F386.H69 (*In* L. C.)
Civil war period and reconstruction: p. 87–101.

***History of Texas,** together with a biographical history of the cities of Houston and Galveston . . . Chicago, 1895. vi p., 1 l., [9]–730 p. plates, ports. 4°. F386.H7 (*In* L. C.)
Civil war period and reconstruction: p. 87–101.

***History of the Pacific** states of North America. By H. H. Bancroft. vol. x–xi. Texas. San Francisco, 1889. 2 v. illus., maps. 8°. F386.B21 (*In* L. C.)
Civil war period and reconstruction: vol. 2, p. 449–500.

Johnson county.

*A memorial and biographical history of Johnson and Hill counties, Texas . . . Chicago, 1892. vii, [9]–735 p. ports. 4°. F392.J6M5 (*In* L. C.)
Civil war period in Jackson county: p. 116–122.
Civil war period in Hill county: p. 254–268.

Ku Klux Klan.

The Ku Klux Klan. By W. D. Wood. (*In* The Quarterly of the Texas state historical association. Austin, Tex., 1905–1906. 8°. v. 9, p. 262–268.) F381.T45

Lane, Walter P.

*The adventures and recollections of General Walter P. Lane . . . Containing sketches of the Texian, Mexican and late wars . . . Marshall, Tex., 1887. 2 p. l., [3]–114 p. 16°. F390.L25 (*In* L. C.)
Civil war period: p. [73]–112.

The last hope of the Confederacy—John Tyler to the Governor and authorities of Texas. With an introduction by C. W. Ramsdell. (*In* The Quarterly of the Texas state historical association. Austin, Tex., 1910. 8°. v. 14, no. 2, p. 129–145.) F381.T45

McCulloch, Ben.

The life and services of Gen. Ben McCulloch. By V. M. Rose. Philadelphia, 1888. 2 p. l., [25]–260 p. illus. port. 8°. E467.1.M28R7 (*In* biog.)

National war committee of the citizens of New York.

Report of the committee appointed to take into consideration the condition of western Texas. [New York? 1862?] 17 p. 8°. ([*Its*] Reports. No. 6.) (*In* W. D. L. pamp. v. 209.) E532.N53

*. . . Speech of Hon. Andrew Jackson Hamilton, of Texas . . . on the condition of the South under rebel rule, and the necessity of early relief to the Union men of western Texas. <Reported by A. F. Warburton, stenographer . . .> [New York, 1862.] 19 p. 8°. ([*Its*] Reports. No. 7.) E458.2.H15 (*In* L. C.)

*. . . Report of the Committee who visited Washington on the affairs of western Texas. [New York, 1862.] 15 p. 8°. ([*Its*] Reports. No. 9.) E532.N532 (*In* L. C.)

***A new history** of Texas for schools . . . By Mrs. A. J. H. Pennybacker. Tyler, Tex., 1888. x, 244 p. front., illus., ports. 12°. F386.P41 (*In* L. C.)

Civil war and reconstruction: p. 135–145.

Parke county. *See* History of Texas . . 1895.

***A pictorial history** of Texas . . . to A. D. 1879 . . . 5th ed. carefully revised. By H. S. Thrall. St. Louis, Mo., 1879. xix p. 1 l., [17]–861 p. incl. plates, ports. fold. map. 8°. F386.T56 (*In* L. C.)

Civil war period: p. 388–408.

Reconstruction.

*Early steps in reconstruction. Speeches by General C. C. Andrews . . . in Texas and Arkansas. Washington, [1865. 8 p. 8°. E668.A56 (*In* L. C.)

Presidential reconstruction in Texas. By C. W. Ramsdell. (*In* The Quarterly of the Texas state historical association. Austin, Tex., 1907–1909. 8°. v. 11, p. 277–317, v. 12, p. 204–230.) F381.T45

. . . Reconstruction in Texas. By Charles W. Ramsdell . . . New York, 1910. 324 p. 8°. F391.R18

(Studies in history, economics and public law, ed. by the faculty of political science of Columbia university, vol. xxxvi, no. 1; whole no. 95.)

Bibliography: p. 319–320.

Reminiscences of reconstruction in Texas. By T. B. Wheeler. (*In* The Quarterly of the Texas state historical association. Austin, Tex., 1907–1908. 8°. v. 11, p. 56–65.) F381.T54

Speech of Hon. W. S. Oldham, of Texas, on the resolutions of the state of Texas, concerning peace, reconstruction and independence. In the Confederate States Senate, Jan. 30, 1865. [n. p., 1865?] 13 p. 8°.

* **Reminiscences of fifty years** in Texas. By J. J. Lynn. New York, 1883. 369 p. plates, 2 ports. (incl. front.) 12°. F386.L75 (*In* L. C.)
Civil war period: p. 355–361.

* **Reminiscences of the boys in gray**, 1861–1865, comp. by Miss Mamie Yeary . . . Dallas, Tex., [1912.] 3 p. l. 904 p. front., plates (1 col.) ports. 8°. E580.3.Y39 (*In* L. C.)

Repudiation of state debt in Texas since 1861. By E. T. Miller. (*In* Southwestern historical quarterly. Austin, Tex., 1912. 8°. v. xvi, no. 2, October, 1912. p. 169–183.)

***A school history** of Texas . 1893 . . . By Mrs. M. N. Brown. Dallas, Texas, 1894. 318 p. front., illus., ports., facsims. 12°. F386.B87 (*In* L. C.)
Civil war period: p. 238–243.

The State finances of Texas during the reconstruction. By E. T. Miller. (*In* The Quarterly of the Texas state historical association. Austin, Tex., 1900. 8°. v. 14, no. 1, p. [87]–112.) F381.T45

Tarrant county. *See* History of Texas . . . 1895.

Texans who wore the gray, By Sid S. Johnson, Capt. 3d Texas cavalry, Ross brigade, C. S. A. . . . v. 1– [Tyler? Tex., 1907.] v. illus. ports. 8°. F580.J69

Texas. By O. M. Roberts. [Atlanta, 1899.] vii, 268 p. port., map. 8°. (*In* Evans, C. A. ed. Confederate military history. Atlanta, 1899. vol. 11.) E545.E92

Texas. A contest of civilizations. By George P. Garrison. Boston and New York, 1903. v p., 1 l., 320 p. fronts., maps, facsim. 12°. (American commonwealths.) F386.G24
Civil war period and reconstruction: p. 282–297.

* **Texas and its late military occupation** and evacuation. By an officer of the army. [Edwin D. Phillips.] New York, 1862. 35 p. 8°. F391.P55 (*In* L. C.)

Texas from the fall of the Confederacy to the beginning of reconstruction. By C. W. Ramsdell. (*In* The Quarterly of the Texas state historical association. Austin, Tex., 1907–1908. 8°. v. 11, p. 199–219.) F381.T45.

* **The Texas treason.** A paper read before the New York historical society, June 25, 1861, by Maj. J. T. Sprague . . . [New York, 1864.] p. 109–142 8°. E532.S766 (*In* L. C.)
Separate from the Rebellion record. Suppl. v. 1.

Texas veteran association.
Address of Hon. S. B. Maxey, of Texas, by invitation of the Texas veteran association, delivered at Paris, Texas, April 21, 1884, being the Forty-eighth anniversary of the battle of San Jacinto. Washington, 1884. 31 p. 8°.

* **Treachery in Texas**, the secession of Texas, and the arrest of the United States officers and soldiers serving in Texas. Read before the New York historical society, June 25, 1861. By J. T. Sprague, U. S. A. New York, 1862. 1 p. l., [109]–142 p. 8°. S532.S76 (*In* L. C.)

***A twentieth century history** and biographical record of north and west Texas. B. Paddock, ed. . . . Chicago, 1906. 2 v. front. (v. 1, port.) plates, ports. 4°. F386.P23 (*In* L. C.)
Civil war period: vol. 1, p. 63–69.

***A twentieth century history** of southwest Texas . . . Chicago, 1907. 2 v. plates, ports., 4°. F386.T97 (*In* L. C.)
Civil war period: vol. 1, p. 197–213.

Twenty-two months a prisoner of war. A narrative of twenty-two months' imprisonment by the Confederates, in Texas, through General Twiggs' treachery, dating from April, 1861, to February, 1863. By Stephan Schwartz. St. Louis, Mo., 1892. 221 p. incl. front. (port.) pl. 12°. E611.S39

UTAH.

STATE PUBLICATIONS.

None known.

MILITARY ORGANIZATIONS.

No troops were furnished bearing in their designation the name of Utah Territory.

MISCELLANEOUS.

* **The making of a state** . . . By O. F. Whitney. Salt Lake City, Utah, 1908. iv p., 2 l., 327 p. illus., ports., maps. 12°. F826.W59 (*In* L. C.)
Civil war period: p. 127–149.

Salt Lake city. Mount Olivet cemetery.
Oration of Rev. Dr. T. C. Iliff delivered at the dedication of the soldiers' monument at Mount Olivet cemetery, Salt Lake city, Utah, May 30th, 1894. . . . Salt Lake city, 1894. 16 p. 8°.

VERMONT.

STATE PUBLICATIONS.

Adjutant and inspector-general's office.
"No reports published previous to Nov. 1, 1862." Adjt. and insp.-general T. S. Peck, 1897.
Report of the adjutant & inspector general (P. T. Washburn) of the state of Vermont, for the year ending Nov. 1, 1862. Montpelier, 1862. 110 p. 8°. E533.2.V52 1862.

Adjutant and inspector-general's office—Continued.

Report of the adjutant and inspector-general—Continued.

CONTENTS:

Report of the adjutant-general.
Appendix.
Telegrams.
Orders.
Quotas.

Report of the adjutant & inspector general (P. T. Washburn) of the state of Vermont, from Nov. 1, 1862, to Oct. 1, 1863. Montpelier, 1863. 106 p. 8°. E533.2.V52 1863.

CONTENTS:

Report of the adjutant-general.
Roster of commissioned officers
2d-11th regiments infantry.
1st regiment cavalry.
1st-3d companies sharpshooters.
1st-2d batteries light artillery.
Recapitulation.
Draft.
Appendix.
Orders.
Reports.
2d-6th, 8th regiment infantry.
1st regiment cavalry.
1st battery light artillery.
1st–2d Vermont brigades.
Reports.
F. C. Holbrook, commissioner to visit sick and wounded.
Surg. E. S. Phelps, in charge U. S. General hospital, at Brattleboro'.
Surg. S. W. Thayer, jr., in charge U. S. General hospital, at Burlington.
R. E. Corson, state military agent at Philadelphia.
Col. F. E. Howe, state military agent at New York.
David Wills, agent, to Governor. (copy.)
Board of Medical examiners.
Governor of Vermont to Secretary of war.
Secretary of war to Governor of Vermont.

Report of the adjutant & inspector general (P. T. Washburn.) of the state of Vermont, from Oct. 1, 1863, to Oct. 1, 1864. Montpelier, 1864. 229, 663, 61 p., 1 l. 8°. E533.2.V52 1864.

CONTENTS:

Report of the adjutant-general.
Conditions and stations.
2d–11th, 17th regiments infantry.
1st regiment cavalry.
1st–3d batteries light artillery.
Company F, 1st regiment U. S. Sharpshooters.
Companies E, H, 2d regiment U. S. sharpshooters.

Adjutant and inspector-general's office—Continued.

Report of the adjutant and inspector-general—Continued.

CONTENTS—Continued.

Report of the adjutant-general—Continued.

Appendix.

Orders.

[Correspondence relating to quota.]

Reports.

1st Vermont brigade infantry.
7th, 9th, 10th regiments infantry.
1st regiment cavalry.
1st, 3d batteries light artillery.
1st regiment heavy artillery. (11th inf.)
1st, 3d companies Vt. sharpshooters.
C. L. Mead, general superintendent of recruiting.
Col. W. G. Veazey & G. I. Howe, recruiting agents in Northeastern Virginia.
Lieut. Col. W. D. Munson, recruiting agent for Georgia and Alabama.
Lieut. Col. W. W. Grout, recruiting agent in North Carolina.
L. K. Smith, recruiting agent for Southeastern Virginia.
F. C. Holbrook, commissioner for Vermont.
R. R. Corson, military agent. (Philadelphia.)
Col. F. E. Howe, military agent. (New York.)

Roster of Vermont volunteers, accompanying report. . .

1st–17th regiments infantry.
1st regiment cavalry.
Company F, 1st regiment U. S. sharpshooters.
Companies E, H 2d regiment U. S. sharpshooters.
1st–3d batteries light artillery.
1st brigade band.
Unassigned recruits.

Town credits.

Reports of engagements.

Errata in Appendix D.

Report of the adjutant & inspector general (P. T. Washburn) of the state of Vermont, from Oct. 1, 1864, to Oct. 1, 1865. Montpelier, 1865. 130, 80, 14, 60, 419, 13, 6, 25, [755]–762 p. 8°. E533.2.V52 1865

CONTENTS:

Report of the adjutant-general.

Condition and station of regiments.

2d–11th, 17th regiments infantry.
1st regiment cavalry.
2d–3d batteries light artillery.
1st company heavy artillery.
2d–3d companies sharpshooters.
1st–2d companies frontier cavalry.

Soldiers in hospital.

Prisoners of war.

St. Albans raid.

Organization of the militia.

Adjutant and inspector-general's office—Continued.

Report of the adjutant and inspector-general—Continued.

CONTENTS—Continued.

Report of the adjutant-general—Continued.

Appendix.

A. Orders.

B. Correspondence, circulars, etc.

C. Official reports.

D. Roster of Vermont volunteers . . for 1865 . . .

2d–10th, 17th regiments infantry.

Company F, 1st regiment U. S. sharpshooters.

Companies E, H, 2d regiment U. S. sharpshooters.

1st regiment heavy artillery. (11th inf.)

1st–3d batteries light artillery.

1st company heavy artillery.

1st brigade band.

1st regiment frontier cavalry.

54th regiment infantry, Massachusetts.

Unassigned recruits.

Corrections and additions.

E. Town credits.

F. Standing of towns in reference to all calls for troops from April, 1861, to September 30, 1865, and the United States enrolment of each town.

G. Militia.

Index.

Report of the adjutant & inspector general (P. T. Washburn) of the state of Vermont, from Oct. 1, 1865, to Oct. 1, 1866. Montpelier, 1866. 26, 11, 258, 32, 10, 5, 19, [367]–368 p. E533.2.V52 1866.

CONTENTS:

Report of the adjutant-general.

Muster out of troops.

Total number of men furnished.

Fenians.

Appendix.

A. Orders.

B. Roster of Vermont volunteers . . . for 1866 . .

1. Roster of commissioned officers.

1st–17th regiments infantry.

Company F, 1st regiment U. S. sharpshooters.

Companies E, H, 2d regiment U. S. sharpshooters.

1st–3d batteries light artillery.

(1st regiment heavy artillery. *See* 11th inf.)

1st company heavy artillery.

1st regiment cavalry.

Frontier cavalry. (Co. M and F.)

2. Alphabetical index to roster of commissioned officers.

3. Roster of Vermont volunteers, remaining in the service of the United States, Oct. 1, 1865, the date of the last report . . ., and mustered out of service since that time.

7th, 9th regiments infantry.

Unassigned recruits.

4. Corrections of the rosters.

Adjutant and inspector-general's office—Continued.

Report of the adjutant and inspector-general—Continued.

CONTENTS—Continued.

Appendix—Continued.

C. Final statement of troops raised for and serving in organizations from the state of Vermont during the war of 1861 . . .

1st–17th regiments infantry.
1st regiment cavalry.
1st–2d companies frontier cavalry.
1st–3d batteries light artillery.
1st company heavy artillery.
1st–3d companies sharpshooters.
Brigade band.
Unassigned recruits.
Recapitulation.

D. Engagements.
E. Orders.
F. Militia.

Index.

Report of the adjutant & inspector general (William Wells) of the state of Vermont for 1868. Montpelier, 1868. 35 p. 8°. UA43.V5 1868.

CONTENTS:

Soldiers unaccounted for.
Evidence in courts.
Organized militia.
List of substitutes who entered the service under the draft of 1863.

Annual report of the adjutant and inspector general (William Wells) of the state of Vermont, for 1869. Montpelier, 1869. 60 p. 8°. UA43.V5 1869.

CONTENTS:

Men transferred from Vermont organizations to the Veteran reserve corps.
Men enlisted into the Veteran reserve corps.
Recruits for regular army.
Men enlisted into Hancock's army corps.

Annual report of the adjutant and inspector-general (William Wells) of the state of Vermont, for 1870. Montpelier, 1870. 15 p. 8°. UA43.V5 1870.

CONTENTS:

Recruits for the regular army.
Men transferred from Vermont regiments to the regular army.

Biennial report of the adjutant and inspector general (J. S. Peck.) of the state of Vermont. Oct. 1872. Montpelier, 1872. 93 p. 8°. UA43.V5 1872.

CONTENTS:

Rosters of officers of militia.
Names and locations of graves of Vermont soldiers, who died in defence of the union, and whose remains are interred in the National cemeteries.

Adjutant and inspector-general's office—Continued.

Biennial report of the adjutant and inspector general (J. S. Peck.) of the state of Vermont. Oct. 1874. Montpelier, 1874. 49 p. 8°. UA43.V5 1874.

CONTENTS:

Roster of officers of militia.
Sailors and marines credited to Vermont.
Substitute sailors and marines credited to Vermont.
Men from Vermont regiments transferred to the navy.
Names and location of graves of Vermont soldiers . . . National cemetery at Andersonville.

Biennial report of the adjutant and inspector general (J. S. Peck) of the state of Vermont, for 1877–8. Montpelier, 1878. 11. 8°. UA43.V5 1877–8.

CONTENTS:

Roster of officer of militia:
Officers of the U. S. army from Vermont.

Register of commissioned officers of the Vermont volunteers, in the service of the United States, June 1, 1863. Woodstock, Vt., 1863. 37 p. 8°. E533.3.V52 (*In* W. D. L. pamp. v. 289.)

Report of the adj't. & inspector general (J. S. Peck) transmitting a list of drafted men who paid commutation. Made in compliance with a resolution of the General assembly, Oct. 9, 1872. Montpelier, 1872. 44 p. 8°. (*With* Adjutant & ins. genl's reports. 1868–1870, 1872, 1874–1890.)

Adjutant-general's office.

Revised roster of Vermont volunteers and lists of Vermonters who served in the army and navy of the United States during the war of the rebellion, 1861–66. Comp. by authority of the General assembly under the direction of Theodore S. Peck, adjutant-general. Montpelier, Vt., 1892. vii, [5]–863 p. 4°. E533.3.V54

CONTENTS:

Report.
1st–17th regiments infantry.
Company F, 1st U. S. sharpshooters.
Companies E, H, 2d U. S. sharpshooters.
1st–3d batteries light artillery.
1st heavy artillery.
Frontier cavalry.
Recruits for 54th Mass. inf. (colored).
Miscellaneous recruits (colored).
Substitutes and representative recruits (colored).
Hancock's First army corps.
Veteran reserve corps.
Unassigned recruits.
Vermonters as officers in the United States army.

Adjutant-general's office—Continued.

Revised roster of Vermont volunteers—Continued.

CONTENTS—Continued.

Recruits for the regular army.
Men transferred to the regular army.
Vermonters as officers in the United States navy.
List of naval vessels upon which officers of Vermont served.
Volunteer sailors and marines.
The United States colored troops (history).
Vermonters who served as officers in the United States colored troops.
Vermonters—General and staff officers, and from other states.
Vermonters who held commissions in Iowa regiments.
Vermonters who served as officers in the Veteran reserve corps.
Vermonters in the Tenth Mass. infantry in 1861.
Vermonters breveted for meritorious service.
Vermonters in the regular army breveted for meritorious service.
Vermonters in the United States colored troops brevetted for meritorious service.
Vermonters on staff and from other states brevetted for meritorious service.
First brigade band.
Officers and enlisted men of Vermont awarded medals of honor for distinguished service.
Governors of Vermont, staff and General officers appointed from Vermont, 1861-1865.
Names and location of graves of Vermont soldiers in National cemeteries.
Unassigned recruits.
Records amended.
Errata.
Index.

Auditor's office.

*Auditor's (Jeptha Bailey) report, Nov. 6, 1863. (*In* Journal of the Senate . . . 1863 . . . Montpelier, 1863. 8°. p. 194–196.) J87.V5. 1863b (*In* L. C.)

On extra pay of $7 a month to soldiers.

Commission for erecting monuments at Gettysburg.

*Monuments at Gettysburg. Report of the Vermont commissioners, 1888 . . . Rutland, 1888. 16 p. plates (partly fold.) 8°. E481.G3V5 (*In* L. C.)

Vermont monuments at Gettysburg. Report of the Vermont commissioners, 1890, including the speeches and poem at the dedication, Oct. 9, 1889. Burlington, 1890. 45 p. illus., fold. pl. 8°. E481.G3V6

General assembly. House. Committee on elections.

*Report of Committee on election, on House bill relative to soldiers' voting. (*In* Journal of the House . . . 1863. Montpelier, 1863. 8°. p. 312–314.) J87.V5 1863c (*In* L. C.)

Governor.

Executive address (Erastus Fairbanks). Extra session, Apr. 23, 1861. Montpelier, 1861. 8 p. 8°. (*In* W. D. L. pamp. v. 289.)

*Valedictory address. (Erastus Fairbanks.) Oct. 1861. [n. p., 1861?] 16 p. 8°.

Message (Frederick Holbrook) to the General assembly, at their annual session, Oct. 1862. Montpelier, 1862. 38 p. 8°. (*In* W. D. L. pamp. v. 289.)

Annual message (J. G. Smith) to the General assembly. Oct. session, 1863. Montpelier, 1863. 32 p. 8°. (*In* W. D. L. pamp. v. 289.)

*Abstract of expenditures byt he Governor . . . , from Oct. 1, 1862, to Oct. 1, 1863. (*In* Journal of the Senate . . . Montpelier, 1863. 8°. p. [175]–176.) J87.V5 1863b (*In* L. C.)

*——— Same. (*In* Journal of the House . . . Montpelier, 1863. 8°. p. 291–292.) J87.V5 1863c (*In* L. C.)

*Communication from the Governor (Frederick Holbrook) to the General assembly . . . Annual session, 1863. [Oct. 8, 1863.] Montpelier, 1863. 16 p. 8°. J87.V52 1863 (*In* L. C.)

Message (J. G. Smith) to the General assembly . . . Oct. session, 1864. Montpelier, [1864?] 39, 36 p. 8°. (*In* W. D. L. pamp. v. 289.)

Message. (J. G. Smith.) To the General assembly . . . Oct. 12, 1865. Montpelier, [1865?] 44 p. 8°. J87.V5 1865 Oct. 12 (*In* W. D. L. pamp. v. 289.)

*Message. (Paul Dillingham). Oct. 13, 1865. Montpelier, [1865?] 30 p. 8°. J87.V5 1865 Oct. 13. (*In* L. C.)

Pay.

*Petition of soldiers in the invalid corps for state pay. (*In* Journal of the Senate . . . 1863 . . . Montpelier, 1863. 8°. p. 198–199.) J87.V5 1863b (*In* L. C.)

Quartermaster-general's office.

*Report of the quartermaster-general . . . for the year 1862. [n. p., 1862?] 27 p.

Report of the quartermaster-general (G. F. Davis) of the state of Vermont. For the year ending Oct. 1, 1863. Montpelier, 1863. 56 p. 2 fold. tabs. 8° UC51.V5 1862/63. (*In* W. D. L. pamp. v. 289.)

Annual report of the quartermaster-general (G. F. Davis) of the state of Vermont, for the year ending Sept. 5, 1864. Montpelier, 1864. 38 p. fold. tab. 8°. UC51.V5 1864/65 (*In* W. D. L. pamp. v. 289.)

Soldiers' home. *Bennington.*

Report of the officers . . . UB384.V5 1888.

July 31, 1888. Rutland, 1888. 14 p. 8°.
1891–92. Rutland, 1892. 28 p. front. 8° (*In* W. D. L. pamp. v. 289.)
*1893–94. Rutland, 1894. 34 p. front. 8°. (*In* L. C.)
*1895–96. Rutland, 1896. 34 p. front. 8°. (*In* L. C.)
1897–98. Rutland, 1898. 32 p. 8°.
*1899–00. Bradford, 1900. 30 p. front., plate. 8° (*In* L. C.)
*1900–02. Bradford, [1902?] 30 p. front. 8° (*In* L. C.)
*1902–04. Bradford, [1904?] 29, [2] p. front., plate. 8° (*In* L. C.)
*1904–06.
*1906–08. Bellows Falls, Vt., [1908?]. 23, [1] p. front. 8°. (*In* L. C.)
*1908–10. Montpelier, [1910.] 19, [1] p. front., plate. 8°. (*In* L. C.)

State aid to soldiers' families.

Report of John Howe, jr. Sept. 1, 1862. (*With* Message of Frederick Holbrook, governor . . . Oct. 1862. *In* W. D. L. pamp. v. 289.)

* Report of John Howe, jr., relative to state aid for soldiers' families in Vermont, from Sept. 1, 1862, to Sept. 1, 1863. (*In* Journal of the Senate . . . Montpelier, 1863. 8°. p. 177–180.) J87.V5 1863b (*In* L. C.)

*——— Same. (*In* Journal of the House . . . Montpelier, 1863. 8°. p. 293–296.) J87.V5 1863c (*In* L. C.)

Report of John Howe, jr. Sept. 1, 1863–Sept. 1, 1864. (*With* Message of governor . . . Oct. 1864.) (*In* W. D. L. pamp. v. 289.)

Report of John Howe, jr. Sept. 1, 1864–Sept. 1, 1865. (*With* Message of governor . . . Oct. 12, 1865. *In* W. D. L. pamp. v. 289.)

Supreme court.

Opinion of the judges of the Supreme court of Vermont on the constitutionality of "An act providing for soldiers voting." St. Albans, 1864. 26 p. 8°. (*In* W. D. L. pamp. v. 289.)

Surgeon-general's office.

Correspondence relative to hospital for sick and wounded Vermont soldiers. (*With* Message of the governor . . . Oct. 1864.) (*In* W. D. L. pamp. v. 289.)

Report of the surgeon-general (S. W. Thayer). Oct. 1, 1864. (*With* Message of the governor . . . Oct. 1864.) (*In* W. D. L. pamp. v. 289.)

MILITARY ORGANIZATIONS.

Heavy Artillery.

1st heavy artillery. (11th regiment.)

Assault on the lines of Petersburg, April 2, 1865. By C. H. Anson. (*In* M. O. L. L. U. S. Wis. War papers . . . Milwaukee, 1891. 8°. v. 1, p. [85]–98.) E464.M78

Battle of Cedar Creek. By D. C. Ayer. (*In* M. O. L. L. U. S. Nebr. Civil war sketches and incidents. Omaha, 1902. 8°. v. 1, p. 263–268.) E464.M65.

From Yorktown to Williamsburg. By R. C. Benton. (*In* M. O. L. L. U. S. Minn. Glimpses of the nation's struggle . . . St. Paul, 1890. 8°. Second series, p. 204–222.) E464.M63

Personal recollections of the St. Albans raid. By R. C. Benton. (*In* M. O. L. L. U. S. Minn. Glimpses of the nation's struggle. St. Paul, 1893. 8°. Third series, p. 404–421.) E464.M63

Roster, Society 1st artillery, 11th regiment, Vermont volunteers. 1890. By H. C. H. Lewis, secretary . . . Burlington, 1890. 82 p. 8°. E533.7.1st

Constitution and by-laws. p. 13–14.

[Annual meetings of the Society.]

1st (1887 at Burlington.) p. 16–18.

2d (1888 at Burlington.) p. 18–22.

3d (1889 at St. Johnsbury.) p. 22–29.

Roster. p. 31–82.

Light Artillery.

1st battery light artillery. Mustered out August 10, 1864. Recruits transferred to 2d battery light artillery.

Chase's battery. *See* 2d independent battery light artillery.

Cavalry.

1st cavalry.

Lacy Springs, Va. A ruse we played on the rebels. By S. A. Clark. (*In* National tribune. July 4, 1889, p. 3.)

In the immediate rear: experience and observations of a field surgeon. By Almon Clarke. . . . (*In* M. O. L. L. U. S. Wis. War papers . . . Milwaukee, 1896. 8°. v. 3, p. 87–101.) E464.M78

Over the dead-line; or, Tracked by blood hounds, giving the author's experiences in Pemberton, Libby, Belle Isle, Andersonville, and Florence, S. C. . . . By S. M. Dufur. [Burlington, 1902.] viii, 283 p. front. (port.) E611.D86

Cavalry—Continued.

Boldly they rode. First Vermont cavalry at Gettysburg and Cedar Creek. In the charge with Farnsworth at Round Top . . . By G. L. Kilmer. (Clipping.) (*In* W. D. L. pamp. v. 270.)

1st cavalry reunion society. *See* Reunion society of Vermont officers. Address by George T. Childs . . . Nov. 5, 1874. (*In* W. D. L. pamp. v. 289.)

See 8th infantry.

Infantry.

1st infantry.

*The boys of 1861. By Selden Connor. (*In* M. O. L. L. U. S. Me. War papers . . . Portland, 1898. 8°. vol. 1, p. 323–343.) E464.M6

2d infantry. Company I.

Reunion greeting, together with an historical sketch, and a complete descriptive list of the members of Co. I, 2d regt., Vt. vols., in the war for the union, 1861 to 1865, with final statement of the regiment . . . By P. S. Chase. . . . Brattleboro, 1891. 61, [3] p. 24°.

3d infantry. Company K.

The sleeping sentinel. By F. De H. Janvier. Philadelphia, 1863. 19 p. 12°. (*In* W. D. L. pamp. v. 283.)
Private William Scott.

6th infantry. *See* Vermont brigade.

7th infantry.

A narrative of the services of the officers and enlisted men of the 7th regiment of Vermont volunteers (veterans), from 1862 to 1866. By W. C. Holbrook . . . New York, 1882. viii, [1]–219 p. front. (port.) 8°. E533.5.7th

8th infantry.

Sketch of the life of John B. Mead, colonel of the Eighth Vermont veteran volunteers. Read by . . . John L. Barstow, at the 16th re-union . . . at Newport, Vermont, Aug. 24, 1888. West Randolph, Vt., 1889. 11 p. 8° (*In* W. D. L. pamp. v. 211.)

The marching, fighting 8th Vt. Tiresome, hungry marching around Washington—Fighting under Sheridan in the Shenandoah Valley. By J. S. Bean. (*In* National tribune. v. 30, no. 24, p. 7, June 16, 1910.) f°.

History of the Eighth regiment Vermont volunteers, 1861–1865. By G. N. Carpenter . . . Boston, 1886. x p., 1 l., 335 p. front., pl., port., plans, fac-sims. 8°. E533.5.8th

Infantry—Continued.

8th infantry—Continued.

Second re-union of the Eighth regiment Vermont volunteers, at White River Junction, Sept. 2, 1873. Report of the meeting. Poem, by G. N. Carpenter. [n. p.,] 1874. 16 p. 8°. (*In* W. D. L. pamp. v. 289.)

General Butler at New Orleans, 1862. By C. B. Childe (*In* M. O. L. L. U. S. Ohio. Sketches of war history. Cincinnati, 1903. 8°. v. 5, p. [175]–198.) E464.M71

Eighth Vermont association. Constitution and by-laws, and names and P. O. address of surviving members. Burlington, 1888. 1 l., [2] p., 11 l. 12°. (*In* W. D. L. pamp. v. 283.)

Campaign in the Shenandoah Valley, 1864. A paper read before the Eighth Vermont volunteers and First Vermont cavalry, at their annual re-union, in Montpelier, Vt., Nov. 2, 1886. By H. E. Hill . . . Boston, [1886 ?] 13, [3] p. illus., pl. 8°. (*In* W. D. L. pamp. v. 201.)

Eighth Vermont association. Twenty-second re-union, Montpelier, Oct. 1st, 1895. In memoriam. Colonel George Nathaniel Carpenter. By S. E. Howard. [n. p., n. d.] 1 l., [6] p. port. 8°. (*In* W. D. L. pamp. v. 279.)

A fight over flags. Terrific contest of the Eighth Vermont at Cedar Creek. . . By G. L. Kilmer. (Clipping.) (*In* W. D. L. pamp. v. 270.)

9th infantry.

The Ninth Vermont. A regiment of plucky Green Mountain boys. Story of a participant who was on the inside at Harper's Ferry when Miles surrendered to Jackson . . . By G. L. Kilmer. (Clipping.) (*In* W. D. L. pamp. v. 270.)

* Discourse on Maj. Charles Jarvis, who was mortally wounded Dec. 1, 1863. By Rev. M. Kimball. New York, 1864. 24 p.

10th infantry.

Personal recollections and civil war diary, 1864. By L. A. Abbott . . . Burlington, 1908. x p., 2 l., 296 p. front., (port.) 12 pl. 8°. E601.A13

A history of the Tenth regiment, Vermont volunteers, with biographical sketches of the officers who fell in battle. And a complete roster of all the officers and men connected with it . . . By Chaplain E. M. Haynes. (Lewiston, Me.,] 1870. viii, [9]–249 p. 8°. E533.5.10th

Infantry—Continued.

10th infantry—Continued.

A history of the Tenth regiment, Vt. vols., with biographical sketches of nearly every officer who ever belonged to the regiment, and many of the non-commissioned officers and men, and a complete roster of all the officers and men . . . 2d ed. rev. enl. . . . By the chaplain, E. M. Haynes. Rutland, 1894. v, [1] p. 1 l., 504 p. front., pl., port., maps (partly fold.), plans. 8°. E533.5.10thH

Mustered out June 22, 1865. Recruits transferred to 5th infantry.

11th infantry. Designation changed to 1st heavy artillery, December 10, 1862.

12th infantry.

Army life in Virginia. Letter from the Twelfth Vermont regiment and personal experiences of volunteer service in the war for the union, 1862–63. By. G. G. Benedict . . . Burlington, 1895. 4 p. l., 194 p. pl., port. 8°. E533.5.12th

See 13th infantry.

13th infantry.

* Letters soliciting subscriptions for purchase of three posts to mark positions at Gettysburg. [n. p., n. d.] (pamp.) (*In* Vt. state library.)

The Second brigade; or, Camp life. By a volunteer. [E. E. Palmer?] Montpelier, 1864. 2 p. l., [5]–224 p. 12°.

* Supplement to the history of the Thirteenth regiment Vermont volunteers, 1911. Comp. by E. N. Peck, secretary . . . [n. p., 1911?] p. 865–896. illus. (incl. ports.) 4°. E533.5.13thsupp (*In* L. C.)

* Pictorial history Thirteenth regiment Vermont volunteers war of 1861–1865. [By] R. P. Sturtevant. [n. p., 1910.] 861, [1] p., 1 l. incl. illus., plates, (partly fold.), ports. 4°. E533.5.13th (*In* L. C.)

14th infantry.

A short history of the 14th Vermont regt. By G. G. Benedict . . . 1863. 1887. An account of the reunion held July 4th, 1887, also, a roster of the regiment . . . Bennington, 1887. 97 p., 1 l. front., illus., ports. 8°.

Infantry—Continued.

14th infantry—Continued.

Life in camp; a history of the nine months' service of the Fourteenth Vermont regiment, from Oct. 21, 1862, when it was mustered into the U. S. service, to July 21, 1863, including the battle of Gettysburg. By J. C. Williams . . . Claremont, N. H., 1864. 167, [1] p. 12°. E533.5.14th

See 13th infantry.

15th infantry. *See* 13th infantry.

16th infantry.

* Reunions and roster. 1878 and 1888. Montpelier, Vt., [n. d.] 27 p. (*In* Vt. state library.)

See 13th infantry.

18th infantry failed to complete its organization.

2d brigade. *See* 13th infantry.

Reunion society of Vermont officers.

Proceedings of the reunion society of Vermont officers, 1864–1884, with addresses delivered at its meetings . . . and a roster of the society. Burlington, 1885. 1 p. l., [2], [vii]–viii, 487 p. 8°.

CONTENTS:

1st (1864 at Montpelier.) p. [3]–14.
2d (1865 at Montpelier.) p. [15]–31.
3d (1866 at Montpelier.) p. [32]–62.
4th (1867 at Montpelier.) p. [63]–78.
5th (1868 at Montpelier.) p. [79]–111.
6th (1869 at Montpelier.) p. [112]–139.
7th (1871 at Rutland.) p. [140]–166.
8th (Jan. 11, 1872 at Burlington.) p. [167]–183.
9th (Nov. 7, 1872 at Montpelier.) p. [184]–200.
10th (1873 at Brattleboro.) p. [201]–217.
11th (1874 at Montpelier.) p. [218]–236.
12th (1875 at St. Albans.) p. [237]–251.
13th (1876 at Montpelier.) p. [252]–268.
14th (1877 at St. Johnsbury.) p. [269]–286.
15th (1878 at Montpelier.) p. [287]–302.
16th (Jan. 8, 1880 at Brandon.) p. [303]–326.
17th (Nov. 11, 1880 at Montpelier.) p. [327]–358.
18th (Jan. 5, 1882 at White River Junction.) p. [358]–381.
19th (Nov. 2, 1882 at Montpelier.) p. [382]–409.
20th (1883 at Rutland.) p. [410]–437.
21st (1884 at Montpelier.) p. [438]–470.
Honor to the memory of Major James S. Peck. p. [471].
Officers of the Society. p. [473]–474.
Roll of members. p. [475]–487.
(Includes orations and addresses.)

Infantry—Continued.

Reunion society of Vermont officers—Continued.

An oration before the Reunion society of Vermont officers, in Representatives' hall, Montpelier, Vt., Oct. 22, 1868, by P. T. Washburn . . . Montpelier, 1869. 29 p. 8°. E533.W31 (*In* W. D. L. pamp. v. 289.)

An oration before the Reunion society of Vermont officers, in the Representatives' hall, Montpelier, Vt., Nov. 4, 1869. By W. W. Grout . . . Rutland, 1869. 29 p. 8°. E533.G89 (*In* W. D. L. pamp. v. 289.)

*An oration before the Re-union society of Vermont officers, in the Representatives' hall, Montpelier, Vt., November 7th, 1872. By Col. Samuel E. Pingree . . . Montpelier, 1872. 18 p. 8° E649.P63 (*In* L. C.)

*Addresses before the Reunion society of Vt. officers and the First Vermont cavalry reunion society, Nov. 4th and 5th, 1874. [Burlington, 1874.] 34 p. 8°. E533.6.1st (*In* L. C.)

Addresses by George T. Childs and P. O'Meara.

Address by George T. Childs . . . delivered before the Reunion society of Vt. officers, in the Hall of the House of representatives, at Montpelier, Nov. 5, 1875. [Burlington, 1874.] 34 p. 8°. (*In* W. D. L. pamp. v. 289.)

An oration before the Reunion society of Vermont officers, in the Hall of the House of representatives, Montpelier, Vt., Oct. 31, 1878. By Lucius Bigelow . . . Montpelier, 1879. 15 p. 8°. (*In* W. D. L. pamp. v. 289.)

Gen. John Sedgwick. An address delivered before the Vermont officers' reunion society, at their sixteenth annual meeting at Montpelier, Nov. 11, 1880. By Martin T. McMahon, adjutant-general, Sixth army corps. Rutland, 1880. 33 p. 8°. E467.1.S4M16

The service of the Vermont troops. An oration before the Reunion society of Vermont officers, in the Representatives' hall, Montpelier, Vt., Nov. 2, 1882. By G. G. Benedict. Montpelier, 1882. 31 p. 8°. E533.B46 (*In* W. D. L. pamp. v. 289.)

Vermont brigade composed of the following:

2d, 3d, 4th, 5th, 6th regiments infantry.

1st regiment heavy artillery. (11th inf.)

Vermont brigade.

The Old Vermont brigade at Petersburg. A paper read before the Minnesota commandery of the Military order of the loyal legion of the United States, at St. Paul,

Infantry—Continued.

Vermont brigade—Continued.

May 4, 1887. By Brvt. Maj. Gen. L. A. Grant. St. Paul, Minn., 1887. 25 p. 8°. E533.4.G76 (*Also in* W. D. L. pamp. v. 289.)

The Vermont brigade. Who would not have been an old soldier? By R. D. Sanborn. (*In* National tribune. June 13, 1889, p. 3.)

The old Vermont brigade. By A. F. Walker. (In M. O. L. L. U. S. Ill. Military essays and recollections . . . Chicago, 1894. 8°. v. 2, p. [189]–209.) E464.M56

——— Same (with slight alterations). *In* M. O. L. L. U. S. N. Y. Personal recollections of the war of the rebellion . . . Ed. by A. N. Blakeman. New York, 1897. 8°. Second series. p. 316–335.) E464.M7

The Vermont brigade in the Shenandoah Valley. 1864. By A. F. Walker. Burlington, 1869. 191 p. front. (map) plans. 12°. E533.4.W17

Sharpshooters.

Sharpshooters, 1st company. *See* 1st U. S. sharpshooters. Company F.

Vermont riflemen in the war for the union, 1861–1865. A history of Company F, First United States sharpshooters. By Wm. Y. W. Ripley . . . Rutland, 1883. 204 p. front., (port.) plates, plans. 8°. E492.7.1stS5

Sharpshooters, 2d and 3d companies. *See* 2d U. S. sharpshooters. Companies E and H.

Volunteers.

Register. (*In* U. S. *War dept.* Official army register of the volunteer force of the United States army for the years 1861, '62, '63, '64, '65. . . . [Washington, 1865?] 8 v. 12°.) E494.U58

See Adjutant and inspector general's office.

MISCELLANEOUS.

Addison county.

*History of Addison county, Vermont . . . By H. P. Smith. Syracuse, N. Y., 1886. 774, lxii p. ports., 4°. F57.A2S7 (*In* L. C.)

Civil war period and lists of soldiers: p. 76–116.

Bradford.

*A history of Bradford, Vermont . . . By Silas McKeen . . . Montpelier, Vt., 1875. 459, [3] p. front., ports. 8° F59.B7M1 (*In* L. C.)

Civil war period and list of soldiers: p. 101–111.

Brattleboro.

*Brattleboro, Windham county, Vermont . . . By Henry Burnham. Brattleboro, 1880. 2 p. l., [17]–191 p. 8°. F59.B8B9 (*In* L. C.)
Civil war period and lists of soldiers: p. 54–57.

Chittenden county.

*History of Chittenden county, Vermont . . . Ed. by W. S. Raun. Syracuse, N. Y., 1886. 867 p. ports. 4°. F57.C5R2 (*In* L. C.)
Civil war period: p. 329–383.

Claims.

Claims between the United States and the state of Vermont. . . . Committee on the judiciary . . . Report . . . [Washington, 1887.] 2 p. 8°. ([U. S.] 49th Cong., 2d sess. House. Report no. 3602.)

Coventry.

*An account of the erection and exercises at the dedication of the monument erected and presented to the town of Coventry, Vt., by Riley E. Wright, in honor of the soldiers of Coventry in the civil war and other wars in which our country has been engaged; Wednesday, August 14, 1912 . . . [Newport, Vt., 1912. 51, [2] p. pl. ports. 8°. F59.C9W9 (*In* L. C.)

Danby.

*The history and map of Danby, Vermont. By J. C. Williams. Rutland, Vt., 1869. 393 p. front. (fold. map.) 8°. F59.D2W7 (*In* L. C.)
Civil war period and lists of soldiers: p. 294–316.

Essex.

The memorial record of Essex, Vermont. Prepared by L. C. Butler. Pub. by vote of the town. Burlington, 1886. 59, [2] p. 8°. F59.E7B8

Franklin county.

*History of Franklin and Grand Isle counties, Vermont . . . Ed. by L. C. Aldrich. Syracuse, N. Y., 1891. 821 p. ports. 4°. F57.F8A3 (*In* L. C.)
Civil war period and lists of soldiers: p. 160–214.

Gettysburg, Pa.

*The battle of Gettysburg, and the part taken therein by Vermont troops. By G. G. Benedict . . . 1867. 24 p. 8°. E481.G3B65 (*In* L. C.)
Ed. 2 pub. in 1870 under title: Vermont at Gettysburg.

Gettysburg, Pa.—Continued.

Vermont at Gettysburg. A sketch of the part taken by the Vermont troops in the battle of Gettysburg. By G. G. Benedict . . . Burlington, 1870. 2 p. l., 27, iv (*i. e.* v) p. front. (port.) pl. map. 8°. E481.G3B7

The substance of a paper read before the Vermont hist. soc. Jan. 26, 1864.

Report of W. G. Veazey, agent to visit Gettysburgh in relation to National cemetery. Nov. 2, 1863. (*With* Message of the governor . . . Oct. 1864. *In* W. D. L. pamp. v. 289.)

Grand Isle county. *See* Franklin county.

Greensboro.

The memorial record of the soldiers who enlisted from Greensboro, Vermont, to aid in subduing the great rebellion of 1861–5, accompanied by a brief history of each regiment that left the state. Prepared by E. E. Rollins. Montpelier, 1868. 77 p. 12°. F59.G8R7 (*In* W. D. L. pamp. v. 283.)

Guildhall.

*A history of Guildhall, Vt. . . . By E. C. Benton. Waverly, Mass., 1886. 270 p. illus., plates, ports. 8°. F59.G9B4 (*In* L. C.)

Civil war period and list of soldiers: p. 191–193.

Hartford.

*History of Hartford, Vermont . . . By W. H. Tucker. Burlington, Vt., 1889. xv, 488 p. front., ports. 8°. F59.H3T8 (*In* L. C.)

Civil war period and list of soldiers: p. 318–331.

***A history of Vermont.** By E. D. Collins . . . Boston, 1903. x, 325 p. front., illus., ports., maps, facsims. 12°. F49.C71 (*In* L. C.)

Civil war period: p. 234–254.

Jericho.

The soldiers' record of Jericho, Vermont. Prepared by E. H. Lane. Pub. by vote of the town. Burlington, 1868. iv, 5–47 p. 12°. F59.J5L2

Middletown.

*The history of Middletown, Vermont, in three discourses . . . Feb. 7 and 21, and March 30, 1867. By Barnes Frisbie . . . Rutland, Vt., 1867. 130 p. 8°. F59.M62F9 (*In* L. C.)

Civil war period and list of soldiers: p. 112–126.

Montpelier.

*The history of the town of Montpelier . . . [A. M. Hemenway, ed.] Montpelier, Vt., 1882. viii, 251–592 p. front., illus., port. 8°. F59.M7H4 (*In* L. C.)

Civil war period: p. 520–526.

Civil war period and lists of soldiers in East Montpelier: p. 587–590.

Newbury.

*History of Newbury, Vermont . . . By F. P. Wells. St. Johnsbury, Vt., 1902. xiv p., 1 l., 779 p. front., plates, ports., maps (partly fold.) plans. 8°. F59.N4W4 (*In* L. C.)
Civil war period and lists of soldiers: p. 347–353.

Norwich.

*A history of Norwich, Vermont . . . [By] M. E. Goddard, H. V. Partridge. Hanover, N. H., 1905. 2 p. l., [2], 276 p., 1 l. plates, ports. 8°. F59.N9G5 (*In* L. C.)
Civil war period: p. 96–102.

Norwich university, Northfield.

Norwich university. Her history, her graduates, her roll of honor. Comp. by William A. Ellis . . . Concord, N. H., 1898. xiv, 624 p. front., illus., plate, ports. 8°. LD4081.N52E5
Civil war period and roll of honor: p. 76–99.
St. Albans raid: p. 61–64.

Norwich university, 1819–1911; her history, her graduates her roll of honor. Published by Major-General Grenville M. Dodge. Comp. and ed. by William A. Ellis . . . Montpelier, Vt., 1911. 3 v. fronts., illus., ports. 8° LD4081.N52E51
College cavaliers: v. 1, p. 410–415.
St. Albans raid: v. 1, p. 416–421.
Roll of honor: v. 1, p. 440–453.
Service of alumni and past cadets by states: v. 1, p. 454–461.
Roll of honor by rank: v. 1, p. 462–473.

*Roster of the graduates and past cadets . . . 1819–1907. Comp. by W. A. Ellis . . . Bradford, Vt., 1907. 85 p. 8°. LD4081.N51g 1907 (*In* L. C.)

Roll of honor. [n. p., 18—?] 19 p. 32°. (*In* W. D. L. pamp. v. 281.)

See Rhode Island. 7th squadron cavalry.

Pawlet.

*Pawlet for one hundred years. By Hiel Hollister. Albany, 1867. 272 p. 12°. F59.P3H7 (*In* L. C.)
Civil war period and list of soldiers: p. 22–27.

Pittsford.

*History of the town of Pittsford, Vt. . . . By A. M. Caverly . . . Rutland, 1872. viii, 751 p. front., ports., fold. map. 8°. F59.P6C3 (*In* L. C.)
Civil war period and lists of soldiers: p. 482–498.

Poultney.

*A history of the town of Poultney, Vermont . . . to the year 1875 . . . By J. Joslin, B. Frisbie and F. Ruggles. Poultney, 1875. vii, [9]–368 p. 8°. F59.P8J8 (*In* L. C.)
Civil war period and lists of soldiers: p. 188–195.

Provost marshal.

Illegality of the arrest and imprisonment by Provost marshals, during the late rebellion, of citizens not in the military service, in states where the courts were open and in the undisturbed exercise of their jurisdiction. The dissenting opinion of Mr. Justice Field, of U. S. Supreme court in the Vermont provost marshal case. Decided January, 1879. [n. p., 1879?] 27 p. 8°. (*In* W. D. L. pamp. v. 15.)

Putney.

*The history of the town of Putney. By Amos Foster . . . Ludlow, Vt., 1884. 1 p. l., [21]–272 p. front., ports. 4°. F59.P9F7 (*In* L. C.)

Civil war period and lists of soldiers: p. 227–228.

Rochester.

*History of the town of Rochester, Vt. [By W. W. Williams.] . . . Montpelier, Vt., 1869. iv, 92 p. 12°. F59.R6W7 (*In* L. C.)

Civil war period: p. 63–76.

Rockingham.

*History of the town of Rockingham, Vermont . . . 1753–1907 . . . By L. S. Hayes. Bellows Falls, Vt., 1907. xvi, 850 p. front., plates, ports., fold. plans. 8°. F59.R7H2 (*In* L. C.)

Civil war period and lists of soldiers: p. 499–519.

Royalton.

*History of Royalton, Vermont . . . 1769–1911. By Evelyn M. W. Lovejoy. Burlington, Vt., 1911. xxi, 1146 p. plates, ports. 3 fold. maps. facsims. 8°. F59.R74L8 (*In* L. C.)

Civil war period and lists of soldiers: p. 443–458.

Rupert.

*Rupert, Vt. Historical and descriptive, 1761–1898. By G. S. Hibbard. Rutland, Vt., [1899.] 211 p. 8°. F59.R8H6 (*In* L. C.)

Civil war period: p. 38–40.

Rutland.

Official military and naval records of Rutland, Vermont, in the war of the rebellion, 1861–1866. Men credited to town . . . Comp. by vote of the towns of Rutland, West Rutland, and Proctor, by J. H. Goulding. 1889–90–91. Rutland, 1891. 100 p. 8°. F59.R9G6

Rutland county.

*History of Rutland county, Vermont . . . Ed. by H. P. Smith and W. S. Raun. Syracuse, N. Y., 1886. 959 p. ports. 4°. F57.R9S6 (*In* L. C.)

Civil war period and list of soldiers: p. 75–140.

St. Albans raid.

History of the St. Albans raid. Annual address before the Vermont historical society, delivered at Montpelier, Vt., . . . Oct. 17, 1876. By Hon. E. A. Sowles. St. Albans, 1876. 48 p. 8°. F59.S1S7 (E470.95.S73 *In* L. C.)

The St. Albans raid; or, Investigation into the charges against Lieut. Bennet H. Yong and command, for their acts at St. Albans, Vt., on the 19th Oct., 1864. Being a complete and authentic report of all the proceedings . . . Comp. by L. N. Benjamin. Montreal, 1865. 2 p. l., 480 p. 8°. E483.38.B46

See 1st heavy artillery.

See also Norwich university.

St. Johnsbury.

*The soldiers' record of St. Johnsbury. By A. G. Chadwick. St. Johnsbury, 1883. 215 p.

Springfield.

*History of the town of Springfield, Vermont . . . C. H. Hubbard and Justus Dartt. 1752–1895. Boston, 1895. xi, 618 p. front., plates, ports. 8°. F59.S7H8 (*In* L. C.)

Civil war period and lists of soldiers: p. 166–191.

***The story of Vermont.** By J. L. Heaton. Boston, 1889. [8], 11–319 p. front., illus., plates, ports. 8°. (The story of the states.) F49.H43 (*In* L. C.)

Civil war period: p. 242–268.

Stowe.

The memorial record of the soldiers from Stowe, Vermont, who fought for our government, during the rebellion of 1861–5. Prepared by R. A. Savage. Montpelier, 1867. 104 p. 12°. F59.S8S2.

*Speech of Hon. Jacob Collamer, on presenting a memorial from inhabitants of Swanton, Vt., proposing amendments to the constitution, delivered in the Senate of the United States, Feb. 7, 1861. Washington, 1861. 8 p. 8°. E440.5.C69 (*In* L. C.)

***Vermont for young Vermonters.** By M. I. Kimball. New York, 1904. xviii, 413 p. front., illus., ports., maps, facsims. 12°. F49.K49 (*In* L. C.)

Civil war period: p. 286–300.

The Vermont historical gazetteer; a magazine embracing the history of each town, civil, ecclesiastical, biographical and military. Ed. by Abby Maria Hemenway. . . . Burlington, Vt., 1867–1882. 4 v. plates, ports. 4°. F51.H48

Vermont in the civil war. A history of the part taken by the Vermont soldiers and sailors in the war for the union, 1861–5. By G. G. Benedict. Burlington, Vt., 1886–1888. 2 v. fronts., ports., maps, plans. 8°. E533.B48.

* **Vermont in the great rebellion.** Containing historical and biographical sketches, etc. By O. F. R. Waite. Claremont, N. H., 1869. 288 p. front., pl., port. 12°. E533.W14 (*In* L. C.)

Vermont's indebtedness for arms furnished by the General government. Letter from the Attorney-general . . . relating to the alleged indebtedness of the state of Vermont for arms furnished . . . 1863 and 1864. [Washington, 1886.] 6 p. 8°. ([U. S.] 49th Cong., 2d sess. House. Ex. doc. no. 43.)

Volunteer disabled soldiers' home in Vermont.
. . . Committee on military affairs. . . . Report . . . bill appropriating $25,000 in aid of a Volunteer disabled soldiers' home in the state of Vermont. [Washington, 1887.] 1 p. 8°. ([U. S.] 49th Cong., 2d sess. Senate. Report no. 1633.)

Waitsfield.
The memorial record of Waitsfield, Vermont. Prepared by Rev. A. B. Dascomb. Published by vote of the town. Montpelier, 1867. 30 p. 12°. F59.W1D2 (*In* W. D. L. pamp. v. 283.)
* History of the town of Waitsfield, Vermont, 1782–1908 . . . By M. B. Jones. Boston, Mass., 1909. viii, 524 p. front., plates, plans. 8°. F59.W1J8 (*In* L. C.)
Civil war period and list of soldiers: p. 83–96.

Wallingford.
* History of Wallingford, Vermont. By Walter Thorpe . . . Rutland, Vt., [1911.] 222, [2] p. incl. front., illus. 8°. F59.W18T5 (*In* L. C.)
Civil war period and lists of soldiers: p. 145–151.

Wardsboro.
* Wardsboro. By J. P. Warren . . . Chicago, 1886. 32 p. 4°. F59.W2W2 (*In* L. C.)
Civil war period and lists of soldiers: p. 16–17.

Washington county.
* The history of Washington county in the Vermont historical gazetteer . . . Collated and pub. by A. M. Hemenway. Montpelier, Vt., 1882. [4], 932 p. ports. 8°. F57.W3H4 (*In* L. C.)
Civil war period: p. 14–20.

Wells.

*History of Wells, Vermont . . . By Hiland Paul . . . Rutland, 1869. 154 p. 12°. F59.W4P2 (*In* L. C.)
Civil war period and lists of soldiers: p. 41–47.

Windsor county.

*History of Windsor county, Vermont . . . Ed. by L. C. Aldrich and F. R. Holmes. Syracuse, N. Y., 1891. 1005 p. ports. 4°. F57.W7A3 (*In* L. C.)
Civil war period and lists of soldiers: p. 110–177.

Woodstock.

*History of Woodstock, Vermont. By H. S. Dana. Boston 1889. xv, 641 p. plates, ports., map. 8°. F59.W8D1 (*In* L. C.)
Civil war period: p. 524–526.

VIRGINIA.

STATE PUBLICATIONS.

Acting Chief engineer.

Report of the acting chief engineer of Virginia with accompanying documents. Jan. 13, 1862. [Richmond, 1862?] 30 p. 8°. (*With* Journal of the Senate . . . 1861 . . . Doc. no. xiv.) J87.V7 1861/62b.

Adjutant-general's office.

*Communication from the adjutant-general in response to a resolution of the Senate, Jan. 19, 1861. [Richmond? Va. . . . ? 1861?] 3 p. . . . 8°. (*In* Senate journal and documents . . . Extra session, 1861. Doc. no. VI.) J87.V6 1861b (*In* L. C.)

*Report of the adjutant-general (W. H. Richardson) for the year ending Sept. 30, 1861. 32 p. 8°. (*With* Message of the governor. 1861. pt. 1, Doc. X.) J87.V7 1861/62p (*In* L. C.)

Report of the adjutant-general (D. H. Strother) to the governor. Dec. 1865. [Richmond, 1865?] 4 p. 8°. (*In* Documents 1865–6. Doc. no. iv.) J87.V9 1865/66p.

Attorney-general's office.

*Report relative to subjecting to military duty alien residents of Virginia, &c., &c., &c. Jan. 21, 1862. [Richmond, 1862?] 5 p. 8°. (*With* Message of the governor . . . 1861. pt. 5, doc. xlviii.) J87.V7 1861/62p pt. 5. (*In* L. C.)

Auditing board.

Communication from the president of the auditing board of Virginia with accompanying documents. Feb. 15, 1862. [Richmond, 1862?] 27 p. 8°. (*With* Journal of the Senate . . . 1861 . . . Doc. no. xxxi) J87.V7 1861/62b

Auditing board—Continued.

Communication from the auditor of public accounts transmitting list of residents of the United States who own land in Virginia, &c. Mar. 31, 1862. [Richmond, 1862?] 74 p. 8°. (*With* Journal of the Senate . . . 1861 . . . Doc. no. xliv.) J87.V7 1861/62b

* . . . Communication from the auditor (J. M. Bennett) of public accounts; transmitting statistical tables. 1864. [Richmond? 1864?] 16 p. incl. tables. 8°. HA684.A5 1864 (*In* L. C.)

Report of the auditor of public accounts, to the General assembly. Dec. 1865. [Richmond, 1865?] 33 p. 8°. (*In* Documents 1865–66. Doc. no. 1.) J87.V9 1865/66p

Communication from the auditor of public accounts responsive to House resolution. Dec. 13, 1865. [Richmond, 1865?] 4 p. 8°. (*In* Documents 1865–6. Doc. no. ix.) J87.V9 1865/66p

Communication from the auditor of public accounts responsive to a resolution of the Senate. Jan. 16th, 1867. [Richmond, 1867?] 3 p. 8°. (*With* Journal of the Senate . . . 1866 . . . Doc. no. viii) J87.V9 1866/67b

Auditor's office.

* Roster of Confederate pensioners of Virginia showing payments . . . to all pensioners enrolled under the several acts of Assembly . . . Richmond, v. 8° & 4°. UB374.V8A3 (*In* L. C.)

Comp. by the auditor of public accounts and issued as a supplement to his annual report.

Board of public works.

Communication from the Board of public works in response to Senate resolution. Feb. 11, 1862. [Richmond, 1862?] 10 p. 8°. (*With* Journal of the Senate . . . 1861 . . Doc. no. xxvi.) J87.V7 1861/62

Boundary.

Resolutions of the Congress of Confederate States relative to boundaries of Virginia. Jan. 23, 1862. [Richmond, 1862? 5 p. 8°. (*With* Journal of the Senate . . . 1861 . . . Doc. no. xix.) J87.V7 1861/62b

Commissioner to seceding states.

* Communication from Hon. John Robertson, the commissioner to seceding states, enclosing correspondence with them. Feb. 20, 1861. [Richmond? Va., 1861?] 24 p. 8°. (*In* Senate journal and documents . . . Extra session, 1861. Doc. xvii.) J87.V6 1861b (*In* L. C.)

General assembly. Joint committee.

* Report of the Joint committee relative to conscription of state officers by the Confederate government. March 4, 1864. [Richmond? 1864?] 8 p. 8°. (*With* Journal of the Senate . . . Richmond, 1863. Doc. xx.) J87.V7 1863/64b

General assembly. Joint committee.

* Report of the Joint committee of the General assembly of Virginia appointed to investigate charges of abuse and inhumanity to conscripts at Camp Lee. March 10, 1864. [Richmond? 1864?] 10 p. 8°. (*With* Journal of the Senate . . . Richmond, 1863. Doc. xxxi.) J87.V7 1863/64b (*In* L. C.)

Committee of privileges and elections.

Report of the Committee of privileges and elections on an executive communication. Dec. 9, 1861. [Richmond, 1861?] 3 p. 8°. (*With* Journal of the Senate . . . 1861 . . . Doc. no. iii.) J87.V7 1861/62b

Report of the Committee of privileges and elections on the qualification of certain senators. Mar. 13, 1862. [Richmond, 1862?] 5 p. 8°. (*With* Journal of the Senate . . . 1861 . . . Doc. no. xxxix.) J87.V7 1861/62b

Committee on claims.

Report of the Committee on claims relative to the memorial of the president of the New York and Virginia steamship company. [Richmond, 1866?] p. 17–20. 8°. (*In* Documents. 1865–6. Doc. no. xvi.) J87.V9 1865/66p

Defence.

Communication from the governor relative to better organization for the defence of Virginia cities. Feb. 11, 1862. [Richmond, 1862?] 4 p. 8°. (*With* Journal of the Senate . . . 1861 . . . Doc. no. xxvii.) J87.V7 1861/62b

Department of public instruction.

* Memorial day annual, 1912. The causes and outbreak of the war between the states, 1861–1865. For use as a source book of contemporary authorities. Pub. by the Department of public instruction at the request of the Confederate memorial literary society. Richmond, 1912. 94 p. incl. front., port. 8°. E581.V8 (*In* L. C.)

Dibrell's warehouse.

Communication from the governor of Virginia in relation to fire at Dibrell's warehouse. Dec. 5, 1861. [Richmond, 1861?] 7 p. 8°. (*With* Journal of the Senate . . . 1861 . . . Doc. no. i.) J87.V7 1861/62b

Executive expenditures.

Report of the Joint committee on the Executive expenditures. Feb. 25, 1862. [Richmond, 1862?] 26 p. 8°. (*With* Journal of the Senate . . . 1861 . . . Doc. no. xxxv.) J87.V7 1861/62b

First auditor.

Communication from the First auditor transmitting tobacco warehouse statement in response to Senate resolution. Dec. 21, 1861. [Richmond, 1861?] 14 p. 8°. (*With* Journal of the Senate . . Doc. no. x.) J87.V7 1861/62b

First auditor's office.

Supplemental report of the Joint committee on the First auditor's office. Mar. 31, 1862. [Richmond, 1862?] 3 p. 8°. (*With* Journal of the Senate . 1861 . . . Doc. no. xlv.) J87.V7 1861/62b

General assembly.

Acts of the General assembly of the state of Virginia, passed at called session, 1862, in the eighty-seventh year of the Commonwealth. Richmond, 1862. 154, 29 p. 8°.

"The new constitution of Virginia, with the amended bill of rights, as adopted by the reform convention of 1850–51, and as amended by the convention of 1860–61. 29 p. 8° "

General assembly. Senate.

Journal of the Senate of the Commonwealth of Virginia: begun and held at the Capitol in the city of Richmond . . . 2d of Dec., 1861. Richmond, 1861. 334, [1], [653] p. 8°. J87.V7 1861/62b

With accompanying documents.

Journal of the Senate of the commonwealth of Virginia: begun and held at the Capitol in the city of Richmond, . . . 3d day of Dec., 1866. Richmond, 1866. 459 [1], [146] p. 8°. J87.V9 1866/67b

With accompanying documents.

General assembly. Joint committee.

* Report of the Joint committee on the subject of the defence of the city of Richmond, &c., &c., &c. [Richmond? 1862?] 4 p. 8°. (*With* Message of the Governor . . . 1862 . . . pt. 5, doc. iv.) J87.V7 1861/62p pt. 5. (*In* L. C.)

Report of the Joint committee on the auditor's office. Feb. 3, 1862. [Richmond, 1862?] 3 p. 8°. (*With* Journal of the Senate . . . 1861 . . . Doc. no. xxii.) J87.V7 1861/62b

Report of the Joint committee on the Second auditor's office. Feb. 3, 1862. [Richmond, 1862?] 3 p. 8°. (*With* Journal of the Senate . . . 1861 . . . Doc. no. xxi.) J87.V7 1861/62b

General assembly. Joint committee—Continued.

Report of the Joint committee on a plan of proceedings to be adopted in the trial of Judge Pitts. Mar. 19, 1862. [Richmond, 1862?] 5 p. 8°. (*With* Journal of the Senate . . . 1861 . . . Doc. no. xli.) J87.V7 1861/62b

Report of the Joint committee appointed to proceed to Washington and present to the President of the United States certain resolutions adopted by the General assembly of Virginia. [Richmond, 1866?] p. 79–86 8°. (*In* Documents 1865–6. Doc. no. xxii.) J87.V9 1865/66p

General assembly. Joint committee on salt.

*Virginia salt laws. [Richmond? 1864?] 21 p. 8°. HD9213.U5V8 1864 (*In* L. C.)

Gold.

Report of the Committee for courts of justice relative to distribution of certain gold. Dec. 29, 1865. [Richmond, 1865?] 7 p. 8°. (*In* Documents 1865–6. Doc. no. xi.) J87.V9 1865/66p

Gosport Navy yard.

*Report of Wm. H. Peters, commissioner appointed by the Governor to make an inventory of property taken from the U. S. government at the Navy yard, Gosport and in and near Portsmouth, Virginia, Oct. 19, 1861. [Richmond? 1861?] 137 p. 8°. (*With* Message of the Governor and accompanying documents. 1861. Richmond, 1861. pt. 5, doc. xxv.) J87.V7 1861/62p. (*In* L. C.)

Returns of provisions, small stores & clothing, at the Gosport navy yard, April, 1861. Mar. 31, 1862. [Richmond, 1862?] 16 p. 8°. (*With* Journal of the Senate . . . 1861 . . . Doc. no. xliii.) J87.V6 1861/62b

Governor.

Communication from the governor of the state relative to reprieves, pardons, &c. Dec. 18, 1861. [Richmond, 1861?] 14 p. 8°. (*With* Journal of the Senate . . . 1861 . . . Doc. no. vi.) J87.V7 1861/62b

Communication from the governor of Virginia transmitting joint resolutions of the General assembly of Georgia opposing reconstruction of the late union. Jan. 6, 1861. (*i. e.* 1862.) [Richmond, 1862?] 11 p. 8°. (*With* Journal of the Senate . . . 1861 . . . Doc. no. xii.) J87.V6 1861/62b

*Communication from the governor transmitting correspondence of President Buchanan and his excellency, John Tyler, the commissioner from Virginia. Feb. 1, 1861. [Richmond? 1861?] 14 p. 8°. (*With* Journal of the Senate . . . Extra session. Richmond, 1861. Doc. xiii.) J87.V6 1861b (*In* L. C.)

Governor—Continued.

Communication relative to interment of Hon. John Tyler in Hollywood cemetery. Jan. 23, 1862. [Richmond, 1862?] 7 p. 8°. (*With* Journal of the Senate . . . 1861 . . . Doc. no. xviii.) J87.V7 1861/62b

*Message. (John Letcher.) Jan. 7, 1861. lv p. 8°. (*With* Journal of the House of delegates . . . Extra session, 1861. Richmond, 1861. Doc. 1.) J87.V6 1861c (*In* L. C.)

*Communication . . . transmitting report of General Taliaferro of April 23, 1861. [Richmond? 1861?] (*With* Message of the governor . . . 1861. pt. 5, doc. lxii.) J87.V7 1861/62p (*In* L. C.)

*Communication . . . transmitting documents from paymaster-general of the Virginia forces. [Richmond? 1861?] 22 p. 8°. (*With* Message of the governor . . 1861. pt. 5, doc. lx.) J87.V7 1861/62p (*In* L. C.)

Dated Feb. 18, 1862.

*Communication . . . transmitting documents from Auditing board, &c., &c., &c. [Richmond? 1861?] 19 p. 8°. (*With* Message of the governor . . 1961. pt. 5, doc. lviii.) J87.V7 1861/62p (*In* L. C.)

*Proclamation to the people of northeastern Virginia, June 14, 1861. (*In* Message of the governor . . . 1861. [Richmond, 1862?] 8°. pt. 1, doc. 1, p. 9–10.) J87.V7 1861/62p (*In* L. C.)

John Letcher, governor.

*Communication relative to members of the House of delegates who were taken prisoners by the enemy, Oct. 6, 1862. [Richmond? 1862?] 5 p. 8°. (*With* Journal of the Senate . . . Extra session 1862 . . . Doc. v.) J87.V7 1862b (*In* L. C.)

*Communication from the governor of Virginia concerning the organization of reserved force. Jan. 25, 1864. [Richmond? 1864?] 7 p. 8°. (*With* Journal of the Senate . . . 1863. doc. x.) J87.V7 1863/64b (*In* L. C.)

John Letcher, governor.

*Communication . . . in relation to removal of machinery from State armory. Dec. 11, 1863. [Richmond? 1863?] 12 p. 8°. (*With* Journal of the Senate . . . 1863. Doc. iii.) J87.V7 1863/64b (*In* L. C.)

John Letcher, governor.

*Communication relative to officers of the United States who resigned their commissions in the Federal army and navy. Dec. 14, 1863. [Richmond? 1863?] 7 p. 8°. (*With* Journal of the Senate . . . Richmond, 1863. Doc. iv.) J87.V7 1863/64b (*In* L. C.)

Governor—Continued.

* Message. (John Letcher.) Dec. 2, 1861. Richmond, 1861. xxiv p. 8°. (*With* Journal of the House of delegates . . . for the session 1861–62. Richmond, 1861. Doc. no. 1.) J87.V7 1861/62c (*In* L. C.)
* Message. (John Letcher.) May 5, 1862. Richmond, Va., 1862. xiii p. 8°. (*With* Documents . . . 1861–62. pt. 5, doc. no. 1.) J87.V7 1861/62p (*In* L. C.)
* Communication from the governor (John Letcher) of Virginia in relation to the appropriation for Virginia soldiers in the Confederate army, Jan. 12, 1863. [Richmond ? 1863 ?] 3 p. 8°. (*With* Journal of the Senate . . . extra session . . . Richmond, 1862. Doc. ix.) J87.V7 1862b (*In* L. C.)
* Message. (John Letcher.) Dec. 7, 1863. Richmond, 1863. xxiv p. 8°. (*With* Journal of the House of delegates . . . for the called session of 1863. Richmond, 1863. Doc. no. 1.) J87.V7 1863c (*In* L. C.)

Governor. (*Union.*)

* Message. (F. H. Peirpoint.) Dec. 2, 1861. (*In* Journal of the Senate . regular session . . . 1861. Wheeling, 1861. 8° p. [5]–15. Doc. no. 1.) J87.V8 1861/62b (*In* L. C.)
* Message. (F. H. Peirpont.) Dec. 4, 1862. (*In* Journal of the House of delegates . . . Extra session, held in Wheeling, Dec. 4, 1862. Wheeling, 1862. 8°. p. [9]–14.) J87.V8 1862/63c (*In* L. C.)
* Message. (F. H. Peirpoint.) Dec. 7, 1863. (*In* Journal of the Senate for the sessions for 1863, 4 & 5. Baltimore, 1865. 8° p. 5–17.) J87.V8 1863/64b (*In* L. C.)
* Letter of governor [F. H.] Peirpont, to his excellency the President and the honorable Congress of the U. S., on the subject of abuse of military power in the command of General Butler in Virginia and North Carolina. Washington, 1864. 60 p. 8°. E534.P62 (*In* L. C.)
* Message. (F. H. Peirpont.) Dec. 5, 1864. (*In* Journal of the Senate for the sessions of 1863, 4 & 5. Baltimore, 1865. 8° p. 70–83.) J87.V8 1863/64b (*In* L. C.)
* Speech of governor F. H. Peirpont on the reorganization of civil government. Feb. 16, 1865. Norfolk, 1865. 7 p.
* Message. (F. H. Peirpont.) To the General assembly. June 19, 1865. [n. p., 1865 ?] 8 p.
* Message. (F. H. Peirpoint.) Dec. 3, 1866. (*In* Journal of the Senate . . . 1866 . . . Richmond, 1866. 8°. p. 4–34.) J87.V9 1866/67b (*In* L. C.)

Governor. (Union)—Continued.

Communication from the governor [F. H. Pierpont.] transmitting list of commissioners in other states. [Richmond, 1866?] 4 p. 8°. (*With* Journal of the Senate . . . 1866 . . Doc. no. v.) J87.V9 1866/67b

Communication from the governor (F. H. Peirpont) enclosing a list of pardons and reprieves. Feb. 1867. [Richmond, 1867?] 16 p. 8°. (*With* Journal of the Senate . . . 1866 . . . Doc. no. xiv.) J87.V9 1866/67b

House of delegates.

Closing address of Hon. John B. Baldwin, speaker of the House of delegates. Mar. 3, 1866. [Richmond, 1866?] 107–109 p. 8°. (*In* Documents 1865–6. Doc. no. xxvi.) J87.V9 1865/66b

Indian trust funds.

Communication from J. P. Benjamin, secretary of war, relative to Indian trust funds. Jan. 28, 1862. [Richmond, 1862?] 16 p. 8° (*With* Journal of the Senate . . . 1861 . . . Doc. no. xx.) J87.V7 1861/62b

Indians.

Communication relative to certain Indian tribes, etc., of the Confederate States. Jan. 16, 1862. [Richmond, 1862?] 7 p. 8°. (*With* Journal of the Senate . . 1861 . . . Doc. no. xv.) J87.V7 1861/62b

Laws, statutes, etc.

* Rules and articles for the government of the army of Virginia. Richmond, 1861. 29 p. 8°. UB504.V8 1861 (*In* L. C.)

Ordnance department.

* Communication from the governor of Virginia in response to resolution of the Senate relative to Ordnance department. Jan. 20, 1863. [Richmond? 1863?] 2 p. 8°. (*With* Journal of the Senate . Extra session. 1862. Richmond, 1862. Doc. no. xi.) J87.V7 1862b (*In* L. C.)

Paymaster-general's office.

Communication from the paymaster general Virginia forces responsive to Senate resolution. Jan. 22, 1862. [Richmond, 1862?] 8 p. 8°. (*With* Journal of the Senate . 1861 . . . Doc. no. xvii.) J87.V7 1861/62b

* Statement showing the number, by companies, of the Virginia volunteers who entered service prior to July 1, 1861. &c., &c., &c. Jan. 20, 1862. [Richmond? 1862?] 11 p. 8°. (*With* Message of the Governor . . . 1861 . . . pt. 5, doc. xlix.) J87.V7 1861/62b (*In* L. C.)

Communication from the Virginia paymaster general charging Colonels Snyder and Bailey with defrauding the state. Feb. 19, 1862. [Richmond, 1862.] 32 p. 8°. (*With* Journal of the Senate . . 1861 . . . Doc. no. xxxiii.) J87.V7 1861/62b

Paymaster-general's office—Continued.

Report of the Virginia paymaster general (Henry Hill) to the Governor. Jan. 11, 1862. [Richmond, 1862?] 8 p. 8°. (*With* Journal of the Senate . . . 1861 . . . Doc. XIII.) J87.V7 1861/62b

Communication from the Virginia paymaster general (Henry Hill) responsive to Senate resolution. Feb. 12, 1862. [Richmond, 1862?] 16 p. 8°. (*With* Journal of the Senate . . . 1861 . . . Doc. no. xxx.) J87.V7 1861/62b

Peace conference commission.

* Report of the Peace conference commissioners to the General assembly, March 6, 1861. [Richmond? 1861?] 8 p. 8°. (*With* Senate journal and documents . . . Extra session. 1861. doc. xxvi.) J87.V6 1861b (*In* L. C.)

Public library.

Report of the Joint committee on the Public library. Mar. 12, 1862. [Richmond, 1862?] 21 p. 8°. (*With* Journal of the Senate . . 1861 . . . Doc. no. xxxviii.) J87.V7 1861/62b

Public officers.

Report of the Joint committee on the bonds of public officers. Mar. 18, 1862. [Richmond, 1862?] 3 p. 8°. (*With* Journal of the Senate . . 1861 . . . Doc. no. xl.) J87.V7 1861/62b

Punishments.

Communication from Gen. Schofield. Mar. 15, 1867. [Richmond, 1867?] 1 p. 8°. (*With* Journal of the Senate . . . 1861 . . . Doc. no. 18.) J87.V7 1861/62b

Railroad convention.

Communication from the governor transmitting resolutions of Railroad convention relative to protection of bridges, etc. Feb. 25, 1862. [Richmond, 1862?] 7 p. 8°. (*With* Journal of the Senate . . 1861 . . . Doc. no. xxxvi.) J87.V7 1861/62b

Railroads.

Communication from the governor of Virginia relative to the completion and connection of certain railroads. Dec. 16, 1861. [Richmond, 1861?] 27 p. 8°. (*With* Journal of the Senate . . . 1861 . . . Doc. no. iv.) J87.V7 1861/62b

Register's office.

Report of the Joint committee on the register's office. Feb. 19, 1862. [Richmond, 1862?] 5 p. 8°. (*With* Journal of the Senate . . . 1861 . . . Doc. no. xxxiv.) J87.V7 1861/62b

Salt.

Report of the Joint committee appointed to visit the Confederate authorities in regard to supply of salt. Dec. 20, 1861. [Richmond, 1861?] 8 p. 8°. (*With* Journal of the Senate . . . 1861 . . . Doc. no. vii.) J87.V7 1861/62b

Report of the Special joint committee relative to the supply of salt. Jan. 21, 1862. [Richmond, 1862?] 6 p. 8°. (*With* Journal of the Senate . . 1861 . . . Doc. no. xvi.) J87.V7 1861/62b

* Report relative to the purchase of salt, &c., &c., &c. May 5, 1862. [Richmond? 1862?] 6 p. 8°. (*With* Message of the governor . . . 1862. doc. iii.) J87.V7 1861/62p pt. 5. (*In* L. C.)

Secretary.

Report of the secretary of the commonwealth to the General assembly. Dec. 1865. [Richmond, 1865?] 4 p. 8°. (*In* Documents 1865–6. Doc. no. iii.) J87.V9 1865/66p

Secretary of Virginia military records.

* Report of the secretary of Virginia military records (R. W. Hunter) to the Governor of Virginia. 1909. Richmond. 1910. 14 p. 8°. E581.V82 (*In* L. C.)

Select committee.

Report of the Select committee on the communication of the governor relative to certain exemptions, &c. Mar. 8, 1862. [Richmond, 1862?] 4 p. 8°. (*With* Journal of the Senate . . . 1861 . . . Doc. no. xxxvii.) J87.V7 1861/62b

Report of the Select committee on re-union of state. [Richmond, 1866?] 27–29 p. 8° (*In* Documents 1865–6. Doc. no. xviii.) J87.V9 1865/66p

Southern ports.

Communication from the governor of Virginia enclosing resolutions of state of Tennessee relative to opening southern ports. Dec. 16, 1861. [Richmond, 1861?] 7 p. 8°. (*With* Journal of the Senate . . . 1861 . . . Doc. no. v.) J87.V7 1861/62b

State arms.

Communication from the governor of the Commonwealth relative to state arms. Feb. 4, 1862. [Richmond, 1862?] 45 p. 8°. (*With* Journal of the Senate . . 1861 . . . Doc. xxiii. J87.V7 1861/62b

State library.

* Bulletins. v.1,no.1–v.4,no.4; Jan. 1908–Oct. 1911. Richmond, 1908–1911. 4. v. 8°. Z881.V81B (*In* L. C.)

Tabular bank statement. Feb. 11, 1862. [Richmond, 1862?] 6 p. 8°. (*With* Journal of the Senate . . . 1861 . . Doc. no. xxviii.) J87.V7 1861/62b

Treasurer.

Report of the treasurer of the commonwealth to the General assembly, Dec. 1865. [Richmond, 1865?] 8 p. 8°. (*In* Documents 1865–6. Doc. no. ii.) J87.V9 1865/66p

Treasurer's office.

Report of the Joint committee on the treasurer's office. Feb. 6 1862. [Richmond, 1862?] 3 p. 8°. (*With* Journal of the Senate . . . 1861 . . Doc. no. xxiv.) J87.V7 1861/62b

MILITARY ORGANIZATIONS.

Heavy Artillery.

2d heavy artillery. Company D.

* Roster. Jan. 20, 1862. (*In* Confederate memorial literary society. Richmond.)

4th heavy artillery. Bagby's company. *See* 34th infantry. Company K.

4th heavy artillery. Company C. *See* Lynchburg.

18th battalion heavy artillery. Company B. *See* Norfolk county.

18th battalion heavy artillery. Company E.

* This company was successively designated as Captain Kemper's Company Virginia Artillery; Captain Smoot's Company Virginia Artillery, and Company E, 18th Battalion Virginia heavy artillery.

The 18th Battalion Virginia Heavy Artillery was organized by S. O. No. 143, A. & I. G. O., dated June 21, 1862, with four companies, A to D. Captain David L. Smoot's Company Virginia light artillery was assigned to the battalion as Company E by S. O. No. 19, A. & I. G. O., dated January 23, 1864.

19th battalion heavy artillery. Company A. *See* Norfolk county.

Atlantic artillery. *See* 18th battalion heavy artillery. Company B.

Bagby's artillery. *See* 4th heavy artillery. Company K.

Bouton's artillery. *See* 4th heavy artillery. Company L.

Cary's heavy artillery. *See* 19th battalion heavy artillery.

Claytor's artillery. *See* 10th battalion heavy artillery. Battery B.

Gloucester heavy artillery. *See* 4th heavy artillery. Battery A.

Goode's heavy artillery. *See* 4th heavy artillery.

Hargrove's battery. *See* DeLagnel's battalion light artillery, Company D.

Hargrove's battery. *See* DeLagnel's battalion heavy artillery Company D.

Harris' battalion heavy artillery. Disbanded June 10, 1862.

Hawthorne's battery. Afterwards Allen's battery. *See* 2d heavy artillery. Company F. Also called Lunenburg Rebel artillery.

Heavy Artillery—Continued.

Hensley's heavy artillery. *See* 10th battalion heavy artillery.

Irish volunteers. *See* 19th battalion heavy artillery. Company C.

Jordan's artillery. *See* 4th heavy artillery. Company E.

Jordan's battery heavy artillery.

* Muster-rolls. Aug., Oct., Dec., 1861. (*In* Confederate memorial literary society. Richmond.)

Kemper's company Virginia artillery. *See* 18th battalion heavy artillery, Company E.

King and Queen artillery. *See* 34th infantry. Company K. Organized at King and Queen Courthouse, May 1st, 1861, changed to infantry, 1863.

Also known as Bagby's company, 4th artillery.

King and Queen heavy artillery. *See* 4th heavy artillery. Battery K.

Lunenburg heavy artillery. Assigned as Company D, 28th battalion infantry, Sept. 24, 1862; afterwards Company H, 59th infantry.

Marine artillery. *See* Young's harbor guard.

Montague's (T. B.) heavy artillery. *See* 4th heavy artillery. Battery A.

Old Dominion light artillery blues. *See* 19th battalion heavy artillery.

Otey's artillery. *See* 4th heavy artillery. Company H.

Peyton's artillery. *See* 18th battalion heavy artillery. Company D.

Preston's artillery. *See* 4th heavy artillery. Company C.

Robertson's heavy artillery. *See* 20th battalion heavy artillery.

Young's harbor guards.

See 13th battalion heavy artillery.

See Norfolk county.

Young's harbor guards also known as Marine artillery.

Young's howitzer company. *See* Young's harbor guards.

Light Artillery.

1st Virginia artillery battalion composed of the following:

Richmond howitzers.

Rockbridge battery.

Salem flying artillery.

1st light artillery. *See* Rockbridge artillery.

1st light artillery. Company F. Originally Company G, 32d infantry. Lee artillery; Williamsburg artillery; disbanded Oct. 4, 1862.

Light Artillery—Continued.

1st light artillery. Company G. Originally Company I, 32d infantry. Peninsula artillery; disbanded June 28, 1862; men transferred to Magruder artillery.

1st light artillery. Company I. *See* Richmond Fayette artillery; Fayette artillery; afterward Company B, 38th battalion light artillery.

1st light artillery. Batteries A–G. (Union.) *See* West Virginia. 1st light artillery. Batteries A–G. (Independent.)

12th battalion light artillery. Company D.

Valuable war relic. Muster roll of a Virginia artillery company. It belonged to Major Fogg's Twelfth battalion . . . (*In* So. hist. soc. papers. v. 17, p. 403–407. 8°.) E485.4.A14

13th battalion light artillery.

* This company was known at various times as Captain Davidson's company Virginia artillery; Captain [J. H.] Chamberlayne's company and Company C, 13th battalion Virginia light artillery.

13th battalion light artillery. Company C. *See* Lynchburg.

19th battalion light artillery also known as Atkinson's battalion. . Companies A–E.

31st battalion artillery. *See* Lynchburg.

31st battalion artillery. Company A. *See* Lynchburg.

38th battalion light artillery.

* War history and roll of the Richmond Fayette artillery, 1861–1865. By E. H. Chamberlayne, jr. Richmond, 1883. 23 p.

See Lynchburg.

See Pickett's division.

38th battalion. Company D. *See* Lynchburg.

Albemarle artillery. *See* Everett battery light artillery.

Alexander's battalion light artillery. Jordan's company.

* Muster-rolls. Aug., Oct., Dec., 1862, Feb. Apr., June, Oct., Dec., 1863, Jan., Mar., Aug., Oct., 1864. (*In* Confederate memorial literary society. Richmond.)

Alleghany artillery. Alleghany roughs. Originally Company A, 27th infantry. *See* Carpenter's battery.

Ashland artillery. Company A, Richardson's battalion, Feb. 28, 1862; Company F, Alexander's battalion, Aug. 31, 1862; Company C, Huger's battalion, Feb. 29, 1864.

Atlantic battery light artillery. *See* Norfolk county.

Beauregard artillery. *See* Beauregard rifles.

Boggs' artillery. *See* 12th light artillery battalion.

Light Artillery—Continued.

Botetourt battery light artillery.

Dedication of a bronze tablet in honor of Botetourt battery in Vicksburg national park, Nov. 23, 1907. With the ceremonies incident, including the graphic historical address of Miss Mary Johnston. (*In* So. hist. soc. papers. v. 35, p. 29–52. 8°.) E485.4.A14

Bowyer battery. Originally Company C, 28th infantry. Became artillery, Aug. 20, 1861.

Boy company. *See* Parker's battery light artillery.

Braxton's battalion (artillery.) *See* Lynchburg.

Braxton's battery. *See* Fredericksburg battery light artillery.

Breathed's battery light artillery. *See* Pelham's battery light artillery.

Carpenter's battery, light artillery.

A brief history of the military career of Carpenter's battery, from its organization as a rifle company under the name of "The Alleghany Roughs," to the ending of the war . . By C. A. Fonerden. New Market, 1911. 78 p. 3 pl. 12°. E581.8.C2

Carpenter's battery of the Stonewall brigade. By C. A. Fonerden. (*In* So. hist. soc. papers. v. 28, p. 166–168. 8°.) E485.4.A14

* Muster-roll. Dec. 1862. (*In* Confederate memorial literary society. Richmond.)

Carter's battery light artillery. *See* King William battery light artillery.

Chew's battery light artillery.

Notice of Chew's battery. By Lewis Brady. (*In* So. hist. soc. papers. v. 16, p. 214–215. 8°.) E485.4.A14

Chew's battery. Reunion of October, 1890. By C. W. McVicar. (*In* So. hist. soc. papers. v. 18, p. 281–286. 8°.) E485.4.A14

A monument to Major James W. Thompson, Confederate States artillery. With an account of his death and of the organization of Chew's battery. (*In* So. hist. soc. papers. v. 21, p. 365–368. 8°.) E485.4.A14

Three years in the Confederate horse artillery. By G. M. Neese . . . New York, 1911. 4 p. l., 3–362 p. 8°. E605.N38

See Laurel brigade.

Coleman's battery light artillery. *See* Page's battery light artillery.

Light Artillery—Continued.

Courtney light artillery. *See* Weisiger's company light artillery.

Craney Island artillery. *See* 9th infantry.

Crenshaw battery light artillery.

The Crenshaw battery. Its service during its return from Gettysburg at Falling Waters, Brandy Station, Spotsylvania Courthouse, Jericho Ford, and second Cold Harbor reviewed. By J. C. Goolsby. (*In* So. hist. soc. papers. v. 21, p. 368–374. 8°.) E485.4.A14

Crenshaw battery, Pegram's battalion, Confederate States artillery. Graphic account of the effective career of this gallant organization . . . By J. C. Goolsby. (*In* So. hist. soc. papers. v. 28, p. 337–377. 8°.) E485.4.A14

History of Crenshaw battery. Pegram's battalion, Third corps, Army of northern Virginia—With a roster of the company. . . By C. P. Young and rev. by Thomas Ellett. (*In* So. hist. soc. papers. v. 31, p. 275–298. 8°.) E495.4.A14

War's bravest deeds. The heroism of private Chew Coleman, of Crenshaw's battery. By C. P. Young. (*In* So. hist. soc. papers. v. 21, p. 374–375. 8°.) E485.4.A14

See Pegram battalion association.

Cruthchfield artillery brigade.

Retreat from Richmond. Colonel Crutchfield and the "Artillery." Interesting reminiscences . . . By T. B. Blake. (*In* So. hist. soc. papers. v. 25, p. 139–145. 8°.) E485.4.A14

Crutchfield's artillery brigade. Report of its operations, April 3–6, 1865, when it was captured with Lee's division at Sailor's Creek. By G. W. Custis Lee. (*In* So. hist. soc. papers. v. 25, p. 38–44. 8°.) E485.4.A14

Davidson's battery. *See* 13th battalion light artillery. Company C.

Fauquier battery light artillery. *See* Pickett's division.

Fayette battery light artillery.

Fayette artillery. The movement on New Berne thirty-three years ago. A Richmond battery's part. . . . By E. W. Gaines. (*In* So. hist. soc. papers. v. 25, p. 288–297. 8°.) E485.4.A14

Fluvanna battery light artillery.

* Roster. 186–. (*In* Confederate memorial literary society. Richmond.)

Light Artillery—Continued.

Fredericksburg battery light artillery.

The Fredericksburg artillery, Captain Edward S. Marye, in the three days' battle at Fredericksburg, July, 1863. First appearance of the Confederate States flag with white field. By C. R. Fleet. (*In* So. hist. soc. papers. v. 32, p. 240–242. 8°.) E85.4.A14

This battery was better known as Braxton's battery from its first commander.

See Fredericksburg.

See also Pegram battalion association.

Goochland battery light artillery.

Guy's battery. Another roll of the company made from memory. By R. N. Allen. (*In* So. hist. soc. papers. v. 29, p. 311–314. 8°.) E485.4.A14

Western campaign. Movements of the Goochland light artillery—Captain John H. Guy. A Virginian's experience. Battle of Feb. 15, 1862. By T. J. Riddell. (*In* So. hist. soc. papers. v. 24, p. 316–324. 8°.) E485.4.A14

Grandy's artillery. *See* Norfolk blues. (Artillery.)

Grimes' battery light artillery.

*Muster-roll. June, 1861. (*In* Confederate memorial literary society. Richmond.)

See Norfolk and Portsmouth.

See Portsmouth light artillery.

Guy's battery light artillery. *See* Goochland battery light artillery.

Hampden's battery light artillery. *See* Pickett's division.

Hankin's battery light artillery. *See* Surry light artillery.

Hardin's battalion. *See* 18th battalion light artillery.

Hardwicke's battery. *See* Lee battery.

Harrison's (C. S.) battery. *See* 10th battalion light artillery. Company D.

Harrison's (J. P.) battery. *See* Variana artillery.

Hart's battery. *See* Wise legion artillery. Company A.

Huger's battalion light artillery. Company A.

*Muster-roll. Feb. 1865. (*In* Confederate memorial literary society. Richmond.)

*Muster-roll. Apr. 1865. (*In* Confederate memorial literary society. Richmond.)

Huger's (F.) battery. *See* Moore's battery.

King William battery light artillery.

*Muster-roll. Aug. 1861. (*In* Confederate memorial literary society. Richmond.)

Roster of King William artillery. (*In* So. hist. soc. papers, v. 24, p. 156–157. 8°. E485.4.A14

Light Artillery—Continued.

Kirkpatrick's battery. *See* 31st battalion artillery. Company A.

Lampkin's battery light artillery.

From Petersburg to Appomattox. Lampkin's battery of artillery and how it fought on famous retreat. A glimpse of General Lee. Fight near Farmville and splendid services of the Second Rockbridge battery. By F. T. Massie. (*In* So. hist. soc. papers. v. 34, p. 243–249. 8°.) E485.4.A14

Latham's battery light artillery.

See 38th battalion. Company D.

See also Pickett's division.

Lee battery. Company A. *See* Braxton's battalion.

Lee battery light artillery. Braxton's battalion, Company A. *See* Lynchburg.

Letcher battery light artillery. *See* Pegram battalion association.

Lightfoot's battalion of light artillery. *See* Surry light artillery.

Lusk's battery light artillery.

*Roster of officers; attached to Starke's brigade. (*In* Confederate memorial literary society. Richmond.)

Lynchburg Beauregards. *See* Beauregard artillery.

McCarthy's battery light artillery. *See* Richmond howitzers. 1st company.

Manchester light artillery. *See* Weisiger's company light artillery.

Montgomery's battery light artillery. *See* Page's battery light artillery.

Moormans' battery. *See* Beauregard rifles.

Morris battery light artillery. *See* Page's battery light artillery.

Nelson's battery light artillery. *See* Lampkin's battery light artillery.

Norfolk battery light artillery. *See* Norfolk county.

Norfolk light artillery blues. Originally Company H, 16th infantry.

See Norfolk and Portsmouth.

See also Norfolk county.

Otey battery light artillery.

*"In memoriam." Richmond, 1887. (*In* Va. State library.)

Light Artillery—Continued.

Otey battery light artillery—Continued.

*Address of George Savage at the annual reunion of the survivors of the Otey battery. Richmond, 1878. (*In* Va. State library.)

See 1st infantry.

See also Post-bellum campaigns . . .

Page's battery light artillery.

Sketch of Page's battery, or Morris artillery, 2d corps, Army northern Virginia, by one of the company [R. C. M. Page.] New York, 1885. 82 p., 1 l. 12°. E581.8.P13

Published anonymously.

Parker's battery light artillery

"Where men only dare to go!" or, The story of a boy company (C.S.A.) By an ex-boy. [R. W. Figg.] . . . Richmond, 1885. viii, [7]–263 p. front. port. 8°. E581.8.P2

Fifteenth Virginia infantry. By E. M. Morrison. (*In* So. hist. soc. papers. v. 33, p. 99–104. 8°.) E485.4.A14

Seed cover of the Confederacy. The famous boy company of Richmond, Commanded by Captain W. W. Parker . . . (*In* So. hist. soc. papers. v. 35, p. 102–107. 8°.) E485.4.A14

Pegram battalion, composed of the following:

Purcell, Crenshaw, Letcher, Fredericksburg batteries light artillery of Virginia, and Pee Dee battery light artillery of South Carolina.

Pegram battalion association.

*Annual reunion of Pegram battalion association. 1886– Richmond, Va., 1886– v. 8°. E581.8.V81 (*In* L. C.)

Annual reunion of Pegram battalion association in the Hall of House of delegates, Richmond, Va., May 21st, 1886. (*In* So. hist. soc. papers. v. 14, p. 1–34. 8°.) E485.4.A14

Pegram battalion association. ["The following addresses were delivered on the 31st of May, 1887, on the occasion of the dedication of a memorial window . . . at the chapel at the Soldiers' home at Lee Camp."] . . . (*In* So. hist. soc. papers. v. 16, p. 194–214. 8°.) E485.4.A14

Pelham's battery light artillery.

A Maryland Confederate. Matchless for hard fighting and bravery. Recollections of Major James Breathed. By H. H. Matthews. . . . (*In* So. hist. soc. papers. v. 30, p. 346–348. 8°.) E485.4.A14

Light Artillery—Continued.

Pelham's battery light artillery—Continued.

First battle of Manassas. . . . A paper read before the Isaac R. Trimble Camp, no. 1035, United Confederate veterans, Baltimore, Md., Oct. 2, 1906. By Winfield Peters . . . (*In* So. hist. soc. papers. v. 34, p. 170–178. 8°.) E485.4.A14

Roll and roster of Pelham's, afterward Breathed's, famous battery, Stuart's horse artillery battalion, Cavalry corps, Army of northern Virginia, C. S. A. (*In* So. hist. soc. papers. v. 30, p. 348–354. 8°.) E485.4.A14

Roll of the Stuart horse artillery (McGregor's battery) Army of northern Virginia. By J. C. Smith. (*In* So. hist. soc. papers. v. 19, p. 281–283. 8°.) E485.4.A14

Pendleton's battery light artillery. *See* Stonewall brigade.

Portsmouth battery light artillery.

Shaft to historic Portsmouth artillery. Beautiful tributes to survivors as well as those who fell in battle in ranks of famous command . . . Addresses by J. H. Thompson . . . and W. H. Stewart. (*In* So. hist. soc. papers. v. 34, p. 144–161. 8°.) E485.4.A14

See Grimes's battery light artillery.

See also Norfolk county.

Purcell battery light artillery.

Reminiscences of Confederate services, 1861–1865. By F. W. Dawson. Charleston, 1882. 180 p. 8°. E605.D27

The Purcell battery from Richmond, Va. Its gallant conduct at the battle of Cedar Run. By A. S. Drewry. (*In* So. hist. soc. papers. v. 27, p. 89–92. 8°.) E485.4.A14

The Purcell battery. In the seven days' battles before Richmond. (*In* So. hist. soc. papers. v. 21, 362–365. 8°.) E485.4.A14

See Pegram battalion association.

Richmond Fayette battery light artillery.

See 38th battalion light artillery.

See also Pickett's division.

Richmond home guard. (Light artillery.)

The Richmond "Home guard" of 1861. By T. H. Ellis. (*In* So. hist. soc. papers. v. 19, p. 57–60. 8°.) E485.4.A14

A letter from Thomas H. Ellis to Colonel Joseph Dare, War records office. Aug. 15, 1891.

Light Artillery—Continued.

Richmond howitzers.

Richmond howitzers in the war. Four years campaigning with the Army of northern Virginia. By a member of the company. [F. S. Daniel.] Richmond, 1891. 155 p. 12°. E581.8.R4D

Published anonymously.

All for the South. Campfire tales of a noted Confederate battery. The Richmond howitzers in the campaigns under Jackson and Lee . . . By G. L. Kilmer. (Clipping.) (*In* W. D. L. pamp. v. 272.)

Detailed minutiae of soldier life in the Army of northern Virginia, 1861–1865. By Carlton McCarthy . . . Richmond, 1882. vi, 224 p. front., illus., pl. 12°. E605.M12

Richmond howitzers. Facts about the battery during the Appomattox campaign. . . . By C. P. (*In* So. hist. soc. papers. v. 27, p. 322–334. 8°.) E485.4.A14

Contributions to a history of the Richmond howitzer battalion. Pamphlets nos. 1–4. Richmond, 1883–1886. 4 pts. in 1 v. 8°. E581.8.R4

Pamphlet no. 1, 84 p.; no. 2, 304 p.; no. 3, 64 p.; no. 4, 64 p.

CONTENTS:

Pamphlet no. 1.

Organization of First company and John Brown raid. By Henry Hudnall. Dec. 13, 1878.

Our dead. By W. G. McCabe. Dec. 13, 1878.

The battle of Bethel. By E. C. Gordon. Dec. 13, 1882.

All official reports (C. S. and U. S.), battle of Bethel.

Pamphlet no. 2.

A diary of the war, or What I saw of it. By W. S. White.

Rolls of Third company Richmond howitzers as mustered in and as surrendered.

Pamphlet no. 3.

Diary of R. Roberts Baker, of Second company.

Diary of Creed T. Davis, of Second company.

Diaries of John Waldrop and William Y. Mordecai, of Second company, combined.

The First detachment at Fredericksburg. By R. B. Pleasants, of Second company.

William S. White's diary corrected. By W. E. Cutshaw.

Roll of Second company as mustered in and as surrendered, April 9, 1865.

Pamphlet no. 4.

Prison diary of Creed T. Davis, of Second company.

That hog-hole. By J. V. L. McCreery, of First company.

Extracts from an old "Order book" of First company Richmond howitzers.

Light Artillery—Continued.

Richmond howitzers—Continued.

A souvenir of the unveiling of the Richmond howitzer monument at Richmond, Virginia, Dec. 13th, 1892. Address of Mr. Leigh Robinson, with rolls of the three companies and lists of battles. [Richmond,] 1893. 98 p. front. 12°.

Unveiling of the monument to the Richmond howitzers at Richmond, Virginia, Dec. 14, 1892. With the oration of Leigh Robinson, of Wash., D. C. (*In* So. hist. soc. papers. v. 20, p. 259–300. 8°.) E485.4.A14

See 1st infantry.

See also Post-bellum campaigns . . .

Richmond howitzers. 1st company.

* Reminiscences of the First company of Richmond howitzers. By T. J. Macon. Richmond [1909.] (*In* Va. State library.)

The Richmond howitzers. At Harper's Ferry, October, 1859. The First howitzers. By J. V. S. M'Creery. (*In* So. hist. soc. papers, v. 24, p. 110–111. 8°.) E485.4.A14

* Roster. 1861. (*In* Confederate memorial literary society. Richmond.)

* Roster. Dec. 1861. (*In* Confederate memorial literary society. Richmond.)

Richmond howitzers. 2d company.

* Muster-roll. Apr., 1861. (*In* Confederate memorial literary society. Richmond.)

* Roster. Apr. 9, 1865. (*In* Confederate memorial literary society. Richmond.)

Rockbridge battery light artillery.

The story of a cannoneer under Stonewall Jackson in which is told the part taken by the Rockbridge artillery in the Army of northern Virginia. By E. A. Moore . . . New York, 1907. 315 p. front., pl., ports., facsims. 8° E605.M82

* The story of a connoneer under Stonewall Jackson, in which is told the part taken by the Rockbridge artillery . . . By E. A. Moore . . . Lynchburg, Va., 1910. 331 p. incl. front., plates, ports. facsims. 8° E605.M623 (*In* L. C.)

* A sketch of the life of Randolph Fairfax . . including a brief account of Jackson's celebrated Valley campaign. 3d ed. By Rev. Philip Slaughter. [Baltimore,] 1878. x, 72 p. front. (port.) 12°. E605.F16 (*In* L. C.)

Light Artillery—Continued.

Rockbridge First battery light artillery.

Historical sketch of the Rockbridge artillery, C. S. army. By a member of the famous battery. [C. D. Fishburne?] (*In* So. hist. soc. papers, v. 23, p. 98–158. 8°.) E485.4.A14

Roll of the Rockbridge battery of artillery, April 10, 1865. By Calvin Wilson. (*In* So. hist. soc. papers. v. 16, p. 277–280. 8°.) E485.4.A14

Rockbridge Second battery light artillery.

The Second Rockbridge battery. Its roster and career. Comp. by W. F. Johnston. (*In* So. hist. soc. papers. v. 25, p. 281–284. 8°.) E485.4.A14

See Lampkin's battery light artillery.

St. Bride's battery light artillery. *See* 38th infantry. Company I.

Salem flying artillery. *See* 9th infantry. Company A.

List of members. *See* Roanoke county.

Smith's artillery. *See* Richmond howitzers, 3d company.

Stuart's horse. *See* Pelham's battery light artillery.

Surry battery light artillery.

* Under the stars and bars; a history of the Surry light artillery; recollections of a private soldier in the war between the states. [B. W. Jones.] . . . Richmond, 1909. xiii, 297 p. 8°. E581.8.J7 (*In* L. C.)

Talley's artillery. *See* Goochland light artillery.

United artillery. *See* 19th battlaion heavy artillery. Company A.

United battery light artillery. *See* 19th battalion light artillery. Company E.

Walker's artillery. *See* 13th battalion light artillery.

Watson's artillery. *See* Richmond howitzers, 2d company.

Weisiger's company light artillery.

Captain Weisiger's company Virginia light artillery (also known as Manchester light artillery) was organized May 1, 1861, and mustered June 30, 1861, as of the 6th regiment Virginia infantry. It was assigned to the 16th regiment Virginia infantry as Company I, July 1, 1861, and reorganized as an independent company in May, 1862. It was disbanded by S. O. No. 92, A. & I. G. O., dated April 15, 1863, and the men assigned to the Courtney artillery, Virginia.

Cavalry.

1st cavalry.

Jeb Stuart's own. The First Virginia cavalry and its dashing leader . . . By G. L. Kilmer. (Clipping.) (*In* W. D. L. pamp. v. 272.)

1st cavalry. *See* 43d battalion cavalry.

Cavalry—Continued.

1st cavalry. Companies B, E, F, and K.

Rolls. (*In* The life and campaigns of Major-General J. E. B. Stuart, commander of the cavalry of the Army northern Virginia. By H. B. McClellan . . . Boston, [etc.]; Richmond, 1885. xv p., 1 l., 468 p. front. (port.), 7 fold. maps. 8°. E467.1.S9M2

1st cavalry. Company C.

* Muster-roll. Oct. 1862. (*In* Confederate memorial literary society Richmond.)

1st cavalry. Company D.

Reunion of Company D. First regiment Virginia cavalry, C. S. A. Held at Abingdon, July 4th, 1892. (*In* So. hist. soc. papers. v. 20, p. 39–55. 8°.) E485.4.A14

Company D, Clarke cavalry. History and roster of this command, which fought gallantly. By J. H. Shepherd. (*In* So. hist. soc. papers. v. 24, p. 145–151. 8°.) E485.4.A14

1st-7th cavalry. (Union.) *See* West Virginia. 1st-7th cavalry.

2d cavalry.

Field officers for the 2d regiment Virginia cavalry (also known as the 30th regiment Virginia volunteers) were appointed May 8, 1861, and the ten companies, A to K, of which it was composed were enlisted for one year on various dates from May 11 to June 8, 1861. It was originally in the service of the state of Virginia but was accepted into the service of the Confederate states on July 1, 1861, and was reorganized under the re-enlistment act, April 24, 1862.

Rolls. (*In* The life and campaigns of Major-General J. E. B. Stuart, commander of the cavalry of the Army of northern Virginia. By H. B. McClellan . . . Boston, [etc.]; Richmond, 1885. xv p., 1 l., 468 p front. (port.), 7 fold. maps. 8°.) E467.1.S9M2

The Second Virginia regiment of cavalry, C. S. A. A tribute to its discipline and efficiency, and defiant resolutions passed by it Feb. 28, 1865. By T. T. Munford. (*In* So. hist. soc. papers. v. 16, p. 354–356. 8°.) E485.4.A14

See Laurel brigade.

See also Lynchburg.

2d cavalry. Company B. *See* Lynchburg.

3d cavalry.

Rolls. (*In* The life and campaigns of Major-General J. E. B. Stuart, commander of the cavalry of the Army of northern Virginia. By H. B. McClellan . . . Boston, [etc.]; Richmond, 1885.) xv p., 1 l., 468 p. front. (port.), 7 fold. maps. 8° E467.1.S9M2

Cavalry—Continued.

3d cavalry. Company B.

Old Dominion dragoons. Muster-roll of this Hampton organization. (*In* So. hist. soc. papers. v. 24, p. 187–189. 8°.) E845.4.A14

4th cavalry.

Itinerary of the Fourth Virginia cavalry. By W. B. Wooldridge. (*In* So. hist. soc. papers. v. 17, p. 376–378. 8°.) E485.4.A14

4th cavalry. Company D. *See* Culpeper county.

4th cavalry. Company E.

Roster of Goochland county troop. By E. H. Lively. (*In* So. hist. soc. papers. v. 29, p. 223–226. 8°.) E485.4.A14

4th cavalry. Company F.

Goochland light dragoons. Organization and first outpost experience—The roll. By C. H. Powell. (*In* So. hist. soc. papers. v. 24, p. 359–361. 8°.) E485.4.A14

4th cavalry. Company G.

* Thrilling and amusing war episode. By A. C. Jones. (*In* Confederate veteran. Nashville, Tenn., 1910. 4°. v. xviii, p. 214.) E485.C74 (*In* L. C.)

4th cavalry. Company H.

The Black horse troop. The members of the House of delegates who served in the famous body: Pilcher, Lewis, and Taliaferro. . . . (*In* So. hist. soc. papers. v. 24, p. 218–225. 8°.) E485.4.A14

Black horse troop. Some reminiscences of this famous command. By R. S. P. (*In* So. hist. soc. papers. v. 30, p. 142–146. 8°.) E485.4.A14

5th cavalry.

The Fifth Virginia cavalry. By P. J. White. (*In* Confederate veteran. Nashville, Tenn., 1909. 4°. v. xvii, p. 72–75.) E485.C74

5th cavalry. Company E. *See* King and Queen county.

5th cavalry. Company H.

The James City cavalry. Its organization and its first service. Movement's in Pope's rear . . . By J. H. Allen. (*In* So. hist. soc. papers. v. 24, p. 353–358. 8°.) E485.4.A14

6th cavalry.

From Bull Run to Appomattox; a boy's view, by L. W. Hopkins of Genl. J. E. B. Stuart's cavalry, 6th Virginia regiment, C. S. A. Baltimore, [1908.] 219, [1] p. front., plates, ports., fold. map. 12°. E605.H79

Cavalry—Continued.

6th cavalry—Continued.

* A rebel cavalryman with Lee, Stuart, and Jackson. By J. N. Opie. Chicago, 1899. 336 p. front., illus., plates, ports. 8°. E605.O61 (*In* L. C.)

See Laurel brigade.

6th cavalry. Company B. *See* Culpeper county.

7th cavalry.

The memoirs of General Turner Ashby and his compeers. By J. B. Avirett . . . and other officers of the Army of northern Virginia, C. S. A. . . . Baltimore, 1867. xi, 13–408 p. port. 8°. E581.6.7th

See Laurel brigade.

7th cavalry. Company A.

Complete roll of famous company. Company A, Seventh Virginia cavalry, Army of northern Virginia. But few survivors now. By J. C. Fletcher. (*In* So. hist. soc. papers. v. 35, p. 335–340. 8°.) E485.4.A14

9th cavalry.

History of the Ninth Virginia cavalry, in the war between the states. By . . . R. L. T. Beale . . . Richmond, Va., 1899. 192 p. front. (port.) 8°. E581.6.9th

Part taken by the Ninth Virginia cavalry in repelling the Dahlgren raid. By R. L. T. Beale. (*In* So. hist. soc. papers. v. 3, p. 219–221. 8°.) E485.4.A14

Pouncing on pickets. Bold dash of a detachment of the 9th Virginia cavalry. Forty-nine Yankees captured . . . (*In* So. hist. soc. papers. v. 24, p. 213–218. 8°.) E485.4.A14

* Some reminiscences. By W. L. Royall. New York, 1909. 210 p. 12°. E605.R88 (*In* L. C.)

See Beale's brigade.

9th cavalry. Company A.

* Roster. 1861–1865. (*In* Confederate memorial literary society. Richmond.)

9th cavalry. Company B.

Roll of Company B, Ninth Virginia cavalry. By E. C. Moncure. (*In* So. hist. soc. papers. v. 23, p. 292–294. 8°.) E485.4.A14

9th cavalry. Company C.

Company C, Ninth Virginia cavalry, C. S. A. Its roster and gallant record. By G. W. B. (*In* So. hist. soc. papers. v. 23, p. 330–332. 8°.) E485.4.A14

9th cavalry. Company H.

The famous Lee rangers. The organization, service, and roster of this company. (*In* So. hist. soc. papers. v. 23, p. 290–291. 8°.) E485.4.A14

Cavalry—Continued.

10th cavalry. *See* Beale's brigade.

11th cavalry. *See* Laurel brigade.

12th cavalry. *See* Laurel brigade.

12th cavalry. Company B.

Bull Run to Bull Run; or, Four years in the Army of northern Virginia. Containing a detailed account of the career and adventures of the Baylor light horse, company B, Twelfth Virginia cavalry, C. S. A. By George Baylor. . . . Richmond, 1900. 412 p. incl. front., ports. 8°. E581.6.12th

12th cavalry. Company F.

* Muster-roll. Aug.-Oct., 1863. (*In* Confederate memorial literary society. Richmond.)

13th cavalry. *See* Beale's brigade.

13th cavalry. Company E.

Roll of Company E, Thirteenth Virginia cavalry, and as to the flag of the regiment. By L. R. Edwards. (*In* So. hist. soc. papers. v. 34, p. 210–211. 8°. E485.4.A14

13th cavalry. Company H.

Sussex light dragoons. A roll of this gallant organization. Something of its history. By W. N. Blow. (*In* So. hist. soc. papers. v. 25, p. 273–275. 8°.) E485.4.A14

Sussex light dragoons. A complete roster of this gallant Confederate organization. By G. J. Rogers. (*In* So. hist. soc. papers. v. 27, p. 97–98. 8°.) E485.4.A14

13th cavalry. Company I.

Roll of brave men. Company I, Thirteenth regiment Virginia cavalry. (*In* So. hist. soc. papers. v. 34, p. 278–279. 8°.) E485.4.A14

14th cavalry.

Organized in 1862. The Rockbridge Second dragoons, Churchville cavalry, and Charlotte cavalry were a part of this regiment.

Charlotte cavalry. A brief history of the gallant command. Its record a splendid one from its organization to the end of the war. In the charging squadron. With roll added. By E. E. Bouldin. (*In* So. hist. soc. papers. v. 28, p. 71–81. 8°.) E485.4.A14

The last charge of the 14th Virginia cavalry at Appomattox C. H., Va., April 9, 1865, and its battle flag. Interesting incidents of the retreat. By W. L. Moffett. (*In* So. hist. soc. papers. v. 36, p. 13–16. 8°.) E485.4.A14

Roster of Churchville cavalry. (*In* So. hist. soc. papers. v. 36, p. 218–219. 8°.) E485.4.A14

Cavalry—Continued.

14th cavalry—Continued.

Jenkins' brigade in the Gettysburg campaign. Extracts from the diary of Lieutenant Hermann Schuricht, of the Fourteenth Virginia cavalry. (*In* So. hist. soc. papers. v. 24, p. 339–351. 8°.) E485.4.A14

See Beale's brigade.

14th cavalry. Company H.

Rockbridge Second dragoons. A short history of the company—Its roll. J. S. Moore. (*In* So. hist. soc. papers. v. 25, p. 177–180. 8°.) E485.4.A14

Veterans' reunion. The meeting of the Rockbridge dragoons at Lexington—List of the survivors . . . (*In* So. hist. soc. papers. v. 22, p. 73–75. 8°.) E485.4.A14

14th cavalry.

15th cavalry.

The Fifteenth Virginia. Composed of Richmond, Henrico and Hanover boys. Career of this gallant regiment . . . By J. F. Lacy. (*In* So. hist. soc. papers. v. 27, p. 48–51. 8°.) E485.4.A14

15th cavalry. Company F. *See* Norfolk county.

17th battalion cavalry.

See 11th cavalry.

See also Laurel brigade.

18th cavalry. Company A.

Capture of battery at New Market. By J. W. Parsons. (*In* Confederate veteran. Nashville, Tenn., 1909. v. xvii, p. 119.) 4°. E485.C74

18th cavalry. Company G.

Company G of the 18th Virginia cavalry. Roll of a company that did valiant service in the dark days. (*In* So. hist. soc. papers. v. 35, p. 161–165. 8°.) E485.4.A14

25th cavalry. Company A. *See* 25th cavalry. Company F.

25th cavalry. Company F.

This company was successively designated as Captain McConnell's company, Trigg's battalion Partisan Rangers; Company A, 27th Battalion Virginia cavalry; and Company A, 25th regiment Virginia cavalry.

27th battalion cavalry. *See* 25th cavalry. Company F.

The 27th Battalion Virginia cavalry, Partisan Rangers, or Mounted Rifles (also known as Trigg's battalion Partisan Rangers), was organized about September 1, 1862. Captain Lyle's company was added and designation changed to the 25th regiment Virginia cavalry, by S. O. No. 159, A. & I. G. O., dated July 8, 1864.

Cavalry—Continued.

35th battalion cavalry.

The Comanches: a history of White's battalion, Virginia cavalry, Laurel brig., Hampton div., A. N. V., C. S. A. By F. M. Myers . . . Baltimore, 1871. 400 p. 12°. E581.6.35th

See Laurel brigade.

39th battalion. Company E. Lee's body guard.

See Lynchburg.

43d battalion cavalry.

*Mosby's men. By J. H. Alexander, of Mosby's rangers (Co. A.) . . . New York, 1907. 180 p. 14 ports. (incl. front.). 8°. E581.6.43dA (*In* L. C.)

Mosby and his men: a record of the adventures of that renowned partisan ranger, John S. Mosby. . . . By J. M. Crawford. New York; London, 1867. 375 p. front., port. 8°. E581.6.43dC

War reminiscences by the surgeon of Mosby's command. [A. Monteiro.] Richmond, Va., 1890. viii, [9]–236 p., 1 l. front. (port.) 12°. E605.M77 E581.6.43dM4

The monument to Mosby's men. Who whilst prisoners of war were executed Sept. 23, 1864, at Front Royal, Va. Ceremonies of the unveiling of, Sept. 23, 1899 . . . (*In* So. hist. soc. papers. v. 27, p. 250–287. 8°.) E485.4.A14

*Mosby and his men. (*In* Confederate veteran. 1899. v. 7, p. 388–389. port.) 4°. E485.C74 (*In* L. C.)

Mosby's war reminiscences and Stuart's cavalry campaigns. By J. S. Mosby. Boston, 1887. 256 p. 2 port. (incl. front.) 12°. E581.6.43dM

Mosby's war reminiscences and Stuart's cavalry campaigns. By J. S. Mosby. New York, [1887.] 264 p. 8°. E581.6.43dM1

Retaliation. The execution of seven prisoners. By Col. John S. Mosby. A self-protective necessity. By J. S. Mosby. (*In* So. hist. soc. papers. v. 27, p. 314–322. 8°.) E485.4.A14

Reminiscences of a Mosby guerrilla. By J. W. Munson . . . New York, 1906. x p., 2 l., 277 p. front., plates ports., facsims. 8°. E581.6.43dM9

*Reminiscences of his capture and escape from prison and adventures within the Federal lines by a member of Mosby's command [Frank H. Rahm], with a narrative by a C. S. naval officer [— Archer]. Richmond, Va., 1895. cover-title, 48 p. 8°. E605.R14 (*In* L. C.)

Cavalry—Continued.

43d battalion cavalry—Continued.

*Mosby and his men—The seven martyrs. Oration by Maj. A. E. Richards at Front Royal, Va., September 23, 1899. (*In* Confederate veteran. 1899. v. 7, p. 510–512.) 4°. E485.C74 (*In* L. C.)

Partisan life with Col. John S. Mosby. By John Scott . . . New York, 1867. xvi p., 1 l., [19]–492 p. front. (port.), illus. 8°. E581.6.43dS4 (E605.S4 *in* L. C.)

Mosby's rangers: a record of the operations of the Forty-third battalion Virginia cavalry, its organization to the surrender . . . Muster rolls . . . By J. J. Williamson . . . New York, 1896. 1 p. l., [vii]–xii, 13–510 p., 1 l. incl. illus., port. maps. front. 8°. E581.6.43dW

Mosby's rangers: a record of the operations of the Forty-third battalion of Virginia cavalry from its organization to the surrender . . . By J. J. Williamson . . . 2d ed. rev. and enl. . . . New York, 1909. vii, 8–554 p. front., illus. (incl. maps), plates, ports. 8° E581.6.43dWi.

43d battalion cavalry. Company E.

*Muster-roll. Aug. 1864. (*In* Confederate memorial literary society, Richmond.)

43d battalion cavalry, Company F.

One of Col. John S. Mosby's companies. (*In* So. hist. soc. papers. v. 27, p. 312–313. 8°.) E485.4.A14.

Ball's cavalry. *See* 15th cavalry.

Baylor light-horse company. *See* 12th cavalry. Company B.

Beale's brigade, composed of the following:

9th, 10th, 13th, and 14th regiments cavalry.

Beale's brigade. (cavalry.)

List of officers and men of the cavalry brigade of Brig.-Gen. R. L. T. Beale; C. S. army, surrendered at Appomattox C. H., Virginia, April 9th, 1865. (*In* Virginia hist. soc. coll. Richmond, 1887. 8°. n. s., v. 6, p.[347]–355.) F221.V82

Signed: S. H. Burt, captain.

Beale's cavalry. *See* 9th cavalry.

Black horse troop. *See* 4th cavalry. Company H.

Boston's cavalry. *See* 5th cavalry.

Brown's cavalry. *See* 39th battalion cavalry.

Capps' cavalry. *See* 15th cavalry.

Carter's cavalry. *See* 1st cavalry.

Chambliss' cavalry. *See* 13th cavalry.

Charlotte cavalry. *See* 14th cavalry.

Churchville cavalry. *See* 14th cavalry.

Claiborne's cavalry. *See* 37th battalion cavalry.

Cavalry—Continued.

Clarke cavalry. *See* 1st cavalry. Company D.
Cochran's cavalry. *See* 14th cavalry.
Collins' cavalry. *See* 15th cavalry.
Corns' cavalry. *See* 8th cavalry.
Davis' cavalry. *See* 10th cavalry.
Dulany's cavalry. *See* 7th cavalry.
Dunn's cavalry. *See* 37th battalion cavalry.
Eakle's cavalry. *See* 14th cavalry.
Ferguson's cavalry. *See* 16th infantry.
French's cavalry. *See* 17th cavalry.
Funsten's (R. O.) cavalry. *See* 11th cavalry.
Goochland light dragoons. *See* 4th cavalry. Company F.
Green's cavalry. *See* 6th cavalry.
Grubb's cavalry company. (Union.) *See* Independent Loudoun rangers. Company B.
Hawlet's cavalry. *See* 10th cavalry.
Imboden's cavalry. *See* 1st partisan cavalry.
Independent Loudoun rangers. (Union) *See* West Virginia. 3d cavalry. Company F or G.
Jackson's cavalry. *See* 19th infantry.
James City cavalry. *See* 5th cavalry. Company H.
Laurel brigade composed of the following:
7th, 11th and 12th regiments cavalry.
35th battalion cavalry.
Chew's battery light artillery.
Laurel brigade.
A history of the Laurel brigade, originally the Ashby cavalry of the Army of northern Virginia and Chew's battery . . . By W. N. McDonald . . . ed. by B. C. Washington. Pub. by Mrs. Kate S. McDonald. [Baltimore,] 1907. 499 p. front., plates, ports. 8°. E581.4.L37
Lee rangers. *See* 9th cavalry. Company H.
Lee's body guard. *See* 39th battalion cavalry. Company E.
Little Fork rangers. *See* 4th cavalry. Company D.
Loudoun rangers. (Union.)
History of the Independent Loudoun rangers. U. S. vol. cav. (scouts.) 1862–65. By Briscoe Goodhart . . . Washington, 1896. vi, 234 p. front., illus., pl., port., maps. 8°. E534.6.L7G
Lyle's company, cavalry. *See* 25th cavalry. Company F.
McConnell's company, cavalry. *See* 25th cavalry. Company F.
Means' cavalry. *See* Loudoun rangers.

Cavalry—Continued.

Means' Loudoun rangers. (Union.) *See* Independent Loudoun rangers. Company A.

Mosby's rangers. *See* 43d battalion cavalry.

Munford's cavalry. *See* 2d cavalry.

Nelson rangers. *See* 8th cavalry.

Old Dominion dragoons. *See* 3d cavalry. Company B.

Owen's cavalry. *See* 3d cavalry.

Powhatan cavalry.

Reminiscences of the Powhatan troop of cavalry in 1861. By J. F. Lay. (*In* So. hist. soc. papers. v. 8, p. 418–426. 8°.) E485.4.A14

Robertson's (John R.) cavalry. *See* 32d battalion cavalry.

Robbins' cavalry. *See* 42d battalion cavalry.

Rockbridge dragoons. Second company. *See* 14th cavalry. Company H.

Rosser's cavalry. *See* 5th cavalry.

St. Bride's cavalry. *See* 15th cavalry. Company F.

Sussex light dragoons. *See* 13th cavalry. Company H.

Sweeney's cavalry. *See* 36th battalion cavalry.

Trigg's battalion partisan rangers. *See* 25th cavalry. Company F.

Utterback's cavalry. *See* Little Fork Rangers, cavalry.

Virginia ranger companies.

* Communication relative to Virginia ranger companies in the state service. Feb. 17, 1863. Richmond, 1863. 8 p. 8°. (*With* Journal of the Senate . . . Extra session. 1862. Richmond, 1862. Doc. xix.) J87.V7 1862b (*In* L. C.)

White's battalion cavalry. *See* 35th battalion cavalry.

White's cavalry. *See* 35th battalion cavalry.

Wickham's cavalry. *See* 4th cavalry.

Wise light dragoons. *See* Norfolk county.

Wise troop. *See* 2d cavalry. Company B.

Wooldridge's cavalry. *See* 4th cavalry.

Wren's cavalry. *See* 40th battalion cavalry.

Infantry.

1st infantry.

Record of the Richmond city and Henrico co. Virginia troops, Confederate States army. Comp. by E. H. Chamberlayne, jr. . . . (Series 1, 2, 6, 7.) Richmond, 1879. 4 pts. 16, 8, 13, 9 p. 8°. E581.5.1stC (*In* W. D. L. pamp. v. 212.)

* Record of the Richmond city and Henrico county, Virginia troops, Confederate States army. <Series no. 8>, comp. By E. H. Chamberlayne, jr. . . . Richmond, 1879. 8 p. 8°. E581.5.1stC (*In* L. C.)

Infantry—Continued.

1st infantry—Continued.

The First Virginia infantry in the Peninsula campaign. Reminiscences of C. T. Loehr. (*In* So. hist. soc. papers. v. 21, p. 104–110. 8°.) E485.4.A14

The "Old First" Virginia at Gettysburg. The famous Pickett charge and the part the old First Virginia regiment played in it. By Charles T. Loehr. (*In* So. hist. soc. papers. v. 32, p. 33–40. 8°.) E485.4.A14

War history of the old First Virginia infantry regiment, Army of northern Virginia. By C. T. Loehr. . . . Richmond, 1884. 87 p. front. (port.) 8°. E581.5.1st

Casualties in the old First at Gettysburg. Two out of every three men who were carried into the charge shot down. By E. P. Reeve. (*In* So. hist. soc. papers. v. 17, p. 407–409. 8°.) E485.4.A14

War officers of the First regiment Virginia infantry, with some notice of the "Advisory council" of Governor Letcher in 1861. (*In* So. hist. soc. papers. v. 29, p. 364–366. 8°.) E485.4.A14

See Pickett's division.

See also Post-bellum campaigns

1st infantry. Company F.

*Record of the Richmond city and Henrico county Virginia troops, Confederate States army. [Series no. 8.] Comp. by E. H. Chamberlayne . Richmond, 1879. 8 p. 8° E581.5.1stC (*In* L. C.)

1st–15th infantry. (Union.) *See* West Virginia. 1st–15th infantry.

1st infantry. Company A. (Union.)

2d infantry. (Union.) *See* West Virginia. 5th cavalry.

2d infantry. Company C.

*"Old Chapel" Clarke county, Virginia. [Comp. by C. R. Hughes.] Berryville, Va., 1906. cover-title, 74 p. illus. 8°. F232.C5H9. (*In* L. C.)

2d infantry. Company H.

List of members. *See* Roanoke county.

2d infantry. *See* Stonewall brigade.

3d battalion infantry. *See* Norfolk and Portsmouth.

3d infantry.

Pickett's charge at Gettysburg. Graphic story told by late Colonel J. C. Mayo . . . (*In* So. hist. soc. papers. v. 34, p. 327–335. 8°.) E485.4.A14

See Norfolk county.

See also Pickett's division.

See also Surry light artillery.

Infantry—Continued.

4th infantry. Company C.

The Pulaski guards. Company C, Fourth Virginia infantry, at the First battle of Manassas, July 18, 1861. The original rebel yell . . . By J. B. Caddall. (*In* So. hist. soc. papers. v. 32, p. 175–178. 8°.) E485.4.A14

4th infantry. Company D.

"Smyth blues." Muster roll Company D, Fourth Virginia infantry. By J. S. Apperson. (*In* So. hist. soc. papers. v. 34, p. 359–362. 8°.) E485.4.A14

4th infantry.

See Stonewall brigade.

See also Norfolk and Portsmouth.

5th battalion infantry. *See* Brunswick guards.

5th infantry. Company D.

The muster roll of Company D of the Fifth Virginia regiment, of the Stonewall brigade. By T. M. Smiley . . . (*In* So. hist. soc. papers. v. 21, p. 50–57. 8°.) E485.4.A14

Company D, Fifth Virginia. Roster of the famous "Buckingham Yancey guard." In the front at Gettysburg. . . . By Camm Patteson. (*In* So. hist. soc. papers. v. 30, p. 154–160. 8°.) E485.4.A14

5th infantry.

See 6th cavalry.

See also Stonewall brigade.

6th infantry.

Memoirs of the civil war between the northern and southern sections of the United States of America, 1861–65, by Captain William W. Chamberlaine . . . Washington, D. C., 1912. 138 p. front., (port.) 8°. E605.C44

6th infantry. Company A. (Union.)

Recollections 1844–1909. By H. C. McDougal. Kansas City, Mo., 1910. 1 p. l., 7–466 p. front. (port.) 8°. E663.M13

p. 230–232, Roll of Company A, Sixth regiment, Va. inf. (Union.)

6th infantry. Company I.

Elliott grays of Manchester, Va. Roll of, with history of the company. Names in bronze of Chesterfield troops on monument at Chesterfield C. H. By J. S. Whitworth. (*In* So. hist. soc. papers. v. 30, p. 161–164. 8°.) E.485.4.A14

See Norfolk county.

See also Weisiger's company light artillery.

Infantry—Continued.

7th infantry. *See* Pickett's division.

7th infantry. Company A.

Richardson guard. Muster-roll of third Madison county company. By Catlett Conway. (*In* So. hist. soc. papers. v. 24, p. 361–363. 8°.) E485.4.A14

7th infantry. Company C. *See* Culpeper county.

7th infantry. Company D.

Four years a soldier. By D. E. Johnston. . . . Princeton, W. Va., 1887. 437 p. 12°. E605.J72

7th infantry. Company E. *See* Culpeper county.

7th infantry. Company I.

Muster roll of the Holcombe guards. By W. A. Parrott. (*In* So. hist. soc. papers. v. 24, p. 115–116. 8°.) E485.4.A14

8th infantry.

The Berkeley brothers of the Eighth Virginia regiment, C. S. A. (*In* So. hist. soc. papers. v. 34, p. 371–372. 8°.) E485.4.A14

See Pickett's division.

9th infantry.

*Recollections from 1860 to 1865. With incidents of camp life . . . and the life of a prisoner of war in the Northern prisons. By John H. Lewis . . . Washington, D. C., 1895. 92 p. front. (port.) 16°. E605.L67 (*In* L. C.)

See Beale's brigade.

See also Norfolk county.

See also Pickett's division.

9th infantry. Company A. *See* Salem flying artillery.

10th infantry. *See* Steuart's brigade.

10th infantry. Company F.

Very complete roll of Company F, Tenth Virginia regiment, or the Muhlenburg rifles. Organization of the command. The history of its members traced. . . . By H. F. Miley. (*In* So. hist. soc. papers. v. 28, p. 115–124. 8°.) E485.4.A14

11th infantry.

The Eleventh at Five Forks fight. Graphic story of daring deeds performed on hopeless field of battle. . . . J. R. Hutter. (*In* So. hist. soc. papers. v. 35, p. 357–362. 8°.) E485.4.A14

See Lynchburg.

See also Pickett's division.

11th infantry. Company A. *See* Lynchburg.

Infantry—Continued.

11th infantry. Company C.

Personal reminiscences of the war of 1861–5 . . . By W. H. Morgan. Lynchburg, Va., 1911. 286 p. front. (port.) 8°. E605.M85

Roll of Co. C (Clifton greys): p. 17–24.

11th infantry. Company E. *See* Lynchburg.

11th infantry. Company G.

See Lynchburg.

See also Lynchburg home guard.

11th infantry. Company H. *See* Lynchburg.

12th infantry.

Battle of the Crater, July 30, 1864. Roster of the members of the 12th Virginia infantry, Mahone's brigade, who were engaged. (*In* So. hist. soc. papers. v. 31, p. 271–274. 8°.) E485.4.A14

*Reminiscences of the war 1861–1865. By Philip F. Brown . . . [Roanoke, Va., 1912.] cover-title, 54 p. illus. (incl. port.) 8°. E605.B88 (*In* L. C.)

*Roster. Apr., 1865. (*In* Confederate memorial literary society. Richmond.)

See Mahone's brigade.

See also Norfolk county.

12th infantry. Company B.

The Petersburg grays. By J. C. Birdsong. (*In* So. hist. soc. papers. v. 36, p. 360–362. 8°.) E485.4.A14

List of officers and privates who volunteered in Petersburg "A, Grays," Fourth Virginia battalion, afterwards Company B, Twelfth Virginia regiment, Mahone's brigade, A. P. Hill's corps.

12th infantry. Company E.

The battle of the Wilderness. The part taken by Mahone's brigade. An address delivered by . . . J. R. Turner . . . Petersburg, Va., . . . Mar. 3d, 1892. (*In* So. hist. soc. papers. v. 20, p. 68–95. 8°.) E485.4.A14

12th infantry. Company A. (Independent.) (Union.) *See* New Jersey. 7th infantry. Company B. (New.)

13th battalion infantry. Company C. *See* Lynchburg.

13th infantry.

*Reminiscences of the civil war, by Emma Cassandra Riely Macon and Reuben Conway Macon, adjutant, Thirteenth Virginia infantry . . . 1861–5; written 1896. [Cedar Rapids, Ia.,] 1911. 158, [2] p. pl., 2 port. (incl. front.) 8°. E470.3.M17 (*In* L. C.)

See Stonewall brigade.

Infantry—Continued.

13th infantry. Company B. *See* Culpeper county.

13th infantry. Company H.

Battle of Cedar Creek, Va., Oct. 19th, 1864. Gallant, victorious charges, inglorious retreat and defeat. By S. D. Buck . . . (*In* So. hist. soc. papers. v. 30, p. 104–110. 8°.) E485.4.A14

14th infantry.

* Proceedings relative to the existing war. In camp near Bermuda Hundreds, Jan. 24, 1865. 4 p.

See Pickett's division.

15th infantry. Company A.

Company A, Fifteenth Virginia infantry, Confederate States army. A valuable annotated roll of that organization from Richmond, Virginia. By M. W. Hazelwood. (*In* So. hist. soc. papers. v. 22, p. 48–54. 8°.) E485.4.A14

15th infantry. Company I.

Hanover grays. A roll of this gallant organization. A long death list. (*In* So. hist. soc. papers. v. 35, p. 363–365. 8°.) E485.4.A14

15th infantry. *See* Pickett's division.

16th infantry. *See* Mahone's brigade.

16th infantry. Company C. *See* Norfolk county.

16th infantry. Company I. *See* Weisiger's company light artillery.

17th infantry.

*An address delivered by Col. Arthur Herbert on the fiftieth anniversary of the occupation of Alexandria, by the Federal troop, May 24, 1861. [Washington? 1911] 12 p. 8°. E472.1.H53 (*In* L. C.)

The Seventeenth Virginia infantry at Flat Creek Drewry's Bluff. By A. Herbert. (*In* So. hist. soc. papers. v. 12, p. 289–294. 8°.) E485.4.A14

* Sketches and incidents of movements of the Seventeenth Virginia infantry, read before the R. E. Lee camp, C. V., Alexandria, Va., by Arthur Herbert. [Washington, D. C., 190–?] cover-title, 1 p. l., 41 p. 8°. E581.5.17th (*In* L. C.)

* Sketches and incidents of movements of the Seventeenth Virginia infantry. Read before the R. E. Lee camp, C. V., Alexandria, Va. By Colonel Arthur Herbert. [n. p., 1909?] cover-title, 1 p. l., 41 p. 8°. E581.5.17th (*In* L. C.)

Infantry—Continued.

17th infantry—Continued.

History of the Seventeenth Virginia infantry, C. S. A. [By George Wise.] Baltimore, 1870. 312 p. 12°. E581.5.17th

17th infantry. Company H.

*The Old Dominion rifles. By George Wise. (*In* Confederate veteran. Nashville, Tenn., 1909. v. xvii, p. 165.) 4°. E485.C74 (*In* L. C.)

17th infantry. *See* Pickett's division.

18th infantry. Company D.

Company D, Eighteenth Virginia infantry. Re-union of survivors—War roster of the company. (*In* So. hist. soc. papers. v. 19, p. 120–122. 8°.) E485.4.A14

18th infantry. Company E.

Black Eagle company of Virginians. By H. E. Wood. (*In* Confederate veteran. Nashville, Tenn., 1908. 4°. v. xvi, p. 584.) E485.C74

List of non-commissioned officers and privates.

18th infantry. Company G.

A brilliant record. The Nottoway grays (Co. G.) Eighteenth Virginia regiment, Pickett's division. (*In* So. hist. soc. papers. v. 24, p. 237–240. 8°.) E485.4.A14

Historical sketch of the Nottoway grays, afterwards Company G, Eighteenth Virginia regiment, Army of northern Virginia; prepared at the request of the surviving members of the company at their first reunion at Bellefont church, July 21, 1877. By Richard Irby . . . Richmond, 1878. 48 p., 1 l. 8°. E581.5.18th

18th infantry. Company K.

The Charlotte rifles. A list of the members of this company. (*In* So. hist. soc. papers. v. 28, p. 262–264. 8°.) E485.4.A14

18th infantry. *See* Pickett's divison.

19th infantry.

The way the color-bearer of the Nineteenth Virginia gave up his flag. By B. (*In* The Southern bivouac . . . Louisville, Ky., 1887. 4°. n. s. v. II, p. 194–195.)

See Pickett's division.

19th infantry. Company D.

The Confederate soldier; being a memorial sketch of George N. and Bushrod W. Harris . . . J. E. Edwards. New York, 1868. 2 p. l., [v]–vi, 139 p. 12°. E581.5.19th (*In* biog.)

Infantry—Continued.

19th infantry. Company E.

Men who marched and fought well. List of officers and roster of Company E, Nineteenth Virginia infantry. By L. L. Goss. (*In* So. hist. soc. papers. v. 36, p. 237–244, 8°.) E485.4.A14

Roster of Company E, Nineteenth Virginia infantry. Brief story of war life. By L. L. Goss. (*In* So. hist. soc. papers. v. 35, p. 312–319. 8°.) E485.4.A14

20th infantry. Company H.

The 20th regiment Virginia infantry was accepted into the Confederate service about July 1, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Companies A to E were disbanded September 10, 1861; Company F was assigned as Company A, 57th regiment Virginia infantry about September 23, 1861; Companies G and H were captured at Rich Mountain, Va., in July, 1861, and disbanded while paroled prisoners of war. About November 23, 1861, an unsuccessful attempt was made to organize a 4th battalion Virginia infantry with Companies I and K of this regiment and six Georgia companies. On May 29, 1862, these two companies were assigned as Companies D and F, 46th regiment Virginia infantry, and served as such until September 14, 1862, when they resumed their original designations. On October 27, 1862, they were assigned as Companies B and C, 59th regiment Virginia infantry.

See 46th infantry.

See 57th infantry.

See 59th infantry.

21st infantry. Company D.

The Cumberland grays, Company D, Twenty-first Virginia infantry. Its roster, with brief records of its service. (*In* So. hist. soc. papers. v. 25, p. 264–266. 8°.) E485.4.A14

23d infantry. *See* Steuart's brigade.

23d infantry. Company I.

*Muster roll. 186– (*In* Confederate memorial literary society. Richmond.)

23d infantry. Company K.

The Keysville guards. By B. A. Roberts. (*In* So. hist. soc. papers. v. 36, p. 146–151. 8°.) E485.4.A14

24th infantry.

The battle of Williamsburg and the charge of the 24th Virginia, of Early's brigade. By R. L. Maury. . . . Richmond, 1880. cover-title, 20 p. 8°. E481.W7M4 (*In* W. D. L. pamp. v. 212.)

The battle of Williamsburg, Va. Fought June 1, 1862. A paper read . . . by R. L. Maury . . . (*In* So. hist. soc. papers. v. 22, p. 106–122. 8°.) E485.4.A14

See Pickett's division.

Infantry—Continued.

24th infantry. Company G.

Company G, Twenty-fourth Virginia infantry. A list of its members and a brief history of them. By H. G. White. (*In* So. hist. soc. papers. v. 35, p. 352–356. 8°.) E485.4.A14

——— Same. (*In* So. hist. papers. v. 36, p. 356–359. 8°.) E485.4.A14

25th battalion infantry.

City battalion, Richmond, Va. Roster of officers of the Twenty-fifth battalion of infantry. (*In* So. hist. soc. papers. v. 31, p. 323–325. 8°.) E485.4.A14

26th battalion infantry. Company F.

Incidents of the skirmish at Iotopotomoy Creek, Hanover county, Virginia, May 30, 1864. By I. C. Morton . . . (*In* So. hist. soc. papers. v. 16, p. 47–56. 8°.) E485.4.A14

26th infantry. Companies C, G, H and I. *See* King and Queen county.

27th infantry.

* Memoirs and memorials Elisha Franklin Paxton, Brigadier-general, C. S. A. Composed of his letters from camp and field . . . collected and arranged by his son, John Gallatin Paxton. . . . New York, 1905. vi, 114 p. 8°. E605.P34 (*In* L. C.)

See Stonewall brigade.

27th infantry. Company A. *See* Carpenter's battery.

27th infantry. Company E.

* Muster-roll. Dec. 1862. (*In* Confederate memorial literary society. Richmond.)

27th infantry. Company F.

* Muster-roll. Dec. 1862. (*In* Confederate memorial literary society. Richmond.)

28th infantry. *See* Pickett's division.

28th infantry. Company F.

Roanoke grays. Muster-roll of the company and some of its casualties. By A. H. Roller. (*In* So. hist. soc. papers. v. 24, p. 291–295. 8°.) E485.4.A14

28th infantry. Company I.

List of members. *See* Roanoke county.

29th infantry. *See* Pickett's division.

30th battalion infantry.

* Resolution of Forsberg's brigade, Wharton's division. [n. p., 1865.] cover-title, 2 p., 8°. E487.R43 Office. (*In* L. C.)

Resolutions favoring a continuance of the war.

Infantry—Continued.

31st infantry. Company G.

*Muster-roll. Aug. 1861. (*In* Confederate memorial literary society. Richmond.)

32d infantry.

Thirty-second at Sharpsburg. Graphic story of work done on one of the bloodiest of fields . . . By J. T. Parham. (*In* So. hist. soc. papers. v. 34, p. 250–253. 8°.) E485.4.A14

——— Same. (*In* So. hist. soc. papers. v. 35, p. 348–351. 8°.) E485.4.A14

See Pickett's division.

32d infantry. Company C.

Williamsburg junior guards. Battle-roll of a gallant band, worth preserving. By E. H. Lively. (*In* So. hist. soc. papers. v. 29, p. 175–177. 8°.) E485.4.A14

33d infantry.

Four years in the Stonewall brigade. By J. O. Casler . . . Guthrie, Okla., 1893. 495 p. incl. pl. port., facsim. 8°. E605.C34

*Four years in the Stonewall brigade. By J. O. Casler . . . 2d ed. rev. and corrected and improved by . . . Jed Hotchkiss . . . Girard, Kan., 1906. 365 p. illus., ports. 12°. E605.C342 (*In* L. C.)

Thirty-third Virginia at First Manassas. Colonel Cummings takes liberties with his orders and does good work. Colonel J. W. Allen's report . . . By J. W. Daniel. (*In* So. hist. soc. papers. v. 34, p. 363–371. 8°.) E485.4.A14

See Stonewall brigade.

34th infantry. Company K. *See* King and Queen county.

36th infantry.

*A message from the Army of the Valley of Virginia. [n. p.,] 1865. 1 l. 8°. E487.M68 Office. (*In* L. C.)

Resolutions favoring a continuance of the war . . . Dated Camp of Smith's brigade, Feb. 10, 1865.

37th infantry.

The war; "Stonewall" Jackson, his campaigns and battles; the regiment as I saw them. By J. H. Wood . . . Cumberland, Md., [1910.] 4 p. l., 181 p. front., plate, ports. 12°. E605.W88.

See Steuart's brigade.

37th infantry. Company C.

Company C, Thirty-seventh Va. infantry. A list of the officers and privates and brief history. By C. B. Price. (*In* So. hist. soc. papers. v. 31, p. 185–189. 8°.) E485.4.A14

Infantry—Continued.

38th infantry.

Memoranda of Thirty-eighth Virginia infantry. From diary of Colonel George K. Griggs. (*In* So. hist. soc. papers. v. 14, p. 250–257. 8°.) E485.4.A14

The Thirty-eighth (Steuart's brigade) at battle of Five Forks. By Colonel George K. Griggs. (*In* So. hist. soc. papers. v. 16, p. 230–231. 8°.) E485.4.A14

See Pickett's division.

38th infantry. Company E.

*Muster roll. Apr. 1862. (*In* Confederate memorial literary society. Richmond.)

*Muster roll. Sept., 1862. (*In* Confederate memorial literary society. Richmond.)

38th infantry. Company I.

*Muster roll. Feb. 1862. (*In* Confederate memorial literary society. Richmond.)

See Norfolk county.

41st infantry. *See* Mahone's brigade.

41st infantry. Company —.

*Muster roll. Dec. 1861. (*In* Confederate memorial literary society. Richmond.)

41st infantry. Company F. *See* Norfolk county.

42d infantry. Company E.

List of members. *See* Roanoke county.

42d infantry. Company G.

*Muster-roll. Oct., 1864. (*In* Confederate memorial literary society. Richmond.)

44th infantry. Company (?).

Randolph guard. Brief history of the company. Muster-roll of the company as it left Farmville, June 11, 1861. (*In* So. hist. soc. papers. v. 23, p. 94–98. 8°.) E485.4.A14.

44th infantry. Company D.

Company D, Forty-fourth Virginia. A brief history and roster of the command. By R. C. Bowles. (*In* So. hist. soc. papers. v. 28, p. 259–260. 8°.) E485.4.A14

44th infantry. Company F.

*Muster-roll. Apr. 1862. (*In* Confederate memorial literary society. Richmond.)

44th infantry. Company I.

*Muster-rolls. Aug., Oct., Dec. 1861. (*In* Confederate memorial literary society. Richmond.)

44th infantry. *See* Stonewall brigade.

48th infantry. *See* Stonewall brigade.

Infantry—Continued.

49th infantry.

The battle of Spotsylvania Courthouse, May 12, 1864. "The bloody angle." What the 49th Virginia and Gen. Pegram's brigade did. Episode of "General Lee to the rear." By J. C. Gibson and W. W. Smith. (*In* So. hist. soc. papers. v. 32, p. 200–215. 8°.) E485.4.A14

49th infantry. Company C.

* Muster-roll. June, 1862. (*In* Confederate memorial literary society. Richmond.)

49th infantry. Company D.

The Warren blues—Extra Billy's men. Roll of officers and men of a famous band of veterans. By R. D. Funkhouser. (*In* So. hist. soc. papers. v. 35, p. 298–303. 8°.) E485.4.A14

This was originally Company E.

49th infantry. Company G.

The roll of Company "G," Forty-ninth Virginia infantry. By H. J. Miller. (*In* So. hist. soc. papers. v. 24, 171–172. 8°.) E485.4.A14

51st infantry. *See* 30th battalion infantry.

52d infantry.

How a one legged Rebel lives, or A history of the 52nd Virginia regiment . . . By J. S. Robson. Richmond, 1876. vi, 138 p. 12°. E605.R66

52d infantry. Company B. *See* Rockbridge Second battery.

53d infantry. *See* Pickett's division.

53d infantry. Company H. *See* Brunswick guards.

54th infantry. Company K.

List of members. *See* Roanoke county.

55th infantry.

Chancellorsville. Retrospective glance at the battlefield. Graphic description of the fight. . . . By Albert Reynolds. (*In* So. hist. soc. papers. v. 24, p. 205–210. 8°.) E485.4.A14

56th infantry.

With Pickett at Cemetery Ridge. By G. W. Finley. (*In* Blue and gray. Philadelphia, 1894. v. 4, p. 37–40. 4°.) E461.B65

Sketch of Dabney Carter Harrison . . . By W. J. Hoge. Richmond, 1862. 55 p. 24°. (*In* biog.)

See Pickett's division.

56th infantry. Company D.

* Roster. 186–. (*In* Confederate memorial literary society. Richmond.)

Infantry—Continued.

56th infantry. Company I.

Company I, 56th Virginia. Roster of the command—Some of its movements. By J. W. Breedlove. (*In* So. hist. soc. papers. v. 24, p. 210–212. 8°.) E485.4.A14

57th infantry. *See* Pickett's division.

60th infantry. *See* 36th infantry.

60th infantry. Company K.

*Muster-roll. 186–. (*In* Confederate memorial literary society. Richmond.)

61st infantry.

*A pair of blankets; war-time history in letters to the young people of the South. By W. H. Stewart. New York, [1911.] 8 p. l., 9–217 p. incl. front. (port.) port. 12°. E605.S845 (*In* L. C.)

61st infantry. Companies A, B, C, D, E, H, I, K. *See* Norfolk county.

61st infantry. Company I.

Sketch of Company I, 61st Virginia infantry, Mahone's brigade, C. S. A. By Newton McAlpine. (*In* So. hist. soc. papers. v. 24, p. 98–108. 8°.) E485.4.A14

Accotink home guard. (Union.)

Alexandria riflemen. *See* 17th infantry. Company A.

Alleghany roughs. *See* Carpenter's battery light artillery.

Allen's infantry. *See* 28th infantry.

Alstadt grays.

Roster of the Alstadt grays. (*In* So. hist. soc. papers. v. 36, p. 26–27. 8°.) E485.4.A14

Anderson's infantry. *See* 44th infantry.

August's infantry. *See* 15th infantry.

Aylett's infantry. *See* 53d infantry.

Beauregard rifles (Afterwards Beauregard artillery, or Moorman's battery). *See* Lynchburg.

Bilisoly blues. *See* 61st infantry. Company I.

Black Eagle company. *See* 18th infantry. Company E.

Blanchard grays. *See* 61st infantry. Company C.

Board's infantry. *See* 58th infantry.

Border rifles. *See* 61st infantry. Company E.

Brockenbrough's infantry. *See* 40th infantry.

Brown's infantry. *See* 5th battalion infantry, local defense. (Arsenal.)

Brunswick blues.

The Brunswick blues. By D. E. S. (*In* So. hist. soc. papers. v. 28, p. 261–262. 8°.) E485.4.A14

Infantry—Continued.

Brunswick guard.

Brunswick guard. A detailed account of its fine record. Its marches, fights and roll of members. By J. H. Latané. (*In* So. hist. soc. papers. v. 28, p. 8–14. 8°.) E485.4.A14

The Brunswick guards. A roll of the officers and privates—A list of the dead. By G. E. Mitchell. (*In* So. hist. soc. papers. v. 31, p. 120–124. 8°.) E485.4.A14

". . . who saw service in the 5th Virginia battalion and later in Company H, 53d Virginia regiment."

Buckingham Yancey guards. *See* 5th infantry. Company D.

Carrington's infantry. *See* 18th infantry.

Charlotte rifles. *See* 18th infantry. Company K.

Chew's (R. S.) infantry. *See* 30th infantry.

Christian's infantry. *See* 55th infantry.

City battalion, Richmond. *See* 25th battalion infantry.

Clarke's infantry. *See* 30th battalion infantry.

Clifton greys. *See* 11th infantry. Company C.

Coast guards. (Union.) *See* 1st Loyal Eastern infantry. Company A. (Independent.)

Cobb's infantry. *See* 44th infantry.

Coulson's infantry. *See* 29th infantry.

Cullen's infantry. *See* 13th infantry.

Cumberland grays. *See* 21st infantry. Company D.

Dismal Swamp rangers. *See* 3d infantry. Company A.

Dixie grays. *See* 42d infantry. Company E.

Downer's infantry. *See* 1st battalion infantry, local defense (Armory.)

Duke's infantry. *See* 46th infantry.

Dungan's infantry. *See* 48th infantry.

Edgar's infantry. *See* 26th battalion infantry.

Edmond's infantry. *See* 38th infantry.

Edmund's infantry. *See* 53d infantry.

Elliott grays. *See* 6th infantry. Company I.

Emmett guards. *See* 17th infantry. Company G.

Funk's infantry. *See* 5th infantry.

Funsten's infantry. *See* 11th infantry.

Gibson's infantry. *See* 49th infantry.

Giles' infantry. *See* 29th infantry.

Gilliam's infantry. *See* 9th infantry.

Golladay's infantry. *See* 33d infantry.

Hanover grays. *See* 15th infantry. Company I.

Herbert's infantry. *See* 17th infantry.

Higginbotham's infantry. *See* 25th infantry.

Infantry—Continued.

Hodges' infantry. *See* 14th infantry.
Hoffman's infantry. *See* 31st infantry.
Holcombe guards. *See* 7th infantry. Company I.
Holliday's infantry. *See* 33d infantry.
Home guard. *See* 11th infantry. Company G.
Hunton's infantry. *See* 8th infantry.
Independent grays. *See* 6th infantry. Company H.
Jackson grays. *See* 61st infantry. Company A.
Jackson light infantry.
See 61st infantry. Company D.
See also Norfolk and Portsmouth.
Jeff Davis rifles. *See* 2d infantry. Company H.
Jefferson Davis rifles. *See* 11th infantry. Company H.
Jenkins' brigade. *See* 14th cavalry.
Jones' infantry. *See* 60th infantry.
Keysville guards. *See* 23d Infantry. Company K.
Lee rifles. *See* Norfolk and Portsmouth.
Lynchburg home guard.
Annals of the Lynchburg home guard. Prepared by request by C. M. Blackford . . . assisted by the committee . . . Lynchburg, Va., 1891. 185 p. front. pl., port. 16°. F234.L9B6
Lynchburg rifles. *See* 11th infantry. Company E.
McCausland's infantry. *See* 36th infantry.
McDowell guard. *See* Rockbridge Second battery light artillery.
McNeil's partisan rangers.
Roster of M'Neil's rangers. By D. M. Parsons. (*In* So. hist. soc. papers. v. 35, p. 323–325. 8°. E485.4.A14
Magruder's infantry. *See* 57th infantry.
Mahone's brigade composed of the following:
6th, 12th, 16th, 41st and 61st regiments infantry.
Mahone's brigade.
The sharpshooters of Mahone's brigade. Some account of this gallant organization. A paper read by J. E. Laughton, jr. . . . Richmond, Va., April 14, 1894. (*In* So. hist. soc. papers, v. 22, p. 98–105. 8°.) E485.4.A14
Marye's infantry. *See* 17th infantry.
Massie's infantry. *See* 12th infantry.
Mayo's (Joseph, jr.) infantry. *See* 3d infantry.
Mayo's (R. M.) infantry. *See* 47th infantry.
Minor's infantry. *See* 4th battalion. Local defense (Naval).
Montague's infantry. *See* 32d infantry.

Infantry—Continued.

Moseley's infantry. *See* 21st infantry.
Mt. Vernon guards. *See* 17th infantry. Company E.
Muhlenburg rifles. *See* 10th infantry. Company F.
Nadenbousch's infantry. *See* 2d infantry.
National grays. *See* 3d infantry. Company H.
Norfolk City guard. *See* Norfolk and Portsmouth.
Norfolk county rifle patriots. *See* 41st infantry. Company F.
Norfolk light infantry. *See* 6th infantry. Company D.
Norfolk juniors. *See* 12th infantry. Company H.
Nottoway grays. *See* 18th infantry. Company G.
O'Connell guards. *See* 17th infantry. Company I.
Old Dominion guard.
See 9th infantry. Company K.
See Norfolk county.
Old Dominion guards. *See* 17th infantry. Company H.
Old Dominion rifles. *See* 17th infantry. Company H.
Otey's infantry. *See* 11th infantry.
Owens' (J. C.) infantry. *See* 9th infantry.
Page's infantry. *See* 26th infantry.
Parham's infantry. *See* 41st infantry.
Patton's infantry. *See* 7th infantry.
Petersburg grays. *See* 12th infantry. Company B.
Pickett's division composed of the following:
1st, 3d, 7th, 8th, 9th, 11th, 14th, 15th, 17th, 18th, 19th, 24th, 28th, 29th, 30th, 32d, 38th, 53d, 56th, and 57th regiments infantry, Virginia.
38th battalion, Richmond Fayette, Hampden, Fauquier and Latham's batteries light artillery, Virginia.
Pickett's division.
Pickett's men: a fragment of war history. By Walter Harrison. New York, 1870. 202 p. front. (port.) 12°. E547.H32
*The charge of Pickett's division. By a participant. [J.H. Walker.] (*In* Blue and gray, v. 1, p. 221–223. 4°.) E461.B65 (*In* L. C.)
Portsmouth Rifle company. *See* Norfolk and Portsmouth.
Pulaski guards. *See* 4th infantry. Company C.
Randolph guard. *See* 44th infantry. Company (?)
Richardson guard. *See* 7th infantry. Company A.
Richmond light infantry blues.
R. L. I. blues. Speech of Gen. H. A. Wise, war roll, roll of honorary members, and the present roll of the company. 1874. Richmond, 1874. 3 p. l., [7]–36 p. front. (col. plate.) 4°. UA508.R5

Infantry—Continued.

Rifle grays. *See* 11th infantry. Company A.
Roanoke grays. *See* 28th infantry. Company I.
Roanoke guards. *See* 54th infantry. Company K.
Rockbridge rifles. *See* 27th infantry.
Rogers' infantry. *See* 6th infantry.
Ronald's infantry. *See* 4th infantry.
Salyer's infantry. *See* 50th infantry.
Skinner's infantry. *See* 1st infantry.
Skinner's (J. H.) infantry. *See* 52d infantry.
Slaughter's infantry. *See* 56th infantry.
Smyth blues. *See* 4th infantry. Company D.
State line.
*List of the officers of the Virginia state line. [n. p.,] 1863. 8 p.
*Communication from the Governor . . . relative to Virginia state line, with accompanying documents. Feb. 7, 1863. [Richmond? 1863?] 34 p. 8°. (*With* Journal of the Senate . Extra session. 1862. Richmond, 1862. Doc. xvii.) J87.V7 1862b (*In* L. C.)
*Report of the Senate committee on Confederate relations, relative to Virginia state line. Feb. 3, 1863. [Richmond? 1863?] 5 p. 8°. (*With* Journal of the Senate . . . Extra session. 1862. Richmond, 1862. Doc. xvi.) J87.V7 1862b (*In* L. C.)
See Governor.
Steuart's brigade composed of the following:
10th, 23d, 37th regiments infantry, Virginia.
1st, 3d regiments infantry, North Carolina.
Steuart's brigade.
*List of field-music; commands listed: 1st and 2d N. C., 23d and 37th Va. regts. 186–. (*In* Confederate memorial literary society. Richmond.)
Report of the conduct of Gen. George H. Steuart's brigade from the 5th to the 12th of May, 1864, inclusive. By S. D. Thruston. (*In* So. hist soc. papers. v. 14, p. 146–154. 8° E485.4.A14
Stollings' infantry. *See* 45th battalion infantry.
Stonewall brigade.
Four years in the Stonewall brigade. By J. O. Casler. . . . Guthrie, Okla., 495 p. incl. pl., port. facsim. 8°. E605.C34
*——— Same. 2d ed. rev. and corrected and improved by Jed Hotchkiss . . . Girard, Kan., 1906. 365 p. illus., ports. 12°. E605.C342 (*In* L. C.)

Infantry—Continued.

Stonewall brigade—Continued.

The Stonewall brigade at Bull Run. By D. B. Conrad. (*In* Blue and gray, Philadelphia, 1894. 4°. v. 4, p. 359–365.) E461.B65

The "Stonewall brigade" at Chancellorsville. By William Terry. (*In* So. hist. soc. papers. v. 14, p. 364–370. 8°.) E485.4.A14

"The Bloody Angle." The Confederate disaster at Spotsylvania Court-house, May 12, 1864, by which the "Stonewall brigade" was annihilated. "General Lee to the rear." Accounts by J. A. Walker, T. H. Carter, W. S. Archer, M. S. Stringfellow, and D. W. Anderson. (*In* So. hist. soc. papers. v. 21, p. 228–254. 8°.) E485.4.A14

See 33d infantry.

Stuart's infantry. *See* 56th infantry.

Suffolk continentals. *See* 16th infantry. Company B.

Tabb's infantry. *See* 59th infantry.

Taliaferro's infantry. *See* 23d infantry.

Tayloe's infantry. *See* 22d battalion infantry.

Terrill's infantry. *See* 13th infantry.

Terry's infantry. *See* 4th infantry.

Terry's (W. R.) infantry. *See* 24th infantry.

Vandeventer's infantry. *See* 50th infantry.

Virginia brigade composed of the following:

2d, 4th, 5th, 27th and 33d regiment infantry.

Virginia defenders. *See* 16th infantry. Company C.

Virginia rangers. *See* 61st infantry. Company H.

Virginia riflemen. *See* 3d infantry. Company B.

Walrond's infantry. *See* 58th infantry.

Waller's infantry. *See* 2d battalion infantry. Local defense. (Quartermaster's department.)

Walton's infantry. *See* 23d infantry.

Warren blues. *See* 49th infantry. Company D.

Warren's infantry. *See* 10th infantry.

Weisiger's infantry. *See* 12th infantry.

Wharton's infantry. *See* 51st infantry.

Whitehead's infantry. *See* 16th infantry.

White's infantry. *See* 48th infantry.

Williams' (L. B.) infantry. *See* 1st infantry.

Williams' (T. V.) infantry. *See* 37th infantry.

Williamsburg junior guards. *See* 32d infantry. Company C.

Wilson guard. *See* 61st infantry. Company B.

Wise's brigade composed of the following:

26th, 34th, 46th and 59th regiments infantry.

Armistead's and French's batteries light artillery.

Infantry—Continued.

Wise's brigade.

The career of Wise's brigade, 1861–5. An address by Gen. H. A. Wise, near Cappahosic, Gloucester county, Virginia, about 1870. (*In* So. hist. soc. papers. v. 25, p. 1–22. 8°.) E485.4.A14

Witcher's infantry. *See* 21st infantry.

Withers' (R. E.) infantry. *See* 42d infantry.

Withers' (R. W.) infantry. *See* 37th infantry.

Woodis riflemen. *See* 6th infantry. Company C.

Woodson's infantry. *See* 45th battalion infantry.

Signal corps. *See* Norfolk County.

Volunteers. (Union.)

Register. (*In* U. S. *War dept.* Official army register of the volunteer force of the United States for the years 1861, '62, '63, '64, '65. . . . [Washington, 1865?] 8 v. 12°.) E494.U58

MISCELLANEOUS.

Accomac county.

*To the voters of the counties of Accomac and Northampton. [By Joseph Segar. Washington? D. C., 1863?] 6 p. 8°. E534.S56 (*In* L. C.)

Dated May 16, 1863.

Alexandria.

*A concise history of the city of Alexandria, Va., from 1669 to 1883 . . . By F. L. Brockett and G. W. Rock. Alexandria, Va., 1883. 140 p. front. (fold. map.) 8°. F234.A3B4 (*In* L. C.)

Civil war period and lists of soldiers: p. 33–42.

p. 74–140 advertising matter.

*Alexandria prison, Alexandria, Va., Sept. 13, 1862. List of soldiers confined. (*In* Confederate memorial literary society. Richmond.)

Appomattox.

Lee at Appomattox and other papers. By C. F. Adams. Boston and New York, 1902. 2 p. l., 387 p. 8°. E661.A21

Appomattox courthouse.

Appomattox courthouse. Incidents of the surrender of General Lee, as given by Colonel Charles Marshall . . . (*In* So. hist. soc. papers. v. 21, p. 353–360. 8°.) E485.4.A14

Arlington.

Report on the re-burial of the Confederate dead in Arlington cemetery . . . By the Charles Broadway Rouss camp No. 1191, United Confederate veterans, Washington. Washington, 1901. 47 p. fold. pl., fold. plans. 8°. E641.U57

Augusta county.

Annals of Augusta county, Virginia, with reminiscences . . . a diary of the war, 1861–'5, and a chapter on reconstruction. By J. A. Waddell . . . Richmond, 1886. vii, 374 p. 2 maps (incl. front.) 8°. F232.A9W1
Civil war period: p. 280–343.

——— Supplement. Richmond, 1888, 2 p. l., [381]–460 p. 8°. [*With his* Annals of Augusta county, Richmond, 1886.]

*Annals of Augusta county, Virginia, from 1726 to 1871. By Jos. A. Waddell. 2d ed. rev. and enl. Staunton, Va., 1902. x, 545 p. front., fold. map. 4°. F232.A9W2 (*In* L. C.)
Civil war period: p. 454–514.

Bellona arsenal.

*Speech of Joseph Segar, esq., of the York district, delivered in the House of delegates of Virginia, March 30, 1861, on the resolutions of the Senate, directing the governor of Virginia to seize, by military force, the U. S. guns at Bellona arsenal, and on the secession of Virginia. [Richmond? 1861.] 23 p. 8°. E534.S33 (*In* L. C.)

Berkeley county. *See* Shenandoah Valley.

***Bibliography of the official publications** of the Confederate States of America. By Hugh A. Morrison. (*In* Bibliographical society of America. Proceedings and papers. 1908. New York, 1909. 8°. v. 3, p. 92–132.) Z1008.B51P (*In* L. C.)

Camp Lee. *See General Assembly. Joint committee.*

The campaign in Virginia, May and June, 1864. By. T. M. Maguire . . London, 1908. ix, 88 p. 6 fold. maps. 8°. E470.M21 (E476.5.M21 *In* L. C.)

Chandler, Lucius H.

*Speech of Hon. Lucius H. Chandler, of Virginia, in the House of representatives of the United States, in defence of claim to a seat in that body for the Thirty-eighth Congress. [From Congressional globe of May 21st, 1864.] [n. p., n. d.] 23 p. 8°. E534.C4 (*In* L. C.)

Claiborne, John H.

Communication enclosing resignation of John H. Claiborne, the Senator from Sixth district. Jan. 6, 1862. [Richmond, 1862?] 5 p. 8°. (*With* Journal of the Senate . . . 1861. . . . Doc. no. xi.) J87.V7 1861/62b

Clarke county. *See* Shenandoah Valley.

Confederate flags. *See* Roanoke county.

Confederate memorial literary society. *Richmond, Va. Southern historical manuscripts commission.*

*A calendar of Confederate papers, with bibliography of some Confederate publications; preliminary report of the Southern historical manuscripts commission, prepared under the direction of the Confederate memorial literary society, by D. S. Freeman. Richmond, Va., 1908. 620 p., 1 l. 8°. E485.C72 (*In* L. C.)

CONTENTS:

Papers relating to the medical department of the Confederate States army.
Papers relating to the Richmond campaign of 1864: the Harrison loan.
Papers of Brig.-Genl. W. N. R. Beall.
Journal of Chas. E. Lining, C. S. S. Shenandoah.
Miscellaneous manuscripts.
Papers relating to the trial of Jefferson Davis: the Shea memorial.
Exhibits prepared for the defence of Jefferson Davis.
Letters of J. M. Mason to Jefferson Davis.
Confederate war maps.
Muster-rolls, returns and rosters.
Ante-bellum and post-bellum papers.
Bibliography of some Confederate publications in the Confederate museum.

Conscription.

*Communication transmitting correspondence between state and Confederate officers, relative to conscription. Oct. 1, 1862. [Richmond? 1862?] 12 p. 8°. (*With* Journal of the Senate . . . Extra session. 1862. Richmond, 1862. Doc. iv.) J87.V7 1862b (*In* L. C.)

* **The conspiracy unveiled.** The South sacrificed; or, The horrors of secession. By Rev. James W. Hunnicutt, editor of the Fredericksburg (Va.) Christian banner . . . Philadelphia, 1863. xiv, 13–454 p. front. (port.) 12°. E458.H93 (*In* L. C.)

Culpeper county.

* Genealogical and historical notes on Culpeper county, Virginia. Embracing a revised and enlarged edition of Dr. Philip Slaughter's history of St. mark's parish. Comp. and pub. by Raleigh T. Green. Culpeper, Va., 1900. 5 p. l., ii p., 1 l., [vi]–viii, 120 p., 1 l., 160, xxvi p., 1 l. port. 8°. F232.C9G7 (*In* L. C.)

Lists of soldiers: pt. 2, p. 18–37.

*Battles in Culpeper county, Virginia, 1861–1865, and other articles by D. A. Grimsley, of the Sixth Virginia cavalry. Comp. and pub. by R. T. Green . . . Culpeper, Va., 1900. 2 p. l., 56 p. 8°. F232.C9G8 (*In* L. C.)

Frederick county. *See* Shenandoah Valley.

Fredericksburg.

*The history of Fredericksburg, Virginia. Prepared and printed by authority of the Common council . . . S. J. Quinn, historian. Richmond, Va., 1908. 6, [2], 7–349 p. front., plates, ports. .8° F234.F8Q7 (*In* L. C.)

Civil war period and lists of soldiers: p. 71–113.

Fredericksburg and adjacent national battlefields memorial association.

Fredericksburg and adjacent national battlefields memorial association. Fredericksburg, Virginia. 1899. Fredericksburg, Va., 1899. cover-title, [1], 27 p. fold. map. 8°. E534.F85

A historical sketch of the association, embracing the charter and all state legislation, the memorial of the Grand army of the republic, and the United Confederate veterans' endorsement, and proposed national legislation. *cf.* Pref.

Front Royal.

The monument to Mosby's men. Who whilst prisoners of war were executed, Sept. 23, 1864, at Front Royal, Va. Ceremonies of the unveiling, Sept. 23, 1899. (*In* So. hist. soc. papers. v. 27, p. 250–287. 8°.) E485.4.A14

General Lee, his campaign in Virginia, 1861–1865, with personal reminiscences. By W. H. Taylor. . . . Norfolk, Va. [Brooklyn, 1906.] x, 314 p. fold. maps. 8°. E470.T26

Gettysburg campaigns and campaigns of 1864 and 1865 in Virginia. By R. M. Stribling. . . . Petersburg, Va., 1905. x, [11]–308 p. 12°. E470.S91 (E470.2.S91 *in* L. C.)

Halifax county.

*1907. Halifax county, Virginia. A handbook . . . By Alfred J. Morrison. Richmond, Va., 1907. 93 p. front. (fold. map), illus. 12°. F232.H17M8 (*In* L. C.)

Civil war period and lists of soldiers: p. 86–90.

Hammer and rapier. By J. E. Cooke. New York, 1870. 2 p. l., 11–307 p. 12°. E648.C77 (Fiction.)

***History of Virginia** . . . By Royall B. Smithey. New York, [1898.] 276 p. incl. front. (port.), illus. 8°. F226.S66 (*In* L. C.)

Civil war period: p. 183–237.

***In war time.** Two years in the Confederacy and two years North . . . By Edwin G. Booth. Philadelphia, 1885. 3 p. l., [3]–141, xii, 142–221 p. plate, ports. 8°. F230.B72 (*In* L. C.)

James River.

*The James River tourist. A brief account of historical localities on James River and sketches of Norfolk and Portsmouth. By W. D. Chesterman. Richmond, 1879. 53 p. front., plates, maps. 12°. F232.J2C5 (*In* L. C.)

At head of title: Second ed. rev. and enl.

James River—Continued.

* The James River tourist. A brief account of historical localities on James River . . . Ed. by W. D. Chesterman . . . Richmond, 1889. 91 p. front., plates, maps. 12°. F232.J2C6 (*In* L. C.)

At head of title: Sixth ed. rev. and enl. every year.

Three rivers. The James, The Potomac, The Hudson. A retrospect of peace and war. By J. P. Farley. New York and Washington, 1910. 277 p. col. front. 9 col. pl. 8°. F227.F23

Jefferson county. *See* Shenandoah Valley.

King and Queen county.

* King and Queen county, Virginia. By Alfred Bagby. New York, 1908. 402 p. front., plates, ports., map. 8°. F232.K4B2. (*In* L. C.)

Civil war period and lists of soldiers: p. 129–238.

La royale: (part viii., amended edition.) The last twenty-four hours of the Army of northern Virginia. (*In* Tremain, Henry E. Sailor's Creek to Appomattox Court house . . . New York, 1885. civ p. 8°.) E470.T78 (E477.6.T76 *in* L. C.)

Lee Camp soldier's home, *Richmond.*

Report of the Board of visitors . . . Dec. 31, 1893. Richmond, Va., 1894. 11 p. 8° (*In* W. D. L. pamp. v. 212.)

Liberty.

* Sketch book of Liberty, Virginia . . . By Edward Pollock. Liberty, Va., 1887. 143 p. illus. 12°. F234.L6P7 (*In* L. C.)

Civil war period: p 48–52.

Loudoun county.

* Historical and comprehensive description of Loudoun county, Virginia. By James W. Head. [Washington, D. C., 1909.] Barcroft, Va., 1909. 186 p. front. (port.) 8°. F232.L8H4 (*In* L. C.)

Civil war period: p. 145–180.

Lynchburg.

The campaign and battle of Lynchburg. An address delivered before the Garland-Rodes Camp of Confederate veterans at Lynchburg, Va., July 18, 1901. By C. M. Blackford . . . With appendix of rosters of the Lynchburg companies . . . (*In* So. hist. soc. papers. v. 30, p. 279–332. 8°.) E485.4A14

* Campaign and battle of Lynchburg, Va. By Charles M. Blackford. Delivered by request of the Garland-Rodes camp of Confederate veterans of Lynchburg, Virginia, June 18th, 1901. [Lynchburg, Va., 1901.] 2 p. l., [5]–72 p. front. (port.) 12°. E476.65.B62 (*In* L. C.)

Lynchburg and its people. By W. Asbury Christian. Lynchburg, 1900. 463 p. front., plates, ports. 8°. F234.L9C5

Civil war period: p. 181–273.

Lists of soldiers: p. 449–460.

* **Memoirs of life** in and out of the army in Virginia during the war between the states. Comp. by Susan Leigh Blackford from original and contemporaneous correspondence and diaries. Annotated and ed. . . by . . C. M. Blackford . . . Lynchburg, Va., 1894–96. 2 v. 8° E605.B62 Office (*In* L. C.)

* **Memoirs of service** with John Yates Beall, C. S. N., By W. W. Baker . . . Ed. with an introduction by D. S. Freeman . . . Richmond, Va., 1910. 69 p. 2 port. (incl. front.) 8°. E605.B17 (*In* L. C.)

A military view of recent campaigns in Virginia and Maryland . . . By C. C. Chesney. . . . London, 1863–1865. 2 v. front., maps (partly fold.) 12°. E470.C54 (E470.2.C54 *in* L. C.)

Mount Jackson.

Rest at Mount Jackson. Confederate dead in beautiful Shenandoah cemetery. (*In* So. hist. soc. papers. v. 29, p. 321–328. 8°.) E485.4.A14

New Market.

The battle of New Market, Va. By B. A. Colonna, cadet captain "D" co., V. M. I., May 15, 1864. (*In* Journal of the Military service institution of the United States. New York, 1912. 8°. v. 51, no. 180, Nov.–Dec. 1912. p. [341]–351. map.) U1.M6

*The New Market campaign, May, 1864. By Edward R. Turner . . . Richmond, 1912. 2 p. l., v–xiv, 203 p. front., plates, ports., maps. 8°. E476.64.T95 (*In* L. C.)
Roster of cadet battalion: p. 163–171.

*Over the battle field with General Wharton. [New Market? 1898?] 2 p. 4°. E481.N4O9 (*In* L. C.)
From the "Shenandoah valley."

*Battle of New Market, Va., May 15, 1864. Address of J. S. Wise, May 13, 1882. (*In* Va. State library)

* . . . Memorial address of Hon. John S. Wise, at New Market, Va., May 12, 1898. Delivered at the unveiling of a monument to the memory of the southern soldiers and V. M. I. cadets who fell in the battle of New Market, May 15, 1864. [New Market, 1898.] 14, [2] p. 8°. E481.N4W8 (*In* L. C.)

See Virginia military institute.

New River.

*A history of middle New River settlements and contiguous territory. By D. E. Johnston. Huntington, W. Va., 1906. 500, xxxi p. front., plates. 8°. F232.N5J6 (*In* L. C.)
Civil war period: p. 181–319.

Nine months in the quartermaster's department: or, The chances for making a million. By Charles Leib . . . Cincinnati, 1862. vi, 7–200 p. front., pl., port. 12°. E471.L52

Norfolk.

*The history of Norfolk, Virginia . . . from 1736 to 1877 . . . By H. W. Burton. Norfolk, Va., 1877. vi, 264 p. 8°. F234.N8B9 (*In* L. C.)

Civil war period: p. 42–99.
District of the Virginia: p. 82–85.
Battle of the Crater: p. 89–96.

* Report of Colonel T. J. Cram . . . in detail, upon the taking of Norfolk, by Major Gen. Wool, U. S. A., 10th May, 1862, in the second year of the rebellion. [n. p., 1862?] 14 p. 4 fold. maps. 4°. E481.N8C9 (*In* L. C.)

Historical sketch of the volunteers of Norfolk and Portsmouth, Virginia. Norfolk, Va., 1898. 122 p. illus., ports. 4°.

Norfolk light artillery blues.
Norfolk city guard.
Lee rifles.
Jackson light infantry.
Grimes' battery.
Old Dominion guard.
Portsmouth rifle company.

*Peirpoint's pamphlet. From Norfolk, Va., New regime of Friday, June 24th, 1864. [Norfolk? 1864.] 28 p. 12°. E534.P37 (*In* L. C.)

Norfolk. Elmwood cemetery.

*Confederate memorial address, delivered at Elmwood cemetery, Norfolk, Va., May 19, 1887, by Major Baker P. Lee, on invitation of Pickett–Buchanan camp. Richmond, 1887. cover-title, 8 p. 8°. E645.L47 (*In* L. C.)

Norfolk county.

A record of events in Norfolk county, Virginia, from April 19th, 1861, to May 10th, 1862, with history of the soldiers and sailors of Norfolk county, Norfolk city and Portsmouth who served in the Confederate States army or navy. By J. W. H. Porter . Portsmouth, Va., 1892. 366 p. 8°. F232.N8P8

Northampton county. *See* Accomac county.

***On the war path.** A journey over historic grounds of the late civil war. By Major J. O. Kerbey. Chicago, 1890. 301 p. 12°. F231.K39 (*In* L. C.)

Orange county.

*A history Orange county, Virginia . . . to end of reconstruction period in 1870 . . . By W. W. Scott. Richard, 1907. 292 p. front., 17 plates, double map. 8°. F232.O6S4 (*In* L. C.)

Civil war period: p. 144–159.

Petersburg.

* Historical and descriptive guide to Petersburg, Virginia. By Edward Pollock. [Petersburg? 1885?] 248 p. illus., fold. map. 8°. F234.P4P7 (*In* L. C.)
Civil war period: p. 44–64.

* The charge of the Crater, personal recollections of participants in the charge of the Crater at Petersburg, Va., July 30th, 1864. Contains 74 statements made in 1903 by survivors . . . Col. [W. H.] Stewart [61st Va. inf.] collected them . . . (*In* Confederate memorial literary society. Richmond.)

* **Petition protesting against enrolling** as militia volunteers now in service. &c., &c., &c. [Richmond? 1861?] 4 p. 8°. (*With* Message of the Governor. 1861. pt. 5. doc. liii.) J87.V7 1861 / 62p (*In* L. C.)

Portsmouth.

* Sketch book of Portsmouth, Virginia . . . By [Edward Pollock.] Portsmouth, Va., 1886. 287 p. illus., fold., plate, fold. map. 16°. F234.P8P7 (*In* L. C.)
Civil war period: p. 165–203.

* Report of Brig. Gen. Henry M. Naglee of his command of the district of Virginia, with an appendix containing the correspondence between Gen. Naglee and the Mayor and Common council of the city of Portsmouth, referred to in the report. Philadelphia, [186–?] 39 p. 8°. E534.U58 (*In* L. C.)

See Norfolk.

Post-bellum campaigns of the blue and gray, 1881–1882. By Louis C. Gosson . . . Trenton, N. J., 1882. 192 p. front. 12°. E641.G67

A rebel cavalryman with Lee, Stuart, and Jackson. J. N. Opie. Chicago, 1899. 336 p. front., illus., plates, ports. 8°. E605.O61 (*In* L. C.)

* **Recollections of a lifetime.** By John Goode of Virginia. New York. 1906. x p., 1 l., [13]–266 p. front. (port.) 8°. F231.G64 (*In* L. C.)
Civil war period: p. 42–96.

* **The rending of Virginia.** A history. By Granville D. Hall. [Chicago,] 1902. 3 p. l., [11]–630 p. illus., plate, port. 8°. F226.H17 (*In* L. C.)

Richmond.

The capture of Richmond, Virginia, April 3, 1865. By Silas Adams. (*In* M. O. L. L. U. S. Me. War papers. Portland, 1908. 8°. v. 3, p. [251]–262.) E464.M6

The falling flag. Evacuation of Richmond, retreat and surrender at Appomattox. By E. M. Boykin. 3d ed. New York, 1874. 3 l., [6]–67 p. front., plate. 12°. E481.R5B

Richmond—Continued.

* Report of committee on ceremonies incident to the unveiling of the soldiers' & sailors' monument, at Richmond, Va., May 30th, 1894. [Richmond, 1894.] cover-title, 21 p. 8°. F234.R5G7 (*In* L. C.)
  Grand camp of confederate veterans of Richmond.
  Committee on Confederate monument, Richmond.
* Inauguration of the Jackson statue. Introductory address of Gov. Kemper, and oration by Rev. Moses D. Hoge, on Tuesday, October 26, 1875. Richmond, 1875. 23 p. 8°. E467.1.J15H6 (*In* L. C.)
* Inauguration of the Jackson statue, Tuesday, October 26, 1875 . . . [Richmond, 1875.] 15, [1] p. 8°. E467.1.J15V65 (*In* L. C.)
* Richmond during the war. Four years of personal observations. By a Richmond "lady." [Sallie A. Putnam, "*Mrs.* Richard Putnam."] New York, 1867. 2 p. l., [ix]–xiv, [15]–389 p. 12°. E487.P98 (*In* L. C.)

Final scenes at the capture and occupation of Richmond, April 3, 1865. By E. H. Ripley. (*In* M. O. L. L. U. S. N. Y. Personal recollections . . . New York, 1907. 8°. v. 3, p. 472–502.) E464.M7

* Address delivered before R. E. Lee camp, C. V., at Richmond, Va., Dec. 18, 1908, in the acceptance of the portrait of General William H. Payne. By Leigh Robinson. Richmond, 1909. 64 p. 8°. E467.1.P3R6 (*In* L. C.)
* Before the Southern claims commission. Brief of H. H. Wells, on application for re-hearing case of Horace L. Kent. Richmond, Va., [187–?] cover-title, 16 p. 8°. E480.W45 (*In* L. C.)
  Claims for wood taken and used by the U. S. army 1863–65 and for tobacco destroyed by Gen. Sheridan Mar. 1865. Question of loyalty of Mr. Kent, a Richmond merchant, involved.

Richmond. Battle abbey.

* The South's battle abbey. Pub. by Charles Broadway Rouss, C. V. Confederate memorial association committee. Atlanta, Ga., [1896.] cover-title, [3]–32 p. 12°. F234.R5C72 (*In* L. C.)

Richmond. Confederate museum.

* The Confederate museum . . . Confederate memorial literary society. Richmond, [19—?] [4] p. illus. 8°. F234.R5C78 (*In* L. C.)

Richmond. Confederate soldiers' and sailors' monument association.

* Souvenir, unveiling soldiers' and sailors' monument, Richmond, Virginia, May 30, 1894. Richmond, 1894. cover-title, 25, [41] p. illus. 8°. E650.C74 (*In* L. C.)

Richmond. Hollywood memorial association.

Register of the Confederate dead, interred in Hollywood cemetery, Richmond, Va. Richmond, 1869. 116 p., 1 l. front. (fold. map.) 8°. E494.H74

Richmond. Lee camp soldiers' home.

Report of Board of visitors, Lee camp soldiers' home, Richmond, Virginia, December 31, 1893. Richmond, Va., 1894. 11 p. 8°. (*In* W. D. L. pamp. v. 212.)

Richmond. Lee monument.

Robert Edward Lee. An address delivered at the dedication of the monument to General Robert Edward Lee at Richmond, Virginia, May 29, 1890. By Archer Anderson. Published by the Lee monument association. Richmond, 1890. 45 p. 8°. (*In* W. D. L. pamp. v. 212.)

Richmond. Oakwood memorial association.

Address by General William Ruffin Cox, Army of northern Virginia. Delivered before the Oakwood memorial association, Richmond, Va., May 10, 1911. [Richmond, 1911?] 16 p. 8°.

Roanoke city. *See* Roanoke county.

Roanoke county.

* History of Roanoke county. By George S. Jack. History of Roanoke city and history of the Norfolk and Western railway company. By E. B. Jacobs. [Roanoke,] 1912. 255 p. illus., ports. 4°. F232.R62J1 (*In* L. C.)

Civil war period and lists of soldiers: p. 20–25.

* History of Roanoke county, Salem, Roanoke city, Virginia and representative citizens. Ed. and comp. by William McCauley . . . 1734–1900. Chicago, 1902. 560 (*i. e.* 556) p. incl. plates, ports., map. 4°. F232.R6M2 (*In* L. C.)

Civil war period and lists of soldiers: p. 83–98.

Salem. *See* Roanoke county.

Segar, Joseph.

* Speech of the Hon. Joseph Segar, of Virginia, in the House of representatives of the United States, in defence of his claim to a seat in that body for the Thirty-eighth Congress. [From the Congressional globe of May 21st, 1864.] [Washington? D. C., 1864?] 28 p. 8°. E534.S3 (*In* L. C.)

Seventy-five years in old Virginia; . . . and some history of the people . . . and their conduct before the war, during the war, and after the war. By J. H. Claiborne. New York, 1904. xvi, [17]–360 p. 2 ports. incl. front. 8°. F230.C58

Civil war period: 191–360.

Shenandoah Valley.

Shenandoah Valley. Operations in Virginia during the year 1862 . . . By Henry Capehart. (*In* National tribune. Mar. 14–May 9, 1889.)

Shenandoah Valley—Continued.

Criticizing Capehart. The troops that captured the stone wall at Kernstown. By Thomas C. Fowler. (*In* National tribunt. May 16, 1889, p. 3.)

Thomas C. Fowler was a corporal in Company D, 84th Pa. inf.

The Shenandoah Valley in the great war. By H. C. King. (*In* M. O. L. L. U. S. N. Y. Personal recollections . . . New York, 1907. 8°. v. 3, p. 167–176.) E464.M7

* History of the Lower Shenandoah Valley, counties of Frederick, Berkeley, Jefferson and Clarke . . . Ed. by J. E. Norris. Chicago, 1890. viii, 9–812 p. incl. front., illus., port. 4°. F232.S5N8 (*In* L. C.)

Civil war period: p. 505–556.

* **Speech of George W. Richardson**, of Hanover, in Committee of the whole, on the report of the Committee on federal relations, in the Convention of Virginia, April 4, 1861. Richmond, 1862. 32 p. 8°. E581.R52 (*In* L. C.)

Spirit of the South; or, Persecution in the name of the law, as administered in Virginia. Related by some victims thereof. Also its effects upon the nation and its general government. Washington, D. C., 1869. 76 p. 8°.

[Luther Calvin Tibbetts.]

State convention, 1861.

* Speech of William L. Goggin, of Beford, on Federal relations, in the convention of Virginia, on the 26th and 27th, February, 1861. Richmond, 1861. 31 p. 8°. E534.G61 (*In* L. C.)

* Speech of John S. Carlile, of Harrison, in the Virginia state convention, delivered, Thursday, May 7, 1861. Richmond, 1861. 29 p. 8°. E534.C27 (*In* L. C.)

* **Stories from Virginia** history for the young. By Mary T. Magill . . . Lynchburg, Va., [1897.] 217 p. incl. front., illus. (port.) 12°. F226.M191 (*In* L. C.)

Civil war period: p. 153–217.

Suffolk.

* Sketch book of Suffolk, Virginia . . . By Edward Pollock. Portsmouth, Va., 1886. 144 p. illus., 16° F234.S9P7 (*In* L. C.)

Civil war period: p. 83–86.

University of Virginia.

The University memorial; biographical sketches of alumni of the University of Virginia who fell in the Confederate war; five volumes in one. By J. L. Johnson. Baltimore, 1871. 765 p. front., ports. 8°. E586.V6J7

The honor roll of the University of Virginia. Students at this splendid institution who died in defense of South's cause. . . . By J. W. Mallet. (*In* So. hist. soc. papers. v. 33, p. 43–56. 8°.) E485.4.A14

University of Virginia—Continued.

Monument to the Confederate dead at the University of Virginia. Address by Major Robert Stiles, at the dedication, June 7, 1893. (*In* So. hist. soc. papers. v. 21, p. 15–37. 8°.) E485.4.A14

Vicksburg, Miss.

Dedication of the Virginia tablet in the Vicksburg National military park . . . Nov. 22, 1907. Exercises in the First Baptist church, Vicksburg, Miss. [Vicksburg, Miss., 1907?] 1 p. l., [23] p. 8°.

Virginia. By Jed. Hotchkiss. (*In* Confederate military history. ed. by C. A. Evans. . . . Atlanta, Ga., 1899. v. 2. 1295 p. ports., maps (partly fold.) 8°.) E545.E92

Virginia military institute.

The Newmarket charge. Gallant deeds of the babes of the Confederacy. By Howard Morton. (*In* So. hist. soc. papers. v. 24, p. 302–303. 8°.) E485.4.A14

New Market day at V. M. I. Honor to men of imperishable glory. Old cadets numerous. J. N. Upshur delivers a splendid address. . . . (*In* So. hist. soc. papers. v. 31, p. 173–185. 8°.) E485.4.A14

Virginia military institute, Lexington, Virginia. Official register, 1896–1897. Lynchburg, Va., 1897. 104 p. plates. 12°. (*In* W. D. L. pamp. v. 282.)

Graduates . . . since its organization in 1839. Names of graduates who have been killed in battle, or died in military service . . . p. [77]–104.

Semi-annual report of the examination at the Virginia military institute. Jan. 21, 1867. [Richmond, 1867?] 8 p. 8°. (*With* Journal of the Senate . . . 1866 . . . Doc. no. xi.)

Report of the Board of visitors . . . to the Governor of Virginia. Dec. 21, 1861. [Richmond, 1861?] 60 p. 8°. (*With* Journal of the Senate . . . 1861. Doc. no. IX.) J87.V 1861b

Report of the President of the Board of visitors of the Virginia military institute. Dec. 20, 1861. [Richmond, 1861.] 5 p. 8°. (*With* Journal of the Senate. . . . 1861. Doc. no. viii.) J87.V7 1861b

Special report of the Superintendent of the Virginia military institute to the Adjutant general. Feb. 12, 1862. [Richmond, 1862?] 10 p. 8°. (*With* Journal of the Senate . . . 1861 . . . Doc. no. xxix.) J87.V7 1861b

*Memorial, Virginia military institute. Biographical sketches of the graduates and élèves of the Virginia military institute who fell during the war between the states. By C. D. Walker . . . Philadelphia, 1875. 585 p. 8°. E586.V5W2 (*In* L. C.)

Biographies by different writers.

Virginia military institute alumni association.

New Market day at V. M. I. Celebrating the thirty-ninth anniversary of the battle of New Market and unveiling of Ezekiel's statue: Virginia mourning her dead. [Roanoke, Va., 1903.] 84 p. front., illus., (facsim.) 3 port. 8°. E481.N4V8

* **Virginia's attitude** toward slavery and secession. By Beverly B. Munford. New York, 1909. 2 p. l., vii-xiii p., 1 l., 329 p. 8°. E534.M96 (*In* L. C.)

With the First dragoons (N. Y.) in Virginia. By C. E. Lewis. Dedicated to comrades of the Grand army of the republic. Wishing them joy of their 1897 camp-fire. [London, 1897?] 87 p. 12°. E523.6.1stDL

***A young people's history** of Virginia and Virginians . . . By Dabney H. Maury. Richmond, Va., 1896. 246 p. front., illus., port. 12°. F226.M46 (*In* L. C.)

Civil war period: p. 174–209.

* **Young people's history** of Virginia and Virginians. By Dabney H. Maury. Richmond, [1904.] 248 p. front., illus., map. 12°. F226.M46 (*In* L. C.)

Civil war period: p. 185–223.

WASHINGTON.

STATE PUBLICATIONS.

None known to the Library.

MILITARY ORGANIZATIONS.

No publications known to the Library.

Infantry.

1st infantry. Company K. (Old.) *See* California. 6th infantry. Company A.

Volunteers.

Register. (*In* U. S. *War dept.* Official army register of the volunteer force of the United States army for the years 1861, '62, '63, '64, '65. . . [Washington, 1865?] 8 v. 12°.) E494.U58

MISCELLANEOUS LITERATURE.

* **History of Washington.** The rise and progress of an American state. By C. A. Snowden. New York, 1904. 4 v. fronts, plates., ports., maps. 8°. F891.S66 (*In* L. C.)

Civil war period: vol. 4, p. 103–133.

Port Townsend.

Southern men in the Union army. An address before Farragut post, No. 15, District of Washington and Alaska, G. A. R., at Port Townsend, Wash., on Memorial Sunday of 1893. By Rev. T. H. Henderson. [n. p., 1893?] 13 p. 8°. (*In* W. D. L. pamp. v. 217.)

WEST VIRGINIA.

STATE PUBLICATIONS.

Adjutant-general's office.

Report of the adjutant-general (F. P. Peirpoint) state of West Virginia. [Wheeling? 1864?] cover-title, 34 p., 1 l. 8°. E536.2.W45 1863.

CONTENTS:

Report of the adjutant-general.
1st–16th regiments infantry.
1st–4th regiments cavalry.
1st regiment light artillery.
Recapitulation.
Statement.
Errata.

Annual report of the adjutant general (F. P. Peirpoint) of the state of West Virginia, for the year ending Dec. 31, 1864. Wheeling, 1865. 740 p. 8° E536.2.W5 1864.

CONTENTS:

Report of the adjutant-general.
Appendix. A. Roster of the field, staff and company officers.
1st, 4th–7th, 9th–15th, 17th regiments infantry.
1st–2d regiments veteran infantry.
1st–7th regiments cavalry.
1st regiment light artillery.
Appendix. B. Record . . . showing changes
1st, 4th–7th, 9th–15th, 17th regiments infantry.
1st regiment veteran infantry.
West Virginia independent exempts.
1st–7th regiments cavalry.
1st regiment light artillery.
Appendix. C. Independent companies of scouts in the state service, organized in different counties for the protection of such counties against guerrillas.
Appendix. D. Statement of the enrollment . . as revised to Dec. 31, 1864.
Appendix. E The state of West Virginia in account with the United States.

Annual report of the adjutant general (F. P. Peirpoint) of the state of West Virginia, for the year ending Dec. 31, 1865. Wheeling, 1866. 3 p. l., [7]–444 p. 8°. E536.2.W5 1865.

CONTENTS:

Report of the adjutant-general.
Appendix A. Roster of the field staff and company officers . . . to date of muster out.
1st, 4th–7th, 9th–17th regiments infantry.
1st–2d regiment veteran infantry.
Independent exempts, infantry volunteers.
1st–7th regiments cavalry.
1st regiment light artillery.

Adjutant-general's office—Continued.

Annual report of the adjutant general—Continued.

CONTENTS—Continued.

Appendix B. Lists of deaths, discharges, and desertions of enlisted men . . Lists of recruits .

1st, 4th–7th, 9th–17th regiments infantry.

1st–2d regiments veteran infantry.

Independent exempts, volunteer infantry.

1st–7th regiments cavalry.

1st regiment light artillery.

U. S. colored troops.

List of men remaining prisoners of war at date of muster-out of the respective organizations to which they belonged.

List of West Virginia soldiers who died in the Rebel prison at Andersonville, Georgia, and who are buried in the National cemetery at that place.

List of West Virginia soldiers who died in the Rebel prison at Danville, Va., and are buried in the cemetery near that place.

List of West Virginia soldiers buried on Belle Isle, near Richmond, Va., who died while prisoners of war.

List of West Virginia soldiers buried at Camp Lawton, Millen, Ga., who died there while prisoners of war.

List of deaths, discharges, and desertions of enlisted men at general rendezvous, Wheeling, W. Va.

Appendix C. List of companies of state guards organized in different counties of the state for the protection of such counties against guerrillas.

Appendix D. Statement of enrollment . . . revised to Jan. 1, 1865.

Appendix E. . . . Amount of money levied and paid as local bounties for volunteers . .

Addenda.

Board of military claims.

* Report of the Board of military claims for the year 1865. Wheeling, 1866. 25 p. 8°. (*With* Messages and documents. 1866.) J87.W4 1866p. (*In* L. C.)

Commission on Gettysburg cemetery.

* Letter from the Commission on Gettysburg cemetery, Jan. 3, 1866. 2 p. 8°. (*In* Messages and documents. 1866.) J87.W4 1866p. (*In* L. C.)

Department of archives and history.

* First biennial report. V A. Lewis, state historian and archivist. [Charleston, 1906.] 271 p. front., plates (1 fold.), ports. 8°. F236.W31 1906. (*In* L. C.)

The battle flags, banners and guidons of West Virginia as they are and what is known of them forty-one years after the close of the civil war: p. 61–79.

Army rolls of West Virginia in the war: p. 79–80.

* Second biennial report. V. A. Lewis. [Charleston, 1908?] 327 p. front., plates, ports. 8°. F236.W31 1908. (*In* L. C.)

Some history of the restored government of Virginia from 1861 to 1865: p. 163–190.

Governor.

* Message. (A. I. Boreman.) June 20, 1863. (*In* Journal of the Senate of the state of West Virginia. First session . . . Wheeling, W. Va., 1863. 8°. p. 10–17.) J87.W4 1863b (*In* L. C.)

*——— Same. (*In* Journal of the House of delegates of the state of West Virginia. First session . . . Wheeling, W. Va., 1863. 8°. p. 12–20.) J87.W4 1863c (*In* L. C.)

Message. (A. I. Boreman.) Jan. 19, 1864. [Wheeling? 1864?] 8 p. 8°. (Executive doc. No. 1.)
(Bound with adjutant-general's report, 1863.)

* Message. (A. I. Boreman.) Jan. 17, 1865. (*In* Journal of the Senate of the state of West Virginia for the session commencing Jan. 17, 1865. Wheeling, 1865. 8°.) p. 5–17. J87.W4 1865b (*In* L. C.)

*——— Same. (*In* Journal of the House of delegates of the state of West Virginia for the session commencing Jan. 17, 1865. Wheeling, 1865. 8°. p. 6–18.) J87.W4 1865c (*In* L. C.)

* Message. (A. I. Boreman.) Jan. 16, 1866. [n. p., 1866? 16 p. 8°. (*In* Messages and documents. 1866.) J87.W4 1866p (*In* L. C.)

* Special message. (A. I. Boreman.) Feb. 16, 1866. [n. p., 1866?] 11 p. 8°. (*In* Messages and documents. 1866.) J87.W4 1866p (*In* L. C.)

Quartermaster-general's office.

* Report of the quartermaster-general (G. W. Brown) of West Virginia, for the year 1865. Wheeling, 1866. 24 p. 8°. (*In* Messages and documents. 1866.) J87.W4 1866p (*In* L. C.)

MILITARY ORGANIZATIONS.

Light Artillery.

1st regiment light artillery. (Union.) *See* Loyal West Virginia.

1st light artillery. Battery B. (Union.) Consolidated with Battery E, 1st light artillery, December 31, 1864.

1st light artillery. Battery F. (Union.) Transferred to Battery A, 1st light artillery, September 14, 1864.

1st light artillery. Battery G. *See* 5th cavalry.

Daum's battery. *See* 1st light artillery. Battery A. (Independent.) (Union.)

Keeper's battery. *See* 1st light artillery. Battery B. (Union.)

Pierpont's battery. *See* 1st light artillery. Battery C. (Independent.) (Union.)

Cavalry.

1st cavalry. (Union.) *See* Loyal West Virginia.

2d cavalry. (Union.)

The Hunter raid upon Lynchburg. But for an error of judgment the city would have been captured—Terrible suffering on the march. By Solomon Love. (*In* National tribune. v. 30, no. 37, p. 7, Sept. 15, 1910.) f°.

History of the Second regiment, West Virginia cavalry volunteers during the war of the rebellion. By J. J. Sutton . . . Portsmouth, O., 1892. 262 p. front., pl., ports. 8°. E536.6.2d

See Loyal West Virginia.

3d cavalry. (Union.) *See* Loyal West Virginia.

4th cavalry. (Union.) *See* Loyal West Virginia.

5th cavalry. (Union.)

Organized from 2d mounted infantry. Transferred to 6th cavalry, December 14, 1864.

History of the Fifth West Virginia cavalry, formerly the Second Virginia infantry, and of battery G, First West Va. light artillery. By F. S. Reader . . . New Brighton, Pa., 1890. 304 p. pl., ports. 8°. E536.6.5th

See Loyal West Virginia.

6th cavalry (Union) originally 3d infantry.

6th cavalry. (Union.)

* On the plains in '65. By Geo. H. Holliday, late serg't. Co. G., Sixth W. Va. vet. vol. cavalry. Twelve months in the volunteer cavalry service, among the Indians of Nebraska, Colorado, Dakota, Wyoming, and Montana . . . [n. p.,] 1883. 97 p. incl. illus., port. 8°. E83.863.H73 (*In* L. C.)

See Loyal West Virginia.

7th cavalry (Union) originally 8th infantry.

7th cavalry. (Union.) *See* Loyal West Virginia.

Carlisle guards. *See* 6th cavalry. Company B. (Union.)

Fremont's escort. *See* 3d cavalry. Company A. (Union.)

Harrison's cavalry company. *See* 1st cavalry. Company A. (Union.)

Krepps' cavalry. *See* 1st cavalry.

McMahan's cavalry. *See* 2d cavalry.

Sexton's cavalry. *See* 3d cavalry.

Witcher's cavalry. *See* 3d cavalry.

Infantry.

1st infantry. (Three months'.) (Union.) *See* Loyal West Virginia.

Infantry—Continued.

1st infantry. (Union.)

Shenandoah Valley. Milroy's defense of Winchester in June, 1863 . . . Ambushing the advance of Lee's army . . . What a rebel officer said about the defense. By D. Powell. (*In* National tribune. May 16, 1889, p. 1–2.)

History of the First regiment Virginia infantry. Being a narrative of the military movements in the mountains of Virginia, in the Shenandoah valley and east of the Blue Ridge during the war of the rebellion . . . three months' and three years' service. By C. J. Rawling. Philadelphia, 1887. 284 p. 12°. E536.5.1st

1st infantry. (Union.) (Three years.) Consolidated with 4th infantry to form 2d veteran infantry, December 10,

1st infantry. (Union.) *See* Loyal West Virginia.

1st veteran infantry. (Union.)

See 2d infantry.

See also Loyal West Virginia.

2d infantry. (Union.) Designation changed to 5th cavalry, January 26, 1864.

2d veteran infantry. (Union.)

See 5th cavalry.

See also Loyal West Virginia.

3d infantry. (Union.) Designation changed to 6th cavalry, January 26, 1864.

4th infantry. (Union.)

Autobiography of Dr. Thomas H. Barton . . . of Syracuse, Ohio, including a history of the Fourth regt. West Va. vol. inf'y, with an account of Col. Lightburn's retreat down the Kanawha Valley . . . By T. H. Barton. Charleston, 1890. viii, 340 p. front. (port.) 12°. E536.5.4th

Consolidated with 1st infantry to form 2d veteran infantry, December 21, 1864.

See Loyal West Virginia.

5th infantry. (Union.)

Consolidated with 9th infantry to form 1st veteran infantry, November 9, 1864.

See Loyal West Virginia.

6th infantry. (Union.)

See Loyal West Virginia.

See also Recollections 1844–1909. By H. C. McDougal.

7th infantry. (Union.) *See* Loyal West Virginia.

8th infantry. (Union.) *See* 6th cavalry.

Infantry—Continued.

9th infantry. (Union.)

Cedar Creek. By W. C. Starr. (*In* M. O. L. L. U. S. Ind. War papers. Indianapolis, 1898. 8°. v. 1, p. [73]–85.) E464.M57

Consolidated with 5th infantry to form 1st veteran infantry, November 9, 1864.

See Loyal West Virginia.

10th infantry. (Union.) *See* Loyal West Virginia.

11th infantry. (Union.) *See* Loyal West Virginia.

12th infantry. (Union.) *See* Loyal West Virginia.

13th infantry. (Union.) *See* Loyal West Virginia.

14th infantry. (Union.) *See* Loyal West Virginia.

15th infantry. (Union.) *See* Loyal West Virginia.

15th infantry. Company B. (Union.)

The flying, gray-haired Yank: or, The adventures of a volunteer . . . A true narrative of the civil war. By Michael Egan . . . Philadelphia, 414 p. front., pl., port. 12°. E601.E28

16th infantry. (Union.) *See* Loyal West Virginia.

17th infantry. (Union.) *See* Loyal West Virginia.

25th infantry. *See* West Virginia . .

31st infantry. *See* West Virginia . . .

133d infantry (militia.) (Union.)

Committee on claims . . . report . . . to refund to the state of West Virginia the money paid to the One hundred and thirty-third regiment West Virginia militia . . . [Washington, 1890.] 3 p. 8°. ([U. S.] 51st Cong., 1st sess. Senate. Report. No. 67.)

Committee war claims . . . report . . . to refund to the state of West Virginia the money paid to the One hundred and thirty-third regiment West Virginia militia . . . [Washington, 1890.] 1 p. 8°. ([U. S.] 51st Cong., 1st sess. House. Report. No. 887.)

Committee on claims . . . report . . . to refund to the state of West Virginia the money paid to the One hundred and thirty-third regiment West Virginia militia . . . [Washington, 1892.] 3 p. 8°. ([U. S.] 152d Cong., 1st sess. Senate. Report. No. 99.)

Refund of money to West Virginia. Committee on war claims . . . report . . . to refund to the state of West Virginia the money paid to the One hundred and thirty-third regiment West Virginia militia . . . [Washington, 1892.] 3 p. 8°. ([U. S.] 52d Cong., 1st sess. House. Report. No. 468.)

Infantry—Continued.

Baggs' independent company scouts. *See* 11th infantry. Company A.

Hall's infantry. *See* 13th infantry.

Johnson's infantry. *See* 13th infantry.

McNeill rangers. *See* West Virginia. By Col. Robert White . . .

Showalter's infantry. *See* 6th infantry.

Shriver grays. *See* Virginia. 27th infantry. Company G.

Thoburn's infantry. *See* 1st infantry.

Thompson's infantry. *See* 3d infantry.

Tomlinson's infantry. *See* 5th infantry.

Union Virginia volunteers. *See* 7th infantry.

West's infantry. *See* Exempts battalion infantry.

Volunteers. (Union.)

Register. (*In* U. S. *War dept.* Official army register of the volunteer force of the United States army for the years 1861, '62, '63, '64, '65 . . . [Washington, 1865?] 8 v. 12°.) E494.U58

MISCELLANEOUS LITERATURE.

Barbour county.

* The history of Barbour county, West Virginia . . . By Hn. Maxwell. Morgantown, W. Va., 1899. 517 p. illus., plates, ports., maps, facsims. 4°. F247.B2M4 (*In* L. C.)

Civil war period: p. 108–170.

Berkeley county. *See* Martinsburg.

Claims. *See* 133d infantry (militia).

* **The formation of the state** of West Virginia, and other incidents of the late civil war; with remarks on subjects of public interest . . . By Granville Parker . . . Wellsburg, W. Va., 1875. x, 482 p. 8°. F241.P23. (*In* L. C.)

Hampshire county.

* History of Hampshire county, West Virginia, from its earliest settlement to the present. By Hn. Maxwell and H. L. Swisher. Morgantown, W. Va., 1897. 744 p. front., plates, ports. 8°. F247.H2M4 (*In* L. C.)

Civil war period: p. 543–695.

Harper's Ferry.

* The annals of Harper's Ferry from . . 1794 to the present time, 1869 . . . By Josephus, jr. [*pseud.*] Joseph Barry. Hagerstown, Md., 1869. 64 p. 12°. F249.H2B2 (*In* L. C.)

The Brown Raid: p. 17–41.

Civil war period: p. 41–53.

Harper's Ferry—Continued.

* The Annals of Harper's Ferry, with sketches of its founder . . . By Josephus, jr. [*pseud.*] Joseph Barry. 2d ed. Martinsburg, W. Va., 1903. 126 p. port. 8°. F249.H2B3 (*In* L. C.)
  Brown raid: p. 29–61.
  Civil war period: p. 61–90.
* The strange story of Harper's Ferry, with legends of the surrounding country. By Joseph Barry. Martinsburg, W.Va., 1903. 233 p. plate. 12°. F249.H2B34 (*In* L. C.)
  Brown raid: p. [54]–109.
  Civil war period: p. [110]–167.
* Souvenir and guide-book of Harper's Ferry, Antietam and South Mountain battlefields. By S. E. Grove . . . Martinsburg, W. Va., 1898. 104 p. illus., ports. 8°. F249.H2G8 (*In* L. C.)
  John Brown's raid: p. 17–51.
  Antietam: p. 55–90, 92–96

Harrison county.

* History of Harrison county, West Virginia. By Henry Haymond. Morgantown, W. Va., 4 p. l., 451 p. front., plates, plans. 4°. F247.H3H4 (*In* L. C.)
  Civil war period: p. 315–330.

* **The history and government** of West Virginia. By R. E. Fast and Hn. Maxwell . . . Morgantown, 1901. x, 511 p. front., plate, ports. 8°. F241.F25 (*In* L. C.)
  Civil war period: p. 115–142.

* **History and government** of West Virginia. By R. E. Fast and Hn. Maxwell. Morgantown, 1906. viii p., 2 l., 518 p. front., plate, ports. 8°. F241.F26 (*In* L. C.)
  Civil war period: p. 115–143.

* **History of West Virginia** . . . By V. A. Lewis. Philadelphia, 1889. 744 p. front., plates. 8°. F241.L67 (*In* L. C.)
  Civil war period: p. 328–423.

* **How West Virginia was made.** Proceedings of the First Convention of the people of northwestern Virginia at Wheeling, May 13, 14 and 15, 1861, and the journal of the Second convention . . . which assembled June 11th, 1861 . . . By V. A. Lewis. [Charleston, W. Va.,] 1909. 337, xii p. front., 8°. F241.L675 (*In* L. C.)

Loyal West Virginia from 1861 to 1865. With an introductory chapter on the status of Virginia for thirty years prior to the war, By T. F. Lang . . . Baltimore, Md., 1895. 1 p. l., [iii]–xix, 382 p. front., ports., fold. maps. 4°. E536.L27

Loyal West Virginia from 1861 to 1865—Continued.

CONTENTS:

1. Introductory:—Western Virginia and its relations to the mother state for many years prior to the war.
2. Loyalty of Western Virginians when the conflict called them to arms.
3. Loyalty of Western Virginians when the conflict called them to arms—(continued.)
4. General George B. McClellan's operations in Western Virginia in the spring of 1861.
5. McClellan's operations—(continued.)
6. McClellan's operations—(continued.)
7. Personal reminiscences of the author.
8. Personal reminiscences—(continued.)
9. Personal reminiscences—(continued.)
10. Personal reminiscences—(continued.)
11. Personal reminiscences—(continued.)
12. Personal reminiscences—(continued.)
13. Personal reminiscences—(continued.)
14. Personal reminiscences—(continued.)
15. Personal reminiscences—(continued.)
16. Personal reminiscences—(continued.)
17. Personal reminiscences—(continued.)
18. Personal reminiscences—(continued.)
19. Organization of the Pierpoint government.
20. West Virginia, the "Child of the storm."
20. (Addenda.)
21. The Baltimore and Ohio railroad and its relations to the Union.
22. Loyalty of President John W. Garrett to the Union, and his close relations to President Lincoln.
23. First regiment W. Va. cavalry volunteers.
24. Second regiment W. Va. cavalry volunteers.
25. Third regiment W. Va. cavalry volunteers.
26. Fourth regiment W. Va. cavalry volunteers.
27. Fifth regiment W. Va. cavalry volunteers.
28. Sixth regiment W. Va. cavalry volunteers.
29. Seventh regiment W. Va. cavalry volunteers.
30. Sixth regiment veteran cavalry.
31. First regiment (three months' service) W. Va. infantry.
32. First regiment West Virginia infantry.
33. Fourth regiment West Virginia infantry.
34. Fifth regiment W. Va. infantry volunteers.
35. Sixth regiment West Virginia infantry.
36. Seventh regiment W. Va. infantry volunteers.
37. Ninth regiment W. Va. infantry volunteers.
38. Tenth regiment W. Va. infantry volunteers.
39. Eleventh regiment W. Va. Infantry volunteers.
40. Twelfth regiment W. Va. infantry volunteers.
41. Thirteenth regiment W. Va. infantry volunteers.
42. Fourteenth regiment W. Va. infantry volunteers.
43. Fifteenth regiment W. Va. infantry volunteers.
44. Sixteenth regiment W. Va. infantry volunteers.
45. Seventeenth regiment W. Va. infantry volunteers.
46. First regiment W. Va. veteran infantry volunteers.

Loyal West Virginia from 1861 to 1865—Continued.

CONTENTS—Continued.

47. Second regiment W. Va. veteran infantry.
48. First regiment W. Va. light artillery volunteers.
49. Brevet Maj. Gen'l Benjamin Franklin Kelley.
50. Brevet Maj.-Gen'l Thomas M. Harris.
51. Maj.-Gen'l George Crook.
52. Col. Jacob Hornbrook.
53. Maj.-Gen'l R. H. Milroy.
54. General I. H. Duval.
55. Brevet Maj.-Gen'l W. W. Averell.
56. Brevet Maj.-Gen'l W. W. Averell—(continued.)
57. Brevet Maj.-Gen'l W. W. Averell—(continued.)
58. Brevet Maj.-Gen'l W. W. Averell—(continued.)

Martinsburg.

*Aler's history of Martinsburg and Berkeley county, West Virginia . . . F. V. Aler . . . Hagerstown, Md., [1888.] 438 p. front. 8°. F247.B5A4 (*In* L. C.)

Civil war period and lists of soldiers: p. 209–249.

Medals.

*A brief history of the soldiers' medals issued by the state of West Virginia, as "tokens of respect" to those of her citizens who served in the army of the United States, from 1861 to 1865. By Rev. H. E. Hayden . . . Wilkes-Barre, Pa., 1881. 2 p. l., [3]–17 p. front. (phot.) 8°. E536.H41 (*In* L. C.)

Monongalia county.

*History of Monongalia county, West Virginia . . . By S. T. Wiley. Kingwood, W. Va., 1883. 776 p. front., ports. 8°. F247.M7W6 (*In* L. C.)

Civil war period and lists of soldiers: p. 135–151, 497–514.

Ohio county. *See* Wheeling.

Ohio militia and the West Virginia campaign, 1861. Address of General Carrington to Army of West Virginia, at Marietta, Ohio, Sept. 10, 1870. New ed. Boston, 1904. 26 p. 8°. E525.4.C25

Pendleton county.

*A history of Pendleton county, West Virginia. By O. F. Morton . . . Franklin, W. Va., 1910. viii, 493 p. front. (fold. map) plates. 8°. F247.P3M8 (*In* L. C.)

Civil war period: p. 107–116.

Preston county.

*History of Preston county (West Virginia). By S. T. Wiley, assisted by A. W. Frederick. Kingwood, W. Va., 1882. xv, 529 p. front., ports. 8°. F247.P9W6 (*In* L. C.)

Civil war period and lists of soldiers: p. 296–313.

Randolph county.

* The history of Randolph county, West Virginia . . . By Hn. Maxwell. Morgantown, W. Va., 1898. 531 p. front., illus., ports., map. 4°. F247.R2M4 (*In* L. C.)
Civil war period: p. [236]–266.

Recollections, 1844–1909. By Henry C. McDougal. Kansas City, Mo., 1910. 1 p. l., 7–466 p. front. (port.) 8°. E663.M13
Roll of Company A, Sixth regiment Va. inf. (Union): p. 230–232.

* **Report of the operations** of Maj. Gen. Fremont, while in command of the Mountain department, during the spring and summer of 1862. New York, 1866. 1 p. l., 40 p. 8°. E470.F88 (*In* L. C.)

* **Report of the organization** and campaigns of the Army of the Potomac: to which is added an account of the campaign in Western Virginia, with plans of the battle-fields. By G. B. McClellan . . . New York, 1864. 480 p. 4 maps (incl. front.) 8°. E493.6.M124 (*In* L. C.)

Report on the organization and campaigns of the Army of the Potomac: to which is added an account of the campaign in Western Virginia, with plans of battle-fields. By George B. McClellan. New York, 1864. 465 p. 4 maps (incl. front.) 8°. E493.6.M124

Ritchie county.

* History of Ritchie county, W. Va. . . . By M. K. Lowther . . . Wheeling, W. Va., 1911. xiv, 681 p. front., illus., port. 8° F247.R6L8 (*In* L. C.)
Civil war period and lists of soldiers: p. 644–645.

Scraps from my manuscript. Trials and perils of loyal Union men. By James Carskadon. [n. p.,] 1862. 8 p. 8°. (*In* W. D. L. pamp. v. 230.)

Summers county.

* History Summers county, W. Va. . . to the present time. By J. H. Miller. Hinton, Va., [1908.] xv, 838 p. front., plates, ports. 4°. F247.S9M6 (*In* L. C.)
Civil war period and lists of soldiers: p. [202]–228.

* **Times of the rebellion** in West Virginia. (*In* Times of the rebellion in the West . . . By Henry Howe. Cincinnati, 1867. 8°. p. 35–49.) E470.H86 (*In* L. C.)

Tucker county.

* History of Tucker county, West Virginia . . . By Hn. Maxwell . . . Kingwood, W. Va., 1884. 574 p. front., ports. 8°. F247.T8M4 (*In* L. C.)
Civil war period: p. 316–347.

West Virginia. By Col. Robert White. (*In* Confederate military history. Ed. Gen. Clement A. Evans. Atlanta, Ga., 1899. v. 2, 138 p. front. (port.) maps.) 8°. E545.E92

Miscellaneous data—Notes on the contributions of various counties to the Confederate service—Records of the Twenty-fifth and Thirty-first regiments: p. 105–115.

McNeill and his rangers: p. 116–127.

Wheeling.

* History of Wheeling City and Ohio county, West Virginia. Ed. and comp. by G. L. Cranmer . . . Chicago, 1902. 853, [1] p. front., illus., plates, ports. 4°. F247.O3C8 (*In* L. C.)

Civil war period and lists of soldiers: p. 187–193.

WISCONSIN.

STATE PUBLICATIONS.

Adjutant-general's office.

Annual report of the adjutant-general (W. L. Utley) of the state of Wisconsin, for the year 1861. Madison, 1861. 57 p. 8°. (*In* Annual message of the governor . . . and reports of the state departments for the fiscal year ending Sept. 30, 1861. Madison, 1861.)

CONTENTS:
- Report of the adjutant-general.
- [Roster of the]
  - 1st–19th regiments infantry.
  - Batteries nos. 1–7, light artillery.
  - 1st–3d regiments cavalry.
  - Milwaukee cavalry company.
  - Sharpshooters. (2d regt., Company K.)

Annual report of the adjutant general (W. L. Utley) of the state of Wisconsin for the year 1861. Madison, Wis., 1861. 63 p. 8°. E537.2.W81 1861

CONTENTS:
- Report of the adjutant-general.
- [Roster of the]
  - 1st–19th regiments infantry.
  - Batteries nos. 1–7 light artillery.
  - 1st–3d regiments cavalry.
  - Milwaukee cavalry company.
  - Sharpshooters. (2d regt., Company K.)
- [Appendix.]
  - A list of those who have been killed, wounded, and taken prisoners in the several engagements in which the Wisconsin volunteers have taken part:
    - 1st–3d regiments infantry.

Adjutant-general's office—Continued.

Annual report of the adjutant general (Augustus Gaylord) of the state of Wisconsin, for the year ending Dec. 31, 1862. Madison, Wis., 1863. 208 p. 8°. E537.2.W81 1862

CONTENTS:

Annual report of the adjutant-general.
- Record of each regiment .
  - 1st–2d, 6th–7th, 3d–5th, 8th–34th regiments infantry.
  - Co. G, Berdan's sharpshooters.
  - 1st–3d regiments cavalry.
  - Milwaukee cavalry.
  - 1st heavy artillery.
  - 1st–2d, 4th, 3d, 5th–12th batteries light artillery.
  - Military officers of the state.

Appendix.
- General orders.
- Roster of state companies.
- Regimental roster of the volunteer regiments, with changes to date by promotion, or otherwise.
  - 1st–34th regiments infantry.
  - Co. G, Berdan's sharpshooters.
  - Milwaukee cavalry.
  - 1st–3d regiments cavalry.
  - 1st heavy artillery.
  - 1st–12th batteries light artillery.
- Schedule showing the total number of volunteers originally in the several regiments with the changes . .
- Table of regiments, officer commanding, and the date of departure from the state.
- General statement showing the number of men enrolled by sheriffs as subject to military duty . .
- Draft statistics.
- General statement of railroad accounts showing the several regiments for railroad passes .
- Table of ordnance, arms, and accoutrements belonging to the state.

Annual report of the adjutant general (Augustus Gaylord) of the state of Wisconsin, for the year ending Sept. 30, 1863 . . . Madison, Wis., 1863. 337 p. 8°. E537.2.W81 1863

CONTENTS:

Annual report of the adjutant-general.
- Organized militia.
- Enrolled militia.
- Volunteer service.
- . . . Number of volunteers, recruits and drafted men furnished . . .
- Records of the volunteer regiments
  - 1st–2d, 6th–7th, 3d, 5th, 8th–35th regiments infantry.
  - Company "G" Berdan's sharpshooters.
  - 'Gibbons' brigade' band.
  - 1st–4th regiments cavalry.

Adjutant-general's office—Continued.

Annual report of the adjutant general—Continued.

CONTENTS—Continued.

Annual report of the adjutant-general—Continued.

Records of the volunteer regiments—Continued.

Milwaukee cavalry.

1st–13th batteries light artillery.

1st battalion heavy artillery.

Nine months (drafted) militia.

Draft of 1863.

Miscellaneous.

Military officers of the state.

Appendix.

General orders.

Roster of state militia.

1st–4th regiments.

5th regiment, 1st battalion infantry.

Battery A, light artillery.

Militia enrollment.

Draft statistics.

Regimental roster Wisconsin volunteers.

1st–3d, 5th–34th regiments infantry.

Company G, Berdan's sharpshooters.

1st–4th regiments cavalry.

Milwaukee cavalry.

1st–13th batteries light artillery.

1st battalion heavy artillery.

Schedule showing the total number of volunteers originally in the several organizations from the state . . .

Table, showing date of muster into United States service, and the date of departure of the various regiments . . .

Annual report of the adjutant general (Augustus Gaylord) of the state of Wisconsin, with reports from the quartermaster general and surgeon general for the year ending Dec. 31, 1864. Madison, Wis., 1865. 469 p. 8°. E537.2.W81 1864

CONTENTS:

Annual report of the adjutant-general.

Regiments in the service Nov. 1, 1863.

Veteran re-enlistments.

One hundred day service.

Colored troops.

Muster out of regiments.

Regiments in service, and where serving.

Results of draft of 1863.

Draft of 1864.

Total troops furnished.

Quotas and credits.

Historical record.

1st regiment infantry.

Iron brigade.

2d, 6th, 7th regiment infantry.

Adjutant-general's office—Continued.

Annual report of the adjutant general—Continued.

CONTENTS—Continued.

Annual report of the adjutant-general—Continued.

Historical report—Continued.

Independent battalion, 2d regiment infantry

3d, 5th regiments infantry.

Independent battalion, 5th regiment infantry.

8th–33d, 35th–38th regiments infantry.

"One hundred day" troops.

38th–41st regiments infantry.

42d–45th regiments infantry.

Co. G, 1st United States sharpshooters.

1st–4th regiments cavalry.

Milwaukee cavalry.

1st–13th batteries light artillery.

1st regiment heavy artillery.

State militia.

Muster and descriptive rolls of volunteer organizations.

Allotments.

State agents.

Hospitals.

Military officers of the state.

Appendix.

General orders.

Regimental roster of Wisconsin volunteers.

1st–2d regiment infantry.

Independent battalion, 2d regiment infantry.

3d, 5th regiments infantry.

Independent battalion, 5th regiment infantry.

6th–9th regiments infantry.

Independent battalion, 9th regiment infantry.

10th–45th regiments infantry.

Company G, Berdan's sharpshooters.

1st–4th regiments cavalry.

Milwaukee cavalry.

1st–13th batteries light artillery.

1st regiment heavy artillery.

Alphabetical index to regimental roster.

Schedule showing the total number of volunteers originally in the several organizations from the state, with the changes . . .

Arm and term of service, date and place of muster, date of departure.

Roster of state militia.

Enrollment of the state militia by counties.

Annual report of the quartermaster-general (N. F. Lund)

Annual report of the surgeon-general (E. B. Wolcott)

Annual report of the adjutant general (August Gaylord) of the state of Wisconsin, with reports from the quartermaster general and surgeon general for the year ending Dec. 30, 1865. Madison, Wis., 1866. 4 p. l., [7]–1268 p. 8°.
E537.2.W81 1865

Adjutant-general's office—Continued.

Annual report of the adjutant general—Continued.

CONTENTS:

Annual report of the adjutant-general.
- Recruiting service.
- Draft of 1865.
- Total troops furnished.
- Quotas and credits.
- Muster out of regiments.
- Historical record.
  - 1st regiment infantry.
  - Iron brigade.
    - 2d, Independent battalion of 2d, 6th, 7th regiments infantry.
  - 3d, 5th, Independent battalion of 5th, 8th–38th regiments infantry.
  - "One hundred days' troops."
    - 39th–41st regiments infantry.
  - 43–53d regiments infantry.
  - Company "G," Berdan's sharpshooters.
  - 1st–4th regiments cavalry.
  - Milwaukee cavalry.
  - 1st–13th batteries light artillery.
  - 1st regiment heavy artillery.
- United States commissions.
- Trophies.
- The records of Andersonville.

Military officers of the state.

Appendix.
- General orders.
- Statement: showing whole quota . .
- Schedule, showing arm and term of service, date and place of muster-into service . and date of muster out . . .
- Wisconsin dead at Andersonville, Georgia.
- Regimental roster of Wisconsin volunteers.
  - 1st–2d, Independent battalion of 2d, 3d, 5th–53d regiments infantry.
  - Company G, Berdan's sharpshooters.
  - 1st–4th regiments cavalry.
  - Milwaukee cavalry.
  - 1st–13th batteries light artillery.
  - 1st regiment heavy artillery.
  - 1st battalion heavy artillery.
- Alphabetical list of officers, and index to regimental roster.

Annual report of the quartermaster general (J. M. Lynch) for the fiscal year ending Sept. 30, 1865.

Annual report of the surgeon-general (E. B. Wolcott) . . . for the fiscal year ending Sept. 30, 1865.
- Tabular statement of all appointments, promotions, resignations, discharges, dismissals and deaths that have occurred in this department during the war.

Adjutant-general's office—Continued.

Annual report of the adjutant general (J. K. Proudfit) and acting quartermaster general of the state of Wisconsin for the fiscal year ending Sept. 30, 1867. Madison, Wis., 1867. 147 p. 8°. UA43.W6 1867

CONTENTS:

Annual report of adjutant-general.
Appendix.
List of commissions by brevet, issued previous to Sept. 30, 1867.
A list of complimentary commissions, issued during the year ending Sept. 30, 1867.
Militia officers, appointed and resigned.
Roll of honor—A portion of Wisconsin dead.

Annual report of the adjutant-general (E. E. Bryant) of the state of Wisconsin, for the fiscal year ending Sept. 30, 1869. [Madison, Wis., 1869?] 124 p. 8°. UA43.W6 1869

CONTENTS:

Annual report of adjutant-general.
Appendix.
List of companies and batteries organized since last report.
Roll of honor—A portion of Wisconsin's dead.
Annual report of the quartermaster general (J. C. Spooner) of the state of Wisconsin for the fiscal year ending Sept. 30, 1869.

Annual reports of the adjutant general (E. E. Bryant) and quartermaster general (Robert Monteith) of the state of Wisconsin for the fiscal year ending Sept. 30, 1870. Madison, Wis., 1870. 84 p. 8°. UA43.W6 1870

CONTENTS:

Annual report of adjutant-general.
Appendix.
Showing the names of the companies and batteries of Wisconsin volunteer militia.
Roll of honor—A portion of Wisconsin's dead.
Annual report of quartermaster-general.

Annual reports of the adjutant General (Robert Monteith) and quartermaster general (S. Cadwallader) of the state of Wisconsin, for the fiscal year ending Sept. 30, 1872. Madison, Wis., 1872. 18 p. 8°. UA43.W6 1872.

CONTENTS:

Roll of honor—A portion of Wisconsin's dead.
Annual report of the quartermaster-general . . . for the fiscal year ending Sept. 30, 1872.

*Militia law of the state of Wisconsin, passed in 1863. Madison, 1863. 8°. (*In* Wis. state hist. soc. Library.)

Adjutant-general's office—Continued.

Roster of Wisconsin volunteers, war of the rebellion, 1861–1865. Compiled by authority of the Legislature under direction of Jeremiah M. Rusk, governor, and Chandler P. Chapman, adjutant-general. Madison, Wis., 1886. 2 v. 8°. E537.3.W82
(v. 1 not in W. D. L. *In* L. C.)

CONTENTS.

*v. 1.—1st–4th regiments cavalry.
1st–13th batteries light artillery.
1st regiment heavy artillery.
1st–15th regiment infantry.
v. 2.—16th–53d regiments infantry.
Citizens commissioned by the President in the U. S. volunteer service.
Milwaukee cavalry.
Co. G, 1st regiment U. S. sharpshooters.
Brigade bands.
Iron brigade band.
Band First brigade, First division, Seventh army corps.
Band First brigade, Third and Fourth divisions, Fifteenth army corps.
Band First brigade, First division, Army of the frontier.
Permanent guard, Wisconsin infantry.
1st regiment U. S. V. V. engineers.
Commissioned officers U. S. colored troops.
Company F, Twenty-ninth regt. U. S. colored troops.
Roster of unassigned recruits, Twenty-ninth U. S. colored troops.
Unassigned colored troops.
Hancock's corps. (Enlistments from Wisconsin–1st army corps, vet. vols.)
Enlistments in veteran reserve corps.
Enlistments of volunteer recruits from Wisconsin in organizations of other states.
Roster of recruits for the regular army, credited to Wisconsin.
Unassigned recruits and drafted men.

Commissary-general's office.

Report of the commissary-general for 1862. *See* Quartermaster-general's office.

Commission on preparation of history of Wisconsin soldiers in the civil war.

*Wisconsin in the civil war. Report of the "Commission . . ." . . . Madison, Wis., 1907. 9 p. 8°. E537.W81 (*In* L. C.)

*——— Second biennial report. 1909. 5 p. 8°. (*In* Wis. state hist. soc. Library.)

Department of State.

Enumeration of soldiers and sailors of the late war residing in Wisconsin June 20, 1885. Pub. in compliance with Joint resolution no. 14, Legislature of 1885. . . . E. G. Timme, secretary of state. [Madison? 1886.] 387 p. 8°. HA712 1885

Reprinted from the Census enumeration, 1885.

*Wisconsin census enumeration, 1895. Names of ex-soldiers and sailors living in Wisconsin June 20, 1895. Compiled from the returns made by the county clerks to the secretary of state . . . Madison, 1896. xii, 363 p. 8°. E494.W51 pt. III. HA712 1895 (*In* L. C.)

*Tabular statements of the census enumeration . . . Also, alphabetical list of the soldiers and sailors residing in the state, June 1, 1905. Comp. and pub. by authority of law, under direction of Walter L. Houser . . . Madison. 1906. 2 v. 2 diagrs. 8°. HA712 1905 (*In* L. C.)

*List of persons, residents of the state of Wisconsin, reported as deserters from the military or naval service of the United States. Madison, 1867. 214 p. 8°. (*In* Wis. hist. soc. Library.)

* . . . Rev. ed. Madison, 1868. 216 p. 8°. (*In* Wis. hist. soc. Library.)

Governor.

Annual message. (A. W. Randall.) Delivered to the Legislature, Jan. 12, 1860. Madison, Wis., 1860. 27 p. 8°. (*In* Messages of governors.) J87.W62

Annual message. (A. W. Randall.) Delivered to the Legislature, Jan. 10, 1861. [Madison, Wis., 1861?] 25 p. 8°. (*In* Messages of governors.) J87.W62

Special message. (A. W. Randall.) Delivered to the Legislature in Joint convention at the extra session, May 15, 1861. Madison, 1861. 8 p. 8°. (With Messages of governors. 1860–66.) J87.W62

Annual message (A. W. Randall) and reports of the state departments for the fiscal year ending Sept. 30, 1861. Madison, Wis., 1861. 35, [1003] p. 8°. J87.W6 1862 p.

Special message of the . . . Delivered to the Legislature at the extra session, May 15, 1861. p. [29]–35.

*Message. (L. P. Harvey.) Jan. 10, 1862. (*In* Journal of the Senate. Fourteenth annual session . . . 1862. Madison, 1862. 8°. v. 1, p. 12–32.) J87.W6 1862b v. 1. (*In* L. C.)

Message. (Edward Salomon.) Delivered before the Senate and Assembly, Jan. 15, 1863. [Madison, Wis., 1863?] [iii]–xxviii p. 8°. (*In* Messages of governors.) J87.W62

Governor—Continued.

*Extra message, (Ed. Salomon.) Feb. 4, 1863. (In Journal of the Senate. Annual session, 1863. Madison, 1863. 8°. p. 204–208.) J87.W6 1863b (*In* L. C.)
Soldiers' relief fund.

*Message. (J. T. Lewis.) Jan. 14, 1864. Madison, 1864. xiii, 1213 p. 8°. J87.W6 1864 p. (*In* L. C.)
With accompanying documents.

*Message. (J. T. Lewis.) Jan. 1, 1865. (*In* Message of the governor . . . 1865. Madison, 1866. 8°. v. 1, p. i-xvi.) J87.W6 1866p (*In* L. C.)

Annual message. (J. T. Lewis.) Delivered Jan. 12, 1865. Madison, 1865. 20 p. 8°. (*In* Messages of governors.) J87.W62

Inaugural and annual message. (Lucius Fairchild.) Jan. 1. 1866. Madison, Wis., 1866. 34 p. 8°. (*In* Messages of governors.) J87.W62
Inaugural message: p. 1–7.
Annual message: [8]–34. (Mutilated.)

History commission.

Original papers, no. 1– . [Madison,] 1908–
v. ports. fold. map, facsim. 8°. F576.W62

Papers relating to the part taken by the state of Wisconsin in the civil war.

CONTENTS:

1. A view of the Vicksburg campaign. A paper read before the Madison literary club, Oct. 14, 1907. By W. F. Vilas. [Madison,] Aug. 1908. xii, 104 p. front. (port.) fold. map. 8°. F576.W62 no. 1.
2. Capture and escape. A narrative of army and prison life. By J. A. Kellogg. [Madison,] Nov., 1908. xvi, 201 p. front. (port.) 8°. F576.W62 no. 2.
3. Three Wisconsin Cushings. A sketch of the lives of Howard B., Alonzo H. and William B. Cushing, children of a pioneer family of Waukesha county. By T. W. Haight. [Madison,] April, 1910. xiv, 109 p. plates (incl. front., ports., facsims.) 8° F576.W62 no. 3.
4. The Chattanooga campaign, with especial reference to Wisconsin's participation therein. By Michael H. Fitch. [Madison,] 1911. xiii, 355 p. 6 maps (incl. front.) 8° F576.W62 no. 4. E475.8.F54.
5. . . A bibliography of Wisconsin's participation in the war between the states, based upon material contained in the Wisconsin historical library, comp. by Isaac S. Bradley . . . [Madison,] 1911, ix, 42 p. 8° F576.W62 no. 5. E537.W6
6. Wisconsin women in the war between the states. By Ethel A. Hurn. [Madison,] 1911. xix, 190 p. front (port.) plates (1 fold.) 8°. F576.W62 no. 6.
7. A narrative of service with the Third Wisconsin infantry. By Julian Wisner Hinkley. [Madison?] 1912. 2, v–xi, 197 p. front. (port.) 8° F576.W62 no. 7. E537.5.3dH1

History commission—Continued.

Reprints. No. 1. [Madison] Nov., 1908.

1. The battle of Gettysburg. By F. A. Haskell. [Madison,] Nov., 1908. xxiii, 185 p. front. (port.) 8°. E481.G3H4

Quartermaster-general's office.

Report of the quartermaster general (W. W. Tredway) of the state of Wisconsin, of transactions in his department, from May 11th, 1861, to March 10th, 1862. . . . Madison, Wis., 1862. 18 p. 8°. (*With* Annual reports of the adjutant-general, 1861, 1862.)

Reports of the quartermaster-general (N. F. Lund) and commissary general (N. F. Lund, Acting) of the state of Wisconsin, of transactions in their departments, for the year 1862. . . . Madison, Wis., 1863. 12 p. 8°. (*With* Annual reports of the adjutant-general, 1861, 1862.)

Annual reports of the quartermaster-general. *See* Adjutant-general's office. Annual reports of the adjutant-general.

Secretary of state.

Annual report of the secretary of state (L. P. Harvey) for the fiscal year ending Sept. 30, 1861. [Madison, 1861?] 304 p. 8°. (*With* Annual message of the governor . . . 1861.) J87.W6 1861p.

*Annual report of the secretary of state . . . for the fiscal year ending Sept. 30, 1862. Madison, 1862. p. 73–1014.

Shiloh monument commission.

Wisconsin at Shiloh, report of the commission, comp. by Capt. F. H. Magdeburg. [Madison, Wis.,] 1909. 257 p. incl. front., illus., plates, ports., 4 fold. maps., diagrs. 8°. E481.S5W65 (E473.54.W81 *in* L. C.)

Soldiers' home. Milwaukee.

*Annual reports.

*1st Apr., 1865, Milwaukee, 1865. 8° (*In* Wis. state hist. soc. Library.)

*Circular to people of Wisconsin in relation to a permanent home, etc. [n. p.,] 1865. 8°. (*In* Wis. state hist. soc. Library.)

*Catalogue of arms, trophies, etc., at the Home fair, 1865. 8°. (*In* Wis. state hist. soc. Library.)

*Catalogue of paintings and statuary, at Home fair, 1865. [n. p., n. d.] 8°. (*In* Wis. state hist. soc. Library.)

Soldiers' orphans' home.

*Annual report of trustees . . . (*In* Wis. state hist. soc. Library.)

Surgeon-general's office.

Report of the surgeon general (E. B. Wolcott) Feb. 27, 1863. Madison, Wis., 1863. 8 p. 8°. (*With* Annual reports of the adjutant-general, 1861, 1862.)

*[Report of the surgeon-general (E. B. Wolcott), Dec. 31, 1863, for the year 1863.] (*In* Message of the governor . . . 1863 . . . Madison, 1864. 8°. Doc. O, p. [1217]–1229.) J87.W6 1864p (*In* L. C.)

*Annual report of the surgeon-general (E. B. Wolcott), Dec. 31, 1864. (*In* Message of the governor . . . 1864 . . . Madison, 1865. 8°. p. [963]–975.) J87.W6 1865p (*In* L. C.)

Annual report of the surgeon-general. *See* Adjutant-general's office. Annual reports of the adjutant-general.

MILITARY ORGANIZATIONS.

Light Artillery.

1st battery light artillery.

*History of the First Wisconsin battery light artillery. By Dan Webster and D. C. Cameron. [Washington, D. C.,] 1907. 263, vi p. 8°. (*In* Wis. State hist. society. Library.)

3d battery light artillery.

Roster Third Wisconsin battery, light artillery. Compiled from reunion at Milwaukee, Aug. 28, 1889. [By Esau Beaumont and E. D. Case. Milwaukee, 1889?] 16 p. 16°. E537.8.3dB (*In* W. D. L. pamp. v. 281)

History of the services of the Third battery, Wisconsin light artillery in the civil war of the United States, 1861–65. Comp. . . principally from members themselves. Berlin [Wis. 1902.] 102, [2] p. illus. 16°. E537.8.3d

Preface signed: H. H. G. Bradt, secretary.

5th battery light artillery.

Episodes of the civil war, nine campaigns in nine states . . . Together with special mention of the various regiments with which it was brigaded from 1861 to 1865. By G. W. Herr . . . San Francisco, 1890. xiv p., 1 l., 461, xxx p. incl. front., port. pl. 8°. E505.5.59th

"History of the Thirty-seventh Illinois infantry": p. 398–405; "The 5th Wisconsin battery": p. 406–413.

6th battery light artillery.

History of the 6th Wisconsin battery, with roster of officers and members; also proceedings of battery reunions, speeches, etc. Lancaster, Wis., 1879. 65 p. 12°. E537.8.6th (*In* W. D. L. pamp. v. 283.)

Light Artillery—Continued.

9th battery light artillery.

"Across the plains with the Ninth Wisconsin battery in 1862. Prepared by . . . J. H. Dodge . . . read . . . Feb. 5, 1896. (*In* M. O. L. L. U. S. D. C. War papers. No. 23. [Washington, D. C., 1896.] 14 p. 8°.) E464.M54

10th independent battery light artillery. Veterans and recruits transferred to 12th independent battery light artillery, April 20, 1865.

11th independent battery light artillery. Transferred to Illinois as Battery L, 1st light artillery, February, 1862.

Badger battery. *See* 3d independent battery light artillery.

Badger state flying artillery. *See* 7th independent battery light artillery.

Buena Vista battery. *See* 6th independent battery light artillery.

Lyons Pinery battery. *See* 8th independent battery light artillery.

Cavalry.

The Wisconsin cavalry regiments. By E. A. Calkins . . . (*In* M. O. L. L. U. S. Wis. War papers . . . Milwaukee, 1896. 8°. v. 2, p. 173–193.) E464.M78

1st cavalry.

The capture of Jeff Davis. How the detail of the 1st Wis. cav. got the trail—The unfortunate collison with Col. Pritchard of the 4th Mich. cav. By John Clark. (*In* National tribune. Feb. 24, 1910, p. 7.) f°.

*The capture of Jefferson Davis. A narrative of the part taken by Wisconsin troops (First Wisconsin cavalry.) By Henry Harnden. Madison, 1898. 105 p. 16°. (*In* Wis. state hist. soc. Library.) (*In* L. C. E477.98.H27)

"The capture of Jefferson Davis." By Henry Harnden. (*In* M. O. L. L. U. S. Wis. War papers. Milwaukee, 1903. 8°. v. 3, p. 102–121.) E464.M78

The First Wisconsin cavalry at the capture of Jefferson Davis. By Henry Harnden. (*In* Collections of the State historical society of Wisconsin . . . Madison, 1898. 8°. v. xiv, p. 516–532.) F576.W81 v. 14.

Rosendale squad. Being a narrative of varied service with the 1st Wisconsin cavalry. By J. M. Waterman. (*In* National tribune, Apr. 5–May 24, 1900.)

2d cavalry.

*A soldier's souvenir; or, The terrible experiences of Lieut. L. L. Lancaster . . . By Antoinette B. Ferris . . . Eau Claire, Wis., 1896. 61 p. front., (port.) 16°. E537.6.2d (*In* L. C.)

Cavalry—Continued.

4th cavalry.

*History and catalogue of the Fourth regiment, Wisconsin volunteers, from June, 1861, to March, 1864. Baton Rouge, La., 1864. 71 p. 8°. (*In* Wis. State hist. soc. Library.)

Sigel's escort. *See* 3d cavalry. Company A.

Infantry.

1st infantry.

*Departure of the regiment. Reminiscences, etc. (*In* Wis. state hist. soc. Library.)

From Milwaukee Evening Wisconsin, June 9, 1885.

The Army of the Cumberland under Buell. By Edward Ferguson. (*In* M. O. L. L. U. S. Wis. War papers. . . . Milwaukee, 1891. 8°. v. 1, p. 424–432.) E464.M78

Battle of Perryville. The 1st Wis. did its share in that action. By Elias H. Hoover. (*In* National tribune. June 20, 1889, p. 3.)

1861—The First Wisconsin infantry, U. S. V., its organization and move to the front. By D. W. Keyes. (*In* M. O. L. L. U. S. Wis. War papers. Milwaukee, 1903. 8°. v. 3, p. 90–101.) E464.M78

1st infantry. Company A.

*History of the Milwaukee light guard. By Herbert C. Damon . . . Milwaukee, 1875. 1 p. l., 319 p. front., ports. 8°. UA538.M5D2 (*In* L. C.) (*Also in* Wisconsin historical library.)

1st infantry. Mustered out October 13, 1864. Veterans and recruits transferred to 21st infantry.

2d infantry.

Adventures of an Iron brigade man. By R. K. Beecham. (*In* National tribune. Aug. 14–28, Sept. 4–25, Oct. 2–30, Nov. 6–27, Dec. 4–18, 1902.)

The Second Wisconsin at the first battle of Bull Run. By T. S. Allen. (*In* M. O. L. L. U. S. Wis. War papers . . . Milwaukee, 1891. 8°. v. 1, p. 374–393.) E464.M78

*Echoes from the marches of the famous Iron brigade, 1861–1865. Unwritten stories of that famous organization. [By Doc. Aubery. Milwaukee, 1900.] 67 p. 12°. (*In* Wis. hist. soc. Library.)

Did Jefferson Davis help us? By W. H. Harries. (*In* M. O. L. L. U. S. Minn. Glimpses of the nation's struggle. Minneapolis, 1909. 8°. Sixth series. p. [425]–442.) E464.M63

Infantry—Continued.

2d infantry—Continued.

Wisconsin's pride. Story of her heroic Second regiment in battle . . . By G. L. Kilmer. (Clipping.) (*In* W. D. L. pamp. v. 270.)

Wisconsin's pride. Story of her heroic Second regiment in battle . . . By G. L. Kilmer. (*In* Cooper's Coffee cooler. Sturgis, Mich. 1896. f°. v. IX, no. 8–9, Aug.–Sept., 1896, p. 15.)

Written in blood. The battle record of the Second Wisconsin infantry . . . By G. L. Kilmer. (Clipping.) (*In* W. D. L. pamp. v. 270.)

The Second Wisconsin at Gettysburg. (*In* The Southern bivouac. Louisville, Ky., 1886. 4°. n. s., v. 1, p. 573.) E485.S68

Six months in the Freedmen's Bureau with a colored regiment. By C. T. Trowbridge. (*In* M. O. L. L. U. S. Minn. Glimpses of the nation's struggle. Minneapolis, 1909. 8°. Sixth series. p. [198]–222.) E464.M63

Reminiscences of the battle of Gettysburg. By Cornelius Wheeler. (*In* M. O. L. L. U. S. Wis. War papers . . . Milwaukee, 1896. v. 2, p. [207]–220. 8°.) E464.M78

2d infantry. Company D. *See* 5th cavalry. Company D.

2d infantry. Consolidated with 6th infantry as Companies G and H, November 30, 1864.

3d infantry.

Hamiltons Badger boys. The war song of the Third regiment of Wisconsin infantry, veteran vols. Words by E. E. Bryant. Music by E. O. Kimberley. Janesville, Wis., 1899. 4 p. f°.

History of the Third regiment of Wisconsin veteran volunteer infantry 1861–1865. By E. E. Bryant . . With maps comp. by W. F. Goodhue . . . and a complete roster of all who were members of the regiment. Madison, 1891. xvii, 445 p., 1 l. front., port., fold. maps. 8°. E537.5.3d

Historical record. The beginning of the regiment. Extracts from the diary of Louis H. D. Crane, the first adjt. . . . June 8th–Oct. 19, 1861. (*In* 3d infantry. Proceedings of annual reunions. 7th (1896.) p. 20–28; 10th (1900.) p. 53–69.) E537.5.3dW

The colors of the regiment. By W. F. Goodhue. (*In* 3d infantry. Proceedings of annual reunions. 6th (1895.) p. 20–40.) E537.5.3dW

Infantry—Continued.

3d infantry—Continued.

Some experiences of a veteran in the rear. By J. W. Hinkley. (*In* M. O. L. L. U. S. Minn. Glimpses of the nation's struggle. St. Paul, 1898. 8°. Fourth series. p. 112–123.) E464.M63

A narrative of service with the Third Wisconsin infantry. By Julian Wisner Hinkley. [Madison?] 1912. 2, v–xi, 197 p. front. (port.) 8° E537.5.3dH1 F576.W62

Some experiences of a veteran in the rear. By J. W. Hinkley. [n. p., 18—?] 12 p. 8°. E537.5.3dH

*An incident of the battle of Chancellorsville. By Hon. W. C. Meffert, Arena, Wis. Janesville, Wis., 1908. 7 p. 16°. (*In* Wis. hist. soc. Library.)

[Narrative of the proceedings of the . . . annual reunions of] the Association of the Third regiment Wisconsin infantry veteran volunteers . . . [n. p., 1890?–
v. (ports., map.) 8°. E537.5.3dW

*1st (1890 at La Crosse.) 27 p. 8°.
*2d (1891 at Madison.) 14 p. 8°
*3d (1892 at Madison.) 19 p. 8°.
4th (1893 at Milwaukee) [n. p.] 1893. 32 p. 8°.
5th (1894 at Portage.) [n. p.] 1894. 53 p. 8°
6th (1895 at Fond du Lac.) [n. p.] 1895. 40 p. 8°.
7th (1896 at Darlington.) [n. p.] 1896. 47 p. 8°
8th (1898 at Darlington.) [n. p.] 1898. 34 p. 8°
*9th (1899 at Janesville.) [n. p.] 1899. 18 p. 8° (*In* L. C.)
10th (1900 at Waupun.) [n. p.] 1900. 70 p. ports., map. 8°. (Springer memorial.)
*11th (1901 at Neenah.) [n. p.] 1901. 23 p. 8°.
*12th (1902 at Fond du Lac.) [n. p.] 1902. 17 p. 8°
*13th (1903 at Janesville.) [n. p.] 1903. 24 p. 8°.
*14th (1904 at Shullsburg.) [n. p.] 1904. 33 p. ports. 8°
*15th (1905 at Beloit.) [n. p.] 1905. 25 p. ports. 8°
*16th (1906 at Janesville.) [n. p.] 1906. 38 p. ports. 8°.
*17th (1907 at Waupun.) [n. p.] 1907. 28 p. ports. 8°
*18th (1908) at Janesville.) [n. p.] 1908. 27 p. ports. 8°.
*19th (1909 at Janesville.) [n. p.] 1909. 16 p. ports. 8°.
*20th (1910 at Lancaster.) [n. p.] 1910. 20 p. port. 8°.
*21st (1911 at
*22d (1912 at
*23d (1913 at
(1st–20th *also in* Wisconsin historical library.)

3d infantry. Company D.

The story of Company D. By J. W. Hinkley. (*In* 3d infantry. Proceedings of annual reunions. 10th (1900). p. 47–52.) E537.5.3dW

Infantry—Continued.

3d infantry. Company E.

The march to the sea. By J. W. Hinkley. (*In* 3d infantry. Proceedings of annual reunions. 7th 1896. p. 31–46.) E537.5.3dW

4th infantry.

The Fourth Wisconsin at Port Hudson. By G. W. Carter. (*In* M. O. L. L. U. S. Wis. War papers Milwaukee, 1903. 8° v. 3, p. [226]–240.) E464.M78

5th infantry.

The Army of Potomac. Behind the scenes. A diary of unwritten history; from the organization of the army . to the close of the campaign in Virginia, about the first day of January, 1863. By A. L. Castleman. . . . Milwaukee, 1863. 3 p. l., 288 p. 12°. E493.6.C35

Williamsburg, Virginia. By Amasa Cobb. (*In* M. O. L. L. U. S. Nebr. Civil war sketches and incidents. Omaha, 1902. 8°. v. 1, p. 152–162.) E464.M65.

With the Fifth Wisconsin at Williamsburg. By Arthur Holbrook. [Milwaukee, 1902?] 29 p. 8°.

With the Fifth Wisconsin at Williamsburg. By First Lieutenant Arthur Holbrook. (*In* M. O. L. L. U. S. Wis. War papers Milwaukee, 1903. 8°. v. 3, p. [525]–545.) E464.M78

Four years in the Army of the Potomac: a soldier's recollections. By Major [E. R.] Jones. . . London, [1881.] 4 p. l., 246 p. front. (port.) map. 8°. E601.J76

Report of the proceedings of the 5th Wisconsin vol. infantry . . . annual reunion . . . [Chicago?] 1889– v. illus., plates, ports. 8° E537.5.5th

*1st (1887? at
*2d (1888? at
3d (1889 at Milwaukee.) Oshkosh, 1890. 8 p. 8°.
*4th (1890 at
*5th (1891 at
*6th (1892 at
*7th (1893 at
*8th (1894 at
*9th (1895 at
*10th (1896 at
11th (1897 at Eau Claire.) and
12th (1898 at Appleton.) Oshkosh, 1899. 11 p. 8°.
13th (1899 at Milwaukee.) [n. p., n. d.] 13 p. 8°.
14th (1900 at Milwaukee.) [Chicago, 1900?] 32 p. ports. 8°.
15th (1901 at Milwaukee.) [n. p., 1901?] 52 p. illus., ports., diagrs. 8°.
16th (1902 at Milwaukee.) [n. p., 1902?] 46 p. plates (incl. front.) ports. 8°

Infantry—Continued.

5th infantry—Continued.

Report of proceedings—Continued.

17th (1903 at Milwaukee.) [n. p., 1903?] 40 p. front., plates, ports. 8°.

18th (1904 at Milwaukee.) [n. p., 1904?] 17, [1] p. 8°

Prior to 1897, only one was published, that for 1889.

No more published.

(14th–18th *also in* Wisconsin historical library.)

5th infantry. Company D.

*Register of Company D. Chart. (*In* Wis. state hist. soc. Library.)

6th infantry.

Army music. By L. G. Harris. (*In* M. O. L. L. U. S. Mo. War papers and personal reminiscences, 1861–1865 . . St. Louis, 1892. 8°. v. 1, p. 287–294.) E464.M64

Service with the Sixth Wisconsin volunteers. By R. R. Dawes . . . Marietta, O., 1890. 2 p. l., v. [5]–330 p. front., illus., port. 8°. E537.5.6th

With the Sixth Wisconsin at Gettysburg. By R. R. Dawes. (*In* M. O. L. L. U. S. Ohio. Sketches of war history, 1861–1865 Cincinnati, 1890. 8° v. 3, p. 364–388.) E464.M71

Echoes of the civil war as I hear them. By M. H. Fitch. New York, 1905. 1 p., 1 l., 7–368 p. plates (incl. front., illus., ports., map). 12°. E601.F55 E537.5.6thF

Served also in 21st infantry.

The battle of Gettysburg—By F. A. Haskell . . . Boston, 1908. vi, 94 p. front. (port.), map. 8°. E481.G3H39

Published under the auspices of the commandery of the state of Massachusetts, Military order of the loyal legion of the U. S.

. . . The battle of Gettysburg. By F. A. Haskell . . . [Madison,] 1908. xiii, 185 p. front. (port.), 2 plans. 8°. (Wisconsin history commission: reprints, no. 1.) E481.G3H4

Reprinted from a copy of the original belonging to the Public library of Portage, Wis.

*——— 2d ed. April, 1910. xxviii, 192 p. 8°. (*In* Wis. state hist. soc. Library.)

6th infantry. Company A.

History of the Sauk County riflemen, known as Company "A," Sixth Wisconsin veteran volunteer infantry, 1861–1865; written and comp. by Philip Cheek, Mair Pointon. [Madison, Wis.] 1909. 220 p., 1 l. front., pl., ports., plan. 8°. E537.5.6thC

Infantry—Continued.

6th infantry. Company K.

*Sketch of Company K, 6th Wisconsin infantry. By A. A. Davis. [n. p., n. d.] 3 p. 8°.

6th infantry. Company K.

In memoriam. Amasa A. Davis, Company "K," 6th Wisconsin infantry. Died April 16th, 1894, aged 62 years. [Arkansas City, 1894?] [4] p. 16°. (*In* W. D. L. pamp. v. 283.)

This tribute is published by Arkansas City Post, no. 158, Dept. of Kansas, G. A. R.

7th infantry.

The Badger tigers. War stories about the Seventh Wisconsin volunteers. . . . By George L. Kilmer. (*In* Cooper's Coffee cooler. Sturgis, Mich. 1896. f°. v. IX, nos. 2–3, February–March, 1896, p. 6.)

The Badger Tigers. War stories about the Seventh Wisconsin volunteers. . . . By G. L. Kilmer. (Clipping.) (*In* W. D. L. pamp. v. 270.)

Battle of the Wilderness and death of General Wadsworth. By Robert Montieth. (*In* M. O. L. L. U. S. Wis. War papers . . . Milwaukee, 1891. 8° v. 1, p. [410]–415.) E464.M78

8th infantry.

*Army life and stray shots. By a staff officer. Nos. 1–2. Memphis, 1863. 32 p. (*In* Wis. state hist. soc. Library.)

*Old Abe, the war eagle of Wisconsin. By C. A. Baker. Deerfield, Mass., 1904. iv, 22 p. 8°. (*In* Wis. hist. soc. Library.)

History of "Old Abe," the live war eagle of the Eighth regiment Wisconsin volunteers. By J. O. Barrett . . . Chicago, 1865. 71 p. col. pl., map. 8°. E537.5.8th

Cover-title: The soldier bird.

The soldier bird. "Old Abe:" the live war-eagle of Wisconsin, that served a three years' campaign in the great rebellion. By J. O. Barrett . . . Madison, 1876. 1 p. l., 128 p. front. (map) illus., pl. 12°. E537.5.8th

Opening of the Mississippi; or Two years' campaigning in the southwest. A record of the campaigns, sieges, actions and marches in which the 8th Wisconsin volunteers have participated. Together with correspondence, by a non-commissioned officer. [G. W. Driggs.] Madison, Wis., 1864. 149, [1] p. 8°. E537.5.8thD

Preface signed: "G. W. D."

Infantry—Continued.

8th infantry—Continued.

*Old Abe, the Eighth Wisconsin war eagle. A full account of his capture and enlistment, exploits in war and honorable as well as useful career in peace. With an appendix. By F. A. F[lower.] Madison, Wis., 1885. 173 p. incl. 3 port. front. 12°. E537.5.8thF (*In* L. C.)

*Reminiscences of the war. Bivouacs, marches, skirmishes, and battles. Extracts from letters written home from 1861 to 1865. By J. H. Greene. [Medina, Ohio,] 1886. 87 p. 8°. (*In* Wis. hist. soc. Library.)

An eagle regiment. The Eighth Wisconsin and its noted bird "Old Abe." . . . By G. L. Kilmer. (Clipping.) (*In* W. D. L. pamp. v. 270.)

The "Eagle regiment," 8th Wis. inf'ty vols. A sketch of its marches, battles and campaigns. From 1861 to 1865. With a complete regimental and company roster . . . by a "non-vet." of Co. "H." [J. M. Williams.] Belleville, Wis., 1890. 3 p. l., 166 p. illus. 8°. E537.5.8thW

10th infantry.

A few months in a Rebel prison. By L. D. Hinkley. (*In* M. O. L. L. U. S. Wis. War papers. . . . Milwaukee, 1903. 8°. v. 3, p. [436]–452.) E464.M78

Experiences at the battle of Stone River. By Solon Marks. (*In* M. O. L. L. U. S. Wis. War papers . . . Milwaukee, 1896. v. 2, p. [385]–398. 8°.) E464.M78

Experiences with the Ninth brigade, Rousseau's division, Army of Ohio. By Solon Marks. (*In* M. O. L. L. U. S. Wis. War papers . . . Milwaukee, 1896. 8°. v. 2, p. 102–109.) E464.M78

*Proceedings of annual reunions.

*1st (not published.)
*2d (not published.)
*3d (not published.)
*4th (1898 at Tomah) 1898. 53 p.
*5th (1899 at Black River Falls) 1899. 80 p.
*6th (1901 at Sparta) 1901. 15 p.
*7th (1902 at Kilbourn) 1902. 20 p.
*8th (1903 at Waupun) 1903. 48 p.
*9th (1904 at Kilbourn) 1904. 14 p.
*10th (1905 at New Lisbon) 1905. 28 p.
*11th (1906 at Tomah) 1906. 35 p.
*12th (1907 at Warrens) 1907. 25 p.
*13th (1908 at Kilbourn) 1908. 18 p.
(*In* Wis. state hist. soc. Library.)
1st–3d not published separately. Abstracts in 5th.
No reunion held in 1900.

Mustered out October 25, 1864. Veterans and recruits transferred to 21st infantry.

Infantry—Continued.

11th infantry.

*History of the 11th Wisconsin veteran vol. inf., giving a reliable account of its marches, hardships, and battles, from its organization to October, 1864. Comp. and pub. by James J. McMyler. New Orleans, 1865. 32, 61, [2] p. 8°. (*In* Wis. hist. soc. Library.)

*Reunion of the Eleventh and Twenty-third regiments of Wisconsin volunteer infantry, 1886. [n. p., 1886] cover-title, 40 p. 8°. E537.5.11th (*In* L. C. *also in* Wis. hist. soc. Library.)

12th infantry.

Colonel George Edwin Bryant, our colonel. [n. p., 1907?] 23 p. front. (port.) 8°. (*In* biog.)

Story of the reunion. [Madison?] 1895–
v. fronts., plates, ports. 8°. E537.5.12thW

July 24–25, 1895. Reedsburg, Wis. [n. p., n. d.] 49 p. front., ports. 8°

Sept. 1–5, 1896. St. Paul, Minn. [n. p., n. d.] 13 p. 8°.

July 5–6, 1897. Mauston, Wis. [n. p., n. d.] 7 p. 8° (*With* Reunion . . . 1895.)

1898–1901 not published.

*July 9–11, 1902. Steven's Point. [n. p.] 1902. 45 p. 8° (*In* L. C.)

July 21–22, 1903. Madison, Wis. [n. p., n. d.] 60 p. front. 8°.

June 14, 1904. Madison, Wis. [n. p., n. d.] 59 p. front., port. 8°

July 25–26, 1905. Madison, Wis. [n. p., n. d.] 39 p. 8°

July 24–25, 1906. Madison, Wis.

Aug. 14, 1906. Minneapolis, Minn. [n. p., n. d.] 49 p. front., ports. 8°

July 25–26, 1907. Madison, Wis. [n. p., n. d.] 35 p. front., ports. 8°.

Aug. 19–20, 1908. Green Bay, Wis. [n. p., n. d.] 37 p. plates (incl. front., ports.) 8°.

Sept. 1–2, 1909. Reedsburg, Wis. [n. p., n. d.] 54 p. front., ports., illus. 8°.

Sept. 14–15, 1910. Sturgeon Bay, Wis. [n. p., n. d.] 40 p. 8°

In front of Atlanta. The desperate fighting of the Seventeenth corps . . . The Wisconsin boys, and how they saved the day . . . By H. J. Walker. (*In* The National tribune. Oct. 11, 1883, p. 1.)

12th infantry. Company E.

Re-union[s] E537.5.12thW5

June 20–22, 1899. Delton, Wis. [n. p., n. d.] 15 p. 8°

June 26–28, 1900. Kilbourn City, Wis. [n. p., n. d.] 35 p. 8°

*1902. Mauston, Wis. [n. p., n. d.] 48 p.

1903 no reunion.

Sept. 20–21, 1904. Kilbourn, Wis. [n. p., n. d.] 18 p. 8°.

Infantry—Continued.

12th infantry—Continued.

Reunion[s]—Continued.

Oct. 17–18, 1905. Kilbourn, Wis. [n. p., n. d.] 13 p. 8°.

Oct. 23–24, 1906. Kilbourn, Wis. [n. p., n. d.] 30 p. 8°.

Oct. 8–9, 1907. Kilbourn, Wis. [n. p., n. d.] 28 p. front. (port.) 8°.

Sept. 2–3, 1908. Reedsburg, Wis. [n. p., n. d.] 16 p. front., ports. 8°.

1909 not printed separately.

Sept. 7–8, 1910. Kilbourn, Wis. [n. p., n. d.] 22 p. plates (incl. front.) 8°.

Title varies: Re-union story .

Story of the service of Company E, and of the Twelfth Wisconsin regiment of veteran volunteer infantry, in the war of the rebellion. Beginning with Sept. 7, 1861, and ending July 21, 1865. Written by one of the boys, H. W. Rood. [n. p., 1898?] 547 p., 2 l., 14, 10, 13, 7, 44, [4] p. illus., 1 pl., 27 port. (incl. front.) 8°. E537.5.12th

A tribute of loving respect to the memory of Comrade Samuel Glyde Swain of Company E, Twelfth Wisconsin regiment veteran volunteer infantry. Died at Winona, Minnesota, April 6, 1904. Published by the Company E association. Dec. 1, 1904. [Milton, Wis.,] 1904. 79 p. front. (port.) 16°. (*In* biog.)

13th infantry.

*From youth to age; adventures in a varied life. By D. B. Lovejoy. Chicago, [1894.] 272 p. port. 12°. (*In* Wis. hist. soc. Library.)

History of the Thirteenth infantry: p. 90–161.

*Reminiscences of the war; comp. from the war correspondence of Colonel William P. Lyon and from personal letters and diary by Mrs. Adelie C. Lyon. Pub. by William P. Lyon, jr. [San Jose, Cal.,] 1907. 3 p. l., 274 p. front., ports. 8°. E601.L99 (*In* L. C.)

Death and dishonor. By E. E. Woodman. (*In* M. O. L. L. U. S. Minn. Glimpses of the nation's struggle. St. Paul, 1903. 8° Fifth ser. p. 303–313.) E464.M63

14th infantry.

The Fourteenth Wisconsin. Corinth and Shiloh, 1862–1895. Paper on battle of Shiloh, by Colonel Hancock. Pilgrimage of Engle and Tucker to battlefields of Corinth and Shiloh, 1895. Indianapolis, 1895. 40 p front., illus., ports. 8°. (*Bound with* The Fourteenth Wisconsin vet. vol. infantry . . . battle of Tupelo.)

Infantry—Continued.

14th infantry—Continued.

The Fourteenth Wisconsin infantry at the battle of Shiloh. By F. H. Magdeburg. (*In* M. O. L. L. U. S. Wis. War papers . . . Milwaukee, 1903. 8°. v. 3, p. [176]–187.) E464.M78

14th Wis. vet. vol. infantry at the battle of Shiloh, Tenn., April 7th, 1862. By F. H. Magdeburg. [n. p., 18—?] 12 p. 8°.

War pictures. Experiences and observations of a chaplain in the U. S. army, in the war of the Southern rebellion. By Rev. J. B. Rogers . . Chicago, 1863. xi, [13]–258 p. front. (port.), plates. 12°. E537.5.14th

The Fourteenth Wisconsin vet. vol. infantry. (General A. J. Smith's command) in the expedition and battle of Tupelo; also wanderings through the wilds of Missouri and Arkansas in pursuit of Price. By W. H. Tucker. Indianapolis, [189–?] 30, [2] p. front., illus., fold. map. 8°.

The Fourteenth Wisconsin vet. vol. infantry, Oct. 1st, 2d, 3d, and 4th, 1862, at the battle of Corinth. By W. H. Tucker. Read at regimental re-union, Fond du Lac, Wis., June 13th, 14th, and 15th, 1893. [Indianapolis, 1893.] 23, [1] p. illus., port. 8°. (*Bound with* . . The Fourteenth Wisconsin vet. vol. infantry . . . battle of Tupelo.)

See Shiloh monument commission.

14th infantry. Company E. *See* Worden's battalion.

15th infantry.

Det Femtende regiment Wisconsin frivillige. Samlet bearbeidet af O. A. Buslett . . . Tilegnet det norske folk i Amerika. Decorah, Ia., [1894.] 1 p. l., [5]–696 p. incl. ports. 12°. E537.5.15th

En kortfattet skildring af det Femtende Wisconsin regiments historie og virksomhed under borgerkrigen, samt noglr korte træk af fangernes ophold i Andersonville. Af P. G. Dietrichson . . Chicago, 1884. 32 p. 15°. E537.5.15thD (*In* W. D. L. pamp. v. 281.)

*——— Same. (*In* Scandinavia. v. 1, p. 297–300.)

*Borgerkrigen i de forenede stater i Nord Amerika. Udarbeidet af Joh. A. Enander . . . La Crosse, 1881. 128 p. ports. 12°. (*In* Wis. hist. soc. Library.)

Infantry—Continued.

15th infantry—Continued.

*Det Skandinaviske regiments historie (15de Wisconsin regiment). En kortfattet historie om dets organization og de feldt-toge . . . Samlet af J. A. Johnson. La Crosse, 1869. 134, 27 p. 8°. (*In* Wis. hist. soc. Library.)

16th infantry.

Annual reunions.

*6th (1890 at Evansville, Wis.), Maryville, Mo., 1890. 9 p. 16° E537.5.16th (*In* L. C.) (*In* Wis. hist. soc. Library.)

First blood at Shiloh. The Sixteenth Wisconsin in the all day fight of April 6. . . . By G. L. Kilmer. (Clipping.) (*In* W. D. L. pamp. v. 270.)

See 12th infantry.

See also Shiloh monument commission.

18th infantry. *See Shiloh monument commission.*

19th infantry.

A prisoner of war. By R. M. Strong. (*In* M. O. L. L.U. S. Nebr. Civil war sketches and incidents. Omaha, 1902. 8°. v. 1, p. 163–166.) E464.M65

21st infantry.

A soldier of the Cumberland: memoir of Mead Holmes, jr., sergeant of company K, 21st regiment Wisconsin volunteers. By his father. With an introduction by John S. Hart . . . Boston, [1864.] xiv, 15–240 p. incl. front. (port.) plates. 12°. E537.5.21stH

Libby prison—the escape. By H. C. Hobart. (*In* M. O. L. L. U. S. Wis. War papers . . . Milwaukee, 1891. 8°. v. 1, p. 394–409.) E464.M78

Proceedings . . . at its . . . annual reunions. E537.5.21st

(1st–4th not printed.)

*5th (1891 at Oshkosh,) 1891. 52 p. 8°.
*6th (1892 at Shawano,) 1892. 40 p. 8°
7th (1894 at Fond du Lac,) 1894. 19 p. 8°.
*8th (1895 at Manitowoc,) 1895. 33 p. 8°.
9th (1896 at Chilton,) 1896. 37 p. 8°.
*10th (1897 at Omro,) 1897. 31 p. 8°
*11th (1898 at Kaukauna,) 1898. 29 p. 8°.
*12th (1899 at Green Bay,) 1899. 43 p. 8°.
*13th (1900 at Appleton,) 1900. 59 p. 8°.
*14th (1901 at Wis. veterans' home,) 1901. 42 p. 8°.
*15th (1902 at Winneconne,) 1902. 56 p. 8°
*16th (1903 at Iola,) 1903. 45 p. 8°.
*17th (1904 at Hortonville,) 1904. 31 p. 8°.
*18th (1905 at Manitowoc,) 1905. 41 p. 8°.
*19th (1906 at Neenah,) 1906. 42 p. 8°.
*20th (1907 at Appleton,) 1907. 58 p. 8°

Infantry—Continued.

21st infantry—Continued.

Proceedings, etc.—Continued.

*21st (1908 at Steven's Point,) 1908. 75 p. 8°.
*22d (1909 at Omro,) 1909. 71 p. 8°
*23d (1910 at Oshkosh,) 1910. 70 p. 8°.
*24th (1911 at Chilton,) 1911. 66 p. 8°.
*25th (1912 at
*26th (1913 at
*27th (1914 at
5th–6th, 8th, 10th *in* Wis. hist. soc. Library.
11th–24th *in* Wis. hist. soc. Library and *in* L. C.

See 6th infantry.

22d infantry.

The star corps; or, Notes of an army chaplain, during Sherman's famous "march to the sea." By Rev. G. S. Bradley . . . Milwaukee, 1865. xi, [13]–304 p. front. (port.) 12°. E605.B81

23d infantry.

Reunion.

*1907. Madison, July 2d, 3d, and 4th, 1907. [Madison, 1907.] 26 p. 8°. (*In* Wis. hist. soc. Library.)
Roster of survivors.

*Roster of the survivors of the Twenty-third regiment, Wisconsin volunteer infantry. 1889. Neenah, Wis., [1889.] cover-title, [34] p. 16°. E537.5.23d (*In* L. C.)
p. [3–4] wanting.

See 11th infantry.

24th infantry.

*With rank and file. Incidents and anecdotes during the war of the rebellion, as remembered by one of the non-commissioned officers. By T. J. Ford . . . Milwaukee, 1898. 95 p. front. (port.) 24°. E601.F71 (*In* L. C.)

In memoriam. John Lendrum Mitchell. 1842–1904. Milwaukee, Wis., 1906. 1 p. l., 2 p., 1 l., [5]–175 p. front., ports. 8°. (*In* biog.)

*A sermon in memory of Captain F. A. Root and Lieutenant R. J. Chivas . . . By their pastor, the Rev. J. P. T. Ingraham, D. D., rector of St. James's church, Milwaukee, Wis. Delivered December 20th, 1863. Milwaukee, 1864. 14 p. 8°. (*In* Wis. hist. soc. Library.)

Missionary Ridge. By E. B. Parsons. (*In* M. O. L. L. U. S. Wis. War papers . . . Milwaukee, 1891. 8°. v. 1, p. [188]–200. E464.M78

Infantry—Continued.

24th infantry—Continued.

The field of battle. Incidents and anecdotes of the war . . . By J. A. Watrous, in Chicago Times-herald. (*In* Cooper's Coffee cooler, Sturgis, Mich., 1896. f°. v. ix, Aug.–Sept., 1896, p. 2.)

25th infantry.

*History of the Twenty-fifth infantry. (*In* Milwaukee Sunday telegraph, May 8, 1887.) (*In* Wis. hist. soc. Library.)

Proceedings of annual reunions . . .

* 1st (1887). Sparta, 1887. 36 p. 8°. (*In* Wis. hist. Library.)

No more published?

*Address of J. M. Rusk to the survivors of the 25th Wisconsin volunteer infantry. [n. p., 1887?] 11 p. 8°. (*In* Wis. hist. Library.)

28th infantry.

The army chaplain. By E. S. Peake. (*In* M. O. L. L. U. S. Minn. Glimpses of the nation's struggle. St. Paul, 1903. 8°. Fifth ser. p. 301–302.) E464.M63

[Photograph of the camp of the 28th Wisconsin infantry, at Pine Bluff, Ark., 1864.]

Proceedings of the . . . annual reunion of the Society . . . 1882– E537.5.28th

1st (1882 at Waukesha) and

2d (1883 at Elkhorn) and

3d (1885 at Waukesha.) [Milwaukee? Wis.,] 1904. 31 p. illus. 12°.

*4th (1886 at Milwaukee.) [Milwaukee, 1886?] 47 p. 12° (*In* L. C.)

*5th (1887 at Whitewater.) [Milwaukee, 1887?] 50 p. 12° (*In* L. C.)

6th (1888 at Milwaukee.) [Milwaukee, 1888?] 43 p. port. 12°.

7th (1889 at Milwaukee.) [Milwaukee, 1889?] 16 p. 12°.

8th (1890 at Milwaukee.) [Milwaukee? 1890?] 58 p. 12°.

9th (1891 at Palmyra.) [Milwaukee? 1891?] 65 p. 12°.

*10th (1892 at Waukesha.) [Milwaukee? 1892?] 83 p. 12°. (*In* L. C.)

11th (1893 at Mukwonago.) [Milwaukee, 1893?] 92 p. ports. 12°.

*12th (1894 at Milwaukee.) [Milwaukee, 1894?] 79 p. 12°. (*In* L. C.)

13th (1895 at Oconomowoc.) [Milwaukee? 1895?] 65 p. ports. 12°.

14th (1896 at Milwaukee, Wis., and St. Paul, Minn.) [Milwaukee? 1896?] 94 p. illus., ports. 12°

15th (1897 at Elkhorn.) [Milwaukee? 1897.] 75 p. illus., ports. 12°.

16th (1898 at Whitewater.) Milwaukee, 1898. 53 p. illus., port. 12°

*17th (1899 at Waukesha.) Milwaukee, 1899. 106 p. 12° (*In* L. C.)

18th (1900 at Milwaukee.) Milwaukee, 1901. 143, [1] p. ports. 12°.

19th (1901 at Milwaukee.) Milwaukee, 1901. 72 p. ports. 12°.

Infantry—Continued.

28th infantry—Continued.

Proceedings, etc.—Continued.

20th (1902 at Elkhorn.) Milwaukee, 1902. 93, v p. plates. 12°.

21st (1903 at Brookfield.) Milwaukee, 1903. 112, vi p. illus., ports. 12°

22d (1904 at Pewaukee.) Milwaukee, 1904. 75, v p. illus., port. 12°.

23d (1905 at Waukesha.) Milwaukee, 1905. 86, vi p. plates, port. 12°.

24th (1906 at Waukesha.) Milwaukee, 1906. 96, vi p. fold. plate. 12°

25th (1907 at Delavan.) Milwaukee, 1907. 92 p. front., plates, (partly fold.) port. 12°.

26th (1908 at Waukesha.) Milwaukee, 1908. 84 p. fold. plate, port. 12°.

27th (1909 at Waukesha.) Milwaukee, 1909. 92 p. 2 fold. plates. port. 12°.

28th (1910 at Waukesha.) Milwaukee, 1910. 93, iv p. fold. plate. 12°.

*29th (1911 at

*30th (1912 at

*31st (1913 at

*32d (1914 at

*33d (1915 at

28th infantry. Company I.

La Fayette guards. Complete list of members of Co. I, 28th regiment Wisconsin infantry. (*In* Proceedings of the Third annual reunion . . . 1885 . . . [Milwaukee?] 1904. 12°. p. 28–31.) E537.5.28th

29th infantry.

*The lost detachment. Perilous situation of Union soldiers in the enemy's country. By F. F. French. [n. p., n. d.] 24 p. 12°. (*In* Wis. hist. soc. Library.)

*In memoriam: Col. Bradford Hancock. Born January 18, 1831, at Sackett's Harbor, N. Y. Died May 15, 1887, at Chicago, Ill. Laid to rest in Graceland cemetery, May 17, 1887. [n. p., n. d.] 11 p. 8°. (*In* Wis. hist. soc. Library.)

*The diary of a private soldier. The exact copy of a record kept day by day during the civil war by Henry P. Whipple . . . Transcribed in 1906. Waterloo, Wis., [1906.] 4 p. l., 80 p. port. 8°. (*In* Wis. hist. soc. Library.)

The battle of Champion's Hill. By T. J. Williams. (*In* M. O. L. L. U. S. Ohio. Sketches of war history. Cincinnati, 1903. 8°. v. 5, p. [204]–212.) E464.M71

Infantry—Continued.

30th infantry.

*A diary of the 30th regiment, Wisconsin volunteers. A history of the regiment since its organization. Comp. from reliable sources and statistics. Madison, 1864. 110 p. 16°. (*In* Wis. hist. soc. Library.)

*Roster of officers and enlisted men. Madison, 1864. 18°. (*In* Wis. hist. soc. Library.)

*Roster of the Thirtieth Wisconsin infantry volunteers. Mustered in, October 18, 1862, Madison, Wis.; mustered out, September 20, 1865, Louisville, Ky. . . . Madison, Wis., 1896. 71, [1] p. 12°. E537.5.30th (*In* L. C.)

30th infantry. Company C.

Address by Samuel D. Hastings . . . before the Hastings invincibles, Company "C," 30th reg. Wis. volunteers, on . . . November 9th, 1862, in the Congregational chapel, Madison, Wis. Madison, 1862. 22 p. 8°.

31st infantry.

*Roster of officers, etc. (Mounted on rollers.) (*In* Wis. hist. soc. Library.)

32d infantry.

Proceedings . . . of survivor's association . . . (Not published prior to 1894, or for 1897–98.)

*17th (1894 at New London.) 1894. 18 p. 12°.
*18th (1895 at Portage.) 1895. 16 p. 12°
*19th (1896 at Berlin.) 1896. 36 p. 12°
*22d (1899 at Steven's Point.) 1899. 20 p. 12°
*23d (1900 at Shawano.) 1900. 22 p. 12°.
*24th (1901 at Birnamwood.) 1901. 28 p. 12°
*25th (1902 at Rhinelander.) [n. p. 1902?] 21 p. 12°. (*In* L. C.)
*26th (1903 at Marinette.) 1903. 20 p. 12°.
*27th (1904 at Fond du Lac.) 1904. 16 p. 12°.
*28th (1905 at Neenah.) 1905. 18, [4] p. 12°.
*29th (1906 at Marinette.) 1906. 14 p. 12°.
*30th (1907 at Oskhosh.) 1907. 20 p. 12°
*31st (1908 at Berlin.) 1908. 24 p. 12°
*32d (1909 at Fond du Lac.) 1909. 20 p. 12°
*33d (1910 at Fond du Lac.) 1910. 24 p. 12°.
(17th–19th, 22d–33d *in* Wis. hist. soc. Library.)

*Memorandum and anecdotes of the civil war, 1862–1865. By Arthur J. Robinson . . . Portland, Ore., 1910. 38, [2] p. illus. 12°. E601.R65 (*In* L. C.)

36th infantry.

The Thirty-sixth Wisconsin volunteer infantry, 1st brigade, 2d division, 2d army corps. Army of the Potomac. An authentic record of the regiment from its

Infantry—Continued.

36th infantry—Continued.

organization to its muster out. By J. M. Aubery. [Milwaukee? 1900.] 430 p. incl. front., illus. 4°. E537.5.36th

37th infantry.

The sword and gun, a history of the 37th Wis. volunteer infantry. From its organization to its final muster out. By Major R. C. Eden. Madison, 1865. 120 p. 16°. E537.5.37th

38th infantry.

* Battle fields and camp fires of the Thirty-eighth [Wisconsin volunteers.] An authentic narrative and record of the organization . . . and the part taken by it in the late war, short biographical sketch of each commissioned officer, and the name . . . of every enlisted man . . . By S. W. Pierce. Milwaukee, 1866. iv, 254 p. 12°. (*In* Wis. hist. soc. Library.)

40th infantry.

* Annals of the Fortieth. Sundry proceedings, sayings, and doings and "undoings" of the 40th regt. Wis. vol. inf. [By Julius C. Chandler. n. p., n. d.] 4 p. f°. (*In* Wis. hist. soc. Library.)

Contains roster. Reprinted in same form by C. A. Libby of Evansville Enterprise about 1890.

43d infantry.

Johnsonville. An address read at a re-union of the 43d Wisconsin vol. inf., at the encampment of the G. A. R., at Chicago, Aug. 29, 1900. By Amasa Cobb . . . [n. p., 1900?] 26 p. 8°.

48th infantry.

* . . . Life and deeds of William Herrick, hermit of Minnehaha Falls . . . Ed. by Samuel A. Hatch. [Minneapolis, 1903.] 1 p. l., 56 (i. e. 74) p. illus., 1 plate, port. 8°. F597.H56 (*In* L. C.)

Beaver Dam rifles.

See Dodge county.

See also 5th infantry. Company D.

Eagle regiment. *See* 8th infantry.

Evergreens. *See* 12th infantry. Company G.

Green county guards. *See* 13th infantry. Company E.

Hastings invincibles. *See* 30th infantry. Company C.

La Fayette guards. *See* 28th infantry. Company I.

Milwaukee light guard. *See* 1st infantry. Company A.

Sauk county riflemen. *See* 6th infantry. Company A.

Infantry—Continued.

Worden's battalion, composed of
14th infantry, Wisconsin.
81st, 95th infantry (parts), Illinois.

Worden's battalion.

Worden's battalion: paper read by . . . F. H. Magdeburg, at the First annual reunion of the 14th Wisconsin veteran vol. infantry, held at Fond du Lac, Wis., . . . June 16–17, 1886. [n. p., 1886?] 1 l., [10] p. 8°.

Worden's battalion and Company E of the Fourteenth Wisconsin veteran volunteer infantry. Paper prepared for reunion of regiment, Fond du Lac, June 8, 9 and 10, 1904. By . . . F. E. Engle. Indianapolis, [1904?] 68 p. 8°.

Sharpshooters.

Sharpshooters, 1st company. *See* 1st U. S. sharpshooters. Company G.

Volunteers.

Register. (*In* Official army list of the volunteers of Illinois, Indiana, Wisconsin . . . Comp. and pub. by G. B. Smith . . . Chicago, 1862. 1 p. l., [17]–18, [iii]–vii, [1], 19–176 p. 12°.) E494.S64

Register. (*In* U. S. *War dept.* Official army register of the volunteer force of the United States army for the years 1861, '62, '63, '64, '65 . . . [Washington, 1865?] 8 v. 12°.) E494.U58

MISCELLANEOUS.

Black River Falls.

* Black River Falls. (*In* American sketch book. Ed. by Mrs. Bella French. La Crosse, Wis. 1875. 8°. v. 1, no. 4, p. [157]–204.) F589.B6S9 (*In* L. C.)
Civil war period: p. 182–184.

Buffalo county.

* History of Buffalo county, Wisconsin. By Lawrence Kessinger. Alma, Wis., 1888. xvi, 656 p. 12°. F587.B9K4 (*In* L. C.)
Civil war period and lists of soldiers: p. 521–556.

Chippewa Valley.

History of the Chippewa Valley . . . By T. E. Randall. Eau Claire, Wis., 1875. 207 p. 8°. F587.C5R1
Civil war period: p. 101–133.

Columbia county.

* History of Columbia county, Wisconsin. Chicago, 1880. iv, [19]–1095 p. front., plates, ports., maps. 4°. F587.C7H6 (*In* L. C.)
Civil war period and lists of soldiers: p. 499–530, 555–586.

Crawford county.

* History of Crawford and Richland counties, Wisconsin. History of Wisconsin. [By C. W. Butterfield.] Springfield, Ill., 1884. xii p., 1 l., [17]–1308 p. ports. 4°. F587.C8H6 (*In* L. C.)
  Crawford county in civil war: p. 495–533.
  Crawford county pensioners: p. 531–532.
  Richland county in civil war: p. 902–939.

Dane county.

History of Dane county, Wisconsin. . . . Chicago, 1880. 2 p. l., [v]–vii, [19]–1289 p. plates (incl. front., ports.) map. 4°. F587.D3H6
  "The Great rebellion. Roster." p. 611–647.

Dodge county.

* History of Dodge county, Wisconsin . . . Chicago, 1880. iv, [19]–766 p. ports., map. 4°. F587.D6H6 (*In* L. C.)
  Civil war period and lists of soldiers: p. 370–383.
  Draft: p. 377–378.

Drafted men.

* List of drafted men [of Milwaukee and vicinity] who failed to report. Milwaukee, Oct. 26, 1864. 31 p. 24°. (*In* Wis. hist. soc. Library.)
* List of drafted men who failed to report. Supplement draft, 1864. Milwaukee, Jan. 1865. 17 p. 24°. (*In* Wis. hist. soc. Library.)

Dunn county. *See* Menomonie.

The Eagles and stars.—Wisconsin. By J. A. Watrous. (*In* M. O. L. L. U. S. Wis. War papers. Milwaukee, 1891. 8°. v. 1, p. [125]–139. E464.M78

Fond du Lac county.

* The history of Fond du Lac county, Wisconsin . . . Chicago, 1880. iv, [19]–1063 p. front., port. 4°. F587.F6H6 (*In* L. C.)
  Civil war period and lists of soldiers: p. 535–563.
  Draft: p. 551–553.
  Scraps of war history: p. 553–563.

Geneva.

* History of Geneva, Wisconsin . . . By James Simmons. [Geneva,] 1875. 101 p. 8°. F589.L2S5 (*In* L. C.)
  Civil war period: p. 79–81.

Grant county.

* History of Grant county, Wisconsin . . . and a history of the several towns. By Castello N. Holford. Lancaster, 1900. viii, 781 p. illus., ports., map. 4°. F587.G5H7 (*In* L. C.)
  Civil war period and lists of soldiers: p. 271–394.

* **History of northern Wisconsin** . . . Chicago, 1881. [7], 30–1218 p. illus., ports., map. 4°. F581.H67 (*In* L. C.)
Brown county in civil war: p. 107–108.
Door county in civil war: p. 255.
Manitowoc county in civil war: p. 517.
Oconto county in civil war: p. 655–656.
Portage county in civil war: p. 734–735. Roster.
Sheboygan county in civil war: p. 974–975.

***An illustrated history** of the state of Wisconsin . . . to 1875. By Charles R. Tutle. Boston, 1875. 800 p. front., illus., ports., fold. map. 8°. F581.T96 (*In* L. C.)
Civil war period: p. 368–597.

Iowa county.

* History of Iowa county, Wisconsin . . . Chicago, 1881. vii, [19]–970 p. front., (map), ports. 4°. F587.I6H6 (*In* L. C.)
Civil war period and lists of soldiers: p. 545–566.
Draft: p. 551–552.

Jefferson county.

* History of Jefferson county, Wisconsin . . . Chicago, 1879. iv, [19]–733 p. ports. map. 4°. F587.J4H6 (*In* L. C.)
Civil war period and lists of soldiers: p. 377–396.

La Fayette county.

* History of La Fayette county, Wisconsin . . . Chicago, 1881. iv, [19]–799 p. front. (map), ports. 4°. F587.L2H6 (*In* L. C.)
Civil war period and lists of soldiers: p. 508–522.

* **List of persons,** residents of Wisconsin, reported as deserters, etc. Madison, 1878. 8°. (*In* Wis. state hist. soc. Library.)

Madison.

* A history of Madison . . . including the Four Lake country to July, 1874 . . . By Daniel S. Durrie. Madison, Wis., 1874. 420 p. 8°. F589.M1D9 (*In* L. C.)
Civil war period: p. 273–299.

* **Making of Wisconsin.** By Carrie J. Smith. Chicago, [1908.] 309, [4] p. front., illus., ports., maps. 12°. F581.S65 (*In* L. C.)
Civil war period: p. 265–277.

Manitowoc county.

* A history of Manitowoc county, Wisconsin. By Ralph G. Plumb. Manitowoc, 1904. 4 p. l., 316, [6] p. illus., plates, ports. 8°. F587.M2P7 (*In* L. C.)
Civil war period: p. 113–132.

Menasha. *See* Winnebago county.

Menonomie.

* Menomonie and Dunn county, Wisconsin. (*In* The American sketch book. Ed. by Mrs. Bella French. La Crosse, Wis., 1875. 8°. v. 1, no. 6, p. [263]–318. front., illus.) F589.M5S9 (*In* L. C.)
Civil war period: p. 285–287.

The military history of Wisconsin: a record of the civil and military patriotism of the state, in the war for the union, with a history of the campaigns in which Wisconsin soldiers have been conspicuous—regimental histories—sketches of distinguished officers—the roll of the illustrious dead . . . By E. B. Quiner . . . Chicago, 1866. 1022 p. front., illus., port. 8°. E537.Q7

Milwaukee.

* History of Milwaukee, from its settlement to the year 1895. Ed. by Howard L. Conrad. Chicago, 2 v. 168 ports. (incl. fronts.) 4°. F589.M6C88 (*In* L. C.)
v. 1 lacks 3 portraits.
Civil war period: v. 1, p. 112–119.

* History of Milwaukee, Wisconsin . . . Chicago, 1881. 1663 p. front., illus., port., map. 4°. F589.M6H6 (*In* L. C.)
Civil war period and lists of soldiers: p. 693–811.

See Drafted men.

Neenah.

* History of Neenah . . . containing also a full and complete record of Neenah in the rebellion . . . By G. A. Cunningham. [Neenah,] 1878. 254, 53 p. illus., ports. 12°. F589.N3C9 (*In* L. C.)
Civil war period and lists of soldiers: p. 118–153.

See Winnebago county.

Oshkosh. *See* Winnebago county.

Reedsburg.

* History of Reedsburg. (*In* The American sketch book. Ed. by Mrs. Bella French. La Crosse, Wis., 1875. 8°. v. 2, no. 2, p. [79]–134. plate, port.) F589.R3S9 (*In* L. C.)
Civil war period and lists of soldiers: p. 117–118.

Richland county. *See* Crawford county.

Rock county.

* The history of Rock county, Wisconsin . . . Chicago, 1879. iv, [19]–897 p. ports., map. 4°. F587.R6H6 (*In* L. C.)
Civil war period and lists of soldiers: 454–472.

* Rock county, Wisconsin. A new history of its cities . . . up to date. Ed.-in-chief William F. Brown. Chicago, 1908. 2 v. fronts., ports. 4°. F587.R6B8 (*In* L. C.)
Civil war period and lists of soldiers: p. 325–399.

Sauk county.

*History of Sauk county, Wisconsin . . . Chicago, 1880. iv, [19]–825 p. incl. ports., map. 4°. F587.S2H6 (*In* L. C.)
Civil war period and lists of soldiers: p. 367–396.

Soldiers' aid society.

Report of the Soldiers' aid society . . .
*1st.
*2d. Dec. 1, 1863. Milwaukee, 1864. 20 p. 8°. (*In* Wis. hist. soc. Library.)
*3d. July 1, 1864. Milwaukee, 1864. 16 p. 8° (*In* Wis. hist. soc. Library.)
*4th. July 1–Dec. 1, 1864. Jan 1, 1865. Milwaukee, 1864. 28 p. 8°. (*In* Wis. hist. soc. Library.)
*5th. and Final. Dec. 1865. Milwaukee, 1866. 15 p. 8°. (*In* Wis. hist. soc. Library.)

See Wisconsin soldiers' aid society.

Sparta.

*History of Sparta. (*In* The American sketch book. Ed. by Mrs. Bella French. La Crosse, Wis., 1875. 8°. v. 2, no. 1, p. 1–74. plate.) F589.S7S9 (*In* L. C.)
Civil war period: p. 35–44.

***Story of Wisconsin.** By Reuben G. Thwaites. Boston, [1890.] [9], 11–389 p. front., plates, fold. maps. 8°. (Story of the states.) F581.T55 (*In* L. C.)
Civil war period: 270–329.

***Story of Wisconsin.** By Reuben G. Thwaites. Rev. and enl. Boston, [1899.] [9], 11–407 p. front., plates, fold. maps. 8°. (Story of the states.) F581.T56 (*In* L. C.)
Civil war period: p. 270–329.

***Times of the rebellion in Wisconsin.** (*In* Times of the rebellion in the West . . . By Henry Howe. Cincinnati, 1867. 8°. p. 171–181.) E470.H86 (*In* L. C.)

Vernon county.

*History of Vernon county, Wisconsin . . . Springfield, Ill., 1884. xii p., 1 l., [17]–826 p. ports. 4°. F587.V5H6 (*In* L. C.)
Civil war period and lists of soldiers: p. 196–227.
List of pensioners in Vernon county: p. 218–220.

Winnebago county.

*History of Winnebago county, Wisconsin and early history of the Northwest. By Richard J. Harvey. Oshkosh, 1880. 348 (*i. e.* 360) p. front., plates. 4°. F587.W5H2 (*In* L. C.)
Winnebago county in civil war: p. 131.
Oshkosh in civil war and lists of soldiers: p. 146–148.

Winnebago county—Continued.

*History of Winnebago county, Wisconsin . . . By Publius V. Lawson, ed.-in-chief. Chicago, 1908. 2 v. front. (ports.) 4°. F587.W5L42 (*In* L. C.)

Oshkosh and Winnebago county in civil war with lists of soldiers: p. 574–583.

Menasha and Neenah in civil war with lists of soldiers: p. 802–843.

***Wisconsin in three centuries,** 1634–1905. [By Henry C. Campbell.] New York, [1906.] 4 v. fronts., plates, ports., maps, facsims. 8°. F581.C18 (*In* L. C.)

Civil war period and rosters: v. iii, p. 137–328.

Wisconsin in the war of the rebellion; a history of all regiments and batteries the state has sent to the field, and deeds of her citizens, governors and other military officers, and state and national legislators to suppress the rebellion. By W. DeL. Love. Chicago, [etc.,] 1866. vi p., 1 l., [vii]–xxi, [17]–1140, 2 p. front., illus., port., diagr. 8°. E537.L89

***Wisconsin in war,** 1861–1898. [Milwaukee? 189–?] [7] p. 8°. E537.W81 (*In* L. C.)

Facsimile of a manuscript roster of Company G, 1st regt. Wis. vol. inf., 1898.

Wisconsin soldiers' aid society. By Rev. J. G. Forman. (*In* Woman's work in the civil war. By L. P. Brockett and Mrs. M. C. Vaughan. Philadelphia, 1867. 8°. p. 607–614.) E467.B86

Wisconsin soldiers reunion association.

*Soldiers' and sailors' re-union programme and plan of organization for reunion to be held at Milwaukee, June, 1880. 8°. (*In* Wis. state hist. soc. Library.)

Wisconsin soldiers and sailors reunion roster, containing the postoffice address, occupation and name of every Wisconsin soldier and sailor now living . . . also the name of every Wisconsin soldier who perished in the war . . . Also, a complete roster of Wisconsin's armed military organizations . . . Fond du Lac, Wis., 1880. 309, [2] p. illus. 4°. E537.W83

Wisconsin state historical society. *Library.*

* . . . Catalogue of books on the war of the rebellion, and slavery, in the library of the State historical society of Wisconsin. Madison, 1887. 1 p. l., 61 p. 8°. Z1242.W81 (*In* L. C.)

(Class list, no. 1; Apr. 30, 1887.)

***Wisconsin,** the Americanization of a French settlement. By Reuben G. Thwaites. Boston, 1908. viii p. 1 l., 466 p. front. (map). 12°. (American commonwealths.) F581.T57 (*In* L. C.)

Civil war period: p. 326–370.

*__Wisconsin veterans__ in Nebraska registered at the Tenth annual reunion, held at Norfolk, Nebr., Sept., 1888. Fremont, 1889. 32 p.

__Wisconsin women__ in the war. *See History commission.* Original papers no. 6.

*__Wisconsin's Deutsch-Amerikaner__ . . . von Wilhelm Heuse-Jensen. Milwaukee, 1900–1902. 2 v. illus. 8°. F590.G3H5 (*In* L. C.)

Civil war period: v. 1, p. 183–210.

APPENDIX.

In former editions, certain organizations, such as the Military Order of the Loyal Legion of the United States, Grand Army of the Republic, the Woman's Relief Corps, etc., were included in the miscellaneous part of the various States. All of this material has naturally outgrown the body of the catalogue, and is found in the following pages, together with important information concerning armies, army corps, colored troops, etc., not readily accessible in Civil War finding lists.

The Acme haversack of patriotism and song. v. 5, no. 6, v. 6, no. 2, v. 7, no. 2, v. 8, nos. 2–3; Nov. 1891, May, 1892, April, 1893, April–September, 1893. Syracuse, N. Y., 1891–1893. 5 nos. 8°.

Army of Georgia. (*Union.*) *See* Chicago executive committee for the army reunion, 1868.

Army of northern Virginia. (*Confederate.*)

The Army of northern Virginia in 1862, by William Allan . . . with an introduction by John C. Ropes . . . Boston and New York, 1892. x, 537 p. front. (port.), fold. maps. 8°. E545.A41

Seven great battles of the Army of northern Virginia. A program of study and entertainment. Arranged for the J. E. B. Stuart chapter of Children of the confederacy . . . Montgomery, Alabama. By Eliza F. Andrews. 1906. Montgomery, Ala., [1906?] 16 p. 16°.

Reports of the operations of the army of northern Virginia, from June 1862, to and including the battle at Fredericksburg, Dec. 13, 1862. Richmond, 1864. 2 v. 8°. E470.C71

Gen. Robert Edward Lee's report of the army of northern Virginia under his command.

Army of northern Virginia memorial volume. Comp. by Rev. J. William Jones . . . at the request of the Virginia division of the Army of northern Virginia association. Richmond, 1880. [3], [vii]–viii, [9]–347 p. 8°. E547.J79

CONTENTS:

1st (Nov. 3, 1870 at Richmond.) Lee memorial meeting. p. 9–37.
Remarks and addresses by General Early, President Davis, Colonel C. S. Venable, General John S. Preston, General John B. Gordon, Colonel Charles Marshall, General Henry A. Wise, Colonel William Preston Johnston, and Colonel Robert E. Withers.

(Nov. 4, 1870.) Army meeting. p. 38–48.
Remarks of General Early, General B. T. Johnson, and General Early.

(Nov. 2, 1871 at Richmond.) p. [48.]

2d (1872 at Richmond.) p. [48.]

3d (1873 at Richmond.) p. [49]–68.
Campaign from the Wilderness to Cold Harbor. By Colonel C. S. Venable.

4th (1874 at Richmond.) p. [69]–89.
Strategic value of Richmond. By Colonel Charles Marshall.

5th (1875 at Richmond.) p. [90]–126.
Gettysburg. By Major John W. Daniel.

Army of northern Virginia. (*Confederate*)—Continued.

Army of northern Virginia memorial volume—Continued.

CONTENTS—Continued.

6th (1876 at Richmond.) p. [127]–175.
Defence of Petersburg. By Captain W. Gordon McCabe.
7th (1877 at Richmond.) p. [176]–260.
The "Wilderness." By Leigh Robinson.
8th (1878 at Richmond.) p. [261]–292.
Jackson's Valley campaign. By Colonel William Allan.
"The model infantryman." By Hon. A. M. Keiley.
9th (1879 at Richmond.) p. [293]–333.
Chancellorsville. By General Fitzhugh Lee.
Roster of the Army of northern Virginia.
Seven days' battles. p. 334–337.
June 1st, 1863. p. 338–342.
Relative numbers of the Army of northern Virginia and the Army of the Potomac, at their principal battles.
Seven days' battles. p. 343.
Second Manassas. p. 344.
Sharpsburg or Antietam. p. 344.
Fredericksburg. p. 345.
Chancellorsville. p. 345.
Gettysburg. p. 346.
Campaign of 1864. p. 346.
Just before the fall of Petersburg. p. 347.
Appomattox Court-House. p. 347.

See Association of the Army of northern Virginia.

Army of Tennessee. (*Confederate.*)

A journal of hospital life in the Confederate Army of Tennessee, from the battle of Shiloh to the end of the war: with sketches of life and character, and brief notices of current events during that period. By Kate Cumming. Louisville, Ky., New Orleans, La., [1866.] 199, [1] p. 8°. E621.O97

Most of this material, revised and rewritten, appeared in the author's "Gleanings from Southland," Birmingham, 1895.

Annals of the Army of Tennessee and early western history, including a chronological summary of battles and engagements in the western armies of the confederacy. Ed. by Dr. Edwin L. Drake. v. 1, nos. 1–6, 8, April–September, November, 1878. Nashville, Tenn., 1878. 7 nos. 8°. E545.A61

(October and December *in* L. C.)

General Joseph Wheeler and the Army of Tennessee, by John Witherspoon Du Bose . . . New York, 1912. 476 p. front., pl., ports. 8°. E470.5.D81

Advance and retreat. Personal experiences in the United States and Confederate States armies. By J. B. Hood . . . New Orleans, 1880 [1879]. 358 p. front., port., plans. 8°. E605.H77

Army of Tennessee. (*Confederate*)—Continued.

Battles and sketches of the Army of Tennessee, by Bromfield L. Ridley, Lieut.-Gen. A. P. Stewart's staff, C. S. A. Mexico, Mo., 1906. xvi, [17]–662, [10] p. front., illus., plates (1 col.) ports., maps. 8°. E605.B54

Cover-title: Journal of B. L. Ridley.

Army of the Cumberland. (*Union.*)

Rosecran's campaign with the Fourteenth corps, or the Army of the Cumberland: a narrative of personal observations with . . . official reports of the battle of Stone river . . . By "W. D. B."[ickham.] . . . Cincinnati, 1863. xiii, 9–476 p. front. (map). 12° E493.2.B58

Chickamauga. The history of the Army of the Cumberland. . . . [Oration by H. V. Boynton.] (Clipping from the The Standard union, Chattanooga? [Sept. 15, 1892.]) (*Bound with* Official program, twenty-third annual reunion)

Response of Gen. Joseph C. Breckinridge . . . at the banquet of the Society of the Army of the Cumberland, Chattanooga, October 10, 1900. Cincinnati, 1901. 21 p. 8°.

Burial of General Rosecrans, Arlington cemetery, May 17, 1902. Cincinnati, 1903. 159 p. front., ports. 8°.

. . . The Army of the Cumberland. By Henry M. Cist. . . . New York, 1882. viii, p., 1 l., 289 p. incl. maps. fold. maps. 12°. (Campaigns of the civil war. vii.) E468.C17 E493.2.C57

History of the old Second division, Army of the Cumberland. Commander: M'Cook, Sill, and Johnson. By Wm. Sumner Dodge. Chicago, 1864. 2 p. l., [v]–x, [11]–582, 51 p. front., ports., 4 fold. maps. 8°. E493.2.D64

Pages 1–51 at end: History of the regimental organizations constituting the Second division.

Annals of the Army of the Cumberland: comprising biographies, descriptions of departments, accounts of expeditions, skirmishes, and battles; also its police records of spies, smugglers, and prominent rebel emissaries. Together with anecdotes, incidents, poetry, reminiscences, etc., and official reports of the battle of Stone River. By an officer. [John Fitch.] Philadelphia, 1863. 671 p. front., plates, ports. map. 8°. E493.2.F54

——— Same. 6th ed. Philadelphia, 1864. 716 p. front., plates, ports., col. map. 8°. E493.2.F55

*Police record of the spies, smugglers, and rebel emissaries in Tennessee. Being selections from the "Annals of the Army of the Cumberland." By an officer. [John Fitch.] Philadelphia, 1863. 2, [345]–652 p. front., plates, ports. 8°. E493.2.F56 (*In* L. C.)

Army of the Cumberland. (*Union*)—Continued.

Some footprints of the Army of the Cumberland. From a private's standpoint. By William Gardner. Washington, Ill., 1883. cover-title, 15, [1] p. 8°. (*In* W D. L. pamp. v. 239.)

The writer served in the 51st Illinois infantry.

The cavalry of the Army of the Cumberland in 1863 . . By Gilbert C. Kniffin . . . read . . . December 2, 1896. [Washington? D. C., 1897?]. 15 p. 8°. (*In* M. O. L. L. U. S. D. C. War papers. no. 24.) E464.M54

*Oration delivered at the reunion of the Army of the Cumberland at Columbus, Ohio, September 16, 1874, by Colonel Stanley Matthews. Cincinnati, 1875. 1 p. l., 22 p. 8°. E649.M44 (*In* L. C.)

Official program, twenty-third annual reunion of the Society of the Army of the Cumberland, to be held at Chickamauga and Chattanooga, September 14, 15 & 16, 1892. Chattanooga, [1892?] [72] p. illus., ports. 12°.

Association of survivors, Regular brigade, Fourteenth Corps, Army of the Cumberland. Proceedings of reunions held at Pittsburgh, Pa., Sept. 11–12, 1894; Crawfish Springs, Ga., Sept. 18–19, 1895; St. Paul, Minn., Sept. 1–2, 1896; Columbus, Ohio, Sept. 22–23, 1897. Historical sketch. By Frederick Phisterer. Roster of membership and death roll of the brigade during the war. Official reports of the battle of Stone River, Tenn. Columbus, O., 1898. 203 p. front., plates, ports., fold. tab. 4°.

Legends of the operations of the Army of the Cumberland. [By The U. S. Engineer dept.] Washington, 1869. 45 p. fold. map. 4° E493.2.U58

History of the Army of the Cumberland; its organization, campaigns, and battles, written at the request of Major-General George D. Thomas chiefly from his private military journal and official and other documents furnished by him; by Thomas B. Van Horne . . . Illustrated with campaign and battle maps, compiled by Edward Ruger. Cincinnati, 1875. 2 v. diagr. 8°. *and* atlas 8°. E493.2.V25

Atlas contains 22 maps, partly folded.

Society of the Army of the Cumberland. Annual reunion.

1st–36th, 38th– 1868–1908, 1910

Cincinnati, 1868– v. fronts., plates (partly col.) ports. 8°. E470.5.S67.

1st (February, 1868, at Cincinnati.) Cincinnati, 1868. 162 p. front. (port.), col. plate. 8°

2d (December, 1868 at Chicago.) (*In* The Army reunion: with reports of the meetings . Chicago, December 15 and 16, 1868. . . Chicago, 1869. 8° p. 205–246. front. (port.)) E493.C53.

Army of the Cumberland. (*Union*)—Continued.

Society of the Army of the Cumberland—Continued.

3d (December, 1869 at Indianapolis.) Cincinnati, 1870. 3 p. l., 189 p. front. (port.) col. plate. 8°.

4th (November, 1870 at Cleveland.) Cincinnati, 1870. 267 p. front. (port.) 8°.

5th (1871 at Detroit.) Cincinnati, 1872. 246 p. front. (port.) col. plate. 8°.

6th (1872 at Dayton.) Cincinnati, 1873. 208 p. front. (port.) col. plate. 8°.

7th (1873 at Pittsburgh.) Cincinnati, 1874. 224 p. front. (port.) col. plate. 8°

8th (1874 at Columbus.) Cincinnati, 1875. 209 p. front. (port.) col. plate. 8°.

9th (1875 at Utica.) Cincinnati, 1876. 174 p. front. (port.) col. plate. 8°.

10th (1876 at Philadelphia.) Cincinnati, 1876. 236 p. front. (port.) col. plate. 8°.

11th (1879 at Washington.) Cincinnati, 1880. 292 p. front., plates (1 col.) 8°.

12th (1880 at Toledo.) Cincinnati, 1881. 239 p. front. (port.) col. plate. 8°

13th (1881 at Chattanooga.) Cincinnati 1882. 211 p. front. (port.) plates (1 col.) 8°.

14th (1882 at Milwaukee.) Cincinnati, 1883. 270 p. front. (port.) plates (1 col.) 8°.

15th (1883 at Cincinnati.) Cincinnati, 1884. 284 p. front. (port.) col. plates. 8°.

16th (1884 at Rochester.) Cincinnati, 1885. 282 p. front. (port.) plates (1 col.) 8°.

17th (1885 at Grand Rapids.) Cincinnati, 1886. 314 p. front. (port.) plates (1 col.) 8°.

18th (1887 at Washington.) Cincinnati, 1888. 280 p. front., plates (1 col.) 8°.

19th (1888 at Chicago.) Cincinnati, 1889. 258 p. front. (port.) col. plates. 8°.

20th (1889 at Chattanooga.) Cincinnati, 1890. 310 p. front. (port.) col. plate. 8°.

21st (1890 at Toledo.) Cincinnati, 1891. 336 p. front. (port.) col. plate. 8°.

22d (1891 at Columbus.) Cincinnati, 1892. 228 p. front. (port.) col. plate. 8°.

23d (1892 at Chattanooga.) Cincinnati, 1892. 220 p. front. (port.) plates (1 col.) 8°

24th (1893 at Cleveland.) Cincinnati, 1894. 290 p. front. (port.) plates (1 col.) 8°

25th (1895 at Chattanooga.) Cincinnati, 1896. 208 p. front. (port.) plates (1 col.) 8°

26th (1896 at Rockford.) Cincinnati, 1897. 276 p. front. (port.) plates (1 col.) 8°.

27th (1897 at Columbus.) Cincinnati, 1898. 187 p. front., col. plate, ports. 8°

28th (1899 at Detroit.) Cincinnati, 1900. 264 p. front., plates (1 col.) 8°.

Army of the Cumberland. (*Union*)—Continued.

Society of the Army of the Cumberland—Continued.

29th (1900 at Chattanooga.) Cincinnati, 1901. 219 p. front., plates (1 col.) ports. 8°.

30th (1901 at Louisville.) Cincinnati, 1902. 240 p. front., col. plate, ports., facsim. 8°.

31st (1903 at Washington). Cincinnati, 1904. 232 p. front., plates (1 col.) ports. 8°

32d (1904 at Indianapolis). Cincinnati, 1905. 255 p. front., plates (1 col.). ports. 8°

33d (1905 at Chattanooga). Cincinnati, 1906. 224 p. front., plates (1 col.). ports. 8°.

34th (1906 at Chattanooga). Chattanooga, 1907. 149 p. front., plates (1 col.). ports. 8°

35th (1907 at Chattanooga). Chattanooga, 1908. 110 p. front., col. plate. ports. 8°.

36th (1908 at Chattanooga). Chattanooga, 1909. 96 p. front., plates (1 col.). ports. 8°

*37th (1909 at Chattanooga).

38th (1910 at Chattanooga). Chattanooga, 1911. 95 p. front., plates (1 col.). ports. 8°

*39th (1911 at

*40th (1912 at

*41st (1913 at

*42d (1914 at

*43d (1915 at

Preliminary movements of the Army of the Cumberland before the battle of Chickamauga. Paper of John T. Wilder . . . [Columbus? 1909?]. 10 p. 8°. E464.M71

Read before the Ohio commandery of the Loyal Legion, November 4, 1908.

Army of the Frontier.

Army of the Frontier commemorating the fiftieth anniversary of the battle of Prairie Grove, Ark. At Milwaukee, December 7th, 1912. [Milwaukee? 1912?] 24 p. front. (port.) 1 double plate. 8°.

Campaign of the Army of the Frontier. By Joseph B. Leake. Read October 1, 1884. (*In* M. O. L. L. U. S. Ill. Military essays and recollections . . . . Chicago, 1894. 8°. vol. 2, p. [269]–287.) E464.M56

Army of the James. (*Union.*)

Report of the proceedings Society of the Army of the James . . . First– triennial reunion . . .

v. 8°. E493.4.S67

1st (1868 at Boston.) Comp. by Charles C. Carleton . . . New York, 1869. 56 p. 8°.

Army of the Ohio. (*Union.*) *See* Chicago. Executive committee for the army reunion, 1868.

Army of the Potomac. (*Union.*)

Military map referring to the campaigns of the Army of the Potomac in Virginia, including the adjoining parts of Maryland & Pennsylvania, expressly compiled from the latest & most reliable sources on record for military & private use. By Gustavus R. Bechler. [n. p.,] 1864. 39 x 50 inches.

Scale approximately 5 miles to the inch.

Report of the engineer and artillery operations of the Army of the Potomac, from its organization to the close of the Peninsular campaign. By Brig.-Gen. J. G. Barnard, chief engineer, and Brig.-Gen. W. F. Barry, chief of artillery . . . New York, 1863. 1 p. l., [5]–230 p. 5 pl. (incl. front.) 13 maps and plans (partly fold.) 8°. E470.B27

Musket and sword, or the camp, march, and firing line in the Army of the Potomac. By Edwin C. Bennett . . Boston, 1900. viii, 344 p. front. (port.) 12°. E493.6.B47

Tabulated roster of the Army of the Potomac at Gettysburg, Penna., July 1, 2, 3, 1863. Arranged by states, showing the brigade, division, and corps with which each organization served during the battle. Philadelphia, [1888.] 32 p. 12°. E481.G3F6.

James Beale, comp.

Three years in the Army of the Potomac. By Henry N. Blake . . Boston, 1865. vi, 7–319 p. 12°. E493.6.B63

Letters from the Army of the Potomac, written during the month of May, 1864, to several of the supply correspondents of the U. S. sanitary commission, by Alfred J. Bloor . . . Washington, D. C., 1864. 67 p. 8°.

*Address of Gen. Edward S. Bragg, before the Society of the Army of the Potomac, at Detroit, Michigan, June 14, 1882. Washington, D. C., 1882. 19 p. 8°. E470.2.B81 (*In* L. C.)

The Army of the Potomac. Behind the scenes. A diary of unwritten history; from the organization of the army . . . to the close of the campaign in Virginia, about the first day of January, 1863. By Alfred L. Castleman . . . Milwaukee, 1863. 3 p. l., 288 p. 12°. E493.6.C35

Memoirs of chaplain life. By Very Rev. W. Corby . . . Three years chaplain in the famous Irish brigade, "Army of the Potomac." Notre Dame, Ind., 1894. 391 p. front., plates, ports. 12°. E493.5.I68

Four years campaigning in the Army of the Potomac, by . . . D. G. Crotty . . . Grand Rapids, Mich., 1874. 207 p. 8°. E493.6.C95

Army of the Potomac. (*Union*)—Continued.

*Oration of Hon. Chauncey M. Depew, at the reunion of the Army of the Potomac, at Saratoga, evening of June 22, 1887. [New York, 1887.] 20 p. 8°. E649.D42 (*In* L. C.)

The Army of the Potomac, and its mismanagement; respectfully addressed to Congress. By Charles Ellet, jr . . . Washington, 1861. 19 p. 8°. E493.6.E451 (*Also in* W.D. L. pamp. v. 228.)

*War papers of Frank B. Fay, with reminiscences of service in the camps and hospitals of the Army of the Potomac . . . Boston, 1911. vii, 161 p. ills. 8°.

Ed. by William Howell Reed.

Recollections of a private. A story of the Army of the Potomac . . . By Warren Lee Goss . . . New York, [1890.] xi, 354 p. front., illus., pl. 8°. E601.667

The first few chapters of this book were published under the title of 'Recollections of a private' in the Century magazine.—Pref.

Gardner's photographic sketch book of the war. [By Alexander] Gardner. Washington, [1865–66.] 2 v. pl. obl. fol. E471.G21

100 mounted photographs of the operations of the Army of the Potomac in Virginia, etc. Each plate accompanied by a page of descriptive letterpress.

The military forces of the republic. An address delivered before the Society of the Army of the Potomac at its annual reunion, Albany, N. Y. June 18, 1879, by Joseph R. Hawley, M. C. . . . Washington, D. C., 1879. cover-title, 22 p. 8°.

Our boys. The personal experiences of a soldier in the Army of the Potomac. By A. F. Hill . . . Philadelphia, 1864. xii, 13–412 p. incl. front. 12°. E601.H64

——— Another ed. Philadelphia, 1866. viii, 412 p. front. (port.) 12°. E601.H65

The writer served in 37th Pa. vol. inf. or 8th reserves.

Three years in field hospitals of the Army of the Potomac. By Mrs. H. [Anna M. (Ellis) "*Mrs.* W. H. Holstein."] Philadelphia, 1867. 131 p. 12°. E621.H75

History of Duryee's brigade, during the campaign in Virginia under Gen. Pope, and in Maryland under Gen. McClellan, in the summer and autumn of 1862. By Franklin B. Hough. Albany, 1864. vi, [9]–200 p. front. (port.) 8°. E493.6.H83

Army of the Potomac. (*Union*)—Continued.

From Gettysburg to the Rapidan. The army of the Potomac, July, 1863, to April, 1864. By Andrew A. Humphreys . . . New York, 1883. viii, 86 p. 3 fold. maps. 12°. E493.6.H92

. . . The Army of the Potomac: its organization, its commander, and its campaigns. By the prince de Joinville. Trans. from the French, with notes, by William Henry Hurlbert. New York, 1862. 118 p. front. (fold. map.) 8°. E493.6.J742

Guerre d'Amerique: campagne du Potomac, mars-juillet 1862. Paris, 1863. 2 p. l., 211. p. fold. map. 12°. E493.6.J471

[prince de Joinville.]

Four years in the Army of the Potomac: a soldier's recollections. By Major [Evan Rowland] Jones . . . London, [1881]. 4 p. l., 246 p. front. (port.) map. 8°. E601.J76

The Phantom column. By Horatio C. King. Read at the reunion of the Second New Jersey brigade at Elizabeth, N. J., Sept. 26, 1889. [n. p., 1889?] 7 p. 8°. E493.6.K53 (*In* Civil war and patriotic poems. Union.)

Memoir of Jonathan Letterman . . . by . . . Brevet Lieut.-Colonel Bennett A. Clements . . . [New York, 1883?] cover-title, 38 p. 8°. E470.2.062 (*In* biog.)

Reprinted from the Journal of the Military service institution, vol. iv. no. 15, September, 1883.

Report on the organization and campaigns of the Army of the Potomac: to which is added an account of the campaign in western Virginia, with plans of battle-fields. By George B. McClellan . . . New York, 1864. 2 p. l., [5]–465 p. front., maps (partly fold.) 12°. E493.6.M124

The "battle order" of the Army of the Potomac, General order no. 10, headquarters Army of the Potomac, March 7, 1865. This order contains the names of two hundred and sixty-three regiments, and the names of battles each regiment is entitled to bear on its colors, pub. by the First Maine cavalry association . . . Rockland, Me., [1887?] cover-title, p. 619–716. 8°. E491.U535 (In W. D. L pamp. v. 260.

Reprinted from the History of the First Maine cavalry, by E. P. Tobie, Boston, 1887.

. . . Petersburg, Chancellorsville, Gettysburg . . . Boston, 1906. vi p., 2 l., 442 p. 4 fold. maps. 8°. E470.M65 v. 5. (*Half-title:* Papers of the Military historical society of Massachusetts [v. 5].)

Army of the Potomac. (*Union*)—Continued.

Red-tape and pigeon-hole generals: as seen from the ranks during a campaign in the Army of the Potomac. By a citizen-soldier [Henry Morford] . . . New York, 1864. 318 p. 12°. E493.6.M85

Ascribed by some to Col. Jacob G. Frick.

Dedication of monument erected by Pennsylvania to commemorate the charge of General Humphrey's division, Fifth Army corps, Army of the Potomac, on Marye's Heights, Fredericksburg, Virginia, December 13th, 1862. Dedicatory ceremonies, November 11th, 1908. Philadelphia, 1908. 29, [1] p. 8°.

Oration of Hon. Calvin E. Pratt, at the re-union of the Army of the Potomac, Baltimore, May 6th, 1885. [n. p., 1885?] 26 p. 12°. (*Also in* W. D. L. pamp. v. 217.)

. . . Report of the Congressional committee on the operations of the Army of the Potomac. Causes of its inaction and ill success. Its several campaigns. Why McClellan was removed. The battle of Fredericksburg. Removal of Burnside. New York, 1863. cover-title, 31 p. 8°. (The Tribune war tracts. No. 1.)

History of the cavalry of the Army of the Potomac, including that of the Army of Virginia (Pope's), and also the history of the operations of the federal cavalry in West Virginia during the war. By Charles D. Rhodes . . . Kansas City, 1900. 200 p. 16°. E493.6.R47

Banquet of the Society of the Army of the Potomac, Washington, D. C., May 17, 1883. Toast—"Army of the United States." Response by General Sherman. [n. p., 1883?] 6 p. 8°. (*In* W. D. L. pamp. v. 217.)

Oration delivered by Maj.-Gen. D. E. Sickles, U. S. A., before the Society of the Army of the Potomac, at Fredericksburg, Va., May 25, 1900. [n. p., 1900?] cover-title, 24 p. 8°.

Berdan's United States sharpshooters in the Army of the Potomac, 1861–1865. By Capt. C. A. Stevens. . . . St. Paul, Minn., 1892. 3 p. l., [vii]–xxiii, 555 p. front., illus., plates, ports. 8°. E493.6.S84

History of the Army of the Potomac. By J. H. Stine. . . . 2d ed. [Washington, 1893.] 2 p. l., v–xiii, 752 p. front., ports. 8°. E493.6.S87

Campaigns of the Army of the Potomac. A critical history of operations in Virginia, Maryland, and Pennsylvania from the commencement to the close of the war, 1861–5. By William Swinton. New York, 1866. 640 p. ports., maps. 8°. E493.6.S97

Army of the Potomac. (*Union*)—Continued.

Campaigns of the Army of the Potomac. A critical history of the operations in Virginia, Maryland, and Pennsylvania from the commencement to the close of the war, 1861–1865. By William Swinton . . . Revision and re-issue. New York, 1882. 2 p. l., 660 p. front. ports., maps. 8°. E493.6.S98

Four years with the Army of the Potomac. By Regis de Trobriand . . . Trans. by George K. Dauchy . . . Boston, 1889. xix p., 1 l., 757 p. front. (port.), maps, (partly fold.) 8°. E493.6.T842

Quatre ans de campagnes a l'Armee du Potomac, par Regis de Trobriand . . . Paris, 1867–68. 2 v. 8°. E493.6.T84

Itinerary of the Army of the Potomac and co-operating forces in the Gettysburg campaign, June and July, 1863; organization of the Army of the Potomac at the battle of Gettysburg; and return of casualties in the Union and Confederate forces. Comp. under direction of Brigadier General Richard C. Drum . . . by Joseph W. Kirkley . . . [2d ed.] Washington, 1886. 70 p. 8°. (*In* Rosters of Union troops in principal battles . . .

Adjutant-general's office.

Itinerary of the Army of the Potomac and co-operating forces in the Gettysburg campaign, June 5–July 31, 1863; . . . Comp. under direction of Brigadier-General Richard C. Drum . . . [3d ed.] Washington, 1888. 69 p. 8°. (*In* Rosters of the Union troops in principal battles . . .)

Adjutant-general's office.

Report of the Joint committee on the conduct of the war . . . Washington, 1863. 3 v. 8°. ([U. S.] 38th Cong., 3d sess. Senate. Rep. com. no. 108.) E491.U56

CONTENTS.—pt. 1. Army of the Potomac. pt. 2. Bull Run, Ball's Bluff, pt. 3. Department of the West.

Report of the Joint committee on the conduct of the war at the second session, Thirty-eighth Congress . . . Washington, 1865. 3 v. 8°. ([U. S. 38th Cong., 3d sess. Senate. Doc. no. 142.]) E491.U57

CONTENTS.—v. 1. Army of the Potomac.

. . . Letter of the secretary of war, transmitting report on the organization of the army of the Potomac, and of its campaigns in Virginia and Maryland, under the command of Maj. Gen. George B. McClellan, from July 26, 1861, to November 7, 1862. Washington, 1864. 1 p. l., 242 p. 8°. (U. S. 38th Cong., 1st sess. Senate. Ex. doc. no. [15]) E493.6.M12

Army of the Potomac. (*Union*)—Continued.

. . . Organization of the Army of the Potomac . . . May 1–5, 1863. [Washington? 18—?] 18 p. 8°. (*In* Rosters of Union troops in principal battles . . .)
Comp. in War records office.
The Chancellorsville campaign.

Organization of the Army of the Potomac . . . October 10, 1863. [Washington? 18—?] 12 p. 8°. (*In* Rosters of Union troops in principal battles . . .)
Comp. in War records office.
The Bristoe (Va.) campaign.

Organization of the Army of the Potomac . . . November 20, 1863. [Washington? 18—?] 12 p. 8°. (*In* Rosters of Union troops in principal battles . . .)
Comp. in War records office.

Organization of the Army of the Potomac . . . May 31, 1864. [Washington? 18—?] 13 p. 8°. (*In* Rosters of Union troops in principal battles . . .)
Comp. in War records office.

See Army corps for the various corps.

Recollections of a private soldier in the Army of the Potomac, by Frank Wilkeson. New York, 1887, [1886.] ix, 246 p. 12°. E601.W68

The Society of the Army of the Potomac. Report of the 1st– annual reunion[s], 1869– New York, 1870– v. fronts., ports. 8°. E493.6.S67
1st (1869 at New York.) New York, 1870. 36 p. 8°
2d (1870 at Philadelphia.) New York, 1871. 64 p. 8°
3d (1871 at Boston.) New York, 1872. 78 p. 8°
4th (1872 at Cleveland.) New York, 1873. 85 p. 8°
5th (1873 at New Haven.) New York, 1874. 104 p. 8°.
6th (1874 at Harrisburg.) New York, 1876. 75, [4] p. 8°
7th (1875 at Philadelphia.) New York, 1877. 61, [2] p. 8°
8th (1877 at Providence.) New York, 1878. 88 p. 8°.
9th (1878 at Springfield, Mass.) New York, 1878. 107 p. 8°
10th (1879 at Albany.) New York, 1879. 138 p. 8°
11th (1880 at Burlington, Vt.) New York, 1880. 132 p. 8°
12th (1881 at Hartford.) New York, 1881. 131 p. 8°.
13th (1882 at Detroit.) New York, 1882. 150 p. 8°.
14th (1883 at Washington.) New York, 1883. 156 p. 8°.
15th (1884 at Brooklyn.) New York, 1884. 96, 53 p. 8°.
16th (1885 at Baltimore.) New York, 1885. 125, 58 p. 8°
17th (1886 at San Francisco.) New York, 1886. 110, 63 p. 8°
18th (1887 at Saratoga Springs.) New York, 1887. 115, 65 p. 8°.
19th (1888 at Gettysburg.) New York, 1888. 88, 68 p. 8°
20th (1889 at Orange? N. J.) New York, 1889. 108, 71 p. 8°
21st (1890 at Portland.) New York, 1890. 98, 75 p. 8°.
22d (1891 at Buffalo.) New York, 1891. 86 p. 8°.
23d (1892 at Scranton.) New York, 1892. 106 p. 8°.
24th (1893 at Boston.) New York, 1893. 73 p., 1 l., 84 p. 8°.

Army of the Potomac. (*Union*)—Continued.

The Society of the Army of the Potomac—Continued.

25th (1894 at Concord, N. H.) New York, 1894. 99 p. 8°.
26th (1895 at New London.) New York, 1895. 76 p. 8°.
27th (1896 at Burlington.) New York, 1896. 123 p. 8°
28th (1897 at Troy.) New York, 1897. 111 p. 8°.
29th (1898 at Niagara Falls.) New York, 1898. 76 p. 8°
30th (1899 at Pittsburgh.) New York, 1899. 86 p. 8°
31st (1900 at Fredericksburg.) New York, 1900. 125 p. 8°.
32d (1901 at Utica.) New York, 1901. 103 p. 8°
33d (1902 at Gettysburg.) New York, 1902. 76 p. 8°.
34th (1903 at Boston.) New York, 1903. 98 p. 8°
35th (1904 at Hartford.) New York, 1904. 109 p. 8°.
36th (1905 at Manassas, Va.) New York, 1905. 112 p. front., plates. 8°.
37th (1907 at Washington.) New York, 1907. 148 p. plates, ports. 8°.
38th (1908 at Utica.) New York, 1908. 110 p. front., ports. 8°.
39th (1910 at Sharpsburg, Md.) New York, [1910?]. 84 p. front., ports. 8°.
40th (1911 at Providence.) New York, [1911?] 134 p. front., ports. 8°.
*41st (1912 at
*42d (1913 at
*43d (1914 at
*44th (1915 at
*45th (1916 at
*46th (1917 at

Army of the Potomac. *Cavalry.* *See* Cavalry (Union.)

Army of the Potomac. *Western society.* (*Union.*)

Address of J. J. Abercrombie, president, Western society of the Army of the Potomac, at its annual meeting, February, 1906. [n. p., 1906.] 7 p. 8°. E493.6.

Army of the Tennessee. (*Union.*)

. . . Record of the organizations engaged in the campaign, siege, and defense of Vicksburg. Comp. from the official, records by John S. Kountz, secretary and historian of the [U. S. Vicksburg national military park] commission. Washington, 1901. 72 p. fold. map. E481.V6U5

Report of the proceedings of the Society of the Army of the Tennessee at the 1st–7th, 12th, 24th– ; 1866– meetings . . . Cincinnati, 1867– , 21 v. in 14. front., plates. 8°. E493.7.S68

Title varies.
1st (1866 at Cincinnati.) Cincinnati, 1867. 61 p. 8°.
2d (1867 at St. Louis.) St. Louis, 1868. 43, [1] p. 8°.
3d (1868 at Chicago.) Cincinnati, 1869. 126 p. 8°. *See* Chicago. Executive Committee for the army reunion, 1868.
4th (1869 at Louisville.) Washington, 1870. 94 p. 8°.
5th (1871 at Cincinnati.) Cincinnati, 1872. 90 p. 8°.
6th (1872 at Madison.) Cincinnati, 1872. 79 p. 8°.
7th (1873 at Toledo.) Cincinnati, 1874. 151 p. 8°.
12th (1878 at Indianapolis.) Cincinnati, 1878. 169, [2] p., [12] l. 8°.

Army of the Tennessee. (*Union*)—Continued.

Report of the proceedings of the Society, etc.—Continued.

24th (1892 at St. Louis.) Cincinnati, 1893. 155, [25] p. front., ports. 8°.
25th (1893 at Chicago.) Cincinnati, 1893. 153, xxvi p. front. 8°.
26th (1894 at Council Bluffs.) Cincinnati, 1895. 203 p. front. 8°.
27th (1895 at Cincinnati, O., and Chattanooga, Tenn.) Cincinnati, 1896. 283 p. front. 8°.
28th (1896 at St. Louis.) Cincinnati, 1897. 250 p. front. 8°.
29th (1897 at Milwaukee.) Cincinnati, 1897. 194 p. front. 8°.
30th (1898 at Toledo.) Cincinnati, 1899. 181 p. front. 8°.
31st (1899 at Chicago.) Cincinnati, 1900. 219 p. front. port. 8°.
32d (1900 at Detroit.) Cincinnati, 1901. 236 p. front., plates. 8°.
33d (1901 at Indianapolis.) Cincinnati, 1902. vi, 236 p. front., ports. 8°.
34th (1903 at Washington.) Cincinnati, 1906. p. vii, 1–139, [1]. front., plates. 8°
35th (1905 at Cincinnati.) p. 141–315 p. port. 8° (Bound with 34th.)
36th (1906 at Council Bluffs.) Cincinnati, 1907. 289 p. front., plates. 8°.
37th (1907 at Vicksburg.) Cincinnati, 1908. 232 p. front., plates. 8°.
38th (1908 at St. Louis.) Cincinnati, 1909. vii, 176 p. front., port. 8°.
*39th (1909 at
*40th (1910 at
*41st (1911 at
*42d (1912 at
*43d (1913 at
*44th (1914 at
*45th (1915 at

Report of the proceedings of the Society of the Army of the Tennessee at the first–twenty-third annual meeting[s] . . . 1866–1891. Cincinnati, 1877–1893. 6 v. fronts., plates, ports. 8°. E493.7.S69

(This is a reprint edition.)
1st (1866 at Cincinnati.) p. 1–78.
2d (1867 at St. Louis.) p. 79–136.
3d (1868 at Chicago.) p. 137–309.
4th (1869 at Louisville.) p. 311–430.
5th (1871 at Cincinnati.) Cincinnati, 1877. 8°. p. 431–534.
(Pagination of 1st–5th continuous.)
6th (1872 at Madison.) p. 1–93. port.
7th (1873 at Toledo.) p. 81–197.
8th (1874 at Springfield, Ill.) p. 198–313.
9th (1875 at Des Moines.) p. 315–434.
10th (1876 at Washington.) Cincinnati, 1877. 8°. p. 435–548. front.
(Pagination of 6th–10th continuous.)
11th (1877 at St. Paul.) p. 1–140. front., fold. map.
12th (1878 at Indianapolis.) p. 141–[308.]
13th (1879 at Chicago.) Cincinnati, 1885. 8°. p. 309–486, [14].
(Pagination of 11th–13th continuous.)
14th (1880 at Cincinnati.) p. 1–195. front., fold. maps.
15th (1882 at St. Louis.) 197–396.
16th (1883 at Cleveland.) Cincinnati, 1885. 8°. p. 397–561, [20].
(Pagination of 14th–16th continuous.)
17th (1884 at Lake Minnetonka.) p. 1–158. front.
18th (1885 at Chicago.) p. 159–319.
19th (1886 at Rock Island.) p. 321–417.

Army of the Tennessee. (*Union*)—Continued.

Report of the proceedings of the Society, etc.—Continued.

20th (1887 at Detroit.) Cincinnati, 1893. 8°. p. 419–615, [37].
(Pagination of 17th–20th continuous.)
21st (1888 at Toledo.) p. 1–189. front.
22d (1889 at Cincinnati.) p. 191–370, [9].
23d (1891 at Chicago.) Cincinnati, 1893. 8° p. 381–578, [26.]
(Pagination of 21st–23d continuous.)

*"To the soldier dead." A response by Hon. T. W. Palmer, to the toast at the annual banquet of the Society of the Army of the Tennessee, Detroit, September 15, 1887. [Detroit, 1887.] 21 p., 1 l. 8°. E649.P17 (*In* L. C.)

Answer of the Sherman statue committee of the Society of the Army of the Tennessee to the National sculpture society. [n. p., 1896?] 15 p. 8°.

Army of the Tennessee. (*Union.*)

First reunion of the Society of the Army of the Tennessee. Report of proceedings, rosters, etc. Washington, D. C., 1892. [Logansport, Ind., 1892?] 214 p. front., ports. 8°.

Army of Virginia. (*Union.*)

History of the campaign of the Army of Virginia, under John Pope . . . from Cedar Mountain to Alexandria, 1862. By George H. Gordon . . . Boston, 1880. xiv, 498 p. fold. maps. 8°. E493.8.G67

Army of West Virginia. (*Union.*)

Report of the proceedings of the Society of the Army of West Virginia, at its first three meetings, held at Moundsville, West Virginia, September 22d and 23d, 1870. Wheeling, West Virginia, Oct. 19th and 20th, 1871. Marietta, Ohio, September 19th, 1879. With constitution and by-laws of the society. Cincinnati, 1880. 56 p. 8°. (*In* W. D. L. pamp. 202.)

ARMY CORPS.

1st Army corps. (*Union.*)

The First army corps on the first day at Gettysburg. By George W. Grant. Read May 10, 1898. (*In* M. O. L. L. U. S. Minn. Glimpses of the nation's struggle . . . St. Paul, 1903. 8°. Fifth series. p. 45–58.) E464.M63

2d Army corps. (*Union.*)

History of the Second Army corps in the Army of the Potomac. By Francis A. Walker. . . . New York, 1886. xiv, 737 p. front., ports., maps (partly fold.) 8°. E494.9.2d.W17

Second Army corps association of the District of Columbia.

Constitution, by-laws, past and present officers and roster of members . . . Washington, 1896. 16 p. 24°. E493.9.2d

3d Army corps. (*Union.*)

Constitution of the Third Army Corps union. Revised and adopted at the annual meeting, held at Portland, Maine, in 1896. Also roster of members revised to March, 1897. Boston, 1897. 57 p. 16°.

Reports of secretary and treasurer of the Third Army corps union with constitution, by-laws and a roster of members of the association. May 5th, 1892. Somerville, N. J., 1893. 68 p. 12°.

The anniversary address delivered before the Third Army corps union, 5th May, 1875. The glorious old fighting Third Corps as we understand it. By Maj. Gen. John Watts de Peyster . . . New York, [1875 ?] cover-title, 36 p. ports., fold. maps. 4°. E493.9.3d.D41

The last ten days' service of the old Third corps ("as we understand it") with the Army of the Potomac. Address delivered after the anniversary dinner of the Third corps union, 5th May, 1887, at the Hotel Windsor, New York. [By John W. de Peyster.] [n. p., n. d.] 16 p. 8°. (*With* Proceedings of the Third brigade association, First division, Fifth Army corps, Army of the Potomac . . . Record no. II. New York, [1896 ?]

. . . Chancellorsville, May 2 and 3, 1863. Prepared by Companion Captain William R. Hillyer . . . and read . . . November 2, 1904. [Washington, D. C., 1904.] 40 p. incl. 2 maps. 8°. (*In* M. O. L. L. U. S. D. C. War papers, 55.) E464.M54

The story of the Third Army corps union, compiled from the original records by William P. Shreve. . . Boston, 1910. 2 p. l., 96 p. front. (port.) 8°. E493.9.3d.S56

5th Army corps. (*Union.*)

The Fifth Army corps (Army of the Potomac). A record of operations during the civil war in the United States of America, 1861–1865. By William H. Powell . . . New York, 1896. 1 p. l., iii–xi, 900 p. front., ports., maps (partly fold.) 8°. E493.9.5th.P88

Proceedings of the Third brigade association, First division, Fifth Army corps, Army of the Potomac, held at the time of the National encampment, Grand army of the republic, Washington, D. C., 21 September, 1892. Together with papers and addresses. New York, [1892 ?] 1 p. l., [8], [13]–74 p. front., illus., plates, ports., maps. 4°.

5th Army Corps. (*Union.*)—Continued.

Proceedings of the Third brigade association, First division, Fifth Army corps, Army of the Potomac, held at the time of the National encampment, Grand army of the republic, Indianapolis, Indiana, 6 September, 1893. Together with papers and addresses. Record no. II. New York, [1896?] 1 p. l., [8], [13]–160, [3] p. front., illus., plates, ports., maps. 4°.

An account of the operations of the Fifth army corps, commanded by Maj.-Gen. G. K. Warren, at the battle of Five Forks, April 1, 1865, and the battles and movements preliminary to it. By G. K. Warren . . . New York, 1866. 53 p. incl. diagr. front. (fold. map.) 8°. E481.F5W2 (*Also in* W. D. L. pamp. v. 225.)

6th Army corps. (*Union.*)

Following the Greek cross, or, Memories of the Sixth Army corps. By Thomas W. Hyde . . . Boston and New York, 1894. 3 p. l., [v]–xi p., 1 l., 269 p. front., plates, ports. 12°. E493.9.6th.H99

Shaler's brigade. Survivors of the Sixth corps. Reunion and monument dedications at Gettysburg, June 12th, 13th and 14th, 1888. [Philadelphia,] 1888. 1 p. l., [2]; [3]–179, [1] p. front. (port.) illus. 8°. E493.9.6th.S52

Three years in the Sixth corps. A concise narrative of events in the Army of the Potomac, from 1861 to the close of the rebellion, April, 1865. By George T. Stevens . . . Albany, 1866. xii, 436 p. front., illus., plates, ports. 8°. E493.9.6th.S84

Three years in the Sixth corps. A concise narrative of events in the Army of the Potomac from 1861 to the close of the rebellion, April, 1865. By George T. Stevens . . . 2d ed. rev. and corrected . . . New York, 1870. xvi, 449 p. front., illus., plates, ports. 8°. E493.9.6th.S85

See Mass. 37th infantry.

. . . Annual report of the Society of the Sixth army corps, Army of the Potomac. Proceedings of the . . . annual reunion . . . v. 8°.

*1st (1868 at
*2d (1869 at
*3d (1870 at
4th (1871 at Boston.) and
5th (1872 at Cleveland.) New York, 1873. 19 p. 8°.
6th (1873 at New Haven.) and
7th (1874 at Harrisburg.) and
8th (1875 at Philadelphia.) New York, 1877. 32 p. 8°.
*9th (1876 at)—to date.

9th Army corps. (*Union.*)

With the Ninth army corps in East Tennessee. . . . W. A. Nason. Providence, 1891. 70 p. 12°. E464.R47

(*Added t.-p.:* Personal narratives of events in the war of the rebellion, being papers read before the Rhode Island soldiers and sailors historical society. Fourth series. No. 15.)

The Ninth corps. "Burnside's geography class." . . . H. R. Norton. (*In* National tribune. March 3, 1904, p. 2.)

Major General Ambrose E. Burnside and the Ninth Army corps: a narrative of campaigns in North Carolina, Maryland, Virginia, Ohio, Kentucky, Mississippi, and Tennessee, during the war for the preservation of the Republic. By Augustus Woodbury . . . Providence, 1867. viii, 554 p. front., plates, port., maps. 8°. E493.9.9th.W87

Proceedings of the reunion of the Third division, Ninth corps, Army of the Potomac, held at York, Pa., March 25, 1891. Harrisburg, 1892. 137 p. 4 ports. (incl. front.) 8°. E493.9.9th.P93

Includes historical sketches of the 200th, 205th, 207th, 208th, 209th and 211th regiments Pennsylvania infantry, composing the Third division . . .

10th Army corps. (*Union.*)

Personal incidents in the early campaigns of the Third regiment Rhode Island volunteers and the Tenth Army corps. By Edwin Metcalf. Providence, 1879. 31 p. 8°. E464.R47

(*Added t.-p.:* Personal narratives of the battles of the rebellion. Being papers read before the Rhode Island soldiers and sailors historical society. No. 9.)

Operations on the Atlantic coast, 1861–1865, Virginia, 1862, 1864, Vicksburg . . . Boston, 1912. vi p., 2 l., 585, [1] p. 16 maps. (3 fold.) 8°. (*Half-title:* Papers of the Military historical society of Massachusetts. [vol. ix]) E470.M65 v. 9

14th Army corps. *Regular brigade.* (*Union.*)

The Regular brigade of the Fourteenth army corps, the Army of the Cumberland, in the battle of Stone River, or Murfreesboro', Tennessee, from December 31st, 1862, to January 3d, 1863, both dates inclusive. By Frederick Phisterer . . . [n. p., 1883.] 1 p. l., 30 p. 8°. E481.M9P5

19th Army corps. (*Union.*)

History of the Nineteenth Army corps. By Richard B. Irwin . . . New York, 1892. vi p., 1 l., 528 p. maps, plans. 8°. E493.9.19th.I72

20th Army corps. (*Union.*)

In memoriam: Henry Warner Slocum, 1826–1894; pub. by authority of the state of New York, under the supervision of the New York Monuments commission, Albany, 1904. 4 p. l., 5–325 p. front. (port.) 26 pl., 4 fold. maps. 4°. E467.1.S63N5 (In biog.)

Life of General Slocum. By William F. Fox: p. 63–116.

Slocum and his men. A history of the Twelfth and Twentieth army corps. By William F. Fox: p. 117–316.

Artillery. (*Confederate.*) *See* Cavalry. (*Confederate.*)

Artillery. (*Union.*)

History of the First Connecticut artillery and of the siege trains of the armies operating against Richmond, 1862–1865. Hartford, Conn., 1893. 270, [2] p. front. (ports.) illus., plates, maps (partly fold.) 4°. E499.7.1stT

In double columns.

Comp. by J. C. Taylor and S. P. Hatfield.

With Sherman's artillery at the battle of Atlanta. By Richard S. Tuthill . . . Chicago, [1913?] 22 p. 16°.

Association of Confederate veterans.

Address of Hon. J. L. M. Curry . . . delivered before the Association of Confederate veterans, Richmond, Va., July 1, 1896. Richmond, [1896?] cover-title, 31 p. 8°. (*In* W. D. L. pamp. v. 287.)

Association of Confederate soldiers. *Tennessee division.*

Minutes of the annual meeting . . .

1st (Feb. 28, 1889 at Nashville.) Nashville, 1889. 8 p. 8°.

2d (Oct. 2, 1889 at Nashville.) Nashville, 1889. 16 p. 8°.

3d (Oct. 8, 1890 at Shelbyville.) Nashville, 1890. 36 p. 8°.

5th (1892 at Franklin.) Nashville, 1892. 98 p. 8°. (*In* W. D. L. pamp. v. 212.)

6th (1893 at Jackson.) Nashville, 1893. 66 p. 8°

7th (1894 at Gallatin.) Nashville, 1894. 74 p. plates, ports. 8°. (*In* W. D. L. pamp. v. 280.)

8th (1895 at Columbia.) Nashville, 1895. 77 p. 8° (*Also in* W. D. L. pamp. v. 280.)

9th (1896 at Nashville.) Nashville, [1896?] 56 p. 8°

*10th (to date.)

Association of the Army of northern Virginia. (*Confederate.*)

The ex-Confederate, and what he has done in peace. An address delivered before the Association of the Army of northern Virginia, at the meeting held in Richmond, Va., October 26, 1892. By Hon. Wm. C. P. Breckenridge, of Kentucky. . . . Richmond, 1892. 22 p. 8°. (*In* W. D. L. pamp. v. 208.)

Association of the Army of northern Virginia (*Confederate*)—Continued.

Contributions of the South to the greatness of the American union. An address by General Clement A. Evans, of Atlanta, Georgia, delivered before the Association of the Army of northern Virginia, October 10th, 1895, at Richmond, Virginia, with the proceedings of the Association on the occasion. Richmond, 1895. 24 p. 8°. (*In* W. D. L. pamp. v. 212.)

The Confederate revolution. An address delivered before the Association of the Army of northern Virginia, at the meeting held in Richmond, Va., May 28th, 1890. By Gen. E. M. Law, of South Carolina. . . . Richmond, 1890. 31 p. 8°. E547.3.L4 (*In* W. D. L. pamp. v. 208 & 287.)

Formation, organization, discipline and characteristics of the Army of northern Virginia. An address . . . delivered in the Hall of the House of delegates, Richmond, Va., Oct. 21, 1886. By Col. Edward McCrady, jr., of Charleston, S. C. . . . Richmond, 1886. 41 p. 8°. (*In* W. D. L. pamp. v. 287.)

The last year of the war in North Carolina, including Plymouth, Fort Fisher and Bentonsville. An address before the Association Army of northern Virginia, delivered in the Hall of the House of delegates, Richmond, Va., October 28, 1887. By Hon. A. M. Waddell . . . Richmond, 1888. 31 p. 8°. E524.W21 (*Also in* W. D. L. pamp. v. 212.)

Association of the Army of northern Virginia. *Virginia division.*

The Confederate soldier in the ranks. An address by Major-General D. H. Hill, of North Carolina . . . at Richmond, Virginia, . . . October 22d, 1885 . . . response of the Hon. D. B. Lucas, of West Virginia, to the toast "Our dead." . . . Richmond, 1885. 28 p. 8°. (*In* W. D. L. pamp. v. 202.)

*Address of Col. Charles Marshall . . . of Baltimore, before the Va. division of the Army of northern Virginia, at their annual meeting, held at the Capitol in Richmond, Va., October 29, 1874. Richmond, Va., 1875. 23 p. 8°. E547.M36 (*In* L. C.)

The battle of Fredericksburg. An address by Hon. Alfred M. Scales, of North Carolina . . . at Richmond. Va., . . . November 1, 1883. Washington, D. C., 1884. 23 p. 8°. (*In* W. D. L. pamp. v. 202.)

Association of the Maryland line.

*The first Maryland campaign. An address by Brig.-Gen'l Bradley T. Johnson, delivered February 22, 1886, at the fourth annual re-union of the Association of the Maryland line, at Oratorio hall, Baltimore, Md. . . . Baltimore, 1886. 41 p. 8°. E474.61.J66. (*In* L. C.)

Association of Union ex-prisoners of war. *Michigan.*
Reunion.
10th (1891 at Ionia). (*In* Cooper's Coffee cooler. v. IV, no. 11, p. 3; no. 12, p. 3, November-December, 1891.) f°
14th (1896 at Grand Rapids.) (*In* Cooper's Coffee cooler. v. IX, no. 1, p. 5, January, 1896.) f°.

Blue and gray; the patriotic American magazine. v. 1–5, no. 4; January, 1893–April, 1895. Philadelphia, 1893–1895. 4 v. illus. (incl. ports.) plates. 4° E461.B65

Boston daily advertiser. Jan. 23, 25–27, 30, Feb. 6, Mar. 24, Sept. 22, Oct. 16, 22, 25, 26, 29, 30, Nov. 1, 2, 5, 6, 8, 9, 12, 16, 17, 19, 20, 23, 29, Dec. 3–5, 7, 10, 12, 13, 18–22, 24, 27, 28, 31, 1860; Jan. 18, 31, Feb. 24, 27, Mar. 20, 27, Apr. 1, 3, 26, June 19, 25, 26, July 3, 7–11, 14, 15, 21, 22, 24, 25, 28, 29, Aug. 1, 4–6, 8, 11, 13, 14, 18–22, 25–29, Sept. 1, 9, 20, 22, 23, 26, 29, Oct. 1–4, 6–10, 14–18, 20–24, 27–30, Nov. 3–7, 10, 11, 13, 15, 17, 18, 24–27, 29, Dec. 1–5, 8–10, 16, 17, 19, 22–24, 30–31, 1862. Boston, 1860–1862. 1 v. f°.

Boston evening transcript, vol. xxxii, nos. 9488, 9490–9493, 9496, 9499–9552, 9554–9718, Apr. 1, 3–8, 11, 14–June 16, 18–Dec. 31, 1861. Boston, 1861. 1 v. f°.

The Cartridge box. Dec. 15–18, 20–22, 1886. Hartford, Conn., 1886. 7 nos. in 1 v. illus. 4°.

Cavalry. (*Confederate.*)
Raid of the Confederate cavalry through central Tennessee in October, 1863, commanded by General Joseph Wheeler. A paper read before the Ohio commandery of the loyal legion, April 1, 1908. By William Curry . . . [Columbus? 1908?] 21 p. map. 8°. E464.M71 E470.C97
The campaigns of Lieut.-Gen. N. B. Forrest, and of Forrest's cavalry, with portraits, maps, and illustrations. By General Thomas Jordan and J. P. Pryor. New Orleans, La., Memphis, Tenn., and New York, 1868. xvi p., 1 l., [17]–704 p. front., ports., maps (partly fold.) 8°. E547.J82
The artillery of Nathan Bedford Forrest's cavalry "the wizard of the saddle," by John Watson Morton . . . Nashville, Tenn.; Dallas, Tex., 1909. 374 p. front., plates (1 fold.), ports., facsims. 8°. E547.M88
Bibliography: p. 4.
Stuart's cavalry in the Gettysburg campaign, by John S. Mosby . . . New York, 1908. 5 p. l., v–xxxiii, 222 p. 2 port. (incl. front.) fold. map. 8°. E481.G3M85

Cavalry. (*Union.*)
With Sherman's cavalry. By Smith D. Atkins. Read October 9, 1890. (*In* M. O. L. L. U. S. Ill. Military essays and recollections . . . Chicago, 1896. 8°. vol. 2, p. 383–398.) E464.M56

Cavalry. (*Union*)—Continued.

With Sherman's cavalry marching through Georgia. By General Smith D. Atkins. . . . Chicago, [1913?] 24 p. 16°.

Cavalry: its use and value as illustrated by reference to the engagements of Kelly's Ford and Gettysburg. By Capt. D. M. Gilmore. (*In* M. O. L. L. U. S. Minn. Glimpses of the nation's struggles . . . St. Paul, 1890. 8°. [First series.] p. 38–51.) E464.M63

The Union cavalry. By Capt. Moses Harris, U. S. A. Read Feb. 4, 1891. (*In* M. O. L. L. U. S. Wis. War papers. . . . Milwaukee, 1891. 8°. vol. 1, p. [340]–373.) E464.M78

The Michigan brigade of cavalry at the battle of Gettysburg, July 3, 1863, under command of Brigadier-General Geo. A. Custer. By Samuel Harris . . . [Chicago? 1894?] 16 p. 16°.

Delivered at the annual reunion of Co. A, 5th Michigan cavalry, held at Cass City, Michigan, June 14, 1894.

The cavalry of the Army of the Potomac. By Asa B. Isham. Read Apr. 4, 1900. (*In* M. O. L. L. U. S. Ohio. Sketches of war history, 1861–1865 . . . Cincinnati, 1903. 8°. vol. 5. p. [301]–327.) E464.M71

The early days of our cavalry, in the Army of the Potomac. By Walter Kempster. Read Oct. 7, 1896. (*In* M. O. L. L. U. S. Wis. War papers . . . Milwaukee, 1903. 8°. vol. 3, p. 60–89.) E464.M78

History of the First cavalry division from November 1, 1862, to January 1, 1863. By John Kennett . . . (*In* G. A. R. *Dept. of Ohio. Fred. C. Jones Post no. 401.* G. A. R. War papers. Papers read before Fred C. Jones Post no. 401. . . . Cincinnati, [1891.] 8°. vol. 1, p. 337–350.) E464.G75

. . . The Second cavalry division of the Army of the Potomac in the Gettysburg campaign, by Brevet Major General David McM. Gregg, read before the Commandery, May 1, 1907. Philadelphia, 1907. 14 p. 8°. E481.G3G7

With Gregg in the Gettysburg campaign . . . By William Brooke-Rawle . . . Philadelphia, 1884. 30 p. 8°. E481.G3R2 (*Bound with* The right flank at Gettysburg . . . By William Brooke-Rawle . . . Philadelphia, 1878.)

Reprinted from Chapters of unwritten history in the annals of the war. Philadelphia weekly times, February 2, 1884.

History of the cavalry of the Army of the Potomac, including that of the Army of Virginia (Pope's), and also the history of the operations of the federal cavalry in West Virginia during the war. By Charles D. Rhodes . . . Kansas City, Mo., 1900. 200 p. 16°. E493.6.R47

Cavalry. (*Union*)—Continued.

Minty and the cavalry. A history of cavalry campaigns in the Western armies. By Joseph G. Vale . . . Harrisburg, Pa., 1886. xxxi, 550 p. front., ports., maps. 8°. E493.V14

The right flank at Gettysburg. An account of the operations of General Gregg's cavalry command, showing their important bearing upon the results of the battle. By William Brooke-Rawle. . . . Philadelphia, 1878. 27 p. fold. map. 8°. E481.G3R2

First published in the Philadelphia weekly times, September 14, 1878.

Four weeks with Long's cavalry in East Tennessee. By Capt. and Brvt. Maj. John P. Rea. Read March 10, 1898. (*In* M. O. L. L. U. S. Minn. Glimpses of the nation's struggle . . . St. Paul, 1903. Fifth series. p. 17–44.) E464.M63

*Some personal reminiscences of service in the cavalry of the Army of the Potomac. By Colonel Hampton S. Thomas . . . Philadelphia, 1889. cover-title, 26 p. 8°. E493.6.T46 (*In* L. C.)

Reprinted from "The United Service," January, 1889.

Same. (*In* The United service . . . Philadelphia, 1889. 8°. New series. v. 1, p. [1]–26.) U1.U

Service of the cavalry in the Army of the Potomac. By Edward P. Tobie . . . Providence, 1882. 56 p. 8°. E464.R47

(*Added—t. p.*: Personal narratives of events in the war of the rebellion, being papers read before the Rhode Island soldiers and sailors historical society. Second series.—no. 14.)

See Society of the cavalry corps of the armies of the United States.

Charleston mercury. Dec. 19, 1863–Feb. 11, 1865. Charleston, S. C., 1863–1865. 1 v. f°.

Charleston tri-weekly courier. Jan. 1, 1862–Feb. 7, 1865. Charleston, S. C., 1862–1865. 2 v. f°.

Chicago. Executive committee for the army reunion, *1868.*

The army reunion: with reports of the meetings of the societies of the Army of the Cumberland; the Army of the Tennessee; the Army of the Ohio; and the Army of Georgia. Chicago, December 15 and 16, 1868 . . . Chicago, 1869. 339 p. front., col. plates, ports. 8°. E493.C53

Each report has special t.-p.

Colleges, universities, and institutes.

Bowdoin college, Maine.

Brown university, Rhode Island.

Citadel academy, South Carolina.

Georgia military institute, Georgia.

Colleges, universities, and institutes—Continued.

Harvard university, Massachusetts.
Iowa college, Iowa.
University of Virginia, Virginia.
Lafayette college, Pennsylvania.
Marietta college, Ohio.
Miami university, Ohio.
Norwich university, Vermont.
South Carolina college, South Carolina.
South Carolina military academy, South Carolina.
University of Iowa, Iowa.
University of North Carolina, North Carolina.
University of South Carolina, South Carolina.
Virginia military institute, Virginia.

COLORED TROOPS.

Corps de Afrique. (*United States colored volunteers.*)

1st heavy artillery. Organized as 1st Louisiana colored heavy artillery. Designation changed to 10th U. S. colored heavy artillery, May 21, 1864.

1st cavalry. Designation changed to 4th U. S. colored cavalry, April 4, 1864.

1st engineers. Designation changed to 95th U. S. colored troops, April 4, 1864.

2d engineers. Designation changed to 96th U. S. colored troops, April 4, 1864.

3d engineers. Designation changed to 97th U. S. colored troops, April 4, 1864.

4th engineers. Designation changed to 98th U. S. colored troops, April 4, 1864.

5th engineers. Designation changed to 99th U. S. colored troops, April 4, 1864.

1st infantry. Designation changed to 73d U. S. colored troops, April 4, 1864.

2d infantry. Designation changed to 74th U. S. colored troops, April 4, 1864.

3d infantry. Organized as 3d Louisiana native guard. Designation changed to 75th U. S. colored troops, April 4, 1864.

4th infantry. Designation changed to 76th U. S. colored troops, April 4, 1864.

5th infantry. Designation changed to 77th U. S. colored troops, April 4, 1864.

6th infantry. Designation changed to 78th U. S. colored troops, April 4, 1864.

7th infantry. Designation changed to 79th U. S. colored troops, April 4, 1864.

Corps de Afrique. (*United States colored volunteers*)—Continued.

8th infantry. Designation changed to 80th U. S. colored troops, April 4, 1864.

9th infantry. Designation changed to 81st U. S. colored troops, April 4, 1864.

10th infantry. Designation changed to 82d U. S. colored troops, April 4, 1864.

11th infantry. Designation changed to 83d U. S. colored troops, April 4, 1864.

12th infantry. Designation changed to 84th U. S. colored troops, April 4, 1864.

13th infantry. Designation changed to 85th U. S. colored troops, April 4, 1864.

14th infantry. Designation changed to 86th U. S. colored troops, April 4, 1864.

15th infantry. Designation changed to 5th engineers, Corps de Afrique, February 10, 1864.

16th infantry. Designation changed to 87th U. S. colored troops, April 4, 1864.

17th infantry. Designation changed to 88th U. S. colored troops, April 4, 1864.

18th infantry. Designation changed to 89th U. S. colored troops, April 4, 1864.

19th infantry. Designation changed to 90th U. S. colored troops, April 4, 1864.

20th infantry. Designation changed to 91st U. S. colored troops, April 4, 1864.

21st?

22d infantry. Designation changed to 92d U. S. colored troops, April 4, 1864.

23d?

24th?

25th infantry. Designation changed to 93d U. S. colored troops, April 4, 1864.

26th infantry. Designation changed to 94th U. S. colored troops.

Heavy artillery.

1st heavy artillery.

2d heavy artillery. *See* 3d heavy artillery.

3d heavy artillery. Organized as 1st Tennessee heavy artillery (African descent). Designation changed to 2d U. S. colored heavy artillery, March 11, 1864. Changed to 3d U. S. colored heavy artillery, April 26, 1864.

4th heavy artillery. Organized as 2d Tennessee heavy artillery (African descent). Designation changed to 3d U. S. colored heavy artillery, March 11, 1864. Changed to 4th U. S. colored heavy artillery, April 26, 1864.

Heavy artillery—Continued.

5th heavy artillery. Organized as 9th Louisiana infantry (African descent). Designation changed to 1st Mississippi heavy artillery. Changed to 4th U. S. colored heavy artillery, March 11, 1864. Changed to 5th U. S. colored heavy artillery, April 26, 1864.

6th heavy artillery. Organized as 2d Mississippi heavy artillery (African descent). Designation changed to 5th U. S. colored heavy artillery, March 11, 1864. Changed to 6th U. S. colored heavy artillery, April 26, 1864.

7th heavy artillery. Organized as 1st Alabama siege artillery (African descent). Designation changed to 6th U. S. colored heavy artillery, March 11, 1864. Changed to 7th U. S. colored heavy artillery, April 26, 1864. Changed to 11th U. S. colored troops (new) infantry, January 23, 1865.

8th heavy artillery. Organized as 1st Kentucky heavy artillery (African descent). Designation changed to 7th U. S. colored heavy artillery. Changed to 8th U. S. colored heavy artillery, April 26, 1864.

9th heavy artillery.

10th heavy artillery. Organized as 1st Louisiana heavy artillery (African descent). Designation changed to 1st heavy artillery, Corps de Afrique. Changed to 7th U. S. colored heavy artillery, April 4, 1864. Changed to 10th U. S. colored heavy artillery, May 21, 1864.

11th heavy artillery. Organized as 14th Rhode Island heavy artillery (colored). Designation changed to 8th U. S. colored heavy artillery, April 4, 1864. Changed to 11th U. S. colored heavy artillery, May 21, 1864.

14th heavy artillery. Organized as 1st North Carolina colored heavy artillery. Designation changed to 14th U. S. colored heavy artillery, March 17, 1864.

Light artillery.

2d light artillery. Battery C. Organized as 1st Louisiana battery light artillery. (African descent.) Designation changed April 26, 1864.

2d light artillery. Battery D. Organized as 2d Louisiana battery light artillery. (African descent.) Designation changed April 26, 1864.

2d light artillery. Battery E. Organized as 3d Louisiana battery light artillery. (African descent.) Designation changed April 26, 1864.

2d light artillery. Battery F. Organized as Memphis (Tenn.) battery light artillery. (African descent.) Designation changed to Battery D, March 11, 1864. Changed to Battery F, April 26, 1864.

Light artillery—Continued.

2d light artillery. Battery H. Organized as 1st Arkansas battery light artillery. (African descent.) Designation changed December 13, 1864.

Cavalry.

My service in the U. S. colored cavalry. A paper read before the Ohio commandery of the loyal legion, March 4, 1908. By Frederick W. Browne . . . [Columbus? 1908?]. 14 p. 8°. E464.M71

3d cavalry. Organized as 1st Mississippi cavalry (African descent.) Designation changed.

4th cavalry. Organized as 1st cavalry, Corps de Afrique. Designation changed April 4, 1864.

Infantry.

1st infantry. Organized as 1st District of Columbia infantry. (African descent.)

2d infantry, company A. Also known as Wilder's (John) independent company colored volunteers.

5th infantry. Organized as 127th Ohio infantry (colored).

7th infantry.

Record of the services of the Seventh regiment, U. S. colored troops, from September, 1863, to November, 1866, by an officer of the regiment. [Joseph M. Califf.] Providence, 1878. v p., 1 l., 138, 8 p. front. (port.) 8°. E540.N3C2

Our last campaign and subsequent service in Texas. By James Shaw. Providence, 1905. 52 p. front. (port.) 8°. E464.R47

(*Added t. p.:* Personal narratives of events in the war of the rebellion, being papers read before the Rhode Island soldiers and sailors historical society. Sixth series.—no. 9.)

The negro as a soldier. By George R. Sherman. Providence, 1913. 34 p. front. (port.), map. 8°. E464.R47

(*Added t. p.:* Personal narratives of events in the war of the rebellion, being papers read before the Rhode Island soldiers and sailors historical society. Seventh series.—no. 7.)

9th infantry.

History of the Ninth U. S. C troops, from its organization till muster out. With list of names of all officers and enlisted men, who ever belonged to the regiment . . . By Lieut.-Col. Geo. M. Dennett . . . Philadelphia, 1866. 148 p. incl. front. (port.) 16°. E540.N3D3

Title-page, front., p. 1–11 missing.

Infantry—Continued.

11th infantry. (New.) Organized from 7th U. S. colored heavy artillery, January 23, 1865.

12th infantry. Organized as 1st Alabama infantry (African descent). Designation changed to 1st U. S. colored troops, afterward to 12th U. S. colored infantry.

21st infantry. Organized from 3d and 4th South Carolina infantry. (African descent.) March 14, 1864.

33d infantry.

Organized from 1st South Carolina infantry. (African descent.) February 8, 1864.

Army life in a black regiment. By Thomas Wentworth Higginson. Boston, 1870. iv, 296 p. 12°. E540.N3H6

Army life in a black regiment. By Thomas Wentworth Higginson. Boston, New York, 1890. iv, 296 p. 12°. E540.N3H61

34th infantry. Organized from 2d South Carolina infantry. (African descent.) February 8, 1864.

35th infantry. Organized from 1st North Carolina infantry. (African descent.) February 8, 1864.

36th infantry. Organized from 2d North Carolina infantry. (African descent.) February 8, 1864.

37th infantry. Organized from 3d North Carolina infantry. (African descent.) February 8, 1864.

46th infantry. Organized from 1st Arkansas infantry. (African descent.) May 11, 1864.

47th infantry. Organized from 8th Louisiana infantry. (African descent.) March 11, 1864.

48th infantry. Organized from 10th Louisiana infantry. (African descent.) March 11, 1865.

49th infantry.

Organized from 11th Louisiana infantry. (African descent.) March 11, 1864.

Paper of Cyrus Sears, late lieut. col. of the 49th U. S. colored infantry vols. of African descent—originally 11th La. vol. infantry—A. D. of Harpster, Ohio . . . Columbus, 1909. 29 p. front. (port.) 8°. E464.M71 E481.M5S4

A paper read before the Ohio commandery of the loyal legion, October 7, 1908.

50th infantry. Organized from 12th Louisiana infantry. (African descent.) March 11, 1864.

51st infantry. Organized from 1st Mississippi infantry. (African descent.) March 11, 1864.

Infantry—Continued.

52d infantry. Organized from 2d Mississippi infantry. (African descent.) March 11, 1864.

53d infantry. Organized from 3d Mississippi infantry. (African descent.) March 11, 1864.

54th infantry. Organized from 2d Arkansas infantry. (African descent.) March 11, 1864.

55th infantry. Organized from 1st Alabama infantry. (African descent.) March 11, 1864.

56th infantry. Organized from 3d Alabama infantry. (African descent.) March 11, 1864.

57th infantry. Organized from 4th Arkansas infantry. (African descent.) March 11, 1864.

58th infantry. Organized from 6th Mississippi infantry. (African descent.) March 11, 1864.

59th infantry.

Organized from 1st Tennessee infantry. (African descent.) March 11, 1864.

A brief sketch of the organization and services of the Fifty-ninth regiment of United States colored infantry, and biographical sketches. By Colonel Robert Cowden. Dayton, Ohio, 1883. 3 p. l., ix–xxiii, [25]–293 p. 12° E540.N3C8

60th infantry. Organized from 1st Iowa colored infantry, March 11, 1864.

61st infantry. Organized from 2d Tennessee infantry. (African descent.) March 11, 1864.

62d infantry. Organized from 1st Missouri colored infantry, March 11, 1864.

62d infantry.

Annual circular.

No. 4 (1870.) [Jefferson City, Mo.? 1870?] 12 p. 12°

No. 5 (1871?.) [n. p., n. d.] 4 p. 12°.

63d infantry. Organized from 9th Louisiana infantry. (African descent.) March 11, 1864.

64th infantry. Organized from 7th Louisiana infantry. (African descent.) March 11, 1864.

65th infantry. Organized from 2d Missouri colored infantry, March 11, 1864.

66th infantry. Organized from 4th Mississippi infantry. (African descent.) March 11, 1864.

67th infantry. Organized from 3d Missouri colored infantry, March 11, 1864.

68th infantry. Organized from 4th Missouri colored infantry, March 11, 1864.

69th infantry.

Infantry—Continued.

70th infantry.

71st infantry.

72d infantry. Organization discontinued May 3, 1865.

73d infantry. Organized from 1st Corps de Afrique, infantry, April 4, 1864.

74th infantry. Organized from 2d Corps de Afrique, infantry, April 4, 1864.

75th infantry. Organized from 3d Corps de Afrique, infantry, April 4, 1864.

76th infantry. Organized from 4th Corps de Afrique, infantry, April 4, 1864.

77th infantry. Organized from 5th Corps de Afrique, infantry, April 4, 1864.

78th infantry. Organized from 6th Corps de Afrique, infantry, April 4, 1864.

79th infantry. (Old.) Organized from 7th Corps de Afrique, infantry, April 4, 1864. In July, 1864, a consolidation of the 79th and 83d was ordered, but not completed.

79th infantry. (New.) Organized from 1st Kansas colored infantry, December 13, 1864.

80th infantry. Organized from 8th Corps de Afrique, infantry, April 4, 1864.

81st infantry. Organized from 9th Corps de Afrique, infantry, April 4, 1864.

82d infantry. Organized from 10th Corps de Afrique, infantry, April 4, 1864.

83d infantry. (Old.) Organized from 11th Corps de Afrique, infantry, April 4, 1864. Discontinued July 28, 1864.

83d infantry. (New.) Organized from 2d Kansas colored infantry, December 13, 1864.

84th infantry. Organized from 12th Corps de Afrique, infantry, April 4, 1864.

85th infantry. Organized from 13th Corps de Afrique, infantry, April 4, 1864.

86th infantry. Organized from 14th Corps de Afrique, infantry, April 4, 1864.

87th infantry. (Old.) Organized from 16th Corps de Afrique, infantry, April 4, 1864. *See* 87th infantry. (New.)

87th infantry. (New.) Organized by consolidation of 87th (old) and 96th infantry, November 26, 1864.

88th infantry. (91d.) Organized from 17th Corps de Afrique, infantry, April 4, 1864. Discontinued July 28, 1864.

88th infantry. (New.) Organized February 20, 1865. Consolidated with 3d U. S. colored heavy artillery, December 16, 1865.

Infantry—Continued.

89th infantry. Organized from 18th Corps de Afrique, infantry, April 4, 1864.

90th infantry. Organized from 19th Corps de Afrique, infantry, April 4, 1864.

Diary of an enlisted man. By Lawrence Van Alstyne . . . New Haven, 1910. x, 348 p. front. (port) 8°. E601.V21

91st infantry. Organized from 20th Corps de Afrique, infantry, April 4, 1864.

92d infantry. Organized from 22d Corps de Afrique, infantry, April 4, 1864.

93d infantry. Organized from 26th Corps de Africa, infantry, April 4, 1864.

94th infantry failed to complete its organization.

95th infantry. Organized from 1st Corps de Afrique, engineers, April 4, 1864.

96th infantry. Organized from 2d Corps de Afrique, engineers, April 4, 1864.

97th infantry. Organized from 3d Corps de Afrique, engineers, April 4, 1864.

98th infantry. Organized from 4th Corps de Afrique, engineers, April 4, 1864.

99th infantry. Organized from 5th Corps de Afrique, engineers. April 4, 1864.

100th infantry.

101st infantry.

102d infantry. Organized from 1st Michigan colored infantry, May 23, 1864.

103d infantry.

104th infantry.

105th infantry failed to complete its organization.

106th infantry. Organized from 4th Alabama colored infantry, May 16, 1864.

107th infantry.

108th infantry.

109th infantry.

110th infantry. Organized from 2d Alabama colored infantry, June 25, 1864.

111th infantry. Organized from 3d Alabama colored infantry, June 25, 1864.

112th infantry. Organized from 5th Arkansas colored infantry, April 23–November 8, 1864. Transferred to 113th infantry (New), April 1, 1865.

113th infantry. (Old.) Organized from 6th Arkansas colored infantry, June 25, 1864.

Infantry—Continued.

113th infantry. (New.) Organized by consolidation of 11th infantry (old), 112th and 113th infantry (old), April 1, 1864.

114th infantry.

115th infantry.

116th infantry.

History of the 116th regiment U. S. C. infantry, from its organization in the early part of the Spring and Summer of 1864, to the present time, giving a list of names of all officers and enlisted men who have ever belonged to the regiment . . . Lieut. Col. Charles Kireker . . . Philadelphia, 1866. 2 p. l., xi–xii, 13–131 p. (front.?) 16°. E540.N3K5

117th infantry.

118th infantry.

119th infantry.

120th infantry.

121st infantry.

122d infantry

123d infantry.

124th infantry.

125th infantry.

126th infantry failed to complete its organization.

127th infantry.

128th infantry.

135th infantry.

136th infantry.

137th infantry.

138th infantry.

Colored troops.

The negro in the war of the rebellion. By Abial R. Abbott. Read October 11, 1888. (*In* M. O. L. L. U. S. Ill. Military essays and recollections. . . . Chicago, 1899. 8°. vol. 3, p. 373–384.) E464.M56

The Black brigade of Cincinnati: being a report of its labors and a muster-roll of its members; together with various orders, speeches, etc., relating to it. By Peter H. Clark. Cincinnati, 1865. 30 p. 8°. E540.N3C5 (*In* W. D. L. pamp. v. 227.)

A colored brigade in the campaign and battle of Nashville. By Henry V. Freeman. Read March 8, 1888. (*In* M. O. L. L. U. S. Ill. Military essays and recollections . . . Chicago, 1896. 8°. vol. 2, p. 399–421.) E464.M56

The negro as a soldier. By William Eliot Furness. Read November 12, 1891. (*In* M. O. L. L. U. S. Ill. Military essays and recollections . . . Chicago, 1896. 8°. vol. 2, p. 457–487.) E464.M56

Colored troops—Continued.

The negro in the American rebellion. His heroism and fidelity. By William Wells Brown. Boston, 1867. 2 p. l., [v]–xvi, 380 p. 12°. E540.N3B8

The negro as a soldier in the war of the rebellion. By Norwood P. Hallowell. . . . Boston, 1897. 1 p. l., 29 p. front., ports. 8°. E540.N3H19

Read before the Military historical society of Massachusetts, January 5, 1892.

Colored troops in the war of the rebellion. By Capt. and Brvt. Major Henry Allyn Norton. Read Oct. 11, 1898. (*In* M. O. L. L. U. S. Minn. Glimpses of the nation's struggle . . . St. Paul, 1903. 8°. Fifth series. p. 59–73.) E464.M63

A history of the negro troops in the war of the rebellion, 1861–1865. Preceded by a review of the military services of negroes in ancient and modern times. By George W. Williams . . New York, 1888. xvi, 353 p. incl. front. (port.) illus., pl. 8°. E540.N3W7

The black phalanx; a history of the negro soldiers of the United States in the wars of 1775–1812, 1861–'65. By Joseph T. Wilson . . . Hartford, Conn., 1888. 9 p. l., 21–528 p. incl. front., illus., plates, ports. 8°. E540.N3W8

Ullman brigade composed of the following:

78, 79th (Old), 80th, 81st, and 82d regiments U. S. colored troops.

Ullman brigade.

The Ullman brigade. By Brevet Brig.-Gen. I. S. Bangs. [n. p., n. d.] cover-title 21 p. 8°.

A compendium of the war of the rebellion, comp. and arranged from official records of the federal and Confederate armies, reports of the adjutant generals of the several states, the army registers, and other reliable documents and sources. By Frederick H. Dyer . . . Des Moines, 1908. 1796 p. 4°. E491.D99

CONTENTS.—Pt. I. Number and organization of the armies.—Pt. II. Chronological record.—Pt. III. Regimental histories.

Confederate States of America.

Confederate reports of battles, during the war of the rebellion, 1860–1865. . . . Washington, 1876–[18——?] 20 v. in 21. 8°. E545.C71

[Printed by the U. S. War records office.]

Confederate States of America. *Adjutant-general's office.*

Report of the Adjutant general, year ending September 30, 1862. [Richmond? 1862?] 54 p. 8°.

See U. S. *War dept.*

See also U. S. *War records office.*

Confederate survivors' association of Augusta, Ga.

Address delivered before . . . upon the occasion of its . . . annual reunion. E485.3.G48

1st (Apr. 26, 1879.) By Charles C. Jones, jr. Augusta, 1879. 8 p. 8°

2d (Apr. 26, 1880.) By Charles C. Jones, jr. Augusta, 1880. 9 p. 8°.

3d (Apr. 26, 1881.) By Charles C. Jones, jr. Augusta, 1881. 11 p. 8°.

4th (Apr. 26, 1882.) By Charles C. Jones, jr. Augusta, 1882. 7 p. 8°.

5th (Apr. 26, 1883.) Military lessons inculcated on the coast of Georgia during the Confederate war. By Charles C. Jones, jr. Augusta, 1883. 15 p. 8°

6th (Apr. 26, 1884.) General Sherman's march from Atlanta to the coast. By Charles C. Jones, jr. Augusta, 1884. 19 p. 8°.

7th (Apr. 27, 1885.) The battle of Honey Hill. By Charles C. Jones, jr. Augusta, 1885. 16 p. 8°

8th (Apr. 26, 1886.) Brigadier General Robert Toombs. By Charles C. Jones, jr. Augusta, 1886. 17 p. 8°

9th (Apr. 26, 1887.) The old South. By John B. Gordon and Charles C. Jones, jr. Augusta, 1887. 23 p. 8°

10th (Apr. 26, 1888.) The evacuation of Battery Wagner and the battle of Ocean Pond. By Charles C. Jones, jr. Augusta, 1888. 19 p. 8°.

11th (Apr. 26, 1889.) Georgians during the war between the states. By Charles C. Jones, jr. Augusta, 1889. 34, [1] p. 8°

12th (Apr. 26, 1890.) The siege and evacuation of Savannah, Georgia, in December, 1864. By Charles C. Jones, jr. Augusta, 1890. 30, [1] p. 8°

13th (Apr. 26, 1891.) Sons of Confederate veterans. By Charles C. Jones, jr. Augusta, 1891. 9, [1] p. 8°.

14th (Apr. 26, 1892.) Defence of Battery Wagner, July 18, 1863. By Charles C. Jones, jr., H. D. D. Twiggs, and F. Edgeworth Eve. Augusta, 1892. 30, [1] p. 8°

15th (Apr. 26, 1893.) Military operations in Georgia during the war between the states. By Charles C. Jones, jr. Chickamauga. By Joseph B. Cumming. Augusta, 1893. 32, [1] p. 8°

16th (Apr. 26, 1894.) Memorial resolution introduced by Colonel Jos. B. Cumming in honor of its late president, Colonel Charles C. Jones, jr. . Augusta, 1894. 20 p. 8°

17th (Apr. 26, 1895.) By F. Edgeworth Eve. Historian's report. By Charles E. Jones. Augusta, 1895. 33, [1] p. 8°.

18th (Apr. 26, 1896.) By F. Edgeworth Eve. Historian's report. By Charles E. Jones. . Augusta, 1896. 37, [1] p. 8°

19th (Apr. 26, 1897.) Report submitted by Charles E. Jones, historian. Augusta, 1897. 12 p. 8°

See United Confederate veterans. Confederate survivors' association, Camp 435.

***Confederate veteran.** Pub. monthly in the interest of Confederate veterans and kindred topics. v. 1–18, Jan. 1893–Dec. 1910. Nashville, Tenn., 1893–1910. 18 v. illus. (incl. ports.) 4°. E485.C74 (*In* L. C.)

(v. 1, no. 7; v. 4, no. 1, 12; v. 15, no. 4, 7–12; v. 16, no. 1–8, 11–12; v. 17, no. 1–2; v. 18, no. 11, July, 1893, Jan., Dec. 1896, Apr., July–Dec. 1907, Jan.–Aug., Nov.–Dec. 1908, Jan.–Feb. 1909, Nov. 1910 *in* W. D. L.)

Confederate veteran association of Kentucky.

*Constitution, by-laws, and membership, Confederate veteran association of Kentucky, with name, rank, command and residence. 2d ed. [Lexington, Ky.,] 1891. 31 p. 12°. E485.2.K5 (*In* L. C.)

*[Constitution, by-laws and membership of the] Confederate veteran association of Kentucky. 4th ed. [Lexington, 1893] 87 p. illus., (incl. ports.) 12°. E485.2.K7 (*In* L. C.)

*. . . Constitution, by-laws and list of membership, arranged by counties and camps. With name, rank, residence, and command of every member in his own county camp . . . 5th ed. Lexington, 1895. 217, [1] p. incl. front., illus., ports. 12°. E485.2.K8 (*In* L. C.)
Compiled by John Boyd.

The Confederate veteran magazine . . . v. 1, nos. 5–6, v. 2, nos. 1–2, May–August, 1890. Atlanta, Ga., 1890. port. 8°.

Confederate war journal . . . v. 1–2; Apr. 1893–Mar. 1895. New York and Lexington, Ky., 1893–95. 2 v. in 1. illus. (incl. ports.) 4°. E485.C75
No more published.

Confederated southern memorial association.

History of the confederated memorial associations of the South . . . Published by the Confederated southern memorial association. Rev. and authorized ed. [New Orleans, 1904.] 1 p. l., 318 p., plates, ports. 8°. E641.C74

Cooper's Coffee cooler. v. 3–9, January, 1890–November, 1896. Sturgis, Mich., 1890–1896. 1 v. illus., ports., maps. f°.

Daily picayune. Jan. 1–June 30, 1861. New Orleans, La., 1861. 1 v. f°.

Daily true delta. Nov. 18, 1860–May 17, 1861. New Orleans, La., 1860–1861. 1 v. f°.

Echoes from the wagon wheels. Heard at a regimental reunion. [n. p., n. d.] 30 p., 1 l. 8°. obl.
Each page in colors.
Only 60 copies printed.

Forrest's cavalry. *See* Cavalry. (Confederate.)

Gettysburg campaign.

Pennsylvania volunteers and militia called into service during the Gettysburg campaign. [Washington?18—?] 9 p. 8°. (*In* Rosters of Union troops in principal battles . . .)
Comp. in War records office:

Grand army of the republic.

Organized April 6, 1866. First Post to be mustered was at Decatur, Illinois, April 6, 1866.

Proceedings of the 1st– annual encampments. . . . Philadelphia, [etc., etc.] 1877– 45 v. in 20. fronts., ports. fold. tables. 8°. E462.1.A17

Proceedings of the first to tenth meetings, 1866–1876. (inclusive.) of the National encampment, Grand army of the republic. With Digest of decisions, rules of order and index. . . . Philadelphia, 1877. 434, 59, xi, xii p. 8°.

1st (1866 at Indianapolis.) p. 3–10.
2d (1868 at Philadelphia.) p. 11–28.
3d (1869 at Cincinnati.) p. 29–73.
4th (1870 at Washington.) p. 74–103.
5th (1871 at Boston.) p. 104–141.
6th (1872 at Cleveland.) p. 142–201.
7th (1873 at New Haven.) p. 202–263.
8th (1874 at Harrisburg.) p. 264–313.
9th (1875 at Chicago.) p. 314–374.
10th (1876 at Philadelphia.) p. 375–434.

Opinions of the Judge advocate general reported to the Sixth, seventh, eighth, ninth, and tenth national encampments. . Prepared by William W. Douglas. May 1877. [n. p., 1877?] 59 p. 8°

11th (1877 at Providence.) Philadelphia, 1877. p. 435–510. 8°.
12th (1878 at Springfield, Mass.) [New York, 1878?] p. 511–577. 8°.
13th (1879 at Albany.) [New York, 1879?] p. 578–652. 8°
14th (1880 at Dayton.) [Dayton, 1880.] p. 653–727. p. 8°
15th (1881 at Indianapolis.) Philadelphia, 1881. p. 729–858. 8°
16th (1882 at Baltimore.) Lawrence, 1882. p. 859–984.
17th (1883 at Denver.) Omaha, 1883. 253 p. fold. pl. 8°
18th (1884 at Minneapolis.) Philadelphia, 1884. 296 p. 8°.
19th (1885 at Portland.) Toledo, 1885. 377, [1] p. port. 8°
20th (1886 at San Francisco.) Washington, 1886. 335 p. 8°
21st (1887 at St. Louis.) Milwaukee, 1887. 336 p. port. 8°
22d (1888 at Columbus.) Minneapolis, 1888. 266 p. port. 8°
23d (1889 at Milwaukee.) St. Louis, 1889. 256 p. front. (port.) 8°
24th (1890 at Boston.) Detroit, 1890. 328 p. front. (port.) 8°
25th (1891 at Detroit.) Rutland, Vt., 1891. 412 p. front., ports. 8°
26th (1892 at Washington.) Albany, 1892. 351 p. front., ports. 8°.
27th (1893 at Indianapolis.) Milwaukee, 1893. 384 p. front., ports. 8°
28th (1894 at Pittsburgh.) Boston, 1894. 347 p. front., ports., fold. tab. 8°
29th (1895 at Louisville.) Rockford, [1895?] 479 p. front., ports., fold. tab. 8°
30th (1896 at St. Paul.) Indianapolis, 1896. 316 p. front., ports., fold. tab. 8°
31st (1897 at Buffalo.) Lincoln, Nebr. 406 p. front., ports., fold. tab. 8°
32d (1898 at Cincinnati.) Philadelphia, 1898. 344 p. front., ports., fold. tab. 8°.
33d (1899 at Philadelphia.) Philadelphia, 1899. 432 p. front., ports. fold. tab. 8°

Grand army of the republic—Continued.

Proceedings, etc.—Continued.

34th (1900 at Chicago.) Philadelphia, 1901. 331 p. front., ports., fold. tabs. 8°.

35th (1901 at Cleveland.) St. Louis, 1901. 353 p. front., ports., fold. tabs. 8°

36th (1902 at Washington.) Minneapolis, 1903. 400 p. front., ports., fold. tabs. 8°

37th (1903 at San Francisco.) Philadelphia, 1903. 380 p. front., ports., fold. tabs. 8°

38th (1904 at Boston.) Chicago, 1904. 413 p. front., ports., fold. tab. 8°.

39th (1905 at Denver.) Boston, 1905. 447 p. front., plate, ports. 8°.

40th (1906 at Minneapolis.) Philadelphia, 1906. 527 p. front., plate, ports. 8° (Includes semi-official meeting, Aug. 14, 1906.)

41st (1907 at Saratoga Springs.) Zanesville, O., 1907. 416 p. ports. 8°.

42d (1908 at Toledo.) Kansas City, Mo., [1908?] 374 p. front., ports. 8° (Includes semi-official meeting, Sept. 1, 1908.)

43d (1909 at Salt Lake City.) [n. p., 1909?] 381 p. front., illus., ports. 8°

44th (1910 at Atlantic City.) [n. p., 1910?] 421 p. ports. 8°

45th (1911 at Rochester.) Boston, 1911. 466 p. front., ports. 8°

46th (1912 at

47th (1913 at

48th (1914 at

49th (1915 at

Unofficial proceedings in connection with the Twenty-fourth national encampment, Grand army of the republic. Held in Boston, week August 11–16, 1890. Issued under direction of the Executive committee. Compiled by B. N. Adams . . . Boston, 1891. 296 p. front., ports. 8°.

Souvenir. Poem of welcome to the 21st national encampment of the Grand army of the republic, St. Louis, Sept., 1887. Composed . . . by Geo. W. Bailey . . . [n. p., 1887?] 16 p. 12°.

History of the Grand army of the republic. By Robert B. Beath, with an introduction by General Lucius Fairchild. . . . New York, 1889. xv, 702 p. front., illus., plates (partly col. and fold.) ports., facsims. 8° E462.1.A1901

Decisions and opinions of the commanders-in-chief and judge advocates-general of the Grand army of the republic. Reported to and approved by the national encampments from the first, to and including the 17th . . . July, 1883. Compiled and arranged . . . by James R. Carnahan . . . Indianapolis, 1884. 224 p. 8°. E462.1.A1911

Manual of the civil war and key to the Grand army of the republic and kindred societies. By J. North Carnahan. Washington, 1899. 255 p. plate, diagrs. 8°. E462.1.A1914

Grand army of the republic—Continued.

Grand army of the republic. National memorial hall souvenir, Detroit, Mich., August, 1891. [n. p., 1891?] [12] p. ports., facsim. 12°.

With compliments of the Wabash line.

The Keystone collection. G. A. R. Songs of war and home . . . use of the 3,000 pupils of the Philadelphia public schools who compose the great school chorus, participating in the exercises incident to the 33d national encampment of the Grand army of the republic, September, 1899 . . . [Philadelphia, 1899?] cover-title, 16 p. 4°.

History of the Grand army of the republic and New Brunswick's representation in the civil war. By John Lawrence. . . . Read at a meeting of the New Brunswick historical club, March 18, 1909. [n. p., 1909?] cover-title, [8] p. ports. 8°.

The Old songs. A collection of national airs, hymns of patriotism and camp-fire melodies. Compiled for the St. Paul Grand army of the republic, 30th national encampment committee. . . . St. Paul, [1896?] 63 p. 16°.

Proceedings on the occasion of the reception and acceptance of the Stephenson Grand army memorial. Presented by the Grand army of the republic. July 3, 1909. Washington, 1911. 48 p. front., plates. 8° ([U. S.] 61st Cong., 3d session. Senate doc. no. 857.)

Report of the Officers and chairmen of committees of Citizens' committee, having in charge the arrangements for the Twenty-ninth national encampment, G. A. R. Held in Louisville, Ky., September 9 to 14, 1895. Louisville, Ky., 1896. 40 p. 8°.

Report of the General committee for the Thirty-third national encampment of the Grand army of the republic and attendant reunions, held at Philadelphia, September 4 to 9, 1899. Philadelphia, 1900. 86 p. front., plates. 8°.

Report of the officers and chairmen of committees of the Thirty-fourth national encampment, G. A. R. Chicago, Illinois, August 26–30, 1900. Chicago, 1901. 95 p. 8°.

Ritual of the Grand army of the republic, adopted by the National encampment at Boston, Mass., May 11, 1871. Official. New York city, 1871. 14 p. 8°.

Roll of 40th national encampment of the Grand army of the republic, Minneapolis, Minnesota, August 16th and 17th, 1906. Address of Commander-in-chief and reports . . . Philadelphia, 1906. 267 p. fold. tab. 8°.

Grand army of the republic—Continued.

The Grand army: what the society is; its foundation principles; its badge; Memorial day; pensions; our duty as citizens; an appeal to old comrades. An address by Frank Seaman . . . at Maynardville, Tenn., May 30th, 1893. [n. p., 1893?] 16 p. 8°.

Grand army campaign of Union Pacific railway. Reports of its agents employed on the work. Published by the Passenger department solely for the information of officers and agents of the company. Omaha, 1887. 62 p. 8°.
At head of title-page: Confidential.

Unofficial proceedings in connection with the Thirty-eighth national encampment, Grand army of the republic. Held in Boston week August 15–20, 1904 . . . Boston, 1907. 216 p. front., plates, ports. 8°.

War songs dedicated to the G. A. R., The Woman's relief corps, and the Sons of veterans. [Toledo, n. d.] 32 p. illus., ports. 16°.

Records of members of the Grand army of the republic, with a complete account of the twentieth national encampment . . . A history of the growth, usefulness, and important events of the Grand army of the republic, from its origin to the present time. Ed. by William H. Ward. San Francisco, 1886. 1 p. l., 624 p. front. (port.) illus. 4°. E462.1.A1919

Grand army of the republic almanac for 1879. [Worcester, Mass., 1878] 80 p. 8°.
Advertisements: p. 77–80.

G. A. R. *Dept. of Alabama.*

Organized June 26, 1876.

Re-organized March 12, 1889.

Proceedings of the . . . annual encampment[s] . . . E462.1.A2
1st (1889 at Birmingham.) p. 26–31, and
2d (1890 at Montgomery.) p. 32–41, and
3d (1891 at Birmingham.) Birmingham, 1891. 41 p. 8°. (Includes Proceedings of the First–Second.)
*4th (1892 at (Not printed.)
*5th (1893 at (Not printed.)
*6th (1894 at (Not printed.)
*7th (1895 at (Not printed.)
*8th (1896 at (Not printed.)
*9th (1897 at
*10th (1898 at
*11th (1899 at
*12th (1900 at
*13th (1901 at
*14th (1902 at
*15th (1903 at

G. A. R. *Dept. of Alabama*—Continued.

Proceedings of the . . . annual encampments—Continued.

*16th (1904 at
*17th (1905 at
*18th (1906 at
*19th (1907 at
*20th (1908 at
*21st (1909 at
*22d (1910 at
*23d (1911 at
*24th (1912 at
*25th (1913 at
*26th (1914 at
*27th (1915 at
*28th (1916 at

G. A. R. *Dept of Arizona.*

Provisional department organized September 10, 1887.

Permanent organization effected January 17, 1888.

Proceedings of annual encampments. E462.1.A27

1st (1888 at Phoenix.) San Francisco, 1888. 16 p. 8°.
2d (1889 at Tucson.) [n. p., n. d.] 33 p. 8°
3d (1890 at Tombstone.) Phoenix, 1890. 23 p. 8°
4th (1891 at Phoenix.) [n. p.] 1891. 20 p. 8°
5th (1892 at Prescott.) Phoenix, 1892. 35 p. 8°
6th (1893 at Tucson.) Tucson, 1893. 43 p. port. 8°.
7th (1894 at Phoenix.) [n. p., n. d.] 35 p. 8°
8th (1895 at Flagstaff.) Phoenix, 1895. 53 p. 8°
9th (1896 at Phoenix.) Phoenix, 1896. 35 p. 8°
10th (1897 at Prescott.) Phoenix, 1897. 43 p. 8°
11th (1898 at Tucson.) Phoenix, 1898. 37 p. 8°.
12th (1899 at Phoenix.) Phoenix, 1899. 18 p. 8°
13th (1900 at Jerome.) Phoenix, 1900. 25 p. 8°
14th (1901 at Williams.) Phoenix, 1901. 31 p. 8°
15th (1902 at Tucson.) Phoenix, 1902. 30 p. 8°
16th (1903 at Phoenix.) Phoenix, 1903. 29 p. 8°
17th (1904 at Prescott.) Phoenix, 1904. 29 p. 8°
18th (1905 at Phoenix.) Phoenix, 1905. 24 p. 8°.
*19th (1906 at
*20th (1907 at
*21st (1908 at
*22d (1909 at
*23d (1910 at
*24th (1911 at
25th (1912 at Phoenix.) (Brief mention in General order April 20, 1912.)
*26th (1913 at
*27th (1914 at
*28th (1915 at
*29th (1916 at
(Since 1906 no proceedings have been printed.)

Roster.

1912. [n. p., 1912?] [8] p. 8°.

G. A. R. *Dept. of Arkansas.*

Provisional department organized April 18, 1867.
Department organization abandoned about 1870.
Provisional department organized July 1, 1883.
Permanent organization effected April 18, 1884.
Proceedings of the . . . annual encampment[s] . . .
E462.1.A8
1st (1883 at Fort Smith.) Fort Smith, 1883. 16 p. f°. (*In* Mss.) (Includes history of the Department.)
2d (1884 at Hot Springs.) Hot Springs, 1884. 16 p. f°. (*In* Mss.)
3d (1885 at Eureka Springs.) Little Rock, 1885. 28 p. 8°
4th (1886 at Little Rock.) Little Rock, 1886. 43 p. 8°
5th (1887 at Fort Smith.) Fort Smith, 1887. 24 p. 8°.
6th (1888 at Fayetteville.) Fort Smith, 1888. 36, [1] p. 8°
7th (1889 at Eureka Springs.) Little Rock, 1889. 29 p. 8°
8th (1890 at Little Rock.) Little Rock, 1890. 29 p. 8°
9th (1891 at Little Rock.) Fort Smith, 1891. 41 p. 8°
10th (1892 at Fort Smith.) Fort Smith, 1892. 33 p. 8°
11th (1893 at Eureka Springs.) Fort Smith, 1893. 44 p. 8°.
12th (1894 at Rogers.) and
13th (1895 at Little Rock. Fort Smith, [1894?] 41 p. 8° (*Also in* Mss.)
14th (1896 at Little Rock.) and
15th (1897 at Springdale.) Stuttgart, 1897. 29 p. 8°.
16th (1898 at Fayetteville.) and
17th (1899 at Fort Smith.) [n. p., 1899?] 50 p. front. (port.) 8°.
18th (1900 at Little Rock.) Fayetteville, 1901. 28 p. 8°.
19th (1901 at Hot Springs.) [n. p., 1902?] 21 p. 8°
20th (1902 at Siloam Springs.) [n. p., 1903?] 53 p. front. (ports.) 8°.
21st (1903 at Mammoth Springs.) [n. p., 1904?] 38, [11] p. front. (port.) 8°.
22d (1904 at Little Rock.) [n. p., 1905?] 53, [1] p. front. (ports.) 8°.
23d (1905 at Hot Springs.) and
24th (1906 at Fort Smith.) [n. p., 1907?] 34 p. fold. tab. 8°.
25th (1907 at Little Rock.) [n. p., 1908?] 29, [1] p. front. (port.) fold. tab. 8°.
26th (1908 at Hot Springs.) Little Rock, [1908?] 35 p. front. (port.) 8°.
27th (1909 at Siloam Springs.) Little Rock, [1909?] 29 p. front. (port.) 8°
28th (1910 at Little Rock.) Siloam Springs, [1910?] 32 p. front. (port.) 8°.
29th (1911 at Fort Smith.) Little Rock, [1911?] 30 p. front. (port.) 8°.
*30th (1912 at
*31st (1913 at
*32d (1914 at
*33d (1915 at

G. A. R. *Dept. of California and Nevada.*

Provisional department organized April 22, 1867.
Permanent organization effected February 21, 1868.
Proceedings of annual encampments. E462.1.C2
Proceedings of the fifteen annual encampments of the Department of California . . . held at various dates and places prior to the sixteenth encampment. . . . [n. p., n. d.] 1 p. l., [2], [5]–268 p. 8°.

G. A. R. *Dept. of California and Nevada*—Continued.

Historical sketch. p. [5]–13.
1st (1868 at San Francisco.) p. 14–25.
2d (1869 at San Francisco.) p. 26–46.
3d (1870 at San Francisco.) p. 47–79.
4th (1871 at Sacramento.) p. 80–102.
5th (1872 at San Francisco.) p. 103–120.
6th (1873 at San Francisco.) p. 121–135.
7th (1874 at Vallejo.) p. 136–143.
8th (1875 at Sacramento.) p. 144–148.
9th (1876 at San Francisco.) p. 149–156.
10th (1877 at San Francisco.) p. 157–163.
11th (1878 at Sacramento.) p. 164–173.
12th (1879 at San Francisco.) p. 174–184.
13th (1880 at Oakland.) p. 185–197.
14th (1881 at San Francisco.) p. 198–220.
15th (1882 at San Jose.) p. 221–268.
16th (1883 at San Francisco.) San Francisco, 1883. 79 p. fold. tab. 8°.
17th (1884 at San Francisco.) San Francisco, 1884. 114 p. 8°.
18th (1885 at San Francisco.) San Francisco, [1885?] 168 p. 8°
19th (1886 at Sacramento.) San Francisco, [1886?] 220 p. fold. tab. 8°.
20th (1887 at Los Angeles.) San Francisco, 1887. 270 p. fold. tab. 8°.
21st (1888 at Santa Rosa.) San Francisco, 1888. 194 p. fold. tab. 8°.
22d (1889 at Stockton.) San Francisco, 1889. 83 p. 8°
23d (1890 at San Jose.) Los Angeles, 1890. 152 p. 8°.
24th (1891 at Santa Cruz.) San Francisco, 1891. 126 p. 8°.
25th (1892 at Fresno.) San Francisco, 1892. 90 p. 8°.
26th (1893 at Los Angeles.) San Francisco, 1893. 104 p. 8°.
27th (1894 at Oakland.) San Francisco, 1894. 123 p. 8°.
28th (1895 at Sacramento.) San Francisco, 1895. 85, [2] p. 8°
29th (1896 at Santa Cruz.) San Francisco, 1896. 155, [2] p. 8°.
30th (1897 at Salinas City.) San Francisco, 1897. 110, [2] p. 8°.
31st (1898 at Nevada City.) San Francisco, 1998. 106, [2] p. 8°
32d (1899 at San Diego.) San Francisco, 1899. 97, [2] p. 8°.
33d (1900 at San Luis Obispo.) San Francisco, 1900. 88 p. front. 8°.
34th (1901 at Pacific Grove.) San Francisco, 1901. 2 l., 107, viii p. 8°.
*35th (1902 at
*36th (1903 at
*37th (1904 at
*38th (1905 at
39th (1906 at Redding.) San Francisco, 1906. 152 p. 8°
40th (1907 at Santa Barbara.) San Francisco, 1907. 171 p. 8°
41st (1908 at Santa Ana.) San Francisco, 1908. 2 l., 152 p. 8°.
42d (1909 at Pasadena.) [n. p., 1909?] 2 l., 208 p. ports. 8°.
43d (1910 at Oakland.) [n. p., 1910?] 2 l., 222 p. 8°
*44th (1911 at
*45th (1912 at
*46th (1913 at
*47th (1914 at
*48th (1915 at
*49th (1916 at

G. A. R. *Dept. of California and Nevada*—Continued.

Geo. W. DeLong post no. 45.

Geo. W. DeLong post, G. A. R., no. 45, Department of Cal. Memorial services, in honor of America's patriot dead, held in Fort-St. church, . . . May 25, and at the Nuunanu cemetery . . . May 30 . . . and at Musical hall . . . May 30 . . . Honolulu, H. I., 1884. 21 p. 8°. (*In* W. D. L. pamp. v. 213.)

G. A. R. *Dept. of Colorado and Wyoming.*

Provisional department organized November 14, 1868.
Name changed to Mountain department, January 28, 1875.
Name changed to Department of Colorado, July 31, 1882.
Name changed to Colorado and Wyoming, August 28, 1889.
Permanent organization effected December 11, 1879.

Journal of the 1st– ,1880– annual encampments, Denver, 1882– v. illus., ports., fold., tables. 8°. E462.1.C6

1st (1880). Not printed.
2d (1881). Not printed.
3d (1882 at Denver.) Denver, 1882. 34 p. 8°.
Reprinted as a supplement to Proceedings of the 22d annual encampment. The Department at this time was called Department of the Mountains.
4th (1883). Not printed.
5th (1884). No information obtainable.
6th (1885 at Denver.) Longmont, 1885. 47 p. 8°
7th (1886 at Pueblo.) Leadville, 1886. 52, xi, [4] p. 8°
8th (1887 at Denver) Denver, 1887. 54, xvi, [4] p. fold. tab. 8°
9th (1888 at Cheyenne.) Denver, 1888. 55, xxiii, [6] p. fold. tab. 8°
10th (1889 at Greeley.) Denver, 1889. 73, xxiii, [4] p. 8°.
11th (1890 at Denver.) [n. p., 1890?] 56, xviii p. 8°.
12th (1891 at Manitou.) Denver, 1891. 42, xvi p. fold. tab. 8°.
13th (1892 at Boulder.) [n. p., 1892?] 155 p. fold. tab. 8°
14th (1893 at Pueblo.) [Denver, 1893?] 113 p. ports., fold. tab. 8°.
15th (1894 at Aspen.) [n. p., 1894?] 73 p. fold. tab. 8°.
16th (1895 at Denver.) Denver, 1895. 105 p. front. (port.) fold. tab. 8°.
17th (1896 at Denver.) Denver, [1896?] 50 p. 8°
18th (1897 at Colorado Springs.) Longmont, 1897. 100 p. ports. 8°.
19th (1898 at Cripple Creek.) Denver, 1898. 111 p. ports. 8°.
20th (1899 at Denver.) [n. p.] 1899. 90 p. front., ports. 8°
21st (1900 at Denver.) Pueblo, 1900. 96 p. front., ports. 8°.
22d (1901 at Pueblo.) Denver, 1901. 98, 34 p. front., ports. 8°.
Supplement. Proceedings of the Third annual session of the encampment, Department of the Mountains, G. A. R., held at Denver, Colorado, January 23 and 24, 1882. Denver, Colo., 1882. 34 p. 8°.
23d (1902 at Rocky Ford.) [n. p., 1902?] 71, [1] p. front., ports. 8°.
*24th (1903 at
*25th (1904 at
*26th (1905 at Denver.) 93 p. illus.
*27th (1906 at Greeley.) 100 p. illus.

G. A. R. *Dept. of Colorado and Wyoming*—Continued.

Journals of the annual encampments—Continued.

*28th (1907 at Colorado Springs.) 107 p. illus.
*29th (1908 at Ft. Collins.) 71 p. illus.
*30th (1909 at Trinidad.) 86 p. illus.
*31st (1910 at Grand Junction.) 97 p. illus.
*32d (1911 at
*33d (1912 at
*34th (1913 at
*35th (1914 at
*36th (1915 at
*37th (1916 at

G. A. R. *Dept. of Connecticut.*

Organized April 11, 1867.

Annual encampments. E462.1.C7

Encampments of the Department of Connecticut, Grand army of the republic 1867 to 1881. Bridgeport, 1883. 59 p. 8°.
1867 at Hartford. p. 3.
1868 at Hartford. p. 4–5.
1868 at New Haven. p. 5–6. (Semi-annual, Aug. 21.)
1869 at Hartford. p. 7–9.
1869 at Hartford. p. 10–11. (Semi-annual, July 28.)
1870 at Hartford. p. 12–14.
1870 at Bridgeport. p. 14–15. (Semi-annual, July 27.)
1871 at Hartford. p. 16–17.
1872 at Hartford. p. 18–19.
1873 at New Britain. p. 20–22.
1873 at New Haven. p. 23. (Semi-annual, July 23.)
1874 at Norwich. p. 24–26.
1874 at Meriden. p. 27. (Semi-annual, July 23.)
1875 at New Haven. p. 28-30.
1875 at Hartford. p. 31. (Semi-annual, July 20.)
1876 at Bridgeport. p. 32–35.
1877 at New Haven. p. 36.
1878 at West Meriden. p. 37–43.
1878 at New Haven. p. 44. (Semi-annual, Aug. 21.)
1879 at Hartford. p. 45–48.
1880 at New Haven. p. 49–51.
1880 at Niantic. p. 52–53. (Semi-annual, Aug. 30.)
1881 at Meriden. p. 54–59.

*7th (1873 at New Britain.) Boston, 1873. 96 p. (*In* L. C.)
15th (1882 at New Haven.) Bridgeport, 1882. 6d p. 8°.
(1882 at New Haven.) *See* appendix, p. 77–78 of the 16th encampment.
16th (1883 at Hartford.) Hartford, 1883. 78, [1] p. 8° (Appendix: Abstract of semi-annual encampment, held at New Haven, August 16, 1882. p. 78, [1].)
17th (1884 at Middletown.) Hartford, 1884. 70 p. 8°.
18th (1885 at Bridgeport.) Hartford, 1885. 70 p. fold. tab. 8°
19th (1886 at New Haven.) New Haven, 1886. 96 p. fold. tab. 8°
20th (1887 at Norwich.) Norwich, 1887. 121 p. fold. tab. 8°.
21st (1888 at Waterbury.) Hartford, 1888. 101 p. fold. tab. 8°.
22d (1889 at Winsted.) Hartford, 1889. 136 p. fold. tab. 8°
23d (1890 at New Haven.) Hartford, 1890. 147 p. fold. tab. 8°.

G. A. R. *Dept. of Connecticut*—Continued.

Annual encampments—Continued.

24th (1891 at Meriden.) Hartford, 1891. 150 p. fold. tab. 8°.
25th (1892 at Danbury.) Hartford, 1892. 155 p. fold. tab. 8°.
26th (1893 at Willimantic.) Hartford, 1893. 143 p. fold. tab. 8°.
27th (1894 at Hartford.) Hartford, 1894. 182 p. fold. tab. 8°. (Mutilated.)
28th (1895 at Bridgeport.) Hartford, 1895. 141 p. fold. tab. 8°
29th (1896 at Norwich.) Hartford, 1896. 128 p. fold. tab. 8°
30th (1897 at Waterbury.) Hartford, 1897. 141 p. fold. tab. 8°.
31st (1898 at New Britain.) Hartford, 1898. 125 p. fold. tab. 8°
32d (1899 at Hartford.) Hartford, 1899. 110 p. 8°.
33d (1900 at Winsted.) Hartford, 1900. 93 p. fold. tab. 8°.
34th (1901 at New London.) Hartford, 1901. 108 p. ports. 8°.
35th (1902 at Bridgeport.) Hartford, 1902. 92 p. front. (port.) 8°.
*36th (1903 at
*37th (1904 at
*38th (1905 at
*39th (1906 at
*40th (1907 at
*41st (1908 at
*42d (1909 at
*43d (1910 at
*44th (1911 at
*45th (1912 at
*46th (1913 at
*47th (1914 at
*48th (1915 at
*49th (1916 at
*50th (1917 at

29th annual encampment, Dept. Conn. G. A. R. Sketches of the Commander-in-chief, Department commander and staff, Past commanders and distinguished veterans . . . (*In* the Norwich bulletin, [Norwich, Conn.,] Thursday, Feb. 20, 1896. p. 9–12.)

Buckingham Post no. 12.

28th anniversary roster . . . with historical sketch . . . and list of graves decorated . . . Also a list of Norwalk men who served during the civil war . . . Norwalk, Conn., Feb. 25, 1908. 37, [28], p. plates, ports. 8°. E462.1.C78B9

Admiral Foote post, no. 17, New Haven.

*Memorial poem delivered at Music hall, on Friday evening, July 3, 1868, at the memorial services by Rev. S. Dryden Phelps, D. D., with a corrected list of soldier's graves, and other matters in connection with the occasion. New Haven, 1868. vii, [9]–23, [1] p. 12°. F104.N6G75 (*In* L. C.)

G. A. R. *Dept. of Delaware.*

Organized January 14, 1881.

Journals of the annual encampments. E462.1.D39

History of organization and journals of the First, Second, and Third annual encampments . . . Wilmington, Del., 1905. 95 p. port. 8°
1st (1881 at Wilmington). p. 9–29.
2d (1882 at Wilmington.) p. 31–66. port.
3d (1883 at Wilmington.) p. 67–95.

Journals of the Fourth, Fifth, Sixth, and Seventh annual encampments . . . Wilmington, Del., 1907. 140, [2] p. 8°.
4th (1884 at Wyoming.) p. 5–32, 11.
5th (1885 at Dover.) p. 33–56.
6th (1886 at Wilmington.) p. 57–108.
7th (1887 at Wilmington.) p. 109–140.

History of the Grand Army of the Republic and of Delaware, and its auxiliaries, Union Veteran Legion and National Guard of Delaware. Reunions, camp-fires and general reminiscences of regiments, etc., etc. [By Charles A. Foster.] [n. p., 1893?] 243, [1] p. illus., ports. 8°
11th (1891 at New Castle.) p. 50–53.
12th (1892 at Wilmington.) p. 53–57.
13th (1893 at Wilmington.) p. 57–69.

Minutes of the G. A. R. Dept. of Delaware. Reminiscences and special instruction on patriotism, and the day we keep and celebrate. Comp. by Charles A. Foster. Wilmington, [1894?] 68 p. illus., ports. 8° (Bound with the above.)
14th (1894 at Wilmington.) p. 35–57.

*15th (1895 at Printed?
*16th (1896 at Printed?
*17th (1897 at Printed?
*18th (1898 at Printed?
*19th (1899 at Printed?

20th (1900 at Wilmington.) Wilmington, 1901. 99 p. front., ports. 8°.

21st (1901 at Smyrna.) Wilmington, 1902. 80 p. front., ports., fold. tabs. 8°.

22d (1902 at Newark.) Wilmington. 75 p. front., ports., fold. tabs. 8°

23d (1903 at Wilmington.) Wilmington, 1904. 84 p. front., ports., fold. tabs. 8°.

24th (1904 at Wilmington.) Wilmington, 1905. 72 p. front. (port.), fold. tabs. 8°.

25th (1905 at Wilmington.) Wilmington, 1906. 73 p. front. (port.), fold. tab. 8°

26th (1906 at Wilmington.) Wilmington, 1907. 62 p. front. (port.), fold. tab. 8°.

27th (1907 at Dover.) Wilmington, 1908. 61 p. front. (port.), fold. tab. 8°.

28th (1908 at Wilmington.) Wilmington, 1909. 62 p. front. (port.). 8°.

29th (1909 at Wilmington). Wilmington, 1910.

*30th (1910 at
*31st (1911 at
*32d (1912 at
*33d (1913 at
*34th (1914 at
*35th (1915 at

G. A. R. *Dept. of Florida.*

Provisional department organized February, 1868.
Discontinued January 28, 1875.
Permanent organization effected June 19, 1884.
Proceedings of annual encampments. E462.1.F6

*1st (1885 at
*2d (1886 at
3d (1887 at Jacksonville.) Longwood, 1887. 11 p. 12°.
4th (1888 at Orlando.) Jacksonville, 1888. 15 p. 16°.
5th (1889 at Palatka.) Jacksonville, 1889. 14 p. 16°
6th (1890 at Jacksonville.) Jacksonville, 1890. 16 p. 16°.
7th (1891 at St. Augustine.) Jacksonville, 1891. 33 p. 8°.
8th (1892 at Ocala.) Ocala, 1894. 36 p. ports. 8°.
9th (1893 at Tampa.) Jacksonville, 1893. 20 p. 8°.
10th (1894 at Sanford.) Sanford, 1894. 31 p. ports. 8°.
11th (1895 at Jacksonville.) Jacksonville, 1895. 37 p. 8°
12th (1896 at Daytona.) Jacksonville, 1896. 33 p. front. (port.) 8°.
13th (1897 at St. Petersburg.) Jacksonville, 1897. 37 p. 8°
14th (1898 at Gainesville.) Jacksonville, 1898. 24 p. front. (port.) 8°.
15th (1899 at Palatka.) Tampa, [1899?] 32 p. front. (port.) 8°.
*16th (1900 at
*17th (1901 at
*18th (1902 at
*19th (1903 at
*20th (1904 at
*21st (1905 at
*22d (1906 at
*23d (1907 at
24th (1907 at Jacksonville.) Washington, D. C., [1907?] 15 p. 8°.
25th (1908 at Tampa.) Jacksonville, [1908?] 8 p. 8°.
26th (1909 at St. Petersburg.) Orlando, [1909?] 12 p. 8°.
27th (1910 at Gainesville.) Gainesville, [1910?] 12 p. front., ports. 8°.
28th (1911 at Kissimmee.) [n. p., 1911?] 22 p. 8°
*29th (1912 at
*30th (1913 at
*31st (1914 at
*32d (1915 at

G. A. R. *Dept. of Georgia.*

Provisional department formed December 30, 1866.
A permanent department organized August 18, 1868, shortly afterwards ceased to exist.
A re-organization effected January 25, 1889.
From 1885 to 1888 it was in the Department of Tennessee and Georgia. From 1896 to it comprised the states of Georgia and South Carolina.
Journal of the proceedings of annual encampments. E462.1.G4

1st (1889 at Atlanta.) Atlanta, 1889. 16 p. 8°
(This was of the Provisional department.)
1st (1890 at Augusta.) Atlanta, 1890. 23 p. 8°
3d (1891 at Savannah.) Savannah, 1891. 40 p. 8°
4th (1892 at Augusta.) Savannah, 1892. 65 p. 8°

G. A. R. *Dept. of Georgia*—Continued.

Journal of the proceedings of annual encampments—Contd.

5th (1893 at Savannah.) Savannah, 1893. 37 p. 8°
6th (1894 at Savannah.) Savannah, 1894. 33, [2] p. 8°
7th (1895 at Atlanta.) Atlanta, 1895. 36 p. 8°.
8th (1896 at Atlanta.) Atlanta, 1896. 36 p. 8°
9th (1897 at Fitzgerald.) Atlanta, 1897. 40 p. 8°.
10th (1898 at Atlanta.) [Atlanta? 1898?] 48 p. 8°
11th (1899 at Atlanta.) Atlanta [1899?] 63, [1] p. ports. 8°.
12th (1900 at Atlanta.) [Atlanta, 1900?] 35 p. ports. 8°
13th (1901 at Fitzgerald.) [Atlanta, 1901?] 47, [1] p. 8°
14th (1902 at Atlanta.) [Atlanta, 1902?] 38, [1] p. front. (port.) 8°.
*15th (1903 at
*16th (1904 at
*17th (1905 at
*18th (1906 at
*19th (1907 at
*20th (1908 at
*21st (1909 at
*22d (1910 at
*23d (1911 at
*24th (1912 at
*25th (1913 at

Rosters.

1889. [4] p. 16°
1890. [4] p. 16°
1892. [4] p. 16°

G. A. R. *Dept. of Idaho.*

Provisional department organized June 1, 1882.

Permanent organization effected January 11, 1888.

Proceedings of the annual encampments. E462.1.I1

1st (1888 at Boise City.) Salt lake City, 1888. 10 p. 8°
2d (1889 at Hailey.) Hailey, 1889. 30, [2] p. 8°
3d (1890 at Blackfoot.) Eagle Rock, 1890. [2], 21 p. 8°.
4th (1891 at Boise City.) Hailey, 1891. 44 p. 8°
5th (1892 at Moscow.) Boise, 1895. 34 p. port. 8°
6th (1893 at Pocatello.) [n. p., 1893?] 63 p. 8°
7th (1894 at Boise.) Boise, 1895. 41 p. 8°
8th (1895 at Coeur d'Alene.) Coeur d'Alene, 1895. 50 p. 8°
9th (1896 at Boise.) Lewiston, 1896. 47, [1] p. 8°.
10th (1897 at Boise.) Boise, 1897. 48 p. 8°
11th (1898 at Moscow.) Moscow, 1898. 37 p. 8°
12th (1899 at Lewiston.) Lewiston, 1899. 47 p. 8°
13th (1900 at Weiser.) Boise, 1900. 30 p. 8°
14th (1901 at Coeur d'Alene.) Boise, [1901?] 31 p. 8°
15th (1902 at Boise City.) Caldwell, [1902?] 70 p. ports. 8°
16th (1903 at Nampa.) [Boise, 1903?] 40 p. ports. 8°
*17th (1904 at
18th (1905 at Coeur d'Alene.) [n. p., 1905?] 51 p. port. 8°.
19th (1906 at Payette.) Boise, [1906?] 47 p. ports. 8°.

G. A. R. *Dept. of Idaho*—Continued.

Proceedings of the annual encampments—Continued.

20th (1907 at Rathdrum.) [Boise, 1907?] 80 p. front., ports. 8°. (Includes Journal of the Twelfth annual convention, Department of Idaho, W. R. C.)

21st (1908 at Boise.) [Boise, 1908?] 82 p. front., ports. 8°. (Includes Journal of the Thirteenth annual convention, Department of Idaho, W. R. C.)

22d (1909 at Caldwell.) [Boise, 1909?] 63 p. front., ports. 8°. (Includes Journal of the Fourteenth annual convention, Department of Idaho, W. R. C.)

23d (1910 at Lewiston.) [Boise, 1910?] 89 p. front., ports. 8°. (Includes Journal of the Fifteenth annual convention, Department of Idaho, W. R. C. and Journal of the First annual convention, Department of Idaho, Ladies of the G. A. R.)

*24th (1911 at

*25th (1912 at

*26th (1913 at

*27th (1914 at

*28th (1914 at

Roster. Boise, 1894. [8] p. 24°.

G. A. R. *Dept. of Illinois.*

Organized April 1, 1866.

Proceedings of annual encampments. E462.1.I4

1st (1867) to 6th (1872). According to F. W. Spink, adjutant-general, Department of Illinois, these were never printed.

Proceedings of the 7th, 8th, 9th, 10th, and 11th annual encampments . . . [n. p., n. d.] 45 p. 8°.

7th (1873 at Chicago.) p. 1–2.

8th (1874 at Rockford.) p. 3–13.

9th (1875 at Joliet.) p. 13–23.

10th (1876 at Sycamore.) p. 24–34.

11th (1877 at Ottawa.) p. 35–45.

*12th (1878 at

13th (1879 at Galesburg.) [n. p. n. d.] p. 25–36. 8°.

14th (1880 at Chicago.) Aurora, 1880. p. 37–88. 8°

15th (1881 at Peoria.) Chicago, 1881. 1 l., 91–144. 8°

16th (1882 at Rockford.) Chicago, 1882. 1 l., 145–210. front. 8°.

17th (1883 at Danville.) Chicago, [1883?] p. 211–248. 8°.

18th (1884 at Decatur.) Chicago, [1884?] 249–332. 8°.

19th (1885 at Peoria.) Chicago, 1885. p. 333–398. 8°.

12th–19th published separately, but pagination is consecutive.

20th (1886 at Springfield.) Chicago, 1886. 118, [1] p. 8°.

21st (1887 at Rock Island.) Chicago, [n. d.] 122, [1] p. 8°.

22d (1888 at Springfield.) Chicago, [n. d.] 155 p. 8°

23d (1889 at Springfield.) Chicago, [n. d.] 168 p. front. (port.) 8°.

24th (1890 at Quincy.) Chicago, [n. d.] 163 p. ports., fold. tab. 8°.

25th (1891 at Decatur.) Chicago, [n. d.] 249, [1] p. port., fold. tables. 8°.

26th (1892 at Springfield.) Chicago, [n. d.] 244 p. port., fold. tab. 8°.

27th (1893 at Springfield.) Chicago, [n. d.] 204 p. port. 8°.

28th (1894 at Rockford.) Chicago, [n. d.] 230 p. port. 8°.

29th (1895 at Bloomington.) Chicago, [n. d.] 231 p. port. 8°

G. A. R. *Dept. of Illinois*—Continued.

Proceedings of annual encampments—Continued.

30th (1896 at Cairo.) Chicago, [n. d] 221 p. ports. 8°
31st (1897 at Galesburg.) Chicago, [n. d.] 238 p. port. 8°.
32d (1898 at Streator.) Chicago, [n. d.] 238 p. port. 8°.
33d (1899 at Danville.) Chicago, [n. d.] 280 p. ports. 8°.
*34th (1900 at
*35th (1901 at
*36th (1902 at
*37th (1903 at
*38th (1904 at
*39th (1905 at
*40th (1906 at
*41st (1907 at
42d (1908 at Quincy.) Chicago, [n. d.] 255 p. ports. 8°
43d (1909 at Aurora.) Chicago, 1909. 227 p. ports. 8°.
44th (1910 at Freeport.) Chicago, 1910. 236 p. port. 8°.
*45th (1911 at
*46th (1912 at
*47th (1913 at
*48th (1914 at
*49th (1915 at
*50th (1916 at

Roster of members at annual encampments.

22d (1888). Chicago, [n. d.] 83 p. 8° (Corrected.)
24th (1890). Chicago, [n. d.] 75 p. 8°
27th (1892). Chicago, [n. d.] 79 p. 8°

Rosters [of various posts. n. p.,] 1889. [82] p. 24°.

Advertisements interspersed.

G. L. Nevins Post no. 1.

History, by-laws and roster. Rockford, Ill., 1894. 54 p. 16°.

Geo. H. Thomas Post no. 5.

The history of George H. Thomas Post no. 5, Department of Illinois, Grand Army of the Republic, for twenty-five years. An address delivered . . . Aug. 12, 1898, by Past Commander Henry C. Cooke . . . [Chicago? 1898?] cover-title, 36 p. 24°.

Roster of Geo. H. Thomas Post no. 5 . . . Revised June 1, 1896 . . . [Chicago? 18—?]. 83 p. 16°.

Bryner Post no. 67.

Roster. 1894. Peoria, [1894]. [72] p.

Advertisements interspersed.

Abraham Lincoln Post no. 91.

By-laws and roster. Rev. Oct. 5, 1893. Chicago, [1893]. 22 p., 1 l. 16°.

Lemon Post no. 211.

Roster. 1894. folder. 24°.

G. A. R. *Dept. of Illinois*—Continued.

Waukegan Post no. 374.

Roster of officers. 1894. [n. p., 1894?]. [4] p. 16°.

Phil. Sheridan Post no. 615.

Roster and by-laws. Oak Park, 1894. cover-title, 12 p. 24°.

**Gen. Benjamin F. Butler Post no. 754.*

Roster. [1894]. [n. p., n. d. 16] p. 16°.

G. A. R. *Dept. of Indian Territory.*

Organized July 3, 1891.

Merged with the Department of Oklahoma at joint encampment held at Guthrie, May 19–22, 1908.

Journal of annual encampments.

*1st (1892 at
2d (1893 at Muskogee). South M'Alester, [1893?] 18 p. 12°
3d (1894 at Muskogee). Tahlequah, 1894. 12 p. 12°
*4th (1895 at
*5th (1896 at
*6th (1897 at
*7th (1898 at
*8th (1899 at
*9th (1900 at
*10th (1901 at
*11th (1902 at
*12th (1903 at
*13th (1904 at
*14th (1905 at
*15th (1906 at
*16th (1907 at
*17th (1908 at

See Dept. of Oklahoma.

G. A. R. *Dept. of Indiana.*

Provisional department organized August 20, 1866.

Department organization abandoned about 1872.

Permanent re-organization effected October 3, 1879.

Proceedings of annual sessions. E462.1.I7

Journal of the First, Second, and Third annual sessions of the Indiana department, Grand Army of the Republic . . Indianapolis, 1883. 82 p. 8°

1st (1880 at Greencastle.) p. 3–22.
2d (1881 at Terre Haute.) p. 23–45.
3d (1882 at Indianapolis.) p. 46–82.
4th (1883 at Indianapolis.) Indianapolis, 1883. p. 83–211. 8°
5th (1884 at Indianapolis.) Indianapolis, 1884. p. 213–320. 8°.
(The pagination of the 1st–5th is continuous.)
6th (1885 at Indianapolis.) Indianapolis, 1885. 120 p. fold. tabs. 8°.
7th (1886 at Indianapolis.) Fort Wayne, 1886. 196 p. fold. tabs. 8°.
8th (1887 at Indianapolis.) Indianapolis, 1887. 148 p. fold. tabs. 8°.
(First eight tables lettered A–H as additional pages.)

G. A. R. *Dept. of Indiana*—Continued.

Proceedings of annual sessions—Continued.

9th (1888 at Indianapolis.) Indianapolis, 1888. 162 p. fold. tabs. 8°. (First nine tables lettered A–I as additional pages.)
10th (1889 at Indianapolis.) Indianapolis, 1889. 187 p. 8°
11th (1890 at Indianapolis.) Indianapolis, 1890. 227 p. 8°
12th (1891 at Indianapolis.) Indianapolis, 1891. 225 p. 8°
13th (1892 at Ft. Wayne.) Indianapolis, 1892. 253 p. 8°
14th (1893 at Evansville.) Indianapolis, 1893. 229 p. 8°
15th (1894 at Lafayette.) Indianapolis, 1894. 235 p. 8°
16th (1895 at Muncie.) Indianapolis, 1895. 229 p. 8°.
17th (1896 at South Bend.) Indianapolis, 1896. 251 p. illus. 8°. (Mutilated.)
18th (1897 at Richmond.) Indianapolis, 1897. 241 p. 8°
19th (1898 at Columbus.) Indianapolis, 1898. 258 p. 8°.
20th (1899 at Terre Haute.) Indianapolis, 1899. 235 p. 8°
21st (1900 at Indianapolis.) Indianapolis, 1900. 227 p. 8°
22d (1901 at Logansport.) Indianapolis, 1901. 240 p. 8°.
23d (1902 at Indianapolis.) Indianapolis, 1902. 222 p. 8°.
24th (1903 at Anderson.) Indianapolis, 1903. 235 p. port. 8°
*25th (1904 at
26th (1905 at Madison.) Indianapolis, 1905. 153 p. front. (port.) 8°.
*27th (1906 at
*28th (1907 at
29th (1908 at Kokomo.) Indianapolis, 1908. 180 p. 8°
30th (1909 at Crawfordsville.) Indianapolis, 1909. 184 p. 8°
31st (1910 at Terre Haute.) Indianapolis, 1910. 169 p. 8°
*32d (1911 at
*33d (1912 at
*34th (1913 at
*35th (1914 at
*36th (1915 at

Rosters.

1888. 22 p. 48° obl.
1890. 26 p. 48° obl.
1891. 22 p. 48° obl.
1893. 15 p. 48°.

B. J. Crosswait Post no. 150.

Roster of B. J. Crosswait Post no. 150, G. A. R., and auxiliary Woman's relief Corps, no. 37, and Pint Snyder camp no. 99, S. V. Angola, 1893. 14 p. front. (port.) 32°

G. A. R. *Dept. of Iowa.*

Provisional department organized July 24, 1866.
Permanent organization effected September 26, 1866.
Permanent re-organization January 23, 1879.
Journals of the annual encampments. E462.1.I8

Journal of the Ninth annual session of the Department of Iowa, . . held at Des Moines, April 4–5, 1883, and the history of the Department. Des Moines, 1884. 132, [2] p. 8°. (Includes 1st–8th annual sessions.)
1st (1866 at Davenport.) p. 6–7. (Provisional.)
2d (1867 at Davenport.) p. 9.

G. A. R. *Dept. of Iowa*—Continued.

Journals of the annual encampments—Continued.

3d (1868 at Davenport.) p. 10.
4th (1869 at Davenport.) p. 10.
1st (1875 at Keokuk.) p. 15–16. (Provisional.)
2d (1876 at Keokuk.) p. 22–26.
3d (1877 at Burlington.) p. 30–33.
4th (1878 at Burlington.) p. 33–37.
5th (1879 at Des Moines.) p. 37–47.
1st (Semi-annual, Sept. 2, 1879, at Des Moines.) p. 42–45.
6th (1880 at Des Moines.) p. 52–59.
7th (1881 at East Des Moines.) p. 60–64.
8th (1882 at Des Moines.) p. 76–83.
9th (1883 at Des Moines.) p. 98–132.
10th (1884 at Marshalltown.) Des Moines, 1884. 103, [1] p. 8°.
11th (1885 at Davenport.) Des Moines, 1885. 115, [1] p. 8°.
12th (1886 at Sioux City.) Davenport, 1886. 157, [1] p. 8°
13th (1887 at Dubuque.) Denison, 1887. 157, iv p. 8°
(With unofficial proceedings, General orders and Circulars of 1886.)
14th (1888 at Cedar Rapids.) Des Moines, 1888. 116, 5 p. 8°.
15th (1889 at Burlington.) Des Moines, 1889. 160, 3 p. port. 8°
16th (1890 at Des Moines.) Burlington, 1890. 183, 5 p. 8°.
17th (1891 at Dubuque.) Cedar Rapids, 1891. 148, 7 p. 8°
18th (1892 at Ottuma.) Waterloo, 1892. 147, 7 p. front. ports. 8°.
19th (1893 at Keokuk.) Des Moines, 1893. 128 p. 8°
20th (1894 at Council Bluffs.) Des Moines, 1894. 158 p. front., ports. 8°.
21st (1895 at Clinton.) Des Moines, 1895. 145 p. front. 8°
22d (1896 at Cedar Rapids.) Des Moines, 1896. 116, [2] p. front. (port.) 8°
23d (1897 at Marshalltown.) Des Moines, 1897. 130, [2] p. front. (port.) 8°
24th (1898 at Sioux City.) Keokuk, 1898. 168 p. front. (ports.) 8°.
25th (1899 at Waterloo.) Mason City, 1900. 197 p. front., ports. 8°.
26th (1900 at Davenport.) Des Moines, 1900. 152 p. front., ports. 8°.
27th (1901 at Dubuque.) Des Moines, 1901. 148 p. front., ports. 8°.
28th (1902 at Des Moines.) Des Moines [1902?] 168, [1] p. front., ports.
29th (1903 at Cedar Rapids.) [n. p., 1903?] 128, [1] p. front., ports. 8°.
30th (1904 at Mason City.) Des Moines [1904?] 207 p. front., ports. 8°
31st (1905 at Osklaloosa.) Des Moines, [1905?] 196 p. front. (port.) 8°.
32d (1906 at Boone.) [Des Moines, 1906?] 195 p. front. (port.) 8°.
33d (1907 at Dubuque.) [n. p., 1907?] 235 p. front. (port.) 8°.
34th (1908 at Cedar Rapids.) [Des Moines, 1908?] 218 p. front. (port.) 8°.
35th (1909 at Ft. Dodge.) [Des Moines, 1909?] 196 p. front. (port.) 8°.
36th (1910 at Des Moines.) [Des Moines, 1910?] 199 p. front., ports. 8°.
37th (1911 at Muscatine.) [Des Moines? 1911?] 190 p. front., ports. 8°.
*38th (1912 at Mason City.) Des Moines, [1912?] 179 p. front., ports. 8°.
*39th (1913 at
*40th (1914 at
*41st (1915 at

Roll of members at annual encampments.

15th (1889.) Burlington, [n. d.] 21 p. 8°
19th (1893.) Keokuk, [n. d.] 40 p. 8°

G. A. R. *Dept. of Kansas.*

Provisional (?) department organized December 7, 1866.
Provisional department organized February, 1872.
Permanent re-organization effected March 16, 1880.
Journal of the annual encampments. E462.1.K3

1st (1882 at Topeka.) [n. p., n. d.] p. 1–19.
2d (1883 at Wyandotte.) [n. p., n. d.] p. 21–38, [5].
(Pagination of 1st–2d continuous.)
3d (1884 at Topeka.) Topeka, 1884. 52 p. 8°.
4th (1885 at Fort Scott.) Fort Scott, 1885. 89, [2] p. 8°
5th (1886 at Wichita.) Wichita, 1886. 74 p. 8°
6th (1887 at Abilene.) Topeka, 1887. 101 p. 8°
7th (1888 at Winfield.) Winfield, 1888. 112 p. 12°.
8th (1889 at Emporia.) Emporia, 1889. 122, [1] p. 8°
9th (1890 at Salina.) Topeka, [1890?] 122 p. 8°.
10th (1891 at Hutchinson.) Hiawatha, [1891?] 91. p. front., ports. 8°
11th (1892 at Atchison.) Larned, 1892. 110 p. ports. 8°
12th (1893 at Pittsburg.) Topeka, [1893?] 123 p. port. 8°
13th (1894 at Newton.) Topeka, [1894?] 122 p. port. 8°.
*14th (1895 at Lawrence.)
15th (1896 at Beloit.) Topeka, [1896?] 101 p. port. 8°.
16th (1897 at Chanute.) [Cawker City? 1897?] 119 p. 8°
17th (1898 at Wichita.) Topeka, [1898] 141 p. ports. 8°
18th (1899 at Hutchinson.) Topeka, 1899. 287, [1] p. front., ports. 8°.
19th (1900 at Holton.) Topeka, 1900. 162, [1] p. front., plate, ports. 8°
20th (1901 at Junction City.) Topeka, 1901. 134, [1] p. front., ports. 8°.
21st (1902 at Fort Scott.) Topeka, 1902. 167 p. front., ports. 8°.
22d (1903 at McPherson.) Leavenworth, 1903. 152, ii p. front., plate, ports. 8°.
23d (1904 at Emporia.) Topeka, 1904. 173, ii p. front., ports. 8°.
24th (1905 at Parsons.) Topeka, 1905. 199 p. ports. 8°.
25th (1906 at Salina.) Topeka, 1906. 232 p. ports. 8°
*26th (1907 at
*27th (1908 at
*28th (1909 at
*29th (1910 at
*30th (1911 at
*31st (1912 at
*32d (1913 at
*33d (1914 at
*34th (1915 at

*Register. Oct. 1, 1898. Fort Leavenworth, 1898. 24 p. 8°.

Roster of the members and posts, Grand Army of the Republic, Department of Kansas . . . Also Department rosters of all auxiliary organizations . . . Topeka, 1894. 240 p. front., ports. 4°. E467.1.K57 1894

Rosters. E462.1.K57

1885. Wichita, 1885. 36 p. 16°
1893. Topeka, 1893. 73 p. 16° (Includes W. R. C.)
1905. [Topeka, 1905] 38 p. 8°.
1906. Topeka, 1906. [48] p. 8°

G. A. R. *Dept. of Kansas*—Continued.

Military formation of the Department of Kansas. General order no. 16, series 1906. [n. p., 1906?] 10 p. 8°.

Plainville Post No. 298.

Report from the Committee on Military affairs on granting six condemned brass cannon . . [Washington, 1888.] 2 p. 8°. ([U. S.] 50th Cong., 1st sess. Senate. Report no. 227.)

G. A. R. *Dept. of Kentucky.*

Provisional department organized January, 1867.

Permanent organization effected January 16, 1883.

Journals of encampments. E462.1.K5.

Proceedings of the Provisional encampment and the annual encampments for the years of 1883, 1884, 1885, 1886, 1887, and 1888. Compiled from the original records and edited by Comrade Geo. A. Jones . . by order of the State encampment. [n. p.,] 1885. 55, [1] p. 8°

1st (1883 at Covington.) p. 3–12.
2d (1884 at Louisville.) p. 13–21.
3d (1885 at Newport.) p. 22–28.
4th (1886 at Louisville.) p. 29–35.
5th (1887 at Louisville.) p. 36–44.
6th (1888 at Maysville.) p. 45–55.

7th (1889 at Covington.) Covington, 1889. 64 p. 8°.
8th (1890 at Louisville.) Louisville, 1890. 40 p. 8°
9th (1891 at Frankfort.) Louisville, [1891] 71, [1] p. front. (port.) 8°.
10th (1892 at Lebanon.) Manchester, O., 1892. 77, [1] p. front. (port.) 8°.
11th (1893 at Owensboro.) Campbellsville, 1893. 75 p. ports. 8°.
12th (1894 at Bowling Green.) Covington, 1894. 84 p. front. (port.) 8°
13th (1895 at Hopkinsville.) Leitchfield, 1895. 62 p. 8°
14th (1896 at Somerset.) Louisville, 1896. 83 p. ports.
*15th (1897 at
16th (1898 at Bowling Green.) Richmond, 1898. 79 p. illus., port. 8°.
*17th (1899 at
18th (1900 at Lancaster.) Louisville, 1900. 72 p. ports. 12°.
*19th (1901 at
20th (1902 at Lebanon.) Louisville, [1902?] 75 p. ports. 8°.
21st (1903 at Louisville.) Dayton, [1903?] 68 p. front., ports. 8°.
22d (1904 at Frankfort.) [Louisville, 1904?] 56 p. ports. 8°.
23d (1905 at Louisville.) Dayton, [1905?] 41, [2] p. front., illus., ports. 8°.
*24th (1906 at Berea.)
*25th (1907 at
*26th (1908 at
*27th (1909 at
*28th (1910 at Central City.) Dayton, [1910?] 39, [1] p. front., ports. 8°.
*29th (1911 at
*30th (1912 at
*31st (1913 at
*32d (1914 at
*33d (1915 at

G. A. R. *Dept. of Kentucky*—Continued.

Rosters.

1888. Covington, Ky., 1888. 16 p. 8°.
1889. London, Ky., 1889. 16 p. 8°.
1890. Louisville, Ky., 1890. 16 p. 8°.
1891. Manchester, O., 1891. 14 p. 8°
1892. Lebanon, Ky., 1892. 14 p. 8°
1896. Louisville, Ky., 1896. 8, 8 p. 8°.

G. A. R. *Dept. of Louisiana and Mississippi.*

Provisional department organized January, 1867. A permanent department organization effected July 8, 1867.

Organized as the Department of the Gulf, May 15, 1884. Name changed to Louisiana and Mississippi, June 13, 1888.

Proceedings of annual encampments. E462.1.L8

1st (1884) to 7th (1890). Not published.
8th (1891 at New Orleans.) New Orleans, 1891. 48 p. 12°
9th (1892 at New Orleans.) [n. p., 1892?] 25 p. 12°.
10th (1893 at New Orleans.) [n. p., 1893?] 39 p. 12°
11th (1894 at New Orleans.) [n. p., 1894?] 52 p. ports. 12°.
*12th (1895 at
13th (1896 at New Orleans.) New Orleans, [1896?] 39 p. ports., fold. tab. 12°
*14th (1897 at
*15th (1898 at
*16th (1899 at
*17th (1900 at
*18th (1901 at
*19th (1902 at
*20th (1903 at
*21st (1904 at
*22d (1905 at
*23d (1906 at
*24th (1907 at
*25th (1908 at
*26th (1909 at
*27th (1910 at
*28th (1911 at
*29th (1912 at
*30th (1913 at
*31st (1914 at
*32d (1915 at
*33d (1916 at

G. A. R. *Dept. of Maine.*

Provisional department organized June 28, 1867.

Permament organization effected January 19,1868.

Journal of annual encampments. E462.1.M1

Proceedings of the Tenth annual encampment . holden with Heath Post no. 6, Gardiner, Tuesday, January 23, 1877: with abstracts of proceedings of former Maine encampments . and of the introduction of the Order into Maine. Augusta, 1877. 37, [1] p. 8°

G. A. R. *Dept. of Maine*—Continued.

Journal of annual encampments—Continued.

Proceedings of the Tenth annual encampment, etc.—Continued.

1st (1867 at Bath.) p. 5–6. (Provisional.)
1st (1868 at Portland.) p. 6–10.
2d (1869 at Augusta.) p. 10–11.
3d (1870 at Portland.) p. 11–13.
4th (1871 at Lewiston.) p. 13–14.
5th (1872 at Biddeford.) p. 15–16.
6th (1873 at Bangor.) p. 16–17.
7th (1874 at Augusta.) p. 18–20.
8th (1875 at Showhegan.) p. 20–21.
9th (1876 at Auburn.) p. 21–22.
10th (1877 at Gardiner.) p. 23–37.

Proceedings of the Eleventh, Twelfth, Thirteenth, Fourteenth, Fifteenth, and Sixteenth annual encampments . with General orders and circulars, reports of officers, and other matters pertaining to the order. Lewiston, 1884. 180 p. 8°.

11th (1878 at Biddeford.) p. 3–4.
12th (1879 at Bangor.) p. 5–23.
13th (1880 at Lewiston.) p. 24–49.
(1880 at Portland.) p. 49–51. (Semi-annual, Sept. 9, 1880.)
14th (1881 at Rockland.) p. 52–95.
15th (1882 at Gardiner.) p. 96–133.
16th (1883 at Auburn.) p. 134–180.

17th (1884 at Waterville.) Lewiston, 1884. 86 p. 8°
18th (1885 at Thomaston.) Augusta, 1885. 93 p. 8°
19th (1886 at Showhegan.) Augusta, 1886. 172 p. front., ports. 8°.
20th (1887 at Bath.) Portland, 1887. 122, [1] p. port. 8°.
21st (1888 at Portland.) Portland, 1888. 121, [1] p. 8°
22d (1889 at Lewiston.) Lewiston, 1889. 124, [1] p. 8°
23d (1890 at Augusta.) Portland, 1890. 158, [1] p. 8°.
24th (1891 at Portland.) Portland, 1891. 141, [1] p. 8°
25th (1892 at Auburn.) Bath, 1892. 110, [1] p. front., ports. 8°
26th (1893 at Rockland.) Portland, 1893. 131 p. front., ports. 8°.
27th (1894 at Bangor.) Waterville, 1894. 117, [1] p. front. (ports.) 8°.
28th (1895 at Showhegan.) Portland, 1895. 114 p. ports. 8°
29th (1896 at Bangor.) Portland, 1896. 206 p. ports. 8°.
30th (1897 at Lewiston.) Waldboro, 1897. 153 p. ports. 8°
*31st (1898 at Lewiston.)
32d (1899 at Bangor.) Waterville, 1899. 185 p. front., ports. 8°.
33d (1900 at Portland.) Portland, 1900. 143 p. ports. 8°
34th (1901 at Auburn.) Waterville, [1901?] 136 p. ports. 8°.
*35th (1902 at
*36th (1903 at
*37th (1904 at
*38th (1905 at
39th (1906 at Portland.) Portland, 1906. 104 p. ports. 8°.
40th (1907 at Bangor.) Rockland, 1907. 94 p. ports. 8°
41st (1908 at Auburn.) [Lewiston, 1908?] 94 p. ports. 8°.
42d (1909 at Portland.) Westbrook, 1909. 79 p. front., ports. 8°

G. A. R. *Dept. of Maine*—Continued.

Journal of annual encampments—Continued.

43d (1910 at Bangor.) [n. p., 1910?] 105 p. ports. 8°
*44th (1911 at
*45th (1912 at
*46th (1913 at
*47th (1914 at
*48th (1915 at
*49th (1916 at

Roll of annual encampments.

22d (1889 at Lewiston.) Portland, 1889. 32 p. 8°
23d (1890 at Augusta.) Portland, 1890. 32 p. 8°.
24th (1891 at Portland.) Portland, 1891. 37 p. 8°.
25th (1892 at Auburn.) Portland, 1892. 38 p. 8°
26th (1893 at Rockland.) Showhegan, 1893. 39 p. 8°.

Rosters.

1884. [n. p., 1884?] [16] p. 24°.
1885. Augusta, [1885?] [16] p. 24°.
1886. Augusta, [1886?] [16] p. 24°.
1888. Portland, [1888?] 23, [1] p. 24°.
1889. Portland, [1889?] 23, [1] p. 24°.
1890. [n. p., 1890?] 32 p. 24°
1891. [n. p., 1891?] 34 p. 24°.
1892. Showhegan, 1892. 40 p. 24°.
1894. Waterville, 1894. 23, [3] p. 24°.
1895. [n. p., 1895] 21 p. 16°
1896. [Waldboro, 1896] 24 p. 16°

W. S. Heath Post no. 14.

*Complete roster, 1874–1890. 18 p.

Cutler Post No. 48.

By-laws, and rules of order of Cutler Post no. 48, Grand Army of the Republic. Department of Maine. Togus, 1879. 9 p. 24°.

G. A. R. *Dept of Maryland.*

Provisional department organized November 14, 1866.
Permanent organization effected January 8, 1868.
Permanent re-organization, June 9, 1876.

Proceedings of annual encampments . . . E462.1.M2

*1st (1868 at Baltimore.)
*2d (1869 at Baltimore.)
*3d (1870 at Baltimore.)
*4th (1871 at Baltimore.)
"The records of the first organization are incomplete."
*1st (1877) to 5th (1881). No definite information obtainable as to their publication.
6th (1882 at Baltimore.) Baltimore, 1882. 25 p. 8°.
*7th (1883 at Baltimore?)
8th (1884 at Baltimore.) Baltimore, 1884. 31 p. fold. tab. 8°.
9th (1885 at Baltimore.) Baltimore, 1885. 56 p. fold. tab. 8°
10th (1886 at Baltimore.) Baltimore, 1886. 62 p. fold. tab. 8°.
11th (1887 at Frederick.) Baltimore, 1887. 80 p. fold. tab. 8°.

G. A. R. *Dept. of Maryland*—Continued.

Proceedings of annual encampments—Continued.

12th (1888 at Westminster.) Baltimore, 1888. 28 p. 8°
13th (1889 at Hagerstown.) Baltimore, 1889. 60 p. 8°
14th (1890 at Baltimore.) Baltimore, 1890. 72 p. port., fold. tab. 8°
15th (1891 at Baltimore.) Baltimore, 1891. 72 p. front. (port.) fold. tab. 8°
16th (1892 at Frederick.) Baltimore, 1892. 68 p. front. (port.) fold. tab. 8°
17th (1893 at Baltimore.) Baltimore, 1893. 82 p. front. (port.) 8°.
18th (1894 at Hagerstown.) Baltimore, 1894. 88 p. front., (port.) 8°.
19th (1895 at Baltimore.) Baltimore, 1895. 97 p. front. (port.) 8°
20th (1896 at Baltimore.) Baltimore, 1896. 102 p. front. (port.) 8°.
21st (1897 at Hagerstown.) Baltimore, 1897. 97 p. front. (port.) 8°
22d (1898 at Baltimore.) Baltimore, 1898. 84 p. front. (port.) 8°.
23d (1899 at Baltimore.) Baltimore, 1899. 77, [1] p. front. (port.) 8°.
*24th (1900 at
*25th (1901 at
*26th (1902 at
*27th (1903 at
*28th (1904 at
*29th (1905 at
*30th (1906 at
*31st (1907 at
*32d (1908 at
*33d (1909 at
*34th (1910 at
*35th (1911 at
36th (1912 at Baltimore.) Baltimore, [1912?] 78, [19] p. ports. 8°
*37th (1913 at
*38th (1914 at
*39th (1915 at
*40th (1916 at

Rosters.

1883. Baltimore, [1883?] [5] p. 24°.
1886. [Baltimore? 1886?] 7, [2] p. 24°.
1887. Baltimore, [1887?] 7, [2] p. 24°
1888 Baltimore, [1888?] folder. 24°.
1890. Baltimore, [1890?] 11 p. 24°
1893. Baltimore, [1893?] 11 p. 24°.
1894. Baltimore, [1894?] 9, [5] p. 24°
1895. Baltimore, [1895?] 9, [5] p. 24°
1896. Baltimore, [1896?] 9, [5] p. 24°
1912. [n. p., 1912?] 16 p. 24°.

G. A. R. *Dept. of Massachusetts.*

Organized May 7, 1867.

Journals of the annual encampments. E462.1.M3

Early history of the Department of Massachusetts, G. A. R., from 1866 to 1880 inclusive. Comp. by direction of the Department encampment of 1892. Boston, 1895. iv, [5]–453 p. front., ports. 8° E462.1.M35
1st (1867 at New Bedford.) p. 7–24.
2d (1868 at Boston.) p. 25–26.
(1868 at Boston.) p. 26. (Semi-annual.)

G. A. R. *Dept. of Massachusetts*—Continued.

Journals of the annual encampments—Continued.

Early history of the Department of Massachusetts, etc.—Continued.

3d (1869 at Worcester.) p. 27–34.
4th (1870 at New Bedford.) p. 35–64.
5th (1871 at Lowell.) p. 65–77.
6th (1872 at Springfield.) p. 79–104.
7th (1873 at Boston Highlands.) p. 105–133.
8th (1874 at Fitchburg.) p. 135–176.
9th (1875 at Salem.) p. 177–207.
10th (1876 at Lawrence.) p. 209–243.
11th (1877 at Boston.) p. 245–283.
12th (1878 at Boston.) p. 285–325.
13th (1879 at Boston.) p. 327–364.
14th (1880 at Lynn.) p. 365–399.
15th (1881 at Boston.) p. 401–441.
Post no. 1. Early memorial services in honor of the dead. p. 443–447.
Roster of Posts from the organization of the Department to Jan. 1, 1895. p. 449–453.

Journals of the encampment proceedings of the Department of Massachusetts, G. A. R., from 1881 to 1887, inclusive. Reprinted by order of the Department encampment of 1900. Boston, 1902. 2 p., 1 l., 600 p. front., ports. 8° E462.1.M351

16th (1882 at Boston.) p. 1–71.
17th (1883 at Boston.) p. [73]–148.
18th (1884 at Boston.) p. [149]–240.
19th (1885 at Boston.) p. [241]–339.
20th (1886 at Boston.) p. [341]–434.
21st (1887 at Boston.) p. [432]–513.
22d (1888 at Boston.) p. [515]–600.

15th (1881 at Boston.) [n. p., 1881?] 41 p. fold. tab. 8°
16th (1883 at Boston.) Boston, [1883?] 60, [4] p. 8°.
(The encampments for 1882 and 1883 are both called the 16th.)
17th (1884 at Boston.) Boston, [1884?] 103, [4] p. 8°
18th (1885 at Boston.) Boston, [1885?] 108, [4] p. 8°
19th (1886 at Boston.) Boston, [1886?] 77, [49] p. 8°
20th (1887 at Boston.) Boston, [1887?] 61, [19] p. 8°
21st (1888 at Boston.) [n. p., 1888?] 68, [32] p. 8°
22d (1889 at Boston.) Boston, 1889. 74, [26] p. 8°
23d (1890 at Boston.) Boston, 1890. 112, [4] p. 8°
24th (1891 at Boston.) Boston, 1891. 127, [4] p. front. (port.) 8°.
25th (1892 at Boston.) Boston, 1892. 141 p. front., ports. 8°
26th (1893 at Boston.) Boston, 1893. 131 p. front., (port.) 8°.
27th (1894 at Boston.) Boston, 1894. 256 p. front. (port.) 8°
28th (1895 at Springfield.) Boston, 1895. 258 p. front., ports. 8°.
To conform with facts as shown by the publication of the "Early history" of this Department, the encampment at Springfield in February, 1895, should have been numbered the Twenty-ninth annual encampment, the first having been held at New Bedford, in May, 1867. (Signed.) H. O. Moore, asst. adjt.-gen.
30th (1896 at Lowell.) Boston, 1896. 291 p. front., ports. 8°.
31st (1897 at Worcester.) Boston, 1897. 262 p. front. (port.) 8°.
32d (1898 at Boston.) Boston, 1898. 324 p. front., ports. 8°.

G. A. R. *Dept. of Massachusetts*—Continued.

Journals of the annual encampments—Continued.

33d (1899 at Boston.) Boston, 1899. 212 p. front., ports. 8°.
34th (1900 at Boston.) Boston, 1900. 236 p. front., ports. 8°.
35th (1901 at Boston.) Boston, 1901. 232 p. front., ports. 8°.
36th (1902 at Boston.) Boston, 1902. 236 p. front., ports. 8°
37th (1903 at Boston.) Boston, 1903. 188 p. front., ports. 8°
38th (1904 at Boston.) Boston, 1904. 182 p. front., ports. 8°.
39th (1905 at Boston.) Boston, 1905. 167 p. front., ports. 8°.
*40th (1906 at
*41st (1907 at
*42d (1908 at
*43d (1909 at
*44th (1910 at
*45th (1911 at
*46th (1912 at
*47th (1913 at
*48th (1914 at
*49th (1915 at
*50th (1916 at

G. A. R. Memorial service for the dead, to be held in connection with the Soldiers' home carnival, at Mass. Charitable mechanics' asso'n building, Boston, Mass. . . . April 12, 1885 . . . [n. p., 1885?] [16] p. 12°.

Rosters.

1886. Boston, [1886?] [10] p. 24°
1890. [n. p., 1890?] [9] p. 24°.

Geo. H. Ward Post no. 10.

1892. Geo. H. Ward Post no. 10, G. A. R. . . . Worcester, Mass. [Worcester, 1892.] [8] p. 32°.

The youth in the rebellion. Address given before Geo. H. Ward Post 10, G. A. R., in Mechanics hall, Worcester, Mass., June 3, 1883, by Alfred S. Roe . . . Worcester, ter, 1883. 27 p. 8°.

John A. Andrew Post no. 15.

By-laws, rules of order and roster of officers of John A. Andrew Post no. 15, G. A. R. Boston, 1886. 19 p. 32°.

The private volunteer soldier: what he demands as the result of the war. Address given before the John A. Andrew Grand army post, of Boston, at Music hall, May 30, 1876, by Benjamin F. Butler. Boston, 1876. 23 p. 8°. (*In* W. D. L. pamp. v. 213.)

Phil. H. Sheridan Post no. 34.

By-laws and rules of Phil. H. Sheridan encampment Post no. 34, G. A. R. Adopted Sept. 12, 1882. [n. p., 1882] 9 p. 32°.

G. A. R. *Dept. of Massachusetts*—Continued.

B. F. Butler post no. 42.

The bivouac. Published by direction of Benj. F. Butler post 42, G. A. R., Lowell, Mass., in connection with the bazaar in aid of relief fund, March 8, 9, 10, 12, 1886. Ed. by Comrades Geo. A. Marden, Edwin W. Thompson. [Lowell, 1886.] 80 p. 8°. E462.1.M38B9

A. W. Bartlett Post no. 49.

Historical sketch: by-laws and roster of A. W. Bartlett Post no. 49, G. A. R., Dept. of Mass., Newburyport . . . Also; historical sketch and by-laws of the Newburyport soldiers' and sailors' memorial hall association . . [Amesbury, Mass., 1883 ?] 41, [1] p. 12°.

Revere Post no. 94.

Services of Memorial day held in Canton [and Sharon] . . . under the auspices of Revere post 94, Grand army of the republic . . . Canton, Boston, 1894–
v. 8°. E642.G75

1869. Exercises of Commemoration day in Canton, May 29th, 1869, under direction of the citizens of the town. Canton, 1894. 12 p. 8°
Addresses by Charles H. French, Elijah A. Morse, John D. Billings.
Poem by B. Winslow Packard.
Names of deceased soldiers.

1870. Exercises of Commemoration day in Canton, June 4th, 1870, under the auspices of Revere post, No. 94, G. A. R. Canton, 1894. 17 p. 8°.
Oration by William E. Endicott.
Sharon. Observance of Commemoration day.

*1871. (Oration by Henry B. Miner.)

*1872. (Oration by Charles Endicott.)

*1873. (Oration by J. Mason Everett.)

*1874. Memorial services of Commemoration day, held in Canton and Sharon, Mass., May 30, 1874, under the auspices of Revere encampment, Post 94, Grand army of the republic. Boston, 1874. 22 p. 8°. (*In* L. C.)
Oration by John D. Billings.
Address by Elijah A. Morse.

*1875. Memorial services of Commemoration day, Canton, May 29, 1875, under the auspices of Revere encampment, Post 94, Grand army of the republic. Boston, 1875. 19 p. 8° (*In* L. C.)
Oration by D. T. V. Huntoon.

*1876. (Oration by Henry F. Buswell.)

1877. Memorial services of Commemoration day, held in Canton, May 30, 1877, under the auspices of Revere encampment, Post 94, Grand army of the republic. Boston, 1877. 31 p. 8°
Oration by Daniel T. V. Huntoon.

*1878. (Oration by William H. Savary.)

*1879. (Oration by Samuel B. Noyes.)

G. A. R. *Dept. of Massachusetts*—Continued.

Revere Post no. 94—Continued.

Services of Memorial day held in Canton, etc.—Contd.

*1880. Memorial services of Commemoration day, held in Canton, May 29, 1880, under the auspices of Revere encampment, Post 94, Grand army of the republic. Boston, 1880. 28 p. 8° (*In* L. C.)
Address by Thomas E. Grover.

*1881. (Oration by S. W. Billings.)

*1882. (Oration by William E. Endicott.)

*1883. (Oration by Edward M. Lancaster.)

*1884. (Oration by Rev. R. Eddy.)

*1885.

*1886.

*1887.

*1888.

*1889.

*1890.

*1891.

*1892.

*1893.

*1894.

*1895.

*1896.

1897. Services of Memorial day, held in Canton and Sharon, May 31, 1897, under the auspices of Revere Post 94, Grand army of the republic. Canton, [1897?] 30 p. 8°.
Oration by A. A. Putnam.
Address at the Town Hall, Sharon, by William E. Richardson.

*1898.

*1899.

*1900.

*1901.

*1902.

*1903.

*1904.

*1905.

*1906.

*1907.

*1908.

*1909.

*1910.

*1911.

*1912.

*1913.

*1914.

*1914.

*1915.

*1916.

D. G. Anderson Post no. 196.

D. G. Anderson Post no. 196, Department of Massachusetts, G. A. R. Great Barrington, 1891. 2 p. l., 3, [3] p. 32°.

G. A. R. *Dept. of Michigan.*

Provisional department organized October 1, 1867. Permanent organization effected January 22, 1879.

Journals of the annual encampments. E462.1.M4

Supplement to the proceedings of the Twentieth annual encampment G. A. R., Department of Michigan. The matter in this supplement covers a record—never before printed in journal form—of the First, Second, Third and Fourth annual encampments . . . These records had been lost to the Department for several years . [Lansing, 1898] p. [161]–208 p. ports. 8°.

1st (1879 at Grand Rapids.) p. [169]–175.

2d (1880 at Grand Rapids.) p. [177]–188. (*Also in* original mss. in War Department Library.

3d (1881 at Quincy.) p. 189–197. (*Also in* original mss. in War Department Library.)

4th (1882 at Muskegon.) p. 199–208.

4th (1882 at Muskegon.) Grand Rapids, 1882. 38, [1] p. 8°

5th (1883 at Battle Creek.) Quincy, 1883. 47 p. 8°.

6th (1884 at Detroit.) Hillsdale, 1884. 108 p. 8°.

7th (1885 at East Saginaw.) Lansing, 1885. 98, [1] p. fold. tab. 8°

8th (1886 at Jackson.) Flint, 1886. 201, [1] p. 8°

9th (1887 at Grand Rapids.) Flint, 1887. 120 p.

10th (1888 at Lansing.) [Pentwater] 1888. 176 p. front. (port.) 8°

11th (1889 at Bay City.) Jackson, 1889. 137 p. front. (port.) 8°

12th (1890 at Adrian.) Big Rapids, 1890. 160 p. front. (port.) 8°

13th (1891 at Muskegon.) Lansing, 1891. 179 p. front. (port.) 8°.

14th (1892 at Ann Arbor.) Paw Paw, 1892. 156 p. front. (port.) 8°

15th (1893 at Benton Harbor.) Ann Arbor, 1893. 153 p. front. (ports.) 8°.

16th (1894 at Owosso.) Ionia, 1894. 178 p. front. (port.) 8°.

17th (1895 at Mt. Clemens.) Muskegon, 1895. 207, viii p. front. (port.) 8°.

18th (1896 at Saginaw.) St. Johns, 1896. 143, [1], iv p. front. (port.) 8°.

19th (1897 at Greenville.) Lansing, 1897. 200 p. front. (port.) 8°.

20th (1898 at Port Huron.) Lansing, 1898. 226 p. front., ports. 8°. (With supplement containing the Proceedings of the 1st, 2d, 3d, and 4th annual encampments.)

21st (1899 at Petosky.) Lansing, 1900. 128 p. front. (port.) 8°.

22d (1900 at Grand Rapids.) Lansing, 1900. 174 p. front. (port.) 8°.

*23d (1901 at

*24th (1902 at

*25th (1903 at

*26th (1904 at

*27th (1905 at

28th (1906 at Saginaw.) Lansing, 1906. 176 p. ports. 8°.

*29th (1907 at

*30th (1908 at

*31st (1909 at

*32d (1910 at

*33d (1911 at

*34th (1912 at

*35th (1913 at

*36th (1914 at

*37th (1915 at

*38th (1916 at

G. A. R. *Dept. of Michigan*—Continued.

[Roll of the] Tenth annual encampment . . . Pentwater, 1888. 20 p. 8°.

Orcutt Post, no. 79.

[Dedication of the hall of Orcutt post, no. 79, Kalamazoo, Mich., Sept. 7, 1891.] (*In* Cooper's Coffee cooler. v. V, October, 1892, p. [5]. f°.)

Wm. Sanborn Post no. 98.

Roster of Wm. Sanborn Post no. 98, Grand Army of the Republic. . . . Port Huron, 1896. 12 p. front. (port.), plate. 24°.

Rosters.

1887. [Pentwater, 1887?] [18] p. 8°
1889. Big Rapids, [1889?] 35 p. 32° obl.
1890. Big Rapids, [1890?] 35 p. 32° obl.
1892. Paw Paw, [1892?] [32] p. 32° obl.
1895. Muskegon, [1895?] [36] p. 32° obl.

G. A. R. *Dept. of Minnesota.*

Provisional department organized August 1, 1866.
Permanent organization effected October 16, 1866.
Permanent re-organization, August 14, 1867.
Permanent re-organization, August 17, 1881.
Journal of proceedings of annual encampments. E462.1.M5

Proceedings of the Annual and Semi-annual encampments of the Department of Minnesota . . . held at various dates and places prior to the re-organization of the department. . . . [Minneapolis, 1896.] 193 p. ports. 8°. E462.1.M56

(Preliminary meetings at St. Paul, Aug. 1, and 6, 1866.)
1st (1866 at St. Paul.) p. 8–10.
2d (1867 at Minneapolis.) p. 11–14.
3d (1868 at Minneapolis.) p. 15–17.
4th (1869 at Winona.) p. 18–31.
(July 15, 1869 at Faribault.) p. 32–36. (Semi-annual.)
(August 19, 1869 at Northfield.) p. 37–39.
(Special session.)
5th (1870 at Minneapolis.) p. 40–41.
(July 20, 1870 at St. Paul.) p. 42–49. (Semi-annual.)
6th (1871 at Rochester.) p. 50–61.
(July 11, 1871 at Minneapolis.) p. 62–68. (Semi-annual.)
7th (1872 at St. Paul.) p. 69–88.
8th (1873 at St. Paul.) p. 89–106.
(July 18, 1873 at Duluth.) p. 107–112. (Semi-annual.)
9th (1874 at Minneapolis.) p. 113–126.
(July 21, 1874 at Shakopee.) p. 127–131. (Semi-annual.)
10th (1875 at St. Paul.) p. 132–136.
11th (1876 at Minneapolis.) p. 137–140.
(July 26, 1876 at White Bear Lake.) p. 141–142. (Semi-annual.)
12th (1877 at Stillwater.) p. 143–147.
(July 26, 1877 at White Bear Lake.) p. 148–150. (Semi-annual.)

G. A. R. *Dept. of Minnesota*—Continued.

Journal of proceedings of annual encampments—Continued.

Proceedings of the Annual and Semi-annual encampments—Continued.

13th (1878 at Stillwater.) p. 151–154.

(July 4, 1878 at Lake Minnetonka.) p. 155–156. (Semi-annual.)

14th (1879 at Shakopee.) p. 157–160.

Appendix I. Officers, Department of Minnesota, G. A. R., p. 161–173.

Appendix II. Argument on seniority of departments. p. 174–179.

Appendix III. The Minnesota soldiers' orphans' home, 1869–1878. p. 180–190.

Journal of the annual sessions of the Department encampment, Grand Army of the Republic, Minnesota. 1885. Minneapolis, 1885. 136 p. 8°

1st (1881 at Stillwater.) p. 3–11.

2d (1882 at Minneapolis.) p. 12–23.

1st semi-annual (August 9, 1882 at Lake Minnetonka.) p. 24–28.

3d (1883 at St. Paul.) p. 29–41.

2d semi-annual (August 15, 1883 at Lake Minnetonka.) p. 42–43.

4th (1884 at Stillwater.) p. 44–66.

5th (1885 at Mankato.) p. 67–136.

6th (1886 at Faribault.) Mankato, 1886. 98 p. 8°

7th (1887 at St. Paul.) Minneapolis, 1887. 134 p. 8°

8th (1888 at Minneapolis.) Minneapolis, 1888. 156 p. 8°

9th (1889 at St. Paul.) Minneapolis, 1889. xxx, 139 p. 8°

10th (1890 at Minneapolis.) [n. p., 1890?] 225 p. front. (port.) 8° (Pages 1–2 missing.)

11th (1891 at St. Paul.) Minneapolis, 1891. 242 p. port. 8°

12th (1892 at Minneapolis.) Saint Paul, 1892. 281, [2] p. front., ports. 8°

13th (1893 at St. Paul.) Saint Paul, 1893. 267 p. front., ports. 8°

14th (1894 at Minneapolis.) Minneapolis, 1894. 259, iv p. front., ports. 8°

15th (1895 at St. Paul.) Minneapolis, 1895. 226 p. front., ports. 8°.

16th (1896 at Minneapolis.) Minneapolis, 1896. 224 p. front., ports. 8°

31st (1897 at St. Paul.) St. Paul, 1897. 271 p. front (port.), plates. 8°

(Beginning with the Journal for 1897, the consecutive numbering includes those held from 1866 to 1879 inclusive.)

32d (1898 at Minneapolis.) Minneapolis, 1898. 262 p. front., ports. 8°

33d (1899 at St. Paul.) Minneapolis, [1899?] 150 p. front., ports. 8°

34th (1900 at Minneapolis.) St. Cloud, 1900. 247 p. front., ports. 8°.

35th (1901 at St. Paul.) St. Paul, 1901. 190, [1] p. front., illus., ports. 8°.

36th (1902 at Minneapolis.) St. Paul, 1902. 167, [2] p. front., plates, ports. 8°.

37th (1903 at Minneapolis.) St. Paul, 1903. 197, [2] p. front., plates, ports. 8°

38th (1904 at Minneapolis.) Minneapolis, [1904?] 188 p. front., plates, ports. 8°

39th (1905 at St. Paul.) Minneapolis, [1905?] 234 p. front., plates, ports. 8°.

40th (1906 at Minneapolis.) St. Paul, 1906. 236 p. front., plates, ports. 8°.

41st (1907 at St. Paul.) Minneapolis, 1907. 238 p. front., plates, ports. 8°

42d (1908 at Minneapolis.) Minneapolis, [1908?] 172 p. front., plates, ports. 8°

43d (1909 at St. Paul.) Minneapolis, [1909?] 164 p. fronts. (ports.) 8°

G. A. R. *Dept. of Minnesota*—Continued.

Journal of proceedings of annual encampments—Continued.

44th (1910 at Minneapolis.) Minneapolis, [1910?] 144 p. ports. 8°

45th (1911 at Saint Paul.) Minneapolis, 1911. 144 p. front., ports. 8°.

46th (1912 at Minneapolis.) Minneapolis, 1912. 107 p. front. (port.) 8°

*47th (1913 at

*48th (1914 at

*49th (1915 at

*50th (1916 at

Address of Department commander, Ell Torrance, at Sixteenth annual encampment of the Department of Minnesota, G. A. R., Minneapolis, March 12, 1896. [n. p., 1896?] cover-title, 13 p. 8°.

Patriotic instruction in the public schools of Minnesota. Luverne, 1905. 19 p. ports. 8°.

Roster.

1898. [n. p.] 1898. 15 p. 16°

1899. [Minneapolis, 1899?] 14 p. 12°

Roster. By-laws. July 1, 1906. 39 p. 8°.

. . . Historical sketch of the Department of Minnesota and of the G. A. R. By Capt. Henry A. Castle. (*In* History of Acker Post no. 21. . . . [Minneapolis, 1891?] p. 64–79. 12°.)

Gen. Ord. Post, no. 20.

Address delivered by Hiram F. Stevens upon the invitation of Gen. Ord. Post no. 20, G. A. R., at St. Paul, Minn. Memorial day, 1891. St. Paul, 1891. 16 p. 8°.

Acker Post no. 21.

History of Acker Post no. 21, G. A. R., St. Paul, Minn. Prepared and read on its 20th anniversary, April 10, 1890; together with a complete roster of the Post and a memoir of Capt. Wm. H. Acker, by J. B. Chaney. Also an historical sketch of the Department of Minnesota . . . By Capt. Henry A. Castle . . . [St. Paul, 1891?] 79 p. front. (port.) 12°.

G. A. R. *Dept. of Missouri.*

Permanent organization effected May 16, 1867.

Department organization abandoned about 1872.

Permanent re-organization April 22, 1882.

Proceedings of the annual encampments. E462.1.M7

1st (1882 at Kansas City.) St. Louis, 1898. 12 p. 8°.

2d (1883 at St. Joseph.) St. Louis, 1883. 43 p. 8°. (Includes Brief history of the organization of the Grand Army of the Republic in Missouri.)

G. A. R. *Dept. of Missouri*—Continued.

Proceedings of the annual encampments—Continued.

3d (1884 at St. Louis.) Kansas City, Mo., 1885. 60 p., 1 l. 8°
4th (1885 at Kansas City.) Hannibal, 1885. 65 p. fold. tab. 8°.
5th (1886 at Mexico.) St. Louis, 1886. 162 p. 8°
6th (1887 at Springfield.) St. Louis, 1887. 170 p. 8°
7th (1888 at Trenton.) St. Louis, 1888. 199 p. 8°
8th (1889 at Sedalia.) St. Louis, 1889. 204 p. 8°.
9th (1890 at Jefferson City.) St. Louis, 1890. 200 p. 8°.
10th (1891 at Moberly.) St. Louis, 1891. 214 p. 8°
11th (1892 at Chillicothe.) St. Louis, 1892. 192 p. 8°
12th (1893 at Joplin.) St. Louis, 1893. 197 p. front. (port.) 8°.
13th (1894 at Lebanon.) St. Louis, 1894. 156 p. 8°.
14th (1895 at Macon.) St. Louis, 1895. 139 p. ports. 8°
15th (1896 at Hannibal.) St. Louis, 1896. 139, [1] p. ports.
16th (1897 at Warrensburg.) St. Louis, 1897. 142 p. port. 8°
17th (1898 at Carthage.) St. Louis, 1898. 122 p. port. 8°.
18th (1899 at Kirksville.) St. Louis, 1899. 156 p. port. 8°
19th (1900 at Springfield.) St. Louis, 1900. 140 p. ports. 8°
20th (1901 at Nevada.) St. Louis, 1901. 121 p. front., ports. 8°.
21st (1902 at Cape Girardeau.) St. Louis, 1902. 108 p. front. (port.) 8°.
22d (1903 at Boonville.) St. Louis, 1903. 77 p. front. (port.) 8°.
23d (1904 at Lexington.) St. Louis, 1904. 84 p. front., ports. 8°.
24th (1905 at Brookfield.) St. Louis, 1905. 85 p. front. ports. 8°.
25th (1906 at Jefferson City.) St. Louis, 1906. 94 p. front. (port.) 8°
26th (1907 at Moberly.) St. Louis, 1907. 75 p. front., (port.) 8°.
27th (1908 at Trenton.) St. Louis, 1908. 84 p. front., (port.) 8°.
28th (1909 at Joplin.) St. Louis, 1909. 68 p. front., ports. 8°
29th (1910 at Warrensburg.) St. Louis, 1910. 66 p. front. (port.) 8°.
*30th (1911 at
*31st (1912 at
*32d (1913 at
*33d (1914 at
*34th (1915 at

*Reports of officers, annual encampments.
9th, 1890. 41 p.

Rosters.

1883. [Kansas City? 1883] 10 p. 16°
1885. St. Louis, 1885. 14 p. 24°
1886. St. Louis, 1886. [10] p. 12°
1887. St. Louis, 1887. [16] p. 12°
1888. St. Louis, 1888. [18] p. 16°
1889. St. Louis, 1889. [18] p. 16°.
1890. St. Louis, 1890. [20] p. 16°
1891. St. Louis, 1891. [24] p. 16°.
1892. St. Louis, 1892. [24] p. 16°
1893. St. Louis, 1893. [24] p. 16°.
*1894. St. Louis, 1894. [24] p. 16°.

G. A. R. *Dept. of Missouri*—Continued.

Frank P Blair Post no. 1.

Address of Colonel Wells H. Blodgett, on the occasion of the dedication of the monument erected at Bellefontaine cemetery, St. Louis, to the memory of the late Brevet Major-General John McNeil, together with the programme of exercises and proceedings of Frank P. Blair Post no. 1 . . . in the matter of the erection and dedication of the same. . . . St. Louis, 1894. 36 p. illus., port. 8°

Ransom Post no. 131.

A tribute to General William Tecumseh Sherman, by Rev. S. J. Niccolls, D. D., LL. D., St. Louis. Delivered at the public memorial service of Ransom post no. 131, Department of Missouri, G. A. R., in Exposition building, St. Louis, May 30th, 1891. [n. p., 1891?] 16 p. 8°. (*In* W. D. L. pamp. v. 211.)

G. A. R. *Dept. of Montana.*

Provisional department organized February 11, 1868. Shortly afterwards Idaho and Utah were added. Later went out of existence. In March, 1878, Montana and Dakota were made part of the Department of the Mountains, where they remained until 1882. Permanent organization effected March 10, 1885.

Journals of annual encampments. E462.1.M8

Proceedings of the First, Second, Third and Fourth encampments. 1885. 1886. 1887. 1888. Helena, 1888. 78 p. 8°

1st (1885 at Helena.) p. 1–10.

2d (1886 at Bozeman.) p. 11–21.

3d (1887 at Butte City.) p. 23–42.

4th (1888 at Miles City.) p. 43–78.

5th (1889 at Helena.) [n. p., 1889?] 66 p. 8°

*6th (1890 at

Journal of the Seventh, Eighth, Ninth and Tenth annual encampments . . 1891. 1892. 1893. 1894. [n. p., 1894?] 125, [2] p. 8°.

7th (1891 at Anaconda.) p. 1–30.

8th (1892 at Missoula.) p. 33–49.

9th (1893 at Great Falls.) p. 51–80.

10th (1894 at Helena.) p. 83–125.

11th (1895 at Butte.) Helena, 1895. 40 p. 8°.

12th (1896 at Bozeman.) Helena, 1896. 77 p. 8°

13th (1897 at Anaconda.) Anaconda, 1897. 61 p. 8°.

14th (1898 at Missoula.) Missoula, 1898. 67 p. 8°.

15th (1899 at Butte.) Helena, 1899. 50 p. 8°.

*16th (1900 at

*17th (1901 at

18th (1902 at Helena.) Helena, 1902. 43 p. ports. 8°

19th (1903 at Anaconda.) Helena, 1903. 48 p. 8°.

*20th (1904 at

G. A. R. *Dept. of Montana*—Continued.

Journals of annual encampments—Continued.

*21st (1905 at

*23d (1906 at

*24th (1907 at

*25th (1908 at

*26th (1909 at

*27th (1910 at

*28th (1911 at

*29th (1912 at

*30th (1913 at

*31st (1914 at

*32d (1915 at

Roster.

1899. Helena, [1899?] folder. 24°.

G. A. R. *Mountain dept.*

This department included the territories of Colorado, Wyoming, Utah, Montana, and Dakota, and was created, January 28, 1875, when the Department of Colorado was abolished.

G. A. R. *Department of Nebraska.*

Provisional department organized July 10, 1867.

Permanent department organized July 12, 1877.

Permanent department reorganized Jaunary 27, 1881.

Journals of annual encampments. E462.1.N1

Department of Nebraska, Grand Army of the Republic. Provisional organization, July 10th, 1867, to July 12th, 1877. Permanent organization, June 12th, 1877, to January 27th, 1881. Lincoln, 1895. 93 p. 8°.

Unpublished history of the Department of Nebraska, Grand Army of the Republic, compiled by acting adjutant general Brad. P. Cook, as ordered by the Council of administration . .

Provisional organization, 1867. p. [9].

1st (1877 at Omaha.) p. 11–15.

2d (1878 at Omaha.) p. 17–28.

3d (1879 at Omaha.) p. 29–39.

4th (1880 at Lincoln.) p. 41–67.

5th (1881 at Aurora.) p. 69–93.

3d (1880 at Lincoln.) Lincoln, 1885. 42 p. 8°

4th (1881 at Aurora.) [n. p., 1881 ?] 22 p. 16°

5th (1882 at Lincoln.) Lincoln, 1882. 42 p. 8°

6th (1883 at Lincoln.) Lincoln, 1883. 61 p. 8°.

7th (1884 at Fremont.) Lincoln, 1884. 110, [1] p. 8°

8th (1885 at Beatrice.) Lincoln, 1885. 157 p. fold. tab. 8°.

9th (1886 at Red Cloud.) Grand Island, 1886. 140 p. 8°.

10th (1887 at Omaha.) Grand Island, 1887. 124 p. fold. tab. 8°.

11th (1888 at Lincoln.) Schuyler, 1888. 134 p. fold. tab. 8°

12th (1889 at Kearney.) Grand Island, 1889. 100 p. fold. tab. 8°

13th (1890 at Grand Island.) Lincoln, 1890. 78 p. front. (port.) 8°

14th (1891 at Plattsmouth.) [Omaha?] 1891. 96 p. 8°.

15th (1892 at Columbus.) Lincoln, 1892. 86 p. 8°.

16th (1893 at Fremont.) Lincoln, 1893. 129 p. 8°.

G. A. R. *Dept. of Nebraska*—Continued.

Journals of annual encampments—Continued.

17th (1894 at Lincoln.) Lincoln, 1894. 135, [1] p. port. 8°

18th (1895 at Hastings.) Lincoln, 1895. 160 p. ports. 8°

Immediately after the issue of the 18th (1895), the Department Commander examined the history of the Department, and decided that the encampment of 1880 should have been numbered the "4th" instead of "3d," thus making the encampment of 1895 the "19th" instead of the "18th."

20th (1896 at Omaha.) Lincoln, 1896. 201 p. front., ports. 8°.

21st (1897 at Hastings.) Lincoln, 1897. 147 p. front., illus., ports. 8°

22d (1898 at Norfolk.) Lincoln, 1898. 142 p. front., ports. 8°.

23d (1899 at York.) Lincoln, 1899. 149 p. front., ports. 8°.

24th (1900 at Beatrice.) Lincoln, 1900. 100 p. front. (port.) illus. 8°.

*25th (1901 at Hastings.)

26th (1902 at Omaha.) Lincoln, 1902. 159 p. front., ports. 8°.

27th (1903 at Fremont.) Lincoln, 1903. 153, [4] p. 8°

28th (1904 at Kearney.) Lincoln, 1904. 119, [4] p. front., ports. 8°.

29th (1905 at Grand Island.) Lincoln, 1905. 82 p. ports. 8°.

30th (1906 at Lincoln.) Lincoln, 1906. 101, [7] p. front. (port.) 8°.

31st (1907 at Fremont.) Lincoln, 1907. 96, [7] p. front., ports. 8°.

32d (1908 at Hastings.) [Lincoln? 1908?] 112, [3] p. front., ports. 8°

33d (1909 at York.) [Lincoln? 1909?] 106, [7] p. ports. 8°

34th (1910 at Fairbury.) [Lincoln? 1910?] 113, [3] p. front., ports. 8°.

*35th (1911 at

*36th (1912 at

*37th (1913 at

*38th (1914 at

*39th (1915 at

*40th (1916 at

Roster of Michigan soldiers & sailors residing in Nebraska. . . . Hastings, 1885. cover-title, 8 p. 8°.

Combined roster of Illinois soldiers in Nebraska. Who attended the re-unions at Central City, Lincoln and Grand Island in the years '80, '81 and '82. Arapahoe, [1882?] cover-title, 24 p. 8°.

Rosters.

1885. Lincoln, [1885?] [13] p. 16°

1888. [n. p., 1888?] [16] p. 12°

1889. [Lincoln? 1889?] [15] p. 48° obl.

1892. [Hastings? 1892?] 20 p. 16°

1893. [North Platte? 1893?] 20 p. 16°

G. A. R. *Dept of Nevada. See Dept. of California and Nevada.*

G. A. R. *Dept. of New Hampshire.*

Provisional department—organized November 6, 1867.

Permanent organization effected April 30, 1868.

Journals of the proceedings of the annual encampments. E462.1.N38

G. A. R. *Dept. of New Hampshire*—Continued.

Journals of the proceedings of the annual encampments—Con.

Journal of the First to Thirteenth encampments, Department of New Hampshire, Grand Army of the Republic, including an historical sketch of the organization of the provisional department. 1868-1880. Concord, 1889. 164 p. 8°.

Provisional department. p. 3–10.
1st (1868 at Manchester). p. 11–13.
2d (1869 at Manchester). p. 14–24.
3d (1870 at Manchester). p. 25–33.
4th (1871 at Concord). p. 34–48.
5th (1872 at Manchester). p. 49–59.
6th (1873 at Manchester). p. 60–67.
7th (1874 at Manchester). p. 68–75.
8th (1875 at Manchester). p. 76–79.
9th (1876 at Nashua). p. 80–92.
10th (1877 at Great Falls). p. 93–108.
11th (1878 at Manchester). p. 109–138.
12th (1879 at Concord). p. 139–164.

*13th (1880 at Nashua).

14th (1881 at Plymouth). Lake Village, 1881. p. 67–140. 8°

15th (1882 at Portsmouth). Lake Village, 1882. p. 141–203. front. 8°.

16th (1883 at Lake Village). Lake Village, 1883. p. 205–272. 8°

17th (1884 at Concord). Lake Village, 1884. p. 271–363. plate. 8°.

18th (1885 at Manchester). Concord, 1885. p. 365–449. fold. tab. 8°.

19th (1886 at Dover). Concord, 1886. p. 451–562. front. (port.). plate. 8°

20th (1887 at Manchester). Concord, 1887. p. 563–679. plate. 8°.

(Pagination of 14th–20th continuous.)

21st (1888 at Concord). Concord, 1888. p. 1–108.

22d (1889 at Concord). Concord, 1889. p. 109–228.

23d (1890 at Manchester). Concord, 1890. p. 229–359 [4].

24th (1891 at Manchester). Concord, 1891. p. 361–482. front. (port.) plate. 8°

(Pagination of 21st–24th continuous.)

25th (1892 at Concord). Concord, 1892. p. 1–151. front. (port.) 8°.

26th (1893 at Manchester). Concord, 1893. p. 153–320. front. (port.). 8°.

(Pagination of 25th–26th continous.)

27th (1894 at Concord). Concord, 1894. 216 p. front. (port.). 8°.

28th (1895 at Nashua). Concord, 1895. 162 p. front. (port.). 8°.

29th (1896 at Concord). Concord, 1896. 164 p. ports. 8°.

30th (1897 at Concord). Concord, 1897. 157 p. front., ports. 8°.

31st (1898 at Concord). Concord, 1898. 157 p. ports. 8°.

32d (1899 at Concord). Concord, 1899. 172 p. front., ports. 8°.

33d (1900 at Concord). Concord, 1900. 160 p. front., ports. 8°.

34th (1901 at Concord). Concord, 1901. 128 p. front., ports. 8°.

35th (1902 at Concord). Concord, 1902. 109 p. front., ports.

36th (1903 at Concord). Concord, 1903. 122 p. front., ports. 8°

37th (1904 at Concord.) Concord, 1904. 96 p. front., ports. 8°.

38th (1905 at Concord.) Concord, 1905. 100 p. front., ports. 8°

39th (1906 at Concord.) Concord, 1906. 80 p. front., ports. 8°

40th (1907 at Concord.) Concord, 1907. 80 p. front., ports. 8°.

G. A. R. *Dept. of New Hampshire*—Continued.

Journals of the proceedings of the annual encampments—Con.

41st (1908 at Concord.) Concord, 1908. 83 p. front., ports. 8°.
42d (1909 at Concord.) Concord, 1909. 80 p. front., ports. 8°.
43d (1910 at Concord.) Concord, 1910. 86 p. front., ports. 8°
*44th (1911 at
*45th (1912 at
*46th (1913 at
*47th (1914 at
*48th (1915 at
*49th (1916 at

Rosters.

1879. [n. p., 1879?] [3] p. 8°.
1880. [n. p., 1880?] [7] p. 24°
1883. [n. p., 1883?] [3] p. 24°
1885. Portsmouth, 1885. [7] p. 24°.
1886. Concord, 1886. [12] p. 24°
1887. Concord, 1887. [12] p. 24°.
1888. Concord, 1888. [12] p. 24°.
1889. Concord, 1889. [15] p. 24°
1890. Concord, 1890. [15] p. 24°.
1891. Concord, 1891. [16] p. 24°
1895. Concord, 1895. [15] p. 16°.

Storer Post no. 1.

The graves we decorate. Storer post no. 1, Department of New Hampshire, Grand Army of the Republic, Portsmouth, N. H. Prepared for Memorial day, 1907, by Joseph Foster . . . With an appendix containing the list of graves and additional records prepared in 1893. Portsmouth, 1907. 20 p., 2 l., 76 p. 8°. F44.P8F6

Record of the soldiers, sailors and marines who served the United States of America in the war of the rebellion and previous wars: buried in the city of Portsmouth, N. H., and the neighboring towns of Greenland, Newcastle, Newington, and Rye. May 30, 1893. . . . Prepared by Joseph Foster . . . Portsmouth, 1893. 76 p. 8°. [*With his* The graves we decorate . . . Portsmouth, 1907.] F44.P8F6

——— Separate. (*In* W. D. L. pamp. v. 255.)

Littlefield Post no. 8.

Memorial day address before Littlefield Post, G. A. R., at the town hall, Great Falls, N. H., May 30, 1887, by A. B. Wentworth. Boston, 1887. 16 p. 8°. (*In* W. D. L. pamp. v. 255.)

G. A. R. *Dept. of New Jersey.*

Provisional department organized December 26, 1866.
Permanent organization effected December 10, 1867.

G. A. R. *Dept. of New Jersey*—Continued.

Proceedings of annual encampments. E462.1.N4

*(December 10, 1867 at Newark.)
*1st (April 9, 1868 at Trenton.)
*(September 1, 1868 at Jersey City.)
*2d (January 24, 1869 at Newark.)
*(July 14, 1869 at Trenton.)
*3d (January 13, 1870 at Camden.) Newark, 1870. 28 p. 8°. (Fifth semi-annual.)
*(July 20, 1870 at New Brunswick.)
*4th (January 25, 1871 at Elizabeth.) [n. p., 1871?] 15 p. 8° (Eighth encampment.)
(July 21, 1871 at Camden.) [n. p., 1871?] 8, [2] p. 8°. (Ninth encampment.)
5th (January 29, 1872 at Paterson.) Camden, 1872. 24 p. 8°
July 1, 1872 at Newark.) Camden, 1872. 68 p. 8° (Eleventh semi-annual meeting.)
6th (January 28, 1873 at Trenton.) Hoboken, 1873. (*In* the Proceedings of the Eleventh. p. 21–68.)
7th (January 21, 1874 at Newark.) Paterson, 1874. 20 p. 8°
*(July 22, 1874 at Paterson.)
8th (January 28, 1875 at New Brunswick.) Paterson, 1875. 39 p. 8°.
9th (January 27, 1876, at Trenton.) Newark 1876. p. 1–37, and
10th (January 31, 1877 at Elizabeth.) Newark, 1877. 8° p. 39–66, [1]. (Pagination continuous with 9th.)
11th (January 30, 1878 at Passaic.) Newark, 1878. 39, [1] p. 8°
12th (January 23, 1879 at Orange.) Camden, 1879. 41, [1] p. 8°.
*(August 26, 1879 at
13th (February 25, 1880 at Trenton.) Camden, 1880. 44 p. 8°.
*(August 16, 1880 at Bordentown.)
14th (February 24, 1881 at Camden.) Camden, 1881. 60 p., 2 l. 8°.
15th (January 25, 1882 at Trenton.) Orange, 1882. 103, [1] p. 8°.
16th (January 25, 1883 at Trenton.) Trenton, 1883. 101, [4] p. 8°.
*(September 3, 1883 at Princeton.)
17th (January 30, 1884 at Trenton.) New York, 1884. 115, [4] p. 8°.
18th (February 11, 1885 at Trenton.) Orange, 1885. [126] p. 8°
19th (February 11, 1886 at Trenton.) New York, 1886. 148, [1] p. 8°.
20th (February 10, 1887 at Trenton.) Red Bank, 1887. 108, [2] p. 8°.
21st (February 9, 1888 at Trenton.) Burlington, 1888. 138, [1] p. 8°.
*(1888 at Deckertown.)
22d (February 12, 1889 at Trenton.) Camden, 1889. 128, [1] p. front. (port.) 8°.
23d (February 13, 1890 at Trenton.) Camden, 1890. 155 p. front. (port.) 8°
24th (February 12, 1891 at Trenton.) Camden, 1891. 187 p. front. (port.) 8°
25th (February 11, 1892 at Trenton.) Newark, 1892. 125, 60 p. front. (port.) 8°.
26th (February 9, 1893 at Trenton.) Camden, 1893. 151 p. front., (port.), fold. tab. 8°.
27th (February 8, 1894 at Trenton.) Camden, 1894. 95, [1], 53 p. front., (port.), fold. tab. 8°

G. A. R. *Dept. of New Jersey*—Continued.

Proceedings of annual encampments—Continued.

28th (February 7, 1895 at Trenton.) Camden, 1895. 74, 74, [1] p. front., (port.), fold. tab. 8°.

29th (June 18, 1896 at Asbury Park.) Camden, 1896. 107, [1] p. front., (ports.) 8°

30th (June 9, 1897 at Atlantic City.) Camden, 1897. 153 p. front., (ports.) 8°.

31st (June 23, 1898 at Long Branch.) Jersey City, 1898. 139 p. port. 8°.

32d (June 7, 1899 at Trenton.) Camden, 1899. 52, 66 p. front., (ports.) 8°.

33d (May 17, 1900 at Trenton.) Camden, 1900. 146 p. front., (port.) 8°.

34th (June 5, 1901 at Asbury Park.) Camden, 1901. 60, 81 p. front., (ports.) 8°

35th (May 21, 1902 at New Brunswick.) Camden, [1902?] 188 p. 8°

36th (June 11, 1903 at Atlantic City.) Atlantic City, 1903. 54, 124 p. front. (port.) 8°

37th (June 16, 1904 at Ashbury Park.) [Camden, 1904] 58, 118 p. front. (port.) 8°.

38th (June 22, 1905 at Trenton.) [Trenton, 1905] 78, 101 p. front. (port.) 8°

39th (June 14, 1906 at Paterson.) [Paterson, 1906] 37, 107 p. front. (port.) 8°

40th (June 27, 1907 at Ocean City.) Trenton, 1907. 136 p. front., ports. 8°.

41st (June 25, 1908 at Asbury Park.) Trenton, 1908. 131 p. front., ports. 8°.

42d (May 20, 1909 at Atlantic City.) Trenton, 1909. 170 p. front., ports. 8°.

*43d (1910 at

*44th (1911 at

*45th (1912 at

*46th (1913 at

*47th (1914 at

*48th (1915 at

*49th (1916 at

*50th (1917 at

Minutes of the council of administration . . . 1886–7. [n. p., 1886?] 11 p. 8°

Reports of officers and roll of the encampment . . .

(21st 1888 at Trenton.) Burlington, 1888. 62 p. 8°.

(25th 1892 at Trenton.) Newark, 1892. 90 p. 8°

Rosters.

1883. [Orange, 1883?] 11 p. 24°

1885. [Orange? 1885?] 15 p. 24°

1886. [New York, 1886.] [15] p. 24°.

1887. Burlington, [1887?] [15] p. 24°

1888. [Camden, 1888?] 15 p. 24°

1890. Camden, 1890. [12] p. 48° obl.

1894. [Camden, 1894?] [8] p. 48° obl.

Souvenir 25th annual encampment, Department of New Jersey, G. A. R. Camden, 1892. 15 p. 8°.

G. A. R. *Dept. of New Jersey*—Continued.

Kearny-Janeway Post no. 15.

Roster.

1895. [n. p., 1895?]. [4] p. 24°

Aaron Wilkes Post no. 23.

On to Richmond! By Post no. 23, G. A. R., Department of New Jersey, and its friends, October 16th, 1881 . . . Trenton, 1881. 81 p. plates. 16°.

Ulric Dahlgren Post no. 25.

Roster.

1895. [Elizabeth? 1895?]. 8 p. 32°

George H. Thomas Post no. 29.

Roster.

1892. [n. p., 1892?]. [4] p. 24°

G. A. R. *Dept. of New Mexico.*

Provisional department organized October 9, 1867. Discontinued in 1873.

Provisional re-organization, May 28, 1883.

Permanent organization effected July 14, 1883.

Proceedings of annual encampments. E462.1.N5

Organization and minutes of encampments, Department of New Mexico, of the Grand Army of the Republic, for the years 1883–4–5. Las Vegas, 1885. 40 p. 8°

History of the organization. p. [3]–7.

1st (1883 at Santa Fe.) p. [8]–11. (Provisional.)

1st (1884 at Las Vegas.) p. [12]–24.

2d (1885 at Albuquerque.) p. [25]–40.

3d (1886 at Socorro.) [n. p., 1887?] p. [5]–30 and (Pages 1–4 missing.)

4th (1887 at Santa Fe.) [n. p., 1887?] p. 31–57. 12° (Pagination continuous with 3d.)

5th (1888 at Las Vegas.) Santa Fe, 1888. 44 p. 12°

6th (1889 at Albuquerque.) Santa Fe, 1889. 50 p. 8°.

7th (1890 at Socorro.) p. 1–26 and

8th (1891 at Deming.) Albuquerque, 1891. p. [27]–61. 12°. (Pagination continuous with 7th.)

9th (1892 at Las Vegas.) Raton, 1892. 35 p. 12°

10th (1893 at Santa Fe.) p. 1–18 and

11th (1894 at Albuquerque.) Santa Fe, 1894. p. [19]–49, [1]. 8°. (Pagination continuous with 10th.)

*12th (1895 at

*13th (1896 at

*14th (1897 at

Proceedings of the Department of New Mexico from 1898 to 1906, (inclusive) Albuquerque, 1907. 61 p. 8°

15th (1898 at Albuquerque.) p. 2–6.

16th (1899 at Santa Fe.) p. 6–11.

17th (1900 at Santa Fe.) p. 12–16.

18th (1901 at Santa Fe.) p. 17–22.

19th (1902 at Albuquerque.) p. 23–26.

20th (1903 at Albuquerque.) p. 26–37.

G. A. R. *Dept. of New Mexico*—Continued.

Proceedings of annual encampments—Continued.

Proceedings of the Department of New Mexico—Continued.

21st (1904 at Albuquerque.) p. 37–43.

22d (1905 at Albuquerque.) p. 43–46.

23d (1906 at Las Cruces.) p. 47–61.

Proceedings of the Department of New Mexico . from 1907 to 1909 (inclusive) Albuquerque, [1909?] 36 p. 8°.

24th (1907 at East Las Vegas.) p. [3]–18.

25th (1908 at Albuquerque.) p. [19]–30.

26th (1909 at Alamogordo.) p. [31]–36.

*27th (1910 at

*28th (1911 at

*29th (1912 at

*30th (1913 at

*31st (1914 at

*32d (1915 at

*33d (1916 at

G. A. R. *Dept. of New York.*

Provisional department organized December 1, 1866.

Permanent organization effected April 3, 1867.

Abstract of General orders and proceedings of the annual encampments . . . E462.1.N6

*1st (April 3, 1867 at Albany.)

*2d (January 7, 1868 at Albany.)

*3d (January 14, 1869 at New York.)

*4th (January 19, 1870 at Binghamton.)

The 1st–4th were never printed.

Proceedings of the grand encampments . at its sessions held at Buffalo, N. Y., in July, 1870, and at Syracuse, N. Y., in January, 1871. New York, 1871. 94 p. 8°

(July, 1870 at Buffalo.) p. [1]–37. (Semi-annual.)

5th (January 26, 1871, at Syracuse.) p. 39–94.

6th (January 17, 1872, at New York.) New York, 1872. 78 p. 8°

(July 31, 1872, at Auburn.) New York, 1873. p. 1–44. (Semi-annual.)

7th (January 22, 1873, at Elmira.) New York, 1873. p. 47–110. 8° (Pagination continuous with the above.)

(July 23, 1873, at Troy.) New York, 1874. p. 1–47. 8° (Semi-annual.)

8th (January 21, 1874, at Utica.) New York, 1874. p. 51–125. 8°. (Pagination continuous with the above.)

(July 29, 1874, at Penn Yan.) New York, 1874. 73 p. 8° (Semi-annual.)

*9th (January 20, 1875, at Rochester.)

(August 4, 1875, at Norwich.) Albany, 1875. p. 1–41. 8°. (Semi-annual.)

10th (January 25, 1876, at Albany.) New York, 1876. p. 43–109. 8°. (Pagination continuous with above.)

(August 2, 1876, at Yonkers.) New York, 1876. 48 p. 8° (Semi-annual.)

*11th (January 24, 1877, at New York.)

*(June 12, 1877, at Bath.)

12th (January 23, 1878, at Utica.) Buffalo, 1878. 73 p. 8°.

13th (January 22, 1879 at Bath.) Buffalo, 1879. 96 p. fold. tab. 8°

G. A. R. *Dept. of New York*—Continued.

Abstract of General orders and proceedings, etc.—Continued.

(July 29, 1879 at Ithaca.). Utica, 1880. p. 1–38. 8° (Semi-annual.)

14th (January 28, 1880 at Auburn.) Utica, 1880. p. 41–100 p. 8°. (Pagination continuous with above.)

(July 28, 1880 at Brooklyn.) Nyack, 1881. p. 21–58. 8°. (Semi-annual.) (Roster, General orders and circulars, p. 1–20.)

15th (January 26, 1881 at Binghamton.) Nyack, 1881. p. 59–125. 8°. (Pagination continuous with above.)

(July 27, 1881 at Seneca Falls.) Nyack, 1882. p. 29–70. 8° (Semi-annual.)

16th (January 25, 1882 at Syracuse.) Nyack, 1882. p. 73–154. 8° (Pagination continuous with above.)

(June 28, 1882 at Saratoga.) New York, 1883. p. 1–74. 8°. (Semi-annual.)

17th (January 24, 1883 at Troy.) New York, 1883. p. 75–180. 8°. (Pagination continuous with above.)

(June 27, 1883 at Bath.) Rochester, 1884. p. 1–76. 8° (Semi-annual.)

18th (January 30, 1884 at Rochester. Rochester, 1884. p. 77–190. 8°. (Pagination continuous with above.)

(July 3, 1884 at Buffalo.) New York, 1885. p. 1–130. 8° (Semi-annual.,

19th (February 4, 1885 at Utica.) New York, 1885. p. 131–284 p. fold. plate. 8°. (Pagination continuous with above.)

20th (1886 at New York.) Utica, 1886. 166 p. front. (port.) 8°

21st (1887 at Albany.) Albany, 1887. 98 p. 8°

22d (1888 at Syracuse.) Albany, 1888. 199 p. 8°

23d (1889 at Binghampton.) Albany, 1889. 315 p. port. 8°

24th (1890 at Syracuse.) Albany, 1890. 380 p. 8°.

25th (1891 at Rochester.) Albany, 1891. 475 p. 8°

26th (1892 at Buffalo.) Albany, 1892. 541 p. front. (port.) 8°

27th (1893 at Syracuse.) Albany, 1893. 416 p. front. (port.) 8°

28th (1894 at Rochester.) Albany, 1894. 366 p. front. (port.) 8°

29th (1895 at Saratoga Springs.) Albany, 1895. 393 p. 8°

30th (1896 at Utica.) Albany, 1896. 480 p. 8°

31st (1897 at Rochester.) Albany, 1897. 642 p. 8°.

32d (1898 at Utica.) New York, 1898. 547 p. fronts. 8°

33d (1899 at Syracuse.) New York, 1899. 489 p. front. (port.) 8°.

34th (1900 at Utica.) Albany, 1900. 311 p. plates, ports. 8°

35th (1901 at Rochester.) Albany, 1901. 453 p. front., plates., ports. 8°.

36th (1902 at Saratoga.) Albany, 1902. 498, 24 p. ports. 8°.

37th (1903 at Niagara Falls.) Albany, 1903. 615, 26 p. plates, ports. 8°

38th (1904 at Rochester.) Albany, 1904. 438, 24 p. plates, ports. 8°

39th (1905 at Syracuse.) Albany, 1905. 453, 25 p. plates, ports, 8°.

40th (1906 at Saratoga.) Albany, 1906. 470 p. ports. 8°.

41st (1907 at Utica.) Albany, 1907. 480 p. ports. 8°

42d (1908 at Buffalo.) Albany, 1908 458 p. ports. 8°.

*43d (1909 at

*44th (1910 at

*45th (1911 at

*46th (1912 at

*47th (1913 at

*48th (1914 at

*49th (1915 at

*50th (1916 at

G. A. R. *Dept. of New York*—Continued.

Official manual Grand Army of the Republic. Roster of Grand army posts of the cities of New York and Brooklyn. Officers elect, 1885, also portraits and sketches of the Chief magistrates of the United States, 1789–1884. [n. p., 1884?] 80 p. ports. 8°.

Advertisements interspersed.

Order of the day. Parade and review of the Grand army of the republic, Borough of Manhattan, City of New York. Memorial day, May 30, 1905 . . . [n. p., 1905?] 21 p. 8°.

Report of proceedings . . . Decoration day . . . 1878, 1879, 1882, 1883.

May 30th, 1878. [New York, 1878?]. 99 p. 8°.
May 30th, 1879. [New York, 1879?]. 112 p. facsim. 8°
May 30th, 1882. 2d ed. [New York, 1882?]. 131 p. 8°.
May 30th, 1883. [New York, 1883?]. 96, [2] p. 8°.

Rosters.

1881. Albany, 1881. 11 p. 24°
1885. Little Falls, 1885. [24] p. 12°
1888. Albany, 1888. [21] p. 12°
1889. Chenango, 1889. [21] p. 12°
1890. Albany, 1890. [21] p. 12°.
1891. Albany, 1891. 23 p. 12°
1892. Albany, 1892. 23, 1 p. 12°.
1903. Albany, 1903. 24 p. 8°

Souvenir, presented by Department of New York, to Department of California, Grand Army of the Republic, at National encampment, San Francisco, Cal. August, 1886. [New York, 1886.] 1 p. l., [49] l. ports. 12°.

Hamilton Post, no. 20.

Hamilton post, No. 20, Department of New York, G. A. R. Its history. Read at the 21st anniversary of institution, March 21, 1888. By . . . William E. Gurney. Poughkeepsie, N. Y., 1888. 25 p. 8°. (*In* W. D. L. pamp. v. 243.)

Sumner Post no. 24 and Winthrop Post no. 28.

*Heroism of the rank and file. Eulogy, pronounced at the memorial service of Post Sumner, no. 24, and Post Winthrop, no. 28, G. A. R., May 31, 1868, in commemoration of the Union soldiers slain in the war for our Union. By Colonel A. J. H. Duganne. New York, 1868. 8 p. 8°. E642.D86 (*In* L. C.)

Lafayette Post no. 140.

Annual address to Lafayette post no. 140 . . . By Commander Allan C. Bakewell. 1900. [n. p.,] 1900. 22 p. 8°.

G. A. R. *Dept. of New York*—Continued.

Lafayette Post no. 140—Continued.

By-laws, roster and history . .

1893. [New York] 1893. 71, [5] p. 24°

1895. [New York] 1895. 73, [7] p. 24°

1901. [New York] 1901. 91, [11] p. 24°

Bost Lafayette, New York. May 9, 1883. [n. p., 1883?] 12 p. 12°.

(A list of the members in verse.)

Ceremony of flag presentation to Columbia university of the city of New York, May second, 1896, and May seventh, 1898. By Lafayette Post no. 140 . . . [New York,] 1899. 121 p. plates, (partly col.) incl. front. 8°.

Memorial services . . . December 21st, 1900. [n. p., 1900?]. cover-title, [8] p. 12°

Memorial exercises for President McKinley. Sept. 20, 1901 . . . [n. p., 1901?]. 20 p. 8°.

Memorial services . . . January 15th, 1904. [n. p., 1904?] cover-title, [8] p. 12°

Proceedings of Lafayette post no. 140, Dept. of New York, Grand army of the republic, in memory of Senior Vice-commander Samuel N. Benjamin . whose death occurred at Governor's Island, New York harbor, on the fifteenth day of May, 1886. New York, 1886. 32 p. front. (port.) 8°. (*In* W. D. L. pamp. v. 210.)

G. A. R. *Department of North Carolina. See Department of Virginia.*

G. A. R. *Dept. of North Dakota.*

The first Post was organized in the Department of Dakota January 7, 1882.

Provisional department organized November 23, 1882.

Permanent organization effected February 27, 1883.

Organized as the Department of North Dakota, April 23, 1890.

Proceedings of the annual encampments. E462.1.N8

1st (1890 at Grand Forks.) Grand Forks, 1890, 34 p. 12°

2d (1891 at Lisbon.) Grand Forks, 1891. 63 p. fold. tab. 12°

3d (1892 at Fargo.) Bismarck, 1892. 62 p. 12°

4th (1893 at Devils Lake.) Fargo, 1893. 30 p. 12°.

5th (1894 at Grafton.) Valley City, 1894. 64 p. fold. tab. 12°

6th (1895 at Valley City.) Grand Forks, [1895?] 49 p. 8°

7th (1896 at Hillsboro.) Grand Forks, [1896?] 45 p. port. 8°

8th (1897 at Casselton.) Grand Forks, 1897. 57 p. port. 8°

9th (1898 at Wahpeton.) Grand Forks, [1898?] 46 p. 8°.

10th (1899 at Ellendale.) Grand Forks, [1899?] 57 p. 8°

11th (1900 at Grand Forks.) Grand Grand Forks, [1900?] 43 p. 8°

*12th (1901 at

*13th (1902 at

*14th (1903 at

G. A. R. *Dept. of North Dakota*—Continued.

Proceedings of the annual encampments—Continued.

*15th (1904 at
*16th (1905 at
*17th (1906 at
*18th (1907 at
19th (1908 at Valley City.) Fargo, [1908?] 25 p. front. (port.) 8°.
20th (1909 at Wahpeton.) [n. p., 1909?] 45 p. front. (port.) 8°.
21st (1910 at Devils Lake.) [n. p., 1910?] 30 p. 8°.
*31st (1911 at
*32d (1912 at
*33d (1913 at
*34th (1914 at
*35th (1915 at
*36th (1916 at

G. A. R. *Dept. of Ohio.*

Provisional (?) department organized 1866?

Permanent organization effected January 30, 1867.

Proceedings of the annual encampments. E462.1.3

*1st (1867 at Columbus.)
*2d (1868 at Cincinnati.)
*3d (1869 at Dayton.)
*4th (1870 at Columbus.)
*5th (1871 at Massillon.)
*6th (1872 at Akron.)
*7th (1873 at Dayton.)
*8th (1874 at Alliance.)
*9th (1875 at Akron.)
*10th (1876 at Xenia.)
*11th (1877 at Salem.)
*12th (1878 at Geneva.)
*13th (1879 at Xenia.)
*14th (1880 at Cleveland.)
*15th (1881 at Columbus.)
16th (1882 at Cincinnati.) Toledo, 1882. 103 p. 8°.
17th (1883 at Youngstown.) Columbus, 1883. 111 p. 8°.
18th (1884 at Zanesville.) Columbus, 1884. 115 p. fold. tab. 8°.
19th (1885 at Akron.) Cincinnati, 1885. 119 p. 8°.
20th (1886 at Cleveland.) [n. p., 1886?] 194 p. 8°
21st (1887 at Springfield.) Akron, [1887?] 262 p. 8°.
22d (1888 at Toledo.) Springfield, [1888?] 260 p. 8°
23d (1889 at Dayton.) Lebanon, [1889?] 212 p. 8°
24th (1890 at Cincinnati.) Chillicothe, [1890?] 105, 133 p. 8°.
25th (1891 at Steubenville.) Toledo, [1891?] 145, [1], 177 p. 8°.
26th (1892 at Piqua.) Cincinnati, 1892. 167 l., 146 p. front. (port.) 8°.
27th (1893 at Hamilton.) Sandusky, 1893. 291, vi p. 8°.
28th (1894 at Canton.) Ripley, 1894. 1 p. l., [2], 302, v p. front. (port.) 8°
29th (1895 at Sandusky.) Sidney, 1895. 278 p. ports. 8°.
30th (1896 at Columbus.) Athens, 1896. 227 p. ports. 8°.
31st (1897 at Chillicothe.) Coshocton, 1897. 222 p. ports. 8°
*32d (1898 at
*33d (1899 at

G. A. R. *Dept. of Ohio*—Continued.

Proceedings of the annual encampments—Continued.

34th (1900 at Findlay.) Ashland, 1900. 189 p. ports. 8°.

35th (1901 at Bellefontaine.) Cincinnati, 1901. 220 p. ports. 8°.

*36th (1902 at

*37th (1903 at

*38th (1904 at

*39th (1905 at

*40th (1906 at

*41st (1907 at

*42d (1908 at

*43d (1909 at

*44th (1910 at

*45th (1911 at

*46th (1912 at

*47th (1913 at

*48th (1914 at

*49th (1915 at

*50th (1916 at

Proceedings of the First Grand Army day of Ohio, held at Cincinnati, Ohio, on October 27, 1887. Compiled by Comrade Frank Bruner . . . [n. p., 1887?] cover-title, 59 p. plate. 8°

Roster of the annual encampment.

20th (1886.) [n. p., 1886?]. 18 p. 8°

22d (1888.) Springfield, [1888?]. 20 p. 8°

Rosters.

1883. [n. p., 1883?]. 17 p. 24°

28th annual encampment, Dep't. of Ohio, G. A. R. Souvenir programme. 11th annual convention, Dep't of Ohio, W. R. C. Canton, Ohio, May 15, 16, and 17, 1894. [n. p., 1894?] cover-title, 48 p. illus. 16° obl.

Advertisements interspersed.

Old Guard Post no. 23.

By-laws and roster of The Old Guard Post, no. 23, Departm't of Ohio, G. A. R., Dayton, Ohio. [Dayton?] 1894. 41 p. 24°. (*In* W. D. L. pamp. v. 262.)

Todd Post no. 29.

In memoriam. Memorial exercises held by Tod Post, no. 29, Dep't Ohio, G. A. R., and Tod Corps, No. 3, W. R. C. v. 1, no. 1–v. 2, no. 2. 1888–1896. Youngstown, 1889–1897. 2 v. 8°.

Vol. 1—

No. 1. December 23, 1888. Youngstown, 1889. 26 p. 8°.

No. 2. December 29, 1889. Youngstown, 1890. 23 p. 8°.

No. 3. December 28, 1890. Youngstown, 1892. 17 p. 8°

No. 4. December 27, 1891. Youngstown, 1892. 30 p. 8°

No. 5. December 25, 1892. Youngstown, 1893. 24 p. 8°.

No. 6. December 31, 1893. Youngstown, 1894. 27 p. 8°

No. 7. December 30, 1894, and January 17, 1895. Youngstown, 1895. 32 p. 8°

G. A. R. *Dept. of Ohio*—Continued.

Todd Post no. 29—Continued.

In memoriam—Continued.

Vol. 2—

No. 1. December 29, 1895. Youngstown, 1896. 28 p. 8° (*In* W. D. L. pamp. v. 263.)

No. 2. December 27, 1896. Youngstown, 1897. 24 p. 8°. (*In* W. D. L. pamp. v. 263.)

Fred C. Jones Post no. 401.

G. A. R. war papers. Papers read before Fred C. Jones Post, no. 401, Department of Ohio, G. A. R. Editorial committee: E. R. Montfort, H. B. Furness, Fred H. Alms. Vol. 1. Cincinnati, [1891?] E464.G75 3 p. l., 391 p. front. (port.), plan. 8°.

CONTENTS:

Sketch of Fred C. Jones Post, no. 401. By Henry B. Furness. p. 1–12.

Col. Fred. C. Jones. By Dr. A. N. Ellis. p. 13–15.

The Navy in the war of the rebellion. By E. Cort Williams. p. 16–22.

The Signal Corps, U. S. army. By Samuel Batchell. p. 23–29

The battle of New Berne, N. C., March 14, 1862. By Lieut. F. W. Browne. p. 30–34.

Bull Run bridge. By Robert Bruce Wilson. p. 35–48.

Battle of Chancellorsville. Reminiscences of J. H. Peabody. p. 49–59.

The First Division, Eleventh Corps, at Chancellorsville. By Capt. E. R. Montfort. p. 60–75.

Personal reminiscences of the assassination of President Lincoln. By Asa B. Isham. p. 76–91.

The Dublin raid. By Capt. R. B. Wilson. p. 92–120.

The Lynchburg campaign, June, 1864. By James A. Thomson. p. 121–147.

Battle of Peach Tree creek. By George A. Newton. p. 148–163.

Huntsville, Ala. The seizure of it and of a part of the Memphis and Charleston railroad in April, 1862. By John B. Turchin. p. 164–189.

Ohio boys at Bull Run. By Maj. W. R. McComas. p. 190–202.

The hundred-days men of 1864. Their call and service. By Gen. B. R. Cowen. p. 203–236.

The boys of '61. By George M. Finch. p. 237–263.

Experiences in Southern military prisons. By Albert Mellor. p. 264–283.

With the Signal Corps. By Fred. H. Alms. p. 284–292.

A hero of the war. By Maj. E. C. Dawes. p. 293–298.

The army mule. By Col. D. W. McClung. p. 299–303.

Chaplains in the army and navy of the United States. By Rev. B. W. Chidlaw. p. 304–308.

The challenge of the dead. [Poem.] By John L. Murray. p. 308.

The march to the sea. By W. C. Johnson. p. 309–336.

G. A. R. *Dept. of Ohio*—Continued.

Fred C. Jones Post no. 401—Continued.

G. A. R. war papers—Continued.

CONTENTS—Continued.

History of the First Cavalry Division from November 1, 1862, to January 1, 1863. By John Kennett. p. 337–350.

A story of a march. By R. P. Findley. p. 351–366.

The Sherman memorial meeting. Held in Music hall, Monday night, February 23, 1891. p. 367–391.

Prayer. By Rev. W. H. Roberts. p. 369–371.

Address. By Capt. J. B. Foraker. p. 372–391.

G. A. R. *Dept. of Oklahoma.*

Organized August 7, 1890.

The Department of Indian Territory was merged into the Department of Oklahoma at joint encampment held at Guthrie, May 19–22, 1908.

Journals of the annual encampments. E462.1.O4

*1st (1891 at

*2d (1892 at

3d (1893 at El Reno.) Guthrie, 1893. 48 p. 8°

4th (1894 at Guthrie.) Kingfisher, 1894. 34 p. port. 8°.

5th (1895 at Perry.) Kingfisher, 1896. 14, 8 p. front., ports. 8°.

6th (1896 at Enid.) Kingfisher, 1896. p. 23–56. 8°.

(Pagination continuous with the 5th above.)

7th (1897 at Hennessey.) Guthrie, 1897. 20 p. 8°

8th (1898 at Shawnee.) [n. p., 1898?] 47 p. 8°.

9th (1899 at Kingfisher.) Kingfisher, 1899. 31, [2] p. 8°

10th (1900 at Oklahoma City.) Guthrie, 1900. 27 p. 8°.

11th (1901 at Blackwell.) Guthrie, 1901. 44 p. 8°.

*12th (1902 at

*13th (1903 at

*14th (1904 at

15th (1905 at Lawton.) [Perry, 1905.] 51 p. 8°.

*16th (1906 at

*17th (1907 at

*18th (1908 at

*19th (1909 at

*20th (1910 at

*21st (1911 at

*22d (1912 at

*23d (1913 at

*24th (1914 at

*25th (1915 at

*26th (1916 at

Rosters.

1898. [n. p., 1898?] 6, [4] p. 16°

1899. [n. p., 1899?] 5, [4] p. 16°

1901. [n. p., 1901?] 18 p. 16°.

G. A. R. *Dept. of Oregon.*

Provisional department organized April, 1866.

Permanent organization effected September 28, 1882.

G. A. R. *Dept. of Oregon*—Continued.

Journals of the annual encampments. E462.1.O66

Proceedings of the First and second annual encampments of the Department of Oregon, Grand Army of the Republic, convened at Portland, Oregon, September 28th–February 23d, 1883, also, history of the posts. Portland, 1883. 40 p. 8°.

1st (1882 at Portland.) p. [3]–8.

2d (1883 at Portland.) p. 9–27.

History of the posts. p. [29]–40.

3d (1884 at Salem.) Portland, 1884. 52 p. 8°

4th (1885 at Portland.) Salem, 1885. 86 p. 8°

5th (1886 at Portland.) Portland, 1886. 74 p. 8°

6th (1887 at Portland.) Portland, 1887. 72 p. 8°.

7th (1888 at Albany.) Baker City, 1888. 83 p. 8°.

8th (1889 at Portland.) Portland, 1889. 75 p. 8°.

9th (1890 at Eugene.) Salem, 1890. 119, [4] p. 8°.

10th (1891 at Astoria.) The Dalles, 1891. 92 p. front. (port.) 8°.

11th (1892 at Salem.) Portland, 1892. 78, [2], xxxiv, [3] p. front. (port.) 8°.

12th (1893 at Pendleton.) Portland, 1893. 82, [4], xlv, [1] p. 8°

13th (1894 at Roseburg.) Portland, 1894. 95, [9] p. 8°

14th (1895 at Oregon City.) Portland, 1895. 93, [9], xl p. 8°.

15th (1896 at Independence.) Portland, 1896. 110 p. port. 8°.

16th (1897 at Independence.) Portland, 1897. 89, [1] p. 8°.

17th (1898 at The Dalles.) Portland, 1898. 91, [1] p. 8°.

18th (1899 at McMinnville.) Portland, 1900. 56, xxxviii p. 8°.

19th (1900 at La Grande.) Portland. 69 p. 8°

20th (1901 at Forest Grove.) Portland, 1901. 71 p. 8°.

21st (1902 at Astoria.) Portland, 1902. 70, lviii p. front. (port.) 8°

22d (1903 at Portland.) Portland, 1903. 62,[1] p. front. (port.) 8°

23d (1904 at Hood River.) Portland, 1904. 62 p. front. (port.) 8°.

24th (1905 at Oregon City.) Portland, [1905?]. 60 p. 8°

25th (1906 at Grants Pass.) Oregon City, 1906. 100 p. ports. 8°

26th (1907 at Newberg.) Portland, [1907?]. 80 p. front. (port.) 8°.

27th (1908 at Newport.) Oregon City, [1908?]. 93 p. ports. 8°

28th (1909 at Corvallis.) Oregon City, [1909?]. 89, 70 p. ports. 8°

29th (1910 at Astoria.) Oregon City. [1910?]. 73 p. front., ports., plate. 8°.

*30th (1911 at Ashland.)

*31st (1912 at

*32d (1913 at

*33d (1914 at

*34th (1915 at

*35th (1916 at

Decoration exercises. [Memorial day.]

1882. Portland, [1882?]. [4] p. 8°.

1884. [n. p., 1884?]. [4] p. 8°

1885. [n. p., 1885?]. [4] p. 8°.

1888. Portland, [1888?]. [4] p. 8°

1889. [n. p., 1889?]. [4] p. 8°

1891. Portland, [1891?]. [4] p. 8°

Roster of posts of the Department of Oregon . . . and the Department and staff officers for the year 1886. Portland, 1886. 30 p. 8°.

G. A. R. *Dept. of Oregon*—Continued.

Rosters.

1883. [n. p., 1883?]. [4] p. 24°
1885. [n. p., 1885?]. [4] p. 24°
1887. Portland, [1887?]. [6] p. 24°.
1888. Portland, [1888?]. [12] p. 16°.
1890. [n. p., 1890?]. [6] p. 24°.
1892. Portland, [1892?]. [12] p. 16°
1894. Portland, [1894?]. [6] p. 24°.

Geo. Wright Post, no. 1.

Decoration day ceremonies.

1881. Portland, 1881. 20 p. 8°.

Rosters.

1889. Portland, [1889?] [8] p. 8°.
1891. Portland, 1891. [15] p. 12°.
1893. Portland, 1893. [18] p. 12°.
1895. [Portland? 1895?] [4] p. 8°.

Garfield Post no. 3.

Roster.

1890. [Portland? 1890?]. [4] p. 24°.

G. A. R. *Dept. of Pennsylvania.*

Provisional(?) department organized October 29, 1866.

Permanent organization effected January 16, 1867.

Proceedings of the annual and semi-annual encampments.

E462.1.P3

Proceedings of the encampments of the Dept. of Pennsylvania, Grand Army of the Republic. January 16th, 1867, to January 24th, 1872, inclusive. Pottsville, 1872. viii, 126, xxviii p. 8°

1st (January 16, 1867, at Philadelphia.) p. 1–9.
(1st annual.)
2d (July 17, 1867, at Philadelphia.) p. 9–14.
3d (January 29, 1868, at Philadelphia.) p. 15–26.
(2d annual.)
4th (July 8th, 1868, at Pottsville.) p. 27–32.
5th (January 13, 1869, at West Chester.) p. 33–42.
(3d annual.)
6th (July 14, 1869, at Altoona.) p. 43–56.
7th (January 26, 1870, at Pittsburg.) p. 57–73.
(4th annual.)
8th (July 20, 1870, at Wilkes-Barre.) p. 74–80.
9th (January 25, 1871, at Allentown.) p. 81–95.
(5th annual.)
10th (July 26, 1871, at Erie.) p. 96–105.
11th (January 24, 1872, at Philadelphia.) p. 106–126.
(6th annual.)
12th (July 2, 1872, at Gettysburg.) and
13th (January 22, 1873, at Harrisburg.) Philadelphia, 1873. 44 p. 8°.
(7th annual.)
14th (July 23, 1873, at Williamsport.) and
15th (January 28, 1874, at Lancaster.) Philadelphia, 1874. 61 p. 8°.
(8th annual.)
16th (July 22, 1874, at Bethlehem.) and

G. A. R. *Dept of Pennsylvania*—Continued.

Proceedings of the annual and semi-annual encampments—Con.

17th (January 27, 1875, at Chester.) Philadelphia, 1875. 44 p. 8°. (9th annual.)

*18th (July 21, 1875, at Corry.)

*19th (January 26, 1876, at Pittsburgh.) (10th annual.)

*20th (July 5, 1876, at Philadelphia.)

*21st (January 24, 1877, at Wilkes-Barre.) (11th annual.)

*22d (August 8, 1877, at Lewisburg.)

*23d (January 30, 1878, at Lebanon.) (12th annual.)

*24th (July 24, 1878, at Gettysburg.)

*25th (January 29, 1879, at Harrisburg.) (13th annual.)

26th (July 30, 1879, at Erie.) and

27th (January 28, 1880, at Reading.) Philadelphia, 1880. 160, [4 p. 8°. (14th annual.)

*28th (July 25, 1880, at

*29th (January 19, 1881, at Pittsburg.) (15th annual.)

*30th (July 27, 1881, at

*31st (January 25, 1882, at Williamsport.) (16th annual.)

32d (July 26, 1882, at Gettysburg.) and

33d (January 31, 1883, at Wilkes-Barre.) Philadelphia, 1883. 227 p. 8°. (17th annual.)

34th (August 29, 1883, at Gettysburg.) and

35th (February 6, 1884, at Lancaster.) Philadelphia, 1884. 260 p. 8°. (18th annual.)

36th (August 16, 1884, at Bellefonte.) and

37th (February 10, 1885, at Harrisburg.) Philadelphia, 1885. 299 p. 8°. (19th annual.)

38th (August 8, 1885, at Gettysburg.) and

39th (February 9, 1886, at Scranton.) Philadelphia, 1886. 333, [8] p. 8°. (20th annual.)

40th (July 6, 1886, at Gettysburg.) and

41st (February 8, 1887, at Harrisburg.) Philadelphia, 1887. 301 p. 8°. (21st annual.)

42d (July 11, 1887, at Gettysburg.) and

43d (February 14, 1888, at Allentown.) [n. p., 1888?]. 331, [9] p. 8°. (22d annual.)

44th (July 4, 1888, at Gettysburg.) and

45th (February 12, 1889, at Erie.) [n. p., 1889?]. 287 p. 8°. (23d annual.)

46th (September 19, 1889, at Gettysburg.) and

47th (February 11, 1890, at Shamokin.) [n. p., 1890?]. 282 p. 8°. (24th annual.)

48th (September 2, 1890, at Gettysburg.) and

49th (February 24, 1891, at Altoona.) [n. p., 1891?]. 259 p. 8°. (25th annual.)

50th (July 13, 1891, at Williamsport.) and

51st (February 24, 1892, at Pittsburgh.) [n. p., 1892?]. 241 p. 8°. (26th annual.)

52d (July 5, 1892, at Gettysburg.) and

53d (February 28, 1893, at Lebanon.) [n. p., 1893?]. 239 p. front., ports, 8° (27th annual.)

54th (July 18, 1893, at Gettysburg.) and

55th (March 1, 1894, at Philadelphia.) [n. p., 1894?]. 245 p. front., ports. 8°. (28th annual.)

G. A. R. *Dept. of Pennsylvania*—Continued.

Proceedings of the annual and semi-annual encampments—Con.

56th (June 30, 1894, at Gettysburg.) and

57th (February 27, 1895, at Williamsport.) [n. p., 1895?] 219 p. front. ports. 8°. (29th annual.)

58th (June 3, 1896, at Chambersburg.) [n. p., 1896?] 220 p. front., ports. 8° (30th annual.)

59th (1897 at Johnstown.) [Harrisburg?] 1897. 230 p. front., ports, 8° (31st annual.)

32d (1898 at Oil City.) [Harrisburg?] 1898. 271 p. front., ports. 8°.

33d (1899 at Wilkes-Barre.) [Harrisburg?] 1899. 311, [4] p. front., ports. 8°

34th (1900 at Gettysburg.) [Harrisburg?] 1900. 303 p. front., ports. 8°.

35th (1901 at Gettysburg.) [Harrisburg?] 1901. 301 p. front., ports, 8°.

*36th (1902 at

*37th (1903 at

38th (1904 at Gettysburg.) [Harrisburg?] 1904. 297 p. front., ports. 8°.

39th (1905 at Reading.) Harrisburg, 1905. 300 p. front., ports. 8°.

40th (1906 at Altoona.) Harrisburg, 1906. 297 p. front., ports. 8°.

*41st (1907 at Easton.) 290 p. illus.

*42d (1908 at Erie.) 264 p. illus.

*43d (1909 at Gettysburg.)

*44th (1910 at Harrisburg.) 251 p. illus.

*45th (1911 at

*46th (1912 at

*47th (1913 at

*48th (1914 at

*49th (1915 at

*50th (1916 at

Address of Department Commander (Thomas G. Sample) [at the 55th encampment, 28th annual, March 1, 1894, at Philadelphia. n. p., 1894?] 12 p. 8°.

Roll of encampment.

*38th (1904 at Gettysburg.) 138 p.

*39th (1905 at Reading.) 144 p.

*40th (1906 at Altoona.) 148 p.

*41st (1907 at Easton.) 142 p.

42d (1908 at Erie.) [n. p., 1908?] .133 p. 8°

*43d (1909 at Gettysburg.) 141 p.

(38th–41st, 43d *in* Pa. state library.)

Rosters.

1885. Philadelphia, 1885. cover-title, [24] p. 24°

1888. Philadelphia, 1888. cover-title, [28] p. 24°

1889. Philadelphia, 1889. cover-title, [28] p. 24°

1890. Philadelphia, 1890. cover-title, [29] p. 24°

Geo. G. Meade Post, no. 1.

Memorial services of Geo. G. Meade Post, no. 1, Department of Pennsylvania, G. A. R., at Philadelphia, Pa., 1880. . . . Comp. from original manuscripts by Comrade Jos. R. C. Ward. [Philadelphia, 1880?] 96 p. front. (port.) 8°. E462.1.P38M4

G. A. R. *Dept. of Pennsylvania*—Continued.

Geo. G. Meade Post, no. 1—Continued.

See Pennsylvania. Philadelphia. Meade statue, Fairmount park.

Post no. 2.

By-laws and rules of order of Post no. 2, G. A. R., Department of Pennsylvania. . . . Philadelphia, 1875. 38 p. 32°.

Col. Frederick Taylor Post, no. 19.

Address on Memorial day, May thirtieth, eighteen hundred and ninety-eight, before Col. Frederick Taylor Post, no. nineteen, G. A. R. By Hon. Samuel W. Pennypacker . . . Philadelphia, 1898. 18 p. 8°.

Strong Vincent Post, no. 67.

1881. Decoration day. Address delivered by Col. Anson S. Wood, at Erie, Penn., on request of Strong Vincent Post, no. 67, Grand army of the republic . . . Albany, 1881. 13 p. 8°.

Duquesne Post, no. 259.

Roster. [Pittsburgh? 1894?]. [36] p. 24°.

G. A. R. *Dept. of Rhode Island.*

Provisional department organized April 12, 1867.

Permanent organization effected March 24, 1868.

Journals of annual encampments. E462.1.R47

Proceedings of the annual and semi-annual encampments, Department of Rhode Island . . . from its organization in 1867 to 1883, inclusive. Providence, 1887. 403, xiii p. ports. 8°

1st (1868 at Providence.) p. [5]–13. front. (port.) 8°.
2d (1869 at Providence.) p. 14–22. port. 8°.
(July 27, 1869, at Providence.) p. 23–25. 8°.
3d (1870 at Providence.) p. 26–39. port. 8°.
(September 1, 1870 at Providence.) p. 40–44. 8°.
4th (1871 at Providence.) p. 45–67. front. (port.) 8°.
(August 31, 1871 at Providence.) p. 68–71. 8°
5th (1872 at Providence.) p. 72–91, 91a–d. 8°.
(September 6, 1872 at Rocky Point.) p. 92. 8°
6th (1873 at Providence.) p. 93–116. front. (port.) 8°.
7th (1874 at Providence.) p. 117–141. 8°
8th (1875 at Providence.) p. 142–169. front. (port.) 8°.
9th (1876 at Providence.) p. 170–192. port. 8°.
10th (1877 at Providence.) p. 193–218. front. (port.) 8°
11th (1878 at Providence.) p. 219–247. front. (port.) 8°.
12th (1879 at Providence.) p. 248–271. front. (port.) 8°.
13th (1880 at Providence.) p. 272–302. front. (port.) 8°
14th (1881 at Providence.) p. 303–328. front. (port.) 8°.
15th (1882 at Providence.) p. 329–363. front. (port.) 8°.
16th (1883 at Providence.) p. 364–403. front. (port.) 8°
17th (1884 at Providence.) Providence, 1884. 47 p. front. (port.) 8°.
18th (1885 at Providence.) Providence, 1885. 55 p. front. (port.) 8°.

G. A. R. *Dept. of Rhode Island*—Continued.

Journals of annual encampments—Continued.

19th (1886 at Providence.) Providence, 1886. 63 p. front. (port.) 8°.
20th (1887 at Providence.) Providence, 1887. 94 p. front. (port.) 8°.
21st (1888 at Providence.) Providence, 1888. 83 p. front. (port.) 8°.
22d (1889 at Providence.) Providence, 1889. 75 p. front. (port.) 8°
23d (1890 at Providence.) Providence, 1890. 151, iii p. front., ports. 8°.
24th (1891 at Providence.) Providence, 1891. 134, [1] p. front. (port.) 8°.
25th (1892 at Providence.) Providence, 1892. 113, [1] ii p. front., (port.) 8°.
26th (1893 at Providence.) Providence, 1893. 128, [1], iii p. front. (port.) 8°.
27th (1894 at Providence.) Providence, 1894. 129, [1], iii p. front. (port.) 8°.
28th (1895 at Newport.) Providence, 1895. 110, [1] iv p. front. (port.) 8°.
29th (1896 at Pawtucket.) Providence, 1896. 101, [2] iv. p. front. (port.) 8°
30th (1897 at Woonsocket.) Providence, 1897. 96, [1], iv p. front. (port.) 8°.
31st (1898 at Westerly.) Providence, 1898. 97, [1], iv. p. front. (port.) 8°.
32d (1899 at Providence.) Providence, 1899. 84, [1], iii p. front. (port.), fold. tab. 8°
33d (1900 at Providence.) Providence, 1900. 97, [1], iv p. front. (port.) 8°
34th (1901 at East Providence.) Providence, 1901. 81, [1], iii p. front. (port.) 8°
35th (1902 at Providence.) Providence, 1902. 78, [1], iii p. front. (port.) 8°
36th (1903 at Providence,) Providence, 1903. 88, [1], iii p. front. (port.) 8°.
37th (1904 at Pawtucket.) Providence, 1904. 89, [1], iii p. front. (port.), fold. plate, fold. tab. 8°.
38th (1905 at Pawtucket.) Providence, 1905. 83, [1], iii p. front. (port.) 8°.
39th (1906 at Providence.) Providence, 1906. 89, [1], iii p. front. (port.) 8°
40th (1907 at Providence.) Providence, 1907. 86, [1], iii p. front. (port.) 8°
41st (1908 at Providence.) Providence, 1908. 71, [1], ii p. front. (port.) 8°.
42d (1909 at Bristol.) Providence, 1909. 91, [1], ii p. front. (port.) 8°.
43d (1910 at Providence.) Providence, 1910. 84, [1], ii p. front. (port.) 8°
*44th (1911 at
*45th (1912 at
*46th (1913 at
*47th (1914 at
*48th (1915 at
*49th (1916 at

G. A. R. *Dept. of Rhode Island*—Continued.

Rosters:

1883. Providence, [1883?]. [4] p. 24°.
1884. [Providence? 1884?]. [4] p. 24°.
1885. Providence, [1885?]. [4] p. 24°.
1886. [n. p., 1886?]. [2] p. 24°
1887. [n. p., 1887?]. [2] p. 24°
1888. [n. p., 1888?]. [2] p. 24°.
1889. Providence, [1889?]. [2] p. 24°
1891. Providence, [1891?]. [2] p. 24°
1892. Providence, [1892?]. [2] p. 24°
1893. Providence, [1893?]. [2] p. 24°.
1897. [n. p., 1897?]. [2] p. 24°
1898. [n. p., 1898?]. [2] p. 24°
1899. [n. p., 1899?]. [2] p. 24°

G. A. R. *Dept. of South Carolina. See Department of Georgia.*

G. A. R. *Dept. of South Dakota.*

The first post was organized in the Department of Dakota January 7, 1882.

Provisional department organized November 23, 1882.

Permanent organization effected February 27, 1883.

Organized as the Department of South Dakota March 20, 1883.

Proceedings of annual encampments. E462.1.S8

1st (1884 at Sioux Falls.) Sioux Falls, [1884?] 45 p. fold. tab. 8°.
2d (1885 at Huron.) Chamberlain, [1885?]. 17, [2] p. 8°.
3d (1886 at Watertown.) Canton, 1886. 92, [1] p. ports., fold. tab. 12°.
4th (1887 at Jamestown.) Fargo, 1887. 67, [2] p. port. 8°.
5th (1888 at Redfield.) Sioux Falls, 1888. 82 p. 8°.
6th (1889 at Aberdeen.) Canton, 1889. 98 p. 8°.
7th (1890 at Sioux Falls.) Mitchell, 1890. 100 p. 8°
8th (1891 at Yankton.) Huron, 1891. 130 p. 8°.
9th (1892 at Mitchell.) Sioux Falls, 1892. 127 p. 8°.
10th (1893 at Chamberlain.) Aberdeen, 1893. 139 p. 8°.
11th (1894 at De Smet.) Canton, [1894?]. 126 p. 8°.
12th (1895 at Pierre.) Watertown, 1895. 90 p. ports. 8°.
13th (1896 at Watertown.) Canton, [1896?]. 122 p. front., ports. 8°.
14th (1897 at Redfield.) Canton, [1897?]. 100 p. 8°.
15th (1898 at Canton.) Canton, [1898?]. 133, [1] p. illus. 8°. (Title-page gives the year date as 1899.)
16th (1899 at Hot Springs.) Canton, [1899?]. 101, [1] p., 1 l. front., ports. 8°.
17th (1900 at Mitchell.) Canton, [1900?]. 113, [1] p., 1 l. front., ports. 8°
18th (1901 at Sioux Falls.) [Canton, 1901?]. 124 p. front., ports. 8°.
*19th (1902 at
*20th (1903 at
*21st (1904 at
*22d (1905 at
*23d (1906 at
24th (1907 at Huron.) [Huron, 1907?]. 84 p. ports. 8°.
25th (1908 at Hot Springs.) [Plankinton, 1908?]. 84 p. ports. 12°.

G. A. R. *Dept of South Dakota*—Continued.

Proceedings of annual encampments—Continued.

26th (1909 at Sioux Falls.) Yankton, [1909?]. 81 p. ports. 12°
27th (1910 at Watertown.) Hot Springs, [1910?]. 78 p. ports. 12°.
28th (1911 at Pierre.) [n. p., 1911?]. 96, [1] p. ports. 8°.
*29th (1912 at
*30th (1913 at
*31st (1914 at
*32d (1915 at
*33d (1916 at

Rosters.

1890. Huron, 1890. 12 p. 24°.
1895. Watertown, 1895. 31 p. 24°.
1899. Pierre, 1899. 26 p. 24°

G. A. R. *Dept. of Tennessee.*

Provisional department organized December 30, 1866.
Permanent organization effected August 18, 1868.
Provisional department re-organized May, 1883.
Permanent re-organization effected February 26, 1884.

From 1885 to 1888 inclusive, this Department included the states of Tennessee and Georgia. On January 15, 1889, the state of Georgia was formed as a separate department.

Journals of the proceedings. E462.1.T28

(December 30, 1866.) Provisional.
(August 18, 1868.) Permanent.
(About 1870 this Department was disbanded.)
(May 1883.) Provisional.
*1st (1884 at Nashville.)
1st (1885 at Chattanooga.) Nashville, 1885. 30 p. 8°
2d (1886 at Atlanta, Ga.) (*In* Grand army sentinel. Nashville. 1886. f° vol. II. p. [257]–263.)
*3d (1887 at Knoxville.)
*4th (1888 at Athens, Tenn.)
5th (1889 at Morristown.) Knoxville, [1889?]. 62 p. 8°
6th (1890 at Chattanooga.) [Knoxville? 1890?]. cover-title, 42 p. 8°.
(Encampments 1st–6th should be 2d–7th according to list given on page [4] of the 8th, 1891.)
8th (1891 at Johnson City.) Chattanooga, 1891. 108 p. front. (port.), fold. tab. 8°
*9th (1892 at Nashville.)
10th (1893 at Harriman.) Knoxville, [1893?]. 86 p. front. (port.) 8°
11th (1894 at Greeneville.) Knoxville, [1894?]. 95, [1] p. front. 8°.
*12th (1895 at Athens.)
13th (1896 at Chattanooga.) Memphis, [1896?]. 82 p. front., ports. 8°
14th (1897 at Nashville.) [n. p., 1897?]. 66, [3b]–60b p. front., ports., fold. tab. 8°
*15th (1898 at
*16th (1899 at
17th (1900 at Elizabethton.) [Knoxville, 1900?]. 60 p., 1 l. front. (port.), plate. 8°.
18th (1901 at Greeneville.) [Knoxville, 1901?]. 54 p. front. (port.), illus. 8°.

G. A. R. *Dept. of Tennessee*—Continued.

Journals of the proceedings—Continued.

*19th (1902 at
*20th (1903 at
*21st (1904 at
*22d (1905 at
*23d (1906 at
*24th (1907 at
*25th (1908 at
*26th (1909 at
*27th (1910 at
*28th (1911 at
*29th (1912 at
*30th (1913 at
*31st (1914 at
*32d (1915 at

G. A. R. *Dept. of Texas.*

Provisional department organized September 19, 1868.
Permanent organization effected February 12, 1872.
Re-organization of Permanent department March 25, 1885.
Record of the proceedings of the annual encampments.
E462.1.T35

*1st (1885 at
*2d (1886 at Dallas.)
*3d (1887 at Galveston.)
*4th (1888 at Austin.)
5th (1890 at San Antonio.) [n. p., 1890?]. 38 p. 8°
6th (1891 at Dallas.) Houston, [1891?]. xxx, 83 p. front. (port.) 8°.
7th (1892 at El Paso.) Dallas, [1892?]. 91 p. front, (port.) 8°.
8th (1893 at Denison.) Waco, 1893. 72 p. 8°.
9th (1894 at Dublin.) Dallas, 1894. 76 p. front. (port.), fold. tab. 8°
10th (1895 at Waco.) San Antonio, 1895. 50 p. front., (port.) 8°.
11th (1896 at Dallas.) Dallas, 1896. 83 p. front., ports. 8°
12th (1897 at Houston.) Houston, 1897. 75 p. front., ports. 8°
13th (1898 at Austin.) Houston, 1898. 60 p. 8°.
14th (1899 at Denison.) Dallas, 1900. 44 p. front., ports. 8°
15th (1900 at San Antonio.) Houston, 1900. 48, [2] p. 8°.
16th (1901 at Galveston.) Houston, 1901. 80 p. 8°.
17th (1902 at Beaumont.) Dallas, 1902. 96 p. ports. 8°
*18th (1903 at
*20th (1904 at
*21st (1905 at
*22d (1906 at
*23d (1907 at
*24th (1908 at
*25th (1909 at
*26th (1910 at
*27th (1911 at
*28th (1912 at
*29th (1913 at
*30th (1914 at
*31st (1915 at
*32d (1916 at

G. A. R. *Dept. of Texas*—Continued.

General orders. Nos. 1–5, April 25–August 15, 1901.

Special orders. No. 1, May 27, 1901.

Circular letter. No. 1, May 23, 1901.

G. A. R. *Dept. of the Gulf.*

Oration of Hon. Theodore S. Wilkinson, delivered at the celebration of Decoration day, under the auspices of the Grand army of the republic, Department of the Gulf, at Chalmette cemetery, near New Orleans, La., on May 31, 1887. [n. p., 1887?] 12 p. 8°. (*In* W. D. L. pamp. v. 213.)

See Dept. of Louisiana and Mississippi.

G. A. R. *Dept. of the Potomac.*

Provisional department organized October 12, 1866.

Permanent organization effected February 13, 1869.

Journal of the proceedings of annual encampments. E462.1.D

1st (1869) to 15th (1883). Not published.

16th (1884 at Washington.) [n. p., 1884?] 16 p. 8°.

Only address of Department Commander Samuel S. Burdett and roster published.

17th (1885 at Washington.) Washington, 1885. 46 p., 1 l. 8°

18th (1886 at Washington.) Washington, 1886. 67 p. 8°

19th (1887 at Washington.) Washington, 1887. 75 p. 8°

20th (1888 at Washington.) Washington, 1888. 75 p. 8°.

21st (1889 at Washington.) Washington, 1889. 100 p. 8°

22d (1890 at Washington.) Washington, 1890. 161 p. front. (port.) 8°

(Includes special encampment held Mar. 21, 1889.

23d (1891 at Washington.) Washington, 1891. 158 p. front. (port.) 8°.

24th (1892 at Washington.) Washington, 1892. 170 p. front. (port.) 8°.

25th (1893 at Washington.) Washington, 1893. 191 p. front. 8°.

(Includes special encampment held Sept. 15, 1892.

26th (1894 at Washington.) Washington, 1894. 137 p. fronts. 8°.

27th (1895 at Washington.) Washington, 1895. 152 p. fronts. 8°

28th (1896 at Washington.) [Washington? 1896?] 113 p. front., ports. 8°.

29th (1897 at Washington.) Washington, 1897. 131 p. front. (ports.) 8°.

30th (1898 at Washington.) Washington, 1898. 108 p. front. (ports) 8°.

31st (1899 at Washington.) Washington, 1899. 94 p. front. (ports.) 8°

32d (1900 at Washington.) Washington, 1900. 99 p. fronts. (ports.) 8°.

33d (1901 at Washington.) Washington, 1901. 101 p. front. (ports.) 8°.

34th (1902 at Washington.) Washington, 1902. 140 p. front. (ports.) 8°

35th (1903 at Washington.) Washington, 1903. 106 p. front. (ports.) 8°

36th (1904 at Washington.) Washington, 1904. 112 p. front. (ports.) 8°

37th (1905 at Washington.) Washington, 1905. 96 p. front. (ports.) 8°.

38th (1906 at Washington.) Washington, 1906. 90, [4] p. front. (ports.) 8°

39th (1907 at Washington.) Washington, 1907. 100 p. front. (ports.) 8°.

40th (1908 at Washington.) Washington, 1908. 117 p. front. (ports.) 8°

41st (1909 at Washington.) Washington, [1909?] 101, [6] p. front., ports. 8°

42d (1910 at Washington.) Washington, 1910. 116, [6] p. front., ports. 8°

43d (1911 at Washington.) Washington, 1911. 121 p. front., ports. 8°

G. A. R. *Dept. of the Potomac*—Continued.

Journal of the proceedings of annual encampments—Contd.

44th (1912 at Washington.) Washington, 1912. 122 p. front., ports. 8°.
45th (1913 at Washington.) Washington, 1913. 116 p. front., ports. 8°.
*46th (1914 at
*47th (1915 at
*48th (1916 at

Address of the Department Commander [Newton Ferree.] Feb. 17, 1908. [Washington? 1908?] 12 p. 8°.

Assistant Adjutant-general.

Report. Feb. 4, 1901. 27 p. 8°.
Report. Feb. 15, 1907. 11 p. 8°.
Report. Feb. 8, 1908. 6 p. 8°.

Memorial day services.

1901. Washington, [1901?] 12 p. 8°.
1902. Washington, [1902?] 12 p. 8°
1904. [n. p., 1904?] 15 p. 8°
1905. [n. p., 1905?] 15 p. 8°
1906. [n. p., 1906?] 15 p. 8°
1907. [n. p., 1907?] 15 p. 8°
1908. [Washington? 1908?]. [16] p. illus., port. 8°

Memorial sermon preached by invitation before the Department of the Potomac, Grand army of the republic. . . . By Rev. Frank M. Bristol . . . at Metropolitan M. E. church, Washington, D. C., . . . May 26, 1901. [Washington? 1901?] 31, [1] p. 12°.

Roll of the 39th encampment. [Washington? 1908?]. 6 p. 8°.

Roster.

1899. Washington, [1899?]. 17 p. 24°

Wisdom and war. A discourse by Rev. George H. Corey. . . . in the Metropolitan memorial M. E. church, Washington, D. C., May 26, 1889. Published by request. Washington, 1889. 26 p. 8°.

Charles Sumner Post, no. 9.

A memorial sermon before Charles Sumner post, no. 9, G. A. R. and W. R. S. nos. 1 and 3, by the Rev. Alex. C. Garner, pastor of Plymouth Congregational church . . . Subject: Principle of patriotism. Sunday evening, May 25, 1902. [Washington? D. C., 1902?] 12 p. 12°.

G. A. R. *Dept. of Utah.*

January 25, 1875 the Department of Utah was placed in the Mountain department.

Provisional department organized September 18, 1878

Permanent organization effected October 8, 1883.

G. A. R. *Dept. of Utah*—Continued.

Journals of annual encampments. E462.1.U3

*1st (1883 at Salt Lake City.)
*2d (1884 at Salt Lake City.)
*3d (1885 at Ogden.)
4th (1886 at Ogden.) [n. p., 1886?]. [6] p. 12°
5th (1887 at Salt Lake City.) [n. p., 1887?]. 10 p. 8°
6th (1888 at Salt Lake City.) [n. p., 1888?]. 9 p. 8°
7th (1889 at Ogden.) [n. p., 1889?]. 11, [1] p. 8°
8th (1890 at Salt Lake City.) [n. p., 1890?]. 11 p. 8°.
9th (1891 at Salt Lake City.) [n. p., 1891?]. 10 p. 8°.
10th (1892 at Salt Lake City.) [n. p., 1892?]. 15 p. 8°
11th (1893 at Ogden.) [n. p., 1893?]. 25 p. 8°
12th (1894 at Salt Lake City.) [n. p., 1894?]. 20 p. 8°
13th (1895 at Salt Lake City.) [n. p., 1895?]. 31 p. front. (port.) 8°
14th (1896 at Provo.) [n. p., 1896?]. 24 p. front. (port.) 8°.
15th (1897 at Salt Lake City.) [n. p., 1897?]. 30 p. front., ports. 8°
16th (1898 at Ogden.) [n. p., 1898?]. 36 p. front., ports. 8°
17th (1899 at Salt Lake City.) [n. p., 1899?]. 34 p. 8°
18th (1900 at Ogden.) [n. p., 1900?]. 44 p. front. (port.) 8°
19th (1901 at Salt Lake City.) [n. p., 1901?]. 39 p. 8°.
20th (1902 at Ogden.) [n. p., 1902?]. 20 p. 8°
21st (1903 at Salt Lake City.) Ogden, [1903?]. 56 p. 8°
22d (1904 at Park City.) [Park City?]. 1904. 32 p. port. 8°.
23d (1905 at Ogden.) [Salt Lake City]. 1905. 32 p. port. 8°
24th (1906 at Salt Lake City.) [n. p., 1906?]. 50 p. 8°
25th (1907 at Salt Lake City.) Salt Lake City, 1907. 32 p. front., (ports.) 8°.
26th (1908 at Salt Lake City.) and
27th (1909 at Salt Lake City.) [Salt Lake City,] 1909. 68 p. front., (ports.) 8°
*28th (1910 at
*29th (1911 at
*30th (1912 at
*31st (1913 at
*32d (1914 at
*33d (1915 at
*34th (1916 at

Rosters.

1890. [n. p., 1890?] [3] p. 8°
1891. [n. p., 1891?] [3] p. 8°.
1892. [n. p., 1892?] [4] p. 8°
1893. [n. p., 1893?] [4] p. 8°
1894. [n. p., 1894?] [4] p. 8°
1895. [n. p., 1895?] [4] p. 8°
1896. [n. p., 1896?] [4] p. 8°
1897. [n. p., 1897?] [4] p. 8°
1898. [n. p., 1898?] [4] p. 8°.
1899. [n. p., 1899?] [4] p. 8°.
[1900? n. p., 1900?] [4] p. 8°

G. A. R. *Dept. of Vermont.*

Provisional (?) department organized January 10, 1868.

Permanent organization effected October 23, 1868.

Journal of the proceedings of the annual encampments.

E462.1.V5

Proceedings of organizing the Department of Vermont . . . July 6, 1868. [4] p. 8° (*In* mss.)

1st (October 23, 1868.) [4] p. 8° (*In* mss.)

2d (January 29, 1869.) [4] p. 8° (*In* mss.)

(The above comprise only the General orders.)

*1st (1868 at Montpelier.)

*2d (1869 at Montpelier.)

3d (1870 at Burlington.) [n. p., 1870?]. [11] p. 8°. (*In* mss.)

4th (1871 at Rutland.) [n. p., 1871?]. [7] p. 8° (*In* mss.)

5th (1872 at Burlington.) Rutland, 1872. 23 p. 8°

6th (1873 at St. Albans.) Rutland, 1873. 24 p. 8°

*(August 6, 1873 at

Proceedings of the annual encampments, Department of Vermont . . . 1873 to 1879. Rutland, 1880. 74 p. 8°

7th (1874 at Brattleboro.) p. 59–74.

8th (1875 at Montpelier.) p. 46–58.

9th (1876 at Montpelier.) p. 42–45.

10th (1877 at Burlington.) p. 30–41.

11th (1878 at Burlington.) p. 17–29.

12th (1879 at Rutland.) p. 1–15.

Proceedings of the annual encampments of the Department of Vermont . 1880–'81. Brattleboro, 1881. 47 p. 8°

13th (1880 at Rutland.) p. 1–19.

14th (1881 at Brattleboro.) p. 20–47.

Proceedings of the 15th & 16th annual encampments, and the 1st and 2d semi-annual encampments of the Department of Vermont . . . [n. p., 1883?]. 100 p. 8°.

Historic sketch [and] roster. p. 1–12.

15th (1882 at Brattleboro.) p. 13–26.

1st semi-annual (August 18, 1882 at Rutland.) p. 27–32.

16th (1883 at Bennington.) p. 47–78.

2d semi-annual (September 6, 1883 at St. Johnsbury.) p. 79-84.

17th (1884 at Bennington.) and

18th (1885 at Rutland.) Burlington, 1885. 76 p. 8°.

19th (1886 at Burlington.) Burlington, 1886. 95, [1] p. 8°.

20th (1887 at St. Albans.) St. Albans, 1887. 94 p. port. 8°

21st (1888 at St. Johnsbury.) [St. Johnsbury, 1887?]. 134 p. 8°. (Includes the 4th annual convention, Woman's Relief Corps Auxiliary.)

22d (1889 at Brattleboro.) Brattleboro, 1889. 79, [1] p. 8°

23d (1890 at Rutland.) [n. p., 1890?]. [71] p. 8°. (*In* mss.)

24th (1891 at Burlington.) Burlington, 1891. 81, [1] p. ports. 8°.

25th (1892 at Montpelier.) Rutland, 1892. 70 p. 8°

26th (1893 at Rutland.) Bellows Falls, 1893. 102 p. port. 8°

27th (1894 at Burlington.) Bellows Falls, 1894. 181 p. 8°.

28th (1895 at Brattleboro.) Newport, 1895. 126 p. front. (ports.) 8°.

29th (1896 at Rutland.) Bellows Falls, 1896. 120 p. front. (ports.) 8°.

30th (1897 at Bennington.) Bennington, 1897. 117 p. front. (ports.) 8°.

*31st (1898 at

G. A. R. *Dept. of Vermont*—Continued.

Journal of the proceedings, etc.—Continued.

32d (1899 at Montreal, Canada.) Lyndonville, 1899. 63 p. 12°.
33d (1900 at Newport.) Newport, 1900, 56 p. 12°.
*34th (1901 at
*35th (1902 at
*36th (1903 at
37th (1904 at Morrisville.) Morrisville, 1904. 76 p. ports. 8°.
38th (1905 at Brattleboro.) Randolph, 1905. 84 p. 12°.
39th (1906 at Burlington.) St. Albans, 1906. 82 p. 8°.
40th (1907 at Rutland.) Rutland, 1907. 96 p. ports. 8°
41st (1908 at Montpelier.) Montpelier, 1908. 87 p. 8°.
42d (1909 at Burlington.) [Burlington?]. 1909. 84 p. front., ports. 8°
43d (1910 at Montpelier.) Brattleboro, 1910. 74 p. front., ports. 8°
*44th (1911 at
*45th (1912 at
*46th (1913 at
*47th (1914 at
*48th (1915 at

Rosters.

1901. [n. p., 1901?]. [14] p. 12°
1904. [Randolph], 1904. [16] p. 12°
1906. [Rutland], 1906. [14] p. front., illus., ports. 8°.
1907. Montpelier, 1907. 6, [2] p. front. (ports.) 8°.
1908. [n. p., 1908?]. 8, [7] p. 8°
1909. [Brattleboro], 1909. 15 p. 8°

G. A. R. *Dept. of Virginia and North Carolina.*

Provisional department organized February 10, 1868. Prior to this time Posts organized in Virginia were attached to the Department of the Potomac.

Permanent organization effected July 27, 1871, as the Department of Virginia. Name changed to Department of Virginia and North Carolina, May 20, 1892.

Proceedings of the annual encampments. E462.1.V8

*(February 10, 1868) Provisional meeting.
*(January 26, 1871) Provisional meeting.
*1st (July 27, 1871 at Richmond.)
*2d (January 17, 1872 at Alexandria.)
*3d (January 15, 1873, National Soldiers' Home, Hampton).
*4th (1874 at Portsmouth.)
*5th (1875 at National Home.)
*6th (1876 at Portsmouth.)
*7th (1877 at Norfolk.)
*8th (1878 at Portsmouth.)
(The above information was obtained from History of the Grand Army of the Repuolic, by Robert Beath . New York, 1889.)
8th (1879 at Elizabeth City.) Portsmouth, 1879. 15 p. 12°
(In the numbering of the printed journals apparently no number was given to the encampment held, July 27, 1871.)
9th (1880 at Portsmouth.) [n. p., 1880?]. 20 p. 12°
10th (1881 at Norfolk.) Baltimore, 1881. 19, [1] p. 12°
*11th (1882 at National Home.)

G. A. R. *Dept. of Virginia and North Carolina*—Continued.

Proceedings of the annual encampments—Continued.

12th (1883 at Portsmouth.) Hampton, [1883?]. 15 p. 12°.
13th (1884 at Soldiers' Home.) Hampton, [1884?]. 23 p. 12°.
14th (1885 at Portsmouth.) Hampton, 1885. 32, [1] p. fold. tab. 12°.
15th (1886 at Norfolk.) Hampton, 1886. 46 p. fold. tab. 8°.
16th (1887 at Richmond.) Hampton, 1889. 34 p. 8°.
17th (1888 at National Soldiers' Home.) Portsmouth, 1888. 52 p. port., fold. tab. 8°
19th (1890 at Norfolk.) Hampton, 1890. 86 p. fold. tab. 8°.
20th (1891 at National Home . . near Hampton.) Hampton, 1891. 91 p. fold. tab. 8°
21st (1892 at Richmond.) Richmond, 1892. 38 p. 8°.
22d (1893 at Norfolk.) Hampton, 1893. 112 p. front., ports., fold. tabs. 8°.
23d (1894 at Hampton.) Hampton, 1894. 88 p. front., ports., fold. tabs. 8°.
*24th (1895 at
*25th (1896 at
*26th (1897 at
*27th (1898 at
*28th (1899 at
*28th (1900 at
*30th (1901 at
*31st (1902 at
*32d (1903 at
*33d (1904 at
*34th (1905 at
*35th (1906 at
*36th (1907 at
*37th (1908 at
*38th (1909 at
*39th (1910 at
*40th (1911 at
*41st (1912 at
*42d (1913 at
*43d (1914 at
*44th (1915 at
*45th (1916 at

G. A. R. *Dept. of Washington and Alaska.*

Provisional department organized July 10, 1878.
Permanent organization effected June 20, 1883.
Name changed from Department of Washington Territory to Department of Washington and Alaska, 1888.

Journal of the annual encampments. E462.1.W29

1st (1883 at Olympia.) Seattle, [1882?]. 20 p. 8°.
2d (1884 at Vancouver.) Seattle, 1884. 22 p. 8°.
3d (1885 at Vancouver.) Vancouver, 1885. 34 p. 8°.
4th (1886 at Walla Walla.) Seattle, 1886. 25 p. 8°.
5th (1887 at Tacoma.) [n. p., 1887?]. 25 p. 8°
6th (1888 at Seattle.) Tacoma, 1888. 19 p. 8°.
7th (1889 at Spokane Falls.) Tacoma, 1889. 21 p. 8°.

G. A. R. *Dept. of Washington and Alaska*—Continued.

Journal of the annual encampments—Continued.

8th (1890) at Ellensburgh.) Seattle, 1890. 56 p., 1 l., [2] p. ports. 8°.
9th (1891 at Payallup.) Seattle [1891?]. 75 p. ports., fold. tab. 8°.
10th (1892 at Fairhaven.) Spokane, [1892?]. 64 p. front. 8°
11th (1893 at North Yakima.) Spokane, 1893. 73 p. 8°
12th (1894 at Olympia.) Seattle, [1894?]. 76, [6] p. front., illus., ports. fold. tab. 8°
13th (1895 at Spokane.) Port Townsend, [1895?]. 99, [5] p. front. (port.) fold. tab. 8°.
14th (1896 at Tacoma.) Spokane, 1896. 83 p. 8°
15th (1897 at Vancouver.) Tacoma, [1897?]. 82 p. front. (port.), fold. tab. 8°
16th (1898 at Walla Walla.) Walla Walla, [1898?]. 75 p. fold. tab. 8°
17th (1899 at Seattle.) [Seattle, 1899?]. 69 p. plate. 8°
18th (1900 at Ellensburgh.) [Seattle, 1900?]. 79 p. front. (port.) 8°
19th (1901 at Tacoma.) Spokane, [1901?]. 89 p. front. (port.) 8°.
*20th (1902 at
*21st (1903 at
*22d (1904 at
*23d (1905 at
*24th (1906 at
*25th (1907 at
*26th (1908 at
*27th (1909 at
*28th (1910 at
*29th (1911 at
*30th (1912 at
*31st (1913 at
*32d (1914 at
*33d (1915 at
*34th (1916 at

Roster.

1901. Spokane, [1901?]. 9, [3] p. 16°.

Farragut Post no. 15.

Southern men in the Union army. An address . . . By Rev. T. H. Henderson. [n. p., 1893?]. 13 p. 8°. (*In* W. D. L. pamp. v. 217.)

G. A. R. *Dept. of West Virginia.*

Provisional department organized April 9, 1868.
Department formally declared disbanded in 1871.
Permanent organization effected February 20, 1883.

Journals of the annual encampments. E462.1.W4

(April 9, 1868) Provisional department.
*1st (1883 at Clarksburg.) Not printed.
2d (1884 at Parkersburg.) [Parkersburg?] 1884. 26 p. 8°.
3d (1885 at Wheeling.) Martinsburg, 1885. 21 p. fold. tab. 8°.
4th (1886 at Wheeling.) Wheeling, 1886. 23 p. fold. tab. 8°.
5th (1887 at Fairmont.) Wheeling, 1887. 38, [2] p. 8°.
6th (1888 at Weston.) Fairmont, 1888. 61 p. 8°
7th (1889 at Ravenswood.) Fairmont, 1889. 75, [1] p. 8°.

G. A. R. *Dept. of West Virginia*—Continued.

Journals of the annual encampments—Continued.

8th (1890 at Ritchie, C. H.) Parkersburg, 1890. 28 p. 8°.

9th (1891 at Buckhannon.) Parkersburg, 1891. 50, [2] p. 8°. (The title-page of the 9th is as follows: Records. Term of 1890, Department of West Virginia, Grand army of the republic, and Journal of proceedings of the Ninth annual encampment held at Buckhannon, April 22d and 23d, 1891, and roster of posts.)

10th (1892 at New Martinsville.) Wheeling, 1892. 36 p. 8°.

11th (1893 at Grafton.) Fairmont, 1893. 57 p. 8°

12th (1894 at Parkersburg.) Wheeling, 1894. 42 p. 8°

13th (1895 at Charleston.) Wheeling, 1895. 45 p. ports. 8°.

*14th (1896 at

*15th (1897 at

16th (1898 at Huntington.) Wheeling, 1898. 28 p. 8°.

17th (1899 at Terra Alta.) Wheeling, 1899. 31 p. 8°.

*18th (1900 at

*19th (1901 at

20th (1902 at New Martinsville.) Parkersburg, 1902. 60 p. ports. 8°.

*21st (1903 at

*22d (1904 at

*23d (1905 at

*24th (1906 at

*25th (1907 at

*26th (1908 at

*27th (1909 at

*28th (1910 at

*29th (1911 at

*30th (1912 at

*31st (1913 at

*32d (1914 at

*33d (1915 at

*34th (1916 at

G. A. R. *Dept. of Wisconsin.*

Organized June 7, 1866.

Annual encampments . . . Journal of proceedings. E462.1.W8

*(June 7, 1866 at Madison.) Convention.

1st (1867) to 15th (1881). Not printed.

*1st (1867 at Madison.)

*2d (1868 at Madison.)

*3d (1869 at Madison.)

*4th (1870 at Madison.)

*5th (1871 at Madison.)

*6th (1872 at Milwaukee.)

*7th (1873 at Berlin.)

*8th (1874 at Milwaukee.)

*9th (1875 at Milwaukee.)

*10th (1876 at Milwaukee.)

*11th (1877 at Oshkosh.)

*12th (1878 at Milwaukee.)

*13th (1879 at Milwaukee.)

*14th (1880 at Oshkosh.)

*15th (1881 at Milwaukee.)

G. A. R. *Dept. of Wisconsin*—Continued.

Annual encampments, etc.—Continued.

*16th (1882 at Milwaukee.)

*17th (1883 at Portage.)

18th (1884 at Janesville.) Baraboo, 1884. 36 p. 8°

19th (1885 at Madison.) Baraboo, 1885. 48 p. 8°

20th (1886 at Milwaukee.) Baraboo, 1886. 68, 6 p. 8°

21st (1887 at Milwaukee.) Baraboo, 1887. 112 p. 8°

22d (1888 at Milwaukee.) Eau Claire, 1888. 171 p. 8°

23d (1889 at Milwaukee.) Milwaukee, 1889. 147 p. fold. tab. 8°

24th (1890 at Milwaukee.) Milwaukee, 1890. 182, [2] p. illus., port. 8°.

25th (1891 at Oshkosh.) Milwaukee, 1891. 162 p. 8°

26th (1892 at Madison.) Milwaukee, 1892. 156, xiv p. 8°

27th (1893 at La Crosse.) Madison, 1893. 214 p. 8°

28th (1894 at Janesville.) Ashland, 1894. 256 p. ports. 8°

29th (1895 at Green Bay.) Milwaukee, 1895. 248 p. front., ports. 8°.

30th (1896 at Racine.) Milwaukee, 1896. 211 p. ports. 8°.

31st (1897 at Eau Claire.) [Milwaukee, 1897?]. 204 p. ports. 8°

32d (1898 at Appleton.) [n. p., 1898?]. 169 p. 8°

33d (1899 at Milwaukee.) [n. p., 1899?]. 127 p. 8°

34th (1900 at West Superior.) [n. p., 1900?]. 160 p. front., ports. 8°.

Annual report of the Board of trustees of Wisconsin Veterans' Home for the year ending December 31, 1899. [n. p., 1900?]. 78 p. illus., ports., fold. plan. 8°.

35th (1901 at Sheboygan.) Madison, 1901. 122, 32 p. 8°

Annual report of the Board of trustees Wisconsin Veterans' Home for the year ending December 31, 1900. [Madison? 1901?]. 32 p. 8°

*36th (1902 at

37th (1903 at Chippewa Falls.) Madison, 1903. 163, 39 p. front., plates, ports. 8°

Annual report of Board of trustees Wisconsin Veterans' Home for the year ending December 31, 1902. 39 p. port. 8°

38th (1904 at Madison.) [Madison,] 1904. 192, 54 p. front., ports. 8°.

Annual report of the Board of trustees of the Wisconsin Veterans' Home for the year ending December 31, 1903. [Madison? 1904?]. 54 p. 8°.

39th (1905 at La Crosse.) Madison, 1905. 176, 40 p. front., plates, ports. 8°

Annual report of the Board of trustees of the Wisconsin Veterans' Home for the year ending December 31, 1904. [Madison? 1905?]. 40 p. front., plates, ports. 8°.

40th (1906 at Marinette.) Madison, 1906. 170, 33 p. front., plates, ports. 8°

Annual report of the Board of trustees of the Wisconsin Veterans' Home for the year ending December 31, 1905. [Madison? 1906?]. 33 p. front., plates, ports. 8°

41st (1907 at Oshkosh.) Madison, 1907. 174, 46 p. front., plates, ports. 8°

19th annual report of the Board of trustees of the Wisconsin Veterans' Home for the year ending December 31, 1906. [Madison? 1907?]. 46 p. front., plates, ports. 8°.

42d (1908 at Racine.) Madison, 1908. 174, 34, [3] p. front., plate, ports. 8°

20th annual report of the Board of trustees of the Wisconsin Veterans' Home for the year ending December 31, 1907. [Madison? 1908?]. 34, [3] p. 8°

G. A. R. *Dept. of Wisconsin*—Continued.

Annual encampments, etc.—Continued.

43d (1909 at Eau Claire.) Madison, 1909. 183, 42 p. front., ports. 8°.

21st annual report of the Board of trustees of the Wisconsin Veterans' Home for the year ending December 31, 1908. [Madison? 1909?]. 42 p. 8°.

44th (1910 at Fond du Lac.) Madison, 1910. 160, 47 p. front., plates, ports. 8°.

22d annual report of the Board of trustees of the Wisconsin Veterans' Home for the year ending December 31, 1909. [Madison? 1910?]. 47 p. front., plates. 8°

*45th (1911 at

*46th (1912 at

*47th (1913 at

*48th (1914 at

*49th (1915 at

*50th (1916 at

Patriotic instruction in schools. [Report of the Patriotic instructor to the 42d annual encampment, Racine, June 16–17, 1908. [n. p., 1908?] cover-title, 12 p. 8°.

H. W. Rood, instructor.

Annual report of the Department patriotic instructor to the Fourty-fourth annual encampment of the Grand army of the republic, Fond du Lac, Wisconsin, June 6–7, 1910. [n. p., 1910?] 13 p. 8°.

On cover: Patriotic instruction.

H. W. Rood, instructor.

Rosters.

1885. Baraboo, [1885?]. 12 p. 24°

1886. Baraboo, 1886. [24] p. 24°.

1888. Milwaukee, 1888. [26] p. 24°.

1889. Milwaukee, 1889. 26 p. 48° obl.

1890. Milwaukee, 1890. 27 p. 48° obl.

1891. Milwaukee, 1891. 27 p. 48° obl.

1894. [Milwaukee, 1894?]. 30 p. 48° obl.

1895. [Milwaukee, 1895?]. 35 p. 48° obl.

1896. [Milwaukee, 1896?]. 36 p. 48° obl.

E. B. Wolcott Post, no. 1.

History and roster of E. B. Wolcott Post, no. 1, Department of Wisconsin, Grand Army of the Republic. June 1, 1892. [Milwaukee, 1892?]. 42, [1] p. ports. 16°.

Grand army review. *See* Home and country.

Grand army scout and soldiers mail. v. 2, no. 1–v. 5, no. 52., Dec. 16, 1882–Dec. 4, 1886. Philadelphia, 1882–1886. 4 v. illus., ports. f°. (weekly.)

Grand army sentinel. v. 2, nos. 1–11, 17, 18, 20–22, 24, June 29, July 20–Dec. 5, 1885; Mar. 5, 20, Apr. 20–May 20, June 20, 1886. Nashville, Tenn., Sentinel co., 1885–1886. 1 v. ports. 4°.

Grand Camp of Confederate veterans. *Dept. of Virginia.*

Proceedings of the . . . annual meeting[s] of the Grand camp of Confederate veterans, Department of Virginia, together with the orders of the Grand commander . . . v. 8°. E485.3.V8

*1st (1886 at)–6th (1893 at)
*7th (1894 at Alexandria.) Richmond, 1894. 26 p. 8° (*In* L. C.)
*8th (1895 at Charlottesville.) Richmond, 1895. 32 p. 8°. (*In* L. C.)
*9th (1896 at Winchester.) Richmond, 1896. 39 p. 8° (*In* L. C.)
*10th (1897 at Richmond.) Richmond, 1897. 40 p. 8°. (*In* L. C.)
*11th (1898 at Culpeper.) Richmond, 1898. 44 p. 8°. (*In* L. C.)
*12th (1899 at Pulaski.) Richmond, 1899. 48 p. 8°. (*In* L. C.)
*13th (1900 at Staunton.) Richmond, 1900. 62 p. 8° (*In* L. C.)
*14th (1901 at Petersburg.) Richmond, 1901. 72 p. 8° (*In* L. C.)
*15th (1902 at
*16th (1903 at Newport News.) Pulaski, 1904. 61 p. 8° (*In* L. C.)
*17th (1904 at Lynchburg.) and
*18th (1905 at Petersburg.) Richmond, 1906. 87 p. 8° (*In* L. C.)
*19th (1906 at Roanoke.) Richmond, 1907. 54 p. 8°. (*In* L. C.)
20th (1907 at Norfolk.) Richmond, 1907. 62 p. 8°
*21st (1908 at Charlottesville.) Richmond, 1908. 47 p. 8°. (*In* L. C.)
*22d (1909 at Danville.) Richmond 1909. 51 p. 8° (*In* L. C.)
*23d (1910 at
*24th (1911 at
*25th (1912 at
*26th (1913 at
*27th (1914 at
*28th (1915 at
*29th (1916 at

Home and country. v. 1, no. 1–v. 7, no. 76, May, 1885–Sept. 1891. New York, 1885–1891. 7 v. in 3. illus., ports. f°.

Title varies: Grand army review, May, 1885–Dec. 1888; Home and country, Jan. 1889–Sept. 1891.

Independent Order of Odd Fellows.

I. O. O. F. The story of '65, or, The history of the Grand lodge of the United States (now the Sovereign grand lodge) during the civil war. By James P. Nicholson. [Norwood, Mass.], 1896. 41 p. front. (port.) 4°.

Indian troops.

Indians in the civil war. By Annie H. Abel. (*In* American hist. review. Lancaster, 1910. 4°. vol. xx, no. 2, Jan. 1910, p. 281–296.) E171.A57

Creek. 1st regiment.

*Report of James G. Blunt, attorney for the First regiment (Creeks) Indian brigade, relative to alleged frauds on payments of pensions, bounties, and back pay. Washington, 1869. 70 p. 8° E540.13B6 (*In* L. C.)

Irish brigade.

The Irish brigade and its campaigns; with some accounts of the Corcoran legion, and sketches of the principal officers. By D. P. Conyngham . . . New York, 1867. 599 p. 8°. E540.I6C7

Irish brigade, or Irish dragoons, James A. Galligher's battalion. *See* Pennsylvania. 116th infantry, 1st battalion Companies A, B, C, D, and E, afterward 13th cavalry, Companies A, B (old), C (old), D (old), and E.

Meagher's Irish brigade composed of the following:

28th Massachusetts infantry.

63d, 69th, and 88th New York infantry.

116th Pennsylvania infantry.

2d New York independent battalion light artillery. Batteries A and B, afterward 14th and 15th independent batteries light artillery.

See Wisconsin. 17th infantry.

Irish legion (Corcoran's). Composed of the following:

155th, 164th, 170th, 175th Companies A, B, and C, and 182d regiments New York infantry.

Ladies of the G. A. R. *Dept. of Nebraska.*

Proceedings of the annual convention . . .

Proceedings of the First, Second and Third annual conventions . . . Minden, 1894. 48 p. ports. 12°.

1st (1892 at Minden.) p. 1–11.

2d (1893 at Red Cloud.) p. 12–28. port.

3d (1894 at Loup City.) p. 29–48. ports.

4th (1895 at Hastings.) Ord, 1895. 24 p. ports. 12°.

5th (1896 at Omaha.) Ord, 1896. 27 p. 12°.

6th (1897 at Hastings.) Hastings, 1897. 34 p. 12°. (*In* W. D. L. pamp. v. 283.)

Ladies of the G. A. R. *Dept. of New York.*

Proceedings of the annual convention . . .

8th (1901 at Rochester.) [Albany, 1901?] 64 p. 8°.

9th (1902 at Saratoga Springs.) [Buffalo, 1902?] 55 p. 8°

The Land we love, a monthly magazine devoted to literature, military history, and agriculture. v.1–6; May, 1866–March, 1869. . . Charlotte, N. C., 1866–1869. 6 v. plates, ports., maps. 8°. E461.L25

Loyal national league of New York.

* . . Address of the Loyal leagues of the state of New York to the people of the state of New York. Convention assembled at Utica, Oct. 20, 1863. [New York, 1863.] 4 p. 8°. (Loyal publication society. [Pamphlet] no. 31.) E523.L92 (*In* L. C.)

Loyal national league of the state of New York.

*Address of the Loyal national league of the state of New York. [New York, 1861.] cover-title, 8 p. 4°. E463.L93 (*In* L. C.)

*Dialogue between an old-fashioned Jackson Democrat and a Copperhead. [New York?, 186–?]. 4 p. 8° E463.L933 (*In* L. C.)

The great questions of the times! Report of proceedings at the great inaugural mass meeting of the loyal national league, of Union Square, New York, on the anniversary of Sumter. [New York? 1863?]. 32 p. 8°. E463.L934 (*Also in* W. D. L. pamp. v. 215.)

. . . Opinions of prominent men concerning the great questions of the times expressed in their letters to the Loyal national league, on occasion of the great mass meeting of the League and other loyalists at Union square, New York, on the anniversary of Sumter New York, 1863. 72 p. 8°. E463.L936 (*Also in* W. D. L. pamp. v. 215.)

Proceedings at the organization of the Loyal national league at the Cooper institute . March 20th, 1863. Speeches by Gen. Cochrane, Gen. Hamilton, Hon. Roscoe Conkling, and Senator Foster, of Conn. New York, 1863. 47, [1] p. 8°. E463.L94 (*Also in* W. D. L. pamp. v. 215.)

*Proceedings of the convention of Loyal leagues held at Mechanics hall, Utica, Tuesday, 26 May, 1863. Reported for the convention. New York, 1863. 67, [1] p. 8°. E458.3.L91 (*In* L. C.)

Loyal publication society.

[Publications] no. 1–36, 38–87. New York, 1863–1865. 8° E458.L92

1. The future of the North-west. [By Robert D. Owen.] October, 1863. New York, 1863. cover-title, 15 p. 8°
1. The future of the North-west in connection with the scheme of reconstruction without New England. By Robert D. Owen. Philadelphia, 1863. cover-title, 15 p. 8°
2. The echo from the army. What our soldiers say about the Copperheads. New York, 1863. cover-title, 7 p. 8°
3. The great mass meeting of loyal citizens, at Cooper institute, Friday evening, March 6, 1863. 16 p. 8°
   At head of title: Loyal reprints—No. 3. Speeches by James T. Brady, Judge Daly, John T. Van Buren.
4. The three voices: the soldier, farmer, and poet. To the Copperheads. [New York? 1863?] 6, [1] p. 8°
   The patriot soldier and hero. General Rosecrans to the Legislatures of Ohio and Indiana. p. 4–6.
   The patriot poet and the patriot's oath. By T. Buchanan Read.
4. ——— Same. Another ed. [n. p., n. d.]. 12 p. 8°

Loyal publication society—Continued.

[Publications]—Continued.

5. Voices from the army! the soldiers open their batteries on the Copperheads. The President cordially sustained. No compromise with traitors. [New York, n. d.] 8 p. 8°
6. Northern true men and southern traitors. Addresses and resolutions of the Connecticut soldiers. Extracts from Richmond journals. New York, 1863. cover-title, 8 p. 8°
7. Character and results of the war. How to prosecute and how to end it. A thrilling and eloquent speech by Major-General B. F. Butler. Reported by A. F. Warburton. [New York? 1863?]. cover-title, 16 p. 8°
8. Separation: war with end. By Edouard Laboulaye. May, 1863. New York, 1863. 19 p. 8°
9. The venom and the antidote. [New York? 1863?]. 4 p. 8°.
10. A few words in behalf of the loyal women of the United States. By one of themselves. [New York? 1863?]. 23 p. 8°
11. No failure for the North. From the Atlantic monthly. [New York? 1863?]. 23 p. 8°
12. An address to King Cotton. [New York? 1863?]. 19 p. 8°
13. How a free people conduct a long war. By Charles J. Stillé. New York, [1863?]. 16 p. 8°.
14. The preservation of the Union, a national economic necessity. From the German Commercial gazette. October, 1863. New York, 1863. cover-title, 7 p. 8°.
15. Elements of discord in secessia, &c., &c. Oct., 1863. New York, 1863. cover-title, 16 p. 8°
16. No party now; but all for our country. By Dr. Francis Lieber. May, 1863. New York, 1863. cover-title, 10 p. 8°
16. —— Same. Another ed. Read at the inaugural meeting of the Loyal national league . in Union square 11th of April, 1863. [New York? 1863?]. 8 p. 8°
17. The cause of the war: who brought it on, and for what purpose? Speech of Col. Charles Anderson, late of Texas New York, 1863. cover-title, 16 p. 8°.
18. Opinions of the early Presidents, and of the fathers of the republic, upon slavery, and upon negroes as men and soldiers. New York, 1863. 19 p. 8°
19. Einheit und freiheit. [New York? 1863?]. 16 p. 8°.
20. Military despotism. Arbitrary arrest of a judge. [New York? 1863?]. 16 p. 8°
21. Letter addressed to the Opera house meeting, Cincinnati, by Col. Charles Anderson. New York, 1863. cover-title, 15 p. 8°
22. Emancipation is peace. By Robert D. Owen. [New York? 1863?]. 7 p. 8°.
23. Letter of Peter Cooper on slave emancipation. [New York? 1863?]. 8 p. 8°
24. Patriotism, a Christian virtue. A sermon preached by the Rev. Joseph Fransioli, at St. Peter's (Catholic) church, Brooklyn, July 26th, 1863. [New York? 1863?]. 8 p. 8°
25. The conditions of reconstruction; in a letter from Robert Dale Owen to the Secretary of state. Letter from Hon. S. P. Chase, secretary of the treasury to the Loyal national league. New York, 1863. 24 p. 8°

Loyal publication society—Continued.

[Publications]—Continued.

26. Letter of Gen. A. J. Hamilton, of Texas, to the President of the United States. October, 1863. New York, 1863. cover-title, 18 p. 8°.
27. Nullification and compromise; a retrospective view. By John M. Williams. October, 1863. New York, 1863. 32 p. 8°.
28. The death of slavery. Letter from Peter Cooper to Governor Seymour. [New York? 1863?]. 12 p. 8°
29. Slavery, plantations, and the yeomanry. [New York? 1863?]. 8 p. 8°.
30. Rebel conditions of peace and mechanics of the South. [From the Richmond Enquirer, October 16, 1863. "Peace."] [New York? 1863?]. 4 p. 8°
31. Address of the Loyal leagues of the state of New York to the people of the state of New York. Convention assembled at Utica, October 20, 1863. [New York? 1863?]. 4 p. 8°
32. War power of the President—Summary punishment—Habeas corpus. [New York? 1863?] 10 p. 8°.
33. The two ways of treason; or, The open traitor of the South face to face with his skulking abettor at the North. October, 1863. New York, 1863. 12 p. 8°.
34. The Monroe doctrine. Paper by Edward Everett. Reprinted by permission, from the New York Ledger. [New York? 1863?]. 17 p. 8°

    Letter of John Quincy Adams on the Monroe doctrine. p. 12–15.

    The balance of power in Europe. Extract from a speech of the Right Hon. George Canning, . . . in the House of commons, December 12th, 1826. p. 16–17.
35. The arguments of secessionists. A letter to the Union meeting, held in New York, September 30, 1863. By Francis Lieber. New York, 1863. cover-title, 7 p. 8°
36. Prophecy and fulfillment. New York, 1863. cover-title, 45p. 8°.

    Speech of A. H. Stephens, of Georgia, (Vice-president of the so-called Confederate States) in opposition to secession in 1860.

    Address of E. W. Gantt, of Arkansas, (Brigadier-General in the Confederate army) in favor of reunion in 1863.

*37. How the South rejected compromise in the Peace conference of 1861. Speech of Mr. Chase, of Ohio . . . [New York? 1863]. 11, [1] p. 8°
38. Letters on our national struggle. By Brig.-Gen. Thos. Francis Meagher. Addressed to the editors of the Dublin "Irishman" and "Citizen." [New York? 1863?]. 15 p. 8°.
39. "Bible view of slavery," by John H. Hopkins, Bishop of the diocese of Vermont, examined. By Henry Drisler. New York, 1863. cover-title, 20 p. 8°.
40. The conscription act: a series of articles communicated to the Journal of Commerce. By George B. Butler . [New York? 1863?]. 22 p. 8°
41. Résponse de Mm. De Gasprin, Laboulaye, Martin et Cochin, a la Ligue loyale et nationale de New York. April, 1864. New York, 1864. 20 p. 8°.
42. Reply of Messrs. Agenor De Gasprin, Edouard Laboulaye, Henri Martin, Augustin Cochin to the Loyal national league of New York, together with the address of the League, adopted at the mass inaugural meeting, in Union square, April 11, 1863. New York, 1864. 30 p. 8°.

Loyal publication society—Continued.

[Publications]—Continued.

43. Antwort der herren Agenor de Gasprin, Edouard Laboulaye, Henri Martin, Augustin Cochin und anderer freunde Amerikas in Frankreich an die Loyal national league zu New York. [New York? 1864?]. 11 p. 8°
44. Proceedings at the first anniversary meeting of the Loyal publication society, February 13, 1864, with the annual reports, prepared by order of the Society, by the secretary. New York, 1864. 24 p. 8°.
45. Finances & resources of the United States. Speech of the Hon. Henry G. Stebbins, in the House of representatives, March 3, 1864. April, 1864. New York, 1864. 22 p. 8°
46. How the war was commenced. An appeal to the documents. Southern documents especially quoted. (From the Cincinnati daily commercial.) New York, 1864. 16 p. 8°
47. Results of the serf emancipation in Russia. New York, 1864. 8 p. 8°.
48. Resources of the United States. Report to the International statistical congress, at Berlin. By Samuel B. Ruggles, delegate from the United States of America: with the accompanying communication to the State department, September 14th, 1863. New York, 1864. 30 p. 8°.
49. Soldiers' and sailors' patriotic songs. May, 1864. New York, 1864. cover-title, 19, [4] p. 8°
50. The Constitution vindicated. Nationality, secession, slavery. By James A. Hamilton. [New York? 1864?]. 12 p. 8°.
51. No property in man. Speech of Hon. Charles Sumner, on the proposed amendment of the Constitution abolishing slavery through the United States. In the Senate . April 8, 1864. [New York? 1864?]. 23 p. 8°.
52. Rebellion, slavery, and peace. By Hon. N. G. Upham. [New York? 1864?]. 24 p. 8°.
53. Wie der krieg angefangen wurde. [New York? 1864?]. 15 p. 8°.
54. Our burden and our strength, or, A comprehensive and popular examination of the debt and resources of our country, present and prospective. [New York? 1864?]. 39 p. 8°
55. Der emancipirte sklave und sein früherer herr. [J. McKaye, special commissioner.] [New York? 1864?]. 31 p. 8°.
56. The assertions of a secessionist. From the speech of A. H. Stephens, of Georgia, November 14th, 1860. New York, 1860. cover-title, 8 p. 8°.
57. Growler's income tax. By T. S. Arthur. [New York? 1864?]. 4 p. 8°
58. The mastership and its fruits: the emancipated slave face to face with his old master. A supplemental report to Hon. Edwin M. Stanton, secretary of war. By James McKaye, special commissioner. New York, 1864. 38 p. 8°.
59. Lincoln oder McClellan? Aufruf an die Deutschen in Amerika. von Franz Lieber, [New York? 1864?]. 4 p. 8°
60. Peace through victory: a Thanksgiving sermon, preached in Broadway Tabernacle church, New York, on September 11, 1864. By Joseph P. Thompson, D. D. [New York? 1864?]. 16 p. 8°.
61. Sherman vs. Hood—"A low tart, inclined to be very sweet"—something for Douglas Democrats to remember—an appeal to history—where Governor Seymour got his "lessons"—on the Chicago surrender. [New York? 1864?]. 3, [1] p. 8°.

Loyal publication society—Continued.

[Publications]—Continued.

62. The war for the Union. By William Swinton. . . September 9, 1864. New York, 1864. 20 p. 8°.
63. Gerrit Smith on McClellan's nomination and acceptance. New York, 1864. 15 p. 8°
64. Letters of loyal soldiers.
    - Part 1. What General Grant says of the administration. What General Dix says of the rebellion. What General Sickels says of peace. What General Hooker says of the election. [New York? 1864?]. 4 p. 8°
    - Part 2. How General Sherman proclaimed peace at Atlanta. How General McCall pronounced for peace in Pennsylvania. [New York? 1864?]. 4 p. 8°
    - Part 3. How Douglas Democrats will vote. Letters of Generals Wool & Logan. [New York? 1864?]. 4 p. 8°
    - Part 4. Letter of General Dix, his opinion of the Chicago platform. [New York? 1864?]. 4 p. 8°
65. The submissionists & their record.
    - Part 1. The dodges of Mr. Pendleton, Chicago candidate for Vice-president. . . [New York? 1864?]. 4 p. 8°
    - Part 2. What a Copperhead mayor says of our victories. What Mr. Pendleton thinks of coercion. [New York? 1864?]. 4 p. 8°.
66. Coercion completed, or, Treason triumphant. Remarks by John C. Hamilton, September, 1864. New York, 1864. cover-title, 25 p. 8°
67. Lincoln or McClellan. An appeal to the Germans in America. By Francis Lieber. Trans. from the German by T. C. [New York? 1864?]. 8 p. 8°.
68. The coward's conventions. Nos. 1–3. [New York? 1864?]. 16 p. 8°
69. Whom do English Tories wish to be elected to the Presidency? [New York? 1864?]. 4 p. 8°.
70. Letters from Europe touching the American contest, and acknowledging the receipt, from citizens of New York, of presentation sets of the "Rebellion record," and "Loyal publication society" pubcations. New York, 1864. 27 p. 8°
71. Lincoln or McClellan? Opreop aan die Hollanders in Amerika. Van Francis Lieber. [New York? 1864?]. 4 p. 8°.
72. Für die freiheit aller! Für die einheit des vaterlandes! Reden von Friedrich Schütz und Weil von Gernsbach . [New York? 1864?]. 11 p. 8°.
73. Relief for East Tennessee. Meeting at Cooper institute, Thursday evening, March 10, 1864. Address of Hon. N. G. Taylor . . . Reported by F. A. Warburton . New York, 1864. 32 p. 8°.
74. The slave power: its heresies and injuries to the American people. A speech by John C. Hamilton. November, 1864. [New York? 1864?]. 23 p. 8°.
75. The great issue. An address. By John Jay. New York, 1864. 32 p. 8°
76. Narrative of privations and sufferings of United States officers and soldiers while prisoners of war in the hands of the rebel authorities. Being the report of a Commission of inquiry, appointed by the United States sanitary commission. With an appendix, containing the testimony. . . [Boston, 1864?]. 86 p., 1 l. 4 plates. 8°

Loyal publication society—Continued.

[Publications]—Continued.

77. An address on secession. Delivered in South Carolina in the year 1851. By Francis Lieber. New York, 1865. 12 p. 8°.
78. Proceedings at the second anniversary meeting of the Loyal publication society, February 11, 1865, with the annual reports, prepared by order of the Society, by the secretary. New York, 1865. 30 p.8°
79. A letter to Hon. D. E. Morgan, Senator of the United States, on the amendment of the Constitution abolishing slavery. Resolutions passed by the New York Union league club, concerning conditions of peace with the insurgents. By Francis Lieber. New York, 1865. 4 p. 8°.
80. America for free working men. Mechanics, farmers and laborers, read! How slavery injures the free working man. The slave-labor system the free working-man's worst enemy. By Charles Nordhoff. New York, 1865. 39 p. 8°
81. Major-General McClellan and the campaign on the Yorktown peninsula. By Frederick M. Edge. . . New York, 1865. 201 p. 8°.
82. The practice of justice our only security for the future. Remarks of Hon. William D. Kelley, of Pennsylvania, in support of his proposed amendment to the bill "To guarantee to certain states whose governments have been usurped or overthrown, a republican form of government;" delivered in the House of representatives, January 16, 1865. [New York? 1865?]. 61 p. 8°.
83. Amendments of the constitution, submitted to the consideration of the American people. . . . New York, 1865. 39 p. 8°.
84. An Englishman's thoughts on the crimes of the South, and the recompence of the North. By W. W. Broom, of Manchester. . . . New York, 1865. 24 p. 8°
85. Abraham Lincoln; his life and its lessons. A sermon preached on Sabbath, April 30, 1865. By Joseph P. Thompson, D. D., pastor of the Broadway Tabernacle church. New York, 1865. 38 p. 8°
86. Some reasons for the immediate establishment of a national system of education for the United States. By Charles Brooks, Medford, Mass. New York, 1865. 22 p. 8°
87. Reconstruction. A letter to President Johnson, by Count A. De Gasparin. Trans. by Mary L. Booth . . . New York, 1865. 70 p. 8°
87. Reconstruction. A letter to President Johnson, by Count A. De Gasparin. Trans. by Mary L. Booth . 2d ed. New York, 1865. 70 p. 8°
88. *Memorial service for three hundred thousand Union soldiers, with commemorative discourse. By Joseph P. Thompson, D. D. New York, 1866. 28 p. 8°. (*In* L. C.)
89. *Final report and address of the President. Report of proceedings at the Third annual meeting, 1866. New York, 1866. 13 p. 8° (*In* L. C.)

*Letter from MM. de Gasparin, Martin Cochin, and Edouard Laboulaye. (Final letter? received after the Society had closed its labors.)

Massachusetts military historical society.

*The battle of Cedar Creek, October 19, 1864, a paper read before the Massachusetts military historical society, December 8, 1879. By Col. B. W. Crowninshield. Cambridge, [Mass.], 1879. 36 p. front. (fold. map.) 8°. E477.33.C95 (*In* L. C.)

A memoir of the last year of the war for independence, in the Confederate States of America, containing an account of the operations of his commands in the years 1864 and 1865. By Lieutenant-General Jubal A. Early . . . Lynchburg, 1867. xii, [13]–135, [1] p. 8°. E547.E13

——— Same. New Orleans, 1867. x p., 1 l., [13]–112 p. 8°. E547.E14

Military historical society of Massachusetts. *Boston.*

Papers read before the Military historical society of Massachusetts . . . v. 1–12. Boston, 1881–1912. 12 v. fold. maps. 8°. E470.M65

v. 1—

The Peninsula campaign of General McClellan in 1862. . . . Boston, 1881. xviii p., 2 l., 249 p. 3 fold. maps. 8°. E470.M65 v. 1. 1881 ed.

General McClellan's plans for the campaign of 1862 and the alleged interference of the government with them. By John C. Ropes. Read Nov. 13, 1876. p. 1–28.

The siege of Yorktown. By John C. Palfrey. Read Jan. 14, 1878. p. 29–92.

The period which elapsed between the fall of Yorktown and the beginning of the Seven-days battles. By Francis W. Palfrey. Read Mar. 8, 1880. p. 93–155.

The Seven days' battles to Malvern Hill. By Francis W. Palfrey. Read Dec. 11, 1876. p. 157–191.

The battle of Malvern Hill. By Francis W. Palfrey. Read May 14, 1877. p. 193–215.

Comments on the Peninsula campaign of Gen. McClellan. By Charles A. Whittier. Read May 13, 1878. p. 217–240.

Index. p. 241–249.

v. 1—

Campaigns in Virginia, 1861–1862. . . . Boston, 1895. li, 369 p. 5 fold. maps. 8°. E470.M65

Patterson's Shenandoah campaign. By Thomas L. Livermore. Read Dec. 16, 1890. p. 1–58.

The Peninsula campaign.

General McClellan's plans for the campaign of 1862, and the alleged interference of the government with them. By John C. Ropes. Read Nov. 13, 1876. p. 59–87.

The siege of Yorktown. By John C. Palfrey. Read Jan. 14, 1878. p. 61–152.

The period which elapsed between the fall of Yorktown and the beginning of the Seven-days' battles. By Francis W. Palfrey. Read Mar. 3, 1880. p. 153–215.

Military historical society of Massachusetts—Continued.

Papers read—Continued.

v. 1—Continued.

Campaigns in Virginia, 1861–1862—Continued.

The Peninsula campaign—Continued.

The Seven-days' battles to Malvern Hill. By Francis W. Palfrey. Read Dec. 11, 1876. p. 217–251.

The battle of Malvern Hill. By Francis W. Palfrey. Read May 14, 1877. p. 253–275.

Comments on the Peninsular campaign of General McClellan. By Charles A. Whittier. Read May 13, 1878. p. 277–300.

Operations in the Shenandoah Valley, from Winchester to Port Republic, March 10–June 9, 1862. By James F. Huntington. Read Nov. 13, 1888. p. 301–337.

Index. p. 339–369.

v. 2—

The Virginia campaign of General Pope in 1862. . . . Boston, 1886. xxvi p., 1 l., 394 p. 7 fold. maps. 8°. E470.M65 v. 2. 1886 ed.

The character of General Halleck's military administration in the summer of 1862, with special reference to the removal by his orders of the Army of the Potomac from the Peninsula, and to the share which belongs to him in the campaign of General Pope. By Samuel M. Quincy. Read Jan. 8, 1877. p. 1–30.

The campaign of General Pope in Virginia, its objects and general plan.

Pt. 1: to the 19th of August, 1862. By Charles P. Horton. Read Feb. 12, 1877. p. 31–53.

Pt. 2: to the 28th of August, 1862. By John C. Ropes. Read Feb. 12, 1877. p. 55–70.

Pt. 3: to the end of the campaign. By John C. Ropes. Read Mar. 12, 1877. p. 71–97.

The twenty-seventh day of August, 1862 (being chapter vii of the History of the campaign of the Army of Virginia, from Cedar Mountain to Alexandria.) By George H. Gordon. Read Apr. 8, 1878. p. 99–132.

The battle of Chantilly. By Charles F. Walcott. Read May 8, 1882. p. 133–172.

A revisit to the fields of Manassas and Chantilly. By Charles F. Walcott. Submitted Nov. 26, 1883. p. 173–194.

Strength of the forces under Pope and Lee. By William Allan. To which is appended a note by John C. Ropes. p. 195–219.

The case of Fitz-John Porter. By Stephen M. Weld. Read Apr. 16, 1877. p. 221–262.

The conduct of General McClellan during his stay at Alexandria in August, 1862; the nature and extent of his command, and his alleged neglect to support the Army of General Pope. By Franklin Haven, jr. Read Oct. 9, 1876. p. 263–285.

The conduct of General McClellan during his stay at Alexandria in August, 1862; the nature and extent of his command, and his alleged neglect to support the army of General Pope. By Stephen M. Weld. Read Oct. 9, 1876. p. 287–302.

Military historical society of Massachusetts—Continued.

Papers read—Continued.

v. 2—Continued.

The Virginia campaign of General Pope in 1862—Contd.

Review of the reports of Colonel Haven and General Weld on the conduct of General McClellan at Alexandria in August, 1862; and on the case of Fitz-John Porter. By Theodore Lyman. Read June 11, 1877. p. 303–313.

The conduct of Generals McClellan and Halleck in August, 1862; and the case of Fitz-John Porter. By Thomas L. Livermore. Read June 11, 1877. p. 315–348.

The hearing in the case of Fitz-John Porter. By John C. Ropes. Read Jan. 12, 1880. p. 349–385.

Index. p. 387–394.

v. 2—

The Virginia campaign of 1862 under General Pope. . . . Boston, 1895. xxi, 541, p. 9, fold. maps. 8°. E470.M65

The character of General Halleck's military administration in the summer of 1862, with special reference to the removal by his orders of the Army of the Potomac from the Peninsula, and to the share which belongs to him in the campaign of General Pope. By Samuel M. Quincy. Read Jan. 8, 1877. p. 1–30.

The campaign of General Pope in Virginia, its objects and general plan.

Pt. 1: To the 19th of August, 1862. By Charles P. Horton. Read Feb. 12, 1877. p. 31–53.

Pt. 2: To the 28th of August, 1862. By John C. Ropes. Read Feb. 12, 1877. p. 55–70.

Pt. 3: To the end of the campaign. By John C. Ropes. Read Mar. 12, 1877. p. 71–97.

The twenty-seventh day of August, 1862 (being chapter vii of the History of the campaign of the Army of Virginia, from Cedar Mountain to Alexandria.) By George H. Gordon. Read Apr. 8, 1878. p. 99–132.

The battle of Chantilly. By Charles F. Walcott. Read May 8, 1882. p. 133–172.

A revisit to the fields of Manassas and Chantilly. By Charles F. Walcott. Submitted Nov. 26, 1883. p. 173–194.

Strength of the forces under Pope and Lee. By William Allan. To which is appended a note by John C. Ropes. p. 195–219.

The case of Fitz-John Porter. By Stephen M. Weld. Read Apr. 16, 1877. p. 221–262.

The conduct of General McClellan during his stay at Alexandria in August, 1862; the nature and extent of his command, and his alleged neglect to support the army of General Pope. By Franklin Haven, jr. Read Oct. 9, 1876. p. 263–285.

The conduct of General McClellan during his stay at Alexandria in August, 1862; the nature and extent of his command, and his alleged neglect to support the army of General Pope. By Stephen M. Weld. Read Oct. 9, 1876. p. 287–302.

Review of the reports of Colonel Haven and General Weld on the conduct of General McClellan at Alexandria in August, 1862; and on the case of Fitz-John Porter. By Theodore Lyman. Read June 11, 1877. p. 303–313.

Military historical society of Massachusetts—Continued.

Papers read—Continued.

v. 2—Continued.

The Virginia campaign of 1862 under General Pope—Con.

The conduct of Generals McClellan and Halleck in August, 1862; and the case of Fitz-John Porter. By Thomas L. Livermore. Read June 11, 1877. p. 315–348.

The hearing in the case of Fitz-John Porter. By John C. Ropes. Read Jan. 12, 1880. p. 349–385.

The battle of Cedar Mountain, August 9, 1862. By George L. Andrews. Read Mar. 26, 1895. p. 387–442.

Index. p. 443–509.

Officers, members, and papers read at its meetings. p. 511–541.

v. 3—

Campaigns in Virginia, Maryland and Pennsylvania 1862–1863. . . . Boston, 1903. 1 p. l., [2], 509 p. 1 fold. map. 8°. E470.M65

The battle of Antietam. By Francis W. Palfrey. Read Apr. 27, 1885. p. 1–26.

The Antietam campaign. By George B. Davis. Read Apr. 6, 1897. p. 27–72.

Strategy of the campaign of Sharpsburg or Antietam. By William Allan. Read Dec. 10, 1888. p. 73–103.

The military situation in Northern Virginia. From the 1st to 14th of November, 1862. By William F. Smith. Read Dec. 10, 1889. p. 104–121.

Fredericksburg. By William Allan. p. 122–149.

The battle of Chancellorsville. By James F. Huntington. Read Nov. 2, 1897. p. 150–191.

The romances of Chancellorsville. By Theodore A. Dodge. Read Dec. 13, 1886. p. 192–218.

Meade at Chancellorsville. By Alexander S. Webb. Read Mar. 26, 1888. p. 219–239.

The battle of Marye's Heights and Salem Church. By John Bigelow, jr. Read Mar. 1, 1898. p. 240–314.

The left attack (Ewell's), Gettysburg. By Edward N. Whittier. Read Feb. 10, 1891. p. 315–350.

Pickett's charge at Gettysburg. By William R. Driver. p. 351–356.

Gettysburg. (Report of committee.) By Greely S. Curtis. Read Mar. 13, 1876. p. 357–365.

The cause of the Confederate failure at Gettysburg. By Greely S. Curtis. Read Dec. 9, 1878. p. 366–375.

The strategy of the Gettysburg campaign. By George B. Davis. Read Apr. 5, 1898. p. 376–414.

The strategy of the Gettysburg campaign. Objects, progress, results. By William Allan. Read May 9, 1887. p. 415–448.

From Gettysburg to Williamsport. By George B. Davis. Read Feb. 6, 1900. p. 449–469.

The Bristoe and Mine Run campaigns. By George B. Davis. Read Feb. 7, 1899. p. 470–502.

Index. p. 503–509.

Military historical society of Massachusetts—Continued

Papers read—Continued.

v. 4—

The Wilderness campaign, May–June, 1864. . . . Boston, 1905. vi, p. 2 l., 471 p. 6 fold. maps. 8°. E470.M65

Opening of the campaign. By Charles H. Porter. Read Apr. 4, 1899. p. 1–24.

Lee's wrestle with Grant in the Wilderness, 1864. By Henry A. White. Read Mar. 2, 1897. p. 25–75.

Uselessness of the maps furnished to staff of the Army of the Potomac previous to the campaign of May, 1864. By Theodore Lyman. Read May 12, 1879. p. 77–80.

Notes and recollections of opening the campaign of 1864. By McHenry Howard. Read Apr. 16, 1883. p. 81–116.

Battle of the Wilderness. By William W. Swan. Read Feb. 9, 1880. p. 117–163.

Addenda to the paper by Brevet Lieutenant-Colonel W. W. Swan, U. S. A., on the battle of the Wilderness. By Theodore Lyman. Read Mar. 8, 1880. p. 165–173.

The Sixth Corps in the Wilderness. By Hazard Stevens. Read Feb. 14, 1887. p. 175–203.

The operations of the Army of the Potomac May 7–11, 1864. By Charles L. Pierson. Read Nov. 10, 1879. p. 205–241.

Capture of the salient May 12, 1864. By Francis C. Barlow. Read Jan. 13, 1879. p. 243–271.

The capture of the salient at Spottsylvania May 12, 1864. By William R. Driver. Read Apr. 10, 1882. p. 273–285.

The operations of the Army of the Potomac May 13–June 2, 1864. By William P. Shreve. Read Feb. 14, 1881. p. 287–318.

The battle of Cold Harbor. By Charles H. Porter. Read Dec. 12, 1881. p. 319–340.

The battle of Cold Harbor. By John C. Ropes. Read Feb. 12, 1883. p. 341–362.

Grant's campaign in Virginia in 1864. By John C. Ropes. Read May 19, 1884. p. 363–405.

Grant's campaign against Lee. By Thomas L. Livermore. Read Nov. 14, 1887. p. 407–459.

Index. p. 461–471.

v. 5—

Petersburg, Chancellorsville, Gettysburg. . . . Boston, 1906. vi p., 2 l., 442 p. 4 fold. maps. 8°. E470.M65

Operations of the Army of the Potomac, June 5–15, 1864. By Theodore Lyman. Read Jan. 9, 1882. p. 1–24.

Crossing of the James and the advance on Petersburg, June 13–16, 1864. By Theodore Lyman. Read Mar. 11, 1878. p. 25–31.

The failure to take Petersburg, June 15, 1864. By Thomas L. Livermore. Read Nov. 11, 1878. p. 33–73.

The movement against Petersburg, June, 1864. By William F. Smith. Read Dec. 12, 1887. p. 75–115.

Military historical society of Massachusetts—Continued.

Papers read—Continued.

v. 5—Continued.

Petersburg, Chancellorsville, Gettysburg—Continued.

Letter of General Beauregard to General C. M. Wilcox. p. 117–123.

Crossing of the James and first assault upon Petersburg, June 12–15, 1864. By Frank E. Peabody. Read Apr. 3, 1900. p. 125–145.

Some observations concerning the opposing forces at Petersburg on June 15, 1864. By Frank E. Peabody. Read Nov. 11, 1896. p. 147–156.

The failure to take Petersburg on June 16–18, 1864. By John C. Ropes. Read Feb. 17, 1879. p. 157–186.

Bermuda Hundred, June 16–17, 1864. By Francis A. Osborn. Read Mar. 17, 1879. p. 187–204.

The Petersburg mine. By Stephen M. Weld. Read Mar. 27, 1882. p. 205–219.

The Petersburg mine. By Charles H. Porter. Read Jan. 12, 1885. p. 221–239.

Operations against the Weldon railroad, August 18, 19, 21, 1864. By Charles H. Porter. Read Dec. 13, 1880. p. 241–266.

Reams' Station. By F. A. Walker. Read Mar. 10, 1884. p. 267–305.

The siege of Petersburg after the capture of the Weldon railroad. By William R. Driver. Read May 21, 1883. p. 307–317.

The expedition to the Boydton plank road, October, 1864. By Francis A. Walker. Read Apr. 6, 1885. p. 319–350.

Stonewall Jackson and Chancellorsville. By James P. Smith. Read Mar. 4, 1904. p. 351–376.

General Lee at Gettysburg. By James P. Smith. Read Apr. 4, 1905. p. 377–410.

Index. 411–421.

Officers p. 423–424.

Members. p. 425–439.

Publications. p. 440–442.

v. 6—

The Shenandoah campaigns of 1862 and 1864 and the Appomattox campaign 1865. . . . Boston, 1907. 4 p. l., 518 p. 6 fold. maps. 8° E470.M65

Operations in the Shenandoah Valley, from Winchester to Port Republic. 1862. By James F. Huntington. Read Nov. 13, 1888. p. 1–29.

The Valley campaign of 1864. A military study. By L. W. V. Kennon. Read Jan. 13, 1891. p. 31–57.

Operations of Generals Sigel and Hunter in the Shenandoah Valley, May and June, 1864. By Charles H. Porter. Read Dec. 2, 1902. p. 59–82.

The battle of Cedar Creek. By Hazard Stevens. Read Dec. 5, 1893, Mar. 6, 1894. p. 83–151.

Cedar Creek. By Benjamin W. Crowninshield. Read Dec. 8, 1878. p. 153–181.

Military historical society of Massachusetts—Continued.

Papers read—Continued.

v. 6—Continued.

The Shenandoah campaigns of 1862 and 1864, etc.—Con.

Who recaptured the guns at Cedar Creek, October 19, 1864? By Augustus C. Hamlin. Read Jan. 6, 1903. p. 183–208.

Operations of the Fifth Corps on the left, March 29, to nightfall March 31, 1865; Gravelly Run. By Charles H. Porter. Read Jan. 11, 1886. p. 209–234.

The Fifth Corps at the battle of Five Forks. By Charles H. Porter. Read May 13, 1889. p. 235–255.

The Five Forks campaign. By William W. Swan. Read Nov. 15, 1886, Jan. 10, and Apr. 11, 1887. p. 257–408.

The storming of the lines of Petersburg by the Sixth Corps, April 2, 1865. By Hazard Stevens. Read Feb. 11, 1884. p. 409–435.

The battle of Sailor's Creek. By Hazard Stevens. Read Dec. 8, 1884. p. 437–448.

The generalship of the Appomattox campaign. By Thomas L. Livermore. Read Jan. 8, 1906. p. 449–506.

Index. p. 507–518.

v. 7—

Campaigns in Kentucky and Tennessee, including the battle of Chickamauga, 1862–1864. . . . Boston, 1908. vi p., 1 l., 557 p. 9 fold. maps. 8°. E470.M65

The Donelson campaign. By George A. Bruce. Read Dec. 30, 1907. p. 1–29.

The battle of Shiloh. By Henry Stone. Read Feb. 9, 1885. p. 31–99.

The battle of Shiloh. By Ephraim C. Dawes.

Pt. I. Read Apr. 11, 1893. p. 101–142.

Pt. II. Read Nov. 5, 1895. p. 143–171.

The second day at Shiloh. By Ephraim A. Otis. Read Apr. 5, 1904. p. 173–202.

The Kentucky campaign of 1862. By Nathaniel S. Shaler. Read Nov. 3, 1891. p. 203–253.

The operations of General Buell in Kentucky and Tennessee in 1862. By Henry Stone. Read Nov. 1, 1892. p. 255–291.

The Murfreesboro campaign. By Ephraim A. Otis. Read Apr. 2, 1907. p. 293–320.

The Chickamauga campaign. By H. V. Boynton. Read Jan. 14, 1906. p. 321–372.

The battles about Chattanooga, Lookout Mountain, and Missionary Ridge. By H. V. Boynton. Read Apr. 5, 1892. p. 373–407.

The East Tennessee campaign, September, 1863. By Gilbert C. Kniffen. Read Dec. 1, 1903. p. 409–432.

The battle of Franklin, Tennessee, November 30, 1864. p. 433–477.

The battle of Nashville, Tennessee, December 15 and 16, 1864. By Henry Stone. Read Jan. 14, 1884. p. 479–542.

Index. p. 543–553.

Publications. p. 554–557.

Military historical society of Massachusetts—Continued.

Papers read—Continued.

Campaigns in Kentucky and Tennessee, etc.—Contd.

v. 8—

The Mississippi Valley, Tennessee, Georgia, Alabama, 1861–1864. . . . Boston, 1910. vi. p., 2 l., 619 p. 8 fold. maps. 8°. E470.M65

Missouri in 1861–1862. By Edward Anderson. Read Nov. 5, 1907. p. 1–19.

Port Hudson. By John C. Palfrey. Read Feb. 6, 1891. p. 21–63.

The Red River expedition. By John Homans. Read Jan. 3, 1893. p. 65–97.

General Buell's campaign against Chattanooga. By George A. Bruce. Read Dec. 1, 1908. p. 99–148.

An historical sketch of the military operations around Chattanooga, Tennessee, September 22 to November 27, 1863. By William F. Smith. Read Jan. 2, 1894. p. 149–246.

Correspondence relating to Chickamauga and Chattanooga. p. 247–271.

The siege and relief of Chattanooga. By Thomas L. Livermore. Read Feb. 2, 1909. p. 273–339.

The Atlanta campaign. By Henry Stone.

Pt. I. Opening of the campaign. Read Dec. 1, 1891. p. 341–394.

Pt. II. From the Oostenaula to the Chattahoochee. Read Nov. 7, 1893. p. 395–427.

Pt. III. The siege and capture of Atlanta, July 9 to September 8, 1864. Read Apr. 3, 1894. p. 429–462.

Pt. IV. Strategy of the campaign. Read Dec. 4, 1894. p. 463–492.

General Sherman's plans after the fall of Atlanta. By John C. Palfrey. Read Apr. 12, 1886. p. 493–527.

The capture of Mobile, 1865. By John C. Palfrey. Read Apr. 16, 1888. p. 529–557.

Burnside's East Tennessee campaign. By Henry S. Burrage. Read Feb. 1, 1910. p. 559–603.

Index. p. 605–619.

v. 9—

Operations on the Atlantic coast, 1861–1865, Virginia 1862, 1864, Vicksburg. . . . Boston, 1912. vi p., 2 l., 585 p. 13 fold. map. 8°. E470.M65

Major Anderson at Fort Sumter. By George H. Gordon. Read Feb. 13, 1882. p. 1–52.

Operations in North Carolina, 1861–1862. By Thomas F. Edmands. Read Nov. 9, 1885. p. 53–83.

The Department of North Carolina under General Foster, July, 1862 to July, 1863. By J. Lewis Stackpole. Read Mar. 2, 1887. p. 85–110.

Military operations in South Carolina in 1862, against Charleston, Port Royal Ferry, James Island, Secessionville. By Hazard Stevens. Read Apr. 8, 1890. p. 111–157.

The operations against Charleston. By Alfred P. Rockwell. Read Nov. 20, 1882. p. 159–193.

The siege of Suffolk, April 11–May 3, 1863. By Hazard Stevens. Read Mar. 6, 1906. p. 195–221.

Military historical society of Massachusetts—Continued.

Papers read—Continued.

v. 9—Continued.

Operations on the Atlantic coast—Continued.

The battle of Olustee, Florida, February 20, 1864. By William Eliot Furness. Read Dec. 6, 1904. p. 233–263.

The Tenth Army Corps in Virginia, May, 1864. By Alfred P. Rockwell. Read Dec. 5, 1894. p. 265–299.

General Butler's Bermuda campaign. By George A. Bruce. Read Nov. 6, 1906. p. 301–346.

Defence of Fort Fisher, North Carolina. By William Lamb. Read Feb. 4, 1896. p. 347–388.

The capture of Fort Fisher, January 15, 1865. By Adelbert Ames. Read Dec. 3, 1895. p. 389–416.

The burning of Columbia, S. C., February 17, 1865. By Henry S. Nourse. Read Feb. 4, 1902. p. 417–447.

The second battle of Bull Run. By Hazard Stevens. Read Jan. 4, 1898. p. 449–495.

The battle of Fredericksburg, December 13, 1862. By George A. Bruce. Read? p. 497–537.

The Vicksburg campaign, By William R. Livermore. Read Apr. 7, 1908. p. 539–571.

Index. p. 573–585.

v. 10—

Critical sketches of some of the Federal and Confederate commanders. Ed. by Theodore F. Dwight. Boston, 1895. 3 p. l., [ix]-x p., 348 p. 8°. (*In* biog.)

General Beauregard. By John C. Ropes. (Reprinted by permission from the "Atlantic monthly," for April, 1884. p. 1–20.

Grant as a soldier. By Theodore A. Dodge. Read Apr. 14, 1884. p. 21–46.

The military character and services of Major-General Winfield Scott Hancock. By Francis A. Walker. Read Feb. 13, 1888. p. 47–67.

Major-General Andrew Atkinson Humphreys. By James H. Wilson. Read Mar. 7, 1893. p. 69–96.

General McClellan. By John C. Ropes. Reprinted by permission from the "Atlantic monthly" for April, 1887. p. 97–124.

General Sherman. By John C. Ropes. Reprinted by permission from the "Atlantic monthly" for August, 1891. p. 125–152.

Major-General James Ewell Brown Stuart, commander of the cavalry of the Army of Northern Virginia. By John C. Ropes. Reprinted by permission from the "Atlantic monthly" for March, 1886. p. 153–162.

Major-General George Henry Thomas. By Henry Stone. Read Mar. 11, 1890. p. 163–208.

General Thomas in the record. By Thomas L. Livermore. Read Feb. 2, 1892. p. 209–244.

The war as we see it now. By John C. Ropes. Reprinted by permission from "Scribner's magazine," for June, 1891. p. 245–272.

Index. p. 273–319.

Officers. p. 321.

Members. p. 322–338.

Reports and papers. p. 339–348.

Military historical society of Massachusetts—Continued.

Papers read—Continued.

v. 11—

Naval actions and operations against Cuba and Porto Rico, 1593–1815. . . . Boston, 1901. 2 p. l., 205 p. 8°. E182.M65

An account of some past military and naval operations directed against Cuba and Puerto Rico. By C. H. Stockton. p. 1–28.

The naval side of the revolutionary war. By Casper F. Goodrich. Read Mar. 7, 1896. p. 29–63.

The Constitution at Tripoli. By Ira N. Hollis. Read Mar. 6, 1900. p. 65–94.

The battle of Trafalgar. By Alfred T. Mahan. Read Feb. 1, 1898. p. 95–120.

The fight between the Constitution and the Java. By John C. Soley. Read Mar. 1, 1892. p. 121–140.

The Chesapeake and the Shannon. By J. Giles Eaton. Read Feb. 6, 1894. p. 141–164.

Perry's victory on Lake Erie. By J. Giles Eaton. Read Feb. 2, 1897. p. 165–182.

The last exploit of Old Ironsides, or, The action between the Constitution and the Cyane and Levant. By J. Giles Eaton. Read Mar. 3, 1896. p. 183–200.

Index. p. 201–205.

v. 12—

Naval actions and history, 1799–1898. Boston, 1902. 2 p. l., 398 p. 8°. E182.M64

The old navy. By George E. Belknap. Read Jan. 5, 1897. p. 1–73.

The Home Squadron in the winter of 1860–61. By George E. Belknap. Read Mar. 5, 1895. p. 75–126.

The story of the Monitor. By Stephen B. Luce. Read Jan. 7, 1896. p. 127–154.

Reminiscent of the siege of Charleston. By George E. Belknap. Read April, 1896. p. 155–207.

The battle of Mobile Bay. By Foxhall A. Parker. Read Dec. 10, 1877. p. 209–243.

The naval brigade. By John C. Soley. Read Feb. 11, 1890. p. 245–267.

Personal reminiscences of the war, 1861–1865. By William G. Saltonstall. Read May 10, 1886. p. 269–304.

Samoa and the hurricane of March, 1889. By Lewis A. Kimberly. p. 305–363.

The battle of Manila Bay. By Asa Walker. Read Jan. 2, 1900. p. 365–386.

Index. p. 389–398.

*General Lee at Gettysburg; a paper read before the Military historical society of Massachusetts, on the fourth of April, 1905, by James Power Smith . . . Richmond, [1905.] 29 p. 8°. E467.1.L4S6 (*In* L. C.)

Pub. by R. E. Lee camp, no. 1, Confederate veterans.

The Military operations of General Beauregard in the war between the states, 1861 to 1865, including a brief personal sketch and a narrative of his services in the war with Mexico, 1846–8. By Alfred Roman . . . New York, 1884. 2 v. fronts. (ports.) 8°. E547.R75

Military order of the loyal legion of the United States.

Journal of the proceedings of the First– annual meeting[s] of the Commandery-in-chief, held in the city of Philadelphia, 1885– Philadelphia, 1886– . 27 v. in 8. 8°. E462.2.A13

1st (1885 at Philadelphia.) Philadelphia, 1886. 45 p. 8°.
2d (1886 at Philadelphia.) Philadelphia, 1886. p. 47–108. 8°.
3d (1887 at Philadelphia.) Philadelphia, 1887. p. 109–172. 8°.
4th (1888 at Philadelphia.) Philadelphia, 1888. p. 173–238, [5] l. fold. tab. 8°
(Pagination of 1st–4th continuous.)
5th (1889 at Philadelphia.) Philadelphia, 1889. 90 p., 2 l. 8°.
Journal of the proceedings of the special meeting, twenty-fifth anniversary of the order of the Commandery-in-chief, held in the city of Philadelphia, April 15, 1890. Philadelphia, 1890. p. 91–114. 8°
(Pagination continuous with 5th.)
6th (1890 at Philadelphia.) Philadelphia, 1890. p. 116–145, [6] l. 8°.
(Pagination continuous with 5th.)
7th (1891 at Philadelphia.) Philadelphia, 1891. p. 159–196, [14] l. 8°
8th (1892 at Philadelphia.) Philadelphia, 1892. p. 227–274, [8] l. 8°.
9th (1893 at Chicago.) Philadelphia, 1893. p. 291–344, [9] l. 8°.
10th (1894 at Philadelphia.) Philadelphia, 1894. p. 365–392, [8] l., fold. tab. 8°
11th (1895 at Washington.) Philadelphia, 1895. p. 415–465, [18] l. 8°.
12th (1896 at Philadelphia.) Philadelphia, 1896. p. 505–555, [12] l., [2] p. 8°.
(Pagination of 7th–12th continuous.)
13th (1897 at Philadelphia.) Philadelphia, 1897. 49 p., [16] l. 8°.
14th (1898 at Boston.) Philadelphia, 1898. p. 69–130, [16] l., [3] p.
15th (1899 at Philadelphia.) Philadelphia, 1899. p. 173–227, [20] l. 8°
16th (1900 at Indianapolis.) Philadelphia, 1900. p. 273–309, [22] l. 8°.
(Pagination of 13th–16th continuous.)
Journal of the proceedings of the Commandery-in-chief, 17th, 18th, 19th, and 20th annual meetings, 1901, 1902, 1903, 1904. Philadelphia, 1905. 9, 332 p., [24] l. 8°.
17th (1901 at Philadelphia.) p. 1–50, [18] l.
18th (1902 at Portland, Me.) p. 91–133, [22] l.
19th (1903 at Philadelphia.) p. 179–232, [26] l.
20th (1904 at Cincinnati.) p. 279–332, [24] l.
21st (1905 at Philadelphia.) Philadelphia, 1905. p. 1–54, [23] l. 8°.
22d (1906 at New York.) Philadelphia, 1906. p. 105–150, [35] l. 8°.
23d (1907 at Philadelphia.) Philadelphia, 1907. p. 223–270, [31] l. 8°.
24th (1908 at Burlington, Vt.) Philadelphia, 1908. p. 339–384, [33] l. 8°.
(Pagination of 21st–24th continuous.)
25th (1909 at Philadelphia.) Philadelphia, 1909. 53 p., [37] l. 8°.
26th (1910 at Chicago, Ill.) Philadelphia, 1910. p. 130–176, [44] l. 8°.
27th (1911 at Philadelphia.) Philadelphia, 1911. p. 267–313, [50]. 8°.

Military order of the loyal legion of the United States—Continued.

Journal of the proceedings, etc.—Continued.

*28th (1912 at Cleveland, O.)
*29th (1913 at Philadelphia.)
*30th (1914 at Philadelphia.)
*31st (1915 at Philadelphia.)
*32d (1916 at Philadelphia.)

Constitution and by-laws. E462.2.A116

1881. Philadelphia, 1881. 47, [1] p. front., illus. 12°.

Quadrennial register, of the New York commandery . . . Prepared by C. A. Carleton, recorder. New York City, May, 1881. 75, [1] p. 8°. (Bound with above.)

1885. Philadelphia, 1885. 52 p. front., illus. 12°.

Quadrennial register of the New York commandery . . . Prepared by C. A. Carleton, recorder. New York City, June, 1885. 76, [1] p. 8°. (Bound with above.)

1889. Philadelphia, 1889. 59 p. front., illus. 12°.
1893. Philadelphia, 1893. 59 p. front., illus. 12°.
1897. Philadelphia, 1897. 59 p. front., illus. 12°
1901. Philadelphia, 1901. 59 p. front., illus. 12°
1905. Philadelphia, 1905. 59 p. front., illus. 12°. E462.2.A121
*1909. Philadelphia, 1909. 59 p. front., illus. 12° E462.2.A122 (*In* L. C.)

Ceremonies at the twenty-fifth anniversary, American Academy of music, Philadelphia, April 15, 1890. Philadelphia, 1890. 78 p. front. (col.), plate. 8°.

Circular[s] Philadelphia. v. 12°–8°. E462.2.A14

Military order of the loyal legion of the United States. An address before the Arche club of Chicago, Illinois, February 21, 1908. By . . . Roswell H. Mason . . . 1908. [n. p.,] 1908. 5 p. 8°. E462.2.A175

Register.

Register of the Military order of the loyal legion of the United States. Compiled from the registers and circulars of the various commanderies. By J. Harris Aubin. Boston, 1906. 1 p. l., [3]–253 p. 8°. E462.2.A166

M. O. L. L. U. S. *California commandery.*

War papers. 1–19, 22–23 [n. p.,] 1888–1899, 1910, 1912 8°. E464.M52

1. Pickett's charge as seen from the front line. By Winfield Scott. (126th N. Y. inf.) Read Feb. 8, 1888. [n. p., 1888?]. 15 p. 8°.
2. The kindred organizations: the Society of the Cincinnati and the Military order of the loyal legion of the United States. By Thomas Mitchell. (198th Pa. inf.) Read Jan. 18, 1889. [n. p., 1889?]. 8 p. 8°
3. "Shiloh" as seen by a private soldier. By Warren Olney. (65th U. S. C. inf.) Read May 31, 1889. [n. p., 1889?]. 26 p. 8°.
4. The Petersburg mine. By Freeman S. Bowley. (130th U. S. C. inf.) Read Nov. 6, 1889. [n. p., 1889?]. 17 p. 8°

M. O. L. L. U. S. *California commandery*—Continued.

War papers—Continued.

5. Californians in the field. Historical sketch of the organization and services of the California "Hundred" and "Battalion," 2d Massachusetts cavalry. By Samuel W. Backus. (2d Mass. cav. and 2d Calif. cav.) Read Dec. 17, 1889. [n. p., 1889?]. 21 p. 8°
6. Seven months in confederate military prisons. By Freeman S. Bowley. (30th U. S. C. inf.) Read May 20, 1890. [n. p., 1890?]. 12 p. 8°.
7. Our boys in the war of the rebellion. By Charles A. Woodruff. (Sub. dept. U. S. army.) Read Nov. 12, 1890. [n. p., 1890?]. 23 p. 8°.
8. California in the rebellion. By De Witt C. Thompson. (Calif. cav. batt.) Read July, 1891. [San Francisco, 1891?]. 15 p. 8°.
9. Gen. A. D. McD. McCook at Stone River. By James H. Woodward. (1st Tenn. light art.) Read Feb. 22, 1892. [Los Angeles? 1892?]. 20 p. fold. map. 8°
10. The last campaign of the Army of the Potomac from a "Mud-cruiser's" point of view. By Henry T. Lee. (4th N. Y. heavy art.) Read Mar. 23, 1893. [San Francisco, 1893?]. 19 p. 8°.
11. The narrative of a prisoner of war. By Henry H. Todd. (8th N. J. inf.) Read Mar. 25, 1893. [n. p., 1893?]. 20 p. 8°.
12. The loyal Californians of 1861. By Hugh A. Gorley. (1st Calif. inf.) Read Jan. 31, 1893. [n. p., 1893?]. 15 p. 8°
13. The work of the California volunteers as seen by an eastern volunteer. By Charles A. Woodruff. (10th Vt. inf. and Sub. dept. U. S. army.) Read Oct. 25, 1893. [n. p., 1893?]. 12 p. 8°.
14. Personal experiences on a monitor at the battle of Mobile Bay. By Harrie Webster. (Chief engr. U. S. navy.) Read Aug. 29, 1894. [n. p., 1894?]. 20 p. 8°
15. From Concord to Fredericksburg. By John C. Currier. (11th N. H. inf. and U. S. army.) Read Feb. 12, 1896. [n. p., 1896?]. 17 p. 8°.
16. The battle of "Shiloh." By Edward Bouton. (59th U. S. C. inf.) Read Apr. 11, 1896. [n. p., 1896?]. 27 p. 8°...
17. "Nagging the South." By Warren Olney. (65th U. S. C. inf.) Read Nov. 20, 1896. [n. p., 1896?]. 14 p. 8°
18. The occupation of Fort Sumter and hoisting the old flag. By Franklin Jordan. (U. S. navy.) Read Oct. 7, 1896. [n. p., 1896?]. 32 p. 8°.
19. "Grant," a study. By William H. L. Barnes. Read Dec. 22, 1896. [n. p., 1896?]. 20 p. 8°.
20. The completeness of "reconstruction." By Benjamin C. Truman. Read May 8, 1899. [n. p., 1899?]. 12 p. 8°

*21.

22. "From ordinary seaman to Rear Admiral." By Oscar W. Farenholt. (U. S. navy, retired.) Read Apr. 22, 1910. San Francisco, 1910. 12 p. 8°
23. The monitor "Catskill," a year's reminiscences: 1863–1864. By . . . Oscar W. Farenholt . . Read Jan. 17, 1912. San Francisco, 1912. 13 p. 8°.

Circulars. San Francisco, v.

12°. E462.2.C24

M. O. L. L. U. S. *California commandery*—Continued.

Pocket registers.

Apr. 1, 1895. [n. p., 1895?]. cover-title, [56] p. 48°.
Aug. 1, 1901. [n. p., 1901?]. cover-title, 72 p. 48°.
July 1, 1905. [n. p., 1905?]. cover-title, 79 p. 48°. E462.2.C235
*July 1, 1909. [n. p., 1909?]. cover-title, 87 p. 48°. E462.2.C236 (*In* L. C.)

M. O. L. L. U. S. *Colorado commandery.*

Circulars. Denver. v. 12°. E462.2.C7

Pocket register.

*June 1, 1897. [24] p. 48°.
June 1, 1899. [n. p., 1899?]. cover-title, [26] p. 48°
June 1, 1900. [n. p., 1900?]. cover-title, [26] p. 48°.
June 1, 1901. [n. p., 1901?]. cover-title, [27] p. 48°.
June 1, 1902. [n. p., 1902?]. cover-title, [30] p. 48°.
Aug. 1, 1906. [n. p., 1906?]. cover-title, [42] p. 48°.

M. O. L. L. U. S. *District of Columbia commandery.*

War papers. 1–88. Washington, 1887–1912. 8°. E464.M54

1. The first day of the battle of Gettysburg. By E. P. Halstead. Read Mar. 2, 1887. Washington, 1887. 10 p. 8°.
2. The life and services of Major General George H. Thomas. By Gilbert C. Kniffen. Read Apr. 6, 1887. Washington, 1887. 21 p. 8°.
3. The battle of Gettysburg as seen from Little Round Top. By Benjamin F. Rittenhouse. Read May 4, 1887. Washington, 1887. 13 p. 8°.
4. A sketch of our second bombardment of Fort Fisher. By Daniel Ammen. Read Nov. 2, 1887. Washington, 1887. 8 p. 8°.
5. A conundrum of the days of '64. By Frederick W. Mitchell. Read Dec. 3, 1890. [n. p., 1890?]. 7 p. 8°.
6. An incident of the battle of Vicksburg. By Peter C. Hains. Read Feb. 4, 1891. [n. p., 1891?]. 9 p. 8°
7. A personal narrative of the capture of Fort Harrison. By Cecil Clay. Read Mar. 4, 1891. [n. p., 1891?]. 12 p. 8°
8. Abraham Lincoln and Edwin M. Stanton. By Thomas M. Vincent. Read Jan. 6, 1892. [n. p., 1892?]. 35 p. 8°.
9. Incidents of the blockade. By John J. Almy. Read Feb. 3, 1892. [n. p., 1892?]. 10 p. 8°.
10. The battle above the clouds. By Gilbert C. Kniffen. Read Mar. 2, 1892. [n. p., 1892?]. 22 p. 8°.
11. The chaplains in the volunteer army. By James H. Bradford. Read Apr. 6, 1892. [n. p., 1892?]. 15 p. 8°.
12. Bentonville: What a bummer knows about it. By Charles E. Belknap. Read Jan. 4, 1893. [n. p., 1893?]. 10 p. 8°.
13. General Hardee's escape from Savannah. By E. A. Carman. Read May 3, 1893. [n. p., 1893?]. 30 p. 8°.
14. Engagement at Thompson Station, Tennessee. By Charles P. Lincoln. Read Nov. 1, 1893. [n. p., 1893?]. 17 p. 8°.
15. The U. S. S. Mississippi at the capture of New Orleans. By J. W. Shively. Read Dec. 6, 1893. [n. p., 1893?]. 19 p. 8°.

M. O. L. L. U. S. *District af Columbia commandery*—Continued.

War papers—Continued.

16. Some personal recollections and reminiscences of the battle of Port Hudson. By Harrie Webster. Read Jan. 3, 1894. [n. p., 1894?]. 20 p. 8°.
17. The campaign ending with the capture of Mobile. By John M. Wilson. Read Feb. 7, 1894. [n. p., 1894?]. 29 p. 8°
18. The days of sixty-three. (Poem.) By Marcus S. Hopkins. Read Feb. 12, 1894. [n. p., 1894?]. 17 p. 8°
19. A sailor on horseback. (S. P. Carter.) By G. C. Kniffen. Read Mar. 7, 1894. [n. p., 1894?]. 20 p. 8°.
20. A volunteer's reminiscences of life in the North Atlantic blockading squadron, 1862–'5. By Francis P. B. Sands. Read Apr. 4, 1894. [n. p., 1894?]. 27 p. 8°.
21. A tribute to Tom; or, The servant question among the volunteers. By J. H. Bradford. Read Feb. 2, 1895. [n. p., 1895?]. 16 p. 8°.
22. With the Army of the Potomac from the defenses of Washington to Harrison's Landing. By John W. Donn. Read Dec. 4, 1895. [n. p., 1895?]. 22 p. 8°
23. Across the Plains with the Ninth Wisconsin battery in 1862. By James H. Dodge. Read Feb. 5, 1896. [n. p., 1896?]. 14 p. 8°.
24. The cavalry of the Army of the Cumberland in 1863. By Gilbert C. Kniffen. Read Dec. 2, 1896. [n. p., 1896?]. 15 p. 8°
25. The capture of Fort Fisher. By Zera L. Tanner. Read Jan. 6, 1897. [n. p., 1897?]. 13 p. 8°.

25½. The last days of the rebel iron-clad Merrimac and occupation of Norfolk, as seen from the U. S. S. Susquehanna. By Albert L. B. Zerega. Read Feb. 3, 1897. [n. p., 1897?]. 12 p. 8°.

26. Early's attack upon Washington, July, 1864. By Henry E. Alvord. Read Apr. 7, 1897. [n. p., 1897?]. 32 p. 8°
27. Crises of the civil war. By James H. Bradford. Read Nov. 3, 1897. [n. p., 1897?]. 11 p. 8°.
28. Recollections of a bummer. By Charles E. Belknap. Read Jan. 5, 1898. [n. p., 1898?]. 16 p. 8°.
29. McCook's raid in the rear of Atlanta and Hood's army, August, 1864. By Granville C. West. Read Nov. 2, 1898. [n. p., 1898?]. 26 p. 8°.
30. The attack upon and defense of Fort Sanders, Knoxville, Tenn., November 29, 1863. By Robert Armour. Read Dec. 7, 1898. [n. p., 1898?]. 18 p. 8°.
31. Flusser and the Albemarle. By Frank W. Hackett. Read Nov. 1, 1899. [n. p., 1899?]. 23 p. 8°
32. General Capron's narrative of Stoneman's raid south of Atlanta. By Gilbert C. Kniffen. Read Dec. 7, 1899. [n. p., 1899?]. 39 p. 8°.
33. Personal recollections of General Nathaniel Lyon. By William A. Hammond. Read Mar. 7, 1900. [n. p., 1900?]. 21 p. 8°.
34. Sheridan with the Army of the Cumberland. By Henry A. Castle. Read Apr. 4, 1900. [n. p., 1900?]. 25 p. 8°.
35. The expedition for the capture of the forts at Port Royal, November 7, 1861, as seen from the U. S. S. Susquehanna. By Alfred L. B. Zerega. Read May 2, 1900. [n. p., 1900?]. 16 p. 8°
36. Personal reminiscences. The battalion of regular infantry at the first battle of Bull Run. By Daingerfield Parker. Read Nov. 7, 1900. [n. p., 1900?]. 27 p. 8°.

M. O. L. L. U. S. *District of Columbia commandery*—Continued.

War papers—Continued.

37. The Army of the Cumberland at Missionary Ridge. By Gilbert C. Kniffen. Read Dec. 5, 1900. [n. p., 1900?]. 28 p. 8°.
38. The defenses of Washington, 1861–1865. By John M. Wilson. Read Dec. 4, 1901. [n. p., 1901?]. 24 p. fold. map. 8°
39. Recollections of Burnside's East Tennessee campaign of 1863. By Byron M. Cutcheon. Read Jan. 1, 1902. [n. p., 1902?]. 19 p. 8°.
40. The last of the blockade and the fall of Fort Fisher. By Francis P. B. Sands. Read Mar. 5, 1902. [n. p., 1902?]. 30 p. fold. map. 8°.
41. A charge at Fort Donelson, February 15, 1862. By John G. Greenwalt. Read Apr. 2, 1902. [n. p., 1902?]. 16 p. 8°.
42. The battles of Franklin and Nashville. By Henry M. Kendall. Read May 7, 1902. [n. p., 1902?]. 22 p. 8°.
43. The battle of Perryville. By Henry M. Kendall. Read Nov. 5, 1902. [n. p., 1902?]. 13 p. 8°.
44. East Tennessee in the war of the rebellion. By Felix A. Reeve. Read Dec. 3, 1902. [n. p., 1902?]. 16 p. 8°.
45. New Mexico in the civil war. By Stevens T. Norvell. Read Jan. 7, 1903. [n. p., 1903?]. 15 p. 8°
46. The story of the raising and organization of a regiment of volunteers in 1862. By Ellis Spear. Read Mar. 4, 1903. [n. p., 1903?]. 15 p. 8°.
47. An interview with Abraham Lincoln. By Gilbert C. Kniffen. Read Mar. 6, 1903. [n. p., 1903?]. 13 p. 8°.
48. The 37th Illinois veteran volunteer infantry and the battle of Pea Ridge, Arkansas. By Eugene B. Payne. Read Apr. 1, 1903. [n. p., 1903?]. 15 p. 8°.
49. Battle of Stone River. By Henry M. Kendall. Read Nov. 4, 1903. [n. p., 1903?]. 14 p. 8°
50. Personal experiences in the volunteer navy during the civil war. By Joseph M. Simms. Read Dec. 2, 1903. [n. p., 1903?]. 29 p. fold. map. 8°.
51. With colored troops in the Army of the Cumberland. By Henry Romeyn. Read Jan. 6, 1904. [n. p., 1904?]. 26 p. 8°
52. Prairie Grove. By Eugene B. Payne. Read Mar. 2, 1904. [n. p., 1904?]. 22 p. 8°
53. The skirmish line in the Atlanta campaign. By Samuel W. Price. Read Apr. 6, 1904. [n. p., 1904?]. 12 p. 8°.
54. Personal recollections of Chattanooga and vicinity. By Jefferson H. Jenings. Read May 4, 1904. [n. p., 1904?]. 14 p. 8°.
55. Chancellorsville, May 2 and 3, 1863. By William R. Hillyer. Read Nov. 2, 1904. [n. p., 1904?]. 40 p. plan. 8°
56. Fighting guerillas on the La Fourche, La. By Frederick W. Mitche ll Read Dec. 7, 1904. [n. p., 1904?]. 16 p. 8°
57. The East Tennessee campaign, September, 1863. By Gilbert C. Kniffen. Read Jan. 5, 1905. [n. p., 1905?]. 26 p. 8°
58. The battle of Bull Run, July 21, 1861. By Thomas M. Vincent. Read Mar 1, 1905. [n. p., 1905?]. 35 p. maps. 8°
59. Scouting in Tennessee. By Henry Romeyn. Read Nov. 1, 1905. [n. p., 1905?]. 24 p. 8°.
60. The Pea Ridge campaign considered. By Cyrus Bussey. Read Dec. 6, 1905. [n. p., 1905?]. 24 p. 8°
61. Libby. By John W. Lewis. Read Jan. 3, 1906. [n. p., 1906?]. 18 p. 8°

M. O. L. L. U. S. *District of Columbia commandery*—Continued.

War papers—Continued.

62. The cracker line. By Samuel W. Price. Read Mar. 7, 1906. [n. p., 1906?]. 17 p. 8°
63. Views and reviews of the civil war. By Thomas H. McKee. Read Apr. 4, 1906. [n. p., 1906?]. 22 p. 8°
64. Life in rebel prisons. By Nathaniel A. Robbins. Read May 2, 1906. [n. p., 1906?]. 12 p. 8°.
65. Raising the siege of Knoxville. By Gilbert C. Kniffin. Read Nov. 7, 1906. [n. p., 1906?]. 20 p. 8°.
66. Personal recollections of Hood in Tennessee. By Granville C. West. Read Dec. 5, 1906. [n. p., 1906?]. 12 p. 8°.
67. The Cumberland. By Thomas O. Selfridge. Read Mar. 6, 1907. [n. p., 1907?]. 20 p. 8°.
68. Army of the Cumberland and the battle of Stone's River. By Gilbert C. Kniffin. Read Apr. 3, 1907. [n. p., 1907?]. 24 p. 8°
69. The third day at Stone's River. By Gilbert C. Kniffin. Read May 1, 1907. [n. p., 1907?]. 22 p. 8°
70. The making of a volunteer cavalryman. By James A. Clark. Read Nov. 6, 1907. [n. p., 1907?]. 28 p. 8°
71. A non-commissioned officer's interview with President Lincoln. By Samuel K. Hall. Read Dec. 4, 1907. [n. p., 1907?]. 27 p. 8°.
72. Battle of Nashville. By Leverett M. Kelley. Read Jan. 1, 1908. [n. p., 1908?]. 13 p. 8°.
73. Lest we forget. Memories of service afloat from 1862 to 1866. By Francis P. B. Sands. Read Apr. 1, 1908. [n. p., 1908?]. 26 p. 8°.
74. Major-General William Starke Rosecrans, U. S. army. By Gilbert C. Kniffin. Read Nov. 4, 1908. [n. p., 1908?]. 22 p. 8°.
75. Edwin Macmasters Stanton, the great war secretary; his place in history. By Thomas H. McKee. Read Dec. 2, 1908. [n. p., 1908?]. 21 p. 8°
76. The brilliant career of Lieutenant Roswell H. Lamson, U. S. navy. By Francis P. B. Sands. Read Jan. 6, 1909. [n. p., 1909?]. 20 p. 8°.
77. An Irish lieutenant of the old Second dragoons. By Frederick W. Mitchell. Read Nov. 3, 1909. [n. p., 1909?]. 8 p. 8°
78. Echoes and incidents from a gunboat flotilla. By Thomas Nelson. Read Dec. 1, 1909. [n. p., 1909?]. 19 p. 8°
79. Showing the way. By Colby M. Chester. Read Jan. 5, 1910. [n. p., 1910?]. 11 p. 8°.
80. Aid to the enemy. By John G. Greenawalt. Read Apr. 6, 1910. [n. p., 1910?]. 8 p. 8°.
81. A loyal man in Florida, 1858–1861. By Oliver D. Kinsman. Read May 4, 1910. [n. p., 1910?]. 12 p. 8°
82. Streight's raid through Tennessee and northern Georgia in 1863. By Gilbert C. Kniffin. Read Nov. 2, 1910. [n. p., 1910?]. 10 p. 8°.
83. My messmates and shipmates who are gone, 1862–1865. By Francis P. B. Sands. Read Jan. 4, 1911. [n. p., 1911?]. 22 p. 8°
84. Estimated effective strength of the Union and Confederate armies, and their respective losses during the war of the rebellion. By Gilbert C. Kniffin. Read Nov. 1, 1911. [n. p., 1911?]. 24 p. front. (port.) 8°.

M. O. L. L. U. S. *District of Columbia commandery*—Continued.

War papers—Continued.

85. A personal episode of the first Stoneman raid. By Frederick W. Mitchell. Read Dec. 6, 1911. [n. p., 1911?]. 10 p. 8°.
86. The Loyal Legion and the civil war. By Francis P. B. Sands. Read Mar. 6, 1912. [n. p., 1912?]. 15 p. front. (port.) 8°.
87. The capture of Fort Henry and Fort Donaldson, February, 1862. By John G. Greenawalt. Read Jan. 3, 1912. [n. p., 1912?]. 26 p. 8°
88. Opening of the battle of Shiloh. By Charles Morton. Read Apr. 3, 1912. [n. p., 1912?]. 20 p. 8°.

By-laws. January 5, 1898. [n. p., 1898?]. cover-title, [4] p. 8°.

By-laws.

June 4, 1890. [n. p., 1890?] 3 p. 12°.

Necrology of the District of Columbia commandery.

1882–1885. [Washington, 1885?]. 27 p. 8°.
1888. [Washington, 1888?]. 61 p. 8° (Philip Henry Sheridan.)
1908. [Washington, 1908]. 107, [3] p. front. (port.) 8° (John McAllister. Schofield.)

Circulars. Washington. v. 12°.
E462.2.D36

* . . . In memoriam, companion Lieutenant-General John McAllister Schofield, commander-in-chief of the Order 1899–1903. [Washington, D. C., 1908.] 107, [2] p. 1 l. front. (port.) 8°.

(*Added t.-p.:* Military order of the loyal legion of the United States. Necrology of the commandery of the District of Columbia. 1908.) (*In* L. C.)

Registers.

March, 1884. [Washington, 1884?] 74 p. 8°.
July, 1885. [Washington, 1885?] 25 p. 8° (Supplement no. 1. March, 1884, to July, 1885.)
Feb. 1, 1882–June 30, 1889. [n. p., 1889?] 22 p. 8°
Feb. 1, 1882–May 31, 1891. [n. p., 1891?] 28 p. 8°
Feb. 1, 1882–Oct. 31, 1894. [n. p., 1894?] 32 p. 8°.
Feb. 1, 1882–Oct. 31, 1898. [n. p., 1898?] 39 p. 8°.
Feb. 1, 1882–May 31, 1903. [n. p., 1903?] 51, [1] p. 8°.

Song book arranged for the use of the District of Columbia commandery. January, 1883. [n. p., 1883?] 35 p. 12°.

Song book arranged for the use of the District of Columbia commandery. January, 1883. [n. p., 1883?] 35 p. 12°. (Bound with War papers 13–20.)

M. O. L. L. U. S. *Illinois commandery.*

Military essays and recollections. Read before the Commandery of the state of Illinois, Military order of the loyal legion of the United States. v. 1–4. Chicago, 1891, 1894, 1899, 1907. 4 v. fronts., maps (in text), ports. 8°. E464.M56. (v. 4 *in* L. C.)

M. O. L. L. U. S. *Illinois commandery*—Continued.

Military essays and recollections—Continued.

v. 1—

Recollections of General U. S. Grant, 1861–1863. By Augustus L. Chettain. Read Dec. 2, 1885. p. 9–31.

Episodes and characters in an Illinois regiment. (55th inf.) By Lucien B. Crooker. Read Nov. 10, 1887. p. 33–49.

What a boy saw on the Mississippi. By Eliot Callender. Read Oct. 10, 1889. p. 51–67.

Fort Donelson and its surrender. By John T. McAuley. Read Mar 3, 1880. p. 69–74.

New Madrid and Island no. 10. By Charles W. Davis. Read Mar. 5 1884. p. 75–92. map.

Shiloh. By George Mason. Read May 5, 1880. p. 93–104.

The "Ifs and buts" of Shiloh. By Alfred T. Andreas. Read May 12, 1887. p. 105–124. map.

The Merrimac and the Monitor. By Israel N. Stiles. Read Apr. 5, 1885. p. 125–133.

What I saw under a flag of truce. By Horace H. Thomas. Read Jan. 6, 1886. p. 135–146.

The battle of Gettysburg. By Huntington W. Jackson. Read Apr. 5, 1882. p. 147–184.

Reminiscences of Fort Sumter. By Horatio L. Wait. Read Dec. 1, 1880. p. 185–209.

The siege of Fort Wagner. By William E. Furness. Read Jan. 5, 1881. p. 211–229. map.

The battle of Chickamauga. By Arba N. Waterman. Read June 4, 1884. p. 231–245.

In and out of Libby prison. By Charles W. Earle. Read Nov. 11, 1886. p. 247–292. diagrs.

An artilleryman's recollections of the battle of Atlanta. By Richard S. Tuthill. Read Apr. 7, 1886. p. 293–309. (Mich. 1st light art. Battery H.)

The death of General James B. McPherson. By William E. Strong. Read Oct. 13, 1887. p. 311–343.

Some recollections of a southern prison. By Joseph B. Leake. Read Mar. 3, 1886. p. 345–368.

The last chance of the Confederacy. By Alexander C. McClurg. Read Oct. 4, 1882. p. 369–393.

General George H. Thomas. By Ephraim A. Otis. Read Apr. 2, 1884. p. 395–425.

Last days of the rebellion. By Philip H. Sheridan. Read Feb. 7, 1883. p. 427–439. map.

Those who fought without guns. By Arthur Edwards. Read June 2, 1886. p. 441–452.

Two stone walls from a seaside view. By James N. Hyde. p. 453–476. I. A rebel ram in European waters. Read May 4, 1881. II. The "Stonewall" in American and Japanese waters. Read June 1, 1881.

The United States sanitary commission. By Ezra B. McCagg. Read Nov. 5, 1884. p. 477–517.

Costs and compensations of the war. By Thomas F. Barr. Read Dec. 13, 1888. p. 519–528.

M. O. L. L. U. S. *Illinois commandery*—Continued.

Military essays and recollections—Continued.

v. 2—

The capture of Alexandria and the death of Ellsworth. By Edward B. Knox. Read Mar. 4, 1885. p. 9–19.

Washington at the time of the first Bull Run. By Arba N. Waterman. Read Apr. 14, 1887. p. 21–31.

March of the cavalry from Harper's Ferry, September 14, 1862. By William M. Luff. Read Jan. 13, 1887. p. 33–48. (12th Ill. cav., 8th N. Y. cav., squadron 1st Md. cav., 7th squadron R. I. cav., squadron 1st Md. Potomac Home Guards.)

The battle of Chancellorsville. By Huntington W. Jackson. Read May 1, 1883. p. 49–78.

The first gun at Gettysburg. By John L. Beveridge. Read Feb. 8, 1885. p. 79–98.

The opening hours in the Wilderness in 1864. By Sartell Prentice. Read Jan. 10, 1889. p. 99–119.

The defence of Washington against Early attack in July, 1864. By Martin D. Hardin. Read Jan. 7, 1885. p. 121–144.

The expeditions against Fort Fisher and Wilmington. By Edson J. Harkness. Read Feb. 13, 1890. p. 145–188.

The Old Vermont brigade. By Aldace F. Walker. Read Dec. 11, 1890. p. 189–209.

The blockading service. By Horatio L. Wait. Read Oct. 7, 1885. p. 211–252. maps.

The beginnings of an Illinois volunteer regiment in 1861. By George L. Paddock. Read Dec. 7, 1881. p. 253–267. (12th Ill. inf.)

Campaign of the Army of the Frontier. By Joseph B. Leake. Read Oct. 1, 1884. p. 269–287.

The Army of the Southwest and the battle of Pea Ridge. By Edward A. Blodgett. Read Dec. 10, 1891. p. 289–312.

The campaign against Vicksburg. By William E. Strong. Read Apr. 7, 1880. p. 313–354.

An American soldier, Miner Millikin. By Alexander C. McClurg. Read June 13, 1890. p. 355–372. (1st Ohio cav.)

The battle of Corinth, October 3 and 4, 1862. By Augustus L. Chettain. Read Feb. 6, 1884. p. 373–382.

With Sherman's cavalry. By Smith D. Atkins. Read Oct. 9, 1890. p. 383–398.

A colored brigade in the campaign and battle of Nashville. By Henry V. Freeman. Read Mar. 8, 1888. p. 399–421.

Woman and the rebellion. By Alfred T. Andreas. Read Jan. 8, 1891. p. 423–441.

Our boys in the war. By John C. Black. Read June 9, 1892. p. 443–456.

The negro as a soldier. By William E. Furness. Read Nov. 12, 1891. p. 457–487.

The unremembered soldier. By William S. Smith. Read Oct. 13, 1892. p. 489–497.

Some corrections of Grant's memoirs as regards General George H. Thomas. By John H. Sherratt. Read Nov. 8, 1888. p. 499–514.

The soldier's place in civilization. By Francis A. Riddle. Read Apr. 11, 1889. p. 515–535.

M. O. L. L. U. S. *Illinois commandery*—Continued.

Military essays and recollections—Continued.

v. 3—

War memories. By Thomas B. Bryan. Read Nov. 14, 1889. p. 11–23.

The first sabre charge of the war. By Julius White. Read Jan. 12, 1888. p. 25–35.

The battle of Malvern Hill. By Samuel Appleton. Read June 7, 1882. p. 37–43.

On to Richmond in 1862. By Israel N. Stiles. Read Mar. 10, 1887. p. 45–59.

Sigel's fight at New Market, Va. By Charles Fitz-Simons. Read Jan. 4, 1882. p. 61–67.

The battles of Groveton and second Bull Run. By Richard Robins. Read Nov. 7, 1883. p. 69–96. maps.

A scrap of Gettysburg. By Richard S. Thompson. Read Feb. 11, 1897. p. 97–109.

The Petersburg mine. By Walter C. Newberry. Read Nov. 13, 1890. p. 111–124.

The battle of Ream's Station. By George K. Dauchy. Read May 8, 1890. p. 125–140.

Fragment from the Army of the Potomac. By John J. Abercrombie. Read Oct. 12, 1893. p. 141–153.

My hero (General William F. Bartlett.) By James L. High. Read Jan. 12, 1893. p. 155–171.

Reminiscenes of a surgeon. By Horace Wardner. Read Apr. 12, 1894. p. 173–191.

The Kentucky Unionist. By Elijah S. Watts. Read Oct. 10, 1895. p. 193–209.

Recollections of the Pea Ridge campaign, and the Army of the Southwest, in 1862. By John D. Crabtree. Read Apr. 8, 1897. p. 211–226.

Some recollections of Stone's River. By Henry V. Freeman. Read Jan. 10, 1895. p. 227–246.

Personal recollections of Vicksburg. By William L. B. Jenney. Read Oct. 3, 1883. p. 247–265.

The Nashville campaign. By Ephraim A. Otis. Read Feb. 14, 1895. p. 267–288.

Major-General George H. Thomas. By George R. Peck. Read Nov. 12, 1896. p. 289–302.

A sketch of naval life. By John A. Grier. Read Dec. 12, 1895. p. 303–324.

Something about our navy. By David P. Jones. Read Nov. 11, 1897. p. 325–339.

Our German soldiers. By William Vocke. Read Apr. 9, 1896. p. 341–371.

The negro in the war of the rebellion. By Abial R. Abbott. Read Oct. 11, 1888. p. 373–384.

Our commanders. By John S. Wilcox. Read Sept. 14, 1893. p. 385–396.

The boys of 1861– and their boys. By Robert W. McClaughry. Read June 10, 1897. p. 397–412.

Reminiscences of the first year of the war in Missouri. By Oliver W. Nixon. Read May 5, 1886. p. 413–436.

M. O. L. L. U. S. *Illinois commandery*—Continued.

Military essays and recollections—Continued.

v. 3—Continued.

A leaf from Army life. By W. A. Jenkins. Read Dec. 8, 1887. p. 437–445.

My sixty days in Hades. In Hades, not in Hell—Andersonville. By Henry H. Belfield. Read Jan. 14, 1897. p. 447–464.

The flag of the United States. By Robert C. Hall. Read Mar. 10, 1898. p. 465–475.

v. 4—

Lee's advance and retreat in the Cheat Mountain campaign in 1861: supplemented by the tragic death of Colonel John A. Washington of his staff. By Col. John Levering. Read Dec. 12, 1889. p. 11–35.

The Shenandoah Valley in eighteen hundred and sixty-two. By Col. John S. Cooper. Read Dec. 9, 1886. p. [36]–60.

The Fort Donelson campaign. By Captain George Hunt. Read Jan. 25, 1899. p. [61]–82.

The military achievements of Major-General Ormsby MacKnight Mitchel. By Captain Willam Vocke. Read Mar. 1, 1900. p. [83]–104.

From Helena to Vicksburg in August, 1862. By Major John D. Crabtree. Read July 3, 1893. p. [105]–121.

Recollections of the Kentucky campaign of 1862. By Ephraim A. Otis. Read Feb. 10, 1887. p. [122]–147.

Personal recollections and experiences concerning the battle of Stone River. By General Milo S. Hascall. Read Feb. 14, 1889. p. [148]–170.

On the right at Chancellorsville. By Captain Hartwell Osborn. Read Feb. 1, 1900. p. [171]–192.

With Sherman and Grant from Memphis to Chattanooga—A reminiscence. By Major William L. Jenney. Read Dec. 7, 1897. p. [193]–214.

Vicksburg. By Captain Jacob W. Wilkin. Read Apr. 14, 1898. p. [215]–237.

First day at Gettysburg. By General Charles H. Howard. Read Oct. 1, 1903. p. [238]–264.

Gettysburg not a surprise to the Union commander. By General Martin D. Hardin. Read Mar. 10, 1892. p. [265]–275.

By General Martin D. Hardin. Read Mar. 10, 1892. p. [265]–275.

Hazen's night expedition to Brown's Ferry. By General Green B. Raum. Read Apr. 6, 1899. p. [276]–283.

Personal reminiscences of the East Tennessee campaign. August, 1863, to December, 1864. By Captain H. H. Thomas. Read Mar. 14, 1895. p. [284]–300.

Burnside's occupation of East Tennessee. By General Julius White. Read Apr. 4, 1883. p. [301]–317.

Campaigning in East Tennessee. By General P. C. Hayes. Read May 1, 1902. p. [318]–347.

The Eleventh corps in East Tennessee. By Captain Hartwell Osborn. Read Nov. 1, 1900. p. [348]–378.

The Mississippi raid. By General Wm. Sooy Smith. Read Mar. 6, 1902. p. [379]–391.

The Hunter raid. By General Charles Fitzsimmons. Read Nov. 4, 1885. p. [392]–403.

M. O. L. L. U. S. *Illinois commandery*—Continued.

Military essays and recollections—Continued.

v. 4—Continued.

Stoneman raid to Macon, Georgia, in 1864. By Captain Albert B. Capron. Read Apr. 4, 1901. p. [404]–415.

A rebel heroine. By Colonel Aldace F. Walker. Read Jan. 11, 1894. p. [416]–429.

Incidents and operations connected with the capture of Savannah. By General Charles H. Howard. Read Dec. 1, 1893. p. [430]–450.

Reflections of a subaltern on the Hood-Thomas campaign in Tennessee. By Captain Thomas E. Milchrist. Read May 4, 1905. p. [451]–465.

The observations and experiences of a captain of infantry at the battle of Franklin, November 30, 1864. By Captain James A. Sexton. Read Nov. 8, 1904. p. [466]–484.

MacArthur's division at Nashville as seen by a regimental commander. By General John H. Stibbs. Read Feb. 12, 1906. p. [485]–502.

The Wilson raid. By Adjutant Henry H. Belfield. Read Jan. 3, 1905. p. [503]–521.

Reflections concerning the war. By Major E. J. Harkness. Read Feb. 2, 1905. p. [522]–543.

Index. p. [546]–558.

* . . . By-laws of the commandery of the state of Illinois, January 1, 1909. [n. p., 1909?]. cover-title, [4] p. 8°. E462.2.I42 (*In* L. C.)

Circulars. no. 1– May 27, 1879– [Chicago,? 1879– v. 12°. E462.2.I466

List of members of the Commandery of the state of Illinois. August 1, 1890. Chicago, [1890?]. cover-title, 23, [1] p. 12°.

Memorials of deceased companions of the Commandery of the state of Illinois, Military order of the loyal legion of the United States. From May 8, 1879, when the Commandery was instituted, to July 1, 1901. Chicago, 1901. v, [7]–623 p. ports. 8°. E462.2.I43

Pocket registers.

June, 1901. [n. p., 1901?]. cover-title, [47] p. 32°

*July, 1905. [n. p., 1905]. 54 p. 32°. E462.2.I47 (*In* L. C.)

July, 1907. [n. p., 1907]. [55] p. 32° E462.2.I472

. . . Registers of the commandery of the state of Illinois. July 1, 1886. Chicago, 1886. 74, [1] p. 8°.

. . . Register of the commandery of the state of Illinois. August 1, 1896. Chicago, [1896?]. 68 p. 8°.

. . . Register of the commandery of the state of Illinois from May 8, 1879, to Chicago, [1900]– v. 8°. E462.2.I46

May 8, 1879–August 1, 1900. Chicago, [1900?]. 238 p. 8°.

August 1, 1900–August 1, 1901. Chicago, [1901?]. 25 p. 8°.

August 1, 1905–August 1, 1906. Chicago, [1906?]. 20 p. 8°

August 1, 1907–August 1, 1908. Chicago, [1908?]. 15 p. 8°.

M. O. . L. U. S. *Illinois commandery*—Continued.

Songs of the Commandery of the state of Illinois. Chicago, 1894. 95 p. 12°.

Toasts and responses at banquets given Lieut.-Gen. P. H. Sheridan, United States army, "Commander," by the Military order of the loyal legion of the United States, Commandery of the state of Illinois, March 6, 1882–3. Compiled by Capt. Richard Robins, recorder. Chicago, [1883?] 6 p. l., 13–84, 75 p. front. (port.), plate. 8°.

M. O. L. L. U. S. *Indiana commandery.*

War papers read before the Indiana commandery, Military order of the loyal legion of the United States. Indianapolis, 1898. viii, 522 p. front., ports., maps. 8°. E464.M57 v. 1.

v. 1—

Shiloh. By George F. McGinnis. p. 1–41.
General Philip Henry Sheridan. By James B. Black. p. 42–72.
Cedar Creek. By William C. Starr. p. 73–85.
Indiana at Chickamauga. Address at dedication of Chickamauga, National Park, September 19, 1895. By James R. Carnahan. p. 86–116.
The Seventh regiment. By G. W. H. Kemper. p. 117–131.
Two September days. By James S. Ostrander. p. 132–150.
Quinine. By George F. Beasley. p. 151–156.
Stone River. By John L. Yaryan. p. 157–177.
Missionary Ridge. By Fred Knefler. p. 178–206.
Missouri in '61. By M. L. Bundy. p. 207–211.
Bentonville. By Allan H. Dougall. p. 212–219.
The second march to the Ohio. By Jno. E. Cleland. p. 230–238.
Midnight on Missionary Ridge. By Augustus C. Ford. p. 239–246.
Forty-eight years' service. By Zemro A. Smith. p. 247–272. port. (George Brown, U. S. navy.)
Who put down the rebellion? By Thomas L. Stitt. p. 273–277.
A day with escaping prisoners. By John V. Hadley. p. 278–294.
Gettysburg. By Dudley H. Chase. p. 295–309.
The burning of the "Black Hawk." By C. E. Merrifield. p. 310–315. (Poem.)
The negro as a soldier. By William H. Armstrong. p. 316–333.
Lincoln, the boy. By Thomas J. Charlton. p. 334–338.
A master of English. By Samuel M. Sayler. p. 339–343. (Abraham Lincoln.)
From Spotsylvania onward. By R. S. Robertson. p. 344–358.
The entering wedge. By Oran Perry. p. 359–375.
Franklin's battlefield to-day. By Thomas H. B. McCain. p. 377–381.
An incident in the last Nashville campaign. By John E. Vought. p. 382–392.
Inherited honors and duties. By Meredith Nicholson. p. 393–407.
War statistics of Indiana. By Irvin Robbins. p. 408–416.
The American navy. By G. V. Menzies. p. 417–427.
A recollection. By Green V. Woolen. p. 428–432.

M. O. L. L. U. S. *Indiana commandery*—Continued.

War papers—Continued.

v. 1—Continued.

Lights and shadows. A sketch of five Sundays. By Charles W. Smith. p. 433–450.

Battle of Prairie Grove. By Henry C. Adams. p. 451–464.

Rosecrans and the Chickamauga campaign. By William J. Richards. p. 465–475.

Membership. p. 476–521.

Circulars. Indianapolis. v. 12°. E462.2.I3

Pocket rosters.

Nov. 1, 1897. Indianapolis, 1897. cover-title, [23] p. 32°.

June 1, 1900. Indianapolis, [1900?]. cover-title, [23] p. 32°.

July 1, 1901. Indianapolis, [1901?]. cover-title, [21] p. 32°

June 1, 1902. Indianapolis, [1902?]. cover-title, [21] p. 32°

Register.

Dec. 19, 1888–June 15, 1900. Indianapolis, [1900?]. cover-title, 50 p. 8°.

Apr. 30, 1894. Indianapolis, 1894. 36 p. 8°. (Circular no. 5, Series 1894. Whole no. 68.)

M. O. L. L. U. S. *Iowa commandery.*

War sketches and incidents as related by companions of the Iowa commandery, military order of the Loyal Legion of the United States. v. 1–2. Des Moines, 1893–1898. 2 v. 8°. E464.M58

v. 1—

My first campaign. By G. A. Hannford. Read Jan. 25, 1887. p. 8–17. (Morgan's raid.)

Personal recollections of 1861. By J. M. Tuttle. Read Feb. 22, 1887. p. 18–24. (2d Iowa inf.)

Reminiscences of prison life and escape. By Milton Russell. Read Mar. 29, 1887. p. 25–59. (Libby prison.)

Campaign of General Steele. By F. M. Drake. Read May 31, 1887. p. 60–73. (Personal reminiscences of F. M. Drake, on the campaign of General Steele through Arkansas to join General Banks on the Red River expedition.)

My campaigning with the Army of the Tennessee. By H. L. Swords. Read Oct. 29, 1887. p. 74–88.

Diary and personal recollections of the second Grierson raid through Tennessee and Mississippi, December, 1864, and January, 1865, and the General Wilson raid through Alabama and Georgia during the months of March and April, 1865. By F. S. Whiting. Read May 22, 1888. p. 89–104. (4th Iowa cav.)

First year's medical history of the Twenty-fourth Iowa. By John F. Ely. Read June 12, 1888. p. 105–114.

Sketches of the Thirteenth Iowa. By H. H. Rood. Read Jan. 8, 1889. p. 115–156.

The obedience and courage of the private soldier, and the fortitude of officers and men in field, in hospital, and in prison, with some incidents of the war. By W. W. Belknap. Read Apr. 9, 1889. p. 157–171.

M. O. L. L. U. S. *Iowa commandery*—Continued.

War sketches and incidents—Continued.

v. 1—Continued.

The martial spirit a factor of the best national life. By A. L. Frisbie. Read May 24, 1889. p. 172–182.

The battle of Shiloh. By William T. Shaw. Read Mar. 11, 1890. p. 183–207.

Champion's Hill. By Charles L. Longley. Read May 13, 1890. p. 208–214.

Generals Curtis and Crocker. By George G. Wright. Read Oct. 14, 1890. p. 215–231.

Lincoln and McClellan. By William T. Rigby. Read Mar. 17, 1891. p. 232–255.

Memorial exercises. In memoriam. (William Tecumseh Sherman.) By C. H. Gatch. Biographical and historical address. By William B. Allison. Read Apr. 14, 1891. p. 256–278.

General George A. (H) Thomas. By F. H. Loring. Read May 12, 1891. p. 279–295.

Six months in the Third cavalry division under Custer. By W. G. Cummings. Read Oct. 13, 1891. p. 296–315.

The Loyal Legion. By G. A. Hannaford. Read Nov. 29, 1887. p. 316–321. (At anniversary.)

Our order of the Loyal Legion. By E. B. Soper. Read Nov. 10, 1891. p. 322–325. (At anniversary.)

Personal reminiscences of Shiloh. By C. P. Searle. Read Mar. 8, 1892. p. 326–339.

Impressions and realities of war. By George R. Skinner. Read Apr. 12, 1892. p. 340–353.

The great American civil war, as distinguished from all the other wars of history. By Charles Mackenzie. Read Oct. 11, 1892. p. 354–368.

Iowa's record. A sketch of Iowa's record during the war for the preservation of the Union—1861–1865. By H. H. Rood. Read Jan. 19, 1893. p. 369–379.

Charge of the Light Brigade. By George W. Crosley. Read Mar. 14, 1893. p. 380–392. Brigade composed of the following: 3d Iowa inf., 28th, 41st, and 43d Ill. inf.

A historic war song. How and where I wrote "Sherman's march to the sea." By S. H. M. Byers. Read Nov. 21, 1893. p. 393–400.

v. 2—

General McClellan. By Charles A. Clark. p. 9–47.

My experience on "Pope's retreat." By M. T. V. Bowman. Read Mar. 13, 1894. p. 48–56.

The private. By E. H. Conger. Read Apr. 10, 1894. p. 57–64.

Johnston's surrender to Sherman. By Geo. L. Godfrey. Read Oct. 8, 1894. p. 65–76.

The second class member. Who he is, and what he is for. By Frank A. Sherman. Read Nov. 20, 1894. p. 77–80.

The legacy of the war. By Buren R. Sherman. p. 81–90.

Grant from Point Pleasant to Riverside. By James Marshall. Read Mar. 12, 1895. p. 91–106.

Military discipline. By E. L. Marsh. Read Apr. 9, 1895. p. 107–109.

M. O. L. L. U. S. *Iowa commandery*—Continued.

War sketches and incidents—Continued.

v. 2—Continued.

General O. M. Mitchell, and his brilliant march into the heart of the Southern confederacy. By C. H. Gatch. Read May 14, 1895. p. 110–128.

A chapter from the history of Company D, Twelfth Iowa infantry volunteers. By E. B. Soper. Read May, 1895. p. 129–142.

Comparison of the two sides when the struggle began. By C. E. Cline. Read Oct. 8, 1895. p. 143–153.

The women of the war. By J. F. Merry. Read Nov. 12, 1895. p. 154–159.

The memories of the camp fire. By Charles Mackenzie. p. 160–161. (Poem.)

The Loyal Legion's day. By A. L. Frisbie. Read Nov. 12, 1895. p. 162–163. (Poem.)

Hold the fort! By John Q. Adams. Read Jan. 14, 1896. p. 164–172.

The Fifteenth Iowa at Shiloh. By James G. Day. Read Feb. 11, 1896. p. 173–187.

The forager in Sherman's last campaigns. By Samuel Mahon. Read Mar. 10, 1896. p. 188–200.

Sumter anniversary. p. 201–235.

Fort Sumter. By J. W. Muffly. Read Apr. 14, 1896. p. 206–218.

Keokuk in the civil war. By D. B. Hamill. Read Apr. 14, 1896. p. 229–235.

The colored man in the civil war. By Dan Matson. p. 236–254.

Fredericksburg. By J. G. Hutchison. Read May 12, 1896. p. 255–273.

General Lyon and the fight for Missouri. By J. S. Clark. p. 274–292.

Report of meeting. By Thomas Hedge. Read Nov. 24, 1896. p. 293–299.

Guntown and Tupelo. By Joseph R. Reed. p. 300–324.

Abraham Lincoln: Some phases of his character. By Charles H. Robinson. Read Feb. 12, 1897. p. 325–350. (Other addresses follow.)

A glimpse of Lincoln's ancestry and boyhood. By C. L. Longley. p. 351–354.

National cemeteries and National military parks. By D. W. Reed. p. 355–374.

Prison life, East and West. By A. H. Hazlett. p. 375–388.

Campaigning with the Sixth Maine. By Charles A. A. Clark. p. 389–439.

The battle of Cedar Creek. Popular history refuted. By E. D. Hadley. p. 441–477.

Our friend—the enemy. By Charles H. Sweeney. Read Nov. 23, 1897. p. 478–482.

Patriotism, a growth. By Charles H. Robinson. Read Nov. 23, 1897. p. 483–487.

Rope's attack upon General Sherman. By John S. Lothrop. Read Jan 14, 1898. p. 488–507.

Circulars. 1– , Sept. 1, 1886– [Des Moines ? 1886]– v. 12°. E462.2.I75

M. O. L. L. U. S. *Kansas commandery.*

War papers. 1–19, 22, 24. [n. p., 1891?–1903?] 8°.
E464.M59

1. Wilder's brigade of mounted infantry in Tullahoma–Chickamauga campaigns. By George S. Wilson. Read Nov. 4, 1891. 29 p. fold. map. 8°
2. Antietam and the lost dispatch. By John M. Bloss. Read Jan. 6, 1892. 14 p. 8°
3. Personal recollections of the battle of Shiloh. By Leander Stillwell. Read Mar. 2, 1892. 19 p. 12°
4. Reminiscences of services as an aide-de-camp with General William Tecumseh Sherman. By John T. Taylor. Read Apr. 6, 1892. 16 p. 8°
5. Personal experience in organizing volunteer soldiers in April, 1861, and participating with them in the first battle of Bull Run, July 21, 1861. By H. Seymour Hall. Read May 4, 1892. 16 p. 8°.
6. The Nicaragua canal. By O. B. Gunn. Read June 1, 1892. 20 p. 8°.
7. Personal experience under General McClellan, after Bull Run, including the Peninsular and Antietam campaigns, from July 27, 1861, to November 10, 1862. By H. Seymour Hall. Read Jan. 3, 1894. 22 p. 8°
8. Patriotism, the safe guard of the nation. By O. B. Gunn. Read Mar. 7, 1894. 16 p. 8°
9. Personal experience under Generals Burnside and Hooker, in the battles of Fredericksburg and Chancellorsville, December 11, 12, 13, and 14, 1862, and May 1, 2, 3 and 4, 1863. By H. Seymour Hall. 22 p. 8°.
10. The acting Signal Corps. By Samuel T. Cushing. 18 p. 12°.
11. What I saw and did inside and outside of rebel prisons. By O. R. McNary. 22 p. 12°
12. The army mule. By J. H. Gilpatrick. Read April, 1894. 4 p. 8°.
13. The campaign against Wei-Hai-Wei. [G. L. Holsinger. Read September, 1895.]. 10 p. 8°
14. With the Sixth Corps at Gettysburg. By H. Seymour Hall. Read Nov. 5, 1896. Lawrence, 1896. 18 p. 8°.
15. The army bummer and good night. By Joseph G. Waters. Read May, 1897. 8 p. 8°
16. Hazen's brigade at Missionary Ridge. By Wm. A. Morgan. Read Sept. 2, 1897. 8 p. 8°
17. The first day of Gettysburg. By Sydney G. Cooke. Read Nov. 4, 1897. 13 p. 8°
18. How does one feel under fire? By Frank Holsinger. Read May 5, 1898. 12 p. 8°
19. The Hospital ship in the war with Spain. By George Robinson. Read Nov. 3, 1898. 12 p. 8°
20. Abraham Lincoln. By J. G. Rowland. Read May 5, 1900. [n. p., 1900?]. 12 p. 8°

*21.

22. The battle of Belmont, November 7, 1861. By John Seaton. Read Jan. 2, 1902. 16 p. 8°

*23.

M. O. L. L. U. S. *Kansas commandery*—Continued.

War papers—Continued.

24. Personal reminiscences of Gettysburg. By John D. S. Cook. Read Dec. 12, 1903. 24 p. 8°.

*25.

*26.

*27.

*28.

War talks in Kansas. A series of papers read before the Kansas commandery of the Military order of the loyal legion of the United States. Kansas City, Mo., 1906. [4], [9]–391, [1] p. 8°. E464.M594

Kansas in 1861. By Alfred A. Woodhull. Read Nov. 5, 1890. p. 9–23.

What I saw and did inside and outside of rebel prisons. By O. R. McNary. Dec. 3, 1900 p. 24–44.

Wilder's brigade of mounted infantry in the Tullahoma–Chickamauga campaigns. By George S. Wilson. Read Nov. 4, 1891. p. 45–76.

Antietam and the lost dispatch. By John M. Bloss. Read Jan. 6, 1892. p. 77–91.

The acting Signal Corps. By Samuel T. Cushing. Read Jan. 6, 1892. p. 92–108.

In the ranks at Shiloh. By Leander Stilwell. Read Mar. 2, 1892. p.109–126.

Reminiscences of services as an aide-de-camp with General William Tecumseh Sherman. By John T. Taylor. Read Apr. 6, 1892. p. 127–142.

A volunteer at the first Bull Run. By H. Seymour Hall. Read May 4, 1892. p. 143–159.

Experience in the Peninsular and Antietam campaigns. By H. Seymour Hall. Read Jan. 3, 1894. p. 160–184.

Fredericksburg and Chancellorsville. By H. Seymour Hall. Read Apr. 4, 1894. p. 185–205.

Mine Run to Petersburg. By H. Seymour Hall. Read Oct. 3, 1894. p. 206–249.

At Gettysburg with the Sixth Corps. By H. Seymour Hall. Nov. 6, 1896. p. 250–266.

Hazen's brigade at Missionary Ridge. By Wm. A. Morgan. Read Sept. 2, 1907. p. 267–275.

The first day of Gettysburg. By Sidney G. Cooke. Read Nov. 4, 1897. p. 276–289.

How does one feel under fire? By Frank Holsinger. Read May 5, 1898. p. 290–304.

The battle of Belmont. By John Seaton. Read Jan. 2, 1902. p. 305–319.

Personal reminiscences of Gettysburg. By John D. S. Cook. Read Dec. 12, 1903. p. 320–341.

Brown's Ferry. By W. A. Morgan. p. 342–350.

A "Medal of honor." By William P. Hogarty. p. 351–360.

Banquet at Fort Leavenworth, Kansas, June 24, 1886, on the occasion of the permanent organization of the Kansas commandery. Response to the toast "Our guests." By J. H. Gillpatrick. p. 361–364.

Banquet at Leavenworth, Kansas, Mar. 3, 1887. Response to the toast "Reminiscenses." By John A. Martin. p. 365–370.

M. O. L. L. U. S. *Kansas commandery*—Continued.

War talks in Kansas—Continued.

Banquet at Leavenworth, Kansas, June 24, 1887, given to observe the first anniversary of the commandery. Response to the toast "Kansas in the war." By John A. Martin. p. 371–377.

The banquet at Topeka, Kansas, Feb. 6, 1889. Response to the toast "The army mule." By J. H. Gillpatrick. p. 378–383.

Banquet at Topeka, Kansas, Feb. 6, 1897. Response to the toast "The army bummer." By Joseph G. Waters. p. 384–388.

Banquet at Topeka, Kansas, May, 1897. Response to the toast "Good-night." By Joseph G. Waters. p. 389–391.

Circulars. Leavenworth, v. 12°. E462.2.K16

Pocket register.

February 1, 1902. [n. p., 1902?]. 52, [2] p. 24°

May 6, 1905. [n. p., 1905?]. 31, [1] p. 24°. E462.2.K22

Register.

*June, 1888. [Fort Leavenworth ? Kan., 1888]. 6 p. 8° E462.2.K213 (*In* L. C.)

*June, 1889. [Fort Leavenworth ? Kan., 1889]. 7 p. 8° E462.2.K214 (*In* L. C.)

*June, 1890. [Fort Leavenworth ? Kan., 1890]. 7, [1] p. 8° E462.2.K216 (*In* L. C.)

*1891. [Fort Leavenworth, Kan., 1891]. 7, [1] p. 8°. E462.2.K221 (*In* L. C.)

August 15, 1895. [n. p., 1895?]. 24 p. 8° E462.2.K221

August 15, 1896. [n. p., 1896?]. 24 p. 8°.

August 15, 1897. [n. p., 1897?]. 23 p. 8°.

October 1, 1898. Fort Leavenworth, [1898?]. 24, [2] p. 8°.

December 1, 1899. Fort Leavenworth, [1899?]. 37, [2] p. 24°

General orders No. 11. By R. H. Hunt. Read February, 1908. [n. p., 1908?]. 7 p. 8°.

M. O. L. L. U. S. *Maine commandery.*

War papers read before the Commandery of the state of Maine, Military order of the loyal legion of the United States. v. 1–3. Portland, 1898, 1902, 1908. 3 v. (v. 3, front., plates, port., map.) 8°. E464.M6

v. 1—

My capture and what came of it. By Henry S. Burrage. Read Mar. 7, 1888. p. 1–19.

A remarkable reconnaissance. By Sidney W. Thaxter. Read May 2, 1888. p. 20–28.

Twenty-two hours prisoner of war in Dixie. By Henry G. Thomas. Read Sept. 5, 1888. p. 29–48.

At Gettysburg in 1863 and 1888. By Charles W. Roberts. Read Dec. 5, 1888. p. 49–57.

The battle of Mobile Bay, August 5, 1864. By Oliver A. Batcheller. Read May 1, 1889. p. 58–72.

An experience in the battle of the Wilderness. By Holman S. Melcher. Read Sept. 4, 1889. p. 73–84.

M. O. L. L. U. S. *Maine commandery*—Continued.

War papers—Continued.

v. 1—Continued.

Our escape from Camp Sorghum. By Charles O. Hunt. Read Dec. 3, 1890. p. 85–128.

Reminiscences of the civil war from a surgeon's point of view. By Seth C. Gordon. Read Mar. 4, 1891. p. 129–144.

With the Seventh Maine battery. By William B. Lapham. Read May 6, 1891. p. 145–160.

In six prisons. By Charles P. Mattocks. Read Dec. 2, 1891. p. 161–180.

The Red River expedition of 1864. By Henry N. Fairbanks. Read Mar. 2, 1892. p. 181–190.

Recollections of the battle of Gettysburg. By Thomas W. Hyde. Read Sept. 7, 1892. p. 191–206.

The military operations on the White Oak road, Virginia, Mar. 31, 1865. By Joshua L. Chamberlain. Read Dec. 6, 1893. p. 207–253.

Darkest hour. By Charles Hamlin. Read Mar. 7, 1894. p. 254–259.

The Seventeenth Maine at Gettysburg and in the Wilderness. By George W. Verrill. Read May 2, 1894. p. 260–282.

The battle of "The Crater." By Horace H. Burbank. Read Sept. 5, 1894. p. 283–294.

Personal observations and experiences in rebel prisons, 1864, 1865. By Abner R. Small. Read Dec. 4, 1895. p. 295–317.

An incident on the coast of Maine in 1861. By Charles H. Boyd. Mar. 18, 1896. p. 318–322.

The boys of 1861. By Selden Connor. Read May 4, 1896. p. 323–343.

v. 2—

Blockade life. By William H. Anderson. Read May 4, 1892. p. 1–10.

My prison life. By Horace H. Burbank. Read Dec. 5, 1894. p. 11–27.

The Vicksburg campaign. By Richard L. Howard. Read Sept. 2, 1896. p. 28–40.

Six months in the Military department of Virginia and North Carolina. By Eliphalet Rowell. Read Sept. 1, 1897. p. 41–60.

How I recovered my sword. By Henry S. Burrage. Read Dec. 1, 1897. p. 61–76.

The loss of the Monitor. By William Rogers. Read Mar. 2, 1898. p. 77–90.

From the Wilderness to Spotsylvania. By William H. Green. Read May 4, 1898. p. 91–104.

In a charge near Fort Hell, Petersburg, April 2, 1865. By Thomas P. Beals. Read Sept. 7, 1898. p. 105–115.

Origin of Lincoln day. By Charles Hamlin. Read Feb. 13, 1899. p. 116–121.

How I felt in battle and in prison. By William H. Spencer. Read May 3, 1899. p. 122–149.

Reminiscences of the campaign and battle of Gettysburg. By Robert G. Carter. Read Sept. 13, 1899. p. 150–183.

Personal experiences in the navy, 1862–1865. By Edward A. Butler. Read Dec. 6, 1899. p. 184–200.

M. O. L. L. U. S. *Maine commandery*—Continued.

War papers—Continued.

v. 2—Continued.

The Peace conference of 1865. By Sidney W. Thaxter. Read Feb. 15, 1900. p. 201–219.

Five Forks. By Joshua L. Chamberlain. Read May 2, 1900. p. 220–267.

The charge of the First Maine cavalry at Brandy Station. By Charles W. Ford. Read Sept. 5, 1900. p. 268–289.

The Ullman brigade. By I. S. Bangs. Read Dec. 5, 1900. p. 290–310.

The civil war. By Franklin M. Drew. Read Sept. 11, 1901. p. 311–322.

Lincoln and the commanding officers of the Army of the Potomac. By Holman S. Melcher. Read Feb. 12, 1902. p. 323–341.

v. 3—

William Conway, a forgotten Camden hero. By John O. Johnson. Read Dec. 6, 1905. p. 1–14.

The Conway celebration, Camden, August 30, 1906. p. 15–42.

Reminiscences of prison life at Danville, Va., By Henry S. Burrage. Read Sept. 3, 1884. p. 43–60.

The colored troops. By Selden Connor. Read May 2, 1902. p. 61–82.

With the Signal Corps from Fortress Monroe to Richmond. May, 1864–April, 1865. By Sylvester B. Partridge. Read May 4, 1904. p. 83–98.

Abraham Lincoln. By Frederick Robie. Read Mar. 4, 1903. p. 99–125.

Reminescences of Bull Run. By Horatio Staples. Read May 6, 1903. p. 126–138.

Yorktown and Williamsburg reviewed in 1897. By William C. Manning. Read Sept. 3, 1903. p. 139–160.

Reminescences of Petersburg and Appomattox: October, 1903. By Joshua L. Chamberlain. Read Mar. 2, 1904. p. 161–182.

One day's experience of a cavalry company. By Charles W. Ford. Read Dec. 7, 1904. p. 183–206.

Major-General Joseph Hooker. By Charles P. Mattocks. Read Mar. 1, 1905. p. 207–229.

The capture of Mobile. By Henry C. Merriam. Read May 3, 1905. p. 230–250.

Capture of Richmond, Va., April 3, 1865. By Silas Adams. Read Sept. 6, 1905. p. 251–262.

The dawn of the morning at Appomattox. By Jonathan P. Cilley. Read Dec. 5, 1906. p. 263–278.

Stonewall Jackson. By Sidney W. Thaxter. Read Mar. 6, 1907. p. 279–295.

One year of my more than three years' service with the Army of the Gulf. By John C. Cobb. Read Sept. 4, 1907. p. 296–305.

The grand review of the Army of the Potomac. By Joshua L. Chamberlain. Read May 2, 1906. p. 306–333.

Charge of the Light division at Marye's Heights, May 3, 1863. By Wainwright Cushing. Read Mar. 4, 1908. p. 334–350.

Circulars. Portland, v. 12°.

E462.2.M

M. O. L. L. U. S. *Maine commandery*—Continued.

*The colored troops, by Brig.-Gen. Selden Connor; a paper read before the Maine commandery, Military order of the loyal legion of the United States. [Portland ? 190– ?]. cover-title, 22 p. 8°. E540.N3C75 (*In* L. C.)

In commemoration of the one hundredth anniversary of the birth of Hannibal Hamlin, Paris, Maine, August 27, 1909. Military order of the loyal legion of the United States, commandery of the state of Maine. Portland, Me., 1909. 32 p. front., plates, ports. 8°.

M. O. L. L. U. S. *Maryland Commandery.*

Circulars. Baltimore.
v. 12°. E462.2.M

M. O. L. L. U. S. *Massachusetts commandery.*

Civil war papers read before the Commandery of the state of Massachusetts, Military order of the loyal legion of the United States. v. 1–2. Boston, 1900. 2 v. maps. 8°. E464.M61

Paging continuous. (v. 1, vi, 327 p. v. 2, vi, 331–569, 62 p.).

v. 1—

My first and last battle. By Edward E Hale. p. 3–8.
The first cruise of the Kearsarge. By William H. Badlam. p. 11–24.
Amusing the enemy. By Francis S. Hazeltine. p. 27–44.
The capture of Richmond. By R. B. Prescott. p. 47–72.
The left attack (Ewell's at Gettysburg). By Edward N. Whittier. p. 75–106. map.
My capture, prison life and escape. By Andrew M. Benson. p. 109–138.
The old army in Kansas. By Samuel A. Drake. p. 141–152.
Fourteen months' service with colored troops. p. 155–179.
The battle of Cedar Creek, October 19, 1864. By Hazard Stevens. p. 183–246. double map.
The capture of Jackson. By Seth A. Ranlett. p. 249–268.
The capture of Fort Fisher. By Adelbert Ames. p. 271–295.
The capture of Fort Fisher. By N. Martin Curtis. p. 299–327.

v. 2—

Sherman's campaign in the Carolinas. By Henry O. Marcy. p. 331–348.
Life in Confederate prisons. By Joseph E. Moody. p. 351–369.
In the Wilderness. By Z. Boylston Adams. p. 373–399.
The battle at High Bridge. By Edward T. Bouvé. p. 403–412.
The morning surprise at Cedar Creek. By S. E. Howard. p. 415–424.
The Burnside expedition. By A. B. R. Sprague. p. 427–444.
Sunshine and shadows of army life. By John G. B. Adams. p. 447–463.
The reoccupation of Jacksonville in 1863. By Thomas W. Higginson. p. 467–474.
The explosion at City Point. By Morris Schaff. p. 477–485.

M. O. L. L. U. S. *Massachusetts commandery*—Continued.

Civil war papers—Continued.

v. 2—Continued.

Stuart's brigade at Shiloh. By Elijah C. Lawrence. p. 489–496.

Reminiscences of a prisoner of war. By Isaac F. Galloupe. p. 499–510.

An involuntary journey through the Confederacy. By Joseph E. Fiske. p. 513–529.

Three months' service in 1861, with the Fourth regiment, M. V. M. By Luther Stephenson. p. 533–550.

General Jesse Lee Reno at Frederick. Barbara Fritchie and her flag. p. 553–569.

Officers . since its organization. p. 1–6.

List of members October 1, 1900. p. 7–62.

Constitution and by-laws. The Military order of the loyal legion of the United States. Philadelphia, 1881. 47, [1] p. 8°.

In memoriam.

General William Tecumseh Sherman. Boston, 1891. [8] p. facsims. 4° (Cir. no. 4, series 1891.)

James Russell Lowell. Boston, 1892. [10] p. 4° (Circular no. 3, series 1892.)

Brevet Major General Rutherford Richard Hayes. Boston, 1893. [3] p. 4°. (Circular no. 2, series, 1893.)

Right Reverend Phillips Brooks. Boston, 1893. [5] p. 4°. (Circular no. 3, series 1893.)

Brevet Major General John Murray Corse. Boston, [4] p. 4°. (Circular no. 8, series 1893.)

Captain Hiram Smith Shurtleff. Boston, 1894. [4] p. 4°. (Circular no. 1, series 1894.)

Brevet Major General Edward Ward Hincks. Boston, 1894. [7] p. 4°. Circular no. 5, series 1894.)

Circulars. Boston, v. 12°.
E462.2.M37

Major General Charles Devens, justice of the Supreme court of Massachusetts . . . An address delivered before the Commandery of the state of Massachusetts, Military order of the loyal legion of the United States, March 19, 1891. By Francis A. Walker. Boston, 1891. 20 p. 8°. (*In* W. D. L. pamp. v. 210.)

Register.

1881. Boston, 1881. 50, [1] p. 8°. (*With* Constitution and by-laws . Philadelphia, 1881. 8°.)

Register [and] Constitution and by-laws. E462.2.M615

1882. Boston, 1882. 172, 47, [1] p. 4°

1882. Boston, 1882. 216, 52 p. 4°.

1885. Boston, 1885. (Supplementary register. *In* Register . . . 1882. p. [167]–216.)

1891. Boston, 1891. 308, 59 p. 4°.

1912. Cambridge, 1912. 1 p. l., iii–xxxvi, 522 p. 4°. E462.2.M363.

M. O. L. L. U. S. *Michigan commandery.*

War papers read before the Commandery of the state of Michigan, Military order of the loyal legion of the United States. v. 1–2, Oct. 6, 1886–Apr. 6, 1893, Dec. 7, 1893–May 5, 1898. 2 v. maps. 8°. E464.M62

v. 1—

1. The operations of the cavalry in the Gettysburg campaign. By Luther S. Trowbridge. Read Oct. 6, 1886. Detroit, 1888. 17 p. maps. 8°.
2. My experiences as a prisoner of war. By F. W. Swift. Read Dec. 1, 1886. Detroit, 1888. 24 p. 8°.
3. Chickamauga. By Henry M. Duffield. Read Feb. 2, 1887. Detroit, 1888. 15 p. 8°.
4. Michigan in the opening of the war. By W. H. Withington. Read Mar. 2, 1887. Detroit, 1889. 17 p. 8°
5. The operations of General Alpheus S. Williams, and his command in the Chancellorsville campaign, as witnessed by a member of his staff. By Sam'l E. Pittman. Read Apr. 6, 1887. Detroit, 1888. 18 p. maps. 8°
6. The Stoneman raid of 1865. By Luther S. Trowbridge. Read Jan. 8, 1888. Detroit, 1888. 15 p. 8°.
7. Recollections of the Bull Run campaign after twenty-seven years. By Henry F. Lyster. Read Feb. 1, 1887. 18 p. 8°
8. Personal recollections of the occupation of East Tennessee and the defense of Knoxville. By Orlando M. Poe. Read Dec. 5, 1888. Detroit, 1889. 48 p. map. 8°.
9. The capture of Jeff. Davis. By Julian G. Dickinson. Read Jan. 9, 1889. Detroit, 1888. 15 p. 8°
10. My experience as a prisoner of war, and escape from Libby prison. By Wm. B. McCreery. Read Feb. 6, 1889. Detroit, 1893. 29 p. 8°.
11. The Michigan cavalry brigade in the Wilderness. By Jas. H. Kidd. Detroit, 1889. 17 p. 8°
12. My escape from Belle Isle. By Horace R. Abbott. Read Dec. 5, 1889. Detroit, 1889. 30 p. 8°
13. Reminiscences of an artillery officer. By A. F. R. Arndt. Read Jan. 2, 1890. Detroit, 1890. 15 p. 8°.
14. Recollections of Stone's River. By John G. Parkhurst. Read Feb. 6, 1890. Detroit, 1890. 15 p. 8°
15. A July morning with the rebel ram "Arkansas." By S. B. Coleman. Read Mar. 6, 1889. Detroit, 1890. 13 p. 8°
16. The battle of Kernstown, March 23, 1862. By Geo. K. Johnson. Read Dec. 4, 1890. 10 p. 8°.
17. The battle of Allatoona, October 5th, 1864. By William Ludlow. Read Apr. 2, 1891. Detroit, 1891. 42 p. maps. 8°.
18. Personal experiences of the early days of 1861. By James T. Sterling. Read Mar. 3, 1892. Detroit, 1892. 13 p. 8°.
19. A sketch of the origin of the Society of the Cincinnati. By Fred T. Sibley. Detroit, 1892. 16 p. 8°.
20. Personal recollections of four years in Dixie. By J. T. Patton. Read Dec. 1, 1892. Detroit, 1892. 31 p. 8°
21. The battle of Groveton; or second Bull Run. By Geo. C. Hopper. Read Jan. 5, 1893. Detroit, 1893. 15 p. 8°.

M. O. L. L. U. S. *Michigan commandery*—Continued.

War papers—Continued.

v. 1—Continued.

22. "Jeb" Stuart's hat. By Ford H. Rogers . . also, "How I lost my hat." By Geo. W. Chandler. Read Feb. 2, 1893. Detroit, 1893. 10 p. 8°.
23. On to Gettysburg. Ten days from diary of 1863. By Ziba B. Graham. Read Mar. 2, 1889. Detroit, 1893. 16 p. 8°.
24. From the Rapidan to Atlanta. Leaves from the diary of E. B. Fenton. Read Apr. 6, 1893. Detroit, 1893. 22 p. 8°
25. Supplementary proceedings of regular monthly meeting, Commandery of state of Michigan, Military order of the loyal legion. Detroit, March 3d, 1892. [Detroit? 1892?]. 9 p. front. 8°. (Presentation of a portrait to Gen. Poe.)

26–34. Addresses of commanders at annual banquets of the Commandery of the state of Michigan, Military order of the loyal legion of the United States, at Detroit, Mich. Detroit, 1893. 39 p. 8°

v. 2—

The Rock of Chickamauga. By Wm. F. Atkinson. Read Dec. 8, 1893. p. 5–11.

The South in war times. By Lyman G. Wilcox. Read Apr. 5, 1894. p. 12–38.

The famous Old Third brigade. By Rufus W. Jacklin. Read Nov. 1, 1894. p. 39–50.

From the Gulf to Vicksburg. By Harrison Soule. Read Dec. 6, 1894. p. 51–71.

Reminiscences. By Henry R. Mizner. Read Jan. 2, 1895. p. 72–82.

Only a button. By Charles E. Foote. Read Feb. 6, 1895. p. 83–88.

Some of the wrongs of Cuba. By Ziba B. Graham. Read Nov. 6, 1896. p. 89–100.

Lights and shadows of the civil war. By Luther S. Trowbridge. Read Feb. 6, 1896. p. 101–109.

Recollections of the battle of Antietam and the Maryland campaign. By John Conline. Read Jan. 7, 1897. p. 110–119.

Recollections and incidents of medical military service. By Wm. F. Breakey. Read Feb. 4, 1897. p. 120–152.

Personal recollections of the siege of Petersburg by a Confederate officer. (P. C. Hay.) By Leverette N. Case. Read Apr. 1, 1897. p. 153–166.

The Monitor and Merrimac. By Henry Reaney. Read Nov. 7, 1897. p. 167–172.

Reminiscences of an army surgeon. By George E. Ranney. Read Dec. 2, 1897. p. 173–190.

The Morgan raid. By George S. Wormer. Read Jan. 6, 1898. p. 191–216.

The final effort—last assault of the Confederates at Petersburg. By John C. Hardy. Read Feb. 3, 1898. p. 217–228.

Twelve months in rebel prisons. By Charles G. Hampton. Read Mar. 3, 1898. p. 229–248.

Battle of Franklin. By Gus. F. Smith. Read Apr. 7, 1898. p. 249–263.

The battle of Corinth. By Laurens W. Wolcott. Read May 5, 1898. p. 264–276.

M. O. L. L. U. S. *Michigan commandery*—Continued.

War papers—Continued.

v. 2—Continued.

The story of Lookout Mountain and Missionary Ridge. By John Atkinson. Read May 3, 1894. p. 277–296.

Recollections of Gettysburg. By L. A. Smith. Read May 3, 1894. p. 297–308.

Addresses at annual banquets . . . 1896–7–8. [n. p., 1898?]. p. 309–325.

By-laws for the government of the Michigan commandry of the Loyal legion of the United States. Adopted, April 3, 1889. Detroit, 1889. 11 p. front. 12°.

By-laws for the government of the Michigan commandery of the Loyal legion of the United States. Reprint ordered June 6th, 1907. Detroit, [1907 ?]. 8 p. front. 12°. **E464.M62**

Circular[s] no. 1– series of 1885– [Detroit, 1885– v. 8° E462.2.M395

*. . . Register of members. [Detroit ?,] 1905. [39] p. 32°. E462.2.M39. (*In* L. C.)

M. O. L. L. U. S. *Minnesota commandery.*

Glimpses of the nation's struggle. A series of papers read before the Minnesota commandery of the Military order of the loyal legion. St. Paul, Minneapolis, 1887–1909. 6 v. fold. map. 8° E464.M63

First series—

War memories. By R. W. Johnson. p. 7–28.

Reminiscences of the last year of President Lincoln's life. By Edward D. Neill. p. 29–53.

Some account and recollections of the operations against the city of Mobile and its defenses, 1864 and 1865. By Charles J. Allen. p. 54–88. fold. map.

Reminiscences of General U. S. Grant. By W. R. Marshall. p. 89–106.

Some experiences of an enlisted man. By Henry A. Castle. p. 107–134.

Personal observations and experiences in the Pope campaign in Virginia. By Daniel Leasure. p. 135–166.

The blessings of war. By Eugene M. Wilson. p. 167–178.

From Chancellorsville to Libby prison. By Clay MacCauley. p. 179–201.

From Atlanta to Raleigh. By Charles D. Kerr. p. 202–223.

Reminiscences of the war in the Department of the Missouri. By John B. Sanborn. p. 224–257.

How the day was saved at the battle of Cedar Creek. By A. Bayard Nettleton. p. 258–275.

Reminiscences of an army surgeon. By Daniel Hand. p. 276–307.

Recollections of the Mine Run campaign. By Edwin C. Mason. p. 308–336.

The surrender of the Third regiment, Minnesota volunteer infantry. By C. C. Andrews. p. 337–368.

M. O. L. L. U. S. *Minnesota commandery*—Continued.

Glimpses of the nation's struggle—Continued.

First series—Continued.

The illusions of a soldier. By S. P. Jennison. p. 369–380.

The Old Vermont brigade at Petersburg. By Lewis A. Grant. p. 381–403.

Remarks of Past Commander General John B. Sanborn, transferring the Commandery to Commander General William R. Marshall, at the annual meeting held at St. Paul, June 1, 1887. p. 404–414.

Acceptance of Commander General Wm. R. Marshall. p. 415–416.

Second series—

From the Wilderness to Richmond. By B. F. Wright. Read Oct. 5, 1887. p. 7–37.

Cavalry: its use and value, as illustrated by reference to the engagements of Kelly's Ford and Gettysburg. By D. M. Gilmore. Read Nov. 2, 1887. p. 38–51.

The Mill Springs campaign; personal experiences and observations of a company officer. By J. W. Bishop. Read Dec. 7, 1887. p. 52–79.

The First Minnesota infantry, U. S. volunteers. By J. N. Searles. Read Jan. 4, 1888. p. 80–113.

The campaign against Vicksburg. By John B. Sanborn. Read Feb. 1, 1888. p. 114–145.

The campaign in West Virginia. By J. N. Cross. Read Mar. 7, 1888. p. 146–172.

The expedition against the Sioux Indians in 1863, under General Henry H. Sibley. By L. W. Collins. Read Apr. 4, 1888. p. 173–203.

From Yorktown to Williamsburg. By Reuben C. Benton. Read May 2, 1888. p. 204–222.

Remarks of Commander Brevet Major-General Henry H. Sibley in assuming command of the Commandery, June 6, 1888. p. 223–226.

Minnesota and the war. By Alexander Ramsey. Read June 6, 1888. p. 227–231.

Our new commander. By Henry A. Castle. Read June 6, 1888. Dedicated to General H. H. Sibley. p. 232–233.

Reminiscences of the war. By S. P. Snider. Read June 6, 1888. p. 234–244.

Recollections of the battle of Fredericksburg. By Edward Simonton. Read Oct. 3, 1888. p. 245–266.

The Red River expedition. By L. F. Hubbard. Read Nov. 7, 1888. p. 267–279.

The Loyal Legion. By James H. Howe. Read Dec. 5, 1888. p. 280–288.

The skirmish at Falling Waters. By J. O. Pierce. Read Jan. 2, 1889. p. 289–313.

The Western organization of colored people for furnishing information to U. S. troops in the South. By J. W. Bissell. Read Feb. 6, 1889. p. 314–321.

The early days of reconstruction in Northeastern Arkansas. By Hans Mattson. Read Mar. 6, 1889. p. 322–337.

The army mule. By Henry A. Castle. Read Apr. 3, 1889. p. 338–366.

M. O. L. L. U. S. *Minnesota commandery*—Continued.

Glimpses of the nation's struggle—Continued.

Second series—Continued.

The results of the war. By M. J. Severance. Read May 1, 1889. p. 367–380.

Washington adapted for a crisis. By E. D. Neill. Read Feb. 22, 1889. p. 381–409.

Letter of Past Commander General Henry H. Sibley, transferring the Commandery to Commander General J. W. Bishop. Read June 7, 1889. p. 410–413.

Acceptance of General J. W. Bishop, June 7, 1889. p. 414–417.

Minnesota. By Eugene M. Wilson. Read June 7, 1889. p. 418–420.

Our country. By J. H. Baker. Read June 7, 1889. p. 421–426.

Morituri Salutamus. By George W. Baird. Read June 7, 1889. p. 427–428. (Poem.)

The army and navy. By Edwin C. Mason. Read June 7, 1889. p. 429–436.

The soldier in civil life. By Charles H. Woods. Read June 7, 1889. p. 437–443.

Third series—

The battle of Birch Coolie. By James J. Egan. Read Oct. 2, 1889. p. 7–16.

The Yellow Medicine massacre. By John F. Bishop. Read Oct. 2, 1889. p. 17–25.

Some facts about the battle of Shiloh. By C. L. Sumbardo. Read Dec. 4, 1889. p. 26–41.

The First Minnesota at Gettysburg. By William Lochren. Read Jan. 14, 1889. p. 42–55.

The Pennsylvania reserves. By Ell Torrance. Read Feb. 11, 1890. p. 57–76.

Work of the Fifth Corps, Ambulance train, spring and summer of 1864. By Wm. F. Drum. Read Mar. 11, 1890. p. 77–86.

Early days in the nation's capital. By Thomas M. Woodruff. Read Apr. 8, 1890. p. 87–105.

Eighteenth U. S. infantry from Camp Thomas to Murfreesboro and the regular brigade at Stone River. By H. B. Freeman. Read May 13, 1890. p. 106–131.

The Loyal Legion. By D. C. Kerr. Read June 10, 1890. p. 132–134.

The campaign in Missouri in September and October, 1864. By John B. Sanborn. p. 135–204.

Southern military prisons and escapes. By Warren H. Mead. Read Nov. 11, 1890. p. 205–241.

Johnson's Island and the Lake Erie raid of 1864. By George M. Phillips. Read Dec. 9, 1890. p. 242–261.

Reminiscences of Indian depredations in Minnesota. By James Starkey. Read Feb. 10, 1891. p. 262–286.

The world's estimate of George Washington, the first great American. By Otis H. Tiffany. Read Feb. 23, 1891. p. 287–309.

Early life and personal reminiscences of General William T. Sherman. By W. McCrory. Read Apr. 14, 1891. p. 310–346.

Incidents of prison life, with causes of Confederate cruelty. By C. L. Sumbardo. Read Oct. 13, 1891. p. 347–377.

A scout's greeting. By Jack Crawford. Nov. 10, 1891. To Brigadier-General Wesley Merritt. p. 378–380.

M. O. L. L. U. S. *Minnesota commandery*—Continued.

Glimpses of the nation's struggle—Continued.

Third series—Continued.

The life and services of General John A. Rawlins. By John M. Shaw. Read Dec. 8, 1891. p. 381–403.

Personal recollections of the St. Albans raid. By R. C. Benton. Read Jan. 12, 1892. p. 404–421.

The Army of the Potomac. By William B. Leach. Read Mar. 8, 1892. p. 422–439.

The shelter tent. By Henry A. Castle. Read Apr. 12, 1892. p. 440–453.

Incidents of the battles of Fair Oaks and Malvern Hill. By Edward D. Neill. Read May 10, 1892. p. 454–479.

Columbus and the new movement of commerce. By Edward D. Neill. Read Oct. 11, 1892. p. 482–494.

General W. T. Sherman: a memorial. By Henry A. Castle. Read Mar. 10, 1891. p. 495–502.

General William T. Sherman. By Charles D. Kerr. Read Mar. 10, 1891. p. 503–506.

General William T. Sherman. By Ell Torrance. Read Mar. 10, 1891. p. 507–508.

In memoriam: Brevet Major-General Henry H. Sibley. By James H. Baker. Read Mar. 10, 1891. p. 509–519.

Brevet Major-General Henry H. Sibley. By William R. Marshall. Read Mar. 10, 1891. p. 520–521.

Military order of the loyal legion of the United States, headquarters commandery, state of Minnesota. [Memorial: Henry H. Sibley.] p. 522–523.

Appendix. [Calls for troops 1861–1864.] p. 524–530.

Fourth series—

War's first rude alarm in 1861. By James P. Moore. Read Dec. 13, 1892. p. 7–23.

My experience in rebel prisons. By C. C. Andrews. Read Jan. 10, 1893. p. 24–40.

Relation of the regular army to the country in time of peace. By Melville C. Wilkinson. Read Mar. 14, 1893. p. 41–57.

The sutler. By Henry A. Castle. Read Apr. 12, 1893. p. 58–65.

Oliver Perry Morton, the great war governor. By John Thornburgh. Read May 9, 1893. p. 66–92.

With General Gregg at Gettysburg. By D. M. Gilmore. Read Oct. 3, 1893. p. 93–111.

Some experiences of a veteran in the rear. By J. W. Hinkley. Read Nov. 14, 1893. p. 112–123.

The frontier of southwestern Minnesota in 1857. By Horace Austin. Read Dec. 12, 1893. p. 124–143.

The battle and capture of Atlanta. By Robert N. Adams. Read Mar. 18, 1893. p. 144–163.

The Army of the Tennessee under Major-General O. O. Howard. By William Duncan. Read Apr. 10, 1894. p. 164–175.

Campaign for Atlanta. By Robert N. Adams. Read May 8, 1894. p. 176–187.

Shall this country build more battleships? By Reuben C. Benton. Read Oct. 9, 1894. p. 188–214.

M. O. L. L. U. S. *Minnesota commandery*—Continued.

Glimpses of the nation's struggle—Continued.

Fourth series—Continued.

From Michigan to Chattanooga in 1862. By Marcus W. Bates. Read Nov. 13, 1894. p. 215–226.

Dress parade. By Henry A. Castle. Read Dec. 15, 1894. p. 227–265.

An episode in the Kentucky campaign of Generals Buell and Bragg. By Charles D. Kerr. Read Jan. 8, 1895. p. 266–280.

Through the Wilderness to the Bloody Angle at Spottsylvania Court House. By Edwin C. Mason. Read Mar. 12, 1895. p. 281–312.

Personal recollections of a line officer. By Chester G. Higbee. Read Apr. 9, 1895. p. 313–328.

Through the Carolinas with the Army of the Tennessee. By William Duncan. Read May 14, 1895. p. 329–336.

The Iron brigade in the first day's battle at Gettysburg. By William H. Harries. Read Oct. 8, 1895. p. 337–350.

Under fire at Charleston while a prisoner of war. By George W. Grant. Read Nov. 12, 1895. p. 351–363.

A day with the Confederates. By Elwood S. Corser. Dec. 15, 1895. p. 364–378.

General U. S. Grant—his military character and position in history. By James H. Baker. Read Jan. 14, 1896. p. 379–400.

General Alfred Sully's Indian campaign of 1864. By David L. Kinsbury. Read Mar. 10, 1896. p. 401–419.

Reminiscences of the Bloody Angle. By John D. Black. Read Apr. 14, 1896. p. 420–436.

Fort Donelson. By Henry G. Hicks. Read Oct. 13, 1896. p. 436–453.

The boys in blue grown gray. By Henry A. Castle. Read Nov. 15, 1896. p. 454–477.

Three frontier battles. By W. P. Allen. Read Jan. 12, 1897. p. 478–493.

General George H. Thomas. By Ell Torrance. Read Mar. 9, 1897. p. 494–516.

With the Army of the Tennessee through the Carolinas. By William H. Duncan. Read Apr. 13, 1897. p. 517–529.

Home guard battles. By Edgar S. Dudley. Read May 11, 1897. p. 530–549.

In the ranks at Antietam. By William H. Harries. Read Oct. 12, 1897. p. 550–566.

Battle of Corinth, the campaigns preceding and leading up to this battle, and its results. By William B. McCord. Read Nov. 9, 1897. p. 567–584.

Personal experience—a side light on the Wilson raid, June, 1864. By Edmund M. Pope. Read Dec. 14, 1897. p. 585–604.

Some letters by General W. T. Sherman, U. S. A., chiefly relating to Shiloh. By William R. Marshall. Read Nov. 8, 1892. p. 605–614.

Remarks on a motion to extend a vote of thanks to General Marshall for above paper. By John B. Sanborn. p. 615–622.

Fifth series—

Recollections of 1861 as seen through a boy's eyes. By John H. Page. Read Jan. 10, 1898. p. 1–16.

Four weeks with Long's cavalry in East Tennessee. By John P. Rea. Read Mar. 10, 1898. p. 17–44.

M. O. L. L. U. S. *Minnesota commandery*—Continued.

Glimpses of the nation's struggle—Continued.

Fifth series—Continued.

The First Army Corps on the first day at Gettysburg. By George W. Grant. Read May 10, 1898. p. 45–58.

Colored troops in the war of the rebellion. By Henry A. Norton. Read Oct. 11, 1898. p. 59–73.

Lookout Mountain and Missionary Ridge. By J. C. Donahower. Read Dec. 13, 1898. p. 74–102.

The Second Division of the 16th Army Corps, in the Atlanta campaign. By James Compton. Read Dec. 10, 1899. p. 103–123.

Kautz raiding around Petersburg. By James M. Tucker. Read Mar. 14, 1899. p. 124–135.

The battle of Bentonville. By Marcus W. Bates. Read Apr. 11, 1899. p. 136–151.

Kilpatrick's raid around Atlanta. By John P. Rea. Read May 9, 1899. p. 152–174.

Personal reminiscences of the North Atlantic blockading squadron. By William Jennings. Read by James O. Pierce, Dec. 12, 1899. p. 175–185.

The battle of Allatoona. By Mortimer R. Flint. Read Jan. 9, 1900. p. 186–207.

Battles and campaigns of September, 1862. By John B. Sanborn. Read Mar. 13, 1900. p. 208–273.

The ethics of secession. By James P. Pierce. Read May 8, 1900. p. 274–300.

The army chaplain. By E. Steele Peake. Read Nov. 13, 1900. p. 301–302.

Death and dishonor. By Edwin E. Woodman. Read Mar. 12, 1901. p. 303–313.

Reminiscences of the Shenandoah Valley in 1864. By Ezra Farnsworth, jr. Read Apr. 9, 1901. p. 314–331.

Those whom you left behind. By George H. Daggett. Read May 14, 1901. p. 332–364.

Reminiscences of service with the Eighth Minn. infantry. By Benjamin W. Brunson. Read by J. C. Donahower, Nov. 12, 1901. p. 365–381.

The siege of Knoxville. By Philip G. Woodward. Read Dec. 19, 1901. p. 382–395.

The war on the border. By Mortimer R. Flint. Read Jan. 14, 1902. p. 396–416.

The same United States flag. By Francis B. Hart. Read Mar. 11, 1902. p. 417–439.

Thrilling moments. By George H. Daggett. Read Apr. 8, 1902. p. 440–480.

The campaign up the James River to Petersburg. Experiences and observations of a company officer. By Edward Simonton. Read Nov. 11, 1902. p. 481–495.

The battle of Franklin. By John K. Shellenberger. Read Dec. 9, 1902. p. 496–521.

Register of the Commandery of the state of Minnesota. Organized June 5, 1885. July 1, 1903. [n. p., 1903?]. 33 p. 8°.

M. O. L. L. U. S. *Minnesota commandery*—Continued.

Glimpses of the nation's struggle—Continued.

Sixth series—

The Second Division of the Sixth Corps at Cedar Creek. By L. A. Grant. p. [9]–27.

Sheridan's Shenandoah Valley campaign. By Orton S. Clark. Read Mar. 10, 1903. p. 28–52.

Van Derveer's brigade at Chickamauga. By J. W. Bishop. Read May 12, 1903. p. 53–74.

Reminscens[!] of my confinement as a prisoner of war. By James B. Hoit. Read by James O. Pierce. Oct. 13, 1903. p. 75–81.

The campaign and capture of Vicksburg. By Henry G. Hicks. Read Nov. 10, 1903. p. 82–107.

The capture of New Orleans. By Ezra Farnsworth. Read Jan. 12, 1904. p. 108–139.

The inspiration of the lines. By George H. Daggett. Read Mar. 8, 1904. p. 140–156.

Gainesville, Virginia, Aug. 28, 1862. By William H. Harries. Read Apr. 12, 1904. p. 157–168.

The battle of Cedar Creek. By Ezra Farnsworth. Read May 10, 1904. p. 169–197. map.

Six months in the Freedmen's bureau with a colored regiment. By Chas. T. Trowbridge. Read Oct. 11, 1904. p. 198–222.

Memories of fifty years ago. By Darius A. Cudworth. Read Nov. 8, 1904. p. 223–237.

The Constitution of 1789. By Jeremiah C. Donahower. Read Dec. 13, 1904. p. 238–250.

Some incidents not recorded in the rebellion records. By James Compton. Read Jan. 10, 1905. p. 251–258.

Minnesota in the battle of Nashville, December 15–16, 1864. By Lucius F. Hubbard. Read Mar. 14, 1905. p. 259–284.

My first company. By Robert N. Adams. Read Apr. 11, 1905. p. 285–298.

Blockade duty during the civil war. By Thomas H. Dickson. Read May 9, 1905. p. 299–308.

Brown's experiences as a wounded soldier. By Ezra Farnsworth. Read Oct. 10, 1905. p. 309–330.

The United States navy. By James F. R. Foss. Read Nov. 14, 1905. p. 331–356.

Types and traditions of the old army. Memories of the fifties. By Michael R. Morgan. Read Dec. 12, 1905. p. 357–384.

Opdycke's brigade at the battle of Franklin. By Henry A. Castle. Read Mar. 13, 1906. p. 385–404.

At the rear in war times. By Ezra Farnsworth. Read May 8, 1906. p. 405–424.

Did Jefferson Davis help us? By William H. Harries. Read Oct. 9, 1906. p. 425–442.

The battle of Brice's Cross Roads. By Colin F. MacDonald. Read Nov. 13, 1906. p. 443–462.

Some of the army mules esteemed contemporaries. By Henry A. Castle. Read Jan. 8, 1907. p. 463–478.

Minnesota in the battle of Corinth. By Lucius F. Hubbard. Read Mar. 12, 1907. p. 479–496.

M. O. L. L. U. S. *Minnesota commandery*—Continued.

Glimpses of the nation's struggle—Continued.

Sixth series—Continued.

The battle of Bull Run. A Confederate victory obtained but not achieved. By Josias R. King. Read Apr. 9, 1907. p. 497–510.

The Third Minnesota in the battle of Fitzhugh's Woods. By C. C. Andrews. Read Oct. 8, 1907. p. 511–518.

Personal recollections of the war of the rebellion. By Borden M. Hicks. Read Nov. 12, 1907. p. 519–544.

The experiences and observations of a drafted man in the civil war. By Levi Gleason. Read Dec. 10, 1907. p. 545–556.

The great military review at Agra, January 19, 1907. By Chas. McC. Reeve. Read Jan. 14, 1908. p. 557–572.

The echo of the past. By Jacob Stone. Read May 14, 1907. p. 573–588.

Abraham Lincoln. An address delivered before the Military order of the loyal legion of the United States, Commandery of Minnesota, at St. Paul, Minnesota, February 12th, 1900. By Hiram F. Stevens. [n. p., 1900 ?]. 11 p. 12°.

*Addresses in memory of Abraham Lincoln, delivered before the Minnesota commandery of the Loyal legion of the United States, 1903–1910. Pub. for the Commandery under direction of C. G. Schulz . . . [St. Paul, 1910.] 3 p. l., 5–210 p. incl. port. 8°. (*In* L. C.; *also in* Minn. hist. soc.)

*Annual Lincoln meeting commemorating the capture of Fort Donelson and Grant's relations to Lincoln, the commandery of Minnesota of the Military order of the loyal legion of the United States, West Hotel, Minneapolis, Thursday, February 16th, 1911 . . . [Minneapolis ?, 1911.] 7 l. 12°. E462.2.M463 (*In* L. C.)

Circular[s] no. 1– series of 1885– [St. Paul, 1885– v. ports. 8°. E462.2.M45

In commemoration of the birthday of Abraham Lincoln, February 12, 1809: enrolled companion Pennsylvania commandery, Military order of the loyal legion . . . United States, April 15, 1865. West Hotel, Minneapolis, February 14, 1899. [St. Paul, 1899 ?]. [10] l. front. (port.) 12°.

*Military order of the loyal legion of the United States: Commandery of the state of Minnesota. [Program of exercises and souvenir of the banquet held at the Hotel Tyan, St. Paul, February 12, 1908, in commemoration of the birthday of Abraham Lincoln. St. Paul ?, 1908.] cover-title, 10 l. 12°. (*In* L. C.)

Register of the Commandery of the state of Minnesota. Organized June 5, 1885. Constitution and by-laws. December, 1891. Saint Paul, 1891. 34 p. 8°.

Cover imprint date: 1892.

M. O. L. L. U. S. *Minnesota commandery*—Continued.

. . . Register of the Commandery of the state of Minnesota . . . Constitution and by-laws.

*August 1st, 1887. St. Paul, 1887. 28 p. 8°. E462.2.M44 (*In* L. C.)

*October, 1888. St. Paul, 1888. 32 p. 8°. E462.2.M44 (*In* L. C.)
(Bound with Register . . . 1887.)

*December, 1891. St. Paul, 1891. 34 p. 8° E462.2.M44 (*In* L. C.)
(Bound with Register . . . 1887.)

*July, 1895. St. Paul, 1895. 23, [1] p., 1 l. 8° E462.2.M44 (*In* L. C.)
(Bound with Register . . . 1887.)

*July 1, 1897. [St. Paul, 1897.]. 30 p. 8°. E462.2.M44 (*In* L. C.)
(Bound with Register . . 1887.)
p. 3–4 wanting.

*July 1, 1900. [St. Paul, 1900]. 39 p. 8°. E462.2.M44 (*In* L. C.)
(Bound with Register . . . 1887.)

*July 1, 1906. [St. Paul, 1906]. 39 p. 8°. E462.2.M44 (*In* L. C.)
(Bound with Register . . . 1887.)

M. O. L. L. U. S. *Missouri commandery.*

War papers and personal reminiscences. 1861–1865. Read before the Commandery of the state of Missouri, Military order of the loyal legion of the United States. . . . Vol. 1. St. Louis, 1892. vi, 451 p. fold. map. 8°. E464.M64

v. 1—

Early events of the war in Missouri. By James O. Broadhead. p. 1–28.
The battle of Pilot Knob and the retreat to Leasburg. By Thos. C. Fletcher. p. 29–53.
Experiences in Libby prison. By John W. Phillips. p. 54–73.
Captured by Mosby's guerrillas. By Charles Brewster. p. 74–107.
The Appomattox campaign. By Wesley Merritt. p. 108–131.
A night with Farragut. By John C. Parker. p. 132–145.
Wounded at Fort Donelson. By James O. Churchill. p. 146–168.
The battle of Athens. By Geo. W. McCrary. p. 169–176.
The last battle of the war. Recollections of the Mobile campaign. By Chas. S. Hills. p. 177–190.
The Sinking Creek Valley raid. By W. H. Powell. p. 191–203.
How the "Cumberland" went down. By Moses S. Stuyvesant. p. 204–210.
The battle of Pea Ridge, or Elk Horn tavern. By John W. Noble. p. 211–242.
Some reminiscences of army life. By Everett W. Pattison. p. 243–267.
From second Bull Run to Antietam. By Charles F. Morse. p. 268–277.
Recollections of Cedar Creek. By H. M. Pollard. p. 278–286.
Army music. By Loyd G. Harris. p. 287–294.
Reminiscences of Chancellorsville. By Theodore A. Meysenburg. p. 295–307.
The affair of the Anglo-American. By John C. Parker. p. 308–322.
Pope's Virginia campaign. By John D. Stevenson. p. 323–353.
The expeditions against Fort Fisher. By Charles E. Pearce. p. 354–381.
Frank P. Blair in 1861. By J. F. How. p. 382–396.

M. O. L. L. U. S. *Missouri commandery*—Continued.

War papers and personal reminiscences—Continued.

v. 1—Continued.

Eulogies. p. 397–398.

General U. S. Grant. By W. H. Powell. p. 399–415.

General W. T. Sherman. By Henry Hitchcock. p. 416–429.

General W. T. Sherman. By Julius Pitzman. p. 430–433.

Admiral David D. Porter. By John C. Parker. p. 434–442.

Index. p. 443–451.

The battle of Spring Hill, Tennessee. By John K. Shellenberger. Read Feb. 2, 1907. [n. p., 1907?]. 26 p. 8°. E481.S7S5

Circular[s] no. 1– series of 1885– [St. Louis, 1885– v. ports. 8°. E462.2.M53

Register.

July 15, 1904. [St. Louis, 1904?]. 32 p. 24°. E462.2.M52.

. . . "Lest we forget," by Companion William R. Hodges. St. Louis, [1912.] 14 p. 8°. E459.H66 (*In* L. C.)

*Ulysses S. Grant. A paper read before the Missouri commandery of the Military order of the loyal legion of the United States, May 1st, 1886, by Companion William H. Powell . . . St. Louis, 1886. 15 p. 8°. E672.P88 (*In* L. C.)

M. O. L. L. U. S. *Nebraska commandery.*

Civil war sketches and incidents. Papers read by companions of the Commandery of the state of Nebraska, Military order of the loyal legion of the United States. Vol. 1. St. Louis, 1902. 1 p. l., [2], 277 p. 8°. E464.M65

v. 1—

The loyal element of North Carolina during the war. By James W. Savage. Read May 5, 1896. p. 1–5.

Jackson's attack on the right at Chancellorsville. By Oliver O. Howard. Read Jan. 1, 1888. p. 6–20.

The Mississippi flotilla. By W. H. C. Michael. Read Oct. 6, 1886. p. 21–33.

How the Mississippi was opened. By W. A. C. Michael. Read Jan. 7, 1887. p. 34–58.

Powder River Indian expedition of 1865. With a few incidents preceding the same. By H. E. Palmer. Read Feb. 2, 1887, rev. Feb. 2, 1900. p. 59–109.

The Pea Ridge campaign. By Nathan S. Harwood. Read June 1, 1887. p. 110–121.

The march of the Sixth Massachusetts through Baltimore. By John B. Devens. Read June 6, 1888. p. 122–140.

The battle of Nashville. By John R. Brooke. Read Dec. 16, 1889. p. 141–144.

George H. Thomas. By James M. Woolworth. Read Dec. 16, 1889. p. 145–151.

Williamsburg, Virginia. By Amasa Cobb. Read Mar. 2, 1893. p. 152–162.

M. O. L. L. U. S. *Nebraska commandery*—Continued.

Civil war sketches and incidents—Continued.

v. 1—Continued.

A prisoner of war. By Rollin M. Strong. Read Mar. 7, 1894. p. 163–166.

Defense of Robinette. By J. H. M'Clay. Read Nov. 6, 1895. p. 167–172.

The border war—when—where. By H. E. Palmer. Read July 6, 1898. p. 173–189.

The Lawrence raid. By H. E. Palmer. Read May 3, 1890. p. 190–204.

The telegraph in the civil war. By L. H. Korty. p. 205–212.

An outing in Arkansas, or Forty days and a week in the wilderness. By H. E. Palmer. Read Nov. 7, 1899. p. 213–225.

Forty years in the field. By S. D. Mercer. Read Nov. 7, 1900. p. 226–231.

Chattanooga to Washington afoot. By John T. Bell. Read May 1, 1901. p. 232–235.

The last battle of Nashville. By O. A. Abbott. Read Oct. 2, 1901. p. 236–242.

The campaigns in East Tennessee. By Abraham Allee. Read Nov. 6, 1901. p. 243–252.

Explosion of the Sultana. By Wm. H. C. Michael. Read May 4, 1898. p. 253–257.

The Bloody Angle. By Edward C. Jackson. Read Feb. 5, 1902. p. 258–262.

Battle of Cedar Creek. By Don C. Ayer. Read Feb. 5, 1892. p. 263–268.

Nebraska commandery history. p. 269–277.

Circulars. Omaha,

v. 12°. E462.2.N

Pocket register of membership and roll of officers, 1898–1899. . . . July 1, 1898. [n. p.,1898 ?]. cover-title, [26] p. 32°.

Register . . . October 1st, 1906. [n. p., 1906 ?]. 36 p. 24°.

M. O. L. L. U. S. *New York commandery.*

Personal recollections of the war of the rebellion. Addresses delivered before the New York commandery of the Loyal legion of the United States, 1883– . [First]-fourth series . . . New York, 1891–1912. 4 v. fronts. (ports.) pl. 8°. E464.M7 (v. 4 *in* L. C.)

First series—

Gettysburg. By Thomas Rafferty. Read Nov. 7, 1883. p. 1–32.

The battle of Cedar Creek. By Horatio C. King. Read Dec. 3, 1883. p. 33–41.

Recollections of an adjutant-general. By Frederic T. Locke. Read Feb. 4, 1885. p. 42–47.

Memorial day. By Andrew H. Smith. Read May 12, 1885. p. 48–53. (Poem.)

The Army of the Potomac. By John Cochrane. Read Dec. 2, 1885. p. 54–57

Reminiscences of 1861–3. By Charles W. Hassler. Read Apr. 7, 1886. p. 58–70.

M. O. L. L. U. S. *New York commandery*—Continued.

Personal recollections of the war of the rebellion—Continued.

First series—Continued.

Scattering fire, 1863. By Thorndike D. Hodges. Read Dec. 1, 1886. p. 71–77.

The Red River dam. With comments on the Red River campaign. By James G. Wilson. Read Apr. 6, 1887. p. 78–95.

The "Sassacus" and the "Albermarle." By Edgar Holmes. Read May 4, 1887. p. 96–107.

An address on Grant. By General William T. Sherman. p. 108–112.

An address on General Ransom. By General William T. Sherman. p. 113–117.

The fruits of the ordinance of 1787. Wager Swayne. Read Oct. 5, 1887. p. 118–170.

A night attack of cavalry. By Sidney De Kay. Read Apr. 4, 1888. p. 171–172.

The mortar flotilla, and its connection with the bombardment and capture of Forts Jackson and St. Philip. By George W. Brown. Read May 2, 1888. p. 173–182.

Some incidents in the trial of President Lincoln's assassins. General Hancock's relation to the trial and execution of Mrs. Surratt. By Henry L. Burnett. Read. Dec. 5, 1888. p. 183–210.

The controversy between President Johnson and Judge Holt. By Henry L. Burnett. Read Apr. 3, 1889. p. 211–234.

Chattanooga in 1865. By George G. Hopkins. Read Oct. 2, 1889. p. 235–243.

Grant at Chattanooga. By Oliver O. Howard. Read Dec. 4, 1889. p. 244–257.

The story of Fort Sumter. By Stewart L. Woodford. Read May 7, 1890. p. 258–284.

A sketch of the life of General George H. Thomas. By Oliver O. Howard. Read Oct. 1890. p. 285–302.

Service in the Mississippi squadron, and its connection with the siege and capture of Vicksburg. By George W. Brown. Read Dec. 5, 1890. p. 303–313.

Passing the Port Hudson batteries. By Loyall Farragut. Read Feb. 6, 1884. p. 314–321.

The siege and capture of Plymouth. By William M. Smith. Read Dec. 7, 1887. p. 322–343.

The character of Grant. By Ely S. Parker. Read Dec. 4, 1889. p. 344–348.

Hancock in the war of the rebellion. By Francis A. Walker. Read Feb. 4, 1891. p. 349–364.

General Ulysses S. Grant. By Horace Porter. Read Apr. 27, 1891. p. 365–374.

The Loyal Legion. By Rutherford B. Hayes. Read Oct. 7, 1891. p. 375–380.

Index. p. 383–391.

Second series—

Sinking of the "Congress" and "Cumberland" by the "Merrimac." By Charles Martin. Read May 5, 1886. p. 1–6.

Snake Creek Gap, and Atlanta. By Rowland Cox. Read Dec. 2, 1891. p. 7–29.

M. O. L. L. U. S. *New York commandery*—Continued.

Personal recollections of the war of the rebellion—Continued.

Second series—Continued.

In commemoration of General William Tecumseh Sherman. Apr. 6, 1892. p. 30–63.

In and out of Confederate prisons. By Geo. H. Starr. Read May 3, 1892. p. 64–103.

The navy in the battles and capture of Fort Fisher. By James Parker. Read Oct. 5, 1892. p. 104–117.

Admiral Farragut's passage of Port Hudson. By William T. Meredith. Dec. 7, 1892. p. 118–125.

In the company street. By Charles E. Sprague. Read Feb. 1, 1893. p. 126–139.

Lincoln as commander-in-chief. By Alexander K. McClure. Read Apr. 6, 1893. p. 140–158.

Major-General John Sedgwick. By M. T. McMahon. Read May 3, 1893. p. 159–182.

Reminiscences of cadet and army service. By Peter Michie. Read Oct. 4, 1893. p. 183–197.

The duty and value of patriotism. By Archbishop Ireland. Read Apr. 4, 1894. p. 198–212.

Surrender of the Navy Yard at Pensacola, Florida, January 12, 1861. By Henry Erben. Read Dec. 5, 1894. p. 213–222.

The cavalry at Chancellorsville, May, 1865. By W. L. Heermance. Read Apr. 3, 1895. p. 223–230.

Some personal reminiscences of the naval service. By A. Noel Blakeman. Read May 12, 1885. p. 231–239.

The battle of Atlanta. By Grenville M. Dodge. Read May 8, 1895. p. 240–254.

The naval victory at Port Royal, S. C., November 7, 1861. By Wm Conant Church. Oct. 2, 1895. p. 255–266.

The battle of Corinth. By D. S. Stanley. Read Dec. 4, 1895. p. 267–279.

A few yarns of the early 'sixties. By O. F. Stanton. Read Feb. 5, 1896. p. 280–289.

In memory of Major-General John Gibbon, commander-in-chief. By C. A. Woodruff. Read May 6, 1896. p. 290–301.

General Gibbon in the Second Corps. By Francis A. Walker. Read May 6, 1896. p. 302–315.

The Old Vermont brigade. By Aldace F. Walker. Read Oct. 7, 1896. p. 316–335.

Index. p. 337–342.

Third series—

The capture of Fort Fisher, North Carolina, January 15, 1865. By Adelbert Ames. Read Feb. 3, 1897. p. 1–24.

The capture of Fort Fisher. By Newton M. Curtis. Read May 5, 1897. p. 25–51.

A boy at Shiloh. By Charles Morton. Read Oct. 6, 1897. p. 52–69.

At the battle of Antietam with the Eighth Ohio infantry. By Thomas F. De Burgh Galwey. Read Dec. 1, 1897. p. 70–85.

A boy's experience at Vicksburg. By Frederick D. Grant. Read Feb. 2, 1898. p. 86–100.

M. O. L. L. U. S. *New York commandery*—Continued.

Personal recollections of the war of the rebellion—Continued.

Third series—Continued.

Supplemental paper. By Charles C. Wehrum. Read Feb. 5, 1898. p. 101–103.

From sire to son—a veteran's talk to members by inheritance. By Charles A. Woodruff. Read May 4, 1898. p. 104–117.

An unlucky ship. By Martin T. McMahon. Read Oct. 5, 1898. p. 118–137.

Battle of Newbern as I saw it. By George G. Hopkins. Read Dec. 7, 1898. p. 138–147.

Little things about big generals. By William Hemstreet. Read Dec. 13, 1899. p. 148–166.

The Shenandoah Valley in the great war. By Horatio C. King. Read Feb. 7, 1900. p. 167–176.

Fremont in the civil war. By John R. Howard. Read Oct. 3, 1900. p. 177–195.

The cavalry at Gettysburg. By William L. Heermance. Read Dec. 5, 1900. p. 196–206.

Personal recollections of some of our great commanders in the civil war. By Grenville M. Dodge. Read Feb. 6, 1901. p. 207–227.

With Sheridan's cavalry. By Alphonso D. Rockwell. Read Dec. 4, 1901. p. 228–239.

Major Zagonyi's horse-guard. By Charles Treichel. Read Oct. 2, 1901. p. 240–246.

Patriotism. By John R. Brooke. Read Feb. 5, 1902. p. 247–251.

The army in the Philippines. By Grenville M. Dodge. Read May 7, 1902. p. 252–259.

Appomattox. By Joshua L. Chamberlain. Read Oct. 7, 1903. p. 260–280.

The General Staff Corps. By Henry C. Corbin. Read Dec. 2, 1903. p. 281–291.

The last fight for Missouri. By Wm. F. Scott. Read Feb. 3, 1904. p. 292–328.

Sketch of the life of George H. Thomas. Read May 4, 1904. p. 329–346.

Personal recollections of General Grant, and his campaigns in the West. By Grenville M. Dodge. Read Oct. 5, 1904. p. 347–372.

Japan's preparation for war. By L. L. Seaman. Read Dec. 7, 1904. p. 373–383.

The navy. By Joseph B. Coghlan. Read Dec. 13, 1905. p. 384–392.

Discipline at the United States military academy. By Edgar S. Dudley. Read Feb. 7, 1906. p. 393–403.

West Point. By Chas. W. Larned. Read Feb. 7, 1906. p. 404–413.

Sermon. By Rev. William M. Grosvenor. Apr. 8, 1906. p. 414–420.

A winter campaign in Montana and its results. By George W. Baird. Read May 2, 1906. p. 421–437.

In memoriam—Lieutenant-General John M. Schofield, U. S. A. Oct. 10, 1906. p. 438–447.

Lieutenant-General John M. Schofield, United States army. By Wm. M. Wherry. p. 448–471.

Final scenes at the capture and occupation of Richmond, April 3, 1865. By Edward H. Ripley. Read Dec. 5, 1906. p. 472–502.

Index. p. 503–513.

M. O. L. L. U. S. *New York commandery*—Continued.

Personal recollections of the war of the rebellion—Continued.

Fourth series. (*In* L. C.)—

The Bureau of Insular affairs of the War department. By Colonel Frank McIntyre, U. S. A. Read Feb. 6, 1907. p. 1–13.

Address . . at their annual church service, April 14, 1907, in the Church of the Incarnation, New York, by . . Rev. Morgan Dix. . . . p. 14–20.

. . On the naval schools at Annapolis and Newport and the modern navy. By Rear-Admiral Caspar F. Goodrich, U. S. N. Read May 1, 1907. p. 21–31.

Some remarks upon the army as a pioneer of civilization and a constructive agency under our government. By Brig.-Gen. John W. Clous, U. S. A. (Retired.) Read Dec. 4, 1907. p. 32–45.

Sermon before the Commandery of the state of New York . . at their annual church service, April 12, 1908, in the Church of the Incarnation, New York, by . . . Geo. Williamson Smith, D. D. . . . p. 46–53.

Glimpses of hospital life in war times. By Edward Curtis . . Read Oct. 7, 1908. p. 54–65.

An incident connected with the Alabama claims arbitration. By Colonel Ralph E. Prime . . . Read Dec. 2, 1908. p. 66–78.

Addresses at Lincoln centenary. Delivered . . . at the regular meeting held February 3, 1909, at Delmonico's, in observation of the One hundredth anniversary of the birth of President Abraham Lincoln. p. 79–121.

Sermon preached at the annual church service, on Sunday, April 12, 1908, at the Church of the Incarnation, New York, by . Rev. George F. Nelson . . . p. 122–132.

Memories of the Ninth Vermont at the tragedy of Harper's Ferry, Sept. 15, 1862. By Edward H. Ripley, once Capt. Co. B, 9th Vt. inf. vols. . . . Read Oct. 6, 1909. p. 133–161.

Address on Admiral Farragut. By . Paymaster-General Edwin Stewart, U. S. N. (Retired.) Read Feb. 2, 1910. p. 162–170.

Sermon . at their annual church service, April 10, 1910, in the Church of the Incarnation, New York, by . John J. McCook . . p. 171–183.

War—The soldier's testimony regarding it.

The Indian campaign in Minnesota in 1862. By Brevet Major William F. Morse. Read May 4, 1910. p. 184–196.

The services and sacrifices of the daughters of the republic during the rebellion. By Edward Trenchard. Read Oct. 5, 1910. p. 197–207.

An experience in Virginia prisons during the last winter of the war. By . . . George H. Putnam . . Brevet Major Read Dec. 7, 1910. p. 208–248.

Texas prisons and a comparison of Northern and Southern prison camps. By John Read, acting asst. paymaster, U. S. N. Read Dec. 7, 1910. p. 249–259.

Statement to Congressional committee appointed to take testimony on treatment of Union prisoners, 1865. p. 260–265.

Prisoners of war. By Lieut. Thomas Sturgis . . . Read Feb. 1, 1911. p. 266–328.

M. O. L. L. U. S. *New York commandery*—Continued.

Personal recollections of the war of the rebellion—Continued.

Fourth series—Continued.

Sermon . . . at their annual church service, April 9, 1911, in the Church of the Incarnation, New York, by Rev. John P. Peters. p. 329–337.

The army chaplain of 1863. By Chaplain William R. Eastman. Read Dec. 13, 1911. p. 338–350.

The Elmira prison camp. By Clay W. Holmes, of Elmira. Read Feb. 7, 1912. p. 351–372.

Index. p. 373–380.

Registers.

Jan. 17, 1866–Jan. 1, 1888. [n. p., 1888?]. 57 p. 8°.

Supplement. Jan. 1, 1888–Aug. 1, 1890. [n. p., 1890?]. 28 p. 8°

Rosters.

Jan. 17, 1866–Jan. 1, 1901. [New York, 1901?]. 104 p. 8°

Jan. 17, 1866–Mar. 15, 1906. [New York, 1906?]. 116 p. 8°.

Jan. 17, 1866–June 1, 1911. [n. p., 1911?]. 136 p. 8°. E462.2.N665

Abraham Lincoln. The celebration of the centenary of Lincoln's birth by the New York commandery of the Military order of the loyal legion of the United States. Delmonico's, New York, February 3, 1909. [n. p., 1909?]. [6] p. port. 8°. (*In* biog.)

Program, Lincoln's Gettysburg speech, and menu.

Addresses delivered before the Commandery of the state of New York, Military order of the loyal legion of the United States, at the regular meeting held February 3, 1909, at Delmonico's, in observance of the one hundredth anniversary of the birth of President Abraham Lincoln. [n. p., 1909?]. 31 p. port. 8°. (*In* biog.)

*Annual register of Commandery no. 1, New York, of the Military order of the loyal legion of the United States . . . [186 New York city, 186 v. front. 12°. E462.2.N638 (*In* L. C.)

Circulars. New York, v. 12°. E462.2.N66

*Military order of the loyal legion of the United States. By-laws adopted, February 1, 1888, with amendments to December 5, 1894, inclusive, for the government of the Commandery of the state of New York. [New York, 1894]. [7] p. 8°. E462.2.N62 (*In* L. C.)

Caption title.

Original and selected songs; printed for the use of the New York commandery of the Military order, loyal legion, United States. [New York, 18—?]. 35 p. 12°.

Original and selected songs, printed for the use of the New York commandery of the Military order, loyal legion, United States. [n. p., 18—?]. 82 p. 16°.

M. O. L. L. U. S. *New York commandery*—Continued.

Popular songs printed for the use of the New York commandery of the Military order of the loyal legion. [n. p., 1878?] 15 p. 12°.

M. O. L. L. U. S. *Ohio commandery.*

Sketches of war history 1861–1865. Papers read before the Ohio commandery of the Military order of the loyal legion of the United States. 1883–1908. Cincinnati, 1888–1908. 6 v. illus., plates, ports., maps (partly fold.) 8°. E464.M71

v. 1.—

Marching across Carolina. By Manning F. Force. Read May 2, 1883. p. 1–18.

William Haines Lytle. By Dr. and C. Kemper. Read June 6, 1883. p. 19–36.

The night after the battle. By Dr. and C. Kemper. Read July 11, 1883. p. 37–53.

Ante-bellum; or, Before the war. By W. H. Bell. Read Sept. 5, 1883. p. 54–76.

The campaign of Selma. By Lewis M. Hosea. Read Oct. 3, 1883. p. 77–106. map.

A reminiscence of Washington and Early's attack in 1864. By Edgar S. Dudley. Read Dec. 5, 1883. p. 107–127.

Ohio's preparations for the war. By Joshua H. Bates. Read Jan. 2, 1884. p. 128–141.

Sketch of the battle of Winchester, September 19, 1864. By Morton L. Hawkins. Read Mar. 5, 1885. p. 142–159.

Love of country and foot-prints of time. By James E. Murdich. Read Apr. 2, 1884. p. 160–173.

Military small arms. By Samuel B. Smith. Read Apr. 2, 1884. p. 174–187.

The military and the mob. By Mortimer D. Leggett. Read May 7, 1884. p. 188–197.

Through the Wilderness to Richmond. By Asa B. Isham. Read Sept. 3, 1884. p. 198–217.

In the beginning. By George M. Finch. Read Oct. 1, 1884. p. 218–232.

Bugle blasts. By William E. Crane. Read Nov. 5, 1884. p. 233–251.

From the Wilderness to Spottsylvania. By Robert S. Robertson. Read Dec. 3, 1884. p. 252–292.

Personal recollections of the Vicksburg campaign. By Manning F. Force. Read Jan. 7, 1885. p. 293–309.

The growth of an idea. By William B. Hazen. Read Jan. 7, 1885. p. 310–313.

Our military future. By Carl A. G. Adae. Read Mar. 4, 1885. p. 314–328.

Cumberland Gap. By B. F. Stephenson. Read June 3, 1885. p. 329–357. (*Also as* separate. E472.4.S84 *In* L. C.)

Afield with the Eleventh Army Corps at Chancellorsville. By Owen Rice. Read Oct. 7, 1885; rev. March, 1888. p. 358–391.

An hour with victory. By James S. Ostrander. Read Dec. 2, 1885. p. 392–400.

Personal recollections of Chickamauga. By James R. Carnahan. Read Jan. 6, 1886. p. 401–422.

Index. p. 423–436.

M. O. L. L. U. S. *Ohio commandery*—Continued.

Sketches of war history—Continued.

v. 2—

From Grafton to McDowell through Tygart's Valley. By E. R. Montfort. Read Apr. 7, 1886. p. 1–23. map.

Gettysburg, as we men on the right saw it. By George A. Thayer. Read May 5, 1886. p. 24–43.

Kentucky neutrality in 1861. By Benj. F. Stevenson. Read June 2, 1886. p. 44–70.

The Medical department in the war. By J. R. Weist. Read Oct. 6, 1888. p. 71–95.

Recollections of the Red River expedition. By E. Cort Williams. Read Nov. 3, 1886. p. 96–120.

The retreat from Pulaski to Nashville. By Levi T. Scofield. Read Dec. 1, 1886. p. 121–152. map.

A Confederate spy. By Lewis H. Bond. Read Feb. 2, 1887. p. 153–160.

Our Kirby Smith. By John W. Fuller. Read Mar. 2, 1887. p. 161–179.

The loyalists of Tennessee in the late war. By William Rule. Read Apr. 6, 1887. p. 180–204.

Care of prisoners of war, North and South. By Asa B. Isham. Read Oct. 5, 1887. p. 205–233. illus.

Carrying the news of Lee's surrender to the Army of the Ohio. By Augustus J. Ricks. Read Nov. 2, 1887. p. 234–246.

The surrender of Johnston's army and the closing scenes of the war in North Carolina. By Jacob D. Cox. Read Dec. 7, 1887. p. 247–276.

Recollections of a peculiar service. By George C. Ashmun. Read Feb. 1, 1888. p. 277–292.

Charleston in the rebellion. By Alvin C. Voris. Read Mar. 7, 1888. p. 293–341. map.

Scenes in Libby prison. By J. W. Chamberlain. Read Apr. 4, 1888. p. 342–370.

Canby's campaign in New Mexico. By Latham Anderson. p. 371–391. map.

The Corps of telegraphers under General Anson Stager during the war of the rebellion. By W. G. Fuller. Read Apr. 4, 1888. p. 392–404.

Abraham Lincoln. By James Speed. Read May 2, 1887. p. 405–411.

Index. p. 413–431.

v. 3—

The battle of Sailor's Creek. By J. Warren Keifer. p. 1–20.

General Stoneman's last campaign and the pursuit of Jefferson Davis. p. 21–43. map.

The battle of Franklin, Tennessee. By Thomas Speed. Read November, 1888. p. 44–99.

The battle of Cedar Creek. By Moses M. Granger. Read Dec. 5, 1888. p. 100–143.

The cruise of "The Black Terror." (Porter's dummy at Vicksburg.) By E. Cort Williams. Read Nov. 7, 1888. p. 144–165.

The Tullahoma campaign. By David S. Stanley. Read March, 1889. p. 166–181.

The skirmish line in the Atlanta campaign. By W. H. Chamberlin. Read March, 1889. p. 182–196.

I. O. L. L. U. S. *Ohio commandery*—Continued.

Sketches of war history—Continued.

v. 3—Continued.

Reminiscences of the battle of Shiloh. By Douglas Putnam, jr. Read February, 1889. p. 197–211.

Battle of Atlanta. By Gilbert D. Munson. Read June, 1889. p. 212–230.

The battle of Bentonville. By William P. Carlin. Read September, 1889. p. 231–251.

On the right at Antietam. By Rufus R. Dawes. Read September, 1899. p. 252–263.

The defense of Decatur, Alabama. By Charles C. Doolittle. Read September, 1889. p. 264–277.

The secret Union organization in Kentucky in 1861. By R. M. Kelly. Read October, 1889. p. 278–291.

The last ditch. By L. M. Hosea. Read October, 1889. p. 292–300.

Our volunteer engineers. By A. Hickenlooper. Read November, 1889. p. 301–318.

A brush with Pillow. By R. M. Kelly. Read November, 1889. p. 319–332.

A chapter in interstate diplomacy. By Aaron F. Perry. Read December, 1889. p. 333–363.

With the Sixth Wisconsin at Gettysburg. By Rufus R. Dawes. Read January, 1890. p. 364–388. illus.

Block-houses for railroad defense in the Department of the Cumberland. By W. E. Merrill. Read February, 1890. p. 389–421. illus., diagrs.

A regiment in search of a battle. By John Beatty. Read March, 1890. p. 422–452.

Index. p. 453–471.

v. 4—

My first battle under fire at Shiloh. By E. C. Dawes. p. 1–22. port.

The battle of Missionary Ridge. By Thomas J. Wood. Read Oct. 4, 1893. p. 23–67.

General Nathaniel Lyon and his campaign in Missouri in 1861. By William M. Wherry. Read Dec. 3, 1890. p. 68–86.

The battle of the boys. By A. C. Voris. Read Feb. 4, 1891. p. 87–100.

Major Robert Anderson at Fort Sumter. By Charles Anderson. p. 101–117. ports.

The retreat of the Union forces from the Kanawha Valley in 1862. By John L. Vance. Read Dec. 7, 1892. p. 118–132.

The Lynchburg campaign. By Edward S. Wilson. Read Feb. 1, 1893. p. 133–146.

From North Anna to Cold Harbor. By John S. Jones. Read Mar. 1, 1893. p. 147–158.

The Army of the Potomac from Antietam to Warrenton. By Wm. Farrar Smith. Read Apr. 4, 1894. p. 159–179.

Battery B, Fourth United States artillery at Gettysburg. By James Stewart. Read Apr. 5, 1893. p. 180–193.

The battle of Waynesboro. By Harlan P. Lloyd. Read Feb. 3, 1892. p. 194–212.

A railroad feat of war. By George A. Thayer. Read Nov. 2, 1892. p. 213–234.

M. O. L. L. U. S. *Ohio commandery*—Continued.

Sketches of war history—Continued.

v. 4—Continued.

Incidents at the battle of Cedar Creek. By Rutherford B. Hayes. p. 235–245.

The Fifth Ohio infantry at Resaca. By Robert L. Kilpatrick. Read Nov. 1, 1893. p. 246–254.

McCook's brigade at the assault upon Kenesaw Mountain, Georgia, June 27, 1864. By F. B. James. Read Mar. 6, 1895. p. 255–277. fold. map.

Morgan's raid in Kentucky, Indiana, and Ohio, July, 1863. By H. C. Weaver. Read Apr. 1, 1891. p. 278–314.

Dealing with slavery. By Channing Richards. Read Mar. 2, 1892. p. 315–326.

Incidents of field hospital life with the army of the Potomac. By Jacob Ebersole. Read Dec. 5, 1894. p. 327–333.

Reminiscences of life in rebel prisons. By M. A. Cochran. Read June 6, 1894. p. 334–354.

John Pope, Major-General, U. S. A. Some personal memoranda. By Manning F. Force. p. 355–362. port.

How I won my first brevet. By A. V. Kautz. Read Nov. 7, 1894. p. 363–387.

A year with the rebels. By G. W. Shurtleff. Read June 5, 1895. p. 388–410.

The Army of the Tennessee. By E. C. Dawes. p. 411–417. port.

Organization of the surgical department in the field, and the experience of its officers in the battle of Franklin. By C. S. Frink. [With an introduction by J. D. Cox.] p. 418–428.

The story of a gunshot wound. By A. B. Isham. Read Mar. 4, 1896. p. 429–442.

Index. p. 445–456.

v. 5—

The Utah expedition. By James Stewart. Read Feb. 1, 1899. p. 1–17.

Early days; or, The school of the soldier. By Augustus M. Van Dyke. Read Dec. 6, 1899. p. 18–31.

Boyish recollections of the war. By Lawrence C. Carr. Read Nov. 3, 1897. p. 32–45.

Reminiscences of life in rebel prisons. By M. A. Cochran. Read June 3, 1896. p. 46–68.

Sixteen months a prisoner of war. By Andrew W. McCormick. Read Nov. 1, 1899. p. 69–87.

From Macon, Georgia, to the Gulf. By William W. Murray. Read June 4, 1902. p. 88–117.

Johnson's Island: military prison for Confederate prisoners. By E. O. Mitchell. Read Apr. 1, 1896. p. 118–129.

Perryville and the Kentucky campaign of 1862. By F. B. James. Read Oct. 6, 1897. p. 130–166.

A naval battle off Memphis, Tenn., June 20, 1862. By George E. Currie. Read Mar. 3, 1897. p. 167–174.

General Butler at New Orleans, 1862. By Charles B. Childe. Read Apr. 2, 1902. p. 175–198.

A fruitless victory. By Augustus M. Van Dyke. Read Nov. 7, 1900. p. 199–203.

M. O. L. L. U. S. *Ohio commandery*—Continued.

Sketches of war history—Continued.

v. 5—Continued.

The battle of Champion's Hill. By T. J. Williams. Read Dec. 2, 1896. p. 204–212.

From Stafford Heights to Gettysburg in 1863. By Leonidas M. Jewett. Read Mar. 5, 1902. p. 213–222.

In pursuit of John Morgan. By Theodore F. Allen. Read Feb. 6, 1901. p. 223–242.

The battle of Collierville. By E. O. Hurd. Read Mar. 7, 1900. p. 243–254.

The battle of Monocacy, July 9, 1864. By Benjamin R. Cowen. Read June 2, 1897. p. 255–274.

The battle of Franklin, Tennessee. By Morris C. Hutchins. Read Mar. 1, 1899. p. 275–283.

The battle of Nashville, with personal recollections of a field hospital. By Stephen C. Ayres. Read Dec. 1, 1897. p. 284–300.

The cavalry of the Army of the Potomac. By Asa B. Isham. Read Apr. 4, 1900. p. 301–327.

The regular brigade of the Army of the Cumberland. By Lewis M. Hosea. Read Apr. 3, 1901. p. 328–360.

The One hundred days men of Ohio. By Benjamin R. Cowen. Read Oct. 7, 1896. p. 361–383.

An adjutant's recollections. By Cornelius Cadle. Read Oct. 4, 1899. p. 384–401.

The battle of Shiloh. [In two parts.] By Andrew Hickenlooper.

Part I. Personal experiences in the battle. Read Feb. 4, 1903. p. 402–438. maps.

Part II. General review of reports of the battle. Read Apr. 1, 1903. p. 439–483. plate, maps.

With Fremont in Missouri. [In two parts.] By James L. Foley. Read Nov. 5, 1902.

Part I. General Review of Fremont's campaign. p. 485–507.

Part II. Personal experiences and observations. p. 508–521.

Restoring the flag at Fort Sumter. By David R. Hunt. Read Oct. 5, 1898. p. 522–530.

Index. p. 531–539.

v. 6—

Battles and campaigns in Arkansas. By Andrew W. McCormick. p. 1–13.

A boy at Shiloh. By John A. Cockerill. p. 14–34.

Three memorable days—a letter from Chattanooga, November, 1863. By Alfred Pirtle. p. 35–46.

From Knoxville to Mobile Bay. By J. Gordon Taylor. Read Dec. 2, 1903. p. 47–62.

The last blood shed in the civil war. By Archibald H. Thomson. p. 63–70.

McDowell's explanation of the failure of the First Corps to join McClellan. p. 71–77.

Major-General Philip Kearney. As known in history and as known to me as one who served under him while he commanded the First Division of the Third Corps of the Army of the Potomac. By Albert C. Thompson. p. 78–88.

M. O. L. L. U. S. *Ohio commandery*—Continued.

Sketches of war history—Continued.

v. 6—Continued.

The boys in blue at Missionary Ridge. By Leonidas M. Jewett. p. 89–94.

Stone River sketches. By Alfred Pirtle. p. 95–110.

Personal recollections and experiences of a soldier during the war of the rebellion. By Frank J. Jones. p. 111–131.

The battle of Shiloh as a private saw it. By Robert H. Fleming. p. 132–146.

The "Underground railroad" and the "Grapevine telegraph." An escaping prisoner's experience, 1863. By Theodore F. Allen. p. 147–167.

The battle of Hoover's Gap. By John T. Wilder. p. 168–173.

Field notes of the Selma campaign. By Charles D. Mitchell. p. 174–194.

The second day at Shiloh. By Lewis M. Hosea. p. 195–218.

Personal recollections of the battle on the rear at Stone's River, Tennessee. By Gates P. Thruston. p. 219–237. 2 maps.

The Sanders raid into East Tennessee, June, 1863. By Charles D. Mitchell. p. 238–251. (Brief biography of General W. P. Sanders.)

Raid of the Union cavalry, commanded by General Judson Kilpatrick, around the Confederate army in Atlanta, August, 1864. By W. L. Curry. p. 252–275. map.

Recollections of the battle of Atlanta. By W. H. Chamberlin. p. 276–286.

In at the death, or the last shot at the Confederacy. By W. D. Hamilton. p. 287–295.

The siege of Mumfordville. By John T. Wilder. p. 296–304.

(NOTE.—This completes the series. Hereafter the papers will be published only in separate form.)

The heroic literature of the war period. By Isaac R. Sherwood. Read Oct. 2, 1907. [n. p., 1907?]. 11 p. 8°.

Instantaneous rigor-mortis occasionally occurring and observed upon the battlefield. By Charles Gentsch. Read Dec. 4, 1907. [n. p., 1907?]. cover-title, 16 p. 8°.

Army rifles. By Frederick W. Hinkle. Read Feb. 5, 1908. [n. p., 1908?]. cover-title, 20 p. 8°.

Raid of the Confederate cavalry through Central Tennessee in October, 1863, commanded by General Joseph Wheeler. By William L. Curry. Read Apr. 1, 1908. [n. p. 1908?]. cover-title, 21 p. 8°. E470.C97

Reminiscence night. "A Sunday service in the civil war." Conducted by James E. Murdoch, sr. . . at Chattanooga, Tenn., November, 1863. By Rev. Henry C. McCook, of Devon, Pa. . . By Louis B. Foley. Also "The power of language." By Lewis M. Hosea. Read June 3, 1908. [n. p., 1908?]. cover-title, 16 p. 8°

Preliminary movements of the Army of the Cumberland before the battle of Chickamauga. By John T. Wilder. Read Nov. 4, 1908. [n. p., 1908?]. 10 p. 8°

Caption title.

O. L. L. U. S. *Ohio commandery*—Continued.

Sketches of war history—Continued.

The experiences of an enlisted man in the hospital in the early part of the war. By Xenophen Wheeler. Read Dec. 2, 1908. [n. p., 1908?]. cover-title, 8 p. 8°.

The commemoration of the Lincoln centenary by the Ohio commandery of the Military order of the loyal legion of the United States at their headquarters, February 12, 1909. [n. p., 1909?]. 31 p. 8°.

Chemulpo; or, What an American saw of the first battle in the Russo-Japanese war. By David H. Moore. Read Mar. 3, 1909. [n. p., 1909?]. cover-title, 11 p. 8°

Straws. By Thomas T. Heath. Read Apr. 7, 1909. [n. p., 1909?]. cover-title, 12 p. 8°

A battery at close quarters. By Henry M. Neil. Read Oct. 6, 1909. [n. p., 1909?]. cover-title, 15 p. 8°.

An army experience. A reprint of article which appeared in the St. Paul (Minn.) Pioneer press, in October, 1884. p. 13–15.

Edwin McMasters Stanton, the great war secretary. By Edward S. Jerome. Read Dec. 1, [1909?]. cover-title, 15 p. 8°

Sketch of the life and services of Vice Admiral Stephen C. Rowan, U. S. navy. By S. C. Ayres. Read Apr. 6, 1910. [n. p., 1910?]. cover-title, 17, [1] p. front. (port.) illus. 8°.

Our flag. By Alfred Pirtle. Read Dec. 7, 1910. [n. p., 1910?]. cover-title, 12 p. 8°

The battle of Rich Mountain and some incidents. By J. Warren Keifer. Read Dec. 6, 1911. [n. p., 1911?]. 24 p. 8°. E472.17.K27

The capture of Jefferson Davis and what I know of it. By Charles L. Greeno. Read Oct. 4, 1911. [n. p., 1911?]. 11 p. 8°

Colonel Archibal Gracie's The truth about Chickamauga. By Edward L. Anderson. Read Feb. 7, 1912. [n. p., 1912?]. cover-title, 27 p. maps. 8°

A reminiscence of Burnside's Knoxville campaign. By Joseph W. Wilshire. Read Apr. 3, 1912. [n. p., 1912?]. 22 p. 8°.

My service in the U. S. colored cavalry. By Frederick W. Browne. Read Mar. 4, 1908. [n. p., 1912?]. cover-title, 14 p. 8°

Registers.

May 3, 1882–July 15, 1890. [n. p., 1890?]. 45 p. 8°

Feb. 7, 1883–July 31, 1893. [n. p., 1893?]. 68 p. 8°.

Feb. 7, 1883–July 15, 1904. [n. p., 1904?]. 94 p. 8° E462.2.O3

Report of the after-dinner speeches at annual dinners. E462.2.O2

1st (Feb. 6, 1884, at Cincinnati.) Cincinnati, 1884. 70 p. 8°.

2d (Feb. 4, 1885, at Cincinnati.) Cincinnati, 1885. 99 p. 8°.

3d (Feb. 10, 1886, at Cincinnati.) Cincinnati, 1886. 168 p. plates (partly col.) 8°

*4th (1887, at

*5th (1888, at

6th (Apr. 10, 1889, at Cincinnati.) Cincinnati?, 1889?]. 46 p. 8°.

*7th (1890, at

*8th (May 6, 1891, at Cincinnati.)

Menu-toasts. [Cincinnati, 1891?]. 28 p. 8°.

M. O. L. L. U. S. *Ohio commandery*—Continued.

Report of the after-dinner speeches—Continued.

*9th (May 4, 1892, at Cincinnati.)
Menu-toasts. [Cincinnati, 1892?]. 33 p.8°

*10th (May 3, 1893, at Cincinnati.)
Menu-toasts. [Cincinnati, 1893?]. 41 p. 8°

11th (May 2, 1894, at Cincinnati.) [n. p., 1894?]. 48 p. 8°

12th (May 1, 1895, at Cincinnati.) [n. p., 1895?]. 39 p. 8°

13th (May 6, 1896, at Cincinnati.) [Cincinnati, 1896?]. 33 p. 8°.

14th (May 5, 1897, at Cincinnati.) [Cincinnati, 1897?]. 45 p. 8°.

15th (May 4, 1898, at Cincinnati.) [n. p., 1898?]. 50 p. 8°

16th (May 3, 1899, at Cincinnati.) [n. p., 1899?]. 54 p. 8°.

17th (May 2, 1900, at Cincinnati.) [n. p., 1900?]. 50 p. 8°

18th (May 1, 1901, at Cincinnati.) [n. p., 1901?]. 45 p. 8°

*19th (May , 1902, at Cincinnati.)

20th (May 6, 1903, at Cincinnati.) [n. p., 1903?]. 50 p. plate. 8°

*21st (May , 1904, at Cincinnati.)

22d (May 3, 1905, at Cincinnati.) [n. p., 1905?]. 38 p. 8°

*23d (May , 1906, at Cincinnati.)

*24th (May , 1907, at Cincinnati.)

25th (May 6, 1908, at Cincinnati.) [n. p., 1908?]. 45 p. 8°.

26th (May 5, 1909, at Cincinnati.) [n. p., 1909?]. 47 p. 8°

27th (May 4, 1910, at Cincinnati.) [n. p., 1910?]. 44 p. 8°

*28th (May 3, 1911, at Cincinnati.) [n. p., 1911?]. 33, [2 p.] 8°.

*29th (May 3, 1912, at Cincinnati.)

30th (May 7, 1913, at Cincinnati.) [Cincinnati, 1913?]. 55 p. 8°.

*31st (May , 1914, at Cincinnati.)

*32d (May , 1915, at Cincinnati.)

Catalogue of the library. Prepared under direction of Brevet Major A. M. Van Dyke, U. S. V., recorder, by Captain William Holden. Cincinnati, 1901. 115 p. 12°. Z1242.M6O3

Circular[s] [Cincinnati,] v. illus., ports. 8°. 8°. E462.2.O26

From Shiloh to Corinth. A stenograph report of after-lunch speeches at the stated meeting of the Commandery of Ohio, Military order of the loyal legion of the United States. February 7, 1884. [n. p., 1894?] 22, [1] p. illus. 12°. E462.2.O4

The Flag of the Constellation. By T. Buchanan Read. 1861. Music by James B. Taylor. p. 19.

In memoriam, late companions of the Ohio commandery, Loyal legion. 1903–1904. Christ church, Cincinnati, May first, 1904. [Cincinnati?, 1904?] cover-title, 8 p. 8°. E462.2.O25

A stenographic copy of the verbal report of some of the proceedings of the Commandery-in-chief, Philadelphia, October 20, 1909, made at the stated meeting of the Ohio commandery, Columbus, O., November 3, 1909. By . . . W. R. Thrall, recorder . . . [n. p., 1909?] 8°.

M. O. L. L. U. S. *Ohio commandery*—Continued.

*Stenographic report of the arguments and proceedings before the Committee of three, appointed by the commander-in-chief of the Military order of the loyal legion of the United States. Headquarters of the Ohio commandery, Masonic temple, Cincinnati, October 11, 1904. [Cincinnati? 1904?] 1 p. l., [2]–42, [1] p. 8°. E462.2.O29 (*In* L. C.)

M. O. L. L. U. S. *Oregon commandery.*

War papers. Read before the Oregon commandery of the Military order of the loyal legion of the United States. E464.M74

1. Pensions. By John Gibbon. Read Oct. 8, 1890. Portland, 1890. 10 p. 8°
2. General George H. Thomas. His place in history. By Thomas M. Anderson. Read Mar. 7, 1894. Portland, 1894. 12 p. 8°.
3. Campaign of Gen. Lyon in Missouri; its value to the Union cause. By Randolph C. Brant. Read Nov. 7, 1894. Portland, 1895. 14 p. 8°.
4. From Cold Harbor to Petersburg with the Second Army Corps. By Gavin B. Caukin. Read Jan. 8, 1896. Portland, 1896. 16 p. 8°.

Circulars. Portland, v. 12°. E462.2.O66

M. O. L. L. U. S. *Pennsylvania commandery.*

Circulars. Philadelphia. v. 12°. E462.2.P365

Membership roll.

Apr. 15, 1865–June 1, 1891. Philadelphia, 1891. 40 p. 12°.

Memorial meetings.

February 13, 1907. [n. p.,] 1907. 32 p. 8°. (*In* biog.)
- The education of Abraham Lincoln. By James A. Worden. p. 7–8.
- With Lincoln to Gettysburg, 1863. By Henry C. Cochrane. p. 8–12.
- Lincoln under fire. By John P. S. Gobin. p. 13–15.
- When and where I first saw Lincoln. By Oliver C. Bosbyshell. p. 17–19.
- Lincoln in parable. By James W. Latta. p. 21–23.
- With malice toward none; with charity for all. By Moses Veale. p. 25–27.
- Lincoln and the people. By James A. Beaver. p. 29–31.

February 12, 1908. [n. p.,] 1908. 15 p. (*In* biog.)
- My personal recollections of President Abraham Lincoln. By Grenville M. Dodge. p. 7–13.

February 3, 1909. [n. p.,] 1909. 19 p. 8°. (*In* biog.)
- Lincoln and his veterans. By Henry C. McCook. p. 7–9. (Poem.)
- Lincoln literature. By William H. Lambert. p. 11–19.

February 15, 1911. [n. p.,] 1911. 12 p. 8° E457.8.B784. (*In* biog.)
- The making of Abraham Lincoln. By John R. Boyle. p. 5–12.

February 14, 1912. [n. p.,] 1912. 18 p. 8° (*In* biog.)
- Lincoln and his cabinet. By John P. Green. p. 5–18.

M. O. L. L. U. S. *Pennsylvania commandery*—Continued.

Registers. E462.2.P35

Apr. 15, 1865–July 1, 1882. Philadelphia, 1882. 2 p. l., [2], 131, [1] p. 8°.

——— Same. Interleaved with manuscript additions and corrections.

Apr. 15, 1865–May 5, 1887. Philadelphia, 1887, 2 p. l., 179, [10] p. 8°.

——— Same. Interleaved with manuscript additions and corrections.

Apr. 15, 1865–Sept. 1, 1902. Philadelphia, 1902. 1 p. l., 306, [18] p. 4°

Resolutions adopted by the commandery, Nov. 2, 1904, expressing appreciation of the services of Brvt. Lieut.-Col. John P. Nicholson, as recorder for twenty years, 1879–1904. [Philadelphia?] 1905. 10 p. 8°. E462.2.P38

(Printed in red and black).

Sing, Companions, Sing! Military order, loyal legion, United States. [n. p., 1895?]. 11 p. 16°.

Song-book of the Commandery of the state of Pennsylvania. Philadelphia, 1900. 55, [1] p. 24°.

Song-book of the Commandery of the state of Pennsylvania. Philadelphia, 1909. 69, [1] p. 16°.

M. O. L. L. U. S. *Vermont commandery.*

Circulars. Burlington, v. 12°. E462.2.V5

M. O. L. L. U. S. *Washington commandery.*

Circulars. Tacoma, v. 12°. E462.2.W3

M. O. L. L. U. S. *Washington commandery.*

Register.

1902–1903. [n. p., 1903?] [16] p. 32°

1903–1904. [n. p., 1904?] [20] p. 24°.

Roster.

1906–1907. [Tacoma, 1907?] 31 p. 24°.

M. O. L. L. U. S. *Wisconsin commandery.*

War papers read before the Commandery of the state of Wisconsin, Military order of the loyal legion of the United States. . . . Milwaukee, 1891–1903. 3 v. front. (v. 3 port.) maps. 8°. E464.M78

v. 1—

The assault on Fort Wagner. By Garth W. James. Read Nov. 12, 1880. p. [9]–30.

Reminiscences of the old army forty years ago. By C. S. Hamilton. Read Dec. 5, 1880. p. 31–46.

The Campaign of New Mexico, 1862. By Jos. McC. Bell. Read May 4, 1881. p. 47–71.

The volunteer soldier in relation to the progress of civilization. By Walter Kempster. Read Oct. 5, 1887. p. 72–84.

Assault on the lines of Petersburg, April 2, 1865. By Charles H. Anson. Read Nov. 7, 1888. p. 85–98.

Nothing to say. By Joseph W. Sanderson. Read Nov. 5, 1884. p. 99–105.

M. O. L. L. U. S. *Wisconsin commandery*—Continued.

War papers—Continued.

v. 1—Continued.

Personal reminiscences of the war. By John W. Barlow. Read Feb. 4, 1885. p. 106–119.

The Mine Run movement. By John L. Hathaway. Read Apr. 1, 1885. p. 120–124.

The eagles and stars—Wisconsin. By J. A. Watrous. Read Nov. 3, 1886, and corrected up to 1891. p. 125–139.

The National home. By John L. Mitchell. Read Apr. 1, 1891. p. 140—148.

Old memories. By Charles H. Ross. Read Jan. 7, 1885. p. 149–163.

The negro in the late war. By George E. Sutherland. Read Apr. 4, 1888. p. 164–188.

Missionary Ridge. By E. B. Parsons. Read Mar. 7, 1888. p. 189–200.

With Kilpatrick around Atlanta. By George I. Robinson. Read Dec. 1, 1886. p. 201–227.

Battle of Franklin. By Fred. W. Byers. Read Oct. 7, 1885. p. 228–240.

General Robert E. Lee. By Charles H. Anson. Read Mar. 5, 1890. p. 241–250.

George Crook. By Charles King. Read Apr. 2, 1890. p. 251–269.

General Philip H. Sheridan. Memorial meeting, October 3, 1888.

Recollections of Sheridan as a cadet. By John L. Hathaway. Read Oct. 3, 1888. p. 270–274.

Sheridan. By Edwin B. Parsons. Read Oct. 3, 1888. p. 275–284.

Service with Sheridan. By Charles C. MacConnell. Read Oct. 3, 1888. p. 285–293.

Major General Winfield S. Hancock. Memorial meeting, March 3, 1886. p. 294–307.

The Army of the Tennessee. By George H. Heafford. Read Nov. 7, 1888. p. 308–323.

How I came to be in the army, and General E. A. Paine's plan of Federal salvation. By Willis Danforth. Read Mar. 3, 1886. p. 324–339.

The Union cavalry. By Moses Harris. Read Feb. 4, 1891. p. 340–373.

The Second Wisconsin at the first battle of Bull Run. By Thomas S. Allen. Read Oct. 1, 1890. p. 374–393.

Libby prison—the escape. By Harrison C. Hobart. Read June 3, 1891. p. 394–409.

Battle of the Wilderness, and death of General Wadsworth. By Robert Monteith. Read Jan. 6, 1886. p. 410–415.

Among the pontoons at Fitzhugh crossing. By Theron W. Haight. Read Dec. 7, 1887. p. 416–423.

The Army of the Cumberland under Buell. By Edward Ferguson. Read Dec. 5, 1888. p. 424–432.

Our third class companions. By Lucius Fairchild. Read Jan. 5, 1887. p. 433–443.

M. O. L. L. U. S. *Wisconsin commandery*—Continued.

War papers—Continued.

v. 1—Continued.

In memoriam.

Maj. Gen. Winfield Scott Hancock. Mar. 3, 1886. p. 445–446.

Gen. Philip Henry Sheridan. Aug. 18, 1888. p. 447–449.

Gen. William Tecumseh Sherman. Mar. 6, 1891. p. 451–453.

Index. p. 457–465.

v. 2—

General W. T. Sherman. By F. H. Magdeburg. Read Oct. 6, 1891. p. 1–51.

The first Vicksburg expedition, and the battle of Baton Rouge, 1862. By Rt. Rev. G. Mott Williams. Read Nov. 4, 1891. p. 52–69.

The development of our armies—1861–5. By G. W. Burnell. Read Dec. 2, 1891. p. 70–80.

The Loyal Legion—Its members—first class, original; in succession; by inheritance; second class; third class. By A. Ross Houston. Read Dec. 3, 1891. p. 81–86.

In the immediate rear. Experience and observations of a field surgeon. By Almon Clarke. Read Feb. 3, 1892. p. 87–101.

Experiences with the Ninth brigade, Rousseau's division, Army of Ohio. By Solon Marks. Read Mar. 2, 1892. p. 102–109.

Abraham Lincoln and Jefferson Davis, as commanders-in-chief. By George E. Sutherland. Read Apr. 6, 1892. p. 110–136.

A reminiscence. By H. B. Jackson. Read May 4, 1892. p. 137–144.

Early war days in Missouri. By Charles Morton. Read Oct. 5, 1892. p. 145–158.

War questions in the Supreme Court of Wisconsin. By F. C. Winkler. Read Nov. 2, 1892. p. 159–172.

The Wisconsin cavalry regiments. By E. A. Calkins. Read Feb. 1. 1893. p. 173–193.

The women of the North—1861–1865. By F. H. Magdeburg. Read Dec. 7, 1892. p. 194–200.

Boys of the Loyal Legion. By Charles King. Read Dec. 7, 1892. p. 201–206.

Reminiscences of the battle of Gettysburg. By Cornelius Wheeler. Read Apr. 5, 1893. p. 206–220.

The Signal Corps of the army during the rebellion. By W. W. Rowley. Read May 3, 1893. p. 221–229.

The battle of Gettysburg. By Edwin E. Bryant. Read Oct. 4, 1893. p. 230–275. maps.

Some reminiscences of the First New York (Lincoln) cavalry. By W. H. Beach. Read Mar. 7, 1894. p. 276–302.

Mosby and his men. By J. A. Watrous. Read Feb. 2, 1887. p. 303–307.

In and out of the Wisconsin Adjutant General's office, 1862–1866. By Augustus Gaylord. Read May 2, 1894. p. 308–330.

The old army. By Moses Harris. Read Oct. 3, 1894. p. 331–344.

King's division: Fredericksburg to Manassas. An episode of Pope's Virginia campaign. By Theron W. Haight. Read Nov. 9, 1894. p. 345–356.

Gainesville, Groveton and Bull Run. By Theron W. Haight. Read Nov. 6, 1895. p. 357–372.

M. O. L. L. U. S. *Wisconsin commandery*—Continued.

War papers—Continued.

v. 2—Continued.

Abraham Lincoln. Memorial meeting, February 6, 1895.
Address. By Bishop Samuel Fallows. p. 373–378.
Address. Hon. W. D. Hoard. p. 379–384.

Experiences at the battle of Stone River. By Solon Marks. Read Mar. 6, 1895. p. 385–398.

The armies of other countries. By Walter Kempster. Read Apr. 3, 1895. p. 399–429.

Our soldiers as citizens. By Wm. Ruger. Read Oct. 2, 1895. p. 430–437.

Chickamauga. By E. B. Parsons. Read Oct. 2, 1895. p. 438–443.

Index. p. 445–455.

v. 3—

Abraham Lincoln. By Edwin E. Bryant. Memorial address, February 5th, 1896. p. 1–9.

The humor of Abraham Lincoln. By E. A. Calkins. Memorial address, February 5, 1896. p. 10–13.

Reminiscences of the blockade off Charleston, S. C. By Robert Brand. Read Mar. 4, 1896. p. 14–32.

The James River during the war. By Joseph W. Sanderson. Read May 6, 1896. p. 33–40.

The Black Hawk tragedy. By Edwin D. Coe. Read May 6, 1896. p. 41–59.

The early days of our cavalry, in the Army of the Potomac. By Walter Kempster. Read Oct. 7, 1896. p. 60–89.

1861—The First Wisconsin infantry, U. S. V., its organization and move to the front. By Dwight W. Keyes. Read Nov. 4, 1896. p. 90–101.

The capture of Jefferson Davis. By Henry Harnden. Read Dec. 2, 1896. p. 102–121.

Guarding Jefferson Davis at Fortress Monroe. By Joseph W. Sanderson. p. 122–124.

A boy's recollections of our great generals. By Charles King. Read Dec. 2, 1896. p. 125–139.

Abraham Lincoln—his youth and early manhood. By Irving M. Bean. Read Feb. 3, 1897. p. 140–150.

Lincoln as a politician and statesman. By Jerome A. Watrous. Read Feb. 3, 1897. p. 151–156.

Lincoln's oratory. By T. W. Haight. Read Feb. 3, 1897. p. 157–159.

Lincoln, the commander-in-chief. By Moses Harris. Read Feb. 3, 1897. p. 160–167.

Lincoln—the man of the people. By George E. Sutherland. Feb. 3, 1897. p. 168–175.

The Fourteenth Wisconsin infantry at the battle of Shiloh. By F. H. Magdeburg. Read Mar. 3, 1897. p. 176–187.

The last week's campaign of the Army of the Potomac. By Charles H. Anson. p. 188–197.

A small boy's recollections of the war time. By Horace M. Brown. Read Apr. 7, 1897. p. 198–214.

M. O. L. L. U. S. *Wisconsin commandery*—Continued.

War papers—Continued.

v. 3—Continued.

After the first Bull Run. By Theron W. Haight. Read Dec. 1, 1897. p. 215–225.

The Fourth Wisconsin at Port Hudson. By George W. Carter. Read Mar. 2, 1898. p. 226–240.

The necessity of government control in organization of military forces of the states. By Moses Harris. Read Nov. 2, 1898. p. 241–248.

From the Missouri River to the Black Hills in midwinter of 1874. By A. Ivins Comfort. p. 249–258.

Gainesville, 1862. By Charles King. p. 259–283.

Capture of Fort Donelson. By F. H. Magdeburg. Read Mar. 1, 1899. p. 284–295.

Address on the civil and military career of General William Tecumseh Sherman. By John C. Freeman. Read May 4, 1899. p. 296–316.

A visit to the battlefields of Virginia. By W. H. Beach. Read Feb. 7, 1900. p. 317–334.

The Commandery of Wisconsin Military order of the loyal legion. By Irving M. Bean. Read May 4, 1899. p. 335–342.

History of the Loyal Legion. By E. A. Calkins. Read Oct. 4, 1899. p. 343–352.

The army of 1898 and the army of 1861—a comparison. By Walter Kempster. Read Dec. 6, 1899. p. 353–371.

Chaplains and chaplains. By Jos. W. Sanderson. Read May 2, 1900. p. 372–376.

Serving in the Philippines. By Lorenzo W. Cooke. Read Mar. 7, 1900. p. 377–380.

Incidents of Sherman's march through the Carolinas. By Frank H. Putney. Read Mar. 7, 1900. p. 381–387.

Our military strength—a proposition. By Charles C. McClaughry. Read Oct. 3, 1900. p. 388–398.

Scouting for bushwhackers in West Virginia in 1861. By Charles H. Ross. Read Nov. 7, 1900. p. 399–412.

The National Guard. By Charles R. Boardman. Read Dec. 5, 1900. p. 413–422.

Lincoln, the marvel. By George W. Burnell. Read Feb. 6, 1901. p. 423–435.

A few months in a rebel prison. By Lucius D. Hinckley. Read Mar. 6, 1901. p. 436–452.

Personal recollections of the cavalry at Chancellorsville. By Charles I. Wickersham. Read Apr. 3, 1901. p. 453–462.

Reminiscences of service in the U. S. navy on the Potomac River. By Amos P. Foster. Read Nov. 6, 1901. p. 463–469.

The battle hymns of nations. By Nicholas Smith. Read Feb. 5, 1902. p. 470–491.

Proceedings attending the reception and banquet tendered to Major General Arthur MacArthur, U. S. army. Oct. 3, 1901. p. 492–545.

Index. p. 547–556.

Circulars. Milwaukee, v. 12°.

E462.2.W8

M. O. L. L. U. S. *Wisconsin commandery*—Continued.

Pocket registers.

June 1, 1897. Milwaukee, [1897?]. cover-title, [24] p. 32°.
June 25, 1898. Milwaukee, [1898?]. cover-title, [24] p. 32°.
June 15, 1900. Milwaukee, [1900?]. cover-title, [24] p. 32°.
June 15, 1901. Milwaukee, [1901?]. cover-title, [24] p. 32°
June 15, 1902. Milwaukee, [1902?]. cover-title, [32] p. 32°
June 15, 1903. Milwaukee, [1903?]. cover-title, [36] p. 32°
July 1, 1904. Milwaukee, [1904?]. cover-title, [36] p. 32°.
July 1, 1905. Milwaukee, [1905?]. cover-title, [36] p. 32°.
July 1, 1906. Milwaukee, [1906?]. cover-title, [39] p. 32°
July 1, 1908. Milwaukee, [1908?]. cover-title, [40] p. 32°.
July 1, 1909. Milwaukee, [1909?]. cover-title, [40] p. 32°
July 1, 1910. Milwaukee, [1910?]. cover-title, [43] p. 32°.

Reception and banquet tendered Major General Arthur MacArthur, U. S. army, at headquarters of the Commandery, Milwaukee, October 3, 1901. [Milwaukee, 1901?]. cover-title, 37 p. front. (port.) 8°.

M. O. L. L. U. S. *Wisconsin commandery*

Twenty-fifth anniversary of the organization of the Commandery of Wisconsin, Military Order of the Loyal Legion of the United States. Milwaukee, May 4, 1899. [Milwaukee? 1899?]. 67 p. 8°.

The National tribune. v. 1, nos. 1, 2, 8; v. 2, nos. 1, 5, 6, 7; v. 3, nos. 10–12; v. 4, nos. 1, 5, 6, 8, 12; v. 5, nos. 4, 5; new series, v. 1, no. 20–v. 30, no. 52; Oct.–Nov., 1877, May, 1878, Jan., May–July, Oct.–Dec., 1879, Jan., May–June, Aug., Dec., 1880, Apr.–May, Dec. 31, 1881–Dec. 26, 1912. Washington, D. C., 1877–1912. 37 v. in 32. illus., ports. f°. (Jan. 1, 1897 missing.)

National volunteers

Address of the Hon. William Lawrence at the National volunteers' reunion, Caldwell, Ohio, September 9, 1881. Washington, D. C., 1881. 1 p. l., 13 p. 8°.

New York herald. Jan. 19, 1861–Apr. 21, 1865. New York, 1861–1865. 15 v. f°.

Supplements. May 2–4, 6–8, June 17, 18, 21, 24, 1861; Sept. 14, 1863; Apr. 1, 4, Sept. 29, 1864; Sept. 18, Oct. 7, 1865. New York, 1861–1865. 16 v. in 1. f°.

Newspaper clippings relative to volunteer regiments in the war for the union. [206] p. 8°.

CONTENTS:

Part 1—
- Connecticut—
  - 1st heavy artillery.
  - 1st cavalry.
  - 5th–18th, 24th–30th infantry.
- Illinois—
  - 14th cavalry.
  - 50th infantry.
- Indiana—
  - 68th infantry.
- Iowa—
  - 3d infantry.
- Massachusetts—
  - 1st heavy artillery.
  - 25th infantry.

Part 2—
- Michigan—
  - 7th cavalry.
  - 16th infantry.
- Missouri—
  - 3d cavalry.
  - 10th infantry.
- New Jersey—
  - 15th infantry.
- New York—
  - 2d, 10th cavalry.
  - 15th, 50th, 77th, 121st infantry.
- North Carolina—
  - 32d infantry.
- Connecticut—
  - Newspaper clippings relative to volunteer regiments . . . (card 2.)
- Ohio—
  - 6th cavalry.
  - 54th, 56th, infantry.
- Pennsylvania—
  - 50th, 83d, 124th, 132d, 145th infantry.

Numbers and losses in the civil war in America, 1861–65. By Thomas L. Livermore . . Boston and New York, 1900. 1 pl., [iii]–iv p., 1 l., 150 p. 8°.

1st ed.?

Numbers and losses in the civil war in America, 1861–65. By Thomas L. Livermore. Boston and New York, 1901. 1 p. l., [iii]–viii p., 1 l., 150 p. 8°.

2d ed.?

***The numerical strength** of the Confederate army; an examination of the argument of the Hon. Charles Francis Adams and others, by Randolph H. McKim . . . New York, 1912. 71, [1] p. 12°. E545.M15 (*In* L. C.)

Official army list of the volunteers of Illinois, Indiana, Wisconsin, Minnesota, Michigan, Iowa, Missouri, Kansas, Nebraska, and Colorado. Compiled and published by George B. Smith . . . Chicago, 1862. 1 p. l., [17]–18, [iii]–vii, [1], 19–176 p. 12°. E494.S64

The old guard a monthly journal devoted to the principles of 1776 and 1787. . . . v. 1, January–December, 1863. New York, [1863 ?]. 1 v. ports. 4°.

Our daily fare. Nos. 1–12, June 8–June 21, 1864. Philadelphia, 1864. 12 nos. in 1 v. illus., plans. f°.
Paged continuously: 96, [2] p.

*Extra number, Sept. 11, 1865. (*In* Pa. State hist. soc. Library.)
(Published by the U. S. sanitary commission. The great central fair, Philadelphia, 1864.)

Our living and our dead; devoted to North Carolina—her past, her present and her future. Official organ N. C. branch Southern historical society. v. 1–3; Sept. 1874–Dec. 1875. Raleigh, N. C., 1874–1875. 3 v. illus., plates, ports. 8°. E485.O93

Pickett's men a fragment of war history. By Walter Harrison . . . New York, 1870. 202 p. front. (port.) 12°. E547.H32

Pictorial war record. Battles of the late civil war. v. 1, no. 1–v. 3, no. 19; Sept. 3, 1881–Jan. 5, 1884. New York, 1881–1884. 3 v. illus., ports. f°. E468.P61

Regimental losses in the American civil war, 1861–1865. A treatise on the extent and nature of the mortuary losses in the Union regiments, with full and exhaustive statistics compiled from the official records on file in the state military bureaus and at Washington. By William F. Fox . . . Albany, N. Y., 1889. 2 p. l., [v]–vi, 595 p. 4°.
———; Same. Albany, N. Y., 1893. 2 p. l., [v]–vi, 595 p. 4°.

Reunion society of Vermont officers.
Proceedings of the Reunion society of Vermont officers, 1864–1884, with addresses delivered at its meetings by W. G. Veazey, L. O. Brastow, P. T. Washburn, W. W. Grout, E. M. Haynes, Geo. F. Edmunds, S. E. Pingree, John C. Tyler, Geo. T. Childs, C. H. Joyce, Redfield Proctor, Roswell Farnham, Lucius Bigelow, John R. Lewis, M. T. McMahon, Albert Clarke, C. G. Benedict, W. C. Holbrook, and Aldace F. Walker. And a roster of the society. Burlington, 1885. 2 p. l. [vii]–viii, 487 p. 8°. E533.4.R44

Rhode Island soldiers and sailors historical society.

Personal narratives of events in the war of the rebellion being papers read before the Rhode Island soldiers and sailors historical society . . . Providence, 1878–

nos. in v. 12°. E464.R47

CONTENTS:

First series. Nos. 1–10.

No. 1. Rhodes, E. H. The first campaign of the Second Rhode Island infantry. 1878. 26 p.

2. Monroe, J. A. The Rhode Island artillery at the first battle of Bull Run. 1878. 31 p.

3. Bliss, G. N. Reminiscences of service in the First Rhode Island cavalry. 1878. 32 p.

4. Butts, F. B. My first cruise at sea and the loss of the iron-clad Monitor. 1878. 23 p.

5. Pettis, G. H. Kit Carson's fight with the Comanche and Kiowa Indians, at the Adobe walls on the Canadian River. 1878. 44 p.

6. Tobie, E. P. A trip to Richmond as prisoner of war. 1879. 48 p.

7. Parkhurst, C. H. Incidents of cavalry service in Louisiana. 1879. 25 p.

8. Hutchinson, W. F. The bay fight. A sketch of the battle of Mobile Bay, Aug. 5, 1864. 1879. 28 p. front., fold. map.

9. Metcalf, E. Personal incidents in the early campaigns of the Third regiment Rhode Island volunteers and the Tenth army corps. 1879. 31 p.

10. Case, E. T. Battle of the mine. 1879. 37 p.

Second series. Nos. 1–20.

No. 1. Browne, S. T. First cruise of the Montauk. 1880. 59 p.

2. Barney, C. H. A country boy's first three months in the army. 1880. 47 p.

3. Chase, P. S. Organization and service of Battery F, First Rhode Island light artillery, to Jan. 1, 1863. 1880. 48 p.

4. Avery, W. B. The Marine artillery with the Burnside expedition and the battle of Camden, N. C. 1880. 28 p.

5. Traver, L. Burnside expedition in North Carolina. Battles of Roanoke Island and Elizabeth City. 1880. 31 p.

6. Burnside, A. E. The Burnside expedition. 1882. 33 p.

7. Addeman, J. M. Reminiscences of two years with the colored troops. 1880. 38 p.

8. Peck, jr., G. B. A recruit before Petersburg. 1880. 74 p. front. (port.)

9. Rogers, H. Personal experiences of the Chancellorsville campaign. 1881. 33 p.

10. Denison, F. The battle of Cedar Mountain: a personal view. Aug. 9, 1862. 1881. 45 p.

11. Monroe, J. A. Reminiscences of the war of the rebellion of 1861–5. 1881. 78 p.

12. Butts, F. B. A cruise along the blockade. 1881. 37 p.

13. Spicer, W. A. The High school boys of the Tenth R. I. regiment, with a roll of teacher and students of the Providence High school, who served in the army or navy of the United States during the rebellion. 1882. 83 p.

Rhode Island soldiers and sailors historical society—Continued.

Personal narratives of events—Continued.

Second series—Continued.

No. 14. Tobie, E. P. Service of the cavalry in the Army of the Potomac. 1882. 56 p.

15. Bliss, G. N. Prison life of Lieut. James M. Fales. 1882. 70 p.

16. Williams, C. H. The last tour of duty at the siege of Charleston. 1882. 29 p.

17. Woodbury, A. Ambrose Everett Burnside. 1882. 97 p.

18. Parkhurst, C. H. Incidents of service with the Eleventh regiment Rhode Island volunteers. 1883. 32 p.

19. Bucklyn, J. K. Battle of Cedar Creek, Oct. 19, 1864. 1883. 24 p.

20. Gardiner, W. Incidents of cavalry experiences during General Pope's campaign. 1883. 36 p.

Third series. Nos. 1–20.

No. 1. Hutchinson, W. F. Life on the Texan blockade. 1883. 43 p.

2. Simpson, T. My four months' experience as a prisoner of war. 1883. 40 p.

3. Avery, W. B. Gun-boat service on the James River. 1884. 38 p.

4. Cory, E. A. A private's recollections of Fredericksburg. 1884. 28 p.

5. Peck, jr., G. B. Camp and hospital. 1884. 50 p. front. (port.)

6. Bliss, G. N. Cavalry service with General Sheridan, and life in Libby prison. 1884. 103 p. front. (port.)

7. Chase, P. S. Service with Battery F, First Rhode Island light artillery, in North Carolina. 1884. 31 p.

8. Butts, F. B. Reminiscences of gunboat service on the Nansemond. 1884. 67 p.

9. Denison, F. The battle of Groveton, Aug. 28, 1862. 1885. 35 p.

10. Roe, A. S. Recollections of Monocacy. 1885. 32 p.

11. Lapham, O. Recollections of service, in the Twelfth regiment R. I. volunteers. 1885. 39 p.

12. Hopkins, C. A. The march to the sea. 1885. 32 p.

13. Morgan, T. J. Reminiscences of service with colored troops in the Army of the Cumberland, 1863–65. 1885. 52 p.

14. Pettis, G. H. Frontier service during the rebellion; or, A history of Company K, First infantry, California volunteers. 1885. 54 p.

15. Tillinghast, P. E. Reminiscences of service with the Twelfth Rhode Island volunteers, and a memorial of Col. George H. Browne. 1885. 53 p.

16. Monroe, J. A. Battery D, First Rhode Island light artillery, at the battle of Antietam, Sept. 17, 1862. 1886. 45 p. plans, facsims.

17. Douglas, W. W. Relief of Washington, North Carolina, by the Fifth Rhode Island volunteers. 1886. 28 p.

18. Andrews, E. B. A private's reminiscences of the first year of the war. 1886. 41 p.

19. Cooke, J. B. The battle of Kelly's Ford, Mar. 17, 1863. 1887. 38 p.

20. Williams, A. The investment of Fort Pulaski. 1887. 59 p.

Rhode Island soldiers and sailors historical society—Continued.

Personal narratives of events—Continued.

Fourth series. Nos. 1–20.

No. 1. Roe, A. S. From Monocacy to Danville: a trip with the Confederates. 1889. 41 p.

2. Nichols, 3d, W. H. The siege and capture of Harper's Ferry by the Confederates, Sept., 1862. 1889. 48 p.

3. Chase, P. S. Service with Battery F, First Rhode Island light artillery. 1889. 41 p.

4. Bliss, G. N. The First Rhode Island cavalry at Middleburg, Va., June 17 and 18, 1863. 1889. 56 p.

5. Tobie, E. P. Personal recollections of General Sheridan. 1889. 40 p.

6. Butts, F. B. The Monitor and the Merrimac. 1890. 51 p.

7. Greene, A. R. From Bridgeport to Ringgold by way of Lookout Mountain. 1890. 46 p.

8. Bliss, G. N. Duffie and the monument to his memory. 1890. 64 p. front. (port.) plate.

9. Welch, W. L. The Burnside expedition and the engagement at Roanoke Island. 1890. 48 p.

10. Monroe, J. A. Battery D, First Rhode Island light artillery, at the second battle of Bull Run. 1890. 33 p.

11. Sumner, G. C. Recollections of service in Battery D, First Rhode Island light artillery. 1891. 52 p.

12. Bailey, W. W. My boyhood at West Point. 1891. 38 p.

13. Hill, G. W. From Memphis to Allatoona, and the battle of Allatoona, Oct. 5, 1864. 1891. 39 p.

14. Pegram, J. C. Recollections of the United States naval academy. 1891. 49 p.

15. Nason, W. A. With the Ninth army corps in East Tennessee. 1891. 70 p.

16. Roe, A. S. In a rebel prison: or, Experiences in Danville, Va. 1891. 42 p.

17. Roe, A. S. Richmond, Annapolis, and home. 1892. 41 p.

18. Sumner, G. C. John Albert Monroe. A memorial. Recollections of him as commander of Battery D.

Peck, G. B. A biographical sketch.

Tobie, E. P. A eulogy. 1892. 50 p. front. (port.)

19. Rhodes, J. H. The Gettysburg gun. 1892. 57 p. front.

20. Denison, F. A chaplain's experience in the Union army. 1893. 45 p.

Fifth series. Nos. 1–10.

No. 1. Rickard, J. H. Services with colored troops in Burnside's corps. 1894. 43 p.

2. Badlam, W. H. Kearsage. and Alabama. 1894. 39 p.

3. Smith, C. M. From Andersonville to freedom. 1894. 74 p.

4. Child, B. H. From Fredericksburg to Gettysburg. 1895. 36 p.

5. Gardiner, W. Operations of the cavalry corps, Middle military division, Armies of the United States, from Feb. 27 to Mar. 8, 1865, participated in by the First Rhode Island cavalry. 1896. 31 p.

Rhode Island soldiers and sailors historical society—Continued.

Personal narratives of events—Continued.

Fifth series—Continued.

No. 6. Butts, F. B. The organization and first campaign of Battery E, First Rhode Island light artillery. 1896. 85 p. front. (port.)

7. Sherman, G. R. Assault on Fort Gilmer and reminiscences of prison life. 1897. 79 p. plate.

8. Shearman, S. U. Battle of the crater and experiences of prison life. 1898. 38 p.

9. Tafft, H. S. Reminiscences of the Signal service in the civil war. 1899. 41 p.

10. Williams, S. S. From Spootsylvania to Wilmington, N. C., by way of Andersonville and Florence. 1899. 47 p.

Sixth series. Nos. 1–10.

No. 1. Stevens, L. C. A forlorn hope. 1903. 44 p.

2. Bliss, G. N. How I lost my sabre in war and found it in peace. 1903. 71 p. plates incl. front., illus., ports.

3. Taft, H. S. Reminiscences of the Signal service in the civil war. (Second paper.) 1903. 27 p. fold. plate.

4. Crossley, W. J. Extracts from my diary, and from my experiences while boarding with Jefferson Davis, in three of his notorious hotels, in Richmond, Va., Tuscaloosa, Ala., and Salisbury, N. C., from July, 1861, to June, 1862. 1903. 49 p.

5. Spooner, H. J. The Maryland campaign with the Fourth Rhode Island 1903. 27 p.

6. Johnson, H. A. The sword of honor. From captivity to freedom. 1903. 72 p.

7. MacCauley, C. Through Chancellorsville, into and out of Libby prison. 1904. 70 p.

8. Stevens, H. The storming of the lines of Petersburg by the Sixth corps, April 2, 1865. 1904. 40 p. front., ports., map.

9. Shaw, James, Our last campaign and subsequent service in Texas. 1905. 52 p. front. (ports.)

10. Egan, Patrick. The Florida campaign with light battery C, Third Rhode Island heavy artillery. 1905. 25 p. front, ports.

Seventh series. Nos. 1–

No. 1. Chenery, W. H. Reminiscences of the Burnside expedition. 1905. 48 p. front. (port.)

2. Parker, E. K. From the Rapidan to the James under Grant. 1909. 38 p. front. (port.)

3. Green, C. O. An incident in the battle of Middleburg, Va. 1911. 38 p. front. (port.) illus., map. 8°

4. James, M. S. War reminiscences. 1911. 38 p. front. (port.)

5. Meyer, W. E. The sailor on horseback. 1912. 71 p. front. (port.)

6. Parker, E. K. Campaign of Battery D, First Rhode Island light artillery in Kentucky and East Tennessee. 1913. 48, [1] p. front. (port.)

7. Sherman, G. R. The negro as a soldier. 1913. 34 p. front. (2 ports.)

A roster of general officers, heads of departments, Senators, Representatives, military organizations, &c., &c., in Confederate service during the war between the states. By Charles C. Jones, jr. . . . Richmond, Va., 1876. 135 p. 8°.obl.

Sharpshooters.

1st U. S. sharpshooters. (Berdan's.)
Companies A, B, D, and H organized in New York.
Companies C, I, and K organized in Michigan.
Company E organized in New Hampshire.
Company F organized in Vermont.
Company G organized in Wisconsin.
Consolidated with 2d sharpshooters, December 31, 1864.

2d U. S. sharpshooters. (Berdan's.)
Companies A and B organized in Michigan.
Company C organized in Pennsylvania.
Company D organized in Maine.
Companies E and H organized in Vermont.
Companies F and G organized in New Hampshire.

Association of the survivors of Berdan's U. S. sharpshooters.
Partial roster of the survivors of Berdan's U. S. sharpshooters, first and second regiments. 1861–1865 . . . Washington, D. C., 1889. 31 p. 8°. (*In* W. D. L. pamp. v. 243.)

Berdan's United States sharpshooters in the Army of the Potomac, 1861–1865. By Capt. C. A. Stevens. . . . St. Paul, Minn, 1892. 3 p. l., [vii]–xxiii, 555 p. front., illus., plates, ports. 8°. E493.6.S84

See Army of the Potomac.

Society of the army and navy of the Confederate States in the state of Maryland.

Address delivered by Gen. Bradley T. Johnson, before the Society of the army and navy of the Confederate States and the Association of the Maryland line, at Maryland hall, Baltimore, Md. . . . November 16, 1886. Baltimore, [1886?]. 8 p. 8°. (*In* W. D. L. pamp. v. 287.)

The old south. An address delivered by Lieutenant-General D. H. Hill, at Ford's grand opera house, on Memorial day, June 6, 1887, before the Society of the army and navy of the Confederate States in the state of Maryland. Baltimore, 1887. 23 p. 8°. (*In* W. D. L. pamp. v. 287.)

Roster of officers and members of the Society of the army and navy of the Confederate States in the state of Maryland . . . with constitution. Baltimore, 1888. 36 p. 8°. (*In* W. D. L. pamp. v. 212.)

Society of the army and navy of the Gulf.

Second-third annual reunions, 1870–1871. New York, 1871–1872. 2 v. 8°. E493.3.S63

*1st (1869 at Long Branch.)
2d (1870 at Boston.) New York, 1871. 59 p. 8°
3d (1871 at Newport.) New York, 1872. 79, [1] p. 8°.

Society of the cavalry corps of the armies of the United States.

Annual reunions.

24th (1893 at Boston.) (*In* First Maine bugle. [Rockland?Me.?,] 1893. 8°. Campaign III, call 3, July, 1893, p. 63–79.) E511.4.F52

Constitution, by-laws and record of proceedings of the meetings held at New York and Brooklyn, June 10th and 11th, 1884. New York, 1884. 15, [1] p., 1 l. 8°. (*In* W. D. L. pamp. v. 247.)

Society of the United States military telegraph corps.

Minutes of the proceedings of the . . . reunion proceedings . . . [n. p., 1881?] v. 8°.

*1st (1881 at
*2d (1882 at
3d (1883 at Chicago.) [n. p., 1883?]. 17 p. 8°
*4th (1884 at
5th (1885 at New York.) [n. p., 1885?]. 19 p. 8°.
6th (1886 at Cleveland.) [n. p., 1886?]. 17 p. 8°.
*7th (1887 at
8th (1888 at Chicago.) [n. p., 1888?]. 20 p. 8°
9th (1889 at Louisville, Ky.) [n. p., 1889?]. 21 p. 8°
10th (1890 at Kansas City, Mo.) [n. p., 1890?]. 24 p. 8°.
*11th (1891 at
*12th (1892 at
13th (1893 at Chicago.) [n. p., 1893?]. 22 p. 8°.
*14th (1894 at
15th (1895 at New York.) [n. p., 1895?]. 30 p. port. 8°.
16th (1896 at Pittsburg.) [n. p., 1896?]. 25 p. 8°.
17th (1897 at Nashville.) [n. p., 1897?]. 24 p. 8°.
18th (1898 at Omaha.) [n. p., 1898?]. 39 p. 8°.
19th (1899 at Boston.) [n. p., 1899?]. 14 p. 8°.
20th (1900 at St. Paul.) [n. p., 1900?]. 28 p. 8°.
*21st (1901 at
*22d (1902 at
*23d (1903 at
*24th (1904 at
*25th (1905 at
*26th (1906 at
*27th (1907 at
*28th (1908 at

Sons of veterans, U. S. A.

Journal of proceedings of the . . . annual encampment of the Sons of veterans, U. S. A. . . .
v. tables. 8°.

*1st (1882 at)–11th (1892 at)
12th (1893 at Cincinnati.) Hillsdale, Mich., 1893. 294 p. fold. tables. 8°.
*13th (1894 at)–date.
28th (1909 at Washington).
Souvenir programme. 48 p. illus., ports. 4°.
Advertisements interspersed.

Sons of veterans, U. S. A. *Maine division.*

Proceedings of the . . . annual encampment of the Maine division, Sons of veterans, U. S. A. . . .

v. 8°. E.462.9.M1

*1st (1883 at)–8th (1890 at)

9th (1891 at Auburn.) Waldboro, 1891. 31 p. 8°.

*19th (1892 at)–date.

Sons of veterans, U. S. A. *Michigan division.*

Annual encampments.

10th (1893 at Lapeer.) (*In* Cooper's Coffee cooler. v. VI, no. 6, p. 3, June, 1893.) f°.

Sons of veterans, U. S. A. *Minnesota division.*

Proceedings of the annual encampment of the Minnesota division, Sons of veterans, U. S. A. . . .

v. 8°. E462.9.M5

*1st (1885 at)–3d (1887 at .)

*4th (1888 at Minneapolis.) Winona, [1888?]. 28 p. 8°

*5th (18 at

*6th (1890 at White Bear Lake.) Red Wing, 1890. 27, [1] p. 8°.

*7th (1891 at Winona.) St. Paul, 1891. 38, [1] p. 8°. (*In* L. C.)

*8th (1892 at)–11th (1895 at .)

*12th (1896 at Wells.) Minneapolis, 1896. 39 p. 8°. (*In* L. C.)

*13th (1897 at .)

*14th (1898 at Sauk Center.) and .

*15th (1899 at Wayzata.) [Minneapolis? 1899?]. 11, [1] p. 8°. (*In* L. C.) (Memoranda of the proceedings. Published in abridged form.)

*16th (1900 at Howard Lake.) and .

*17th (1901 at Minneapolis.) [n. p., 1901?]. cover-title, 48, [1] p. ports. 8°. (*In* L. C.)

*18th (1902 at Hutchinson.) and .

*19th (1903 at St. Paul.) [Vernon Center, 1903?]. cover-title, 38, 33, 17 p. ports. 8°. (*In* L. C.)

*20th (1904 at .)

*21st (1905 at Red Wing.) and .

*22d (1906 at St. Paul.) and .

*23d (1907 at Duluth.) Duluth, [1906?]. 52 p. ports. 8°. (*In* L. C.)

*24th (1908 at)–date.

Sons of veterans, U. S. A. *New Hampshire division.*

Roster of the New Hampshire division, Sons of veterans, U. S. A. . . . 1891 & 1892. [n. p., n. d.] cover-title, 8 p. 24°.

Sons of veterans, U. S. A. *Ohio division.*

Journal of the proceedings of the . . . annual encampment of the Ohio division, Sons of veterans, U. S. A. . . .

v. 8°. E462.9.O35

*1st (1883 at)–6th (1888 at .)

7th (1889 at Cincinnati.) Toledo, 1889. 111 p. 8°.

*8th (1890 at Mansfield.) Toledo, 1890. 165 p. 8°. (*In* L. C.)

12th (1893 at Cincinnati.) Hillsdale, Mich., 1893. 294 p. fold. table. 8°.

*9th (1891 at)–26th (1908 at .)

*27th (1909 at Newark.) Columbus, 1909. 73 p. 8°. (*In* L. C.)

*28th (1910 at)–date.

Sons of veterans, U. S. A. *Pennsylvania division.*

Constitution and by-laws of Sons of veterans, of Pennsylvania. Pittsburgh, 1882. 38, [2] p. 24°.

Sons of veterans, U. S. A. *Vermont division.*

Journal of proceedings of the . . . annual encampments of the Vermont division, Sons of Veterans, U. S. A. . . . Burlington, 18 v. front. (port.) 8°. E462.9.V52

*1st (1884 at)–9th (1892 at)

*10th (1893 at Brandon.) Burlington, 1893. 170 p. front. (port.) 8°. (*In* L. C.) (Includes Ladies' aid society.)

*11th (1894 at)–date.

Southern bivouac. A literary and historical magazine . . . v. 1, nos. 2, 4, 12–v. 3, no. 9; new series v. 1–2; Oct., Dec., 1882, Aug., 1883–May, 1887. Louisville, Ky., 1882–1887. 5 v. illus., ports., maps. 4°. E485.S68.

Southern historical society.

Southern historical society papers. v. 1–36; 1876–1908. Richmond, Va., [1876]–1908. 36 v. illus., plates, ports. 8°. E485.4.A14.

Vol. 1–6 monthly, forming 2 vols. a year; v. 7–12 monthly, forming 1 vol. a year; v. 13– annual.

Southern loyalists convention, *Philadelphia, 1866.*

* . . . The Southern loyalists' convention. Call for a convention of southern unionists, to meet at Independence hall, Philadelphia, on Monday, the third day of September, 1866. [New York, 1866.] 63, [1] p. 8°. (The Tribune tracts, no. 2.) E666.S73 (*In* L. C.).

Caption title.

Southwestern Soldiers' and sailors' association. *Michigan.*

Reunion.

(1892 at Sturgis.) (*In* Cooper's Coffee cooler. v. V, no. 9, September, 1892. p. [5]) f°.

Transports for the War department.

Reply to the report of the Select committee of the Senate on transports for the War department. By John Tucker (late Assistant secretary of war.) February 27, 1863. Philadelphia, 1863. 57 p. 8°.

Union veterans' convention, Chicago, 1880.

Resolution of the Union veterans' convention, at Haverly's theatre, Chicago, June 1, 1880. . . . [Chicago, 1880?] cover-title, [3] p. 8°. (*In* W. D. L. pamp. v. 280.)

Union veteran legion.

National roster[s].

1891. [n. p., 1891?]. 36 p. 24°.
1892. [n. p.], 1892. 30 p. 24°.
1893. [n. p.], 1893. 36 p. 24°.
1894. [Pittsburgh], 1894. 43 p. 24°.
1895. [Washington, D. C.], 1895. 46 p. 24°.
1896. [Cincinnati, O.], 1896. 50 p. 24°.

Rules and regulations for the government of the Union veteran legion of the United States, and rules of order of the National encampment. Revised edition of 1894. Pittsburgh, Pa., [1894?]. 52 p. 24°.

Proceedings of . . . national encampment . . .

*1st (1884 at Pittsburgh.)
*2d?
*3d?
*4th?
*5th? (1888 at Youngstown, O.)
6th (1891 at Reading, Pa.) Brooklyn, N. Y., 1892. 74 p. 8°.
7th (1892 at Indianapolis, Ind.) [Pittsburgh, Pa., 1893?]. 143 p. 8°.
8th (1893 at Cincinnati, O.) [Pittsburgh, Pa., 1893?]. 107 p. 8°.
9th (1894 at Newark, N. J.) [Washington, D. C., 1894?]. 120, [1] p. fold. tab. 8°.
10th (1895 at Buffalo, N. Y.) [Cincinnati, O., 1895?]. 70 p., 4 l. port. 8°.
11th (1896 at Washington, D. C.) [Wilmington? Del., 1896?]. 66 p. ports. fold. tab. 8°.
12th (1897 at Columbus, O.) [Pittsburgh, Pa., 1897?]. 134, [10] p. fold. tab. 8°.
13th (1898 at Williamsport, Pa.) [Pittsburgh, Pa., 1898?]. 136 p. port., fold. tab. 8°
14th (1899 at Baltimore, Md.) [Pittsburgh, Pa., 1899?]. 105 p. port., fold. tab. 8°.
15th (1900 at Fort Wayne, Ind.) [Philadelphia, Pa., 1900?]. 77 p. port. 8°.
*16th (1901 at
*17th (1902 at
*18th (1903 at
*19th (1904 at
*20th (1905 at
*21st (1906 at
*22d (1907 at
*23d (1908 at
*24th (1909 at
*25th (1910 at
*26th (1911 at
*27th (1912 at
*28th (1913 at
*29th (1914 at
*30th (1915 at
*31st (1916 at

Union veteran legion of the United States. *Encampment no. 111, Washington, D. C.*

*Masterful tributes to the memory of President Lincoln, by Hon. William Jennings Bryan and the Volunteer soldier by Hon. John M. Thurston, delivered at the Columbia theatre, Washington, D. C., on the evening of April 14, 1907 (42d anniversary of Mr. Lincoln's assassination) under the auspices and for the benefit of the relief fund . . . Washington, D. C., [1907.] 2 p. l., 3–32 p., 1 l. incl. ports. 8°. (*In* L. C.)

Union veterans' union.

Proceedings of the national encampment[s] . . .

*1st (1886 at Washington.)
*2d (1887 at
*3d (1888 at
*4th (1889 at
*5th (1890 at
*6th (1891 at
*7th (1892 at
*8th (1893 at
*9th (1894 at
10th (1895 at Lima, O.) Lima, O., 1895. 72 p. 8°.
*11th (1896 at
*12th (1897 at
13th (1898 at Rock Island, Ill.) Washington, D. C., 1899. 79 p. 8°.
14th (1899 at Des Moines, Iowa.) Washington, D. C., 1900. 141 fold. tables. 8°.
15th (1900 at Washington, D. C.) Washington, D. C., 1901. 109 p. 8°
16th (1901 at Chicago, Ill.) Washington, D. C., 1902. 89 p. 8°.
17th (1902 at Washington, D. C.) Washington, D. C., 1903. 85 p. 8°.
*18th (1903 at
*19th (1904 at
*20th (1905 at
*21st (1906 at
*22d (1907 at
*23d (1908 at
*24th (1909 at
*25th (1910 at
*26th (1911 at
*27th (1912 at
*28th (1913 at
*29th (1914 at
*30th (1915 at

Union veterans' union. *Department command of Massachusetts.*

Proceedings of the annual convention . . .

7th (1893 at Boston.) [n. p., 1893?]. 16 p. 8°.
Pages 1–2 missing.

United Confederate veterans.

The flags of the Confederate States of America. By authority of the United Confederate veterans. Baltimore, [1907.] cover-title, [6] p. col. pl. 8° E545.U4

United Confederate veterans—Continued.

Minutes U. C. V. . . . v. 1– ; 1889– . New Orleans, La., [1907–] 21 v. in 6. 8°. E485.3.A11

A reissue in bound volumes of the minutes of the various conventions.

Proceedings of the convention for organization, and adoption of the constitution of the United Confederate veterans, held in the city of New Orleans, La., June 10th, 1889. New Orleans, 1891. 8 p. 8°.

1st (1890 at Chattanooga.) New Orleans, 1891. 7 p. 8°.

2d (1891 at Jackson, Miss.) New Orleans, 1891. 14 p. 8°.

3d (1892 at New Orleans.) New Orleans, 1892. 176 p. 8°.

4th (1894 at Birmingham, Ala.) [n. p., 1894?]. 23 p. 8°.

Report of the United Confederate veteran historical committee which was unanimously adopted at the Fourth annual reunion, held at Birmingham, Ala., April 25 and 26, 1894 . . . New Orleans, [1894?]. 12 p. 8°. (Bound with above.)

5th (1895 at Houston, Tex.) [n. p., 1895?]. 72 p. 8°.

6th (1896 at Richmond, Va.) [New Orleans, 1897.] 166 p. 8°.

7th (1897 at Nashville, Tenn.) [New Orleans, 1898.] 113 p. 8°.

8th (1898 at Atlanta, Ga.) [New Orleans, 1899.] 121 p. 8°.

9th (1899 at Charleston, S. C.) [New Orleans, 1900.] 228 p. 8°.

10th (1900 at Louisville, Ky.) [New Orleans, 1902.] 157 p. 8°.

11th (1901 at Memphis, Tenn.) [New Orleans, 1901?] 146 p. 8°.

12th (1902 at Dallas, Tex.) [New Orleans, 1902?] 88 p. 8°.

Official report of C. H. Tebault, M. D., surgeon general United Confederate veterans. From the minutes of the Twelfth annual meeting of the United Confederate veterans, held in the city of Dallas, Texas, April 22d, 23d, 24th, and 25th, 1902 . . . New Orleans, [1902]. cover-title, 31 p. 8°. (Bound with above.)

13th (1903 at New Orleans.) [New Orleans, 1903?]. 90 p. 8°.

General Wm. E. Mickle, adjutant general in account with United Confederate veterans. . . . Jan. 26th, to March 31st, 1903. [New Orleans, 1904?]. cover-title, 12 p. 8°.

Report of Maj. General Wm. E. Mickle, adjutant-general and chief of staff. . . . April 1st, to December 31st, 1903. [New Orleans 1903?]. cover-title, 30 p. 8°

14th (1904 at Nashville, Tenn.) [n. p., 1904?]. 63, 34 p. 8°.

The motives and aims of the soldiers of the South in the civil war. Oration delivered . . . By Randolph H. McKim . . . [n. p., 1904?]. 34 p. 8° (Bound with the above as an appendix.)

Report of Maj.-General Wm. E. Mickle adjutant general and chief of staff. . . . April 1st, to December 31st, 1903. . . . [New Orleans? 1904?]. cover-title, 30 p. 8°. (Bound with above.)

Report of Maj. Gen. Wm. E. Mickle, adjutant general and chief of staff, for the year ending December 31, 1903. Showing increase in the federation, number of camps, comparative statement of expenses, etc. . . . [n. p., 1904?]. [4] p. 8°. (Bound with above.,

Official historical report of C. H. Tebault, M. D., surgeon general . . . [n. p., 1904?]. 20 p. 8°. (Bound with above.)

15th (1905 at Louisville, Ky.) [n. p., 1905?]. 49, [4] p. 8°.

Report of Maj. Gen. Wm. E. Mickle, adjutant general and chief of staff, for the year ending December 31, 1904. Showing increase in the federation, number of camps, comparative statements of expenses, etc. [n. p., 1905?]. [4] p. 8°. (Bound with above.)

United Confederate veterans—Continued.

Minutes U. C. V.—Continued.

15th—Continued.

The civil war; its results and lessons. An address delivered at Louisville, Kentucky . . . June 15th, 1905. By N. E. Harris. Macon, Ga., 1906. 34 p. ports. 8°. (Bound with above.)

Report of Major-Gen'l Wm. E. Mickle adj't-gen'l and chief of staff . . . January 1st, 1904 to January 1st, 1905. New Orleans, 1909. 33 p. 8°. (Bound with above.)

16th (1906 at New Orleans.) [New Orleans, 1906?]. 86, 32, 9, [4], 13 p. illus. 8°.

Report of Major-gen'l Wm. E. Mickle adj't-gen'l and chief of staff . . . January 1st, 1905, to December 31st, 1905. [n. p., 1906?]. 32 p. 8°. (Bound with above.)

Report of Maj. Gen. Wm. E. Mickle, adjutant general and chief of staff on delinquent camps . . . [n. p., 1906?]. 9 p. 8°. (Bound with above.)

Report of Maj. Gen. Wm. E. Mickle, adjutant general and chief of staff, for the year ending December 31, 1905. Giving comparative statement of expenses, delinquent camps, etc. . . . [n. p., 1906?]. cover-title, [4] p. 8°. (Bound with above.)

Report of committee of co-operation for the women's memorial. [n. p., 1906?]. 13 p. 8°.

17th (1907 at Richmond, Va.) [n. p., 1907?]. 156, 23, [4], 36, 76 p. illus., plates, (partly col.), map, diagrs. 8°

Speech of Gen. Stephen D. Lee . . . [and]

Speech of Robert E. Lee, jr. . . . [and]

Speech of Col. J. W. Daniel. . . . [n. p., 1907?]. 23 p. 8°

Report of Maj. Gen. Wm. E. Mickle, adjutant-general and chief of staff, for the year ending December 31, 1906. A brief summary of matter connected with his office during that period . . [n. p., 1907?]. cover-title, [4] p. 8°.

Report of Major-Gen'l Wm. E. Mickle, adj't-gen'l and chief of staff . . Receipts and expenditures . . . January 1st, 1906, to December 31st, 1906. . . . [n. p., 1907?]. 36 p. 8°

First report of the secretary of the monumental committee of the United Confederate veterans' association. [n. p., 1907?]. 76 p. map, diagrs. 8°.

Report of the United Confederate veterans' monumental committee which was unanimously adopted at the seventeenth annual reunion . . . New Orleans, [1907?]. 34 p. 8°

The flags of the Confederate States of America. By authority . . . [New Orleans? 1907]. [4]. p. col. plate. 8°.

18th (1908 at Birmingham, Ala.) [New Orleans, 1908?]. 144, [4], 35 p. illus., 8°.

Annual address of General Stephen D. Lee . . . p. 139–144.

Report of Maj. Gen. Wm. E. Mickle, adjutant general and chief of staff, for the year ending December 31, 1907. A brief summary of matters connected with his office during that period. . . . [n. p., 1908?]. cover-title, [4] p. 8°.

Report of Major-General Wm. E. Mickle, adjutant-general and chief of staff . . statement of receipts and expenditures from January first, nineteen hundred and seven, to December thirty-first, nineteen hundred and seven. . . [New Orleans? 1908?]. 35 p. 8°

United Confederate veterans—Continued.

Minutes U. C. V.—Continued.

19th (1909 at Memphis, Tenn.) [New Orleans, 1909?]. 104, 32, [4], 66 p. illus. 8°.

Report of Major-Gen'l Wm. E. Mickle, adj't-gen'l and chief of staff . . . statement of receipts and expenditures for the year 1908. [n. p., 1909?]. 32 p. 8°

Report of Maj.-Gen. Wm. E. Mickle, adjutant-general and chief of staff, to Gen. Clement A. Evans . . . June 5th, 1909. A brief summary of matters connected with his office during twelve months . . [n. p., 1909?]. cover-title, [4] p. 8°.

Surgeon general Tebault's report . . [submitting two letters from Hon. Jeremiah S. Black of Pennsylvania] . . . [n. p., 1909?]. 66 p. 8°.

20th (1910 at Mobile, Ala.) [New Orleans, 1910?]. 151, 18, [4], 34, 37, 40 p. illus. 8°

List of delegates. [n. p., 1910?]. 18 p. 8°.

Report of Maj.-Gen. Wm. E. Mickle, adjutant-general and chief of staff, to Gen. Clement A. Evans . . . April 23, 1910. A brief summary of matters connected with his office during twelve months. [n. p., 1901?]. [4] p. 8°

Annual report of Major-Gen'l Wm. E. Mickle, adj't-gen'l and chief of staff . for year 1909. . . . statement of receipts and expenditures for the year 1909. [New Orleans? 1910?]. 34 p. 8°

Report of the monumental committee of the United Confederate veterans which was unanimously adopted at the twentieth annual reunion . . . [New Orleans, 1910?]. 37 p. illus. 8°.

Surgeon general Tebault's report . . . [submitting The treatment of President of the Southern Confederacy, Jefferson Davis, as a Federal prisoner, and how he was finally released.] [New Orleans, 1910?]. 40 p. 8°

21st (1911 at Little Rock, Ark.) [New Orleans, 1911?]. 136, 21, 16, 15, 29, [4], 80 p. illus., plate, ports. 8°

List of delegates. [n. p., 1911?]. 21 p. 8°.

Annual oration delivered . . . by Dr. R. C. Cave of St. Louis. [n. p., 1911?]. 16 p. 8°.

Report of the United Confederate veterans' historical committee which was unanimously adopted at the twenty-first annual reunion . . . New Orleans, 1911. 15 p. 8°.

Major-General Wm. E. Mickle, adjutant general and chief of staff, in account with United Confederate veterans. . . . statement of receipts and expenditures for the year 1910. [New Orleans, 1911?]. 29 p. 8°.

Report of Maj.-Gen. Wm. E. Mickle, adjutant-general and chief of staff, to Gen. Geo. W. Gordon . . May 13, 1911. Brief summary of matters connected with his office during twelve months. [n. p., 1911?]. [4] p. 8°

Fourth annual report of the monumental committee of the United Confederate veterans. 1911. [n. p., 1911?]. 80 p. illus., ports. 8°.

*Historical sketch explanatory of memorial or certificate of membership in the U. C. V's . . . [Charleston? S. C., 1897.] 32 p. 8°. E485.3.A173 (*In* L. C.)

United Confederate veterans—Continued.

Orders, U. C. V. General and special. v. 1– . . . New Orleans, [1889– v. 8°. E483.1.A18

v. 1.— . . . Issued by General J. B. Gordon, during his term of office, June 10, 1889, to January 9, 1904.

v. 2.—. . . Issued by General Stephen D. Lee, Lieut. Gen. W. L. Cabell, General Clement A. Evans, General Geo. W. Gordon, Lieut. Gen. C. Irvine Walker. Jan. 10, 1904, to May 7, 1912.

*Organization of 850 United Confederate veteran camps. Containing names of department, division and brigade commanders and their adjutants general, and addresses . . . Prepared expressly for use of delegates to the Sixth reunion and meeting of the association, held at Richmond, Va., June 30th, and July 1st and 2d, 1896 . . . [Richmond? 1896.] cover-title, 3, [14] p. 8°. E485.3.A175 (*In* L. C.)

*Organization of 1,026 camps in the United Confederate veteran association . . . prepared expressly for the use of delegates to the Seventh reunion and meeting of the association, held at Nashville, Tenn., on June 22d, 23d and 24th, 1897 . . . [n. p., 1897.] cover-title, [2]–16, [1] p., 1 l. 4°. E485.3.A1751 (*In* L. C.)

Reports of Wm. E. Mickle, adjutant general and chief of staff, from the date of his appointment by General Jno. B. Gordon, January 19th, 1903, to December 31st, 1907 . . . New Orleans, [1903–1907]. [209] p. 8°.

United Confederate veterans. *Raphael Semmes camp no. 11. Mobile.*

Confederate gray book, 1912. [n. p., 1912?]. cover-title, 52. p. plates, ports. 8°.

Plates printed on both sides.

Advertisements interspersed.

United Confederate veterans. *Arkansas division.*

*Confederate women of Arkansas in the civil war, 1861–'65; memorial reminiscences . . . Little Rock, Ark., 1907. [90] p. illus., (incl. ports.). f°. E487.W852 (*In* L. C.)

*Confederate women of Arkansas in the civil war, 1861–'65; memorial reminiscences, pub. by the United Confederate veterans of Arkansas . . . Little Rock, Ark., 1907. 221 p. incl. pl., pl., ports. 8°. E552.U58 (*In* L. C.)

*Confederate women of Arkansas in the civil war, 1861–'65. Memorial reminiscences. Pub. by the United Confederate veterans of Arkansas. Nov. 1907. Little Rock, [1907.] 2 p. l., 1 l., 10, [17]–221 p. plates (incl. illus., ports.) 8°. E553.U51 (*In* L. C.)

United Confederate veterans. *District of Columbia division. Confederate veterans' association camp, no. 171.*

*Joseph E. Johnston. Address delivered . . . by Leigh Robinson, May 12, 1891 . . . Washington, D. C., 1891. 61 p. 8°. (*In* L. C.)

United Confederate veterans. *Washington, D. C., division. Charles Broadway Rouss camp no. 1191.*

*Report on the reburial of the Confederate dead in Arlington cemetery and attention called to the care required for the graves of Confederate soldiers who died in federal prisons and military hospitals now buried in northern states . . . Washington, 1901. 47 p. fold. plates, fold. plans. 8°. E641.U57 (*In* L. C.)

United Confederate veterans. *Camp 435. Augusta, Ga.*

Annual report as submitted in Richmond Co. Court House, to Camp 435, U. C. V., on Memorial day . . . by . . . historian of the association . . . E485.3.G5

*1st–7th.

8th (Apr. 26, 1901. Charles E. Jones, historian.) [n. p., 1901?]. 16 p. 8°.

9th (Apr. 26, 1902. Charles E. Jones, historian.) [n. p., 1902?]. [8] p. 8°.

*10th–11th.

*12th (Apr. 26, 1905. Charles E. Jones, historian.) [n. p., 1905?]. 8 p. 8°. (*In* L. C.)

*13th.

14th (Apr. 26, 1907. Charles E. Jones, historian.) [n. p., 1907?]. 6 p. 8°.

*15th–

United Confederate veterans. *Confederate survivors' association, Camp 435. Augusta, Ga.*

Address delivered by Salem Dutcher . . . at Augusta, Ga., on Memorial day, April 26th, 1898, by invitation of the Ladies' memorial association . . . [n. p., 1898?] 8 p. 8°.

Caption title.

United Confederate veterans. *Ex-Confederate association of Chicago camp, No. 8.*

*Register of Confederate soldiers who died in Camp Douglas, 1862–1865 and lie buried in Oakwoods cemetery, Chicago, Ill. 1892. Cincinnati, [1892.] 58 p. 12°. E615.U58 (*In.* L. C.)

United Confederate veterans. *Missouri division.*

Official proceedings of the 1st– , 1897–

*1st (1897 at Moberly.) St. Louis, [1897?] 53, [1] p. plates, (incl. illus., ports.) 8°. (*In* L. C.)

*2d (1898 at

*3d (1899 at

**4th (1900 at

*5th (1901 at

*6th (1902 at St. Joseph.) [St. Joseph? 1902?] 131 p. illus., ports. 8°. (*In* L. C.)

United Confederate veterans. *Tennessee division. Confederate historical association, camp, No. 28.*

*Memphis. Confederate gray book, 1909. Memphis, Tenn., 1909. cover-title, [8] p. pl. 27 port. on 14 l. 8°. E485.3.T2 (*In* L. C.)

United Confederate veterans. *Virginia division.*

The Confederate veterans of Virginia. Roster of the organization. Camps, Grand camps and United Confederate veterans. (*In* So. hist. soc. papers. v. 20, p. 398–401. 8°.) E485.4.A14

United Confederate veterans. *Virginia division. R. E. Lee camp, No. 1.*

[Origin, growth and present condition of R. E. Lee camp.] Address delivered by . . . N. V. Randolph, before R. E. Lee camp, No. 1, C. V. December 3, 1886 . . . Richmond, Va., 1887. 15 p. 8°. (*In* W. D. L. pamp. v. 208.)

United daughters of the Confederacy.

Minutes of the . . . annual convention of the Daughters of the Confederacy . . . Nashville, [1894?]
v. 8°. E485.33.A12

*1st (1894 at Nashville.)
Called meeting at Nashville, Tenn., March 30, 1895.
*2d (1895 at Atlanta.) [n. p., 1896?]. cover-title, 14 p. 8°. (*In* L. C.)
3d (1896 at Nashville.) Nashville, 1897. 63 p. 8°.
4th (1897 at Baltimore.) Nashville, 1898. 138 p. 8°.
*5th (1898 at Hot Springs, Ark.)
*6th (1899 at Richmond.)
*7th (1900 at Montgomery.) Nashville, 1901. 188 p. 8°. (*In* L. C.)
*8th (1901 at Wilmington, N. C.)
*9th (1902 at New Orleans.) Nashville, 1903. 251 p. 8° (*In* L. C.)
*10th (1903 at Charleston.) Nashville, 1904. 307 p. 8° (*In* L. C.)
*11th (1904 at St. Louis.) Nashville, 1905. 354 p. 8°. (*In* L. C.)
*12th (1905 at San Francisco, Cal.) Nashville, 1906. 308, 77 p. 8°. (*In* L. C.)
*13th (1906 at Gulfport, Miss.) Opelika, Ala., 1907. 343, 81 p. 8°. (*In* L. C.)
*14th (1907 at Norfolk.) Opelika, Ala., 1908. 344, 102 p. 8°. (*In* L. C.)
*15th (1908 at Atlanta.) Opelika, Ala., 1909. 390, 106 p. 8° (*In* L. C.)
*16th (1909 at Houston, Tex.) Opelika, Ala., 1909. 413, 124 p. 8°. (*In* L. C.)
*17th (1910 at Little Rock.)
*18th (1911 at Richmond.) Paducah, Ky., [1911?]. 442, 133 p. 8°. (*In* L. C.)
*19th (1912 at
*20th (1913 at
*21st (1914 at

United daughters of the Confederacy. *Arkansas division. Hiram L. Grinstead chapter, no. 575, Camden.*

*The garden of memory; stories of the civil war as told by veterans and daughters of the confederacy; comp. by Mrs. M. A. Elliott, historian . . . Camden, Arkansas . . . Camden, Ark., [1911.] 3 p. l., 96 p., 2 l. illus., ports. front. 8°. E655.U585 (*In* L. C.)

United daughters of the Confederacy. *Illinois. Chicago chapter, no. 858, Chicago.*

*Address by W. E. Poulson, Camp 8, U. C. V., to the Chicago chapter, Daughters of the Confederacy. Chicago, Illinois. February ninth, nineteen hundred and six. [Chicago, 1906.] cover-title, [24] p. 16°. E650.P87 (*In* L. C.)

United daughters of the Confederacy. *Ben La Bree chapter, no. 118, Jackson, Miss.*

*. . . Constitution, objects, rosters of officers, members, etc. Louisville, Ky., 1897. cover-title, 24 p. illus. (incl. ports.) 16°. E485.33.M67 (*In* L. C.)

United daughters of the Confederacy. *St. Louis chapter 624.*

*Dixie dates. St. Louis, [1912.] cover-title, 1 p. l., [70] p. col. pl. 8°. E468.3.U58 (*In* L. C.)

United daughters of the Confederacy. *North Carolina division. Cape Fear chapter, no. 3.*

*George Davis. By H. G. Connor . . . Delivered at the unveiling of a statue of George Davis at Wilmington, N. C., April 20, 1911, by the Cape Fear chapter, no. 3, United daughters of the Confederacy [Wilmington? N. C., 1911?] 53, [1] p. incl. front. (port.) pl. 8°. F258.D26 (*In* L. C.)

United daughters of the Confederacy. *South Carolina division.*

South Carolina women in the Confederacy. Records collected by Mrs. A. T. Smythe, Miss M. B. Poppenheim, and Mrs. Thomas Taylor. . . . Columbia, S. C., 1903–1907. 2 v. fronts., ports. 8°. E577.U58

United daughters of the Confederacy. *South Carolina division. Dixie chapter, no. 395, Anderson.*

*Dixie. [Anderson], 1905– v. 8°. E483.5.S7 (*In* L. C.)

Published annually.

United daughters of the Confederacy. *Pamlico chapter, pub.*

*The Confederate reveille, memorial edition. Published by the Pamlico chapter of the Daughters of the Confederacy, Washington, N. C., May 10, 1898. Raleigh, 1898. 162 p. incl. ports. front. 8°. E573.U58 (*In* L. C.)

United sons of Confederate veterans.

*Constitution of the United sons of Confederate veterans. Revised and adopted at the seventh annual reunion, Dallas, Texas, April 22d to 25th, 1902. [St. Louis, 1902.] 28 p. 12°. E485.31.A122 (*In* L. C.)

Minutes of the . . . United sons of Confederate veterans . . . v. 8°. E485.31.A15

*1st (1896 at)–7th (1902 at)

*8th (1903 at New Orleans.) [n. p., 1903?]. 112 p. ports. 8°. (*In* L. C.)

*9th (1904 at

*10th (1905 at Louisville.) [Fort Worth, Tex., 1905?]. 96 p. 8° (*In* L. C.)

*11th (1906 at)–date.

United Sons of Confederate veterans. *Monument committee.*

*Report of the Monument committee . . . annual reunion, convention, United sons of Confederate veterans . . . Nashville, Tenn. v. 8°. E485.31.A132 (*In* L. C.)

United sons of Confederate veterans. *Relief committee.*

*Report of the Relief committee annual reunion, convention, United Sons of Confederate veterans . . . Nashville, Tenn., v. 8°. E485.31.A135 (*In* L. C.)

U. S. *Adjutant-general's office.*

List of synonyms of organizations in the volunteer service of the United States during the years, 1861, '62, '63, '64, and '65. Comp. under the direction of Brigadier General Richard C. Drum, adjutant general United States army, by John T. Fallon . . . Washington, 1885. 301 p. 8°. E494.U541.

Statement of number of men called for by the President of the United States, and number furnished by each state, territory, and District of Columbia, from April 15, 1861, to close of war of the rebellion. [Washington, 1880?] [8] p. 12°.
Adjutant-general's office, November 9, 1880.

U. S. *Military secretary's dept.*

. . . Memorandum relative to the general officers appointed by the President in the armies of the Confederate states, 1861–1865. (Compiled from the official records.) 1905 . . . Washington, 1908. cover-title, 41 p. 8°. ([U. S.] 60th Cong.. 1st sess. Senate. Doc. no. 244.) E545.U58a

U. S. *Pension office.*

List of pensioners on the roll, January 1, 1883; giving the name of each pensioner, the cause for which pensioned, the Post-office address, the rate of pension per month, and the date of original allowance, as called for by Senate resolution of December 8, 1882. . . . Washington, 1883. 5 v. 8°. E494.U55

U. S. *Pension office*—Continued.

List of pensioners on the roll, January 1, 1883—Continued.

CONTENTS:

v. 1. Maine, New Hampshire, Vermont, Massachusetts, Rhode Island, Connecticut, New Jersey, and District of Columbia.

v. 2. New York, and Pennsylvania.

v. 3. Ohio, Illinois, and Iowa.

v. 4. Indiana, Michigan, Wisconsin, Minnesota, Kansas, Nebraska, Colorado, California, Oregon, Nevada, Indian Territory, Dakota Territory, New Mexico Territory, Montana Territory, Washington Territory, Idaho Territory, Utah Territory, Arizona Territory, Alaska Territory, and Wyoming Territory.

v. 5. Delaware, West Virginia, Virginia, Maryland, North Carolina, South Carolina, Georgia, Florida, Alabama, Mississippi, Louisiana, Texas, Arkansas, Tennessee, Kentucky, Missouri, Africa, (Cape Colony, Liberia, and Orange Free State), Canada, (British Columbia, Province of Manitoba, Newfoundland, Prince Edward Island, New Brunswick, Province of Nova Scotia, Province of Ontario, Province of Quebec), Mexico, Brazil, Peru, West Indies, Australia, New Zealand, Norway, Sweden, Denmark, Germany, (Alsace, Baden, Bavaria, Brandenburg, Elsass Lothringen, East Prussia, Hanover, Holstein, Hohenzollern, Luxemburg, Mecklenburgh, Province of Nieder Hessen, Oldenburg, Pomerania, Posen, Reuss Schleitz, Rhenish Prussia, Rhine Province, Saxe Altenburg, Saxe Gotha, Saxony, Schwartzburg, Westphalia, Wurtemburg), Belgium, The Netherlands, England, Wales, Scotland, Ireland, France, Switzerland, Spain, Italy, Russia, Roumania, Austria, Hungary, Madeira Island, Malta, Mauritius, Sandwich Islands, Foreign-address not known.

U. S. *President. Abraham Lincoln, 1809–1865.*

Amnesty proclamation and third annual message of Abraham Lincoln, President of the United States, read in Congress, Wednesday, December 9, 1863. [Washington? 1863?]. 20 p. 8°.

[Proclamations, calls for troops and Executive orders. April 15, 1861–October 14, 1865. Washington? 1861–1865.] v. p. 12°.

U. S. *Provost marshal general's office.*

Calls for troops made by the President during the years 1861–'62–'63–'64. [Washington? 1865?]. 17 p. 8°.

Calls for troops made by the President during the years 1861, 1862, 1863, and 1864. [Washington? 18—?] 30 p. 8°.

A reprint of the above by the War records office. Supplement to calls for troops . p. 19–30.

U. S. *Quartermaster's dept.*

Roll of honor. Names of soldiers who died in defence of the American union, interred in the national [and other] cemeteries. . . . Washington, 1865–71. 27 v. in 9. 8°.
E494.U571

S. *Quartermaster's dept.*—Continued.

Roll of honor—Continued.

At head of title (no. [II]–xx): Quartermaster general's office, General orders . . .

Title varies: [no. ii] . . . Names of officers and soldiers found on the battlefields of the Wilderness and Spottsylvania Court House, Va.

[no. iii] . The martyrs who, for our country, gave up their lives in the prison pens in Andersonville, Ga.

[no. iv] Roll of honor. Names of soldiers, victims of the rebellion, buried in the National cemetery at Alexandria, Virginia.

[no. vii] Names of soldiers, victims of the rebellion, buried in national cemeteries . during the rebellion.

no. xiv. Roll of honor . Names of soldiers who, in defence of the American union suffered martyrdom in the prison pens throughout the South.

CONTENTS:

[no. I] National cemeteries at Washington, D. C., and Arlington, Va.

[no. II] Soldiers found on the battlefields of the Wilderness and of Spottsylvania Court House, Va.

[no. III] Andersonville cemetery, Ga.

[no. IV] National cemetery at Alexandria, Va.

[no. V] National cemeteries at Fortress Monroe and Hampton, Va.

[no. VI] Eastern district of Texas; central district of Texas; Rio Grande district, department of Texas; Camp Ford, Tyler, Tex.; and Corpus Christi, Tex.

[no. VII] National cemeteries in Maine, Minnesota, Maryland, Pennsylvania, Rhode Island, Arkansas, Mississippi, Florida, Louisiana, and Colorado Territory . . .

[no. VIII] Arkansas, California, Indiana, Michigan, Minnesota, and Nevada; and the territories of Arizona, Idaho, New Mexico, and Washington.

[no. IX] New Hampshire, Massachusetts, Connecticut, New Jersey, Ohio, Illinois, Wisconsin, Oregon, Maryland, South Carolina, Florida, Louisiana, Mississippi, Texas, Missouri, the military division of the Mississippi and the territory of Dakota.

[no. X] Wisconsin, New York, Pennsylvania, Iowa, Maryland, Missouri, North Carolina, Arkansas, Kansas, and Dakota Territory.

[no. XI] National cemeteries at Chattanooga, Stone's River, and Knoxville, Tenn.

[no. XII] New York, New Jersey, Pennsylvania, Maryland, Virginia, Illinois, Missouri, Iowa, Arkansas, Texas, Utah Territory, and on the Pacific coast.

[no. XIII] New York, Illinois, Virginia, West Virginia, Missouri, and the territories of Colorado and Utah.

no. XIV. Soldiers who . . . suffered martrydom in the prison pens throughout the South.

no. XV. National cemeteries at Antietam, (Md.,) and at Arlington (additional,) Culpeper Court-House, Cold Harbor, Winchester, Staunton, and various scattered localities in Virginia.

no. XVI. Brookline, Cambridge, and Worcester, Mass.; Buffalo, Chautauqua, Cypress Hills, (additional) Fort Niagara, Lockport, Lodi, Madison barracks, Plattsburg barracks, and Rochester, N. Y.; Gettysburg, Mercersburg, Reading, Philadelphia, Tamaqua, and Upton, Penn.; Brattleboro, and Montpelier, Vt.; City Point (addi-

U. S. *Quartermaster's dept.*—Continued.

Roll of honor—Continued.

CONTENTS—Continued.

tional,) Danville, (additional,) Glendale, Richmond, and Yorktown, (additional,) Va.

no. XVII. Kentucky, and at New Albany, Jeffersonville, and Madison, Ind.; Lawton, (Millen,) and Andersonville, Ga., (supplementary.)

no. XVIII. National cemeteries at Fort Harrison, Va.; Wilmington, and Raleigh, N. C.; Port Hudson, La.; Brownsville, San Antonio, and Galveston, Tex.; Little Rock, Fayetteville, and Fort Smith, Ark.; Indianapolis, Ind.; Mound City, Ill.; Cincinnati, Ohio; Springfield, Mo.; Forts Scott and Leavenworth, Kan.; and in local cemeteries and at military posts in Texas, Indiana, Illinois, Ohio, Wisconsin, Michigan, Iowa and Kansas.

no. XIX. National cemeteries at Baltimore, Md., Petersburg, Va., New Berne, N. C., Florence, S. C., (additional,) Baton Rouge, La., Fort St. Phillip, La., Jefferson City, Mo., and various posts in the state of Minnesota, and New Mexico, Arizona, Colorado, Dakota, Indian, Montana, Utah, and Washington Territories.

no. XX. National cemeteries at Corinth, Miss., Pittsburg Landing, Tenn., and Jefferson barracks, Mo.

no. XXI. National cemeteries at Memphis, Tenn., Chalmette, (near New Orleans,) La.

no. XXII. National cemetery at Nashville, Tenn.

no. XXIII. National cemeteries at Marietta, Ga.; Fort Donelson, Tenn.; Chattanooga, Tenn., (additional to no. XI;) Murfreesboro, Tenn., (additional to no. XI,) and Knoxville, Tenn., (additional to no. XI.)

no. XXIV. National cemeteries at Vicksburg, Miss., and New Albany, Ind.

no. XXV. National cemeteries at Fredericksburg, Va.; Mobile, Ala.; and Fort Gibson, Indian Ter.; and names not heretofore published of Union soldiers interred in the national cemeteries at Hampton, Va.; Barrancas, Fla.; and Alexandria, La.

no. XXVI. National cemeteries at Mound City, Ill.; Cincinnati, Columbus, Gallipolis, Cleveland, Sandusky, and Dayton, O.; Little Rock, Fayetteville, and Fort Smith, Ark., (additional to vol. XVIII;) Fort Leavenworth, Kan., (additional to vol. XVIII;) Petersburg, Va., (additional to vol. XIX;) Hampton, Va., (additional to vol. XXV;) and Winchester, Cold Harbor, and Culpeper Court-House, Va., (additional to vol. XV.)

no. XXVII. National cemeteries at Beaufort, S. C.; Natchez, Miss.; Vicksburg, Miss., (additional to vol. XXIV;) and Pittsburg Landing, Tenn., (additional to vol. XX.)

. . . Alphabetical index to places of interment of deceased Union soldiers in the various states and territories as specified in Rolls of honor nos. I–XIII, being those issued from the Quartermaster general's office, between June 15, 1865, and August 27, 1867. Washington, 1868. 16 p. 8°. E494.U572

At head of title: Quartermaster general's office, Circular, February 21, 1868.

U. S. *War Dept.*

General orders affecting the volunteer force. Adjutant general's office. 1861–1864. Washington, 1862–65. 4 v. in 3. fold. tables. 12°. UB502.D

Each year includes an index of subjects.

List of field officers, regiments, and battalions in the Confederate States army, 1861–1865. [Washington, 189–?]. 131, 91 p. 8°. E547.U65

List of staff officers of the Confederate States army. 1861–1865. Washington, 1891. 186 p. 8°. E545.U57

. . . Memorandum relative to the general officers appointed by the President in the armies of the Confederate states, 1861–1865. (Compiled from official records.) [Washington,] 1905. 41 p. 8°. E545.U58

Official army register of the volunteer force of the United States army for the years 1861, '62, '63, '64, '65 . . . Published by order of the secretary of war, in compliance with the joint resolution of the Senate and House of representatives, approved March 2, 1865. [Washington, 1865?]. 8 v. illus. 12°. E494.U58

A register of commissioned officers only, including surgeons and chaplains.

Each volume contains "Index of organizations," "Index of battles," and "Index of names."

Parts 1–4 paged continuously.

CONTENTS:

Pt. 1. New England states.
2. New York and New Jersey.
3. Pennsylvania, Delaware, Maryland, District of Columbia.
4. West Virginia, Virginia, North Carolina, South Carolina, Georgia, Florida, Alabama, Mississippi, Louisiana, Texas, Arkansas, Tennessee, Kentucky.
5. Ohio, Michigan.
6. Indiana, Illinois.
7. Missouri, Wisconsin, Iowa, Minnesota, California, Kansas, Oregon, Nevada.
8. Territories of Washington, New Mexico, Nebraska, Colorado, Dakota; Veteran reserve corps, U. S. veteran volunteers, (First army corps,) U. S. volunteers, U. S. colored troops.

The war of the rebellion: a compilation of the official records of the Union and Confederate armies. Pub. under the direction of the . . . secretary of war . . . Washington, 1880–1901. E491.U6

70 v. in 128. 23½cm.

Found also in the House Miscellaneous documents of the 52d to the 56th Congress.

Each number has special index. Inserted in each volume: Additions and corrections . . . Washington, Govt. print. off., 1902.

Vol. 54–55 of series I [serial no. 112–113] "have not been published, and no material for them is in hand." *cf.* General index, p. xl.

U. S. *War Dept.*—Continued.

The war of the rebellion—Continued.

Series II, v. 1 [serial no. 114] with imprint 1894, was not issued until 1898. Edited in the War records office, 1880–July 1899; in the Record and pension office, July 1899–1901.

Robert N. Scott compiled and edited v. 1–18, 1880–87 and also collected the greater part of the material for v. 19–36, 1887–91. After his death in 1887 the work was continued by Henry M. Lazelle, 1887–89, and by a board of publication, 1889–99, consisting of George B. Davis, 1889–97, Leslie J. Perry, 1889–99, Joseph W. Kirkley, 1889–99 and Fred C. Ainsworth, 1898–99; from 1899–1901 edited by Fred C. Ainsworth and Joseph W. Kirkley.

CONTENTS.—ser. I, v. 1–53 [serial no. 1–111] Formal reports, both Union and Confederate, of the first seizures of United States property in the southern states, and of all military operations in the field, with the correspondence, orders and returns relating specially thereto. 1880–98. 111 v.—ser. II, v. 1–8 [serial no. 114–121] Correspondence, orders, reports and returns, Union and Confederate, relating to prisoners of war . . and to state or political prisoners. 1894 [*i. e.* 1898]–99. 8 v.—ser. III, v. 1–5 [serial no. 122–126] Correspondence, orders, reports and returns of the Union authorities (embracing their correspondence with the Confederate officials) not relating specially to the subjects of the first and second series. It embraces the reports of the secretary of war, of the general-in-chief and of the chiefs of the several staff corps and departments . . 1899–1900. 5 v.—ser. IV, v. 1–3 [serial no. 127–129] Correspondence, orders, reports and returns of the Confederate authorities, similar to that indicated for the Union officials, as of the third series, but including the correspondence between the Union and Confederate authorities, given in that series. 1900. 3 v.—[serial no. 130] General index and additions and corrections. Mr. John S. Moodey, indexer: Preface [by Elihu Root, secretary of war] Explanations. Synopsis of the contents of volumes. Special index for the principal armies, army corps, military divisions and departments. General index. Additions and corrections [arranged consecutively by volumes] 1901.

——— Atlas to accompany the official records of the Union and Confederate armies. Pub. under the direction of the . . . secretaries of war, by Maj. George B. Davis . . . Mr. Leslie J. Perry . . . Mr. Joseph W. Kirkley . . . board of publication. Comp. by Capt. Calvin D. Cowles . . . Washington, Govt. print. off., 1891–95.

29 p. 178 pl. (465 x 744^{mm}) incl. illus., maps, plans. 47½ x 40^{cm}. E491.U61

Plates partly colored.

Issued in 37 parts. Assigned no. 261 of House Miscellaneous documents, v. 40, 52d Cong., 1st sess. (serial no. 2998) but not yet issued in that form. *cf.* Catalogue of the Library, United States Senate, 1901.

Inserted: Additions and corrections . . Washington, Govt. print. off., 1902. 2 p. 23^{cm}.

CONTENTS.—pl. 1–135c. Military operations in the field.—pl. 136–161. General topographical map.—pl. 162–171. Military divisions and departments.—pl. 172–175. Miscellaneous.

U. S. *War records office.*

Correspondence and orders relating to military departments and commands, with supplement, 1861–1865. v. 1. Washington, 1877. 1 v. 8°. E545.C (*Confederate.*)

Letters received by the Confederate States War department, in relation to the war of the rebellion, 1860–1865. v. 1. Washington, 1876. 1 v. 8°. E545.C72 (*Confederate.*)

Letters sent by the War department, in relation to the war of the rebellion, 1860 (1862?)–1865. v. II. Washington, 1878. 1 v. 8°. E545.C721 (*Confederate*)

[A list of the artillery] organizations [in the Confederate States service.] [Washington, 18—?] 186, 37 p. 8°. (*Confederate.*)

Arranged alphabetically, synonyms and state organization. With rosters. Corrected in ink.

Title given in manuscript in another copy:

Artillery organizations of the Confederate States. 1861–1865. Compiled in the Rebel archives division, War dept. Washington, 1889.

Memorandum of artillery officers in the Confederate States service. [Washington, 18—?] 140, 2, 141–146 p. 8°.

Roster of officers: p. 3–63.

Organizations: p. [65]–140, 2, 141–146.

Memorandum of field officers in the Confederate States service. [Washington? 18—?] 83, 16 p. 8°. E545.U62

Miscellaneous correspondence and orders of the Adjutant and inspector general's office, and correspondence of the Quartermaster general's, Ordnance, and Engineer bureaus, of the Confederate States. 1861. Washington, 1876. xxx p., 1 l., 278 p. 8°. E545.C76

Telegrams received by the Confederate War department and Adjutant and inspector General's office, in relation to the war of the rebellion, 1860–1865. v. 1, pts. I–II. Washington, 1876. 2 v. 8°. E545.C73

Telegrams sent by the Confederate War department, in relation to the war of the rebellion, 1860–1865. v. 1. Washington, 1876. 1 v. 8°. E545.C731

U. S. Christian commission.

Annals of the United States Christian commission. By Rev. Lemuel Moss. Philadelphia, 1868. 752 p. front. (port.), illus., plates. 8°. E635.

Incidents of the United States Christian commission. By Rev. Edward P. Smith. Philadelphia, 1869. 512 p. front., plates. 8°. E635.S64

Incidents of the United States Christian commission. By Rev. Edward P. Smith. Philadelphia, 1871. 512 p. fronts., plates. 8°. E635.S647

U. S. Christian commission—Continued.

Record of the federal dead buried from Libby, Belle Isle, Danville & Camp Lawton prisons and at City Point, and in the field before Petersburg and Richmond. Published by the U. S. Christian commission from reports of its agents. Philadelphia, 1865. 3 p. l., [5]–168, v–vi, a-y p. 8°. E494.U589

Report of the committee of Maryland. E635.U593

*1st

2d. Sept. 1, 1863. Baltimore, [1863?] 111, [1], 32, [145]–146 p. map. 8°.

3d. Sept. 1, 1864. Baltimore, 1864. 286 p. front. (map.) 8°. (*With* 2d report.)

U. S. Christian commission. *Statistical bureau.*

Ages of U. S. volunteer soldiers. New York, 1866. 2 p. l., 43 p. 6 fold. tables. 8°. E471.U60

U. S. sanitary commission.

History of the United States sanitary commission; being the general report of its work during the war of the rebellion. By Charles J. Stillé. Philadelphia, 1866. xviii, 17–553 p. 8°. E635.U85

*——— New York, 1868. xviii, 17–553 p. 8°. E635.U851. (*In* L. C.)

U. S. sanitary commission.

Documents of the U. S. sanitary commission. vol. 1–II; nos. 1–95. New York, 1866. 2 v. 8°. E631.U53

The Veteran. Devoted to the interests of the Grand army of the republic, and ex-soldiers and sailors. v. 1, no. 4–5; v. 2, no. 3; v. 3, no. 2, 4; Nov.–Dec. 1881, Mar. 1882, Feb., Apr. 1883. Columbus, O., 1881–1883. 5 nos. in 1 v. 8°. E461.V58

Veteran association of the Department of the South and the South Atlantic blockading squadron, state of New York.

Journal of the proceedings of the Veteran association of the Department of the South and the South Atlantic blockading squadron, state of New York, from 1892 to 1896 . . . with an appendix containing the names, organizations . . . and other information. New York, 1897. 72 p. 8°. (*In* W. D. L. pamp. v. 243.)

Veteran reserve corps.

Field record of officers of the Veteran reserve corps, from the commencement to the close of the rebellion. Washington, D. C., [1865?]. 2 p. l., 39 p. 8°.

Veteran U. S. engineer association.

Souvenir of the Fifteenth reunion Veteran U. S. engineer association, February 21, 1902 . . . United States hotel, Boston, Mass. [n. p., 1902?] cover-title, [8] p. illus.,ports. 8°

Veterans' national convention. *Pittsburgh, 1872.*

Our soldiers and sailors: what they said and did on the tenth anniversary of the battle of Antietam, at Pittsburg, Penna., September 17th and 18th, 1872. By Samuel W. Curriden, official stenographer. New York, 1872. 54 p. 8°. (*In* W. D. L. pamp. v. 202.)

Volunteers.

A report to the secretary of war of the operations of the Sanitary commission, and upon the sanitary condition of the volunteer army, its medical staff, hospitals, and hospital supplies. December, 1861. Washington, D. C., 1861. iv, [5]–107 p. 8°. (Sanitary commission, no. 40.)

Women's loyal national league.

*Proceedings of the meeting of the loyal women of the Republic, held in New York, May 14, 1863. New York, 1863. 86 p. 8°. E628.W87 (*In* L. C.)

Woman's relief corps, auxiliary to the Grand army of the republic.

Journal of the . . . national convention of the Woman's relief corps, auxiliary to the Grand army of the republic . . . [1st]– ; 1883– . Boston, [etc.], 1884–
23 v. in 15. plates, ports. 8°. E462.15.A7

Title varies.

Report of the national organization, Woman's relief corps at Denver, Colorado, July 25 and 26, 1883, and proceedings of the Second national convention, Woman's relief corps, Minneapolis, Minn., July 23, 24, and 25, 1884. Boston, 1884. 56 p. 8°

3d (1885 at Portland, Me.) Toledo, 1885. 214 p. 8°.

4th (1886 at San Francisco.) Boston, 1886. 187 p. 8°.

5th (1887 at St. Louis.) San Francisco, 1887. 331 p. 8°.

6th (1888 at Columbus, O.) Boston, 1888. 220 p. front. (port.) 8°

7th (1889 at Milwaukee.) Boston, 1889. 226 p. front., ports. 8°

8th (1890 at Boston.) Boston, 1890. 311 p. front. (port.) 8°.

9th (1891 at Detroit.) Boston, 1891. 372 p. front. (port.) fold. tab. 8°.

10th (1892 at Washington.) Boston, 1892. 519 p. front. (port.) 8°.

11th (1893 at Indianapolis.) Boston, 1893. 330 p. front. (port.) 8°

12th (1894 at Pittsburgh.) Boston, 1894. 420 p. front., ports. 8°

13th (1895 at Louisville.) Boston, 1895. 384 p. front., ports. 8°.

14th (1896 at St. Paul.) Boston, 1896. 415 p. front., plates, ports. 8°.

15th (1897 at Buffalo.) Boston, 1897. 432 p. front., ports. 8°.

16th (1898 at Cincinnati.) Boston, 1898. 411 p. front., ports. 8°.

17th (1899 at Philadelphia.) Boston, 1899. 374 p. front., ports. 8°.

18th (1900 at Chicago.) Boston, 1900. 394 p. front., ports. 8°.

19th (1901 at Cleveland.) Boston, 1901. 406 p. front., ports. 8°

20th (1902 at Washington.) Boston, 1902. 471 p. front., plate, ports. 8°

21st (1903 at San Francisco.) Boston, 1903. 524 p. front., plate, ports. 8°.

22d (1904 at Boston.) Boston, 1904. 360 p. front., plates, ports. 8°.

23d (1905 at Denver.) Boston, 1905. 428 p. front., plates, ports. 8°.

*24th (1906 at

*25th (1907 at

*26th (1908 at

*27th (1909 at

Woman's relief corps—Continued.

Journal of the . . . national convention—Continued.

*28th (1910 at

*29th (1911 at

*30th (1912 at

*31st (1913 at

*32d (1914 at

*33d (1915 at

*34th (1916 at

Woman's relief corps. *Department of Colorado and Wyoming.*

Journal of proceedings of annual conventions. E462.15.C

10th (1894 at Aspen.) [n. p., 1894?] 95 p. 8°.

Woman's relief corps. *Department of Connecticut.*

Journal of conventions. E462.15.C

10th (1893 at Norwich.) Rockville, 1893. 128 p. 8°.

19th (1902 at Lakeville.) Rockville, 1902. 141 p. front., ports. 8°.

Woman's relief corps. *Department of Illinois.*

Journal of proceedings of annual conventions. E462.15.I

Journals of the First, Second, and Third annual conventions . . . Aurora, 1886. 32 p. 8°

1st (1884 at Decatur.) p. [3]–5.

2d (1885 at Peoria.) p. 6–17.

3d (1886 at Springfield.) p. 18–32.

4th (1887 at Rock Island.) Delavan, 1887. 50 p. 8°.

5th (1888 at Springfield.) Delavan, 1888. 120 p. 12°.

6th (1889 at Springfield.) Springfield, 1889. 118 p. 8°

7th (1890 at Quincy.) Palestine, 1890. 172 p. front., ports. 8°.

8th (1891 at Decatur.) Robinson, 1891. 285 p. front. (port.) 8°. (Front. wanting.)

*9th (1892 at

10th (1893 at Cairo.) [n. p., 1893?] 211 p. 8°

(Title-page, and pages 1–2 wanting.)

11th (1894 at Rockford.) Chicago [1894.]. 246 p. front. (port.) 8°.

12th (1895 at Bloomington.) [n. p., 1895?]. 203, [2] p. front. (port.) 8°.

Woman's relief corps. *Department of Indiana.*

Journal of annual conventions. E462.15.I

10th (1893 at Evansville.) Elkhart, 1893. 175 p. fold. tab. 8°.

Woman's relief corps. *Department of Iowa.*

Journals of annual conventions. E462.15.I

*1st (1884 at Agency City.)

*2d (1885 at Davenport.)

3d (1886 at Sioux City.) Des Moines, 1886. 40 p. 8°

Brief history of the organization of the Department.

4th (1887 at Dubuque.) Des Moines, 1887. 65 p. 8°.

5th (1888 at Cedar Rapids.) Denison, 1888. 92 p. 8°.

6th (1889 at Burlington.) Victor, 1889. 111 p. 8°.

7th (1890 at Des Moines.) Denison, 1890. 139 p. 8°

8th (1891 at Dubuque.) Mount Pleasant, 1891. 125 p. 8°

9th (1892 at Ottumwa.) West Union, 1892. 176 p. front. (port.) 8°

10th (1893 at Keokuk.) Cedar Rapids, 1893. 154 p. 8°.

11th (1894 at Council Bluffs.) Clinton, 1894. 216 p. front. (port.) 8°.

12th (1895 at Clinton.) Clinton, 1895. 221 p. front. (port.) 8°

13th (1896 at Cedar Rapids.) Mt. Pleasant, 1896. 260 p. front. (port.) 8°.

Woman's relief corps. *Department of Iowa*—Continued.

Journals of annual conventions—Continued.

14th (1897 at Marshalltown.) Des Moines, 1897. 176 p. front. (port.) 8°
15th (1898 at Sioux City.) Denison, 1898. 160 p. front. (port.) 8°
16th (1899 at Waterloo.) Denison, 1899. 151 p. front. (port.) 8°.
17th (1900 at Davenport.) Lake City, 1900. 188 p. front. (port.) 8°
18th (1901 at Dubuque.) Creston, [1901?]. 203 p. front. (port.) 8°
19th (1902 at Des Moines.) Davenport, 1902. 154 p. front. (port.) 8°
20th (1903 at Cedar Rapids.) Des Moines, 1903. 187 p. front. (port.) 8°
21st (1904 at Mason City.) Cedar Rapids, [1904?]. 177 p. front., ports. 8°.
22d (1905 at Oskaloosa.) Cedar Falls, 1905. 180 p. front., ports. 8°
*23d (1906 at
*24th (1907 at
*25th (1908 at
*26th (1909 at
*27th (1910 at
*28th (1911 at
*29th (1912 at
*30th (1913 at

Womans' relief corps. *Department of Maine.*

Journal of the annual convention.

19th (1903 at Bangor.) Westbrook, 1903. 122 p. front., ports., fold. tab. 8°.

Woman's state relief corps of Maine.

Journals of the annual conventions.

Origin of the Woman's State Relief Corps of Maine. 1882–1883 inclusive . With a brief history of the . . . formation or organization of the Woman's State Relief Corps of Maine. [n. p., 18—?] 20 p.
(Feb. 7, 1882 at Gardiner.) p. 7–11.
1st (1883 at Portland.) p. 13–20.
(Aug. 16, 1883, at Maranacook. p. 21–25. Semi-annual.)
2d (1884 at Bath.) p. 27–57.
3d (1885 at Gardiner.) p. 59–94.
4th (1886 at Biddeford.) p. 95–150.
5th (1887 at Auburn.) p. 151–204.
6th (1888 at Rockland.) p. 205–246.
7th (1889 at Waterville.) p. 247–302.
8th (1890 at Portland.) p. 303–368.
9th (1891 at Brunswick.) p. 369–432.
(Pagination 1882–1891 continuous.)
10th (1892 at Camden.) [n. p., 1892?] 77 p. 8°.
11th (1893 at Gardiner.) [n. p., 1893?] 64 p. 8°.
12th (1894 at Foxcroft.) Waldoboro, 1894. 71, [1] p. 8°.
*13th (1895 at
*14th (1896 at
*15th (1897 at
16th (1898 at Waterville.) Portland, 1898. 96 p. front., ports. 8°.
*17th (1899 at
*18th (1900 at
*19th (1901 at
*20th (1902 at
21st (1903 at Bangor.) Westbrook, 1903. 122 p. front., ports., fold. table. 8°.
*22d (1904 at
*23d (1905 at

Woman's relief corps. *Department of Massachusetts.*

Journal of the . . . annual convention . . . [1st]–33. 1879–1912. Boston, 1887–1913. 33 v. in 16. plates, ports., facsim. 8°. E462.15.M3

Synopsis of the proceedings of the Department of Massachusetts, Woman's relief corps, auxiliary to the Grand army of the republic. From its institution in 1879 until the close of the year 1886. First to seventh conventions. Boston, 1889. 32 p. 8°. E462.15.M3

1st (1880 at East Boston.) p. 9–12.
2d (1881 at Boston.) p. 13–16.
3d (1882 at Boston.) p. 17–21.
4th (1883 at Boston.) p. 21–24.
5th (1884 at Boston.) p. 24–27.
6th (1885 at Boston.) p. 28–30.
7th (1886 at Boston.) p. 30–32.

History of the Department of Massachusetts, Woman's relief corps, auxiliary to the Grand army of the republic. From date of organization, February 12, 1879, to January 1, 1895. With appendixes. . . . Boston, 1895. 1 p. l., [2] p., 1 l., [vii]–viii, [9]–392 p. front., plates., ports. 8°

8th (1887 at Boston.) Boston, 1887. 53, [18] p. 8°.
9th (1888 at Boston.) Boston, 1888. 69, [18] p. 8°.
10th (1889 at Boston.) Boston, 1889. 80, [16] p. 8°.
11th (1890 at Boston.) Boston, 1890. 103, [4] p. 8°
12th (1891 at Boston.) Boston, 1891. 141 p. front. (port.) 8°.
13th (1892 at Boston.) Boston, 1892. 196, [4] p. front. (port.) 8°.
14th (1893 at Boston.) Boston, 1893. 216 p. front. (port.) 8°.
15th (1894 at Boston.) Boston, 1894. 260 p. front. (port.) 8°.
16th (1895 at Springfield). Boston, 1895. 226 p. front. (port.) 8°.
17th (1896 at Lowell.) Boston, 1896. 255 p. front., ports. 8°.
18th (1897 at Worcester.) Boston, 1897. 290 p. front. (port.) 8°.
19th (1898 at Boston.) Boston, 1898. 352 p. front., ports. 8°.
20th (1899 at Boston.) Boston, 1899. 312 p. front. (port.) 8°.
21st (1900 at Boston.) Boston, 1900. 320 p. front., ports. 8°
22d (1901 at Boston.) Boston, 1901. 399 p. front., ports. 8°.
23d (1902 at Boston.) Boston, 1902. 406 p. front., plate, ports. 8°.
24th (1903 at Boston.) Boston, 1903. 388 p. front., plate, ports. 8°.
25th (1904 at Boston.) Boston, 1904. 396 p. front., ports. 8°.
26th (1905 at Boston.) Boston, 1905. 411 p. front., ports. 8°.
27th (1906 at Boston.) Boston, 1906. 385 p. front., plate, ports. 8°
28th (1907 at Boston.) Boston, 1907. 392 p. front., plate, ports. 8°.
29th (1908 at Boston.) Boston, 1908. 398 p. front., plate, ports. 8°.
30th (1909 at Boston.) Boston, 1909. 416 p. front., plate, ports. 8°.
31st (1910 at Boston.) Boston, 1910. 370 p. front., plate, ports. 8°.
32d (1911 at Boston.) Boston, 1911. 409 p. front., plates, ports. 8°
33d (1912 at Boston.) Boston, 1912. 365 p. front., plates, ports. 8°.
*34th (1913 at
*35th (1914 at
*36th (1915 at

Woman's relief corps. *Department of Michigan.*

Proceedings of the annual convention . . .

5th (1888 at Lansing.) Lansing, 1888. 69 p. port. 8°. (Mutilated.)
8th (1891 at Muskegon.) (*In* Cooper's Coffee cooler. v. IV, no. 3, p. [7], March, 1891.) f°.

Woman's relief corps. *Department of Nebraska.*
Journal of the annual convention . . .
9th (1892 at Columbus.) Kearnney, 1892. 112 p. 8°.

Woman's relief corps. *Department of New Jersey.*
Proceedings of conventions.
Synopsis of conventions of the Department of New Jersey, Woman's relief corps, auxiliary to the Grand army of the republic. 1885 to 1894 inclusive, First to Tenth department conventions. Trenton, 1895. 121, [3] p. ports. 8°.
1st (1885 at New Brunswick.) p. 7–14.
2d (1886 at Trenton.) p. 15–24.
3d (1887 at Trenton.) p. 25–32. front. (port.)
4th (1888 at Trenton.) p. 33–41. front. (ports.)
5th (1889 at Trenton.) p. 43–53. front. (port.)
6th (1890 at Trenton.) p. 55–65. front. (port.)
7th (1891 at Trenton.) p. 67–77. front. (port.)
8th (1892 at Trenton.) p. 79–93. front. (port.)
9th (1893 at Trenton.) p. 95–105. front. (port.)
10th (1894 at Trenton.) p. 107–121, [3] p. front. (port.)

Woman's relief corps. *Department of New York.*
Journal of the annual convention . . .
5th (1888 at Syracuse.) Syracuse, 1888. 77 p. front. (port.) 8°.
6th (1889 at Binghamton.) Syracuse, 1889. 92 p. front. (port.) 8°.
10th (1893 at Syracuse.) Buffalo, 1893. 207 p. 8°

Woman's relief corps. *Department of North Dakota.*
Journal of the annual convention . . .
12th (1901 at Devils Lake.) [Valley City, 1901?] 41 p. front., ports. 8°.

Woman's relief corps. *Department of Ohio. Forsyth corps, no. 1.*
Annual report, Forsyth Woman's relief corps no. 1, Department of Ohio, auxiliary to Forsyth Post no. 15, G. A. R., Toledo, Ohio.
6th (1883) Toledo, 1884. 20 p. 8°

Woman's relief corps. *Dept. of Ohio. Wetzel-Compton corps, no. 5. Hamilton.*
*Souvenir: our state capitols; pub. by the Woman's relief corps auxiliary to the Grand army of the republic, Hamilton, Ohio. [Hamilton, 1905?] cover-title, [26] p. illus. 4°. E159.W87 (*In* L. C.)

Woman's relief corps. *Department of Pennsylvania.*
Journal of the annual convention . . .
8th (1891 at Altoona.) Erie, 1891. 159 p. fold. tab. 8°.
9th (1892 at Pittsburgh.) Pittsburgh, 1892. 136 p. 8°.
19th (1902 at Gettysburg.) Pittsburgh, 1902. 125 p. front., ports. 8°.

Woman's relief corps. *Department of Texas.*
Journal of the annual convention . . .
12th (1901 at Galveston.) Houston, 1901. cover-title, 58 p. 8°.

Woman's relief corps. *Department of Vermont.*

Journal of the annual convention . . .

7th (1891 at Burlington.) Rutland, 1891. 51 p. 8°.

8th (1892 at Montpelier.) St. Johnsbury, 1892. 96 p. 8°

9th (1893 at Rutland.) Montpelier, 1893. 84 p. 8°.

19th (1903 at Rutland.) Jericho, 1903. 149 p. ports. fold. tab. 8°.

Woman's relief corps. *Department of Washington and Alaska.*

Journal of the annual convention . . .

8th (1893 at North Yakima.) Seattle, 1893. 55, [1] p. 8°.

O